

CHRONICLE

AND

DIRECTORY

1891

CHINA

JAPAN

HONGKONG

PHILIPPINES

MACAO

TONKIN

COREA

ANNAM

WLADIWOSTOCK

COCHIN CHINA

SARAWAK

CAMBODIA

BRITISH NORTH
BORNEO

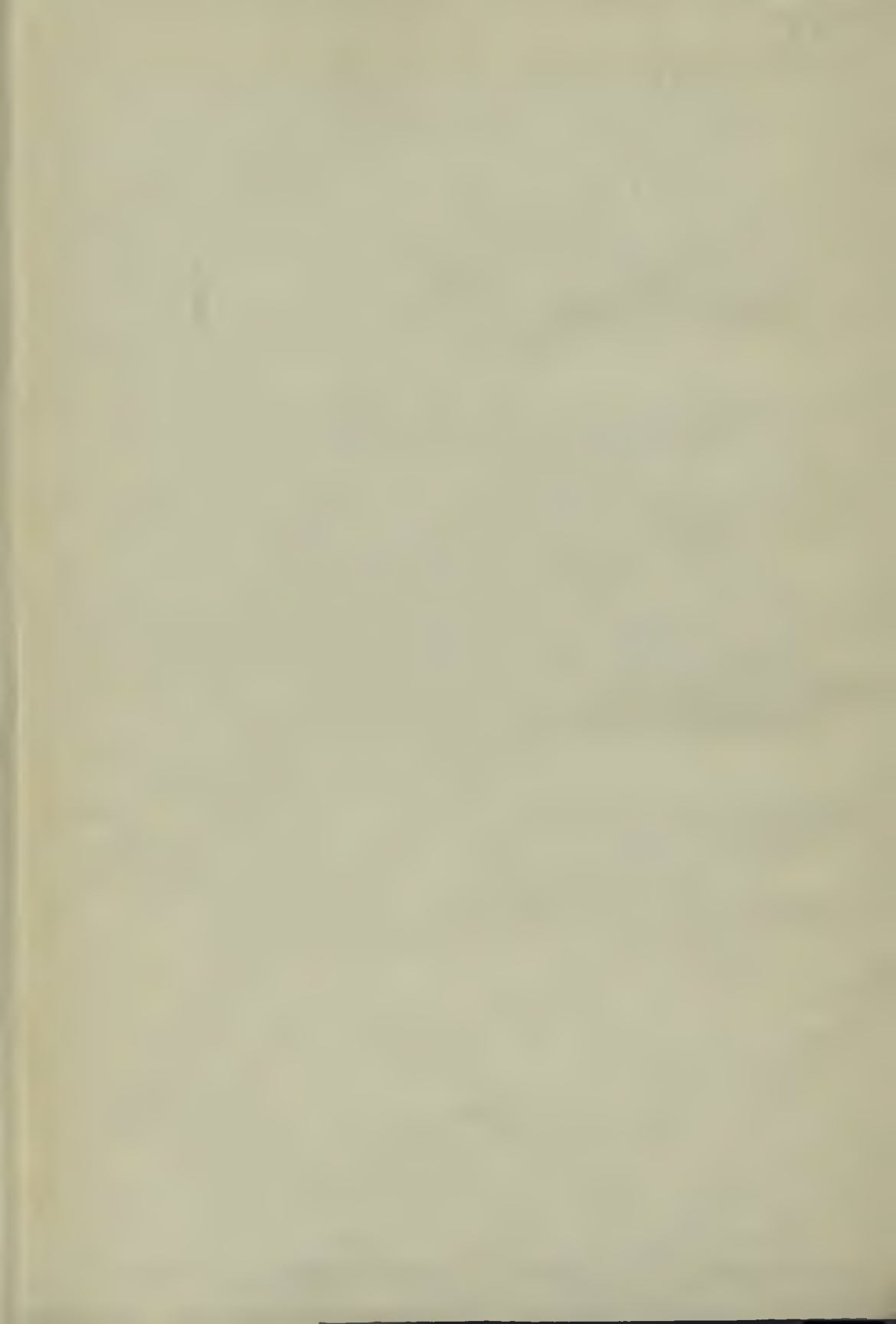
STRAITS
SETTLEMENTS

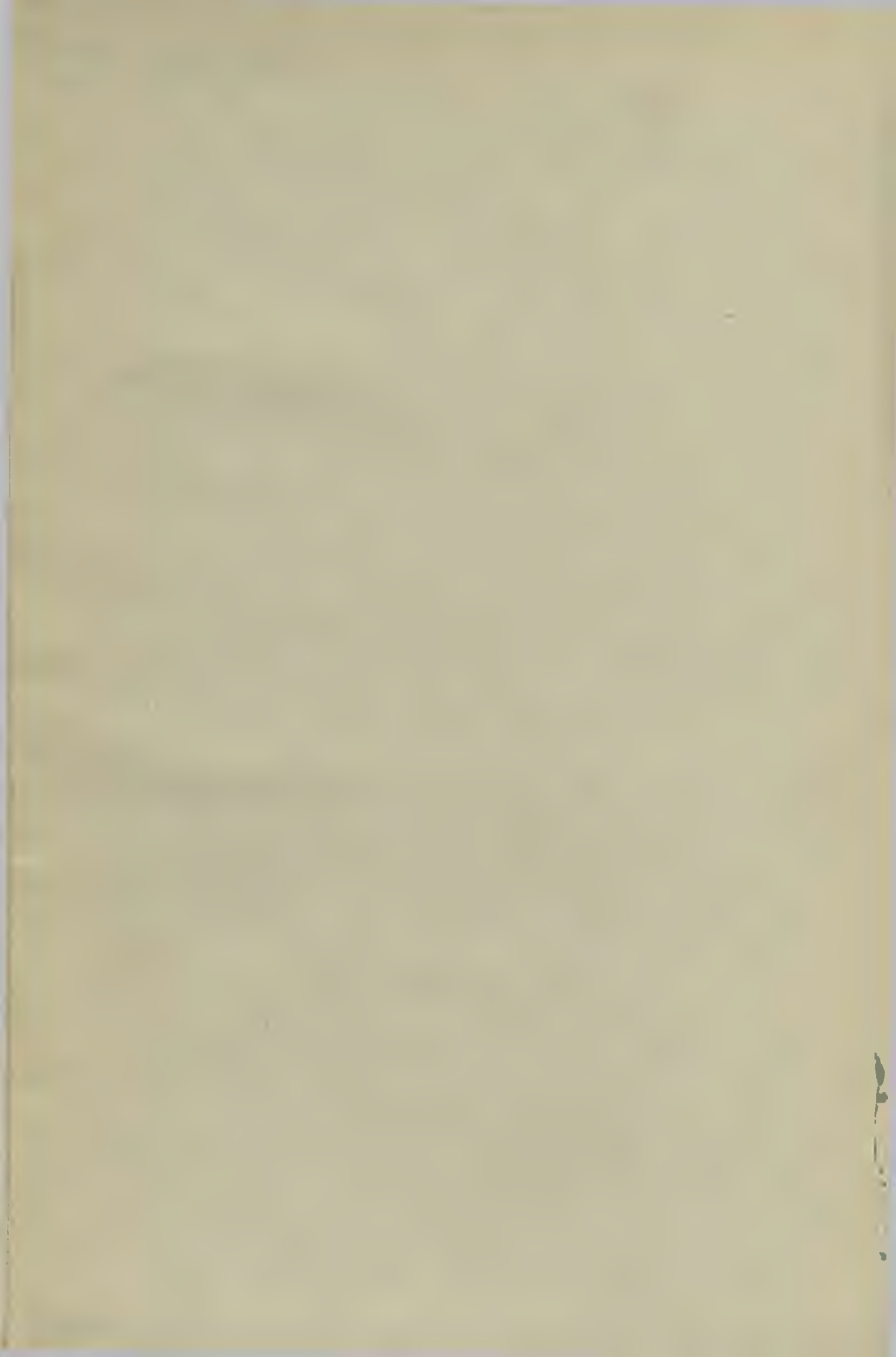
SIAM

MALAY STATES

TWENTY-NINTH ANNUAL ISSUE

UK 6923





VICTORIA HOTEL.

HONGKONG.

THIS FIRST CLASS HOTEL

Is situated on the QUEEN'S ROAD and PRAYA CENTRAL, having entrances from both thoroughfares, and faces POTTINGER WHARF. It has FORTY COMMODIOUS and WELL FURNISHED BEDROOMS, with BATHROOMS, a most SPACIOUS DINING ROOM looking on the Harbour, together with a smaller PRIVATE ROOM FOR PARTIES, SITTING ROOMS, and READING ROOMS. The Building has been greatly enlarged and the Establishment fitted up at great outlay with every requisite for the comfort of visitors. As the building covers an immense area, it only consists of two stories, and is therefore easily accessible.

THE BAR AND BILLIARD ROOMS

Are on the Ground Floor, and are fitted up in SUPERIOR STYLE.

THE TABLE D'HOTE

Is supplied with every delicacy of the Season.

WINES AND LIQUORS

Of the BEST QUALITIES and BRANDS only are kept.

PUBLIC DINNERS, TIFFINS, AND BALL SUPPERS
SUPPLIED ON SHORT NOTICE.

DORABJEE & HINGKEE, Proprietors,
LATE LESSEES OF THE HONGKONG HOTEL.

11/6/94

MACNEE & CO.,

3, Victoria Street,

WESTMINSTER,

LONDON, S.W., ENGLAND.

CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS,
CONTRACTORS FOR
RAILS, SLEEPERS
(WOOD, STEEL, WROUGHT IRON, OR CAST IRON.)
SWITCHES AND CROSSINGS,

(BUILT UP OR CAST STEEL.)

BOLTS AND NUTS, FASTENINGS

AND ALL KINDS OF

PERMANENT WAY MATERIAL, MACHINERY, &c.

PORTABLE RAILWAY WITH WAGONS.

LOCOMOTIVES AND CARRIAGES

COMPLETE.

STEEL AND IRON BRIDGES AND ROOFWORK.

WHEELS AND AXLES,

SPRINGS, IRON, AND WIRE FENCING.

PATENTERS OF MACNEE'S

PATENT DUST AND GRIT PROOF AXLEBOXES,

IN USE ALL OVER THE WORLD.

RANSOMES & RAPIER, ENGINEERS,

No. 9, VICTORIA STREET,
LONDON, ENGLAND,

AND

WATERSIDE IRON WORKS, IPSWICH.

Makers of RAILWAY MATERIALS and PLANTS, including
TURNABLES, PUMPS, TANKS, WATER-CRANES, SIGNALS,
POINTS and CROSSINGS, &c., &c., and all kinds of MACHINERY
for Public Works.

Also,

STONE'S PATENT SLUICES for controlling and regulating
Rivers and Canals.

Such Sluices are being made for controlling the River Thames, each
door being 70 feet wide, and lifting high enough to let masted vessels
go under.

Illustrated Catalogue of Prices sent on application.

可	圖	桅	闊	士	鐵	另	各	攪	器	專	師	蘭	業	利	啟
也	價	船	七	河	閘	有	等	水	轉	造		心	士	亞	者
	目	出	十	備	機	士	工	機	角	火		士	域	街	英
	祈	入	尺	用	器	端	務	器	鐵	車		及	城	第	國
	即	如	可	其	現	尼	機	車	路	鐵		刺	華	九	倫
	函	欲	以	水	在	所	器	路	水	路		卑	打	號	敦
	達	觀	舉	閘	英	製	俱	約	泵	物		亞	西	門	城
	本	看	高	有	國	河	全	號	水	料		機	鐵	牌	域
	號	形	放	門	店	道		及	缸	機		器	廠	及	多

HOUSE FLAGS.



ADAMSON, BELL & CO



ARNOLD, HANGERS & CO



BELLIOS & CO



F. BLACKHEAD & CO
Hong Kong



BORNEO CO



BOUSTEAD & CO
Straits



BOYD & CO
Amoy



BRADLEY & CO
Smyrna



BRANDAO & CO
Hong Kong



BROWNE & CO
Japan



BUCHHEISTER & CO
Shanghai



BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE



CARLOWITZ & CO



CHINA MERCHANT S.N. CO



CORNABY & CO
Cebu



ALFRED DENT & CO
S.S. Co



DUNN, MELBYE & CO
Hong Kong



FERGUSON & CO
Cebu



GALTON & CO
Pootung



GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO



GILMAN & CO
Layern & Co



JOHN GITTINS & CO
Foochow



HALL & HOLTZ CO OPERATIVE CO



HEDGE & CO
Pootung



W. HEWETT & CO



HOLLIDAY, WISE & CO



THOS HOWARD & CO
Hong Kong



JARDINE, MATHESON & CO



LANE, CRAWFORD & CO



LAPRAIK & CO



LAITS & HAESLOOP
Amoy & Formosa



LOYD KNOX TJONG PONG & CO
Amoy



MACLEOD & CO
Manila &c



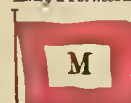
MAITLAND & CO



MCALISTER & CO
Straits



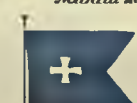
MALCAMPO & CO
Amoy



A. MATHEW & CO
Siam



H. R. MARTY
Hong Kong



H. M. MATH



WELCHERS & CO



MEYER & CO



MITSU BUSSAN KAISHA



MORRIS & CO
Shanghai



MOURILYAN, HEILMANN & CO
Japan



D. MUSSO & CO
Hong Kong



NILS MOLLER
Shanghai



NIPPON YUSEN
Kaisha



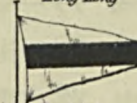
PASEDAG & CO
Amoy



H.A. PETERSEN & CO
Amoy



PURDON & CO
Foochow



REUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & CO



F.L. ROXAS
Philippines



ROZARIO & CO
Hong Kong



RUSSELL & CO



D. SASSOON SONS & CO



E. S. & CO



A. SCHOMBURG & CO
Hohorn



SCOTTISH ORIENTAL
S.S. CO



SIEMSSSEN & CO



GEO. R. STEVENS & CO



SMITH, BELL & CO
Manilla



STRAITS STEAMSHIP CO



TAIT & CO
Amoy



G & J TRADING CO



TURNER & CO



WIER & CO
Hong Kong

THE
CHRONICLE & DIRECTORY

FOR

CHINA, COREA, JAPAN, THE PHILIPPINES,
INDO-CHINA, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS,
SIAM, BORNEO, MALAY STATES, &c.

(WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED "THE CHINA DIRECTORY"),

FOR THE YEAR

1891.



TWENTY-NINTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION.



Abgegeben v. d.
Bibliothek d.
Auswärtigen Amts.

HONGKONG:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,
MDCCCXCI.

A G E N T S .

LONDON	Mr. F. Algar, 11, Clement's Lane, Lombard St., E.C.
Do.	Messrs. Street & Co., 30, Cornhill, E.C.
Do.	Messrs. John Haddon & Co., 3 and 4, Bouverie St., Fleet St.
Do.	Messrs. Bates, Hendy & Co., 37, Walbrook, E.C.
Do.	Mr. W. M. Wills, 151, Cannon St., E.C.
Do.	Mr. Louis Collins, 16, Great Marlborough St., W.
Do.	Messrs. A. Reddick & Co., 12, Furnival St., Holborn, E.C.
Do.	Messrs. C. Leuchs & Co., 38, Little Britain, E.C.
PARIS	Mr. L. H. Richy, 66, Rue Lafayette
GERMANY	Mr. Heinr. Eisler, Hamburg
Do.	Mahlau & Waldschmidt, Frankfurt o/M.
NEW YORK.....	Mr. A. Wind, 21, Park Row
SAN FRANCISCO.....	Mr. L. P. Fisher, 10 and 11, Merchants' Exchange
SYDNEY	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, George St.
MELBOURNE	Messrs. Norton, Hargrave & Co., Barkly St. West
BRISBANE	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Queen St.
CALCUTTA	Messrs. Newman & Co., 3, Dalhousie Square
COLOMBO.....	Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson
PENANG	Messrs. Maynard & Co., Beach St., George Town
SINGAPORE	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 5, Battery Road
BANGKOK	Messrs. Ramsay & Co.
SAIGON	Messrs. Kloss & Co., 9, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
TONKIN	Mr. H. Degenfeld, Rue Jean Dupuis
MANILA	Messrs. Diaz Puertas & Co., 5, S. Jacinto, Binondo
YOKOHAMA	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 61
KOBE	Hyogo News Company
NAGASAKI	Messrs. R. H. Powers & Co.
COREA	Messrs. R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
SHANGHAI, &c.	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, The Bund
TIENTSIN.....	Messrs. H. Blow & Co.
FOOCHOW.....	Mr. H. W. Churchill
AMOI AND FORMOSA...	Mr. J. G. Gotz
SWATOW	Yun Cheong Book Store
MACAO	Mr. A. A. da Cruz

INDEX—DIRECTORY.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Plate of House Flags and Signals.....	Frontispiece.	Manila, Plan of	383
Amoy, Descriptive and Statistical	169	Mengtzu, Descriptive and Statistical	192
Amoy Directory	169	Mengtzu, Directory	193
Amoy Ladies Directory	174	Military Forces (British) in China	231
Annam, Descriptive	281	Nagasaki, Descriptive and Statistical	62
Annam, Provinces Directory	282	Nagasaki Directory	63
Bangkok, Descriptive and Statistical	303	Naval Squadron, British, in China and Japan	429
Bangkok Directory	304	Naval Squadron, Chinese, Northern	437
Borneo, Descriptive and Statistical	420	Naval Squadron, French, in China and Japan	434
Borneo, British North, Descriptive and Statistical	423	Naval Squadron, Japanese	436
Borneo, British North, Directory	424	Naval Squadron, Russian	433
Borneo, British North, Estates of	426	Naval Squadron, United States, in China & Japan	435
Cambodia, Descriptive and Statistical	800	Negri Sembilan Descriptive and Statistical	354
Cambodia Directory	301	Negri Sembilan Directory	354
Canton, Descriptive and Statistical	181	Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical	70
Canton Directory	183	Newchwang Directory	79
Canton Ladies Directory	187	Niigata, Descriptive and Statistical	50
Cebu, Descriptive and Statistical	417	Niigata Directory	50
Cebu Directory	417	Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical	153
Chefoo, Descriptive and Statistical	94	Ningpo Directory	153
Chefoo Directory	94	Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical	51
China, Descriptive and Statistical	75	Osaka Directory	51
Chinkiang, Descriptive and Statistical	144	Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical	352
Chinkiang Directory	145	Pahang Directory	352
Chungking, Descriptive and Statistical	150	Pakhoi, Descriptive and Statistical	191
Chungking Directory	157	Pakhoi Directory	192
Corea, Descriptive and Statistical	67	Peking, Descriptive and Statistical	81
Corean Directory	68	Peking Directory	82
Far East, Map of	Fronting Directory.	Penang, Descriptive and Statistical	370
Foochow, Descriptive and Statistical	161	Penang, Plan of George Town	370
Foochow Directory	162	Penang Directory	370
Foochow Ladies Directory	167	Perak, Descriptive and Statistical	365
Foreign Residents, Alphabetical list of	444	Perak Directory	365
Formosa, Descriptive	174	Philippines, Descriptive and Statistical	382
Halphong, Descriptive and Statistical	273	Port Arthur, (Lu Shun K'ao) Description	80
Halphong Directory	273	Port Arthur (Lu Shun K'ao) Directory	81
Hakodate, Descriptive and Statistical	48	Saigon, Descriptive and Statistical	284
Hakodate Directory	49	Saigon Directory	285
Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical	150	Saigon, Plan of	284
Hankow Directory	150	Sarawak, Descriptive and Statistical	420
Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical	260	Sarawak Directory	421
Hanoi Directory	267	Selangor, Descriptive and Statistical	359
Haihow, Descriptive and Statistical	190	Selangor Directory	360
Haihow Directory	191	Shanghai, Descriptive and Statistical	97
Hongkong, Descriptive and Statistical	194	Shanghai Directory	106
Hongkong Directory	204	Shanghai, Insurance Offices	141
Hongkong, Insurance Offices	242	Shanghai, Roads in the Settlements	143
Hongkong Ladies' Directory	245	Shanghai, Plan of	97
Hongkong, Peak Directory	240	Siam, Descriptive and Statistical	303
Hongkong, Map of	194	Singapore, Descriptive and Statistical	310
Hongkong, Plan of Victoria	200	Singapore Directory	318
Hongkong, Plan of Peak District	249	Singapore, Insurance Offices	347
Hongkong Streets Directory	250	Singapore, Plan of	310
Hué, Descriptive and Statistical	281	Steamers, Coasting and Rivers	438
Hué, Directory	281	Sungei Ujong, Descriptive and Statistical	353
Ichang, Descriptive and Statistical	155	Sungei Ujong Directory	353
Ichang Directory	156	Swatow, Descriptive and Statistical	178
Iloilo, Descriptive and Statistical	413	Swatow Directory	179
Iloilo Directory	413	Swatow Ladies Directory	181
Japan, Descriptive and Statistical	7	Takao and Tainanfoo, Descriptive and Statistical	177
Jelebu Directory	358	Takao and Tainanfoo, Directory	177
Johore, Descriptive and Statistical	349	Taku, Descriptive and Statistical	92
Johore Directory	349	Taku Directory	93
Kelung, Descriptive and Statistical	175	Tamsui, Descriptive and Statistical	171
Kelung Directory	175	Tamsui Directory	176
Kiukiang, Descriptive and Statistical	148	Tientsin, Descriptive and Statistical	85
Kiukiang Directory	148	Tientsin Directory	86
Kobe (Hyogo) Descriptive and Statistical	53	Tokyo, Descriptive and Statistical	10
Kobe (Hyogo) Directory	54	Tokyo Directory	12
Kowloon, (British) Directory	249	Tonkin, Descriptive	266
Kowloon, (British) Plan of	249	Tonkin, Provinces	279
Kowloon (Chinese) Description	188	Wei-hai-wei Directory	93
Kowloon (Chinese) Directory	189	Wenchow, Descriptive and Statistical	160
Lahuan, Descriptive and Statistical	426	Wenchow Directory	161
Lappa Directory	190	Whampoa, Descriptive and Statistical	188
Lungchow, Descriptive and Statistical	103	Whampoa Directory	188
Lungchow Directory	103	Wladivostock, Descriptive	3
Macao, Descriptive and Statistical	256	Wladivostock Directory	3
Macao Directory	257	Wulu, Descriptive and Statistical	147
Malacca, Descriptive and Statistical	354	Wulu Directory	147
Malacca Directory	354	Yokohama, Descriptive and Statistical	29
Manila, Descriptive and Statistical	383	Yokohama Directory	30
Manila Directory	384	Yokohama, Insurance Offices	46
Manila, Insurance Offices	411	Yokohama, Plan of	29.

CODES, TREATIES, AND GENERAL

PAGE.	Treaties :—	PAGE.
Admiralty, Rules of Procedure in Supreme Court 103	With China :—	
Calendar, Anglo Chinese, for 1891..... VI	Brazil, Tientsin, 1881 274	
Calendar, for 1891 VII	France, Tientsin, 1858 209	
Chair, Boat and Coolie Hire, Hongkong XL	France, Convention of Peace, 1830 219	
Chambers of Commerce, Scale of Commissions, &c. xxiv	France, Tientsin, 1885 221	
Chinese Festivals and Observances XIX	France, Trade Regulations for Annam Frontier, 1888 224	
Chinese Passenger Act, Hongkong, 1855 332	France, Convention, 1887 229	
Consular Fees, Table of 45	Germany, Tientsin, 1861 231	
Court of Consuls at Shanghai, Rules of Procedure 106	Germany, Peking, 1880 238	
Customs Seizure, China, Articles relative to 200	Great Britain, Nanking, 1842 172	
Customs Tariff, China 184	Great Britain, Peking Convention, 1860 181	
Customs Tariff, Do. Rules 197	Great Britain, Tientsin, 1858 174	
Customs Tariff, Japan, Exports 331	Great Britain, Chefoo Convention 202	
Customs Tariff, Do. Imports 320	Great Britain, Chefoo Convention, Additional 206	
Customs Tariff, Siam 313	Great Britain, Opium Convention, 1886 208	
Customs Tariff, Corea 208	Great Britain, Chungking Convention, 1890 208a	
Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878 40	Great Britain, Sikkim Convention, 1890 208b	
Hongkong, Charter of the Colony 163	Japan, Tientsin, 1871 286	
Hongkong, Code of Civil Procedure 107	Peru, Tientsin, 1874 271	
Hongkong, Legislative Council, Rules of 167	Portugal, 1888 278	
Hongkong, Legislative & Executive Councils, Constitution of 165	Russia, St. Petersburg, 1881 243	
Hongkong, Supreme Court Fees 169	Regulations for Russian Land Trade 248	
Money, Weight and Measures xxii	United States, Tientsin, 1858 252	
Order in Council, H.B.M., China and Japan, 1865 1	United States, Additional, 1868 258	
Order in Council, H.B.M., China and Japan, 1877 29	United States, Peking, 1890 260	
Order in Council, H.B.M., China and Japan, 1878 30	With Corea :—	
Order in Council, H.B.M., China and Japan, 1881 33	Great Britain, 1883 290	
Order in Council, H.B.M., China, Japan and Corea, 1884 40	Great Britain, Trade Regulations 295	
Order in Council, H.B.M., China, Japan and Corea, 1884 43	Japan, 1876 305	
Order in Council, H.B.M., China, Japan and Corea, 1886 44	Japan, Supplementary, 1876 307	
Order in Council, H.B.M., China, Japan and Corea, 1888 45	United States, 1882 301	
Order in Council, H.B.M., Siam, 1886 314	With Japan :—	
Order in Council, H.B.M., Siam, 1887 319	Great Britain, 1858 321	
Postal Guide xxvi	United States, 1886, Extradition Treaty 325	
Preface v	Mexico, 1888 327	
Signals, Fire, Storm, &c., Hongkong XL	With Siam :—	
Stamp Duties, Hongkong xxxvi	Great Britain, 1856 300	
Supreme and other Courts in China and Japan, H.B.M., Rules of 52	Great Britain, Trade Regulations with 312	
Supreme Court in China and Japan, H.B.M., Fees 100	United States Consular Courts in China, Regulations of 263	
	Weight and Measures, Money xiii	

PREFACE.

Departing from the usual custom of allowing the work to stand upon its merits, the Publishers of the Chronicle and Directory, in issuing the twenty-ninth volume, consider a few lines of explanation necessary owing to the alterations effected.

The book has, with the exception of the Codes and Treaties, been entirely set in new type, which it is intended to keep for its sole use. Advantage has been taken of this to re-arrange it in order to simplify reference and introduce a uniform system. To this end it was decided to put firms, public companies, institutions, societies, etc., all in one alphabet. The names of institutions, firms, etc., are set in small capitals to give them more prominence, and in all cases pains have been taken to facilitate ready reference. The official lists for French, Spanish, and Portuguese ports, hitherto partly given in English, are now all given in the languages of those countries, so that the names of departments and ranks of officers may be correctly indicated. The alphabetical list of names has been put in double column to save space, and in every way efforts have been made to compress intelligence so that the work may not grow unreasonably bulky. For this reason it has been set in somewhat smaller type. Owing to the ever increasing quantity of information introduced into the Directory portion of the book it has been found necessary to use contractions to a greater extent than hitherto, but this has in no case been allowed to affect the clearness of the information given. The space thus economised has been devoted to the introduction of new features and fuller intelligence, such as lists of the insurance offices and agencies at the principal ports, arranged in alphabetical order. As a further attempt at systematic arrangement the ports are now placed as far as possible in geographical order, beginning at the north, and this will be continued in future issues. The change introduced last year of placing the alphabetical list at the end will also be adhered to. This opportunity may be taken to state that the work does not profess to be other than a Directory for foreigners; native firms and native employes in Government offices and mercantile firms have to be excluded, however high the positions held by them.

The descriptions of the various ports and colonies have all been carefully revised and most of them extended, that of Hongkong, for instance, having been expanded from five pages to eleven of smaller type. Descriptions of Chinese Kowloon, Lappa, Lungchow, Měngtzu, Port Arthur, and Wei-hai-wei have been added; most of the plans have been revised to the latest date, and an entirely new plan of the Peak District of Hongkong is given, which includes the Peak itself and the Magazine Gap district. It is intended in future years to add to the number of plans. In the complete edition will be found several new features, such as the Chungking Convention, the Sikkim Convention with China, the new rules for the Hongkong Legislative Council, &c.

Neither time, money, nor labour has been spared to ensure accuracy, but the vastness of the field the book covers, the time consumed in obtaining the information, the neglect of some to send returns, and the occasional loss in transmission, to say nothing of the difficulty of dealing with indistinct caligraphy in many languages, will, it is trusted, excuse in great measure the errors that must unavoidably be found. We have, by employing an increased staff, introducing new machinery, etc., made every effort to prepare the work for publication in the shortest time possible; but it must be remembered that the sale has steadily grown till it is now double what it was some years ago, and—although we can receive corrections for each sheet up to the hour of going to press—the binding of so many copies of a book of twelve hundred pages necessarily takes several days.

In conclusion, we gratefully offer our thanks to the many friends, at over sixty different ports, whose valuable aid in informing us of new firms and institutions, of those that have ceased to exist, and supplying other information has greatly assisted in establishing the reputation of the work.

BEING LIV. & LV. OF QUEEN VICTORIA,

XVI. of Kwang-sü, being Kang-jin, or the 27th Year of the Cycle, and XVII. of Kwang-nü, being Sun-nun, or the 28th Year of the Cycle.

卯辛次歲年七十緒光至寅庚次歲年六十緒光

[illegible]

JANUARY—31 DAYS

		SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
1st	6h. 42m.	5h. 26m.	1889	1890	
15th	6h. 44m.	5h. 35m.	Maximum	08	69
MOON'S PHASES			Minimum	50	46
	d. h. m. sec.		BAROMETER, 1890.		
Last Quarter	3 5 47 49	P.M.	Max.....	30.32	Min.....29.90
New Moon	10 11 0 45	P.M.			
First Quarter	17 1 53 45	P.M.			
Full Moon	25 8 1 43	A.M.			
PERIGEE, 12 days,		10 hours, A.M.	1889	RAINFALL	1890
APOGEE, 27 days,		11 hours, P.M.	0.73 inch		1.79 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	11 & 12 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS		
Thur.	1	21	Kobe and Osaka opened. 1868. Overland Telegraph through Russia opened, 1872. Establishment of bonded warehouses in Shanghai, 1883.		
Frid.	2	22	The Emperor Kang-hi sends as his Envoy to the Pope the Jesuit Father Bouvet, 1706. Imperial Decree disgracing Ch'ung How issued, 1880. First election by the Hongkong Chamber of Commerce of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884.		
Sat.	3	23	2ND AFTER CHRISTMAS. First election by the Hongkong Justices of the Peace of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884.		
Sun.	4	24	Decree of Emperor Tao-kuang prohibiting trade with England, 1840. Commissioner Yeh captured, 1858.		
Mon.	5	25	EPIPHANY. Fearful fire at Tientsin, 1,400 famine refugees burnt to death, 1878.		
Tues.	6	26	Forts at Chuenpi taken with great slaughter, 1841.		
Wed.	7	27	Ice one-fourth inch thick at Canton, 1852. Gunner of the "Lady Hughes" strangled at Canton, 1785.		
Thur.	8	28	Murder of Mr. Holworthy at the Peak, 1869. Marriage of the Mikado of Japan, 1869.		
Frid.	9	29			
Sat.	10	1	1ST AFTER EPIPHANY. Seamen's Church, West Point, opened, 1872.		
Sun.	11	2	Tung-chi, Emperor of China, died, in the nineteenth year of his age, 1875.		
Mon.	12	3	Ki-ying, Viceroy of Two Kwang issues a proclamation intimating the intention of opening up Canton according to the Treaties, 1846.		
Tues.	13	4	Secretary of American Legation murdered at Tokyo, 1871.		
Wed.	14	5	Bread poisoning in Hongkong, by Chinese baker Alum, 1857.		
Thur.	15	6			
Frid.	16	7	The Tai-wo gate at the Palace, Peking, destroyed, 1889.		
Sat.	17	8	2ND AFTER EPIPHANY. Great Gunpowder explosion in Hongkong harbour, 1887.		
Sun.	18	9	Elliot and Kishen treaty, ceding Hongkong, 1841. Sailors' Home at Hongkong formally opened, 1883.		
Mon.	19	10			
Tues.	20	11			
Wed.	21	12	Attack on Lieut. Kerr and the boat of the "Cockchafer" at Swatow, 1869. Collision near Woosung between P. & O. str. "Nepaul" and Chinese transport "Wan-nien-ching;" latter sunk and eighty lives lost, 1887.		
Thur.	22	13	The first Chinese Ambassadors arrived in London, 1877.		
Frid.	23	14	P. & O. steamer "Nippon" lost off Amoy, 1868.		
Sat.	24	15	Mathews Ricci, the Jesuit Missionary, enters Peking, 1601. U.S. corvette "Onelda" lost through collision with P. & O. steamer "Bombay," near Yokohama, 1870.		
Sun.	25	16	SEPTUAGESIMA.		
Mon.	26	17	Hongkong taken possession of, 1841. St. Paul's Church at Macao burnt, 1835. Terrific fire at Tokyo; 10,000 houses destroyed and many lives lost, 1881.		
Tues.	27	18			
Wed.	28	19			
Thur.	29	20	Decree from Yung-ching forbidding, under pain of death, the propagation of the Christian faith in China, 1733.		
Frid.	30	21	Lord Saltoun left China with \$3,000,000 ransom money, 1846.		
Sat.	31	22			

FEBRUARY—28 DAYS

				HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
SUNRISE		SUNSET		1889	1890
4th	6h. 40m.	5h. 49m.			
19th	6h. 31m.	5h. 57m.			
MOON'S PHASES				Maximum	Minimum
	d.	h.	m. sec.	71	57
Last Quarter	2	0	18 42 P.M.		
New Moon	9	7	48 42 A.M.		
First Quarter	16	2	5 45 P.M.		
Full Moon	24	2	54 44 A.M.		
				BAROMETER, 1890	
PERIGEE, 9 days,		9 hours, P.M.		Max.....30.28	Min.....29.77
APOGEE, 24 days,		2 hours, A.M.			
				1889	1890
				0.72 inch	1.41 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	12 & 1 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS		
Sun.	1	23	SEXAGESIMA. Inhabitants of Hongkong declared British subjects, 1841. The Additional Article to Chefoo Convention came into force, 1837.		
Mon.	2	24	Letters from the Imperial Commissioner Lin to H.B.M. the Queen, complaining of the persistency of her subjects in sending Opium to China, 1840. The new German Club at Hongkong opened, 1872.		
Tues.	3	25			
Wed.	4	26	Great robbery in the Central Bank, Hongkong, discovered, 1865.		
Thur.	5	27	Anti-Foreign riot at Chinkiang, foreign houses burned and looted, 1839.		
Frid.	6	28	The Spanish Envoy Halcon arrived at Macao to demand satisfaction from the Chinese for the burning of the Spanish brig "Bilbaino," 1840.		
Sat.	7	29			
Sun.	8	30	QUINQUAGESIMA. The Spanish fleet leaves the port of Cavite, by order of the Governor of Manila, for the purpose of taking Formosa, 1626.		
Mon.	9	N.Y. 1	The "Henrietta Maria" was found drifting about in the Palawan Passage, captain, crew, and 250 coolies missing, 1857.		
Tues.	10	2	SHROVE TUESDAY.		
Wed.	11	3	ASH WEDNESDAY. The Japanese constitution granting representative government proclaimed by the Emperor in person at Tokyo, 1889.		
Thur.	12	4			
Frid.	13	5	Outbreak of Convicts in Singapore Gaol, 1875.		
Sat.	14	6	St. Valentine's day. Tung Wah Hospital, Hongkong, opened by Sir R. G. MacDonnell, 1872.		
Sun.	15	7	1ST IN LENT. Ports of Hongkong and Tinghai declared free, 1841. The Chinese frigate "Yu-yuen" and corvette "Chin-cheng" sunk by the French in Sheipoo harbour, 1835.		
Mon.	16	8	Insurgents evacuated Shanghai, 1855. Stewart scholarship at Central School, Hongkong, founded, 1884. Alice Memorial Hospital, Hongkong, opened, 1887.		
Tues.	17	9			
Wed.	18	10	The U.S. paddle man-of-war "Ashuelot" wrecked on the East Lammock Rock, near Swatow, 1833. Telegraphic communication between Haiphong and Saigon established, 1834.		
Thur.	19	11	Lord Amherst's Embassy, returning from China, was shipwrecked in the Java Sea, 1817.		
Frid.	20	12			
Sat.	21	13	Mr. A. R. Margary, of H.B.M.'s Consular Service, was murdered at Manwyne, Yunnan, by Chinese, 1875.		
Sun.	22	14	2ND IN LENT. The Emperor Tao-kwang died, 1850 (reigned 30 years).		
Mon.	23	15	Hostilities between England and China recommenced, 1841. Steamer "Queen" captured and burnt by pirates, 1857. First stone of the Hongkong City Hall laid, 1867.		
Tues.	24	16	Chusan evacuated by the British troops, 1841. Explosion of boiler of the str. "Yotsai" between Hongkong and Macao; six Europeans and thirteen Chinese killed and vessel destroyed, 1834.		
Wed.	25	17	Captain Da Costa and Lieut. Dwyer murdered at Wong-ma-kok, in Hongkong, 1849		
Thur.	26	18	Bogue Forts (Canton) destroyed by Sir Gordon Bremner, 1841. Hongkong police chop burnt, 1834. Marriage of the Emperor Kwang-su, 1889.		
Frid.	27	19	Treaty of peace between Japan and Korea signed at Kokwa, 1876. Evacuation of Port Hamilton by the British forces, 1887.		
Sat.	28	20	Capture of the Sulu capital by the Spaniards, 1876.		

MARCH—31 DAYS

		SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
5th	6h. 19m.	6h. 04m.		1889	1890
20th	6h. 06m.	6h. 09m.		Maximum	72 75
				Minimum	54 52
MOON'S PHASES					
	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Last Quarter	4	3	13	44	A.M.
New Moon	10	7	26	47	P.M.
First Quarter	17	4	46	46	P.M.
Full Moon	25	8	47	49	P.M.
PERIGEE, 10 days,		8 hours, A.M.		1889	RAINFALL
APOGEE, 23 days,		6 hours, A.M.		2.49 inches	1890
					2.20 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	1 and 2 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS		
Sun.	1	21	3RD IN LENT. St. David's day. Bombardment of the Chinhai forts by French men-of-war, 1885.		
Mon.	2	22	First Dutch Embassy left China, 1657.		
Tues.	3	23			
Wed.	4	24	Emperor Kwang-su assumes the government, 1889.		
Thur.	5	25	Expulsion of Chinese Custom House from Macao by Governor Amaral, 1849.		
Frid.	6	26	Hostilities at Canton recommenced. Fort Napier taken by the English, 1841.		
Sat.	7	27	Departure of Governor Sir J. P. Hennessy from Hongkong, 1882.		
Sun.	8	28	4TH IN LENT. Commercial treaty concluded between the United States and Japan, 1854.		
Mon.	9	29	Attack on Messrs. Farnham and Rohl at Shanghai, 1872.		
Tues.	10	1	Lin arrived in Canton, 1839. 12,000 Chinese troops attacked the English in Ningpo and Chin-hai and were repulsed with great slaughter, 1842.		
Wed.	11	2	Governor Sir R. G. MacDonnell arrived in Hongkong, 1866.		
Thur.	12	3	Imperial Commissioner Ki-chen, degraded by the Emperor, left Canton as a prisoner, 1841. Capture of Bacninh, Tonkin, by the French, 1884.		
Frid.	13	4	Chinese Custom House closed at Macao, 1849.		
Sat.	14	5	8,000 Chinese troops routed by the English at Tze-hi, with great slaughter, 1842. New Law Courts at Yokohama opened, 1890.		
Sun.	15	6	5TH IN LENT. Governor Sir H. Robinson left Hongkong for Ceylon, 1865.		
Mon.	16	7	Chinese Envoy Ping and suite left Shanghai for Europe, 1866.		
Tues.	17	8	Lord Macartney's Embassy left China, 1794.		
Wed.	18	9	Edict of Commissioner Lin to surrender all opium in Canton, 1839.		
Thur.	19	10	Governor Sir. G. Bonham landed at Hongkong, 1848.		
Frid.	20	11			
Sat.	21	12	British ship "Sarah," first free-trader, sailed from Whampoa, 1834.		
Sun.	22	13	PALM SUNDAY. Death, at Peking, of Sir Harry Parkes, H.B.M. Minister to China, 1885.		
Mon.	23	14	Captain Elliot forced his way to Canton, 1839.		
Tues.	24	15			
Wed.	25	16	Captain Elliot demands passports for himself and all the British subjects imprisoned in Canton, 1839. Serious railway collision on the Tientsin-Tungku line, 1889.		
Thur.	26	17	Great Flood at Foochow, 1874.		
Frid.	27	18	GOOD FRIDAY. Death of the widow of the Emperor Tung-chi, 1875. Protocol of Convention between China and Portugal signed at Lisbon, 1837.		
Sat.	28	19	20,289 Chests of Opium burned by Lin, 1839.		
Sun.	29	20	EASTER SUNDAY. Seizure and occupation of the Pescadores by the French fleet, 1885.		
Mon.	30	21	Arrival of Governor Sir George Bowen, G.C.M.G., in Hongkong, 1883.		
Tues.	31	22	Abolition of the Coolie trade at Macao, 1874. Arrival of the Duke and Duchess of Connaught in Hongkong, 1890.		

APRIL—30 DAYS

	SUNRISE	SUNSET
4th	5h. 52m.	6h. 15m.
19th	5h. 38m.	6h. 20m.

MOON'S PHASES

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Last Quarter	2	2	6	43	P.M.
New Moon	9	4	33	40	A.M.
First Quarter	16	9	16	44	A.M.
Full Moon	24	0	41	43	P.M.

PERIGEE, 7 days, 6 hours, A.M.
 APOGEE, 19 days, 8 hours, P.M.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE

	1889	1890
Maximum	81	84
Minimum	63	62

BAROMETER, 1890

Max.....30.14 Min.....29.75

1889 RAINFALL 1890
 12.27 inches 1.37 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	2 and 3 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Wed.	1	23	The port of Hoihow, Hainan, opened, 1876. The ports of Pakhoi, Wenchow, Wuhu, and Ichang opened, 1877.
Thur.	2	24	Prince Kung degraded by the Empress Dowager, 1865.
Frid.	3	25	
Sat.	4	26	Protocol arranging the preliminaries of peace between France and China signed at Paris, 1885.
Sun.	5	27	Low SUNDAY. Bogue Forts destroyed by General D'Aguilar, 1847.
Mon.	6	28	Convention between Sir John Francis Davis and the Viceroy Ki-ying for the admission of Europeans into the city of Canton, within two months, 1842.
Tues.	7	29	Hongkong Mint opened, 1866.
Wed.	8	30	Arrival of M. Paul Bert at Hanoi, 1886.
Thur.	9	1	
Frid.	10	2	
Sat.	11	3	Terrific tornado in Canton; 2,000 houses destroyed, and 10,000 lives lost, 1878.
Sun.	12	4	2ND AFTER EASTER. 37,000 Christians butchered in Japan, 1788. Death at Peking of Marquis Tseng, 1890.
Mon.	13	5	
Tues.	14	6	
Wed.	15	7	St. Francis Xavier left Goa for China, 1552.
Thur.	16	8	Governor Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived in Hongkong, 1872.
Frid.	17	9	Telegraph to Shanghai opened, 1871.
Sat.	18	10	Convention between China and Japan settling Korean differences signed at Tientsin, 1885. The O. & O. steamer "San Pablo" wrecked near Turnabout, 1888.
Sun.	19	11	3RD AFTER EASTER. The "Sir Charles Forbes," the first steamer in China waters, arrived, 1830.
Mon.	20	12	
Tues.	21	13	
Wed.	22	14	East India Co. ceased trade with China, 1834. Arrival of Governor J. Pope Hennessy in Hongkong, 1877.
Thur.	23	15	St. George's Day.
Frid.	24	16	
Sat.	25	17	Capture of the citadel at Hanoi, Tonkin, by the French forces, 1882. Departure of Sir William Marsh, acting Governor of Hongkong, 1887.
Sun.	26	18	4TH AFTER EASTER. Foundation stone of Victoria College, Hongkong, laid, 1884.
Mon.	27	19	
Tues.	28	20	Ratifications of Korean treaty with England exchanged, 1884. Privy Council for Japan constituted by Imperial decree, 1888.
Wed.	29	21	
Thur.	30	22	Arrival of General Grant in Hongkong, 1879.

MAY—31 DAYS

	SUNRISE	SUNSET
2nd	5h. 28m.	6h. 26m.
10th	5h. 20m.	6h. 32m.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE

	1889	1890
Maximum	86	89
Minimum	74	74

MOON'S PHASES

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Last Quarter	1	9	27	41	P.M.
New Moon	8	1	51	46	P.M.
First Quarter	16	2	40	44	A.M.
Full Moon	24	2	1	49	A.M.
Last Quarter	31	2	30	46	A.M.

BAROMETER, 1890

Max.....30.03 Min.....29.73

PERIGEE, 5 days, 5 hours, P.M.
APOGEE, 17 days, 2 hours, P.M.

1889 RAINFALL 1890
48.84 inches 10.83 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	3 and 4 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Frid.	1	23	St. Philip and St. James's day. First number of "Hongkong Gazette" published, 1841. Telegraphic communication established between Hongkong and the Philippines, 1890.
Sat.	2	24	Ratification at Tientsin of the Treaty between Portugal and China, 1888.
Sun.	3	25	ROGATION SUNDAY. Suspension of Oriental Bank, 1884. Opening of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition in London, 1886.
Mon.	4	26	Riot in French Concession at Shanghai, 1874. Roman Catholic Cathedral at Peking inaugurated, 1884.
Tues.	5	27	British troops evacuated Ningpo, 1842.
Wed.	6	28	Attack on Mr. Wood at the British Legation at Tokyo, 1874.
Thur.	7	29	ASCENSION DAY.
Frid.	8	1	Prince Kung's honours restored, 1865.
Sat.	9	2	New Town Hall at Tientsin opened, 1890.
Sun.	10	3	SUN. AFTER ASCENSION. Colonel Gordon with the Imperial troops captured Chang-chow, the rebel city, 1864. Occupation of Port Hamilton by the British Squadron, 1885.
Mon.	11	4	
Tues.	12	5	East India Co.'s garden at Canton destroyed by the Mandarins, 1831. Signing of the Li-Fournier Convention, 1884.
Wed.	13	6	A corporal of the British Legation murdered by Chinese soldiers at Peking, 1864.
Thur.	14	7	Arrival of Sir John Walsham, Bart., in Hongkong, on his way to Peking to assume the functions of British Minister, 1886.
Frid.	15	8	Ratification at Peking of the amended Treaty between Russia and China, 1881.
Sat.	16	9	
Sun.	17	10	WHIT SUNDAY. Loss off Amoy of the French war steamer "Izere," 1860. Arrival of General Grant in Shanghai, 1879.
Mon.	18	11	The city of Chapu taken by the British troops, 1842.
Tues.	19	12	Disastrous surprise of a French sortie in Tonkin led by Commandant Riviere, and death of the latter, 1883.
Wed.	20	13	Fort at mouth of Peiho captured by British and French forces, 1858. The Canton Mint commenced striking silver coins, 1890.
Thur.	21	14	Loss of M. M. str. "Menzaleh" while on her passage from Hongkong to Yokohama, 1897.
Frid.	22	15	Foreign factories at Canton pillaged, 1841.
Sat.	23	16	U. S. Legation at Tokyo burned down, 1863.
Sun.	24	17	TRINITY. Queen Victoria born, 1819. Captain Elliot and all the British subjects left Canton for Macao, 1839.
Mon.	25	18	The city of Canton invested by British troops, 1841.
Tues.	26	19	Death of Grand Secretary Wen-siang, 1876.
Wed.	27	20	Canton ransomed for \$6,000,000, 1841.
Thur.	28	21	CORPUS CHRISTI.
Frid.	29	22	Mr. Lindsay delivered the keys of the Company's factory at Canton to Kwan-Heep, 1831. Great rain storm in Hongkong, serious damage, 1889. Destruction by fire on the river Yangtze of the str. "Paoking," captain, two officers, and 20 Chinese lost, 1890.
Sat.	30	23	H.B.M. screw sloop "Reynard" lost on the Prata shoal in trying to rescue remainder of crew of "Velocipede," 1851. Opening of the Peak Tramway, Hongkong, 1888. Arrival of the King of Siam in Singapore, 1890.
Sun.	31	24	1st AFTER TRINITY. Typhoon at Hongkong and Macao; loss of the "Poyang," with 100 lives near Macao, 1875.

JUNE—30 DAYS

		SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
3rd	5h. 16m.	6h. 39m.		1889	1890
15th	5h. 16m.	6h. 44m.		Maximum	90 92
				Minimum	74 72
MOON'S PHASES					
	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
New Moon	7	0	1	48	P.M.
First Quarter	14	8	10	40	P.M.
Full Moon	22	0	48	42	P.M.
Last Quarter	29	6	52	41	A.M.
PERIGEE, 1 day,	5 hours,		A.M.		
APOGEE, 14 days,	9 hours,		A.M.		
PERIGEE, 26 days,	1 hour,		P.M.		
				1889	1890
				Max.....29.89	Min.....29.55
				BAROMETER, 1890	
				Max.....29.89	Min.....29.55
				1889	1890
				9.71 inches	14.82 inches

DATE OF WEEK	DATE OF MONTH	4 and 5 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Mon.	1	25	Attempt to blow up the Hongkong Hotel, 1868. New Opium Agreement between Hongkong and China came into force, 1887.
Tues.	2	26	Hongkong connected with London by wire, 1871.
Wed.	3	27	Earthquake at Manila killing more than 2,000 persons, 1863. Death of Sir Arthur Kennedy, 1883.
Thur.	4	28	Treaty between France and Korea signed at Seoul, 1886.
Frid.	5	29	Departure of the first O. & O. steamer from Hongkong to San Francisco, 1875.
Sat.	6	30	Heavy rains in Hongkong, property to the value of \$500,000 destroyed, and many lives lost, 1864.
Sun.	7	1	2ND AFTER TRINITY.
Mon.	8	2	
Tues.	9	3	Attempt to destroy by fire the British fleet in Canton river, 1840. Treaty of Peace between France and China signed at Tientsin, 1885.
Wed.	10	4	Typhoon at Formosa; loss of several vessels, 1876.
Thur.	11	5	Portuguese prohibited trading at Canton, 1640.
Frid.	12	6	Opening of the first Railway in Japan, 1872.
Sat.	13	7	British steamer "Carisbrooke" fired into and captured by Chinese Customs cruiser, 1875.
Sun.	14	8	3RD AFTER TRINITY. Russian and Chinese treaty, 1728.
Mon.	15	9	British bark "Caesar" and Danish schooner "Carl" taken by pirates off Pedro Branca, 1866. Hope Dock opened at Aberdeen, 1867.
Tues.	16	10	Woosung taken, 1842.
Wed.	17	11	
Thur.	18	12	Explosion of the "Union Star" at Shanghai, 17 persons killed, and 10 wounded, 1862. Disastrous inundation at Foochow, two thousand lives lost, 1877.
Frid.	19	13	Shanghai occupied by British forces, 1842.
Sat.	20	14	Macartney's embassy arrived in China, 1793.
Sun.	21	15	4TH AFTER TRINITY. Massacre at Tientsin, 1870.
Mon.	22	16	Canton blockaded by English forces, 1840.
Tues.	23	17	Ki-ying visits Hongkong, 1843. Shock of Earthquake in Hongkong, 1874. French troops surprised by Chinese near Langson, 1884.
Wed.	24	18	
Thur.	25	19	Treaty of Nanking exchanged, 1843. Attack on British Legation at Tokyo, 1862.
Frid.	26	20	Treaty between England and China signed at Tientsin, 1858. Additional Convention between France and China signed at Peking, 1887.
Sat.	27	21	Treaty between France and China signed, 1858. Confiscation of the str. "Prince Albert" by the British Consul and Customs at Canton, 1866.
Sun.	28	22	5TH AFTER TRINITY. Queen's Coronation, 1838.
Mon.	29	23	The Foreign Ministers admitted to an audience of the Emperor of China at Peking, 1873.
Tues.	30	24	British expedition to China arrived, 1840. Opening of a section of the Shanghai and Woosung railway, 1876.

JULY—31 DAYS

			SUNRISE		SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE		
1st	5h.	20m.	6h.	47m.		1889	1890	
17th	5h.	26m.	6h.	45m.		Maximum	92	90
						Minimum	81	72
			MOON'S PHASES				BAROMETER, 1890	
			d.	h.	m.	sec.		
New Moon	6	11	34	49	A.M.			
First Quarter	14	1	14	49	P.M.			
Full Moon	21	9	30	41	P.M.			
Last Quarter	28	0	8	47	P.M.			
APOGEE, 12 days, 3 hours, A.M.						1889	RAINFALL	1890
PERIGEE, 23 days, 11 hours, P.M.						4.57 inches		22.60 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	5 and 6 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS					
Wed.	1	25	Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki (Japan) opened to trade, 1857. Serious anti-missionary riot at Chungking, 1886.					
Thur.	2	26	Amoy forts and many junks destroyed by H.M.S. "Blonde," 1840. French Expedition from the Hoongkiang arrived in Hongkong, 1873.					
Frid.	3	27	Treaty of Wanghia with the United States signed, 1844. Colonel Gordon arrived in, Hongkong on his way to visit the Grand Secretary Li Hung-chang, 1880.					
Sat.	4	28	Telegraph cable laid between Hongkong and Macao, 1854.					
Sun.	5	29	6TH AFTER TRINITY. Tanghai first taken, 1840. Attack on British Embassy at Tokyo, 1861.					
Mon.	6	1						
Tues.	7	2	Order of nobility instituted in Japan, 1884.					
Wed.	8	3	Canton factories attacked by Chinese, 1846.					
Thur.	9	4	First Dutch embassy arrived at Tientsin, 1656.					
Frid.	10	5	Portuguese fleet left Malacca for China, 1522. The Yang-tze blockaded by British fleet, 1840.					
Sat.	11	6	Engagement between the American Naval Forces and the Koreans; the Expedition leaves to await instructions, 1871. Amherst's embassy arrived in China, 1816.					
Sun.	12	7	7TH AFTER TRINITY. Foreign Inspectorate of Customs established in Shanghai, 1854.					
Mon.	13	8	First English ship reached China, 1835.					
Tues.	14	9	Statue of Paul Bert unveiled at Hanoi, 1890.					
Wed.	15	10	Shimonoseki forts bombarded by the English, French and American squadron, 1873.					
Thur.	16	11	Eruption of Bandai-san volcano, Japan: 500 persons killed, 1888.					
Frid.	17	12	British trade with China re-opened, 1842. The King of Cambodia arrived on a visit to Hongkong, 1872.					
Sat.	18	13	Dutch envoy Goyer, as bearer of tribute, received in Peking, 1656.					
Sun.	19	14	Terrible earthquake at Manila, 1890. Additional Article to Chefoo Convention signed in London, 1885.					
Mon.	20	15	8TH AFTER TRINITY. Nanking captured by the Imperialists, 1863. Ratification at Peking of the new treaties of commerce and emigration between the United States and China 1881.					
Tues.	21	16	Wreck of the C. M. S. N. Co.'s str. "Pautah" on Shantung Promontory, 1887.					
Wed.	22	17	Yellow River burst its banks at Chang-kiu, Shantung; great inundation, 1889.					
Thur.	23	18	Armed attack on Japanese Legation at Seoul, Corea, and eight inmates killed, 1882.					
Frid.	24	19	British trade prohibited at Canton, 1824. Anglo-Chinese Burmah Convention signed at Peking, 1886.					
Sat.	25	20	Defeat of British forces at Taku, Admiral Hope wounded, 1859.					
Sun.	26	21	9TH AFTER TRINITY.					
Mon.	27	22	Canton opened to British trade, 1843. Terrific typhoon at Canton, Macao, Hongkong, and Whampoa; loss of life estimated at 40,000 persons, 1862.					
Tues.	28	23	Nanking re-taken by Imperialists, 1904.					
Wed.	29	24	Treaty between United States and Japan signed, 1859. Great earthquake at Kumamoto, Japan, 1889.					
Thur.	30	25	Severe typhoon at Macao, 1836.					
Frid.	31	26						

AUGUST—31 DAYS

				HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
SUNRISE		SUNSET		1889	1890
2nd	5h. 33m.	6h. 39m.			
18th	5h. 39m.	6h. 28m.			
MOON'S PHASES				Maximum	90
	d.	h.	m.	Minimum	78
New Moon	5	0	48		72
First Quarter	13	4	47		
Full Moon	20	5	4		
Last Quarter	26	7	45		
			sec.		
			43		
			A.M.		
			46		
			A.M.		
			43		
			A.M.		
			43		
			P.M.		
APOGEE, 8 days, 6 hours, P.M.				1889	RAINFALL
PERIGEE, 21 days, 5 hours, A.M.				1890	
				18.14 inches	12.14 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	6 and 7 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS		
Sat.	1	27	Mr. T. F. Wade, C.B., appointed H.B.M. Minister at Peking, 1871. Peh-tang occupied by the Allied forces, 1860.		
Sun.	2	28	10TH AFTER TRINITY.		
Mon.	3	29	Victims of Massacre at Tientsin buried, 1870.		
Tues.	4	30	British fleet arrived before Nanking, 1842.		
Wed.	5	1	Macartney's Embassy entered Peiho, 1796. Bombardment of Kelung by French, 1884.		
Thur.	6	2	Serious Flood at Tientsin, 1871.		
Frid.	7	3	British squadron arrived off the Peiho, 1840.		
Sat.	8	4	Assassination of Mr. Haber, German Consul at Hakodate, 1874.		
Sun.	9	5	11TH AFTER TRINITY. British troops landed at Nanking, 1842.		
Mon.	10	6	Sir H. Pottinger arrived at Hongkong, 1841. Destructive typhoon at Foochow, 1888.		
Tues.	11	7	First public meeting of British merchants in Canton, called by Lord Napier, who suggested the establishment of a Chamber of Commerce, 1834.		
Wed.	12	8			
Thur.	13	9	174 British prisoners executed in Formosa, 1842.		
Frid.	14	10	Tong-ur-ku taken, 1860.		
Sat.	15	11	Great Fire on French Concession, Shanghai; 991 houses destroyed; loss Tls. 1,500,000, 1879.		
Sun.	16	12	12TH AFTER TRINITY. British trade at Canton stopped by Hong merchants, 1834. French treaty with Siam signed, 1856.		
Mon.	17	13			
Tues.	18	14	Lord Napier ordered by the Viceroy to leave Canton, 1834. Dutch treaty with Japan signed, 1858. Great fire in Hongkong, 1868.		
Wed.	19	15			
Thur.	20	16	First conference between Sir Henry Pottinger and Ki-ying on board the "Cornwallis," at Nanking, 1842. Taku forts taken by the Allied forces, 1860.		
Frid.	21	17	Emperor Hien Fung died, 1861.		
Sat.	22	18	Governor Annuai (Macao) assassinated, 1840. Ma, Viceroy of Nanking, stabbed, 1870. Seizure of steamer "Spark" by pirates between Canton and Macao, 1874. Telegraph line to Peking opened, 1884.		
Sun.	23	19	13TH AFTER TRINITY. Large meeting in Hongkong to protest against the military contribution, 1864. Chinese fleet at Pagoda Anchorage destroyed by French, 1884.		
Mon.	24	20	Wreck of the C. N. Co's. str. "Tientsin" near Swatow, 1887.		
Tues.	25	21	British Chamber of Commerce established at Canton, 1834. Treaty between Great Britain and Japan signed, 1858.		
Wed.	26	22	British left Macao, 1839.		
Thur.	27	23	Amoy taken by the English, 293 guns capture 1, 1841.		
Frid.	28	24	Lord Amherst's Embassy left for Yuen-ming-yuen, 1816. Slavery abolished in British possessions, 1833. Kimpai forts silenced by French, 1884.		
Sat.	29	25	Treaty of Nanking signed, 1842.		
Sun.	30	26	14TH AFTER TRINITY.		
Mon.	31	27	Severe typhoon on Coast of China, many lives lost, and much damage done to shipping at Hongkong, Macao, and Whampoa, 1848.		

SEPTEMBER—30 DAYS

SUNRISE			SUNSET			HONGKONG TEMPERATURE		
3rd	5h. 45m.		6h. 14m.			1889	1890	
15th	5h. 48m.		6h. 02m.			Maximum	90	91
						Minimum	76	66
Moon's PHASES						BAROMETER, 1890		
	d.	h.	m.	sec.		Max.....	29.97	Min.....29.63
New Moon	3	3	52	40	P.M.			
First Quarter	11	6	43	41	P.M.			
Full Moon	18	0	39	43	P.M.			
Last Quarter	25	6	43	42	A.M.			
APOGEE, 5 days, 4 hours, A.M.						1889	RAINFALL	1890
PERIGEE, 18 days, 3 hours, P.M.						1.94 inches		12.14 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	7 and 8 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS					
Tues.	1	28	Ma, Viceroy of Nanking, died of the wounds inflicted by an assassin, 1870. Foundation stone of Gap Rock lighthouse, near Hongkong, laid, 1890.					
Wed.	2	29	Treaty with Austria signed at Peking, 1869. Arrival of the "Vega" at Yokohama, after having discovered the North-East Passage, 1879. Terrific fire at Hankow; over 1,000 lives lost, 500 houses, 512 junks, and 2,000 sampans burned, 1887.					
Thur.	3	1						
Frid.	4	2						
Sat.	5	3	Attack on the forts at Shimonoseki, Japan, by the allied fleets under Admiral Kuper, 1864. H.M.S. "Zephyr" fired on by Chinese in Kimpai Pass, 1884. Death of Tso Tsung-tang at Foochow, 1885.					
Sun.	6	4	15TH AFTER TRINITY. H.R.H. Prince Alfred received by the Mikado of Japan, 1869.					
Mon.	7	5						
Tues.	8	6	Great typhoon in Hongkong, 1867.					
Wed.	9	7	Sir Hercules Robinson assumed the government of Hongkong, 1859.					
Thur.	10	8	Riot by Chinese mob at Canton; great destruction of houses and property on Shameen' 1863. British gunboat "Wasp" left Singapore for Hongkong and seen no more, 1897.					
Frid.	11	9	Public meeting of foreign residents at Yokohama to protest against proposed new Treaty with Japan, 1890.					
Sat.	12	10						
Sun.	13	11	16TH AFTER TRINITY. Convention signed at Chefoo by Sir Thomas Wade and Li Hung-chang, 1876.					
Mon.	14	12	Public Meeting in Hongkong, with reference to the blockade of the port by the Chinese Customs' cruisers, 1874.					
Tues.	15	13	Chinese transport "Waylee" driven ashore on Pescadores; upwards of 370 lives lost, 1887.					
Wed.	16	14	New Convention between Germany and China ratified at Peking, 1881.					
Thur.	17	15						
Frid.	18	16	Destruction by fire of the Temple of Heaven, Peking, 1889. Loss in Kii Channel, near Kobe, of the Turkish frigate "Ertogrul," with 567 lives, 1890.					
Sat.	19	17						
Sun.	20	18	17TH AFTER TRINITY.					
Mon.	21	19						
Tues.	22	20	Terrific typhoon at Swatow, 1853.					
Wed.	23	21	Am. brig "Lubra" taken by pirates, 1866. Terrific typhoon in Hongkong and Macao. many thousands of lives lost, 1874.					
Thur.	24	22	H.M.S. "Rattler" lost off Japan, 1862. Piratical attack on the German barque "Apenrade," near Macao, 1869. The Satsuma rebels in Japan routed with great slaughter, their leader, Saigo, killed, and the insurrection suppressed, 1877.					
Frid.	25	23	Daring attack upon a Chinese shop in Wing Lok street, Hongkong, by armed robbers; 1878.					
Sat.	26	24	Lord Napier arrived at Macao dangerously ill, 1834.					
Sun.	27	25	18TH AFTER TRINITY. Commissioner Lin degraded, 1840.					
Mon.	28	26	Yellow River burst its banks in Honan; calamitous inundation, 1887. Death of Hon. F' Stewart, Colonial Secretary, at Hongkong, 1889.					
Tues.	29	27	Michaelmas Day. Hurricane at Manila, causing immense damage to shipping, 1865.					
Wed.	30	28	All the Bogue forts destroyed by the British fleet, 1841.					

OCTOBER—31 DAYS

		SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
1st	5h. 53m.	5h. 47m.	1889	1890	
17th	5h. 59m.	5h. 32m.	Maximum	87	94
		Minimum		70	72
MOON'S PHASES					
	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
New Moon	3	8	33	49	A.M.
First Quarter	11	6	32	48	A.M.
Full Moon	17	9	21	40	P.M.
Last Quarter	24	9	32	42	P.M.
APOGEE, 2 days,		6 hours,		A.M.	
PERIGEE, 17 days,		2 hours,		A.M.	
APOGEE, 29 days,		11 hours,		A.M.	
		1889	RAINFALL	1890	
		8.72 inches		0.02 inch	
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	8 and 9 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS		
Thur.	1	29	The "Hongkong Daily Press" started, 1857. Ting-hai captured by the English, 1841 - French landed at Kelung, 1884. Inauguration of Hongkong College of Medicine, 1887.		
Frid.	2	30	Confucius born, B.C. 562. Tamsui bombarded by French, 1884.		
Sat.	3	1	Treaty between Brazil and China signed at Tientsin, 1881. Serious riot at Hongkong, 1884.		
Sun.	4	2	19TH AFTER TRINITY. Attack on foreigners at Wenchow, 1884.		
Mon.	5	3			
Tues.	6	4	French expedition left Chefoo for Korea, 1860. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Des Vaux, K.C.M.G., 1887.		
Wed.	7	5	H.R.H. Prince Alfred visited Peking, but not received by the Emperor, 1869. Great public meeting at Hongkong to consider the increase of crime in the Colony, 1878.		
Thur.	8	6	Supplementary treaty signed at the Bogue, 1848. French landing party at Tamsui repulsed, 1884.		
Frid.	9	7	Shanghai captured, 1841. Chinhai taken, 1841. Fire at Canton; property destroyed worth \$4,000,000, 1851. Official inspection of Tientsin-Kaiping Railway, 1888.		
Sat.	10	8	Lord Napier died at Macao, 1834.		
Sun.	11	9	20TH AFTER TRINITY. The first Chinese merchant steamer (the "Melfoo") left Hongkong for London with passengers to establish a Chinese firm there, 1881.		
Mon.	12	10	Revolt in the Philippines, 1872.		
Tues.	13	11	Ningpo occupied by British forces, 1841. First Railway in Japan officially opened by the Mikado, 1873.		
Wed.	14	12	"Flora Temple" lost in the China Sea, with upwards of 800 coolies on board, 1859.		
Thur.	15	13			
Frid.	16	14	Khanghoa, in Korea, taken by the French, 1866.		
Sat.	17	15	St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong, dedicated, 1842. Daring piracy on board the British str. "Greyhound," 1885.		
Sun.	18	16	21ST AFTER TRINITY.		
Mon.	19	17	Great fire in Hongkong, 1859. Great typhoon at Formosa, 1861.		
Tues.	20	18	Terrible typhoon at Manila; enormous damage to property, 1882.		
Wed.	21	19	The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chinese Government, 1877.		
Thur.	22	20	H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Shanghai, 1869. Cosmopolitan Dock opened, 1875. Death, at Saigon, of M. Filippini, Governor of Cochin-China, 1887.		
Frid.	23	21	68 piratical vessels destroyed by Captains Hay & Wilcox, H.M. ships "Columbine" and "Fury," 1849.		
Sat.	24	22			
Sun.	25	23	22ND AFTER TRINITY. Treaty of Whampoa between France and China signed, 1844. Kahding recaptured by the Allies, 1862.		
Mon.	26	24	In Canton 1,200 houses and 3 factories burnt, 1843.		
Tues.	27	25			
Wed.	28	26	Terranova executed by the Chinese, 1822.		
Thur.	29	27	Portuguese frigate "D. Maria II." blown up at Macao, 1850.		
Frid.	30	28	Great fire in Hongkong, 1866.		
Sat.	31	29	H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Hongkong, 1869. Settlement of the Formosa difficulty between Japan and China, 1874.		

NOVEMBER—30 DAYS

		SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
2nd	6h. 06m.	5h. 21m.	1888	1889	
10th	6h. 15m.	5h. 15m.	Maximum	78	81
			Minimum	59	56
MOON'S PHASES					
	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
New Moon	2	2	8	46	A.M.
First Quarter	9	4	22	44	P.M.
Full Moon	16	7	52	42	A.M.
LAST QUARTER	23	4	1	48	P.M.
PERIGEE, 14 days,		10 hours, A.M.		1889	RAINFALL
APOGEE, 26 days,		5 hours, A.M.		1.54 inches	1890
					0.01 inch
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	9 and 10 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS		
Sun.	1	30	23RD AFTER TRINITY. The port of Quinhon, Annam, opened to foreign trade, 1876.		
Mon.	2	1	Chinese lighthouse tender "Fei-hoo" captured by French, 1884.		
Tues.	3	2	Great Britain commenced the first war with China by the Naval action of Chuen-pee, 1839. Great fire at Swatow; several hundred houses destroyed, 1887.		
Wed.	4	3	Hongkong Jockey Club formed, 1884.		
Thur.	5	4	Great fire at Macao, 500 houses burnt, 1834. Peking evacuated by the Allies, 1860.		
Frid.	6	5	English and French treaties promulgated in the "Peking Gazette," 1860.		
Sat.	7	6			
Sun.	8	7	24TH AFTER TRINITY.		
Mon.	9	8	The French repulsed in Korea, 1866. Celebration, with great pomp, of the Queen's Jubilee in Hongkong, 1887.		
Tues.	10	9	Statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy unveiled in the Botanic Gardens, Hongkong, 1887.		
Wed.	11	10	H.M.S. "Racehorse" wrecked off Chefoo, out of a crew of 108 only 9 saved, 1864. Death of M. Paul Bert, Resident General of Annam and Tonkin, 1886.		
Thur.	12	11	Hongkong first lighted by gas, 1864.		
Frid.	13	12	Earthquake at Shanghai, 1847.		
Sat.	14	13	Convention signed between Russia and China, 1860.		
Sun.	15	14	25TH AFTER TRINITY. H.M. gunboat "Gnat" lost on the Palawan, 1868. Destruction of the str. "Wah Yeung" by fire in the Canton river; upwards of 400 lives lost, 1887.		
Mon.	16	15			
Tues.	17	16	Shanghai opened to foreign commerce, 1843.		
Wed.	18	17	Great Fire in Hongkong, 1867.		
Thur.	19	18	Terrific gunpowder explosion at Amoy; upwards of 800 houses destroyed, and several hundred lives lost, 1887.		
Frid.	20	19	Portuguese Custom house at Macao closed, 1845. Lord Elgin died, 1863.		
Sat.	21	20	Major Baldwin and Lieut. Bird, of H.M.'s 20th Regt., murdered in Japan, 1864.		
Sun.	22	21	26TH AFTER TRINITY. Great fire at Canton, 1,400 houses destroyed, 1835. Terrible boiler explosion on board the steamer "Yesso" in Hongkong harbour, 80 lives lost, 1877.		
Mon.	23	22	Arrival of the Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales in the "Bacchante" at Woosung, 1881.		
Tues.	24	23			
Wed.	25	24	Capture of Anping, Formosa, 1808. Treaty between Portugal and China signed, 1887. Imperial Diet of Japan met for the first time, 1890.		
Thur.	26	25	Edict issued by the Viceroy of Canton forbidding trade with British ships, 1830.		
Frid.	27	26	M. Thiers accepts the apology of Ch'ung How, the Chinese Ambassador, for the murder of the French at Tientsin, June 21st, 1870,—1871.		
Sat.	28	27	Foreign factories burnt at Canton, 1856. Great fire in Hongkong, 1867.		
Sun.	29	28	187 IN ADVENT. Murder of captain and four men of the British barque "Crofton," near Ku-lan, 1869. Opening of the Japanese Diet at Tokyo by the Emperor in person, 1890.		
Mon.	30	29	St. Andrew's day. St. Joseph's Church, Hongkong, consecrated, 1872.		

DECEMBER—31 DAYS

		SUNRISE		SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE		
4th	6h. 26m.	5h. 14m.				1888	1889	
20th	6h. 37m.	5h. 18m.						
MOON'S PHASES						Maximum	75	78
	d.	h.	m.	sec.		Minimum	53	50
New Moon	1	7	21	40	P.M.			
First Quarter	8	0	49	43	A.M.			
Full Moon	15	8	28	49	P.M.			
Last Quarter	23	1	14	45	P.M.			
NEW Moon	31	10	55	49	A.M.			
PERIGEE, 12 days, 3 hours, A.M.						1888	RAINFALL	1889
APOGEE, 24 days, 2 hours, P.M.						4.09 inches		0.17 inch
DATE OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	11 and 12 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS					
Tues.	1	1						
Wed.	2	2	St. Francis Xavier died on Sanchoan, 1552.					
Thur.	3	3						
Frid.	4	4	First census of Hongkong taken, population 15,000, 1841.					
Sat.	5	5	Six foreigners killed at Wang-chuh-ki, 1847. Soochow re-taken by the Imperialists under General Gordon, 1863.					
Sun.	6	6	2ND IN ADVENT. Confucius died, B.C. 490.					
Mon.	7	7	European factories at Canton destroyed by a mob, 1342.					
Tues.	8	8						
Wed.	9	9	Ningpo captured by the Taipings, 1861. Consecration of new Pei-tang Cathedral, Peking, 1888.					
Thur.	10	10	Piracy on board the Douglas str. "Namoa," five hours after leaving Hongkong; Captain Pocock and three others murdered, and several seriously wounded, 1890.					
Frid.	11	11	Indemnity paid by Prince Satsuma, 1863. Admiral Bell, U.S.N., drowned at Oaaka, 1867.					
Sat.	12	12						
Sun.	13	13	3RD IN ADVENT. French flag hauled down from the Consulate at Canton by Chinese, 1832.					
Mon.	14	14						
Tues.	15	15	All Catholic Priests (not Portuguese) expelled from Macao, 1833.					
Wed.	16	16						
Thur.	17	17	The P. M. S. S. Co.'s steamer "Japan" burnt, 1 European passenger, the cook, and 399 Chinese drowned, 1874.					
Frid.	18	18						
Sat.	19	19	Sir Hugh Gough and the Eastern Expedition left China, 1342.					
Sun.	20	20	4TH IN ADVENT. Arrival of Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales at Hongkong in the "Bacchante," 1881.					
Mon.	21	21	Steam navigation first attempted, 1736.					
Tues.	22	22	Two Mandarins arrived at Macao with secret orders to watch the movements of Plenipotentiary Elliot, 1836.					
Wed.	23	23	British Consulate at Shanghai destroyed by fire, 1870.					
Thur.	24	24	Christmas Eve.					
Frid.	25	25	CHRISTMAS DAY. Great Fire in Hongkong; 363 houses destroyed, immense destruction of property, 1878.					
Sat.	26	26	Great fire at Tokyo, 11,000 houses destroyed, 263 lives lost, 1879.					
Sun.	27	27	1ST AFTER CHRISTMAS. Dedication of Hongkong Masonic Hall, 1865.					
Mon.	28	28	Canton bombarded by Allied forces of Great Britain and France, 1857.					
Tues.	29	29						
Wed.	30	30						
Thur.	31	1	Prince Kung received Captain Garcia y Garcia, Peruvian Minister, 1874.					

CHINESE FESTIVALS AND OBSERVANCES

FOR THE YEAR 1891.

1891.	Kang-jin Year.		
Jan.	XII. Moon.		
23	14		
29	20		The Great Cold.
			Festival of Lu Pan, the patron saint of carpenters and masons. He is said to have been a contemporary of Confucius. Among the many stories related of his ingenuity, it is said that, on account of his father having been put to death by the men of Wu, he carved the effigy of one of the genii with one of its hands stretched towards Wu, when, in consequence, drought prevailed for three years. On being supplicated and presented with gifts from Wu, he cut off the hand, and rain immediately fell. On this day carpenters refuse to work.
Feb.			
1	23		Worship of the god of the Hearth at night fall.
2	24		The god of the hearth reports to heaven.
			Fête of the Bodhisattva, <i>Padma Vyûha</i> . All the Buddhas descend to search out the merits and demerits of mankind.
	San-mau Year.		
	I. Moon.		
9	1		Chinese New Year's day. <i>First day of the first moon.</i>
10	2		Festival Chè Kung, a minor Chinese deity.
11	3		The Emperor Kienlung died, 1796.
15	7		The Emperor Shunche died, 1662.
18	10		Fête day of the Spirits of the Ground.
21	13		Fête day of Wen and Hü, deified warriors worshipped at Fatshan, the well known manufacturing centre near Canton.
22	14		Death of the Emperor Taokwang, 1850.
23	15		Feast of Lanterns, Fête of Shang-yuen, ruler of heaven.
24	16		Fête of Shen and Ts'ai, the two guardians of the door. Auspicious day for praying for wealth and offspring.
Mar.	II. Moon.		
10	1		<i>First day of the second moon.</i> Fête day of the Supreme Judge in the Courts of Hades.
11	2		Mencius born B.C. 371. Spring worship of the gods of the land and grain.
12	3		Fête of the god of literature, worshipped by students.
22	13		Fête day of Hung-shing, god of the Canton river, powerful to preserve people from drowning, and for sending rain in times of drought.
24	15		Birthday of Lao Tsze, founder of Taoism, B.C. 604. The fête of Yoh Fél, A.D. 1103-1141. A canonized statesman of the Sung dynasty. He was a celebrated commander in the civil wars of the Sung Kao Tsung, and was an inflexible opponent of the Tartars of the Kin dynasty. As he would never consent to make peace with these "barbarians," he was removed from his command, committed to prison, and subjected to a trial which only served to demonstrate the falsity of the charges brought against him. Nevertheless his enemies succeeded in obtaining an Imperial mandate for his execution, which was forthwith carried into effect. This act has been attended by the undying execration of the historians and of the Chinese people.
28	19		Fête of Kwanyin, goddess of mercy; for a full description of the dogmas connected with this goddess, see Eitel's Hand Book, page 18.
April			
6	28		Tsing Ming, or Tomb Festival.
	III. Moon.		
9	1		<i>First day of the third moon.</i>
11	3		Fête of Hiuen T'ien Shang-ti, the supreme ruler of the Sombre heavens, Peh-te, Tauist god of the North Pole.

April.	III. Moon.	
12	4	Fête of Chang Fi (see 27th August).
23	15	Fête of I-ling, a deified physician, and of the god of the Sombre Altar, worshipped on behalf of sick children.
26	16	Fête of Heu Tu, the goddess worshipped behind graves; of the god of the Central mountain, and of the three brothers.
May.		
1	23	Fête of Tien Heu, Queen of Heaven, Holy mother, goddess of sailors.
4	26	Fête of Tsz Sun, goddess of progeny.
6	28	National Festival of Ts'ang Kieh, inventor of writing.
7	29	Summer sets in.
	IV. Moon.	
8	1	<i>First day of the fourth moon.</i>
11	4	Fête of the Bodhisattva Mandjushri; worshipped on behalf of the dead.
15	8	Fête of San Kai, ruler of heaven, of earth, and of hades; also a fête of Buddha.
17	10	Fête of the dragon spirits of the ground.
21	14	Fête of Lü Sien, Tauist patriarch, worshipped by barbers.
22	15	Fête of Chung Li-kien, discoverer of the <i>elixir vita</i> .
24	17	Fête of Kin Hwa, the Cantonese goddess of parturition.
25	18	Fête of Wa To, a deified physician, and of Tsz Mi, the star god of malaria.
27	20	Fête of the goddess of the blind.
30	23	Fête of Samanta Bhadra, patron of monasteries.
June.		
4	28	Fête of Yoh Wong, the Tauist god of medicine.
	V. Moon.	
7	1	<i>First day of the fifth moon.</i> Fête of the god of the South pole.
11	5	National fête day. Dragon boat festival and boat races. On this day the Cantonese frantically paddle about in long narrow boats much ornamented. In each boat is a large drum and other musical instruments used to incite the crew to greater exertions. The festival is called Pa Lung Shun or Tiu Wat Uen, and is held to commemorate the death of the Prince of Tsao, who, neglecting the advice of his faithful Minister Wat Uen, drowned himself about B.C. 500.
17	11	National fête of Sheng Wang, the tutelary god of walled towns.
19	13	National fête of Kwán Ti, god of war, and of his son General Kwan.
22	16	Fête of Chang Tao-ling (A.D. 34), ancient head of the Tauist sect. His descendants still continue to claim the headship. It is said "the succession is perpetuated by the transmigration of the soul of each successor of Chang Tao-ling, on his decease, to the body of some youthful member of the family, whose heirship is supernaturally revealed as soon as the miracle is effected. Fête of Shakyamuni Buddha, the founder of Buddhism.
24	18	Summer solstice.
July.	VI. Moon.	
6	1	<i>The first day of the sixth moon.</i>
18	13	Fête of Lu Pan, the god of carpenters and masons.
24	19	Fête of the goddess of mercy.
26	21	Fête of the god of horses.
27	24	Anniversary of Kwán Ti's ascent to heaven. Fête of Chuh Yung, the spirit of fire; and of the god of thunder.
Aug.	VII. Moon.	
5	1	<i>First day of the seventh moon.</i> During this moon is held the festival of all souls, when Buddhist and Tauist priests read masses to release soul from purgatory, scatter rice to feed starving ghosts, recite magic incantations accompanied by finger play imitating mystic Sanskrit characters which are supposed to comfort souls in purgatory, burn paper clothes for the benefit of the souls of the drowned, and visit family shrines to pray on behalf of the deceased members of the family. Exhibitions of groups of statuettes, dwarf plants, silk festoons, and ancestral tablets are combined with these ceremonies, which are enlivened by music and fireworks.
		Fête day of Lao Tszu, the founder of Tauism.
10	6	Autumn sets in.
11	7	Fête of the god of Ursa Major, worshipped by scholars, and of the seven goddesses of the Pleiades, worshipped by women.
19	15	Fête of Chung Yuen, god of the element earth.
21	17	Death of the Emperor Hien Fêng, A.D. 1861.

CHINESE FESTIVALS AND OBSERVANCES

239

Aug.	VII. Moon.		
22	18	Fête of the three gods of heaven, of earth, and of water, and of the five attendant sacrificial spirits.	
23	19	Fête of the ruler of the planet Jupiter, and of the sixty year gods.	
24	20	Fête of Chang Fi, A.D. 220. A leader of the wars during the Three Kingdoms. He is said have been at first a butcher and wine seller. After many heroic exploits, he perished by the hand of an assassin.	
26	22	Fête of the god of wealth.	
28	24	Another fête of Sheng Wang, the tutelary god of walled cities, and of Chang Sien, the patron of child-bearing women.	
29	25	The Emperor Kia K'ing died A.D. 1821. Fête of Hsü Sün-ping, a Taoist eremite.	
Sept.			
2	29	Fête of Ti Ts'ang-wang, the patron of departed spirits.	
3	VIII. Moon.		
	1	<i>First day of the eighth moon.</i> Fête of Hsü Sun, a deified physician, worshipped by doctors, and of Kin Kiah (god of the golden armour) worshipped by the literati.	
4	2	Fête of the gods of land and grain.	
5	3	Descent of the star god of the northern measure, and fête of the god of the Hearth.	
11	9	The Emperor T'ien Tsung died A.D. 1644.	
13	11	The Emperor T'ien Ming died A.D. 1627.	
17	15	National fête day. Worship of the moon, and Feast of Lanterns.	
25	23	Autumnal equinox. The Emperor Yung Ching died A.D. 1735.	
27	25	Fête of the god of the Sun.	
29	27	Fête of Confucius (born 551 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.	
Oct.	IX. Moon.		
3	1	<i>First day of ninth moon.</i> Descent of the Star gods of the northern and southern measures from the 1st to the 9th day inclusive.	
11	9	Fête of Kwan Ti, the god of war; kite-flying day. Fête of Tung, a ruler in Hades.	
13	11	Fête of Yen Hwui, the favourite disciple of Confucius.	
17	15	National fête of Chu Hi (A.D. 1130-1200), the most eminent of the later Chinese philosophers whose commentaries on the Chinese classics have formed for centuries the recognized standard of orthodoxy.	
18	16	Fête of the god of the loom.	
19	17	Fêtes of the god of wealth; of Koh Hung, one of the most celebrated of Taoist doctors and adepts in alchemy; and of the golden dragon king.	
20	18	Fête of Tsü Shêng, one of the reputed inventors of writing.	
30	28	Fête day of Hwa Kwang, the god of fire, and Ma, a deified physician.	
Nov.	X. Moon.		
2	1	<i>First day of the tenth moon.</i> Fête of the god of the Eastern Mountain.	
4	3	Fête of the three brothers San Mao.	
7	6	Fête of the inferior celestial spirits.	
10	9	"Winter sets in."	
16	15	Fêtes of Ha Yuen, the god of water; of the god of small-pox; and of the god and goddess of the bedstead.	
28	27	Fête of Tsz Mi, god of malaria.	
Dec.	XI. Moon.		
1	1	<i>First day of the eleventh moon.</i>	
4	4	National fête of Confucius (born 551 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.	
6	6	Fête day of Yuh Hwang, the higher god of the Taoist pantheon.	
13	13	The Emperor Kang Hi died A.D. 1723.	
23	23	Taoist feast day of Chang Sin, extensively worshipped for male issue.	
26	26	Fête of the Genius of the North (one of the five evil genii).	
29	29	Festival of the Angel of Sunlight	
	XII. Moon.		
31	1	<i>First day of the twelfth moon.</i>	
1892			
Jan.			
4	5	The Emperor Tung Chi died, A.D. 1875.	
7	8	Great Buddhistic Festival.	

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, MONEY.

CHINESE

WEIGHTS

Chinese weights are mostly decimal. Although English weights and measures are used to a considerable extent in trade with foreigners, being legalised in Hongkong for that purpose, the following are also recognised by Ordinance 22 of 1844:—

	1 li	or cash	=	·0013 oz. avoird.
10 li	= 1 fan,	or candareen	=	·0133 oz. avoird.
10 fan	= 1 tsin,	or mace	=	·1333 oz. avoird.
10 tsin	= 1 leung, or tael		=	1½ oz. avoird.*
16 leung	= 1 kan,	or cattie	=	1½ lb. avoird.
100 kan	= 1 tàm, or picul		=	133½ lb. avoird.
120 kan	= 1 shek, or stone		=	160 lb. avoird.

The words *candareen*, *mace*, *tael*, *cattie*, *picul*, are not Chinese.

Almost all commodities, even liquids, are sold by the above weights amongst Chinese.

MEASURES

English measures are legal, but so are also the Chinese:—

10 fan	= 1 tsin,	or inch	=	about 1.41 English inch.
10 tsin	= 1 chek,	or foot	=	about 14.1 English inch.
10 chek	= 1 ch'ung	or fathom	=	4 yards (nearly).

The Treaty of Tientsin fixes the ch'ung at 141 English inches.

1 li,	or mile	=	½ mile English.
20 li	= 1 po, or league	=	3 miles English (about).

Land is measured by the *man* or acre, equal to about $\frac{1}{16}$ of an English acre.

MONEY

This is almost entirely represented by *weights* of silver, accounts being kept in *leung*, *tsin*, *fan*, and *li* (taels, mace, and candareens) as given above. Their values may be taken to be the following:—

1 li	or cash†	=	·06d. or $\frac{1}{16}$ d.	1 tsin	or mace	=	6d.
1 fan	or candareen	=	·6d. or $\frac{1}{16}$ d.	1 leung	or tael	=	5s.

Not one of these weights is represented by any coin, unless we may take the cash to represent the value of a *li* of silver.

Silver is used uncoined, ingots or shoes, sometimes called *sycee*; small sums are paid in what is called broken silver. At the Treaty Ports this generally consists of the fragments of Mexican or Spanish dollars, hammered to pieces by the Shroffs in their process of *chopping*. This broken silver is weighed by means of small steel-yards called *li-tang*. The silver coins issued by the Canton Mint were legalised as current throughout China by Imperial Decree in 1890.

Cash might be said before 1890 to be the coin of China‡. The Chinese call them *tsin*. They are bronze coins, not unlike thin farthings with a square hole in the centre for stringing together. The Hongkong Government cash or mils are smaller, and the hole is round. The value of cash fluctuates greatly, and is very much a matter of bargain. About 1,200 to a Mexican dollar is an average quotation.

HONGKONG MONEY

A legal tender in Hongkong consists of Hongkong or Mexican dollars; 20, 10, or 5 cent silver pieces to an amount not exceeding two dollars; or bronze cents or mils to an amount not exceeding one dollar. Japanese yen, American, Spanish, and South American dollars are also in circulation, and the 10 and 20 cent pieces of the Straits Settlements, which are accepted indifferently with those of Hongkong. Japanese small coin is also accepted at a small discount.

The value of the dollar during 1890 ranged from 3s. 1d. to 3s. 10½d. sterling.

Mexican dollars weighed at 7.17. mean coins which contain 7 mace, 1 candareen, and 7 li of silver (see weights given above). Clean coins of this weight command a premium, lighter ones are taken at a discount.

* The Tael actually in use is 1.351 oz.

† The *li* when representing *weight* is never spoken of as a cash, but probably the original value of a cash was 1 *li* of pure silver.

‡ The Mint at Canton now issues subsidiary silver coins to the dollar as well as cash.

JAPANESE.

WEIGHTS.

1 Kwam-me	= 1,000 Momme	= 8.2817077001 lbs. avoird.	= 3756.5217	grammes.
1 Hiyaku-me	= 100 Momme	= 0.8281707700 lbs. avoird.	= 375.65217	grammes.
1 Momme	= 10 Fun	= 0.0082817677 lbs. avoird.	= 3.7565217	grammes.
1 Fun	= 10 Rin	= 0.0008281708 lbs. avoird.	= 0.37565217	grammes.
1 Rin	= 10 Mo	= 0.0000828171 lbs. avoird.	= 0.037565217	grammes.
1 Mo	= 10 Shi	= 0.0000082817 lbs. avoird.	= 0.0037565217	grammes.
1 Shi	= —	= 0.0000008282 lbs. avoird.	= 0.00037565217	grammes.
1 Hiyak-kin	= 100 Kin	= 132.5073232011 lbs. avoird.	= 60104.3472	grammes.
1 Kin	= 160 Momme	= 1.3250732320 lbs. avoird.	= 601.043472	grammes.
<i>Apothecaries Weight.</i> —1 Riyo = 4 Momme = 0.0402583013 lbs. troy.				

DRY MEASURE.

1 Jo	= 10 Shaku	= about 4 yards 5½ inches English.
1 Shaku	= 10 Sun	= about 1 foot 2¼ inches English.
1 Sun	= 10 Bu	= about 1½ inches.

LAND MEASURE.

1 Ri	= 36 Cho	= 2.44 English miles.
1 Cho	= 60 Ken	= 119.305 English yards.
1 Ken	= 6 Shaku	= 5.9673 English feet.

MONEY.

The Japanese *yen* and *sen* are identical in value with the Mexican dollar and cent. The silver *yen* is the standard coin.

SIAMESE.

MONEY.

4 P'eis	make 1	Fu'ang	= \$0 076.
2 Fu'ang	"	Sálu'ng	= 0 150.
4 Sálu'ngs	"	Bát or Tical	= 0 600.
4 Báts	"	Támlü'ng	= 2 400.
20 Támlü'ngs	"	Ch'ang	= 48 000.
50 Ch'angs	"	Háp	= 2,400 000.
100 Háps	"	Tára	= 24,000 000.

WEIGHTS.

The standard of weight being the coin of the country, weights are designated by the same terms. A Tical weights 236 grains Troy.

The Siamese standard of weight is just double that of the Chinese, and goods are bought and sold in Bangkok more by the Chinese than the Siamese standard.

MEASURES.

LONG MEASURE.

1 Niw	.....	= 1½ inch.
12 Niws	make 1	K'ú'p = 9½ inch.
2 K'ú'ps	"	1 Sawk = 19½ inch.
4 Sawks	"	1 Wah = 78 inch.
20 Wahs	"	1 Sen = 130 feet.
400 Sens	"	1 Yot = 9½ statute miles.

Note.—Timber is bought by the Yok, which is 64 Sawk in length by 1 Sawk in width—36,864 Siamese inches, being equivalent to 169 square feet.

DRY MEASURE.

1 Tanan	.....	= 1½ pints.	25 Tanans	make 1 Sat
20 Tanans	make 1 Tang	= 15 pints.	100 Tangs or 80 Sat	" 1 Kéean (Coyan.)

Note.—A Kéean is 20 Piculs. A Picul is 133½ lbs. avoirdupois.

SCALE OF COMMISSIONS ADOPTED BY THE HONGKONG GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	3	per cent.
Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton if as returns for Goods sold	2½	"
Purchasing all other Goods and Produce, Ships, and Real Estate	5	"
Purchasing Bullion	1	"
Selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	3	"
Selling all other Goods and Produce, Ships, and Real Estate	5	"
Inspecting Silk or Tea	1	"
Guaranteeing Sales and Remittances when required	3½	"
Guaranteeing Sales alone	2½	"
Drawing or indorsing Bills of Exchange	2½	"
Drawing or negotiating Bills of Exchange without recourse	1	"
Realizing Bullion or Bills of Exchange	1	"
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange	1	"
Paying and Receiving Money in current account	1	"
Paying Ships' Disbursements	2½	"
Collecting Freight	2½	"
Obtaining Freight or Charter	5	"
Obtaining Freight or Charter and collecting same freight	5	"
Adjusting Insurance Claims	2½	"
Effecting Insurance; on the insured amount... ..	0½	"
Prosecuting or defending successfully claims either at law or by arbitration	5	"
Prosecuting or defending unsuccessfully	2½	"
Managing Estates and Collecting Rents... ..	5	"
Transshipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion	0½	"
Landing or Transshipping Cargo	1	"
Transshipping and Forwarding Opium	\$3	per chest,
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped	half	commission.
Granting letters of credit	1	per cent.
Brokerage on Bills and Bullion, buying and selling	½	per cent. from seller.
Brokerage on Produce and general Merchandise	½	"
Ship Brokerage	1	per cent. from consignee.
Brokerage on Shares, on subscribed capital of up to \$250... ..	\$½	per share from each party.
" " " over \$250	\$1	"

The foregoing Rates to be exclusive of Shroffage at the Rate of \$1 per mil, and Brokerage when paid.

REVISED CHARGES ADOPTED BY THE SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,

AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING HELD 28TH MARCH, 1888

ACCOUNT SALES CHARGES.

	Landing Charges, Boat and Coolie Hire.	Godown Rent 1st month	After 1st month per month.
Cotton and Fancy Goods, per bale of 50 pieces.....	Cands. 30	20	10
Drills, " " 30 "	" 3	2	1
Spanish Stripes and Camlets.....per piece	" 2	1½	1
Long Ells, Lustres, Orleans, and Lastings	" 40	20	10
Velvets and Velveteens .....per case	" 25	10	5
Wines and Stores	" 4	2	2
Lead, Iron, and other Metals .....per picul	" 4	2	2
Sugar, Rice, Paper, Pepper, and Seaweed.....	" 4	2	2
Sapanwood and Sandalwood	" 4	2	2
Oil, .....per tub	" 10	5	3
Rattans .....per picul	" 6	4	3
Window Glass .....per box	" 20	15	10
Raw Cotton .....per bale	" 3 mace.		
Coals and) Landing Charges and storing			
Flints) not exceeding 1 month, per ton	1	"	per month.
Exceeding 1 month, per ton,			
Fire Insurance, ½ per cent. for first month.			
Municipal Dues, as charged by the Municipal Council.			

**REVISED SCALE OF COMMISSIONS AND BROKERAGES, ADOPTED
BY THE SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,
AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING HELD 28TH MARCH, 1888**


Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton.....	2½	per cent
Do. do. do. if as returns for goods sold.....	2	"
Do. all other Goods and Produce.....	3	"
Do. Ships, and Real Estate.....	5	"
Do. Bullion.....	1	"
Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other Public Securities.....	1	"
Selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton.....	2½	"
Do. all other Goods and Produce.....	3	"
Do. Ships, and Real Estate.....	5	"
Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other Public Securities.....	1	"
Inspecting Silk, Tea on other goods and Prostate.....	1	"
Guaranteeing Sales or Remittances, when required.....	2	"
Do. do. alone.....	2	"
Do. Remittance alone.....	1	"
Do. Native Bank orders received in payment for Goods.....	1	"
Drawing, indorsing, or negotiating Bills of Exchange, on approved Bills secured by Credits or Documents.....	1	"
Realizing Bullion or Bills of Exchange.....	1	"
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange.....	1	"
Paying and receiving Money in current account.....	1	"
Do. Ships' Disbursements.....	2½	"
Collecting inward Freight.....	2½	"
Obtaining Freight or Charter, including Brokerage.....	5	"
Do. do. and collecting same Freight, including Brokerage.....	6	"
Entering and/or Clearing.....	Tls. 100.	
(No charge if the commission exceed Tls. 100)		
Settlement and payment of Marine Insurance Claims.....		
On the Amount paid for Average Claims.....	2½	per cent.
On the Amount paid for total losses.....	1	"
Taking up Bottomry Bonds.....	5	"
Prosecuting or Defending, successfully, Claims, either at Law or by Arbitration on amount claimed.....	5	"
Prosecuting or Defending unsuccessfully, on amount claimed.....	2½	"
Proving claims, collecting and remitting Dividends on amount proved.....	2½	"
Managing Estates and Collecting Rents.....	5	"
Transshipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion.....	0½	"
Landing or Transshipping Cargo.....	1	"
Selling Cargo ex Ships put into port Damaged.....	5	"
Transshipping or Forwarding Opium.....	Tls. 2	per chest.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped.....	half	commission.
Granting Letters of Credit.....	1	per cent.
Interest on cash advances.....	8	"
The foregoing rates to be exclusive of Shroffage, 1 per mil., and Brokerage, when paid; unless otherwise stated.		
BROKERAGES.		
Brokerage on Bills and Bullion.....	0½	per cent. from seller.
Do. selling Produce, Metals, and General Merchandise*.....	1	" " "
Ship Brokerage for negotiating and completing Charters.....	1	" from consignees.
Do. procuring cargo.....	1	" " "
Brokerage on Shares, Stocks, Debentures, and other Public Securities.....	0½	" from seller.

* Brokerage to be paid only on Goods actually delivered.

INVOICE CHARGES.

	Cands.	Chests. ½-chests.	Boxes.
TEA.—BLACK.— Rattans, Mending and Marking.....	8	5	3
Do. do. and Matting.....	30	20	12
Boat and Coolie Hire.....	8	5	3
Godown Rent.....	4	3	2
GREEN—			
Boat and Coolie Hire.....	—	6	4
Godown Rent.....	—	5	3
Marking, Mending, Matting and Rattaning.....	—	20	12
SILK.— Packing and Marking, per bale.....	75c.	} or for all Tls. 1.0.0	
Boat and Coolie Hire.....	25c.		
Godown Rent.....	25c.		
Fire Insurance.....	½	per cent.	
Postages and Petties.....	1	"	mille
Municipal Does, as charged by the Municipal Council.			

HONGKONG POSTAL GUIDE.

 This reprint supersedes all previous issues of the Postal Guide, and is the only authorised complete summary of Postal regulations. Whilst always willing to supply information in other ways, the Department declines responsibility for errors in replies to *oral* applications (especially if addressed to Chinese) or notes to subordinate officers. The Chinese Shroffs at the windows are placed there to *sell stamps*, not to decide what is correct postage, nor to answer enquiries, for which they are not competent.

HONGKONG, January 1st, 1891.

CONTENTS.

Par. 1—4	Offices, Complaints.	Par. 54—57	Price Current and Circulars.
" 5—7	Dimensions, Weights, Contents.	" 58—69	Requests for Redirection.
" 8—19	Routes and Opportunities.	" 70—75	Postage Stamps.
" 20—25	Posting.	" 76—81	Money Orders.
" 26—31	Registration.	" 82—85	Postal Notes.
" 32—33	Unpaid Letters.	" 86—90	Private Boxes.
" 34—39	Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters.	" 91—98	Local Delivery.
" 40—44	Post Cards.	" 99	Rates of Postage.
" 45—49	Books and Patterns.	" 100—110	Parcel Post.
" 50—53	Newspapers.		

1.—The Head Office for British Postal business in China is at Hongkong; there is a Post Office also at Shanghai, and Agencies at the following places :—
Canton, Hoihow, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo and Hankow.

2.—All complaints, or representations of matters which cannot be adjusted locally, should be addressed to the Postmaster-General, Hongkong, and, if marked *On Postal Business*, will be forwarded free by any Postmaster or Agent.

3.—The cover of any correspondence about which complaint is made should if possible be forwarded with such complaint. Neglect of this generally renders enquiry impossible.

4.—When correspondence has been mis-sent or delayed (both of which are liable to happen occasionally) all that the complainant need do is to write on the cover, *Sent to* or *Delivered at*....., or *Not received till the ...th instant*, or as the case may be, and forward it, without any note or letter whatever, to the Postmaster-General. Attention to this would save much writing and needless trouble.

Dimensions, Weights, and Contents of Correspondence.

5.—No articles of correspondence (except Maps, &c., as explained below), unless to or from a Government Office, must exceed the following measurements :—2 feet long, 1 foot wide, 1 foot deep. There is no limit to the weight of letters, but the weights of other articles (except official correspondence) are limited as follows :—

	<i>To British Offices.</i>	<i>To other Offices.</i>
Books or Papers	5lb	4lb.
Patterns	5lb	8oz.

6.—Book Packets for non-British offices must not exceed 18 inches measurement in any one direction, but such objects as Maps, Pictures, Plans, Photographs, &c., if made up into rolls of no great thickness and not exceeding 31 inches in length may be so forwarded to any country. Pattern Packets for non-British offices must not exceed these dimensions, 8 inches by 4 inches by 2 inches.

7.—Articles which are dangerous to the mails, or offensive or injurious to persons dealing with them, cannot be sent by Post.

Routes and Opportunities.

8.—All ordinary correspondence is sent on by the best opportunity of which the prepayment admits, unless especially directed, or apparently prepaid for some other route.

9.—Correspondence specially directed for any particular steamer is sent by her (failing any request to the contrary), however many times her departure may be postponed. If it is postponed *sine die*, the correspondence is sent on by the next opportunity.

10.—Correspondence from the Coast marked *via Brindisi* or *via Marseilles* is KEPT FOR THE ROUTE INDICATED even though that may involve a fortnight's detention. Unless this is intended therefore, the safest direction is *By first mail*.

11.—Letters from the Coast forwarded *without prepayment* are not delivered until the Hongkong Office has time to deal with them; paid covers are delivered at once. Unpaid papers are returned to the senders.

12.—It is not necessary to pay postage on covers from the Coast containing stamped correspondence for the homeward mails or local delivery.

13.—It is sometimes possible to overtake the French packet at Singapore by means of a direct private steamer. When this can be done Coast correspondence which arrived too late is so sent on.

14.—Mails may also be forwarded to London and Ports of call by the Tea steamers leaving China, either direct, or to catch the next contract mail at Singapore or Suez. Except by special request, only *letters* are sent in these mails.

15.—Newspapers for China posted in the United Kingdom and paid only 1d. each instead of 1½d., which is the proper postage, or over 4 ounces in weight and paid one rate only, are sent out by private steamers instead of by the contract mails.

Australia.

16.—There are two routes to Australia, viz., *via Torres Straits*, and *via Colombo*. The Torres Straits route is the best for Eastern Australia as far as Sydney, for New Zealand, Tasmania and Fiji. All correspondence for these places is thus sent unless otherwise directed. Correspondence for Adelaide and Perth *may* be sent by this route.

17.—The route *via Colombo* is best for Western and Southern Australia. Each homeward French Packet connects at Colombo with the P. & O. steamer which leaves that port for King George's Sound, Adelaide, Melbourne and Sydney.

Canada, the San Francisco Route, &c.

18.—The routes by Vancouver or San Francisco can be freely used for ordinary or registered correspondence for Union or Non-union countries. The making up of mails *via San Francisco* at Shanghai is left to the United States and Japanese Post Offices.

19.—When it is desired to forward letters to the United States by a sailing ship not notified as carrying a mail, all that is necessary is to post the letters in the ordinary way, marked with the name of the ship, and prepaid 10 cents per half ounce as usual. The Post Office then undertakes the duty of obtaining notice of departure and despatching the correspondence.

Posting.

20.—Boxholders are allowed to post their correspondence in sealed boxes, which should be closed with some recognisable seal. Locked boxes cannot be allowed.

21.—A receipt book should be sent with each box, but as the receiving officer cannot undertake to count the correspondence sent, he only gives a receipt for *One Box*.

22.—No attention is promised to anything written in the book, *To be Registered*, for instance.

23.—Contrary to general usage the Hongkong Post Office will give a receipt of this kind for an ordinary letter, to assure the sender his correspondence has not been stolen on the way to the Post. But this receipt is not intended to be *used against the Post Office* in case the correspondence goes astray. Some few Offices grant acknowledgments of posting on payment of a halfpenny or so for each letter acknowledged, and even then they decline to admit that any such acknowledgment refers to any particular letter. Others have abandoned the practice of giving receipts even on payment. It is obvious therefore that this Office cannot allow its free receipts to be used to found complaints on. If that is intended the correspondence should be Registered.

24.—It is no part of the duties of the Post Office to affix stamps to correspondence, or to see that servants purchase or affix the proper amounts, nor can the officers of the Department, under any circumstances, undertake to do this.

25.—Any article of correspondence duly prepaid and posted becomes the property of the addressee, and cannot be returned to the sender, nor can it be detained, without the written authority of the Governor of Hongkong or of Her Majesty's Consul at the Port, on an application stating fully the reasons for the request.

Registration.

26.—Every description of paid correspondence may be registered, except such as is addressed in pencil, or is addressed to initials or fictitious names, or is not properly fastened and secured. The fee is 10 cents, Local 5 cents. The sender of any Registered article may have a receipt sent with it for signature by the addressee and return, on paying an extra fee of 5 cents.

27.—Letters to be registered should be handed to the receiving officer at the proper window, and a receipt obtained. The hour of registry will be marked on the receipt if specially requested. Whoever presents an article for Registry **MUST ASK** (orally) **FOR A RECEIPT**. Nothing written on the letter or elsewhere can replace this indispensable precaution.

28.—The Post Office is not legally responsible for the safe delivery of Registered Correspondence, but will be prepared to make good the value of such correspondence if lost while passing through the Post, to the extent of \$10, in certain cases, provided :—

- (a) That the sender duly observed all the conditions of Registration.
- (b) That the correspondence was securely enclosed in a reasonably strong envelope.
- (c) That application was made to the Postmaster-General of Hongkong immediately the loss was discovered, and within a year at the most from the date of posting such correspondence.
- (d) That the Postmaster General is satisfied the loss occurred whilst the correspondence was in the custody of the British Postal administration in China; that it was not caused by any fault on the part of the sender; by destruction by fire, or shipwreck; nor by the dishonesty or negligence of any person not in the employment of the Hongkong Post Office.

29.—No compensation can be paid for mere damage to fragile articles such as portraits, watches, handsomely bound books, &c., which reach their destination, although in a broken or deteriorated condition, nor on account of alleged losses of the *contents* of Registered covers which safely reached their destinations, nor on account of any article for which the addressee has signed a receipt.

30.—The Post Office declines all responsibility for unregistered Letters containing bank notes, coin, or jewellery, and, where Registration has been neglected, *will make no enquiries* into alleged losses of such letters.

31.—A postcard enclosed in a packet of correspondence, for return to the sender by way of receipt, will not under any circumstances be admitted as evidence that any particular article reached the Post Office.

Unpaid Letters.

32.—The general rule as to insufficiently paid letters is to double the deficient postage. If the despatching office has not indicated how much the deficiency is, it is taken to be 10 cents per half ounce, and the letter is consequently charged 20 cents per half ounce. Any foreign postage stamps affixed are neglected in making this charge. Hence letters sent loose on board ship are treated as wholly unpaid, however many stamps of other countries they may bear. This practice is based on international rules, and is required by Treaty. Nothing can be sent wholly unpaid except letters. The prepayment of postage on local letters is compulsory.

33.—Consignees' letters, being privileged by law, need not be sent to the Post Office at all, but if they are sent they are liable to ordinary rates of postage.

Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters.

34.—Privates in H. M. Army or Navy, Non-commissioned Officers, * Bandmasters, School-masters (not Superintending or First Class), Writers, or School-mistresses may send **HALF-OUNCE** letters to the United Kingdom by the English Mail at the rate of two cents each, or by the French Mail at the rate of four cents each. The postage must be prepaid in Hongkong Stamps.

35.—To other places not beyond Great Britain, such as India, Malta, &c., the postage is 2 cents.

36.—The same privileges apply to letters addressed to the Privates and Non-commissioned Officers named above.

37.—The letters must not exceed half an ounce. No handkerchiefs, jewellery, &c., can be sent, even with the ends open.

38.—If *from* a Soldier or Sailor his class and description must be stated in full on the letter, the cover of which must be signed by the Commanding Officer, with name of regiment, ship, &c., in full. If *to* a Soldier or Sailor, his class and description, with name of regiment, ship, &c., must be stated in full.

39.—Soldiers and Sailors have no privileges with regard to books, papers, or parcels.

Post Cards.

40.—Two value of Post Cards are issued, as follows:—

For local circulation, i.e., anywhere within the limits of China, Japan, } Corea, Siam direct, Cochin-China, Tonkin, or the Philippines	1 cent.
To Union Countries generally	3 cents.

* But not Warrant Officers, Assistant Engineers, Gunners, Boatswains, or Carpenters.

41.—Nothing must be written or printed on the stamped side of the card but the address, and, if desired, the sender's address. Any communication whatever, whether of the nature of a letter or not, may be written or printed, or partly written and partly printed on the other side. But no card will be forwarded on which anything libellous, insulting, or indecent has been written, printed, or drawn.

42.—Nothing must be attached to a Post Card, nor may it be folded, cut, or otherwise altered. If so, it will be charged as a letter. Thin paper, smaller than the card, may, however, be pasted smoothly on it.

43.—In regard to hours for posting, late fees, &c., Post Cards are submitted to the same rules as letters.

44.—A card of insufficient value may be fully prepaid by the addition of an adhesive stamp of proper amount.

Books and Patterns.

45.—Books and patterns are charged at so much per two ounces. The Union rate is 2 cents.

46.—The term books includes almost all kinds of printed or written matter not of the nature of an actual or personal correspondence, with whatever is necessary for its illustration or safe transmission, as maps, rollers, binding, &c., but a book must contain no communication whatever of the nature of a letter. Printers' copy; authors' manuscripts; diaries, but not letters in diary form; press copies of any documents not letters; law papers; deeds; bills of lading; invoices; insurance papers; copied music; &c., may all be sent at Book rates. But stamps of any kind, whether obliterated or not, or any papers representing monetary value, such as coupons, drafts, lottery tickets, &c., must be sent at letter rates.

47.—A book may contain an inscription presenting it, notes or marks referring to the text, or such writing as *With the author's compliments*, &c.

48.—The packet must be open at the ends, and the contents visible, or easily to be rendered visible. Packets which are *sealed* are treated as letters even though the ends may be open. Books to the value of \$1 and upwards, when addressed to the United States, are generally liable to Customs duties.

49.—Pattern packets must be open at the ends. Tea, seeds, drugs, &c., may be sent in boxes, or in transparent bags. There must be no writing or printing on or in the packet except addresses, trade marks, numbers, quantities, and prices. For weight, dimensions, &c., see paragraph 5.

Newspapers.

50.—A newspaper is a printed paper containing *news*. It must not exceed four ounces in weight, or it is liable to an additional rate of postage. It may be prepaid as a book at the option of the sender. The Union rate of postage is 2 cents each.

51.—A bundle of newspapers may be prepaid at so much each (and each one must count, however small) or the whole may be paid at book rate.

52.—Two newspapers must not be folded together as one, nor must *anything whatever* be inserted except *bond fide* supplements of the *same paper*, and *same date*. Printed matter may, however, be enclosed if the whole be paid at book rate.

53.—A newspaper must be open at the ends. If it contain any written communication whatever it will be charged as a letter. It should be folded with the title outwards.

Prices Current and Circulars.

54.—A circular is a communication of which copies are addressed, in identical terms or nearly so, to a number of persons. It may be either written or printed, or partly written and partly printed. A price current or circular may be paid as a newspaper or as a book.

55.—A bundle of prices current or circulars may be paid as so many newspapers (each one counting) or the whole may be paid at book rate. The Union rate of postage is 2 cents each. For Natal and the Cape, 5 cents.

56.—Prices Current or Circulars forwarded in closed envelopes with the corners cut off, or with notched ends, are charged *letter rates*, as they are not really open to inspection.

57.—Prices Current and Circulars arriving in such large quantities as to retard the delivery of the mails are allowed to stand over till there is time to deal with them.

Requests for Redirection.

58.—Requests for the redirection of correspondence, or to have it stopped in Hong-kong, must be in writing. The precise address of the correspondence must be given.

59.—Requests should also state whether private letters or those for the writer's firm are required, and to how many mails the request applies.

60.—When the correspondence is required in Hongkong an address must be given to which it may be sent. *Under no circumstances will it be delivered at the Post Office windows.* If the applicant persists in applying for it instead of waiting till it is sent to him, his request will be cancelled.

61.—No notice can be taken of requests sent in after any Mail is signalled with reference to that particular Mail.

62.—Requests of a complicated nature cannot be entertained.

63.—Correspondence directed to care of boxholders in Hongkong must, without exception, be delivered as addressed.

64.—Every request is understood to refer to letters only; papers will not be intercepted unless special reasons be shewn to the satisfaction of the Postmaster-General.

65.—There is no charge for redirection of sufficiently prepaid correspondence.

66.—The marine officers are not allowed to deliver correspondence at Singapore.

67.—Letters for a firm will not be intercepted without the written authority of that firm.

68.—Correspondence from the Continent for Northern Ports by French packet cannot be intercepted, nor can that for Yokohama by any Mail.

69.—No request is acted on for more than three months, at the end of which time the correspondence resumes its usual course.

Postage Stamps.

70.—Hongkong Postage Stamps of the following values can be purchased and are available at any British Post Office or Agency in Hongkong or China:—

2 cents.	50 cents.	Post Cards—
5 "	1 Dollar.	1 cent.
10 "	2 Dollars.	3 cents.
20 "		
30 "		

71.—The Postmasters and Agents are allowed (but not required) to purchase Hongkong Postage Stamps from foreign residents.

72.—The Stamps tendered for sale must not exceed \$50 in value, must be perfectly clean, and in good condition. They must be presented personally or accompanied by a note.

73.—The Postmaster or Agent is allowed to charge a commission of one per cent. on all stamps purchased.

74.—Boxholders are at liberty to mark their Postage Stamps on the back or face, or by perforation so as prevent their being stolen. If the mark be on the face, it must be such as not to interfere with the clean appearance of the stamp.

75.—Correspondence will not be stamped at the Post Office and charged to a boxholder's account, except as provided by the Local Postage regulations (see paragraph 93).

Money Orders.

76.—Money Orders are issued at Hongkong and Shanghai at current rates of exchange on the following countries and places:—

* Algeria.	* France.	* Madeira.	* Sierra Leone.
* Amoy.	* Gambia.	* Malta.	* South Australia.
* Azores Is.	* Germany.	* Mauritius.	* Straits Settlements
* Bangkok.	* Gibraltar.	* Natal.	* Swatow.
* Belgium.	* Gold Coast.	* Newfoundland	* Sweden.
* Bermuda.	* Hankow.	* New South Wales	* Switzerland.
* Canada.	* Hawaii.	* New Zealand.	* Tangier.
* Canton.	* Hoihow.	* Ningpo.	* Tasmania.
* Cape Colony.	* Holland.	* North Borneo.	* UNITED KINGDOM.
* Ceylon.	* Honduras (Br.)	* Norway.	* United States.
* (Constantinople).	* Hongkong.	* Port Darwin.	* Victoria.
* Cyprus.	* Iceland.	* Portugal.	* Western Australia.
* Denmark.	* India.	* Queensland.	* West Indies British.
* Egypt.	* Italy.	* S. Helena.	* Danish, and Dutch).
* Falkland Is.	* Japan.	* Seychelles.	
* Foochow.	* Lagos.	* Shanghai.	

77.—Orders on the Countries marked * are forwarded *through the London Post Office*, and are paid less a small discount of about 2d. in the £1, for which the remitter should allow. All such orders must be expressed in British currency, and cannot be drawn for any smaller sum than 6d.

78.—The commission charged is as follows (according to the currency the Order is drawn in):—

Up to £2, or \$10, or 20 Rupees.....	0.20 cents.
Up to £5, or \$25, or 50 Rupees.....	0.40 cents.
Up to £7, or \$35, or 70 Rupees.....	0.60 cents.
Up to £10, or \$50, or 100 Rupees.....	0.80 cents.
Up to — — 150 Rupees.....	\$1.00.

79.—No Order must exceed £10 or \$50 (unless drawn on India, when 150 Rupees is the limit), nor will more than two such Orders be issued to the same person, in favour of the same payee, by the same mail.

80.—Money Orders on the United Kingdom for even sums not exceeding £5 are granted by means of Postal Notes, as to which see below.

81.—Sums not exceeding \$50 may be remitted between the Ports of China by means of Postage stamps, subject to a charge of one per cent. for cashing them, or Money Orders can be granted at Hongkong or Shanghai on Ports where there are Agencies of the Hongkong Post Office.

Postal Notes.

82.—POSTAL NOTES of the values named below, payable within three months at any Post Office in the United Kingdom, or at Constantinople, can be obtained at Hongkong or at any British Post Office in China (except Hoihow) at the following prices, which include commission:—†

1/—	32 cents.
1/6	48 „
5/—	\$1.60.
10/—	\$3.20.
20/—	\$6.40.

All money orders on the United Kingdom for even sums not exceeding £5 applied for at Hongkong or Shanghai will be issued by means of these Notes.

83.—The purchaser of any Postal Note must fill in the Payee's name before parting with it. He may also fill in the name of the Office where payment is to be made. If this is not done the note is payable (within three months) anywhere in the United Kingdom, or at Constantinople. Any Postal Note may be crossed to a Bank.

84.—Postal Notes should always be forwarded in Registered Covers. If this precaution is not taken NO ENQUIRIES WHATEVER will be made as to the loss or alleged loss of any Note.

85.—Postal Notes issued in the United Kingdom are not payable in Hongkong or China.

Private Boxes.

86.—Private Boxes may be rented in the offices at Hongkong and Shanghai. The fee is \$10 a year payable in advance.

87.—Each boxholder is supplied with an account book free, but must himself provide at least two stout bags (Shanghai firms require four) marked with his name in English and Chinese on both sides. Chinese Nankin makes the best bags for this purpose. They should be without strings, but have a couple of iron rings at the mouth for suspending. Boxholders should insist on their coolies returning these bags to the Post Office as soon as emptied, or at any rate not later than next morning. The only safe way to empty a bag is to turn it inside out.

88.—Each boxholder's coolie must be provided with a stout ticket or badge of wood, metal, or pasteboard, bearing his employer's name in English and Chinese. This will enable him to obtain letters whenever a mail arrives.

89.—The advantages of renting a box are many. It secures a quicker and more accurate delivery of correspondence. Unpaid letters are delivered to boxholders without the delay of demanding payment, change, &c., as they are charged to his account. The boxholders of Hongkong and Shanghai send bags down in the mail steamer to be filled by the marine officer. Boxholders are allowed to post their letters in sealed boxes,

† These prices vary with the fluctuations of exchange.

and to mark their Postage Stamps. They receive free copies of all notices issued by the Post Office, Tables of Rates, &c. Many inconveniences are saved to them by the facility for charging their accounts with small deficiencies of postage, when there is no time to return a short-paid letter. This, however, is only done as an exception, when the letter cannot go on unpaid, no boxholder being allowed to make a practice of sending short-paid correspondence, or letters to be stamped. Boxholders are also allowed certain privileges as to posting local correspondence unstamped (see paragraph 93).

90.—Boxholders' books are sent out for settlement on the first day of each month, and should be returned promptly. As a general rule no information can be given as to the correspondence charged in these accounts, where it came from, &c. There is only one way to obtain such information, and that is to file the covers of all unpaid correspondence received. Entries *On Board* are for unpaid correspondence dealt with by the Marine Officer on his way up from Singapore.

Local Delivery (Hongkong).

91.—All correspondence posted before 5 P.M. on any week day for addresses in Victoria will be delivered the same day, and generally within two hours, unless the delivery should be retarded by the contract mails. Correspondence for the Peak, Kowloon Point, or steamers in harbour is delivered twice daily except on Sundays.

92.—No delivery is attempted at any private house (even though named in the address) when there is a place of business nearer at which delivery can be effected.

93.—Circulars, Dividend Warrants, Invitations, Cards, Patterns, Bills, Almanacs, &c., for addressees in Hongkong, or the Ports of China, in batches of not less than ten of uniform size and weight, may be sent to the Post Office unstamped, the postage, at the rate of one cent each, being paid in cash or charged to the sender's account. Special accounts may be opened with non-boxholders for the delivery of considerable numbers of such articles.

94.—Such covers, when addressed to places other than Hongkong or China, must be prepaid two cents each in stamps.

95.—Circulars, &c., must not exceed 2 ounces each in weight. Patterns, Almanacs, &c., must be under 4 ounces each in weight. Heavier articles are charged ordinary rates.

96.—Envelopes containing patterns, &c., may be wholly closed if the nature of the contents be first exhibited or stated to the Postmaster General, as he may consider necessary, and approved by him. Printed Circulars may be inserted in such Pattern Packets.

97.—Addresses must be complete. That is to say, on such covers as are not addressed to heads of houses, the addressee's residence or place of business must be added. Incompletely addressed covers are returned to the sender for address.

98.—The above mentioned classes of correspondence are invariably delivered at places of business unless special arrangement is made for delivery at private houses. Such arrangements can only be made subject to the general work of the Post Office.

99.—Rates of Postage in Hongkong, and at British Post Offices in China :—

	LETTERS PER ½ OZ.	POST CARDS, EACH.	BOOKS & PATTERNS PER 2 OZ.	NEWS' PRS. & PRICES CURRENT, EACH. (d.)	REGIS- TRATION.	RETURN RECEIPT FOR REGISTERED ARTICLE.
	<i>cents.</i>	<i>cents.</i>	<i>cents.</i>	<i>cents.</i>	<i>cents.</i>	<i>cents.</i>
Between Hongkong, Canton and Macao, } and for local delivery	2	1	2	2	5	5
To China or from China to Hongkong ..(b.)						
" Cochin-China,						
" Corea,						
" Japan,	5	1	2	2	5	5
" Philippine Islands					(a.)	
" Siam direct						
" Tonkin						
" Australia,	10					
" New Zealand,		CANNOT BE SENT.	2	2	10	NOT ISSUED.
" Tasmania,	15					
" Fiji,						
" Natal and Cape Colony	20	CANNOT BE SENT	5	5	10	NOT ISSUED.
To all other places	10	3 (e.)	2	2	10	5 (e.)

(a.) REGISTRATION IN CHINA extends to Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai, and Hankow only.

(b.) Prepayment is compulsory. (c.) Letters for Siam via Singapore, 10 cents per half ounce.

(d.) Not to exceed 4 oz. in weight, otherwise the rate is per 4 oz. for newspapers, and per 2 oz. for other printed matter.

(e.) Cannot be sent to Countries not in the Postal Union.

Parcel Post.

100.—A Receipt will be given for each Parcel.

101.—To THE UNITED KINGDOM AND BRITISH COLONIES, &c.

TO	LIMIT OF WEIGHT	POSTAGE.		LIMIT OF SIZE.	PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
		FIRST lb.	EACH Subsequent lb.		
<i>Hongkong, China, Corea, Siam,</i>	lb. 11	cents. 5	cents. 5	2 ft. by 1 ft., by 1 ft.	Opium.
<i>Japan,</i>	5	5	5	Do.	Do.
<i>Cochin-China, Cambodge, Tonkin, Annam</i>	11	5	5	Do.	Explosive matter, letters, liquids, opium.
<i>Straits Settlements, Burmah, Ceylon, India</i>	11	15	15	{ Do., and not smaller than 3 in. by 2 in., by 2 in.	Opium.
<i>Malta,</i> (direct)	11	20	20	{ 3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined }	Arms.
<i>Gibraltar,</i> do.	11	20	20		Tobacco, except for personal use, copyright books.
<i>United Kingdom, via Gibraltar only,</i>	11	25	20		.....
<i>Africa, West Coast, ¶</i> (via London),	11	40	35	Do.	Species or ostrich feathers.
<i>Ascension,</i> do.	11	35	30	Do.	Dangerous articles, liquids (unless securely packed), contraband articles.
<i>Bahamas,</i> do.	11	40	35	Do.	Letters, jewellery, gold, silver.
<i>Bermuda,</i> do.	11	40	35	Do.	Counterfeit money, dutiable articles, spirits, cigars, snuff, tobacco, opium, ganje, charas, chang, cannabis indica.
<i>British Guiana,</i> do.	11	40	30	Do.	Letters, plants, nuggets, tobacco, tea.
<i>British Honduras,</i> do.	11	35	30	Do.	Do.
<i>Cape Town,</i> do.	11	40	35	Do.	Coins, tobacco.
<i>Cape Colony,</i> do.	11	45	40	Do.	Letters, arms, ammunition, liquids.
<i>Cyprus,</i> do.	11	55	25	Do.	Letters, dangerous articles, liquids.
<i>Egypt,</i> do.	11	35	25	Do.	Letters, gold, silver, ostrich feathers, firearms.
<i>Fiji,</i> do.	11	45	45	Do.	Letters, perishable goods, liquids.
<i>Natal,</i> do.	7	45	40	Do.	.....
<i>New Zealand,</i> do.	11	40	40	Do.	Letters.
<i>Newfoundland,</i> do.	11	40	40	Do.	Books copyright in the United Kingdom.
<i>New South Wales,</i> do.	11	40	40	Do.	Arms, munitions of war, tobacco, opium pipes.
<i>St. Helena, Tristand'Acunha,</i> do.	11	35	30	Do.	Letters.
<i>Tangier,</i> do.	11	35	30	Do.	Letters.
<i>Tasmania,</i> do.	11	40	40	Do.	Letters, vines, opium, spirits, tobacco.
<i>South Australia,</i> (via Ceylon)	11	30	30	Do.	Letters.
<i>Victoria (Australia),</i> do.	11	30	30	Do.	Letters.
<i>Western Australia</i> do.	11	30	30	Do.	Letters.
<i>Port Darwin,</i> (Direct),....	11	30	30	Do.	Letters.
<i>Windward and Leeward Is., † Barbados, Trinidad,</i> { (via London),	11	35	30	Do.	.....
<i>Canada,</i> do.	5	50	50	2 ft. by 1 ft., by 1 ft.	.....
<i>Jamaica, Turks' Is.,</i> do.	11	40	35	2 ft. long, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined.	Letters.
<i>Mexico,</i> do.	11	45	35	Do.	Letters, liquids, lottery tickets, circulars.

† And Indian Offices, viz: Aden, Bagdad, Bander Abbas, Busrah, Bushire, Guadur, Jask, Kashmir, Linga, Muscat, Zanzibar.

‡ Accra, Bathhurst, Cape Coast Castle, Lagos, Quittah, Sierra Leone.

† Antigua, Montserrat, S. Kitts, Nevis, Dominica, Virgin Is.; Grenada, S. Lucia, S. Vincent, Tobago.

102.—To the United Kingdom and Places beyond.—Parcels are forwarded by P. & O. packet only, and arrive in London about eight days later than the Mail. No further charge is made on delivery except for Customs Dues.

Duties in the United Kingdom.

Cigars. 6/0 per lb. | Tea. 6d. per lb.

Duties cannot be prepaid by the sender.

Compensation not exceeding £1 under any circumstances will be paid in case of loss or of damage to a parcel forwarded to, from, or through the United Kingdom.

103.—To India.—By P. & O. and Indian Mail packets only.

104.—To Australia.—By P. & O. packet via Ceylon only, except Port Darwin direct.

105.—TO THE CONTINENT OF EUROPE AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

To	BRITISH PACKET, <i>via London.</i>			GERMAN PACKET, <i>Direct.</i>		PROHIBITED CONTINENTS.
	0 to 2 lb.	2 to 7 lb.	7 to 11 lb.	0 to 7 lb.	0 to 11 lb.	
Algeria and Corsica, §	\$ c. 1.20	1.70	\$ c. 2.30	\$ c. 1.20	\$ c. 1.70	Coins, arms, ammunition, medicines, plants, vines, gold, silver, jewellery, lace.
Argentine Republic, §	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.20	1.20	Letters, vine plants, gold, silver, jewellery.
Austro-Hungary	1.10	1.60	2.30	1.20	1.20	Letters, lottery tickets
Azores Is.,	1.40	1.90	2.30	1.20	1.20	Letters, coins, tobacco, vines, plants.
Belgium,	1.00	1.50	2.00	1.20	1.20	Letters
Beyrout, **	0.90	1.60	2.30	1.20	1.20	Letters, firearms, tobacco.
Bosnia, Herzegovina & Novi Bazar,	1.30	1.90	2.30	1.20	1.20	Letters, foreign lottery tickets, plants.
Bulgaria,	1.40	1.90	2.30	1.20	1.20	Letters, lottery tickets, coins, arms, ammunition, tobacco, plants, vines, drugs.
Cameroons,	1.60	2.10	2.30	1.20	1.20	Letters, liquids.
Chili, §	1.90	2.40	2.30	1.20	1.20	Letters, plants, arms, and implements of war, articles injurious to health.
Colombia,	1.40	2.40	3.20	1.20	1.20	Letters, liquids, arms.
Congo Free State,	1.10	1.80	1.60	1.20	1.20	Letters
Constantinople, **	0.70	1.50	2.20	1.20	1.20	Firearms, tobacco, salt.
Costa Rica, **	1.30	2.20	3.00	1.20	1.20	Letters, arms.
Danish West Indies,	1.20	1.90	2.70	1.20	1.20	Letters
Denmark,	1.10	1.60	2.30	1.20	1.20	Letters, lottery tickets, prospectuses.
Finland, §	1.10	3.10	2.30	1.20	1.20	Letters, arms, spirits, coins.
France,	1.00	1.50	2.30	1.20	1.20	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, foreign bronze coins, plants, gold, silver.
French Colonies, † §	1.70	2.20	2.30	1.20	1.20	Letters, arms, ammunition, tobacco, plants, vines, gold, silver, jewellery, lace.
French & Austrian Offices in Turkey, §	1.40	1.90	2.30	1.20	1.20	Letters, tobacco, salt, firearms.
Germany,	1.00	1.50	2.30	1.20	1.20	Letters, plants with roots, vines or parts of vines, socialistic books.
Greek Ports (<i>via Hamburg</i>),	1.20	1.40	2.30	1.20	1.20	Letters, plants, dangerous articles, liquids, gold, silver, jewellery.
Heligoland,	1.00	1.50	2.30	1.20	1.20	Letters, plants with roots, vines, socialistic books.
Holland,	1.00	1.50	2.00	1.20	1.20	Letters
Italy § (<i>via France</i>),	1.10	1.60	2.30	1.20	1.20	Letters, tobacco, vines or parts of vines, arms, chemical compounds, rags.
Luxemburg,	1.00	1.50	2.10	1.20	1.20	Letters
Madeira,	1.30	1.80	2.30	1.20	1.20	Letters, coins, tobacco, vines, plants.
Mauritius, **	1.20	1.40	2.30	1.20	1.20	Letters
Norway,	1.00	1.50	2.00	1.20	1.50	Letters
Portugal (<i>via Lisbon</i>),	1.20	1.70	2.30	1.50	1.50	Letters, coins, tobacco, vines, plants.
Roumania,	1.30	1.80	2.30	1.20	1.20	Letters, plants (except seeds and dried roots).
Samoa and Tonga,	1.70	2.80	2.30	1.20	1.20	Same as Germany.
Serbia,	1.30	1.80	2.30	1.20	1.20	Letters, vines
Seychelles, **	1.20	1.40	2.30	1.20	1.20	Letters, gold, silver, jewellery.
Smyrna, **	0.70	1.50	2.20	1.20	1.20	Letters, materials for gun-powder, plants, arms, tobacco.
Spain, §	1.20	1.70	2.30	1.40	1.20	Letters, arms, ammunition, books, maps, plants, rosaries, relics.
Sweden,	1.00	1.70	2.30	1.50	1.20	Letters, gold, silver, drugs.
Switzerland,	1.10	1.60	2.30	1.20	1.20	Letters
Tahiti, §	2.20	3.30	2.30	1.20	1.20	Letters, gold, silver, jewellery.
Uruguay, §	1.90	3.00	2.30	1.20	1.20	Letters, lottery tickets, liquids, vines.

§ Parcels must not exceed 2 ft. in length, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined.

† Diego Suarez, French Guiana, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Mayotte, New Caledonia, Nossi-Bé, Réunion, S. Marie de Madagascar, Senegal, Tripoli, Tunis.

** Parcels must not exceed 3 feet 6 inches in length, or 6 in feet greatest length and girth combined.

106.—Parcels must not exceed 2 feet in length, breadth, or depth. Those intended for the German Packet must be so directed.

107.—Each Parcel must be sealed in such a way as to render it impossible that it should be opened without detection. The sender must supply a declaration of the nature, value, and net weight of the contents, and of the gross weight of the Parcel.

108.—A small charge, not exceeding six cents, may be made for Custom House purposes on delivery of the parcel. Except Customs dues, this is the only charge the addressee will have to pay.

109.—GENERAL RULES.—Parcels must be posted before 3 p.m. on the working day next before the departure of the Packet.

110.—A receipt will be given for each. A declaration of contents and Value is required, except for places the names of which are printed in Italics. The form is supplied free. Parcels may be sealed, but any Parcel, even though sealed, is liable to be opened for examination. Dangerous or perishable goods, opium, articles likely to injure the mails, liquids (unless securely packed), and fragile packages are prohibited. No Parcel must exceed \$250 in value. A Parcel may contain a letter to the same address as that of the Parcel itself (except in cases where enclosure of letters is prohibited) or another Parcel to that address, but no other enclosure. *Declarations of Contents* must be complete and accurate. Everything in the Parcel should be entered. False declarations expose the Parcel to the risk of confiscation.

HONGKONG STAMP OFFICE RULES.

- 1.—Office hours, 10 to 3; Mail days, 10 to 5; Saturdays, 10 to 1.
- 2.—Applications for Impressed Stamps must be made on a requisition supplied gratis, whether the Stamps are to be paid for in cash, or are applied for in exchange for spoiled Stamps. The requisition in either case to be on a separate paper.
- 3.—Payment must be made on requisition.
- 4.—Requisitions will be executed as received.
- 5.—All documents and change should be examined before being removed. No question as to wrong counting or of weight or goodness of money will be entertained afterwards.
- 6.—*Spoiled Stamps on unexecuted Instruments.*
 - a.—Allowance will be made for Stamps upon Instruments spoiled by error in the writing:
 - b.—Or defaced by accident:
 - c.—Or rendered useless by unforeseen circumstances before completion.
- 7.—The claim for such Stamps must be made within Six Months after spoiling.
- 8.—*Spoiled Stamps on executed Instruments.*
 - a.—Allowance will be made for Stamps on Instruments found unfitted for the purpose originally intended by error therein:
 - b.—Or which cannot be completed in the form proposed because of the death of any person:
 - c.—Or because of refusal of signature.
- 9.—Claims for Stamps on executed Instruments must be made within Six Months after signature, the substituted Deeds, if any, being produced duly stamped.
- 10.—Stamps on Bills of Exchange or Promissory Notes when signed by the drawer or maker will be allowed if they have not been out of his hands, and have not been accepted or tendered for acceptance.
- 11.—Bills, &c., wherein any error has been made will be allowed though accepted or tendered for acceptance, provided the claimant produces the Bills substituted within Six Months after the date of the spoiled ones.
- 12.—Applications for allowances may be made on Tuesday or Friday from 11 to 3.
- 13.—No allowance for Spoiled Stamps is made on signed or partly signed Transfers of Shares.
- 14.—Documents spoiled in stamping will be destroyed, the applicants providing the additional paper, &c.
- 15.—Stamps will be impressed upon any part of the Documents where practicable with security to the Revenue, a point to be decided by the Collector.
- 16.—Forms may be left at the Office to supply deficiencies in counting, or to replace those spoiled in stamping.
- 17.—All Impressed Stamps will be dated.
- 18.—No Bills of Exchange in sets will be stamped in which the words *First* and *Second*, or *First*, *Second*, and *Third* are left blank. The words, *Second of the same tenor and date being unpaid*, or the like, must also be wholly filled in on each one.

DIGEST OF PENALTIES UNDER THE STAMP ORDINANCE, 1886

SECT. 6.—For neglect to stamp sufficiently, and for negotiating, &c., insufficiently stamped documents	} Not exceeding \$100
SECT. 6.—For not obliterating Adhesive Stamp	
SECT. 7.—For not drawing the whole number of which a set of Bills pur-	} \$500
ports to consist	
SECT. 7.—For untrue statement under <i>ad valorem</i> stamp	} the deficient duty
SECT. 10.—Penalties on stamping after execution, where there was no fraudulent intention:—	
Within one month, double	
Within two months, 10 times	
After two months, 20 times	

TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL *AD VALOREM* DUTIES UNDER THE STAMP ORDINANCE, 1886.

AVERAGE STATEMENT	10 cents.	} Per \$100	MORTGAGE	10 cents.	} \$100
CHARTER PARTY	10		Transfer, &c.	5 "	
CONVEYANCE	30 "		Reassignment	1 cent.	
LEASE—			PROBATE	\$1.	
One year	10		SERVANT'S SECURITY	10 cents.	
Three years	25 "	} Per \$100	SETTLEMENT	30 "	} 2
Thirty years	50 "		TRANSFER OF SHARES	10 "	
Over 30 years	75 "				

SCHEDULE

LIST OF STAMP DUTIES UNDER ORDINANCE No. 16 of 1886

NOTE.—A document containing or relating to several distinct matters is to be separately and distinctly charged with duty in respect of each of such matters. Any document liable to Stamp duty under more than one article of this Schedule shall be charged under that article which imposes the highest duty.

- 1.—ADJUDICATION as to the amount of stamp duty to be levied on any document..... } \$1.
- 2.—AGREEMENT, or any memorandum of an agreement, under hand only, and not specially charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract, or obligatory on the parties from its being a written instrument..... } 50 cents.
NOTE.—Agreements as to letting or tenancy are in all cases chargeable as leases. See articles 22 and 24.
- 3.—AGREEMENT or Contract accompanied with the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property, or for securing the payment or repayment of any money or stock..... } See Mortgage, 26.
EXEMPTIONS.—Label, slip, or memorandum containing the heads of any Insurance to be effected by means of a duty stamped Policy or Risk Note.
Memorandum, letter, or agreement made for or relating to the sale of any goods, wares, or merchandise, or to the sale of any shares in any public company, not being a Broker's note or document given by a Broker.
Seaman's advance note, or memorandum, or agreement made between the master and mariners of any ship for wages.—Emigration Contract.—Passage Ticket.
- 4.—ARBITRATION AWARD..... } \$1.
- 5.—ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP, or Contract whereby any person shall first become bound to serve as a clerk in order to his admission as an Attorney or Solicitor..... } \$50.
- 6.—ASSIGNMENT, by way of security, or of any security..... } See Mortgage, 26.
Upon a sale..... } See Conveyance, 14.
- 7.—ATTESTED COPY of any Document chargeable with Stamp Duty under this Schedule..... } \$1.
- 8.—AVERAGE STATEMENT..... } See Bond, 10.
- 9.—BANK CHEQUE payable on demand to any person, to bearer, or order..... } 2 cents.
- 10.—BANK NOTES, or other obligations for the payment of money issued by any Banker or Banking Company in the Colony for local circulation and payable to bearer on demand..... }
Two-thirds per cent. per annum on the average value of such notes in circulation. To be collected monthly on a statement thereof to be furnished by each Banker or Banking Company to the Collector of Stamp Revenue at the end of each month, and to be signed by the Banker, or Manager, or Agent, and Accountant of such Banker or Banking Company.
- 11.—BILL OF EXCHANGE drawn out of but payable on demand within the Colony, not being a Cheque, and bearing the date on which it was made..... } 2 cents.
- 12.—BILL OF EXCHANGE drawn out of and payable on demand out of the Colony, when negotiated within the Colony..... } 2 cents.
- 13.—BILL OF EXCHANGE of any other kind whatsoever except a Cheque or Bank Note and Promissory Note of any kind whatsoever except a Bank Note..... }

From \$	To \$	Free.
10	50	02 cents.
50	250	05 "
250	500	10 "
500	1,000	20 "
1,000	2,000	50 "
2,000	3,000	\$1 00.
3,000	5,000	\$1 50.
5,000	10,000	\$2 00.
10,000	15,000	\$3 00.
Every \$5,000 additional		\$1 00.
- 14.—NOTE 1.—A Bill of Exchange for exactly \$50 is to be charged 2 cents, and so throughout the table.
NOTE 2.—When Bills of Exchange or other such documents are drawn in sets of two or more, half the above duties to be charged on each part of a set. If the Duty be 5 cents the first part of the set shall be charged 3 cents, and the other parts 2 cents each.
NOTE 3.—In the case of Bills in sets drawn out of the Colony, the whole duty shall be payable on that part of the set which is first presented for payment or acceptance, or is first otherwise negotiated, the other parts of the set being free.
- 15.—BILL OF LADING, or ship's receipt where bills of lading are not used, for each part of every set..... } 10 cents.
- 16.—EXEMPTION.—Bill of Lading for goods shipped by any Government Officer on account of Government..... } 10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
- 17.—BOND, or other obligation concerning RESPONDENTIA AND BOTTOMRY, and Average Statement, or Bond where no statement is drawn up..... } See Mortgage, 26.
- 18.—BOND for securing the payment or repayment of money not otherwise provided for, or for the transfer or re-transfer of stock, or accompanying the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property..... } See also Articles 4, 20, 21, 33.
- 19.—BOND..... } 50 cents.
- 20.—BROKER'S NOTE, or any document having reference to the sale or purchase of any merchandise, given by any Broker..... } 10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
- 21.—CHARTER PARTY, or any Agreement or Contract for the charter or hiring of any sea-going ship or vessel, to be charged on the estimated freight..... } 10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.

13.—COPY CHARTER—

Vessel under 200 tons, each copy.....	\$1.
„ over 200 „ „	\$2.

COLLATERAL SECURITY See Mortgage, 26.
 CONTRACT..... See Agreement, 2.

14.—CONVEYANCE or Assignment on sale, to be levied on the amount or value of the consideration money, such consideration money to include any sum payable by the purchaser in respect of any mortgage or other debt remaining upon the property purchased, or released by such purchaser to the vendor. (See also Article 17)..... } 30 cents or every \$100 or part thereof.

EXEMPTION.—Transfer by mere endorsement of a duly stamped Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, or other negotiable Instrument, or of a Bill of Lading. Bill of Sale for Chinese Junk.

15.—COPARTNERSHIP, Deed or other instrument of \$2.

16.—DECLARATION OF TRUST \$10.

17.—DEED or other instrument of Gift, assignment, or exchange, where no money consideration, or a merely nominal money consideration, passes } \$25.

* DEED of Assignment where no money consideration or a merely nominal money consideration passes and where such Deed is merely confirmatory of an Assignment on which the full conveyance duty has been paid.... } \$10.

NOTE.—The Collector of Stamp Revenue shall, unless the two deeds referred to in the foregoing paragraph are comprised in one and the same document, denote by an entry under his hand made upon the Deed stamped with the \$10 duty, that the full conveyance duty (if more than \$10) has been paid upon the other.

DEPOSIT of Title Deeds See Mortgage, 26.

18.—DUPLICATE or Counterpart of any Document chargeable with duty under this Schedule, to be affixed on the production of the original Document bearing its proper Stamp, and not otherwise. If the original duty is—

Under \$ 1.....	Same duty.
From \$ 1 to \$10	\$1.
„ \$10 to \$20.....	\$2.
Over \$20.....	\$3.

NOTE.—The duplicate or counterpart of any instrument chargeable with duty is not to be deemed duly stamped unless it appears by some entry made by the Collector or by some stamp impressed thereon that the full and proper duty has been paid up on the original instrument of which it is a duplicate or counterpart or unless it is stamped as an original instrument.

19.—EMIGRATION FEES, under the Emigration Consolidation Ordinance, 1874—

Application for a certificate	\$1.
Certificate.....	\$1.

EQUITABLE CHARGE..... See Mortgage, 26.

20.—FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisdiction..... } \$1 for every \$100 or part thereof.

GUARANTEE See Agreement, 2.

21.—Every INSTRUMENT in writing UNDER SEAL, not otherwise specially charged with duty under this Schedule..... } \$10.

NOTE.—The impressions of Chinese names, shop names, or trading names, commonly called chops shall not be taken to be seals within the meaning of this Article.

22.—LEASE or agreement for a Lease, made for a term of years, or for a period determinable with one or more life or lives or otherwise } 30 cents for every contingent, in consideration of a sum of money paid in the way } \$100 or part thereof. of premium, fine, or the like, if without rent } of.

23.—LEASE, executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same... \$1.

24.—LEASE or Agreement for a Lease of any Land, House, Building or Tenement, at a rent, without payment of any sum of money by way of fine or premium, to be levied on the Annual Rent, for a term not exceeding:—

One year	10 cents.	} For every \$100 or part thereof.
Three years	25 „	
Thirty years	50 „	
Exceeding thirty years	75 „	

NOTE.—When both rent is paid and there is a fine or premium, the duty is to be the total of that due under both articles 22 & 24.

EXEMPTION.—All rentals under \$50 per annum
 25.—LETTER or other instrument of HYPOTHECATION accompanying } Referring to part-deposit of documents of title to any moveable property, or bond, } ular property, \$1.
 or other instrument of guarantee in respect of such property or } Duplicate, 10 cents.
 documents of title } General, \$2.

LETTER OF GUARANTEE..... See Agreement, 2.

26.—MORTGAGE, or Agreement for a Mortgage, Bond, Debenture Covenant, Warrant of Attorney to confess and enter up judgment, and Foreign security of any kind not specially charged with duty under this Schedule, to be levied on the amount or value of the principal sum secured.

(i.) Being the only, or principal, or primary security, and also where any further money is added to the money already secured.....	10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
(ii.) Being a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, other than a Mortgage executed pursuant to a duly stamped agreement for the same, or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped, and for every extension of the time of an Original Mortgage endorsed on such Mortgage.....	5 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
(iii.) Transfer, assignment, disposition or assignation of any Mortgage Bond, Debenture, Covenant, or Foreign security, or of any money or stock secured by any such instrument, or by any Warrant of Attorney to enter up Judgment, or by any Judgment; to be levied on the amount transferred.....	
(iv.) Reassignment, release, discharge, surrender, resurrender, warrant to vacate, or renunciation of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured.....	1 cent for every \$100 or part thereof.
(v.) Mortgage executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for same	\$1.
27.—Any NOTARIAL ACT whatsoever not otherwise charged with duty in this Schedule.....	\$1.
28.—NOTE OF PROTEST by any Commander or Master of a vessel, or with regard to any Promissory Note or Bill of Exchange	25 cents.
29.—POLICY or Risk Note of Marine, Fire, Life or other Insurance, for each copy, and every renewal	10 cents.
30.—POWER OF ATTORNEY	\$2.
31.—PROBATE, or Letters of Administration, with or without the Will annexed, to be calculated upon the value of the Estate and Effects for or in respect of which such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of what the deceased shall have been possessed of, or entitled to as a Trustee for any other person or persons and not beneficially.....	\$1 for every \$100 or part thereof.
EXEMPTION.—Administration Bonds, and Estates under \$250.	
REASSIGNMENT	See Mortgage, 26.
32.—RECEIPT or Discharge given for the payment of money, or in acquittal of a debt paid in money or otherwise, when the sum received, discharged, or acquitted exceeds \$10	3 cents.
EXEMPTIONS.—Letter acknowledging the arrival of a Currency or Promissory Note, Bill of Exchange, or any security for money, Receipt or Debit Note for the Premium on a duly stamped Policy of Insurance, Receipt given by any outcast or soldier of Her Majesty's forces stationed in the Colony for money paid out of Imperial Revenue.	
33.—SERVANT'S SECURITY BOND. Any Instrument in writing under seal by which any domestic or other Servant or Clerk or Compradore shall give security for the due discharge of his duties, or of the duties of other persons to be employed by him, or for the safe custody of money or property to be entrusted to him, or for the proper carrying on of business to be conducted by him, or for the discharge of his responsibilities arising from such business, whether such security shall be given by the binding of other persons, or by the deposit of money or valuable property or by deposit of the Title Deeds to any property or by any assignment.....	The same duty as a Mortgage, <i>see</i> Article 26, i. & ii.
34.—SETTLEMENT. Any instrument, whether voluntary or upon any good or valuable consideration, other than a <i>bonâ fide</i> pecuniary consideration, whereby any definite and certain principal sum of money (whether charged or chargeable on lands or not, or to be laid out in the purchase of lands or not) or any definite and certain amount of stock, or any security, is settled or agreed to be settled in any manner whatsoever	30 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the property settled or agreed to be settled.
EXEMPTION.—Instrument of appointment relating to any property in favour of persons especially named or described as the objects of a power of appointment created by a previous Settlement stamped with <i>ad valorem</i> duty in respect of the same property, or by will, where probate duty has been paid in respect of the same property as personal estate of the testator.	
35.—SETTLEMENT executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same...\$1.	
36.—TRANSFER OF SHARES or stock in any public company, to be computed on the market value of such shares on the day of stamping, which, if doubt arises, the collector shall decide subject to Section 15 of this Ordinance. (ii.)—Transfer for a nominal amount, to be approved by the Collector...\$1.	10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
EXEMPTION.—Scrip Certificate.	

GENERAL EXEMPTIONS.

Any Document made or executed by or on behalf of Her Majesty or of any Department of Her Majesty's Service, or whereby any property or interest is transferred to, or any contract of any kind whatsoever is made with Her Majesty or any person for or on behalf of Her Majesty or any such Department as aforesaid.

But this exemption does not extend to any Document executed by the Registrar of the Supreme Court as Official Administrator or by a Receiver appointed by any Court, or to any Document rendered necessary by any Ordinance or by the order of any Court; neither does it extend to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of Revenue or Rent, or in satisfaction of a Decree or Order of Court, in any of which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay the amount of the requisite Stamp in addition to the purchase money.

LEGALISED TARIFF OF FARES FOR CHAIRS, JINRICKSHAS, BOATS, AND COOLIES IN THE COLONY OF HONGKONG, &c., &c.

CHAIRS.

- I.—In Victoria, with two bearers.*—Half hour, 10 cents; One hour, 20 cents; Three hours, 50 cents; Six hours, 70 cents; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.) \$1. If the trip is extended beyond Victoria, half fare extra.
- II.—Beyond Victoria, with four bearers.*—Hour, 60 cents; Three hours, \$1.00; Six hours, \$1.50; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), \$2.00.
- III.—In the Hill Districts, with two bearers.*—Half hour, 15 cents; One hour, 30 cents; Three hours, 75 cents; Six hours, \$1.00; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), \$1.50. *With four bearers.*—One hour, 60 cents; Three hours, \$1.00; Six hours, \$1.50; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), \$2.00.

JINRICKSHAS.

(With single driver).

Quarter hour, 5 cents; Half hour, 10 cents; Hour, 15 cents; Every subsequent hour, 10 cents.

NOTE.—Victoria extends from Mount Davis to Causeway Bay and up to the level of Robinson Road. If the vehicle is discharged beyond these limits half fare extra is to be allowed for the return journey. Extra bearers or drivers and extra hours to be paid proportionate sums.

CARGO BOATS.

	per day.	per load.
1st Class Cargo Boat of 800 piculs and upwards	\$10.00	\$5.00
2nd Class Cargo Boat under 800 and not less than 450 piculs	5.00	3.00
3rd Class Cargo Boat under 450 and not less than 100 piculs	3.00	2.00
4th Class Cargo Boat under 100 piculs	1.50	1.00

ROWING BOATS.

1st Class Boat upwards of 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours	\$2.00
2nd Class Boats from 30 to 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours	1.50
All other Boats, per day of 12 hours	1.00
All Boats, per hour with 2 passengers	0.20
All Boats, per half hour with 2 passengers	0.10
For each extra passenger 5 cents for half-an-hour, 10 cents per hour. Between sunset and sunrise 5 cents extra per passenger.	

SCALE OF HIRE FOR STREET COOLIES.

One day, 33 cents; Half-day, 20 cents; Three hours, 12 cents; One hour, 5 cents; Half-hour, 3 cents.

Nothing in the above scale is to affect private agreements.

FIRE SIGNALS ON SHORE, HONGKONG.

1st.—Quick alarm Bell for 5 minutes. 1 Stroke for Eastern district, East of Murray Barracks. 2 Strokes, Central district from Murray Barracks to the Harbour Office. 3 Strokes, Western district.

HONGKONG OBSERVATORY METEOROLOGICAL SIGNALS AND STORM-WARNINGS.

METEOROLOGICAL SIGNALS.

Meteorological signals are hoisted on the mast beside the time-ball at Kowloon Point for the information of masters of vessels leaving the port. They do not imply that bad weather is expected here.

A Drum indicates a typhoon to the east of the Colony.

A Ball indicates a typhoon to the west of the Colony.

A Cone pointing upwards indicates a typhoon to the north of the Colony.

A Cone pointing downwards indicates a typhoon to the south of the Colony.

Red signals indicate that the centre is believed to be more than 300 miles away from the Colony.

Black signals indicate that the centre is believed to be less than 300 miles away from the Colony.

NIGHT SIGNALS.

Two Lanterns hoisted Vertically indicate bad weather in the Colony and that the wind is expected to veer.

Two Lanterns hoisted Horizontally indicate bad weather in the Colony and that the wind is expected to back.

LOCAL STORM-WARNINGS.

The Colony itself is warned of approaching typhoons by means of the typhoon-gun placed at the foot of the mast.

One round is fired whenever a strong gale of wind is expected to blow here.

Two rounds are fired when a typhoon is expected here.

Three rounds are fired whenever the wind is expected to shift suddenly during a typhoon.

Hongkong Observatory, 11th October, 1890.

CODES, TREATIES, &c.

CODES, TREATIES, &c.

ORDER OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN COUNCIL,
FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF HER MAJESTY'S
SUBJECTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 9TH DAY OF MARCH, 1865.

PRESENT :—

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS an Act of Parliament was passed in the Session of the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty's reign (chapter eighty) "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China" : Preamble, 6 and 7 Vict. c. 80.

And whereas, by the Act it was enacted (among other things) that it should be lawful for Her Majesty, by any Orders or Orders made with the advice of Her Privy Council, to ordain for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within any ship or vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China, any law or ordinance which to Her Majesty in Council might seem meet, as fully and effectually as any such law or ordinance could be made by Her Majesty in Council for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being within Her Majesty's Island of Hongkong :

And whereas, another Act of Parliament was passed in the same Session (chapter ninety-four) "to remove doubts as to the exercise of power and jurisdiction by Her Majesty within divers countries and places out of Her Majesty's dominions, and to render the same more effectual" (to which Act the expression "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act" when hereafter used in this Order refers) : 6 and 7 Vict. c. 84.

And whereas, by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act it was enacted (among other things) that it was and should be lawful for Her Majesty to hold, exercise, and enjoy any power or jurisdiction which Her Majesty then had, or might at any time hereafter have, within any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions, in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired such power or jurisdiction by the cession or conquest of territory :

And whereas, Her Majesty has had and now has power and jurisdiction in the dominions of the Emperor of China, and in the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan :

And whereas, Her Majesty was pleased from time to time, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, by Orders in Council of the several dates in the Schedule to this Order specified, to ordain laws and ordinances for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects being within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within certain ships or vessels at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China and to make provision for the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction aforesaid in the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Tycoon of Japan respectively :

And whereas, it has seemed to Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to be expedient at the present time to revise the provisions of the said Orders, and to ordain further and other laws and ordinances for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects being

within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within such ships or vessels as aforesaid, and to make further and other provision for the due exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction aforesaid and particularly for the more regular and efficient administration of justice among Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to the dominions of the Emperor of China or of the Tycoon of Japan:

And whereas, under the authority of provisions in this behalf in the first-recited Act contained, ordinances for the peace, order, and good government of Her Majesty's subjects within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within certain ships or vessels at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China, have been from time to time made by the Superintendent of the Trade of Her Majesty's subjects in China (such Superintendent being also the Governor of Hongkong), with the advice of the Legislative Council of Hongkong, which ordinances are known as Consular Ordinances:

And whereas such of those Consular Ordinances as are described in the Schedule to this Order are now in force, wholly or in part, but they are liable to repeal by order of Her Majesty in Council, and it is expedient that they be repealed, such of their provisions as are not intended to be abrogated being consolidated with this Order:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the first recited Act and The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, or either of them, or otherwise in Her vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

I.—PRELIMINARY.

Short Title.

1. This Order may be cited as The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

Interpretation.

2. In this Order—

The term "China" means the dominions of the Emperor of China:

The term "Japan" means the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan:

The term "Minister" means the superior diplomatic representative of Her Majesty for the time being, whether Ambassador, Envoy, Minister Plenipotentiary, or *Chargé d'Affaires*.

The term "Chief Superintendent of Trade" means the Superintendent of the trade of Her Majesty's subjects in China for the time being, or any person for the time being authorized to act as such:

The term "Consular Officer" includes every officer in Her Majesty's Consular Service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, or person authorized to act in any such capacity in China or Japan:

The term "British vessel" includes every vessel being a British ship within the meaning of The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, or any other Act of Parliament for the time being in force for the regulation of merchant shipping,—and any vessel owned wholly or in part by any person entitled to be the owner of a British ship in the sense aforesaid,—and any vessel provided with sailing-letters from the Governor or Officer administering the Government of Hongkong, or from the Chief Superintendent of Trade:

The term "Treaty" includes Convention, and any Agreement, Regulations, Rules, Article, Tariff, or other instrument annexed to a Treaty, or agreed on in pursuance of any stipulation thereof:

The term "month" means calendar month:

Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing or more than one person or thing, and word importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).

3. The provisions of this Order relating to British subjects apply to all subjects of Her Majesty, whether by birth or by naturalization. British subjects.

The provisions of this Order relating to foreigners apply to subjects of the Emperor of China and of the Tycoon of Japan respectively, and subjects or citizens of any State other than China or Japan (not being enemies of Her Majesty). Foreigners.

II—GENERAL PROVISIONS RESPECTING HER MAJESTY'S JURISDICTION.

4. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable in China or in Japan for the judicial hearing and determination of matters in difference between British subjects, or between foreigners and British subjects,—or for the administration or control of the property or persons of British subjects,—or for the repression or punishment of crimes or offences committed by British subjects,—or for the maintenance of order among British subjects,—shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and not otherwise. Her Majesty's jurisdiction is to be exercised according to this Order.

5. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, the civil and criminal jurisdiction aforesaid shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised upon the principles of and in conformity with the Common Law, the Rules of Equity, the Statute Law, and other Law for the time being in force in and for England, and with the powers vested in and according to the course of procedure and practice observed by and before Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdictions and authorities. Law of England to be administered.

6. Except as to offences made or declared such by this Order, or by any Regulation or Rule made under it— What to be deemed criminal acts.

Any act other than an act that would by a Court of Justice having criminal jurisdiction in England be deemed a crime or offence making the person doing such act liable to punishment in England, shall not, in the exercise of criminal jurisdiction under this Order, be deemed a crime or offence making the person doing such act liable to punishment.

III.—CONSTITUTION OF HER MAJESTY'S COURT.

1.—*The Supreme Court at Shanghai.*

7. There shall be a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Japan. Style and seal of Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

8. The Supreme Court shall hold its ordinary sittings at Shanghai, or, on emergency, at any other place within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai; but may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any such place in China as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State or Her Majesty's Minister in China approves. Place of sitting.

9. There shall be one Judge of the Supreme Court.

He shall be appointed by Her Majesty, by warrant under her Royal sign manual. Judge. Appointment.

He shall be a subject of Her Majesty (by birth or naturalization) who at the time of his appointment is a member of the bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, of not less than seven years' standing, or has filled the office of Assistant Judge or Law Secretary in the Supreme Court, or the office of Judge or Legal Vice-Consul or Law Secretary in Her Majesty's Consular Service. Qualification.

10. The Judge may from time to time, in case of his absence or intended absence from the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, either in the discharge of his duty or with permission of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or in case of illness, appoint, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, a fit person to be his Deputy of Judge.

deputy for the time therein mentioned; but every such appointment shall be revocable, at pleasure, by the Judge, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court.

The person so appointed shall during the continuance of his appointment, have all the like power and authority as the Judge.

Acting Judge.

11. During a vacancy in the office of Judge, or on emergency, a fit person approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or (in the absence of notice to Her Majesty's Minister in China of any such approval) by Her Majesty's Minister in China, may temporarily be and act as Acting Judge, with all the powers and authority of the Judge.

Assistant Judge,
Law Secretary,
Officers, and
Clerks.

12. There shall be attached to the Supreme Court—

(1.) An Assistant Judge,

(2.) A Law Secretary,

(3.) So many officers and clerks as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State may from time to time think fit.

Appointment of
Assistant Judge.

13. The Assistant Judge shall be appointed by Her Majesty, by warrant under Her Royal sign manual.

Duties of
Assistant Judge
in civil cases.

14. The Assistant Judge shall hear and determine such matters and questions arising in suits and proceedings of a civil nature, originally instituted in the Supreme Court, as are from time to time especially referred to him by the Judge; and in every such case any party to the suit or proceeding shall be entitled as of course to a re-hearing before the Judge.

In criminal
cases.

15. The Assistant Judge shall hear and determine in summary way such criminal charges originally brought before the Supreme Court as may be lawfully so heard and determined, and as are from time to time referred to him by the Judge.

Acting Assistant
Judge.

16. In case of the absence or illness of the Assistant Judge, or during a vacancy in the office of Assistant Judge or during the temporary employment of the Assistant Judge in any other capacity, or on emergency, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, appoint the Law Secretary, or any fit person approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or by Her Majesty's Minister in China, to act as Assistant Judge for the time therein mentioned; but every such appointment shall be revocable, at pleasure, by the Judge, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court.

The Law Secretary, or other person so appointed, shall during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authorities of the Assistant Judge.

Appointment of
Law Secretary.

17. The Law Secretary shall be appointed by Her Majesty by warrant under Her Royal sign manual.

Law Secretary
to be Registrar.
Duties of Law
Secretary in
civil cases.

18. The Law Secretary shall be the Registrar of the Court.

19. The Law Secretary shall hear and determine such matters and questions arising in suits and proceedings of a civil nature originally instituted in the Supreme Court as the Judge from time to time for the despatch of urgent business thinks fit to refer especially to him, but in every such case any party to the suit or proceeding shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Judge.

In criminal
prosecutions.

20. The Law Secretary shall discharge such duties in connection with the conduct of criminal prosecutions as the Judge from time to time directs.

In hearing
criminal cases.

21. The Law Secretary shall hear and determine in a summary way such criminal charges originally brought before the Supreme Court as may be lawfully so heard and determined, and as the Judge from time to time for the despatch of urgent business thinks fit to refer specially to him.

Acting Law
Secretary.

22. In case of the absence or illness of the Law Secretary, or during a vacancy in the office of Law Secretary, or during the temporary employment of the Law Secretary in any other capacity, or on emergency, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court,

appoint any fit person approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or by Her Majesty's Minister in China, to act as Law Secretary for the time therein mentioned; but every such appointment shall be revocable, at pleasure, by the Judge, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court.

The person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of the Law Secretary.

23. The Judge, Assistant Judge, and Law Secretary shall hold office during the pleasure of Her Majesty, but any warrant of appointment to the office of Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary shall not be vacated by reason only of a demise of the Crown.

Tenure of office of Judge, Assistant Judge, and Law Secretary.

In case at any time Her Majesty thinks fit by warrant under Her Royal sign manual to revoke the warrant appointing any person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary,—or while there is a Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary in office, thinks fit by warrant under Her Royal sign manual to appoint another person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary (as the case may be),—then and in every such case, until the warrant of revocation or of new appointment is notified by Her Majesty's Minister in China to the person holding office, all powers and authorities vested in that person shall continue and be deemed to have continued in as full force,—and he shall continue and be deemed to have continued entitled to all the privileges and emoluments of the office as fully, and all things done by him shall be and be deemed to have been as valid in law,—as if such warrant of revocation or new appointment had not been made.

24. One of Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State may, and Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan respectively, with the approval of the Judge of the Supreme Court in each instance first obtained, may from time to time temporarily attach to the Supreme Court any persons holding appointments as Consuls or Vice-Consuls.

Consular officers temporarily attached.

Every person so attached shall discharge such duties in connexion with the Court as the Judge from time to time, with the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, directs and shall have the like power and authority as the Assistant Judge or Law Secretary has, according as in each case the nature of the duties directed to be discharged by person so attached may require.

2.—The Provincial Courts.

25. Each of Her Majesty's Consuls-General, Consuls, and Vice-Consuls (holding a commission as such from Her Majesty) resident in China or in Japan with the exception of Her Majesty's Consuls at Shanghai, and with such other exceptions as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State at any time thinks fit to make),—or any person acting temporarily, with the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State or of Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, as and for a Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul, so commissioned as aforesaid, shall, for and in his own Consular district, hold and form a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Court, at [*Canton or as the case may be*], hereafter in the Order called a Provincial Court.

Provincial Courts to be held by Consuls or Vice-Consuls (commissioned), or by Acting Consuls or Vice-Consuls.

Each Provincial Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

Seal.

IV.—JURIES.—ASSESSORS.

26. Every male British subject resident in China or in Japan,—being of the age of 21 years or upwards,—being able to speak and read English,—having or earning a gross income at the rate of not less than 250 dollars a year,—not having been attainted of treason or felony or convicted of any

Qualification of jurors.

crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon) and not being under outlawry,—shall be qualified to serve on a jury.

Exemptions.

27. All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve, except the following:—

Persons in Her Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil service in actual employment;

Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons attached to or in the service of any of Her Majesty's Courts;

Officers and others on full pay in Her Majesty's Navy or Army, or in actual employment in the service of any Department connected therewith;

Persons holding appointments in the Civil service, and Commissioned Officers in the Naval or Military service of the Emperor of China or of the Tycoon of Japan;

Clergymen and ministers in the actual discharge of professional duties; Advocates and attorneys in actual practice;

Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice;

And except persons disabled by mental or bodily infirmity.

Making of jury list.

28. On or before the 14th day of September, in the year 1865, and on or before the 14th day of January in every subsequent year, each Court shall make out a list of the persons so qualified and liable, resident within its district.

The list shall, on or before the 21st day of the same respective month, be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and shall be there exhibited until the end of that month, with a notice annexed that on a day specified, not being sooner than the 7th nor later than the 14th day of the then next month, the Court will hold a special sitting for the revision of the list.

The Court shall hold such special sitting accordingly, and at such sitting, or at some adjournment thereof (of which public notice shall be given), shall revise the list by striking out the name of any person appearing to be not qualified or not liable to serve, and by inserting the name of any person omitted and appearing to be so qualified and liable, either on the application of the person omitted, or on such notice to him as the Court thinks fit.

The list shall be finally revised and settled not later than the 21st day of October in the year 1865, and not later than the 21st day of February in every subsequent year, and when settled shall be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and be there exhibited during not less than two months.

Such list as settled, shall be brought into use in the year 1865, on the 1st day of November, and in every subsequent year on the 1st day of March, and in every case shall be used as the jury list of the Court until the 1st day of March next after the time of its being brought into use.

Summoning and attendance of jurors.

29. Where, in pursuance of this Order, a jury is ordered, the Court shall summon so many of the persons comprised in the Jury list, not fewer than fifteen, as seem requisite.

Penalty.

Any person failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to such fine, not exceeding 50 dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose.

Any such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of 14 days. The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fined notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him within six days after receipt of the notice to file an affidavit excusing his non-attendance (if he desires to do so). The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may, if it deem proper, remit the fine.

Number of jury.

30. A jury shall consist of five jurors.

31. In civil and in criminal cases the like challenges shall be allowed as in England, with this addition,—that in civil cases each party may challenge three jurors peremptorily. Challenges.

32. A jury shall be required to give an unanimous verdict. Unanimity.

33. Where a Provincial Court proceeds, in pursuance of this Order, to hear and determine any case, civil or criminal, with Assessors, the Court shall nominate and summon as Assessors, not less than two and not more than four indifferent British subjects of good repute, resident in the district of the Court. Provincial Court,—Assessors, their number; qualifications;

Where, however, by reason of local circumstances, the Court is able to obtain the presence of one fit person only as Assessor, the Court may sit with him alone as Assessor; and where for like reason the Court is not able to obtain the presence of any fit person as Assessor, the Court may (notwithstanding anything in this Order) sit without an Assessor; but in every such case the Court shall record in the minutes of proceedings its reasons for sitting with one Assessor only, or without an Assessor.

34. An Assessor shall not have voice or vote in the decision of the Court in any case, civil or criminal; but an Assessor dissenting in a civil case from any decision of the Court, or in a criminal case from any decision of the Court, or the conviction, or the amount of punishment awarded, may record in the minutes of proceedings his dissent and the grounds thereof; and an Assessor dissenting shall be entitled to receive gratis a certified copy of the minutes. and functions.

V.—JURISDICTION AND AUTHORITIES OF HER MAJESTY'S COURTS.

I.—*In General.*

35. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in China, shall, for and within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, be vested exclusively in the Supreme Court as its ordinary original jurisdiction. Ordinary original jurisdiction of Supreme Court.

36. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in China, beyond the district of the Consulate of Shanghai and not under this Order vested exclusively in the Supreme Court,—and all Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan and not under this Order vested exclusively in the Supreme Court,—shall to the extent and in the manner provided by this Order, be vested in the Provincial Court, each for and within its own district. Jurisdiction of Provincial Court.

37. The Supreme Court shall have, in all matters civil and criminal, an extraordinary original jurisdiction throughout China and Japan, concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts, such extraordinary jurisdiction to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of this Order. Concurrent jurisdiction of Supreme with Provincial Courts.

38. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, from time to time, visit in a magisterial or judicial capacity any Provincial Court, and there inquire of, or hear and determine, any case, civil or criminal, pending in that Court, or arising within its district,—or, from time to time, may appoint the Assistant Judge or the Law Secretary of the Supreme Court to visit in the like capacity and for the like purpose any Provincial Court. Visits to Provincial Courts.

39. A Provincial Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any person concerned, report to the Supreme Court the pendency of any case, civil or criminal, which appears to the Provincial Court fit to be heard and determined by the Supreme Court. Reference of case by Provincial to Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the same shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

40. Every Court shall, in the exercise of every part of its respective jurisdiction, be a Court of Record. Courts of Record.

Barristers,
attorneys,
and solicitors.

41. The Judge of the Supreme Court may from time to time admit fit persons to practice in the Supreme Court as barristers, attorneys, and solicitors, or in any of those capacities.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may, from time to time, subject to the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, make Rules for regulating the admission of persons to practise as aforesaid in Provincial Courts.

Consul at
Shanghai
to be Sheriff.

42. Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai shall have all the powers and authorities of the Sheriff of a county in England, with all the privileges and immunities of the office, and as such Sheriff shall be charged with the execution of all decrees, orders, and sentences made and passed by the Supreme Court, on the requisition in that behalf of the Supreme Court.

Execution by
Provincial Court
of writs, &c., from
Supreme
Court.

43. Each Provincial Court shall execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court and directed to the Provincial Court.—and may take security from any person named therein for his appearance personally, or by attorney, according to the writ, order, or warrant; or may cause such person to be taken in custody or otherwise, to the Supreme Court, or elsewhere in China or Japan, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Execution of
writs, &c., from
Hongkong.

44. Any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan may execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court of Hongkong, and accompanied by a request for such execution in writing under the seal of that Court;—and may take security from any person named in any such writ, order, or warrant for his appearance personally, or by attorney, at Hongkong; or may cause any such person to be taken in custody, or otherwise, to Hongkong, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Protection of
Consular
Officers.

45. Any of Her Majesty's Judicial or Consular Officers shall not be liable to action for the escape of any person taken under any writ, order, or warrant of the Supreme Court of Hongkong.

Courts to be
auxiliary.

46. Her Majesty's several Courts in China and Japan shall be auxiliary to one another in all particulars relative to the administration of justice, civil or criminal.

Report by
Provincial to
Supreme Court.

47. Each Provincial Court shall every sixth months furnish to the Supreme Court for China and Japan a report respecting every case, civil and criminal, brought before it, in such form as the Judge of the Supreme Court from to time directs.

II.—*In Civil Matters.*

RECONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION.

Settlement of
litigation.

48. Every Court may promote reconciliation, and encourage and facilitate the settlement in any amicable way of any suit or proceeding pending before it.

Reference to
arbitration
by Court.

49. A Court may, with the consent of the parties, refer to arbitration the final determination of any suit or proceeding pending before it, or of all matters in reference between the parties, on such terms and with such directions as to appointment of an arbitrator and other things as may seem fit, and may, if it think fit, take from the parties, or any of them, security to abide by the result of the reference.

In any such case the award shall be final and conclusive.

On the application of any party a decree of the Court may be entered in conformity with the award, and such decree shall not be open to any appeal or re-hearing whatever.

Reference to
arbitration made
rule of Court.

50 Every agreement for reference to arbitration, or submission to arbitration, by consent, may, on the application of any party, be made a rule of a Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the reference or submission, which Court shall thereupon have power and authority to enforce the agreement or submission and the award made thereunder, and

to control and regulate the proceedings before and after the award in such manner and on such terms as may be just.

General Authorities of Courts.

51. The Supreme and every other Court shall be a Court of Law and Equity. Law and Equity.

Special Authorities of Courts.

52. The Supreme and every other Court shall be a Court of Bankruptcy, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have (as to a Provincial Court, for and within its own district), with respect to British subjects and to their debtors and creditors, being either British subjects or foreigners submitting to the jurisdiction of the Court, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the Court of Bankruptcy and the County Courts in England, or to any other judicial authority having for the time being jurisdiction in Bankruptcy in England. Bankruptcy.

53. The Supreme and every other Court shall (as to a Provincial Court, for and within its own district) have and discharge all the powers, rights, and duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in England,—summoning when necessary a jury of not less than three persons comprised in the jury list of the Court.

Any person failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to the like fine, to be levied in the like manner, as in this Order provided with reference to juries in civil and criminal proceedings.

54. The Supreme Court shall be a Vice-Admiralty Court, and as such shall, for and within China or Japan, and for vessels and persons coming to and within China or Japan, have all such jurisdiction as for the time being ordinarily belongs to Vice-Admiralty Courts in Her Majesty's possessions abroad. Admiralty.

55. The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have in itself exclusively, for and within China and Japan, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of persons of unsound mind, as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other person or persons in England intrusted by virtue of Her Majesty's sign manual with the care and commitment or the custody of the persons and estates of persons found by inquisition in England, idiot, lunatic, or of unsound mind. Lunacy.

56. The Supreme Court shall be a Court for Matrimonial Causes, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have in itself exclusively, for and within China and Japan, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction, except the jurisdiction relative to dissolution or nullity or jactitation of marriage, as for the time being belongs to the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes in England. Matrimonial Causes.

57. The Supreme Court shall be a Court of Probate, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Japan, with respect to the property of British subjects, having at the time of death their fixed places of abode in China or Japan, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to Her Majesty's Court of Probate in England. Probate and Administration.

A Provincial Court shall, however, also have power to grant probate or administration where there is no contention respecting the right to the grant, and it is proved on oath that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of the Provincial Court.

Probate or administration granted by a Provincial Court shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within China and Japan, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, and that, notwithstanding any defect afterwards appears in the grant.

Such a grant shall not be impeachable by reason only that the deceased had not at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the particular jurisdiction.

Testamentary
papers to be
deposited in
Court.

58. Any person having in his possession or under his control any paper or writing of a deceased British subject, being or purporting to be testamentary, shall forthwith bring the original to the Court within the district whereof such person is at the time of his first knowledge of the death of the deceased, and deposit it there.

Penalty.

Any person neglecting to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased shall be liable to such penalty, not exceeding 250 dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose.

Property of
intestate until
administration.

59. From the death of a British subject, having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in China or Japan, intestate, until administration is granted, his personal property within China and Japan shall be vested in the Judge of the Supreme Court, as the personal property of an intestate in England is vested in the Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Probate there.

Penalty on
administering
without probate.

60. If any person, other than one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers, takes possession of and in any manner administers any part of the personal property of any person deceased, without obtaining probate or administration within three months after the death of the deceased,—or within one month after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration (if there is any such which is not ended within two months after the death of deceased), he shall be liable to such penalty not exceeding 500 dollars as the Courts having jurisdiction in the matter of the property of the deceased thinks fit to impose; and in every such case the same fees shall be payable by the person so administering as would have been payable by him if he had obtained probate or administration.

Taking possession
of property
of deceased.

61. When a British subject, not having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in China or Japan, dies there, the Court within whose district he dies shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on the death of the deceased, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his personal property within the particular jurisdiction, or put it under the seal of the Court (in either case, if the nature of the property or other circumstance so require, making an inventory) and so keep the property until it can be dealt with according to law.

Cases for trial
with Jury.

Trial with a Jury.

62. Where a suit originally instituted in the Supreme Court relates to money, goods, or other property, or any matter at issue of the amount or value of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—or is brought for recovery of damages of the amount of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—the suit shall, on the demand of either party, be, under order of the Court, tried with a Jury.

In any case (except where, according to the Rules of the Court, the suit is to be heard and determined in summary way) a suit so instituted may be tried with a jury, if the Court of its own motion, or on the application of either party, thinks fit so to order.

One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, may, by order under his hand, extend the present provision to any Provincial Court, where it appears to him there is a sufficient Jury list.

Trial with Assessors.

Provincial
Consular
Court,—cases
for Assessors.

63. Where a suit instituted in a Provincial Court relates to money, goods, or other property of a less amount or value than 1,500 dollars,—or does not relate to or involve, directly or indirectly, a question respecting any matter at issue of the amount or value of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—or is brought for recovery of damages of a less amount than 1,500 dollars,—the Court may hear and determine the case without Assessors.

In all other cases the Court (subject to the provisions of this Order respecting inability to obtain an Assessor) shall hear and determine the case with Assessors.

III.—In Criminal Matters.

64. Every Court may cause to be apprehended and brought before it any British subject being within the district of the Court and charged with having committed a crime or offence in China or in Japan, and may deal with the accused according to the jurisdiction of the Court and in conformity with the provisions of this Order;—or where the crime or offence is triable, and is to be tried, in Her Majesty's dominions, may take the preliminary examination, and commit the accused for trial, and cause or allow him to be taken to the place of intended trial.

Power of apprehending over British subjects.

65. Where a person charged with having committed a crime or offence in the district of one Court escapes or removes from that district, and is found within the district of another Court, the Court within the district of which he is found may proceed in the case to examination, indictment, trial, and punishment, or in a summary way (as the case may require) in the same manner as if the crime or offence had been committed in its own district;—or may, on the requisition or with the consent of the Court of the district in which the crime or offence is charged to have been committed, send him in custody to that Court, there to answer the charge, and be dealt with according to law.

Accused escaping to another district.

Where any person is to be so sent in custody, a warrant shall be issued by the Court within the district of which he is found, and such warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and carry him to and deliver him up to the Court of the district within which the crime or offence was committed according to the warrant.

66. Where a warrant or order of arrest is issued by a competent authority in Her Majesty's dominions for the apprehension of a British subject, who is charged with having committed a crime or offence within the jurisdiction of the authority issuing the warrant or order, and who is, or is supposed to be, in China, or Japan, and the warrant or order is produced to any Court, the Court may back the warrant or order; and the same, when so backed, shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom the warrant or order was originally directed and also to any constable or other officer of the Court by which it is backed, to apprehend the accused at any place where the Court by which the warrant or order is backed has jurisdiction, and to carry him to and deliver him up in Her Majesty's dominions according to the warrant or order.

Backing of warrant issued in British dominions.

67. Where any person is charged with the commission of a crime or offence, the cognizance whereof appertains to any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, and it is expedient that the crime or offence be enquired of, tried, determined, and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, the accused may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, section 4), be sent for trial to Hongkong.

Sending of prisoner to Hongkong for trial.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it appears expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause the accused to be taken for trial to Hongkong accordingly.

Where any person is to be so taken to Hongkong, the Court before which he is charged shall take the preliminary examination, and shall send the depositions to Hongkong, and (if it seems necessary or proper) may bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence on the trial.

68. All crimes which in England are capital shall be tried by the Judge of the Supreme Court with a jury.

Supreme Court.—Jury.

Other crimes and offences above the degree of misdemeanour, tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, and not heard and determined in a summary way, shall be tried with a jury.

Any crime or offence tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, may be tried with a Jury, where the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary so directs.

Summary
jurisdiction.

Subject to the foregoing provision, such classes of criminal cases tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, as the Judge, having regard to the Law and practice existing in England, from time to time directs, shall be heard and determined in a summary way.

Sentence of
death.

69. Where any person is sentenced to suffer the punishment of death, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith send a report of the sentence, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence in the case and with any observations the Judge thinks fit, to Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, according as the crime is committed in China or in Japan.

The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the direction of Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (as the case may be) in writing under his hand.

In any such case, if Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (as the case may be) does not direct that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be liable to be so punished accordingly.

Provincial
Consular
Court,—
Procedure.

70. Where the crime or offence with which any person is charged before a Provincial Court is any crime or offence other than assault endangering life, cutting, maiming, arson, or house-breaking, and appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would be adequately punished by imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding three months, or by a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, the Court shall hear and determine the case in a summary way, and without Assessors.

In other cases the Court shall hear and determine the case on indictment and with Assessors (subject to the provisions of this Order respecting inability to obtain an Assessor).

and extent of
Punishment.

71. A provincial Court may impose the punishment of imprisonment for any term not exceeding twelve months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 1,000 dollars, or the punishment of a fine not exceeding 1,000 dollars without imprisonment.

Reservation
of case by
Provincial for
Supreme Court.

72. Where the crime or offence with which any person is charged before a Provincial Court appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would not be adequately punished by such punishment as the Court has power to impose, and the accused is not to be sent for trial to Her Majesty's dominions, the Court shall reserve the case to be heard and determined by or under the special authority of the Supreme Court.

The Provincial Court shall take the depositions, and forthwith send them, with a minute of other evidence, if any, and report on the case, to the Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court shall direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the same shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

Punishment in
England to be
regarded.

73. Every Court and authority in imposing and inflicting punishments, and Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan in directing what punishment is to be inflicted in lieu of the punishment of death, shall have regard, as far as circumstances admit, and subject to the other provisions of this Order, to the punishments imposed by the law of Eng-

land in like cases, and to the mode in which the same are inflicted in England.

74. Any Court (but, in the case of a Provincial Court, subject to the approval of the Supreme Court), may order any person convicted before it of any crime or offence to pay all or any part of the expenses of, or preliminary to, his trial and of his imprisonment or other punishment. Payment of expenses by offender;

75. Where it appears to any Court that any charge made before it is malicious, or is frivolous and vexatious, the Court may order all or any part of the expenses of the prosecution to be paid by the person making the charge. or by accused.

76. In either of the two last-mentioned cases, the amount ordered to be paid shall be deemed a debt due to the Crown, and may by virtue of the order, without further proceedings, be levied on the property of the person convicted or making the charge, as the case may be. Recovery of expenses.

77. Where any punishment has been awarded by the Supreme or any other Court, then, if the circumstances of the case make it just or expedient, the Judge of the Supreme Court may at any time, and from time to time, report to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or to Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (according as the crime or offence was committed in China or Japan) recommending a mitigation or remission of the punishment; and on such recommendation any such punishment may be mitigated or remitted by direction of the authority to whom the report is made. Mitigation or remission of punishment.

But no such recommendation shall be made with respect to any punishment awarded by a Provincial Court, except on the recommendation of that Court, or on the dissent of an Assessor (if any) from the conviction, or from the amount of punishment awarded.

78. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it seems expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause any offender convicted before any Court and sentenced to imprisonment, to be taken to and imprisoned at any place in China or in Japan, from time to time approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State as a place of imprisonment for offenders. Place of imprisonment; in China or Japan.

A warrant of the Supreme Court shall be sufficient authority to the Governor or keeper of such place of imprisonment, or other persons to whom it is directed, to receive and detain there the person therein named, according to the warrant.

79. Where any offender convicted before a Court in China or in Japan is sentenced to suffer imprisonment in respect of the crime or offence of which he is convicted, and it is expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within Her Majesty's dominions, the offender may (under The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, section 5) be sent for imprisonment to Hongkong. Imprisonment in British dominions.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it seems expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause the offender to be taken to Hongkong, in order that the sentence passed on him may be there carried into effect accordingly.

80. The Judge of the Supreme Court, shall, when required by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, send the Secretary of State a report of the sentence passed by the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Court in every case not heard and determined in a summary way, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and the Judge may send with such report any observations he thinks fit. In criminal cases, reports to Secretary of State.

Every Provincial Court shall forthwith send to the Judge of the Supreme Court a report of the sentence passed by it in every case not heard and determined in a summary way, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and with any observations the

Court thinks fit. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall, when required by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, transmit the same to the Secretary of State, and may send therewith any observations he thinks fit.

VI.—WAR, INSURRECTION, OR REBELLION.

Punishment for
serving war, &c.

81. If any British subject commits any of the following offences, that is to say:—

- (1) In China, while Her Majesty is at peace with the Emperor of China, levies war or takes part in any operation of war against the Emperor of China, or aids or abets any person in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Emperor of China.
- (2.) In Japan, while Her Majesty is at peace with the Tycoon of Japan, levies war or takes part in any operation of war against the Tycoon of Japan, or aids or abets any persons in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion, against the Tycoon of Japan; every person so offending shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to be punished by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars without imprisonment.

In addition to such punishment every such conviction shall of itself, and without further proceedings, make the person convicted liable to deportation; and the Court before which he is convicted may order that he be deported from China or Japan to such place as the Court directs.

Punishment for
serving with
Forces of
Emperor of
China, without
licence.

82. If any British subject, without the licence of Her Majesty (proof whereof shall lie on the party accused) takes part in any operation of war in the service of the Emperor of China against any person engaged in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Emperor of China, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to be punished by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars without imprisonment.

Report by
Provincial
Court.

83. If the Court before which any person charged with having committed such a misdemeanour as in the two last preceding Articles mentioned is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

VII.—TREATIES AND REGULATIONS.

Penalties for
violation of
Treaties.

84. If any British subject in China or in Japan violates or fails to observe any stipulation of any Treaty between Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, and the Emperor of China, or the Tycoon of Japan, for the time being in force, in respect of the violation whereof any penalty is stipulated for in the Treaty, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Treaty, and on conviction thereof under this Order shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding the penalty stipulated for in the Treaty.

Regulations for
China.

85. Her Majesty's Minis-ter in China may from time to time make such Regulations as seem fit for the peace, order, and good government of British subjects resident in or resorting to China, and for the observance of the stipulations of Treaties between Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, and the Emperor of China, and for maintenance of friendly relations

between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities, and may make any such regulations apply either throughout China or to some one or more of the Consular districts in China, and may by any such Regulations repeal or alter any Regulations made for any such purpose as aforesaid before the commencement of this Order.

Any such Regulations shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by Her Majesty, such approval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—save that in case of urgency, declared in any such Regulation, the same shall have effect unless and until they are disapproved by Her Majesty, such disapproval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and notification of such disapproval is received and published by Her Majesty's Minister in China.

86. Such Regulations may impose penalties for offences against the same, as follows : namely,—for each offence imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, without imprisonment,—and with or without further fine for continuing offences not exceeding in any case 25 dollars for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred,—but so that all such Regulations be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the maximum penalty being inflicted.

Penalties.

87. All such Regulations shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed and at all times kept exhibited conspicuously in the public office of each Consular Officer in China, to whose district the Regulations apply.

Publication.

Printed copies of the Regulations applicable to each district shall be provided and sold therein at such reasonable prices as Her Majesty's Minister in China from time to time directs.

88. No penalty shall be enforced in any Consular district for any offence against any such Regulation until the regulation has been so affixed and kept exhibited in the public office of the Consular Officer for that district during one month.

When penalties enforceable.

89. For the purpose of convicting any person committing an offence against any such Regulation, and for all other purposes, a printed copy of the Regulation purporting to be certified under the hand of Her Majesty's Minister in China, or under the hand and consular seal of one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China, shall be conclusive evidence of the Regulation ; and no proof of handwriting or seal purporting to certify same shall be required.

Proof of Regulations.

90. The foregoing provisions relative to the making, printing, publication, enforcement, and proof of Regulations in and for China shall extend and apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the making, printing, publication, enforcement, and proof of Regulations in and for Japan, with the substitution only of Japan for China, and of the Tycoon of Japan for the Emperor of China, and of Her Majesty's Minister in Japan for Her Majesty's Minister in China, and of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan for Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China.

Regulations for Japan.

91. Any charge under this Order of an offence against any Treaty or against any such Regulation as aforesaid, shall be enquired of, heard, and determined in like manner in all respects as any ordinary criminal charge may be inquired of, heard, and determined under this Order, subject only to this qualification,—that (notwithstanding anything in this Order) every charge of an offence against any Treaty or against any Regulation for the observance of the stipulations of any Treaty shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and (where the proceeding is before a Provincial Court) without Assessors.

Trial of offences.

VIII.—UNLAWFUL TRADE WITH JAPAN.

Trade except to
open ports
unlawful.

92. All trade of British subjects in, to, or from any part of Japan, except such ports and towns as are for the time being open to British subjects by Treaty between Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, and the Tycoon of Japan, is hereby declared unlawful.

If any person engages in such trade as a principal, agent, ship-owner, ship-master, or supercargo, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable to be punished (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 10,000 dollars without imprisonment.

Report of
Provincial
Court.

93. If the Court before which any person charged with having committed such a misdemeanour is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

Seizure of
vessel, &c.

94. The Officer commanding any of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or any of Her Majesty's Naval Officers authorised in this behalf by the Officer having the Command of Her Majesty's Naval Forces in Japan, by writing under his hand may seize any British vessel engaged or reasonably suspected of being or having been engaged in any trade by this Order declared unlawful, and may either detain the vessel, with the master, officers, supercargo, crew, and other persons engaged in navigating the vessel, or any of them, or take or cause to be taken the vessel, and the master, officers, supercargo, crew, and other persons aforesaid, or any of them, to any port or place in Japan or elsewhere, convenient for the prosecution of a charge for the misdemeanour alleged to have been committed.

Any such vessel, master, officers, supercargo, crew, and persons may lawfully be detained at the place of seizure, or at the port or place to which the vessel is so taken, under the authority of any such officer, or of any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or Japan, until the conclusion of any proceedings taken in respect of such misdemeanour.

IX.—JAPANESE WATERS.

Regulations
as to entering
waters, &c.

95. When and as often as it appears to Her Majesty's Minister in Japan that the unrestricted entrance of British vessels into, or the unrestricted passage of British vessels through, any straits or other water in Japan may lead to acts of disturbance or violence, or may otherwise endanger the maintenance of peaceful relations and intercourse between Her Majesty's subjects and the subjects of the Tycoon of Japan, Her Majesty's Minister may make any regulations for prohibiting or for restricting, in such manner as seems expedient, the entrance or passage of any British vessel (other than a vessel of war of Her Majesty) into or through any such straits or other water as aforesaid, as defined in the Regulation.

Her Majesty's Minister may from time to time revoke or alter any such regulation.

Penalties and
proceedings.

96. The foregoing provisions of this Order relative to the making, printing, publication, enforcement, and proof of Regulations to be made by Her Majesty's Minister in China, and to the mode of proceeding in respect of any charge for an offence against any such Regulations, shall extend and apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to any Regulation made by Her Majesty's Minister in Japan, as last aforesaid.

97. If any person navigating a British vessel wilfully violates, or wilfully attempts to violate, any such Regulation, the officer commanding any vessel of war of Her Majesty, or in charge of any boat belonging to such vessel of war, may use force for the purpose of compelling him to desist from the violation or attempted violation of the Regulation, and if it appears necessary or expedient may seize the vessel, and such Commanding Officer may either detain her at the place of seizure, or take her, or cause her to be taken, to any port or place in Japan or elsewhere where the offender may be more conveniently prosecuted for such offence. Seizure of vessel

Any such vessel may lawfully be detained at the place of seizure, or at the port or place to which she is so taken, under the authority of any such Commanding Officer, or of any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan until the conclusion of any proceedings taken in respect of the offence.

X.—PIRACY.

98. Any British subject being in China or in Japan may be proceeded against, tried, and punished under this Order for the crime of piracy wherever committed. Jurisdiction as to piracy.

99. If the Court before which a British subject charged with the crime of piracy is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case. Report by Provincial Court.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

XI.—OFFENCES AGAINST RELIGION.

100. If any British subject is guilty of publicly deriding, mocking, or insulting any religion established or observed in China or in Japan—or of publicly offering any insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of China or in Japan, or to any place for worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any such religion, or to the ministers or professors thereof,—or of wilfully committing any act tending to bring any such religion or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances into hatred, ridicule, or contempt and thereby to provoke a breach of the public peace,—he shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars without imprisonment. Punishment in summary way for public insult to religion or religious institutions.

Notwithstanding anything in this Order, every charge against a British subject of having committed any such offence shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and any Provincial Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

Her Majesty's Consular Officers shall take such precautionary measures as seem to them proper and expedient for the prevention of such offences.

XII.—AUTHORITY WITHIN 100 MILES OF THE COAST OF CHINA.

101. Where a British subject, being after the commencement of this Order in China or in Japan, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within a British vessel at a distance of not more than 100 miles from the coast of China,—or within a Chinese or Japanese vessel at such a distance as aforesaid,—or within a vessel not lawfully entitled to claim the protection of the flag of any State, at such distance as aforesaid—any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan within the jurisdiction whereof he is found may cause him to be apprehended, and brought before it, and may take the preliminary examination and commit him for trial. Jurisdiction of Courts in China and Japan.

Report by
Provincial
Court.

102. If the Court before which the accused is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

Application of
other provisions.

103. The provisions of this Order relative to crimes and offences, and proceedings in criminal matters, shall in all respects, as far as may be, extend and apply to every such case, in like manner as if the crime or offence had been committed in China or Japan.

Jurisdiction at
Hongkong.

104. Where a British subject, being after the commencement of this Order in Hongkong, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within any British, Chinese, Japanese, or other such vessel at such a distance as aforesaid, the Supreme Court at Hongkong shall have and may exercise authority and jurisdiction with respect to the crime or offence as fully as if it had been committed in Hongkong.

Military and
Naval Deserters.

105. Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, the Judge or Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, and any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or in Japan, or the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong, on receiving satisfactory information that any soldier, sailor, marine, or other person belonging to any of Her Majesty's Military or Naval forces, has deserted therefrom, and has concealed himself in any British, Chinese, Japanese, or other such vessel at such a distance as aforesaid, may, in pursuance of such information, issue his warrant for a search after and apprehension of such deserter, and on being satisfied on investigation that any person so apprehended is such a deserter, shall cause him to be with all convenient speed taken and delivered over to the nearest military station of Her Majesty's forces or to the officer in command of a vessel of war of Her Majesty serving in China or Japan, as the case may require.

XIII.—DEPORTATION.

Deportation, in
what cases.

106. (i.) When it is shown on oath, to the satisfaction of any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan that there is reasonable ground to apprehend that any British subject in China or in Japan is about to commit a breach of the public peace,—or that the acts or conduct of any British subject in China or in Japan are or is likely to produce or excite to a breach of the public peace,—the Court within the jurisdiction whereof he happens to be may cause him to be brought before it, and require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court, to keep the peace, or for his future good behaviour, as the case may require.

(ii.) Where any British subject is convicted, under this Order, of any crime or offence, the Court within the jurisdiction whereof he happens to be may require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court for his future good behaviour.

In either of the cases, if the person required to give security fails to do so, the Court may order that he be deported from China or Japan to such place as the Court directs.

Place of
Deportation.

107. In any case where an order of deportation is made under this Order the Court shall not, without the consent of the person to be deported, direct the deportation of any person to any place other than Hongkong or England.

Report by
Provincial
Court.

108. A Provincial Court shall forthwith report to the Judge of the Supreme Court any order of deportation made by it, and the grounds thereof.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may reverse the order, or may confirm it with or without variation, and in case of confirmation, shall direct it to be carried into effect.

109. The person to be deported shall be detained in custody until a fit time and opportunity for his deportation arrive. Time of deportation.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall then (and in the case of a person convicted, either after execution of the sentence or while it is in course of execution) by warrant cause him to be taken to the place of deportation.

110. The Judge of the Supreme Court may order that the person to be deported do pay all or any part of the expense of or preliminary to his deportation. Order for expenses.

111. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith report to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State any order of deportation made or confirmed by him, and the grounds thereof, and shall also inform Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan of the same. Report of deportation.

112. Where any person is deported to Hongkong, he shall on his arrival there be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of the Chief Magistrate of Police of Hongkong, or other officer of Her Majesty there lawfully acting as such, who, on receipt of the person deported, with the warrant, shall detain him and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong, who shall either by warrant (if the circumstances of the case appear to him to make it expedient) cause the person so deported to be taken to England, and in the meantime to be detained in custody (so that the period of such detention do not exceed three months), or else shall discharge him from custody. Deportation to and from Hongkong.

113. If any person deported returns to China or Japan without the permission of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, in writing under his hand (which permission the Secretary of State may give), he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order; and shall be liable on conviction thereof to punishment (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) by imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and also to be forthwith again deported in manner hereinbefore provided. Punishment for returning.

XIV.—REGISTRATION OF BRITISH SUBJECTS.

114. Every British subject resident in China or Japan,—being of the age of 21 years or upwards, or being married, or a widower or widow, though under that age,—shall, in the month of January in the year 1866, and every subsequent year, register himself or herself in a register to be kept at the Consulate of the Consular district within which he or she resides—subject to this qualification, that the registration of a man shall be deemed to include the registration of his wife (unless she is living apart from him), and that the registration of the head of the family, whether male or female, shall be deemed to include the registration of all females being relatives of the head of the family (in whatever degree of relationship) living under the same roof with the head of the family at the time of his or her registration. Annual registration of residents

Every British subject not so resident arriving at any place in China or Japan where a Consular Officer is maintained, unless borne on the muster roll of a British vessel there arriving, shall, within one month after his or her arrival, register himself or herself in a register to be kept at the Consular Office, but so that no such person shall be required to register himself or herself more than once in any year, reckoned from the 1st day of January. Registration of non-residents

Any person failing so to register himself or herself, and not excusing his or her failure to the satisfaction of the Consular Officer, shall not be Penalty.

entitled to be recognized or protected as a British subject in China or Japan, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten dollars for each instance of such failure.

115. Every person shall on every registration of himself or herself pay a fee of such amount as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time by order under his hand appoints, such amount either to be uniform for all persons, or to vary according to the circumstances of different classes, as the Secretary of State from time to time by such order directs.

116. The Consular Officer shall issue to every person so registered a certificate of registration under his hand and Consular seal; and the name of a wife (unless she is living apart from her husband) shall be indorsed on her husband's certificate; and the names and descriptions of females whose registration is included in that of the head of the family shall be indorsed on the certificate of the head of the family

XV.—FOREIGNERS. FOREIGN TRIBUNALS.

117. Where a foreigner desires to institute or take any suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a British subject, the Supreme or other Court according to its jurisdiction, may entertain the same, and where any such suit or proceeding is entertained shall hear and determine it according to the provisions of this Order, and of the Rules made under it applicable in the case,—either by the Judge, Assistant Judge, Law Secretary, or proper Consular Officer sitting alone (or with Assessors when the case so requires), or, if (in any case where a trial with a jury may be had under this Order) all parties desire, or the Court thinks fit to direct, a trial with a jury, then, but not otherwise, by the Judge, Assistant Judge, Law Secretary, or proper Consular officer, with a jury.

118. Where it is shown to any of Her Majesty's Courts that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Chinese or Japanese Court, or before a Chinese or Japanese judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer in China or Japan of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Court may, in cases and under circumstances which would require the attendance of that British subject before one of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, and if it seems to the Court just and expedient so to do, make an order for the attendance of the British subject in such Court or before such judicial officer and for such purpose as aforesaid,—but so that a Provincial Court shall not have power to make an order for such attendance of a British subject at any place beyond the particular jurisdiction of the Court.

Any British subject duly served with such an order, and with reasonable notice of the time and place at which his attendance is required, failing to attend accordingly and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Court making the order, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

XVI.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT.

1.—*In Civil Cases.*

119. Where any decision of a Provincial Court, sitting with or without Assessors, is given in a civil case in respect of a sum or matter at issue of the amount or value of 250 dollars or upwards, or determines, directly or indirectly, any claim or question respecting property of the amount or value of 250 dollars or upwards,—any party aggrieved by the decision may apply to the Provincial Court for leave to appeal to the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to leave on the terms prescribed by the Rules made under this Order, and subject to any restrictions and exceptions therein contained.

Fee.

Certificate.

Suits by
Foreigners
against British
subjects.

Compulsory
attendance of
British subjects
before foreign
tribunals.

Leave to appeal
to be obtained.

In any other case the Provincial Court may, if it seems just and expedient, give leave to appeal on like terms.

In any case the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on such terms as seem just.

2.—*Criminal Cases.*

120. Where any person is convicted otherwise than in a summary way of a crime or offence the Court or Officer trying the case may, if it seems fit, reserve for the consideration of the Supreme Court any question of law arising on trial. On conviction on indictment, question of law may be reserved.

The Court or Officer shall then state a special case, setting out the question reserved, with the facts and circumstances on which it arose, and shall send the case to the Supreme Court.

121. Where any person is convicted in a summary way of a crime or offence, and is dissatisfied with the conviction as being erroneous in point of law, the Court or Officer trying the case may on his application in writing, and on compliance by him with any terms prescribed by the Rules made under this Order, state a special case, setting out the facts and the grounds of the conviction, for the opinion of the Supreme Court, and send it to that Court. On summary conviction appeal on point of law to lie.

122. Where a special case is stated, the Court or Officer stating it shall, as seems fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction, or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison, or take proper security for him to appear and receive judgment or render himself in execution (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place. Postponement of judgment or execution.

123. The Supreme Court shall hear and determine the matter, and thereupon shall reverse, affirm, or amend, the judgment, conviction, or sentence in question,—or set aside the same, and order an entry to be made in the minutes of proceedings to the effect that in the judgment of the Supreme Court the person convicted ought not to have been convicted,—or arrest the judgment, or order judgment to be given at a subsequent sitting of the Court or Officer stating the case,—or make such other order as justice requires—shall also give all necessary and proper consequential directions. Authority of Supreme Court.

124. The judgment of the Supreme Court shall be delivered in open Court after the public hearing of any argument offered on behalf of the prosecution or of the person convicted. Proceedings to be public.

125. Before delivering judgment the Supreme Court may, if necessary, cause the special case to be amended by the Court or Officer stating it. Amendment of special case.

126. If on an application for a special case, on a summary conviction, it seems to the Court or Officer that the application is merely frivolous, but not otherwise, the Court or Officer may refuse to state a case. Refusal to state special case on summary conviction.

A Court or Officer so refusing shall forthwith send to the Supreme Court a report of the sentence, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and any observation the Court or Officer thinks fit, and with a copy of the application for a special case.

The Supreme Court shall examine the report and documents so sent, and, unless the Supreme Court is of opinion that the application was merely frivolous, shall, on the application in that behalf of the appellant, if made within one month after the refusal of a special case, proceed to hear and determine the matter according to the foregoing provisions as nearly as may be as if a special case had been stated.

XVII.—RULES OF PROCEDURE.

127. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, from time to time, frame Rules for any purpose for which it is before in this Order expressed or implied that Rules of procedure or practice are to be made, and also for the regulations of procedure and pleading, forms or writs, and other pro- Rules to be framed by Judge of Supreme Court.

ceedings, expenses of witnesses and prosecutions, costs and fees, in civil and in criminal cases, in the Supreme Court and other Courts, including the regulation of cross-suits and the admission of counter-claims, and the regulation of proceedings thereon, and for the regulation of appeals to the Supreme Court from the other Courts in civil and in criminal cases, and of rehearings before the Judge of the Supreme Court, and may thereby impose reasonable penalties.

Rules affecting the conduct of civil suits shall be so framed as to secure, as far as may be, that cases shall be decided on their merits according to substantial justice, without excessive regard to technicalities of pleading or procedure, and without unnecessary delay.

Rules framed by the Judge shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—save that in case of urgency declared in any Rules framed by the Judge, with the approval of Her Majesty's Minister in China, the same shall have effect, unless and until they are disapproved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and notification of such disapproval is received and published by the Judge.

Publication of
Rules.

128. A Copy of the Rules for the time being in force shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and Japan.

Printed copies shall be provided and sold at such reasonable prices as the Judge of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

No penalties shall be enforced in any Court for the breach of any Rule until the Rule has been so exhibited in the Court for one month.

Existence of
Rules.

129. A printed copy of any Rule, purporting to be certified under the hand of the Judge of the Supreme Court and the seal of the Court shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the due framing, approval, and publication of the contents thereof.

Revocations of
existing Rules.

130. From and after the commencement of any Rules made by the Judge of the Supreme Court under this Order, all Rules and Regulations theretofore made by the Chief Superintendent of Trade in China, or by Her Majesty's Consul General in Japan, in respect of any matter in respect whereof the Judge of the Supreme Court is by this Order authorised to make Rules, shall cease to operate.

XVIII.—APPEAL TO HER MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Appeal on
question of law
from Supreme
Court in Civil
cases involving
2,500 dollars or
upwards.

131. Where any final decree or order of the Supreme Court is made in a civil case in respect of a sum or matter at issue of the amount or value of 2,500 dollars or upwards,—or determines directly or indirectly any claim or question respecting property of the amount or value of 2,500 dollars or upwards,—any party aggrieved by the decree or order may, within fifteen days after the same is made, apply by motion to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

Execution or
suspension.

132. If leave to appeal is applied for by a party adjudged to pay money or perform a duty, the Supreme Court shall direct either that the decree or order appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended, pending the appeal, as the Court considers to be in accordance with substantial justice.

Security on
execution.

133. If the Court directs the decree or order to be carried into execution, the party in whose favour it is made shall, before the execution of it give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

Security on
suspension.

134. If the Court directs the execution of the decree or order to be suspended pending the appeal, the party against whom the decree is made, shall, before any order for suspension or execution, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

135. In all cases security shall also be given by the appellant to the satisfaction of the Court to an amount not exceeding 2,500 dollars for the prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by Her Majesty in Council, or by the Lords of the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council. Security on appeal.

136. If the last-mentioned security is given within one month from the filing of motion paper for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal. Leave to appeal.

137. In any case other than the case hereinbefore described the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid if it consider it just or expedient to do so. Leave in other cases.

138. In every case where leave to appeal is given as aforesaid, the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal to Her Majesty in Council according to the rules for the time being in force respecting appeals to Her Majesty in Council from Her colonies, or such other rules as Her Majesty in Council from time to time thinks fit to make concerning appeals from the Supreme Court. Liberty to appeal accordingly.

139. Nothing in this Order shall affect the right of Her Majesty at any time, on the humble petition of a party aggrieved by a decision of the Supreme Court in a civil case, to admit his appeal thereon on such terms and in such manner as Her Majesty in Council may think fit, and to deal with the decision appealed from in such manner as may be just. Saving for other rights of appeal.

140. Where any judgment, order, or sentence of the Supreme Court is given, made, or passed in the exercise of either original or appellate criminal jurisdiction, the party charged with the crime or offence, if he considers the judgment, order, or sentence to be erroneous in point of law, may appeal therefrom to Her Majesty in Council, provided that the Supreme Court declares the case to be a fit one for such appeal, and that the appellant complies with such conditions as the Supreme Court establishes or requires, subject always to such rules as from time to time Her Majesty in Council thinks fit to make in that behalf. Appeal on question of law from Supreme Court in criminal cases.

XIX.—GENERAL PROVISIONS.

141. Nothing in this Order shall be deemed to affect Her Majesty's prerogative of pardon. Saving for prerogative of pardon.

142. Except as in this Order expressly provided, nothing in this Order shall preclude any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or in Japan from performing any act not of a judicial character, that Her Majesty's Consular Officers there might by law or by virtue of usage, or sufferance, or otherwise have performed if this Order had not been made. Saving for general Consular powers.

143. Every of Her Majesty's Consular Officers shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation, and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way, and without recourse to litigation, of matters in difference between British subjects in China or in Japan. Reconciliation before litigation.

144. Every signature or seal affixed to any instrument purporting to be the signature of the Judge of the Supreme Court, or of any officer or person acting under this Order, or to be the seal of any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan, shall for all purposes under this Order, without any proof thereof, be presumed to be genuine, and shall be taken as genuine until the contrary is proved. Presumption as to signatures and seals.

145. In every case, civil or criminal, heard in any Court, proper minutes of the proceedings shall be drawn up, and shall be signed by the Judge or Officer before whom the proceedings are taken, and sealed with the seal of the Court, and shall, where Assessors are present, be open for their inspection and for their signature if concurred in by them.

The minutes, with depositions of witnesses and notes of evidence taken at the trial, by the Judge or Officer, shall be preserved in the public office of the Court. Minutes of proceedings.

Costs in civil cases.

146. In a civil case any Court may order such cost or costs, charges, and expenses, as to the Court seem reasonable, to be paid by any party to the proceeding, or out of any fund to which the proceeding relates.

Witnesses :
British subjects.

147. Any Court, either of its own motion, or, in civil cases, on the application of any party to any suit or proceeding or reference, may summon as a witness any British subject in China or in Japan,—but so that a Provincial Court shall have power so to summon British subjects in its own district only.

Any British subject, duly served with such a summons, and with reasonable notice of the time and place at which his attendance is required, failing to attend accordingly and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, shall over and above any other liability to which he may be subject, be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

Expenses of witnesses in Civil cases.

148. In civil cases any Court may, where the circumstances appear to justify it, order that the expenses of a witness, on his appearing to give evidence, shall be defrayed by the parties or any of them.

Examination on oath.

149. Any person appearing before a Court to give evidence in any case, civil or criminal, may be examined or give evidence on oath in the form or with the ceremony that he declares to be binding on his conscience.

Perjury.

150. Any British subject wilfully giving false evidence in any suit or proceeding, civil or criminal, or on any reference, shall, on conviction thereof, be deemed guilty of wilful corrupt perjury.

Enforcing payment of costs, penalties, and other moneys.

151. All costs and all charges and expenses of witnesses, prosecutions, punishments and deportations, and other charges and expenses, and all fees, fines, forfeitures, and pecuniary penalties payable under this Order, may be levied by distress and seizure and sale of ships, goods, and lands; and no bill of sale, or mortgage, or transfer of property, made with a view to security in regard to crimes or offences committed, or to be committed, shall be of any avail to defeat any provisions of this Order.

Application of fees and other moneys.

152. All fees, fines, forfeitures, confiscations, and pecuniary penalties by treaty appropriated or payable to the Government of China, or to that of the Tycoon of Japan, shall be paid to the public accounts, and be applied in diminution of the public expenditure on account of Her Majesty's Courts of China and Japan; but if the Government of China or that of the Tycoon of Japan declines to receive any confiscation or pecuniary penalty by treaty appropriated or payable to it, the same shall be applied as other confiscations and pecuniary penalties are applicable.

Mode of removal of prisoners.

153. Whenever under this Order any person is to be taken in custody or otherwise, for trial or imprisonment, or by way of deportation, or for any other purpose to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Japan, or to Hongkong, England, or elsewhere, the Court or other authority by this Order authorized to cause him to be so taken, may for that purpose (if necessary) cause him to be embarked on board one of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or if there is no such vessel available, then on board any British or other fit vessel, at any port or place, whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction or district of that Court or authority, and in order to such embarkment may (if necessary) cause him to be taken in custody or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkment.

The writ, order or warrant of the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or of a Provincial Court in China or Japan, or of the Supreme Court of Hongkong, or the warrant of the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong (as the case may be), by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any vessel of war, or other vessel (whether the constable, officer, or other

person, or the vessel or the commander or master thereof, is named therein or not), to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such person, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order, or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

Where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and is executed by a Provincial Court in China or Japan,—and where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court of Hongkong, and is executed by any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan,—a copy thereof, certified under the seal of the Court executing the same, shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person taken is embarked; and any such copy shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the Order of which it purports to be a copy.

154. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, all expenses of removal of prisoners and others from or to any place in China or Japan, or from or to Hongkong, and the expenses of deportation and of the sending of any person to England, shall be defrayed as the expenses relating to distressed British subjects are defrayed, or in such other manner as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs. Expenses of removal of prisoners, &c.

155. If any British subject wilfully obstructs, by act or threat, an officer of a Court in the performance of his duty,— Punishment for obstruction or disturbance of Court.

Or within or close to the room or place where a Court is sitting wilfully behaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner, to the disturbance of the Court, or the terror of the suitors or others resorting thereto,—

Or wilfully insults the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, or any Consular Officer, or any Juror or Assessor, or any clerk or officer of a Court during his sitting or attendance in Court, or in going to or returning from Court,—

He shall be liable to be immediately apprehended by order of the Court, and to be detained until the rising of the Court, and further, on due inquiry and consideration, to be punished with a fine not exceeding 25 dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding seven days, at the discretion of the Court, according to the nature and circumstances of the case.

A minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the facts of the offence and the extent of the punishment, and in the case of a Provincial Court a copy of such minute shall be forthwith sent to the Supreme Court.

156. If any clerk or officer of a Court acting under pretence of the process or authority of the Court is charged with extortion, or with not duly paying any money levied, or with other misconduct, the Court may (without prejudice to any other liability or punishment to which the clerk or officer would in the absence of the present provision be liable) enquire into the charge in a summary way, and for that purpose summon and enforce the attendance of all necessary persons in like manner as the attendance of witnesses and others may be enforced in a suit, and make such order thereupon for the repayment of any money extorted or for the due payment of any money levied, and for the payment of such damages and costs as Misconduct of officers of Court.
Order for repayment.

the Court thinks just; and the Court may also, if it thinks fit, impose such fine upon the clerk or officer, not exceeding 50 dollars for each offence, as seems just.

Fine.

Suits for things
done under
Order.

157. Any suit or proceeding shall not be commenced in any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan or in any Court of Hongkong, against any person for anything done or omitted in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Order, or of any Regulation or Rule made under it, unless notice in writing is given by the intending plaintiff or prosecutor to the intended defendant one month at least before the commencement of the suit or proceeding, nor unless it is commenced within three months next after the act or omission complained of, or, in case of continuation of damages, within three months next after the doing of such damages has ceased.

The plaintiff in any suit shall not succeed if tender of sufficient amends is made by the defendant before the commencement thereof; and if no tender is made, the defendant may, by leave of the Court, at any time pay into Court such sum of money as he thinks fit, whereupon such proceeding and order shall be had and made in and by the Court as may be had and made on the payment of money into Court in an ordinary suit.

XX.—HONGKONG.

Backing of
warrant or
order.

158. Where a warrant or order of arrest is issued by any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan for the apprehension of a British subject, who is charged with having committed a crime or offence within the jurisdiction of the Court issuing the warrant or order, and who is or is supposed to be in Hongkong, and the warrant or order is produced to any of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for Hongkong, such Justice may back the warrant or order, and the same when so backed shall be sufficient authority to the person to whom the warrant or order was originally directed, and also to any constable or other peace officer in and for Hongkong, to apprehend the accused in Hongkong, and to carry him to and deliver him up within the jurisdiction of the Court issuing the warrant or order, according to the warrant or order.

Jurisdiction at
Macao.

159. The Supreme Court of Hongkong may take cognizance of offences committed by British subjects within the peninsula of Macao, and of suits originating there, when the party offending or the party sued comes or is found within the jurisdiction of that Court; but that Court shall not have power to issue any warrant or writ to be executed or served within that peninsula.

Abolition of
jurisdiction of
Court in China
and Japan.

160. Save as expressly provided by this Order, all jurisdiction, power, and authority of the Supreme Court of Hongkong exercisable in relation to British subjects resident in or resorting to China or Japan, shall, from the commencement of this Order, absolutely cease.

XXI.—REPEALS.

Order and
Ordinances
repealed.

161. From and immediately after the commencement of this Order, the Orders in Council or any Consular Ordinances described in the Schedule to this Order shall be repealed; but this repeal shall not affect the past operation of any such Order or Ordinance, or any appointment made or thing done, or right, title, obligation, or liability acquired or accrued thereunder before the commencement of this Order.

XXII.—PENDING PROCEEDINGS.

Saving for
pending
proceedings.

162. Nothing in this Order, or in any Rules made under it, shall apply to or in any manner affect any suit or proceeding, either of a civil or of a criminal nature, pending at the commencement of this Order, either with reference to the original proceedings therein or with reference

to any appeal therein, or otherwise, subject nevertheless to the following provisions and qualifications :—

- (1.) All suits and proceedings, whether of a civil or of a criminal nature, instituted or taken before the commencement of this Order in the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, and pending at the commencement of this Order, are hereby transferred to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, and the same may be carried on and shall be tried, heard, and determined in and by the Supreme Court in like manner as nearly as may be in all respects as if the same had been instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Shanghai after the commencement of this Order.
- (2.) In any suit or proceeding, whether of a civil or of a criminal nature, the Court before which the same is pending at the commencement of this Order, after hearing the parties, either of its own motion, or on the application of either party, or by consent, may, if it sees fit, from time to time direct that the procedure and practice prescribed by this Order, or by any Rule made under it, be followed in any respect.

163. Nothing in this Order shall take away any right of appeal of any suit of a civil nature pending at the commencement of this Order,—or interfere with the bringing or prosecution of any appeal in any such suit that might have been brought or prosecuted if this Order had not been made,—or take away or abridge any jurisdiction, power, or authority of any Court, Judge, Officer, or person in relation to any appeal in any such suit, or to the execution or enforcement of any judgment, decree, or order made before or after the commencement of this Order, in or respecting any appeal in any such suit; and notwithstanding this Order, any appeal in any such suit shall lie and may be brought and prosecuted, and any such judgment, decree, or order may be made, executed, and enforced in like manner and with the like effect and consequences in all respects as if this Order had not been made subject only to this qualification: that in case of any appeal which, if this Order had not been made, would have lain or been heard and determined to or by the Chief Superintendent, or to or by Her Majesty's Consul-General in Japan, the same shall lie to and be heard and determined by the Supreme Court in a like course of procedure as nearly as may be in all respects as if this Order had not been made.

Appeals in
pending suits

XXIII.—COMMENCEMENT AND PUBLICATION OF ORDER.

164. This Order shall commence and have effect as follows :—

- (1.) As to the making of any warrant or appointment under this Order, immediately from and after the making of this Order :
- (2.) As to the framing of Rules by the Judge of the Supreme Court, and the approval thereof by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, immediately from and after the first appointment under this Order of a Judge of the Supreme Court :
- (3.) As to all other matters and provisions comprised and contained in this Order, immediately from and after the expiration of one month after this Order is first exhibited in the public office of Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai; for which purpose Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai is hereby required forthwith, on receipt by him of a copy of this Order, to affix and exhibit the same conspicuously in his public office, and he is also hereby required to keep the same so affixed and exhibited during one month from the first exhibition thereof and of the time of such first exhibition notice shall, as soon thereafter as practicable, be published in every Consular District in China and in Japan, in such manner as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct.

Times of com-
mencement.

And, notwithstanding anything in this Order, the time of the expiration of the said month shall be deemed to be the time of the commencement of this Order.

Proclamation
of Order.

165. A copy of this Order shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and in Japan.

Printed copies shall be provided and sold at such reasonable prices as Her Majesty's Minister in China directs.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Russell, and the Right Honourable Edward Cardwell, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

(Signed) EDMUND HARRISON.

The SCHEDULE to which the foregoing Order refers.

Orders in Council Repealed.

CHINA.		(Two Orders.)	JAPAN.	
9 DECEMBER,	1833		23 JANUARY,	1860
4 JANUARY,	1843		4 FEBRUARY,	1861
24 FEBRUARY,	1843		12 SEPTEMBER,	1863
2 OCTOBER,	1843		7 JANUARY,	1864
17 APRIL,	1844			
13 JUNE,	1853			
2 FEBRUARY,	1857			
3 MARCH,	1859			
12 SEPTEMBER,	1863			
9 JULY,	1864			

Consular Ordinances Repealed.

No. 1.—19 JANUARY,	1854.	Deserters.
No. 2.—31 MARCH,	1854.	Lunatics; Coroner.
No. 1.—17 JANUARY,	1855.	Neutrality.
No. 1.—5 MARCH,	1856.	Insolvents.
No. 2.—29 MAY,	1856.	Removal of Prisoners, &c.

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1877.

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 30TH DAY

OF APRIL, 1877.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas by The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, Her Majesty the Queen was pleased, by the advice of Her Privy Council, to make provision for the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to China or Japan:

And whereas in China and Japan additional ports may be from time to time opened to foreign trade, and it is expedient to provide for the exercise at those ports of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction before the establishment there of Commissioned Consular Officers:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1875, and by the Act of the Session of the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty's Reign, chapter eighty, "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China," or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—The provisions of Article 25 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and all provisions of that Order consequent thereon or relative thereto, shall extend and apply to every person (not holding a Consular Commission from Her Majesty) from time to time appointed by Her Majesty's Minister in China or Japan to be Acting Consul, and to be resident at a port in China or Japan, which is for the time being open to foreign trade, and at which no Commissioned Consular Officer of Her Majesty is resident.

2.—For the purposes and within the meaning of the said Order, every person so appointed as an Acting Consul shall be deemed a Consular Officer, and the district for which he is appointed to act shall be deemed a Consular District, and the Court held by him shall be deemed a Provincial Court.

3.—Words in this Order have the same meaning as in the said Order.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1878.

AT THE COURT AT OSBORNE HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT, THE 14TH DAY
OF AUGUST, 1878.

PRESENT :

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to China and Japan :

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1875, and by the Act of Parliament of the session of the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty's reign (chapter 80), "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China," or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

Preliminary.

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878."

2.—This Order shall commence and have effect as follows :—

(a.) As to the making of any warrant or appointment under this Order, immediately from and after the making of this Order.

(b.) As to all other matters and provisions comprised and contained in this Order, immediately from and after the expiration of one month after this Order is first exhibited in the public office of Her Majesty's Consul-General for the district of the Consulate at Shanghai; for which purpose Her Majesty's Consul-General or other principal Consular Officer for the time being for that district is hereby required forthwith, on receipt by him from Her Majesty's Minister in China of a copy of this Order, with instructions in this behalf, to affix and exhibit this Order conspicuously in that public office, and to keep the same affixed and exhibited during one month thereafter; of the time of which first exhibition notice shall be published as soon thereafter as practicable in each Consular district in China and in Japan, in such manner as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct; and the time of the expiration of that month shall be deemed the time of the commencement of this Order.

3.—(1.) Articles 9 to 22, both inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, are hereby revoked.

(2.) Articles 36 and 37 of that Order are hereby revoked as regards Japan only.

(3.) In this Order "The Secretary of State" means one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

(4.) Subject to the foregoing provisions, this Order shall be read as one with the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(5.) A copy of this Order shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and in Japan.

(6.) Printed copies thereof shall be provided, and shall be sold at such reasonable price as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct.

Supreme Court for China and Japan.

4.—(1.) There shall be a Chief Justice and an Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court of China and Japan.

(2.) The Assistant-Judge shall be the Registrar of the Supreme Court; and the office of Law Secretary of the Supreme Court is hereby abolished.

(3.) The Assistant-Judge shall hear and determine such causes and matters, civil and criminal, and transact such other part of the business of the Supreme Court, as the Chief Justice from time to time by general order, or otherwise, directs; and for that purpose the Assistant Judge shall have all the like jurisdiction, power, and authority as the Chief Justice.

(4.) Any party to a suit or proceeding wherein any matter or question is heard and determined by the Assistant-Judge shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Chief Justice, sitting with the Assistant-Judge, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(5.) If, on any such rehearing, there is a difference of opinion between the Chief Justice and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Chief Justice shall prevail.

(6.) Throughout the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and the Rules made thereunder, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court shall, as regards China, be deemed to be therein substituted for the Judge of the Supreme Court.

(7.) There shall be attached to the Supreme Court a Chief Clerk, and so many officers and clerks as the Secretary of State from time to time thinks fit.

Court of Japan.

5.—(1.) There shall be in and for Japan a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Court for Japan.

(2.) The Court for Japan shall have a seal, bearing its style and such device as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

(3.) The Court for Japan shall hold its ordinary sittings at Kanagawa, or, on emergency, at any other place within the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, but may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any place in Japan approved by the Secretary of State or by Her Majesty's Minister in Japan.

(4.) There shall be a Judge and an Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan.

(5.) The Assistant-Judge shall hear and determine such causes and matters, civil and criminal, and transact such other part of the business of the Court, as the Judge from time to time by general order, or otherwise, directs; and for that purpose the Assistant-Judge shall have all the like jurisdiction, power, and authority as the Judge.

(6.) Any party to a suit or proceeding wherein any matter or question is heard and determined by the Assistant-Judge shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Judge, sitting with the Assistant-Judge, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(7.) If, on any such rehearing, there is a difference of opinion between the Judge and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Judge shall prevail.

(8.) In Japan, persons accused of crimes which in England are capital shall be tried by the Judge of the Court for Japan, with a jury, and not otherwise.

(9.) There shall be attached to the Court for Japan a Chief Clerk, and so many officers and clerks as the Secretary of State from time to time thinks fit.

Jurisdiction in Japan.

6.—(1.) Her Majesty's Consul for the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa shall cease to hold and form a Provincial Court.

(2.) Unless and until the Secretary of State otherwise directs, Her Majesty's Consul for the time being for the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa shall be the Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan.

(3.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan shall, for and within the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, be vested in the Court for Japan as its ordinary original jurisdiction.

(4.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan beyond the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, and not under this Order vested

in the Court for Japan, shall, to the extent and in the manner provided by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as modified by this Order, be vested in the Provincial Courts in Japan, each for and within its own district.

(5.) The Court for Japan shall have, in all matters, civil and criminal, an extraordinary original jurisdiction throughout Japan, concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts in Japan, the same to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as modified by this Order.

7.—(1.) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and the Rules in force in the Supreme Court and other Courts in China and Japan made under that Order, shall extend and apply to the Court for Japan, as if the same were a Court (not a Provincial Court) established under the Order.

(2.) For the purpose of the application thereof to the Court for Japan, in Articles 23, 24, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 47, 54 to 57, 59, 61, 62, 67, 68, 69, 72, 74, 77 to 80, 83, 93, 99, 102, 105, 108 to 111, 117, 119, 120 to 126, 144, 153, 155, all inclusive, of that Order, and throughout those Rules, there shall, as regards Japan, be deemed to be substituted Japan for China or for China and Japan, Kanagawa for Shanghai, the Court for Japan for the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan for the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court; but not so as to affect those Articles and Rules as regards operation thereof in and for China.

8.—(1.) Article 119 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relative to appeals in civil cases to the Supreme Court for China and Japan, shall extend and apply to appeals from decisions of the Court for Japan, as if the same were a Provincial Court within that Article; and that Article, and the Rules therein referred to, shall accordingly, notwithstanding anything in this Order, apply to appeals from the Court for Japan to the Supreme Court for China and Japan; but the last mentioned appeals shall not be heard except by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, sitting with the Assistant-Judge of that Court, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(2.) If, on any such appeal, there is a difference of opinion between the Chief Justice and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Chief Justice shall prevail.

(3.) Articles 120 to 126, both inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relative to appeals to the Supreme Court for China and Japan in criminal cases, shall extend and apply to appeals to that Court in criminal cases from decisions of the Court for Japan, both in cases originally tried in the Court for Japan and in cases brought by virtue of this Order before that Court, under those Articles, by way of appeal from any Court or Officer in Japan; and, for the purposes of this Article, the Court for Japan shall, in cases so brought before it by way of appeal, be deemed to be the Court trying the case.

Judges in China and Japan.

9.—(1.) The Chief Justice and Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court and the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan shall each be appointed by Her Majesty by warrant under Her Royal Sign Manual, subject and according to Article 23 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(2.) The Chief Justice and the Judge shall each be a subject of Her Majesty by birth or naturalization, who, at the time of his appointment, is a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, of not less than seven years' standing.

10.—(1.) In the case of the death or illness, or the absence or intended absence from the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, of the Chief Justice or of the Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court, Her Majesty's Minister in China may appoint a fit person to be the Acting Chief Justice or to be the Acting Assistant-Judge (as the case may require): but, unless in any case the Secretary of State otherwise directs, the Assistant-Judge, if present and able to act, shall always be appointed to be Acting Chief Justice.

(2.) In case of the death or illness, or the absence or intended absence from the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, of the Judge or of the Assistant-Judge of the

Court for Japan, Her Majesty's Minister in Japan may appoint a fit person to be the Acting Judge or to be the Acting Assistant-Judge (as the case may require).

Vice-Admiralty Jurisdiction.

11.—Any proceeding taken in China or Japan against one of Her Majesty's vessels, or the officer commanding the same, as such, in respect of any claim cognisable in a Court of Vice-Admiralty, shall be taken only in the Supreme Court or in the Court for Japan, under the Vice-Admiralty jurisdiction thereof, respectively.

Pending Proceedings.

12.—Nothing in this Order shall affect any suit or proceedings, civil or criminal, pending at the commencement of this Order, with reference either to the original proceedings therein, or to any appeal therein, or otherwise; save that all suits and proceedings, civil or criminal, instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa before and pending at the commencement of this Order are hereby transferred to the jurisdiction of the Court for Japan; and the same may be carried on and shall be tried, heard, and determined, in and by the Court for Japan, as nearly as may be, as if the same had been instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa after the commencement of this Order.

And the Most Honourable the Marquis of Salisbury, and the Right Honourable Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, Baronet, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, and Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. I. PEEL.

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1881.

PRESENT :

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction in relation to Her Majesty's subjects and others in the dominions of the Emperor of China and the dominions of the Mikado of Japan :

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

Preliminary.

1.—This order may cited as the China and Japan Order in Council, 1881.

2.—This order shall, except as otherwise expressed, commence and take effect from and immediately after the 31st day of December, 1881, which time is in this Order referred to as the commencement of this Order.

3.—In this Order—

“China” means the dominions of the Emperor of China :

“Japan” means the dominions of the Mikado of Japan :

“Minister” means superior Diplomatic Representative, whether Ambassador, Envoy, Minister Plenipotentiary, or Charge d'Affaires :

“Consular Officer” includes every officer in Her Majesty's Consular Service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, or person authorised to act in any such capacity in China or in Japan ;

“British subject” means a subject of Her Majesty, whether by birth or by naturalisation :

“Foreigner” means a subject of the Emperor of China or of the Mikado of Japan, or a subject or citizen of any other State in amity with Her Majesty :

"Treaty" includes Convention, and any Agreement, Regulations, Rules, Articles, Tariff, or other instrument annexed to a Treaty, or agreed on in pursuance of any stipulation thereof:

"Month" means calendar month:

Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing, or more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).

Repeal.

4.—Subject to the provisions of this Order, Articles Eighty-five to Ninety-one, inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, authorising the making of Regulations for the purposes and by the authority therein mentioned and the Regulations made thereunder, dated respectively 11th July, 1866, and 16th November, 1866, relating to mortgages, bills of sale, and proceedings against partnerships or partners or agents thereof, and Rule 252 of the Rules of the Supreme Court and other Courts in China and Japan of 4th May, 1865; relating to proceedings by or against partnerships, and Articles One hundred and seventeen and One hundred and eighteen of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relating to foreigners and foreign tribunals, are hereby repealed, from the commencement of this Order; but this repeal does not affect any right, title, obligation, or liability acquired or accrued before the commencement of this Order.

Confirmation of Regulations not Repealed.

5.—Such Regulations as are described in the Schedule to this Order, being Regulations made or expressed or intended to be made or in execution of the powers conferred by Articles Eighty-five to Ninety-one of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and all other Regulations made or expressed or intended to be so made and having been approved or, in case of urgency, not disapproved, under that Order, before the commencement of this Order, except the Regulations expressed to be repealed by this Order, are hereby confirmed, as from the passing of this Order, and the same, as far as they are now in force, shall be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had been originally made by Order in Council.

Authority for further Regulations.

6.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may from time to time, subject and according to the provisions of this Order, make such Regulations as to him seem fit for the peace, order, and good government of British subjects, resident in or resorting to China.

7.—The power aforesaid extends to the making of Regulations for securing observance of the stipulations of Treaties between Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, and the Emperor of China, and for maintaining friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities.

8.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may, as he thinks fit, make any Regulation under this Order extend either throughout China, or to some one or more only of the Consular districts in China.

9.—Her Majesty's Minister in China, in the exercise of the powers aforesaid, may, if he thinks fit, join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with Her Majesty in making or adopting Regulations with like objects as the Regulations described in the Schedule to this Order, commonly called the Shanghai Land Regulations, or any other Regulations for the municipal government of any foreign concession or settlement in China; and, as regards British subjects, joint Regulations so made shall be as valid and binding as if they related to British subjects only.

10.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may, by any Regulation made under this Order, repeal or alter any Regulation made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, or under any prior like authority.

11.—(a) Regulations made under this Order shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by Her Majesty the Queen, that approval being signified through one of Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—save that, in case of

urgency declared in any such Regulations, the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by Her Majesty the Queen, that disapproval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until notification of that disapproval has been received and published by Her Majesty's Minister in China.

(b.) That approval, where given, shall be conclusive, and the validity and regularity of any Regulations so approved shall not be called in question in any legal proceeding whatever.

12.—Any Regulations made under this Order may, if Her Majesty's Minister in China thinks fit, impose penalties for offences against the same.

13.—Penalties so imposed shall not exceed the following, namely—For any offence imprisonment for three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine of \$500, or a fine of \$500 without imprisonment,—with or without a further fine for a continuing offence of \$25 for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred.

14.—Regulations imposing penalties shall be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the highest penalty being inflicted.

15.—All Regulations made under this Order, whether imposing penalties or not, shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed, and be at all times kept exhibited conspicuously in the public office of each Consulate in China.

16.—Printed copies of the Regulations shall be kept on sale at such reasonable price as Her Majesty's Minister in China from time to time directs.

17.—Where a Regulation imposes a penalty, the same shall not be enforceable in any Consular district until a printed copy of the Regulation has been affixed in the public office of the Consulate for that district, and has been kept exhibited conspicuously there during one month.

18.—A charge of an offence against a Regulation made under this Order, imposing a penalty, shall be inquired of, heard and determined, as an ordinary criminal charge under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, except that (notwithstanding anything in that Order) where the Regulation is one for securing observance of the stipulations of a Treaty, the charge shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and (where the proceeding is before a Provincial Court) without Assessors.

19.—A printed copy of a Regulation, purporting to be made under this Order, and to be certified under the hand of Her Majesty's Minister in China, or under the hand and Consular seal of one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China, shall be conclusive evidence of the due making of the Regulation, and of its contents.

20.—The foregoing provisions authorising Regulations for China are hereby extended to Japan, with the substitution of Japan for China, and of the Mikado of Japan for the Emperor of China, and of Her Majesty's Minister in Japan for Her Majesty's Minister in China, and of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan for Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China.

Prison Regulations.

21.—The respective powers aforesaid extend to the making of Regulations for the government, visitation, care, and superintendence of prisons in China or in Japan, and for the infliction of corporal or other punishment on prisoners committing offences against the rules or discipline of a prison; but the provisions of this Order respecting penalties, and respecting the printing, affixing, exhibiting, and sale of Regulations, and the mode of trial of charges or offences against Regulations do not apply to Regulations respecting prisons and offences of prisoners.

Mortgages.

22.—A deed or other instrument of mortgage, legal or equitable, of lands or houses in China or in Japan, executed by a British subject, may be registered at any time after its execution at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate.

23.—Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the deed or other instrument of mortgage, and an affidavit verifying the execution and place of

execution thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

24.—If a deed or other instrument of mortgage is not registered at the Consulate aforesaid within the respective times following (namely):

(i) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate:

(ii) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or Japan, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Hongkong:

(iii) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Japan, or Hongkong:

then, and in every such case, the mortgage debt secured by the deed or other instrument, and the interest thereon, shall not have priority over judgment, or simple contract debts contracted before the registration of that deed or other instrument.

25.—Registered deeds or other instruments of mortgage, legal or equitable, of the same lands or houses have as among themselves, priority in order of registration.

26.—(a.) The provisions of this Order do not apply to a deed or other instrument of mortgage executed before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards a deed or other instrument of mortgage executed before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had originally been made by Order in Council.

27.—The power conferred on the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court for China and Japan by Article 127 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, of framing Rules from time to time, is hereby extended to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index to the register of mortgages, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorising and regulating the unregistering of any deed or other instrument of mortgage, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

Bills of Sale.

28.—The provisions of this Order relating to bills of sale—

(i) Apply only to such bills of sale executed by British subjects as are intended to affect chattels in China or in Japan:

(ii) Do not apply to bills of sale given by sheriffs or others under or in execution of process authorising seizure of chattels.

29.—(a) Every bill of sale must conform with the following rules (namely):

(1.) It must state truly the name, description, and address of the grantor.

(2.) It must state truly the consideration for which it is granted.

(3.) It must have annexed thereto or written thereunder an inventory of the chattels intended to be comprised therein.

(4.) Any defeasance, condition, or declaration of trust affecting the bill not contained in the body of the bill must be written on the same paper as the bill.

(5.) The execution of the bill must be attested by a credible witness, with his address and description.

(b.) Otherwise, the bill is void in China and in Japan to the extent following, but not further (that is to say):

(i) In the case of failure to conform with the rule respecting an inventory, as far as regards chattels omitted from the inventory; and

(ii) In any other case, wholly.

(c.) The inventory, and any defeasance, condition, or declaration as aforesaid, respectively, is for all purposes deemed part of the bill.

30.—A bill of sale conforming, or appearing to conform, with the foregoing rules, may be registered, if it is intended to affect chattels in China, at the Supreme Court; and if it is intended to affect chattels in Japan, at the Court for Japan; or in either case at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the chattels are, within the respective times following and not afterwards (namely):

(i) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the chattels are:

(ii.) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or in Japan, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Hongkong:

(iii.) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Japan, or Hongkong.

31.—Registration is made as follows: The original and a copy of the bill of sale, and an affidavit verifying the execution, and the time and place of execution, and the attestation thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the proper office of the Court or Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

32.—If a bill of sale is not registered at a place and within the time by this Order appointed and allowed for registration thereof, it is, from and after the expiration of the time, void in China or in Japan, according as that place is in China or in Japan to the extent following, but not further (that is to say):

(i.) As against trustees or assignees of the estate of the grantor, in or under bankruptcy, liquidation, or assignment for benefit of creditors; and

(ii.) As against all sheriffs and others seizing chattels under process of any Court, and any person on whose behalf the seizure is made; but only

(iii.) As regards the property in, or right to, the possession of such chattels comprised in this bill as, at or after the filing of the petition for bankruptcy or liquidation, or the execution of the assignment, or the seizure, are in the grantor's possession, or apparent possession.

33.—Registered bills of sale affecting the same chattels have as among themselves priority in order of registration,

34.—Chattels comprised in a registered bill of sale are not in the possession, order, or disposition of the grantor within the law of bankruptcy.

35.—If in any case there is an unregistered bill of sale, and within or on the expiration of the time by this Order allowed for registration thereof, a subsequent bill of sale is granted affecting the same or some of the same chattels, for the same or part of the same debt, then the subsequent bill is, to the extent to which it comprises the same chattels and is for the same debt, absolutely void, unless the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or the Court for Japan, as the case may require, is satisfied that the subsequent bill is granted in good faith for the purpose of correcting some material error in the prior bill, and not for the purpose of unlawfully evading the operation of this Order.

36.—The registration of a bill of sale must be renewed once at least every five years.

37.—Renewal of registration is made as follows.—An affidavit stating the date of and parties to the bill of sale, and the date of the original registration, and of the last renewal, and that the bill is still a subsisting security, is brought in to the proper office of the Court or the Consulate of original registration, and is left there.

38.—If the registration of a bill of sale is not so renewed in any period of five years, then on and from the expiration of that period the bill is deemed to be unregistered.

39.—The provisions of this Order relating to renewal apply to bills of sale registered under the Regulations repealed by this Order.

40.—A transfer or assignment of a registered bill of sale need not be registered; and renewal of registration is not necessary by reason only of such a transfer or assignment.

41.—Where the time for registration or renewal of registration of a bill of sale expires on a Sunday, or other day on which the office for registration is closed, the registration or renewal is valid if made on the first subsequent day on which the office is open.

42.—If in any case the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or the Court for Japan, as the case may require, is satisfied that failure to register or to renew the registration of a bill of sale in due time, or any omission or misstatement connected with registration or renewal, was accidental or inadvertent, the Court may, if it thinks

fit, order the failure, omission, or misstatement to be rectified in such manner, and on such terms, if any, respecting security, notice by advertisement or otherwise, or any other matter, as the Court thinks fit.

43.—(a.) The provisions of this Order, except as regards renewal of registrations, do not apply to a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had originally been made by Order in Council.

44.—The power conferred on the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court for China and Japan by Article 127 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, of framing Rules from time to time, is hereby extended to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the registers of bills of sale, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorising and regulating the unregistering of any bill of sale, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

Suits by or against Partners.

45.—(a.) The following are Rules of Procedure of Her Majesty's Courts in China and Japan, under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865:

(1.) Persons claiming or being liable as partners may sue or be sued in the firm name, if any.

(2.) Where partners sue in the firm name, they must, on demand in writing on behalf of any defendant, forthwith declare the names and addresses of the partners.

(3.) Otherwise, all proceedings in the suit may, on application, be stayed on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

(4.) When the names of the partner are so declared, the suit proceeds in the same manner, and the same consequences in all respects follow, as if they had been named as the plaintiffs in the petition.

(5.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(6.) Where partners are sued in the firm name, the petition must be served either on one or more of the partners within the jurisdiction, or at the principal place of the partnership business within the jurisdiction on some person having then and there control or management of the partnership business.

(7.) Where one person, carrying on business in the name of a firm apparently representing more persons than one, is sued in the firm name, the petition may be served at the principal place of the business within the jurisdiction on some person having then and there control or management of the business.

(8.) Where partners are sued in the firm name, they must appear individually in their own names.

(9.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(10.) Where a person, carrying on business in the name of a firm apparently representing more persons than one, is sued in the firm name he must appear in his own name.

(11.) All subsequent proceedings nevertheless continue in the firm name.

(12.) In any case not hereinbefore provided for, where persons claiming or being liable as partners sue or are sued in the firm name, any party to the suit may, on application to the Court, obtain a statement of the names of the persons who are partners in the firm, to be furnished and verified on oath or otherwise, as the Court thinks fit.

(13.) Where a judgment is against partners in the firm name, execution may issue—

(i.) Against any property of the partners as such; and

(ii.) Against any person who has admitted in the suit that he is a partner, or who has been adjudged to be a partner; and

(iii.) Against any person who has been served in the suit as a partner, and has failed to appear.

(14.) If the party who has obtained judgment claims to be entitled to issue execution against any other person, as being a partner, he may apply to the Court for leave so to do; and the Court, if the liability is not disputed, may give such leave, or if it is disputed may order that the question of the liability be tried and determined as a question in the suit, in such manner as the Court thinks fit.

(b.) The foregoing Rules may be from time to time varied by Rules of Procedure made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(c.) Printed copies of the foregoing Rules must be exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and Japan, with the other rules of Procedure for the time being in force under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and be sold at such reasonable price as the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

(d.) A printed copy of the foregoing Rules purporting to be certified under the hand of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and the seal of that Court is for all purposes conclusive evidence thereof.

46.—(a.) The provisions of this Order do not apply to proceedings instituted by or against partnerships or partners or agents thereof, before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards proceedings instituted by or against partnerships or partners or agents thereof before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had been Rules of Procedure made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865; and, as regards the same proceedings, the Rule of Procedure (252) repealed by this Order shall continue to have effect, notwithstanding that repeal, subject always to the operation of the Regulations repealed by this Order.

Suits by or against Foreigners.

47.—(a.) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a foreigner, the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and the Court for Japan, and a Provincial Court, according to the respective jurisdiction of the Court, may entertain the suit or proceeding and hear and determine it; and, if all parties desire, or the Court directs, a trial with a jury or assessors, then, with a jury or assessors, at a place where such a trial might be had if all parties were British subjects, but in all other respects according to the ordinary course of the Court.

(b.) Provided, that the foreigner first obtains and files in the Court the consent in writing of the competent authority of his own nation to his submitting, and that he does submit, to the jurisdiction of the Court, and, if required by the Court, gives security to the satisfaction of the Court, and to such reasonable amount as the Court directs, by deposit or otherwise, to pay fees, damages, costs and expenses, and abide by and perform the decision to be given either by the Court or on appeal.

(c.) A counter-claim or cross-suit cannot be brought or instituted in the Court against a plaintiff, being a foreigner, who has submitted to the jurisdiction, by a defendant, except by leave of the Court first obtained.

(d.) The Court, before giving leave, requires proof from the defendant that his claim arises out of the matter in dispute, and that there is reasonable ground for it, and that it is not made for vexation or delay.

(e.) Nothing in this provision prevents the defendant from instituting or taking in the Court against the foreigner, after the termination of the suit or proceeding in which the foreigner is plaintiff, any suit or proceeding that the defendant might have instituted or taken in the Court against the foreigner if no provision restraining counter-claims or cross-suits had been inserted in this Order.

(f.) Where a foreigner obtains in this Court an order against a defendant, being a British subject, and in another suit that defendant is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any

amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit.

(g.) Where a plaintiff, being a foreigner, obtains in the Court an order against two or more defendants, being British subjects, jointly, and in another suit one of them is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit, without prejudice to the right of the British subject to require contribution from his co-defendants under the joint liability.

(h.) Where a foreigner is co-plaintiff in a suit with a British subject who is within the particular jurisdiction, it is not necessary for the foreigner to make deposit or give security for costs, unless the Court so direct; but the co-plaintiff British subject is responsible for all fees and costs.

Chinese, Japanese, and Foreign Tribunals.

48.—(a.) Where it is shown to the Supreme or other Court that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Chinese or Japanese Court, or before a Chinese or Japanese judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Supreme or other Court may, if it thinks fit, in a case and in circumstances in which it would require his attendance before itself, order that he do attend as so required.

(b.) A Provincial Court, however, cannot so order attendance at any place beyond its particular jurisdiction.

(c.) If the person ordered to attend, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Supreme or other Court, he is, independently of any other liability, guilty of an offence against this Order, and for every such offence, on conviction thereof, by summary trial, is liable to a fine not exceeding \$500, or to imprisonment for not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

The SCHEDULE to which the foregoing Order in Council refers.

I.—Regulations made by Sir Rutherford Alcock, while Her Majesty's Minister in China, instituted or designated as Land Regulations, Regulations, and Bye-Laws annexed to the Land Regulations for the foreign quarter of Shanghai north of the Yang-King-Pang, and commonly called the Shanghai Land Regulations.

II.—Port, Consular, Customs, and Harbour Regulations applicable to all the Treaty ports in China, dated 31st May, 1869.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1884.

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 26TH DAY OF JUNE, 1884.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS, by Treaty and otherwise, Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea:

Preamble.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and other.

wise in Her vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order Short Title. in Council, 1884.

2.—In this Order—

The expression, the “China and Japan Orders in Council,” means Interpretation. the following:—

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as amended by the Orders in Council, dated the 13th May, 1869, and the 30th April, 1877;

The Orders in Council of the 19th June, 1868; and the 21st July, 1876, relating to Consular fees;

The China and Japan Maritime Order in Council, 1874;

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878;

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1881;

The Shanghai Shipping Registry Order in Council, 1883;

and any Order in Council amending or extending this or any of the above-mentioned Orders in Council.

The expression “Corea,” means the dominions for the time being of the King of Corea, including the territorial waters thereof.

Other expressions to which meanings are assigned by the China and Japan Order in Council have the same meanings in this Order unless the subject or context otherwise requires.

In the China and Japan Orders in Council, and in this Order, the expression “British subject” shall include a British protected person in so far as by Treaty, capitulation, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, Her Majesty has jurisdiction in relation to such persons in China, Japan, and Corea respectively.

This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884.

3.—Any person, for the time being, acting as Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul holding Her Majesty's commission for Corea or any part thereof, or any person acting temporarily with the approval of a Secretary of State, or in case of emergency appointed temporarily by or acting with the approval of Her Majesty's Minister for Corea, as and for a Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul as aforesaid, shall in and for such district as may be assigned by his commission or appointment, or as may be so approved, hold and form a Court for the purposes of this Order. Consular Courts in Corea.

4.—For the purposes and subject to the provisions of this Order—

(i) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable, for the time being, in Corea, under the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, shall be exercised by a Court acting under this Order. Her Majesty's Jurisdiction to be exercised according to this Order.

(ii.) Such jurisdiction shall be exercised under and in accordance with the provisions of the China and Japan Orders in Council, and of any Rules and Regulations made under the authority thereof, and for the time being in force so far as the same are applicable, as if in those provisions expressions referring to Japan, or to any Government, Sovereign, person, thing, or matter in or relating to Japan, referred also *mutatis mutandis* to Corea, and to the corresponding Government, Sovereign, person, thing, or matter in or relating to Corea; and for the purposes of the said Orders in Council, Rules and Regulations as applied by this Order, a Court acting under this Order shall be deemed to be a Provincial Court. Courts in Corea to be deemed Provincial Courts.

(iii.) All powers and jurisdiction, whether original, appellate, or auxiliary, which can, under the said Orders, be exercised by the Supreme Court at Shanghai, or any Judge thereof, in relation to Japan, or any district thereof, or Provincial Court therein, shall be exercisable in relation to Corea, and any district or Provincial Court therein. Supreme Court at Shanghai to have jurisdiction in Corea.

Power and Jurisdiction under this Order subject to provisions of Korean Treaty.

5.—The power and jurisdiction exercisable under this Order, or under the said Orders in Council, as applied to Corea, shall, in relation to Corea, be exercised subject to the provisions of the Treaty dated the 26th November, 1883, between Her Majesty and the King of Corea, and to the Regulations and Protocol appended to the said Treaty, and to the provisions of any other Treaty for the time being in force between Her Majesty and the King of Corea, and the provisions of the said Treaty, Regulations, and Protocol shall have effect as if incorporated in this Order.

Imperial Acts and Orders in Council; how far applicable.

6.—Where, by virtue of any Imperial Act, or of any of the China and Japan Orders in Council, or this Order, or otherwise, any provisions of any Imperial Acts, or of any Orders in Council other than this Order, are applicable in China, or Japan, or Corea, or any forms, regulations, or procedure prescribed or established by or under any such Order or Act, in relation to any matter, are made applicable for any purpose of any of the China or Japan Orders in Council, or of this Order, such acts, forms, regulations, or procedure shall be deemed applicable, so far only as the constitution and jurisdiction of the Courts and the local circumstances permit; and for the purpose of facilitating their application, they may be construed or used with such alterations and adaptations not affecting the substance as may be necessary, and anything required to be done by or to any Court, Judge, officer, or authority may be done by or to a Court, Judge, officer, or authority having the like or analogous functions; and the seal of the Consular Court may be substituted for any seal required by any such act, order, form, regulation, or procedure, and in case any difficulty occurs in the application of any such act, order, form, regulation, or procedure, it shall be lawful for a Secretary of State to direct by and to whom and in what manner anything to be done under such act, order, or regulation, is to be done, and such act or order shall, in its application to matters arising under the China and Japan Orders in Council, or this Order, be construed accordingly.

Jurisdiction in cases of murder and manslaughter.

7.—(i.) In cases of murder or manslaughter, if either the death or the criminal act which wholly or partly caused the death, happened within the jurisdiction of a Court acting under the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order, such Court shall have the like jurisdiction over any person being a British subject, who is charged either as the principal offender or accessory before the fact to murder, or as accessory after the fact to murder or manslaughter, as if he were a British subject and the death had happened within such jurisdiction.

Crimes on the high seas.

(ii.) In the case of any crime committed on the high seas, or within the Admiralty jurisdiction, by any British subject on board a British ship, or on board a foreign ship to which he did not belong, a Court acting under this Order shall have jurisdiction as if the crime had been committed within the district of such Court. In cases tried under the Article no different sentence can be passed from the sentence which could be passed in England if the crime were tried there.

Adaptations under Foreign Jurisdiction Act.

(iii.) The foregoing provisions of this Article shall be deemed to be adaptations for the purposes of this Order, and of "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878," of the following enactments described in the first schedule to that Act (that is to say):—

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849."

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860."

"The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867," section 11.

And the said enactments shall, so far as they are repeated and adapted by this Article (but not further or otherwise), extend to China, Japan, and Corea.

Fugitive Offenders Act.

8.—"The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881," shall apply, in relation to British subjects, to China, Japan, and Corea respectively, as if such

countries were British possessions, and for the purposes of Part II. of the said Act and of this Article, China, Japan, and Corea shall be deemed to be one group of British possessions, and Her Majesty's Minister for China, Japan, or Corea (as the case may be), shall have the powers of a Governor or Superior Court of a British possession. Powers of H. M. Minister.

9.—Judicial notice shall be taken of the China and Japan Orders in Council and of this Order, and of the commencement thereof, and of the appointment of Consuls or other officers, and of the constitution and limits of the Consular Courts and districts, and Consular seals and signatures, and of any Rules or Regulations made or in force under the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order, and no proof shall be required of any of such matters. Judicial Notice to be taken.

The provisions of "The Evidence Act, 1851" (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 99), sections 7 and 11, relating to the proof of judicial and other documents, shall extend, and be applied for all purposes as if the Courts, districts, and places to which the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order applies were in a British Colony. Provisions of Evidence Act, 1851, to apply.

10.—This Order shall come into operation at such time or times in China, Japan, and Corea respectively as a Secretary of State, by a notice published in the *London Gazette* at or after the time of the publication therein of this Order, directs. When to come into operation.

11.—This Order shall be published in China, Japan, and Corea in such manner, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts there at such prices, as a Secretary of State from time to time directs. Publication.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Granville and the Right Honourable the Earl of Derby, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1884.

AT THE COURT AT BALMORAL, THE 9TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1884.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Treaty and otherwise Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:

1.—This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 (Supplemental).

2.—This Order shall be construed with the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 (herein called the Principal Order).

3.—Notwithstanding anything contained in the Principal Order or in any notice published in pursuance thereof, the Principal Order, so far as it relates to Corea, and also this Order, shall come into operation on the day named in this Order as the date of this Order.

4.—The provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1881, Articles 6 to 20, both inclusive, so far as the same are for the time being in force, shall apply to Corea, *mutatis mutandis*, with the substitution in the 20th Article thereof of "Corea" for "Japan," and of the "King of Corea" for the "Mikado of Japan," provided that all things to be done under the said Articles by Her Majesty's Minister in China may be done in relation to Corea either by Her Majesty's Minister in China or by any person appointed or acting as Her Majesty's Minister for Corea, or, with the approval of a Secretary of State, by any person acting as Consul-General for Corea.

5.—This Order shall be published in Corea in such manner, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts there at such prices as a Secretary of State from time to time directs.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Granville, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1886.

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 3RD DAY OF APRIL, 1886.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS, by Treaty and otherwise, Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts 1843 to 1878 and otherwise in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886.

2.—The 4th Article of the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884, shall, for all purposes, be construed as if for the sub-section thereof numbered (3) there were substituted the following sub-section:—

(3.) All powers and jurisdiction, whether original, appellate, or auxiliary, which can, under the said Orders, be exercised in relation to any Provincial Court in Japan, or in, or in relation to, the district of any such Court by the Court for Japan, or by the Supreme Court for China and Japan, may be exercised in relation to Corea or any Provincial Court therein, or in, or in relation to, the district of any such Court by the Supreme Court for China and Japan.

Provided that nothing in this Order shall render invalid anything done before the commencement of this Order, or before the publication of this Order in China or Corea.

3.—This Order shall come into operation forthwith, and shall be published in China and Corea, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts in Corea.

And the Right Honourable the Earl of Rosebery, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1886.

AT THE COURT AT OSBORNE HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT, 3RD AUGUST, 1886.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Order in Council relating to the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction in China, Japan, and Corea:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and otherwise, in her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886."

2.—So much of the 47th section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1881, as is contained in the second sub-section thereof, commencing with the word "provided," and ending with the word "appeal," and relating to the conditions on which jurisdiction may be exercised in the case of foreigners desiring to submit to the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Courts, is hereby repealed as respects China, Japan, and Corea, and the following provision is substituted:—

(b) Provided that the foreigner: (i.) first files in the Court his consent to the jurisdiction of the Court; and (ii.) also, if required by the Court, obtains and files a certificate in writing from a competent authority of his own Government to the effect that no objection is made by that Government to the foreigner submitting in the particular cause or matter to the jurisdiction of the Court; and (iii.) also, if required by the Court, gives security to the satisfaction of the Court, to such reasonable amount as the Court directs, by deposit of money or otherwise, to pay fees, costs, damages, and expenses, and to abide by and perform the decision to be given by the Court or on appeal.

3.—This Order shall come into operation as from the date of its publication in the *London Gazette*, but until the 1st October, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-six, proceedings may be taken either in accordance with the provision hereby repealed, or in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

And one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein.

C. L. PEEL.

TABLES OF CONSULAR FEES

To be taken in China, Japan, and Corea, in pursuance of the Acts 6 Geo. IV., cap. 87, and 12 and 13 Vic., cap. 68, and of the China, Japan, and Corea (Consular Fees) Order in Council, 1887.

PART I.

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Consul's Intervention is required by Law.

MATTER IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE FEE IS TO BE TAKEN.

	\$ c.		\$ c.
1.—For every declaration taken or recorded under the Merchant Shipping Acts, with a view to the registry, transfer and transmission of ships, interests in ships, or mortgages on ships	2 00	in a ship, made before the Consul under a certificate of sale	5 00
2.—For endorsing a memorandum of change of master upon the certificate of registry, and initialing his signature on agreement with crew, if required	1 00	8.—For inspection of the register book of transactions of ships, kept in pursuance of Merchant Shipping Acts	1 00
3.—For granting a provisional certificate of registry (this fee to be exclusive of fees on declarations)	5 00	9.—For certified copy of extract from register book of transactions in ships	0 75
4.—For recording a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	5 00	10.—For every seaman engaged before the Consul	0 50
5.—For recording the transfer of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	5 00	11.—For every alteration in agreements with seamen made before the Consul	0 50
6.—For recording the discharge of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	5 00	12.—For every seaman discharged or bound with the Consul's sanction	0 50
7.—For every sale of a ship, or shares		13.—For every desertion certified by the Consul	0 50
		14.—For attesting a seaman's will (see No. 99)	0 50
		15.—For examination of provisions or water, to be paid by the party who proves to be in default, in addition to costs of survey	4 00

16.—For every salvage bond made in pursuance of 17 and 18 Vict., cap. 104, sec. 488, to be paid by the master or owner of the property salvaged.....	12 00
17.—For making endorsement on ship's papers as required by section 279 of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854"	0 75
(To include the fee for inspection of ship's papers, See No. 41.)	
Marriage Fees, as fixed by Act 12 and 13 Vict., cap. 68, to be levied by Consular Officers duly authorised to solemnise Marriages.	

18.—For receiving notice of an intended marriage	£ s. d. 0 10 0
19.—For granting a license for a marriage	1 0 0
20.—For receiving a caveat	1 0 0
21.—For every marriage solemnised by the Consul, or in his presence, if by license	1 0 0
22.—Ditto, if without license.....	0 10 0
NOTE.—The above Fees, 18 to 22 inclusive, if not paid in English gold are to be calculated at the Government rate of exchange.	

PART II.

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Consul's Interposition is to be given when required by the Parties interested.

MATTER IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE FEE IS TO BE TAKEN.

23.—For noting a marine protest and furnishing one certified copy if required.	2 00
24.—For filing a request for survey and issuing order of survey	3 00
25.—For receiving report of survey, filing original in archives, if not exceeding 200 words, and furnishing if required, one certified copy of request, order, and report of survey.....	6 00
26.—For extending marine protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This to be exclusive of fee for oaths or declarations (see No. 48), or for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (see No. 93).....	6 00
27.—For any other protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy, if required: This to be exclusive of fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (see No. 93).....	6 00
28.—If the protest or report of survey exceed 200 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof.....	0 75
29.—For attesting average, bottomry or arbitration bond, each copy (see No. 92)	1 50
30.—For preparing a fresh agreement with the crew of a British vessel on new articles of agreement being opened at a foreign port, and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require should be made accessible to the crew	3 00
31.—Bill of health	3 00
32.—Certifying to a foreign bill of health	3 00
33.—Certificate of origin of goods and filing copy	3 00
34.—Certificate of due landing of goods exported from a British port	3 00
35.—For application addressed to local authorities for arrest or imprisonment of a seaman, if granted pursuant to the request of the master	1 50
36.—Ditto, for release of a seaman ..	1 50
37.—For each certificate granted as to the number of the crew of a vessel, or as to any other matter required by local authorities for the clearance inwards and outwards of a vessel (see No. 38)	1 50
38.—For drawing up, in form and language required by local authorities, a	

muster-roll, or detailed list, giving the names, &c., of each member of the crew of a vessel (to be charged in addition to No. 37).....	0 75
39.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal, if required, to a ship's manifest	3 00
40.—For affixing Consular seal or signature to any entry in the official log of a British vessel, if not required by the Merchant Shipping Act	1 50
41.—For attesting the execution of a bill of sale of a ship, or shares in a ship	1 50
42.—For any document required from Consul by foreign authorities as a preliminary to the engagement of a British seaman in a foreign vessel, including official seal and signature	0 50
43.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf.....	0 75
N.B.—This Fee not be charged when Fee No. 17 is leviable.	
44.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	1 50
45.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 or fraction thereof.....	1 50
46.—For noting a bill of exchange ...	2 00
47.—For protest of a bill of exchange and copy.....	6 00
48.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation without attestation of signature	0 75
49.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation with attestation of signature.....	1 50
50.—For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration	0 75
51.—For each alteration or interlineation initialed by the Consul in any document not prepared by him.....	0 25
52.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consul	0 75
53.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consul when executed in the presence of one or more witnesses besides the Consul. .	1 50
54.—For each execution of a power of attorney attested by the Consul (see No. 101)	2 00

N.B.—When more than four persons execute a power at the same time a fee of 8 dollars only is to be charged.

55.—For attesting the execution of a will of any person not being a British seaman (see No. 99).....	\$ c.	3 00
56.—For each execution of a deed, bond, or conveyance under seal, attested by the Consul	2 00	
N.B.—When more than four persons execute an instrument at the same time a fee of eight dollars only is to be charged.		
57.—For each signature to an application for a patent attested by the Consul	1 50	
58.—For attaching Consular signature, and seal if required, to quarterly or monthly declarations for Government-pay, half-pay, or pension	0 50	
59.—For attaching Consular signature to all other declarations of existence	0 75	
60.—Ditto, if drawn up by Consul ...	1 50	
61.—For certificate of a person's identity	3 00	
62.—For attesting the signature of a foreign authority	1 50	
63.—For each signature attested by the Consul in any document not otherwise provided for	1 50	
N.B.—No fee is to be charged for attesting a signature to any document required for the deposit or withdrawal of money in or from the Post Office Savings Bank.		
64.—For receiving and giving a receipt for any document, packet, or article deposited in the Consulate under the conditions of Fee No. 107	1 50	
65.—For registration of a birth or death (except the death of seaman) ...	0 75	
66.—For any registration not otherwise provided for	1 00	
N.B.—No fee is to be charged for the registration of a British subject at a Consular office, where such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council.		
67.—For issue of certificate of British registration, when such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council.	1 00	
68.—For each search in the register books of births, marriages, or deaths kept at the Consulate	0 75	
69.—For furnishing a certified copy of an entry in register books of births, marriage, or deaths (see No. 68)	0 75	
70.—For certifying to a copy of any document or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words	1 50	
71.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	1 50	
N.B.—An additional fee is to be charged when the copy is made by the Consul (see No. 96).		
72.—Passport	1 50	
73.—Visa of a passport	0 75	
74.—For issue of certificate of nationality	1 00	
75.—Consular request to local authorities for a passport pass, or visa	0 75	
75A.—For transit pass	4 50	
76.—Opening the will of a British subject, not being a seaman, including Consular signature to minute of proceedings	6 00	
77.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consul's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased	2½ per cent. gross value.	
78.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening... ..	0 75	
79.—For directing search for, or obtaining, from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation	1 50	
80.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table.	1 50	
N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter sending a seaman to hospital.		
81.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required	0 75	
81A.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration	10 00	
81C.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it	5 00	
81D.—For transfer of land	5 00	
81E.—For cancellation of title deeds... ..	5 00	
81F.—For registration of title-deeds issued by local authorities	5 00	
81G.—For registration or discharge of mortgage	5 00	
81H.—For registration of foreclosure or mortgage	10 00	
81I.—For any entry, not otherwise provided for, made in land register at the request of the parties interested ...	1 50	
81K.—For reference to land, mortgage, or other registers (except those under Nos. 8 and 68)	1 50	

PART III.

Fees to be taken for certain Attendances, in addition to any other Fee chargeable under the present Table, and to travelling and other Expenses (See Notes 3 and 4).

ATTENDANCE IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE FEE IS TO BE TAKEN.

82.—At a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assisting a ship in distress, per day	\$ c.	12 00
83.—At a shipwreck, at request of parties interested, to assist or advise as to salvage, per day	18 00	
84.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities at the affixing or removing of seals on property of deceased persons, if absent less than two hours... ..	6 00	
85.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of	24 00	
86.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a valuation if absent less than two hours	6 00	
87.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of	24 00	
88.—At request of parties interested,		

or of local authorities, at a sale, if absent less than two hours	\$ c. 12 00
89.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of	24 00
90.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, for the transaction elsewhere than at the Consular Office of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of	24 00

91.—At the request of parties interested for the transaction of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, whether at the Consular Office, or at the Consul's residence, before or after the customary business hours of the place, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof	\$ c. 1 50
91A.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a measurement of land, for each hour, or fraction thereof 3 dollars with a minimum of ...	6 00

PART IV.

Fees to be taken in respect of certain other Services which may be rendered by the Consul, at his discretion, at the request of Parties interested.

SERVICES IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE FEE IS TO BE TAKEN.

92.—For preparing average, bottomry or arbitration bond (see No. 29)	\$ c. 6 00
93.—For drawing a declaration or other document, or the body of a protest, or for taking down in writing verbal declarations or depositions of persons made before the Consul, or for reducing into writing agreements made before him by contracting parties, exclusive of fees for attestation, &c. (see Part II.), if not exceeding 100 words	1 50
94.—If exceeding that number, for each subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0 75
95.—For assisting in drawing up petitions, applications, or other documents not specified, each	1 50
96.—For making a copy of a document, if not exceeding 100 words, exclusive of fee for certificate (see Part II., No. 70) ...	0 75
97.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0 75

N.B.—If the copy is in any foreign language double the above fees are to be charged.

98.—For making or verifying a translation of a document, for every 100 words, or fraction thereof, exclusive of fee for certificate (see Part II., No. 41)	1 50
99.—For drawing a will, if not exceeding 200 words (see Nos. 14 and 55)	6 00
100.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	1 50
101.—For drawing a power of attorney (see No. 54)	3 00

102.—In cases where one or more attesting witnesses, besides the Consul, are required, for each witness supplied by him at the request of the parties interested ...	0 75
--	------

N.B.—As to the following fees (103 to 109) the discretionary Services for which they are chargeable are not to be undertaken except at the sole risk and responsibility of the parties requesting the same, and (except as regards Fees 103 and 109) on condition of each Parties signing the proper Declaration, as the case may be.

103.—On sums advanced by a Consul at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, a commission of	5 per cent.
104.—Attendance out of Consular office, at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, for the transaction of business which a Consul is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, for each hour, or	

fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of (see Notes 3 and 4) ...	\$ c. 24 00
--	----------------

105.—On sums remitted, or paid, to a Consul by private persons to be expended, or handed over, in accordance with their instructions, a commission of	5 per cent.
---	-------------

N.B.—Fee No. 105 is not to be charged on sums received for charitable purposes or for the pecuniary relief or repatriation of British subjects in difficulty or distress.

106.—On sums recovered by a Consul at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, a commission of	5 per cent.
---	-------------

107.—On deposits of money or valuables, a commission of	5 per cent.
---	-------------

N.B.—The deposit not to be accepted until the Consul holds a receipt, acknowledged, duly signed by or on behalf of the depositor. The Consul shall give a deposit receipt therefor.

In the case of valuables the fee is to be calculated upon an estimate of their value, which must be given by the depositor when making the deposit.

108.—For the administration and distribution of the property, situate in the country of the Consul's residence, of a deceased British subject, not being a seaman, when undertaken in cases of difficulty, and upon the written request of the legally competent representatives of such deceased person, who shall at the same time declare in writing that they are aware of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same	2½ per cent. on gross value.
---	------------------------------

109.—In the case of the Consul's acting as arbitrator, provided the parties interested declare in writing in the reference to arbitration that they are aware of the nature and rate of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same, a commission on the value of the property or amount in dispute of 2½ per cent., with a minimum of	\$ c. 12 00
---	----------------

N.B.—The value of the property or amount in dispute must be ascertained and agreed by the parties to the arbitration, and stated in the reference to arbitration.

NOTES.—1.—If the Consul should be named Commissioner to examine witnesses under a Commission issued by a British Court of Justice he is allowed to act as such, charging and retaining the customary fees for so doing.

2.—No fee is to be charged for drafting or receiving depositions, &c., taken *ex officio* under the Merchant Shipping Acts, except in cases specially provided for.

3.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.), the fee per day is to cover a period not exceeding twelve hours.

4.—In cases of attendance (Parts III. and IV.), if the Consul finds it necessary to be accompanied by a clerk, the fee will be increased by one-half, or if a clerk only is sent, half the fees are to be charged.

THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACT, 1878.

41 AND 42 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 67.

AN ACT FOR EXTENDING AND AMENDING THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACTS [16TH AUGUST, 1878.]

BE it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows: (that is to say),—

1.—(1.) This Act shall be construed as one with the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts 1843 to 1875, and those Acts, together with this Act, may be cited as the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and this Act may be cited separately as the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878.

Construction of Act & short titles.
6 & 7 Vict., c. 94.
28 & 29 Vict., c. 118.
29 & 30 Vict., c. 87.
33 & 34 Vict., c. 85.

(2.) The Acts whereof the titles are given in the First Schedule of this Act may be cited by the respective short titles given in that Schedule.

2.—The Acts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Article are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that Schedule mentioned; provided that,—

Repeal of enactments in second Schedule.

- (1.) Any Order in Council, commission, or instructions made or issued in pursuance of any enactment hereby repealed, and in force at the passing of this Act, shall continue in force until altered or revoked by Her Majesty; and
- (2.) This repeal shall not affect anything done or suffered, or any right accrued or liability incurred before the passing of this Act; and
- (3.) Any action, suit or other proceeding affected by any enactment hereby repealed may be carried on in like manner as if this Act had not been passed.

3.—(1.) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, if it seems fit, from time to time, by Order, to direct that all or any of the enactments described in the First Schedule to this Act, or any enactments for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, shall extend, with or without any exceptions, adaptations, or modifications in the Order mentioned, to any country or place to which for the time being the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843, applies.

Power for Queen in Council to extend enactments in First Schedule.
6 and 7 Vict., c. 94.

(2.) Thereupon these enactments shall operate as if that country or place were one of Her Majesty's Colonies, and as if Her Majesty in Council were the Legislature of that Colony.

4.—An Order in Council purporting to be made in pursuance of the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or any of them, shall be deemed a colonial law within the Colonial Laws Validity Act, 1865, that is to say, the Act of the session of the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth years of the reign of Her present Majesty, chapter sixty-three, "to remove doubts as to the validity of colonial laws;" and any country or place to which any such Order extends shall be deemed a colony within that Act.

Validity of orders made under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts.
6 & 7 Vict., c. 94.
23 and 29 Vict., c. 118.
29 and 30 Vict., c. 87.
38 and 39 Vict., c. 85.

5.—In any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions, in or to which any of Her Majesty's subjects are for the time being resident or resorting, and which is not subject to any government from whom Her Majesty might obtain power and jurisdiction by treaty or any of the other means mentioned in the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843, Her Majesty shall by virtue of this Act have power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects for the time being resident in or resorting to that country or

Extension of Foreign Jurisdiction Acts over Her Majesty's subjects residing in Countries without regular governments.
6 and 7 Vict., c. 94.

place, and the same shall be deemed power and jurisdiction had by Her Majesty therein within the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843.

Jurisdiction over
ships in Eastern
Seas.

6.—It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, from time to time, by Order, to make, for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in any vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China and Japan, any law that to Her Majesty in Council may seem meet, as fully and effectually as any such law might be made by Her Majesty in Council for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in China or in Japan.

Orders in Council
to be laid before
Parliament.
6 & 7 Vict., c. 94.
28 & 29 Vict., c. 116.
29 & 30 Vict., c. 87.
31 & 32 Vict., c. 85.

7.—Every Order in Council made in pursuance of the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or any of them, shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forth with after it is made if Parliament be then in session, and if not, forthwith after the commencement of the next session of Parliament.

Provisions for
protection of
persons acting
under Foreign
Jurisdiction Acts.
6 and 7 Vict.,
c. 94.
28 and 29 Vict.,
c. 116.
29 and 30 Vict.,
c. 87.
31 and 32 Vict.,
c. 85.

8.—(1.) An action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding against any person for any act done in pursuance or execution or intended execution of the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or any of them, or of any Order in Council made under the same, or of any such power or jurisdiction of Her Majesty as is mentioned in the said Acts, or any of them, or in respect of any alleged neglect or default in the execution of the said Acts or any of them, or of any such Order in Council, power, or jurisdiction as aforesaid, shall not lie or be instituted—

(a.) In any Court within Her Majesty's dominions, unless it is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or in case of a continuance of injury or damage, within six months next after the ceasing thereof, or where the cause of action arose out of Her Majesty's dominions, within six months after the parties to such action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding have been within the jurisdiction of the Court, in which the same is instituted;

(b.) Nor in any of Her Majesty's Courts without Her Majesty's dominions, unless the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction of that Court, and the action is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or, in case of a continuance of injury or damage, within six months next after the ceasing thereof.

(2.) In any such action, suit, or proceeding, tender of amends before the same was commenced may be pleaded in lieu of or in addition to any other plea. If the action, suit, or proceeding was commenced after such tender, or is proceeded with after payment into Court of any money in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, and the plaintiff does not recover more than the sum tendered or paid, he shall not recover any costs incurred after such tender or payment, and the defendant shall be entitled to costs, to be taxed as between solicitor and client, as from the time of such tender or payment; but this provision shall not affect costs on any injunction in the action, suit, or proceeding.

6 & 7 Vict., c. 94.
28 & 29 Vict., c. 116.
29 & 30 Vict., c. 87.
31 & 32 Vict., c. 85.

(3.) So far as regards any action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding instituted after the passing of this Act, the provisions of this Section shall supersede any provision for a like purpose which is contained in any Order in Council under the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and is in force at the passing of this Act, and such provision shall cease to have any effect.

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE (Sections 1 and 3).

ENACTMENTS REFERRED TO.

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE.	SHORT TITLE.
6 and 7 Vict., c. 34.	An Act for the better apprehension of certain offenders.	Fugitive Offenders Act, 1843.
12 and 13 Vict., c. 96.	An Act to provide for the Prosecution and Trial in Her Majesty's Colonies of offences committed within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty.	Admiralty Offences Colonial Act, 1849.
14 and 15 Vict., c. 39. Sections seven and eleven.	An Act to amend the law of evidence.	Evidence Act, 1851.
17 and 18 Vict., c. 104. Part X.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.	
19 and 20 Vict., c. 115.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Her Majesty's dominions in relation to civil and commercial matters pending before Foreign Tribunals.	Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856.
22 Vict., c. 20.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Suits and Proceedings pending before Tribunals in Her Majesty's Dominions, in places out of the jurisdiction of such Tribunals.	Evidence by Commission Act, 1859.
22 and 23 Vict., c. 63.	An Act to afford Facilities for the more certain Ascertainment of the Law administered in one part of Her Majesty's Dominions, when pleaded in the Courts of another part thereof.	British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859.
23 and 24 Vict., c. 122.	An Act to enable the Legislatures of Her Majesty's Possessions abroad to make Enactments similar to the Enactment of the Act ninth George the Fourth, Chapter thirty-one, Section eight.	Admiralty Offences Colonial Act, 1860.
24 and 25 Vict., c. 11.	An Act to afford facilities for the better ascertainment of the Law of Foreign Countries when pleaded in Courts within Her Majesty's Dominions.	Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861.
30 and 31 Vict., c. 124. Section eleven.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867.
37 and 38 Vict., c. 94. Section fifty-one.	The Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874.	The Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874.

SECOND SCHEDULE (Section 2).

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE.	SHORT TITLE.
6 and 7 Vict., c. 80.	An Act for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China,	The Whole Act.
6 and 7 Vict., c. 94.	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843.	Section Seven.

RULES OF HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

CONTENTS.

Rule.	Page.	Rule.	Page.
I.—DECISION OF QUESTIONS WITHOUT FORMAL SUIT:—		IX.—PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION:—	
1. Questions of Fact	54	183. Deposit of Will in Lifetime	80
6. Questions of Law	54	184. Proceedings on Death	80
II.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR CLAIMS UNDER 100 DOLLARS		I.—Probate or Administration in General	
	55		81
III.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR ADMINISTRATION OF PROPERTY OF DECEASED PERSONS		II.—Probate and Administration with Will annexed	
	56		83
IV.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE ON BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES		III.—Administration	
	56		85
V.—SUITS FOR SUMS OF 100 DOLLARS AND UPWARDS:—		X.—ARBITRATION	
			85
26. Petition	57	XI.—AFFIDAVITS AND OTHER EVIDENCE:—	
28. Particulars of demand	58	230. Affidavits	87
29. Paper Annexed	58	243. Other Evidence	88
30. Amendment	59	246. Witness dead, insane, or not appearing	89
33. Equity	59	247. Oath	80
34. Parties	59	249. Admission of Documents	89
40. Defective Petition	60	XII.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS:—	
41. Copies for Service	60	249. Attorneys and Agents	90
42. Service of Petition	60	252. Proceedings by or against Partnerships	90
43. Defence on ground of Law	60	253. Plaintiff out of Jurisdiction	90
44. Answer	61	254. Service	90
49. Specific Answer	62	261. Absconding Defendant	91
50. Interrogatories	62	262. Costs	91
51. Oath	62	264. Paupers	91
52. Tender	63	268. Computation of Time	92
53. Set off	63	272. Supplemental Statement	92
54. Payment into Court	63	273. Death of Party or other Change	92
55. Counter claim	63	274. Adjournment	92
56. Proceedings after Answer	63	275. Amendment	92
58. Settlement of Issues	64	276. Power of Court as to Time	93
59. Reference of Account	64	278. Guardian for purposes of Suit	93
60. Setting down of Case for Hearing	64	XIII.—CRIMINAL MATTERS:—	
64. Dismissal for want of Prosecution	65	I.—In General:	
65. Postponement of Hearing	65	282. Summons	93
66. Hearing List and Hearing Paper	65	283. Warrant	94
71. Sitting of Court	65	284. Search Warrant	94
75. Hearing	66	285. Witnesses	94
81. Jury	67	289. Issuing, &c., of Warrant on Sunday or Holiday	95
84. Proceedings at the Hearing	67	II.—Proceedings by Preliminary Examination and Indictment:	
95. Judgment	68	291. Preliminary Examination	95
99. Special Case	69	296. Statement of Accused	95
109. Rehearing. New Trial	69	298. Publicity	96
103. Decrees and Orders	69	299. Recognizance to Prosecute or give Evidence	96
116. Execution out of Decrees and Orders	70	300. Remand	96
119. Stay of Execution	70	301. Commitment	96
120. Seizure and Sale of Goods	70	302. Bail	96
129. Summons to Judgment Debtor	72	306. Privileges of Accused	97
137. Execution out of Jurisdiction	73	307. Preparations for Trial	97
138. Arrest	73	308. Indictment	97
140. Sequestration	74	III.—Summary Proceedings:	
141. Commitment for Disobedience	74	311. Hearing	98
VI.—INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS.		320. Adjournment	99
145. Motions	74	321. Decision	99
151. Orders to show Cause	76	322. Conviction	92
152. Summons	76	323. Dismissal	99
VII.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT.		324. Costs	99
I.—In General		326. Execution of Conviction or Order of Dismissal	100
II.—From Decrees or Orders at Hearing		XIV.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT IN CRIMINAL CASES	
III.—Not from Decrees or Orders at Hearing		XV.—GENERAL PROVISIONS (CIVIL AND CRIMINAL MATTERS)	
VIII.—SUMMARY ORDERS BEFORE SUIT		Fees	
		101	

RULES OF HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

Framed under the Order of Her Majesty in Council of the 9th day of March, 1865, by the Judge of Her Majesty's Supreme Court, and approved by One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

Dated the 4th day of May, 1865.

1.—DECISION OF QUESTIONS WITHOUT FORMAL SUIT.

Questions of Fact.

1. Where the parties between whom a suit might be instituted are agreed as to any question of fact to be determined between them, they may by consent and by order of the Supreme Court or other Court on summons—which order the Court may make on being satisfied that the parties have a real interest in the determination of such question, and that the same is fit to be tried,—proceed to the trial of any question of fact, without any petition presented or other pleading. In what cases this proceeding applicable.

2. Such question may be stated for trial in an issue, and such issue may be set down for trial, and tried accordingly, as if the question stated were to be determined at the hearing of an ordinary suit. Issue.

3. The parties may, if they think fit, enter into an agreement in writing, which shall be embodied in an order of the Court, that on the finding of the Court in the affirmative or negative of such issue, a sum of money, fixed in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Court, upon a question inserted in the issue for that purpose, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other, with or without any costs. Money payable.

On the finding of the Court in any such issue, a decree may be entered for the sum so agreed or ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be.

4. Where no agreement is entered into as to costs, the costs of the whole proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Court. Costs.

5. The issue and proceedings and decree shall be recorded, and the decree shall have the same effect as a decree in a contested suit. Effect of decree.

Questions of Law.

6. When the parties between whom a suit might be instituted are agreed as to any question of law to be determined between them, they may by consent and by order of the Supreme or other Court on summons,—which order the Court may make on being satisfied that the parties have a real interest in the determination of such question, and that the same is fit to be determined,—state any question of law in a special case for the opinion of the Supreme Court, without any petition presented or other pleading. In what cases.

Where the case is stated under order of a Provincial Court, the Court shall send the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court may direct the case to be re-stated or to be amended, or may refuse to deter- Special case for Supreme Court.

mine the same if the facts are not sufficiently stated, or if the question thereon is not properly raised, or if the parties cannot agree on an amended case; and may draw inferences of fact from the facts stated in the case.

Money payment.

7. The parties may, if they think fit, enter into an agreement in writing (which shall be embodied in the order for stating the special case or in some subsequent order), that upon the judgment of the Supreme Court being given in the affirmative or negative of the question of law raised by the special case, a sum of money fixed in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Supreme Court, or in such manner as it may direct, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other, with or without any costs.

On the judgment of the Supreme Court, a decree of the Supreme Court or of the Provincial Court under whose order the case was stated (as the case may be), may be entered for the sum to be agreed or ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be.

Costs.

8. Where no agreement is entered into as to costs, the costs of the whole proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Supreme Court.

Decree.

9. The special case and proceedings and decree shall be recorded, and the decree shall have the same effect as a decree in a contested suit.

II.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR CLAIMS UNDER 100 DOLLARS.

In what cases.

10. Where the claim which any person desires to enforce by proceedings in the Court relates to money, goods, or other property, or any matter at issue of a less amount of value than 100 dollars,—or is for the recovery of damages of a less amount than 100 dollars,—proceedings shall be commenced by summons, and the suit shall be heard and determined in a summary way.

Course of procedure.

11. The summons shall issue without application in writing.

It shall be addressed to the defendant or defendants against whom the claim is made.

It shall state briefly and clearly the nature and particulars of the claim, and the amount sought to be recovered.

It shall be served on the defendant or defendants within the time and in the manner directed by the Court.

A defendant shall not be bound to attend personally to answer the summons, unless required expressly by the summons so to do, but he must attend personally if summoned as a witness.

The provisions of these Rules, relative to suits for sums of 100 dollars and upwards, shall be applicable *mutatis mutandis* to suits for sums of less than 100 dollars, and shall be so applied accordingly (except as far as the Court may in any case for the avoiding of delay and furtherance of substantial justice think fit otherwise to direct), particularly as to the matters following:—

The service of summons, notices, and orders.

The summoning of witnesses.

The taking of evidence.

The postponement or adjournment of the hearing.

The allowance of costs.

The contents and effect of order, and the enforcement thereof.

The recording of the proceedings.

The mode of appeal.

Power of Court
to direct
petition.

12. Where, either on the application for a summons or before, or at the hearing thereof, it appears to the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) that the nature and circumstances of the case render it unjust or inexpedient to hear and determine the claim in a summary way, the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition, as in suits for sums of 100 dollars and upwards.

III.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR ADMINISTRATION OF PROPERTY OF DECEASED PERSONS.

13. Any person claiming to be a creditor or a legatee, or the next of kin, or one of the next of kin, of a deceased person, may apply for and obtain, as of course, without petition filed or other preliminary proceeding, a summons from the Court, requiring the executor or administrator (as the case may be) of the deceased to attend before the Court, and show cause why an order for the administration of the property of the deceased should not be made. In what cases.

14. On proof of due service of the summons, or on the appearance of the executor or administrator in person, or by counsel or attorney, and on proof of such other things (if any) as the Court requires, the Court may, if in its discretion it thinks fit so to do, make an immediate order for the administration of the property of the deceased; and the order so made shall have the force of a decree to the like effect made on the hearing of a cause between the same parties. Order.

The Court shall have full discretionary power to make or refuse such order, or to give any special directions respecting the carriage or execution of it, and in the case of application for such an order by two or more different persons or classes of persons, to grant the same to such one or more of the claimants or classes of claimants as the Court thinks fit.

If the Court thinks fit the carriage of the order may subsequently be given to such person and on such terms as the Court directs.

15. On making such an order, or at any time afterwards, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make any such further or other order as seems expedient for compelling the executor or administrator to bring into Court for safe custody, all or any part of the money, or securities, or other property of the deceased, from time to time coming to the hands of the executor or administrator, or such other order as seems expedient for the safe keeping of the property of the deceased, or any part thereof, until it can be duly administered under the direction of the Court for the benefit of all persons interested. Custody of property.

16. If the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of any case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may issue such a summons and make such an order or such orders as aforesaid, and may cause proper proceedings to be taken thereon, of its own motion *ex officio*, or on the information of any officer of the Court, and without any such application by a creditor or legatee, the next of kin, or one of the next of kin, as is before mentioned. Proceedings *ex officio*.

17. The reasons of the Court for making any order under the present provisions shall be recorded in the minutes of proceedings. Minute of proceedings.

IV.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE ON BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES.

18. Suits on bills of exchange or promissory notes, instituted within six months after the same become due and payable, may be commenced by summons, and may be heard and determined in a summary way as hereinafter is provided. In what cases.

19. The Court shall, on application within seven days from the service of the summons, give the defendant leave to defend the suit on his paying into Court the sum indorsed, or on evidence on oath showing to the satisfaction of the Court a good legal or equitable defence, or such facts as would make it incumbent on the holder to prove consideration, or such other facts as the Court deems sufficient to support the application, and on such terms as to security and other things as to the Court seems fit; and in that case the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition in the ordinary way. Leave to defend when.

- Decree.** 20. If the defendant does not so obtain leave to defend, the plaintiff, on proof of due service of the summons, shall be entitled as of course at any time after the expiration of such seven days, to an immediate absolute decree for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the summons, together with interest at the rate specified (if any) to the date of the decree, and a sum for costs to be fixed by the Court in the decree.
- Proceedings after decree.** 21. After decree the Court may, under special circumstances, set aside the decree, and may, if necessary, set aside execution, and may give leave to defend the suit, if it appears to the Court reasonable so to do, and on such terms as to the Court may seem just, the reasons for any such order being recorded in the minutes of proceedings.
- Deposit of bill.** 22. In any proceedings under the present provisions, it shall be competent to the Court to order the bill or note sought to be proceeded on to be forthwith deposited in the Court, and further to order that all proceedings be stayed until the plaintiff gives security for costs.
- Security for costs.** 23 The holder of a dishonoured bill or note shall have the same remedies for recovery of the expenses incurred in the noting of the same for non-acceptance or non-payment, or incurred otherwise by reason of the dishonour, as he has under the present provisions for recovery of the amount of the bill or note.
- Holder's expenses.** 24. The holder of a bill or note may, if he thinks fit, obtain one summons under the present provisions against all or any of the parties to the bill or note; and such summons shall be the commencement of a suit or suits against the parties therein named respectively; and all the subsequent proceedings against such respective parties shall be carried on, as far as may be, as if separate summonses had issued.
- One summons against all or any of the parties.** But the summons or its indorsement must set forth the claims against the parties respectively, according to their respective alleged liabilities, with sufficient precision and certainty to enable each defendant to set up any defence on which he individually may desire to rely.
- Appeal.** 25. Any appeal from a Provincial Court to the Supreme Court in respect of any decision, decree, or order given or made in any such suit does not lie, except by special leave.

V.—SUITS FOR SUMS OF 100 DOLLARS AND UPWARDS.

Petition.

- In which cases.** 26. Subject to the foregoing provisions, where the claim which any person desires to enforce by proceedings in the Court relates to money, goods, or other property of the amount or value of 100 dollars or upwards, —or relates to or involves directly or indirectly a question respecting any matter at issue of the amount or value of 100 dollars or upwards—or is for the recovery of damages of the amount of 100 dollars or upwards—proceedings shall be commenced by the filing of a petition.
- Contents of petition.** 27. The petition shall contain a narrative of the material facts, matters, and circumstances on which the plaintiff relies, such narrative being divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, each paragraph containing, as nearly as may be, a separate and distinct statement or allegation, and shall pray specifically for the relief to which the plaintiff may conceive himself entitled, and also for general relief.
- The petition must be as brief as may be consistent with a clear statement of the facts on which the prayer is sought to be supported and with information to the defendant of the nature of the claim set up.
- Documents must not be unnecessarily set out in the petition in *hæc verba*, but so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be set out or the effect and substance of so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be given, without needless prolixity.
- Dates and sums shall be expressed in figures and not in words.

The petition may not contain any statement of the mere evidence by which the facts alleged are intended to be proved, and may not contain any argument of law.

The facts material to the establishment of the plaintiff's right to recover shall be alleged positively, briefly, and as clearly as may be, so as to enable the defendant by his answer either to admit or deny any one or more of the material allegations, or else to admit the truth of any or all of the allegations, but to set forth some other substantive matter in his answer, by reason of which he intends to contend that the right of the plaintiff to recover or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

Particulars of Demand.

28. Where the plaintiff's claim is for money payable in respect of any contract, express or implied, or to recover the possession or the value of any goods wrongfully taken and detained by the defendant from the plaintiff, it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff to state his claim in the petition in a general form, and to annex to the petition a schedule stating the particulars of his demand, in any form which shall give the defendant reasonably sufficient information as to the details of the claim. In what cases.

An application for further or better particulars may be made by the defendant before answer on summons.

The plaintiff shall not at the hearing obtain a decree for any sum exceeding that stated in the particulars, except for subsequent interest and the costs of suit, notwithstanding that the sum claimed in the petition for debt or damages exceeds the sum stated in the particulars. Effect of Particulars

Particulars of demand shall not be amended except by leave of the Court; and the Court may on any application for leave to amend, grant the same, on its appearing that the defendant will not be prejudiced by amendment. Otherwise the Court may refuse leave or grant the same on such terms as to notice, postponement of trial, or costs, as justice requires. Amendment.

Any variance between the items contained in the particulars and the items proved at the hearing may be amended at the hearing, either at once or on such terms as to notice, adjournment, or costs, as justice requires. Variance.

Where particulars are amended by leave of the Court, or where further or better particulars are ordered to be given, the order shall state the time within which the amendment is to be made or the further or better particulars are to be given; and the order for service of the amended or further or better particulars shall state the time which the defendant is to have to put in his answer. Time.

Papers Annexed.

29. Where the plaintiff seeks (in addition to or without any order for the payment of money by the defendant) to obtain, as against any person, any general or special declaration by the Court of his rights under any contract or instrument,—or to set aside any contract,—or to have any bond, bill, note, or instrument in writing delivered up to be cancelled,—or to restrain any defendant by injunction,—or to have any account taken between himself and any other or others,—and in such other cases as the nature of the circumstances makes it necessary or expedient,—the plaintiff in his petition may refer to and briefly describe any papers or documents on the contents of which he intends to rely, and may annex copies of such papers or documents to the petition, where such papers or documents are brief, or may state any reason for not annexing copies of such papers or documents, or any of them respectively (as, their length, possession of copies by the defendant, loss, inability to procure copies), that he may have to allege. The plaintiff shall, in his petition, offer to allow the defendant to inspect such papers and documents as aforesaid, or such of them as are in his possession or power. In what cases. Inspection.

Amendment.

On application
of Defendant.

30. Any plaintiff not giving sufficient information to enable the defendant reasonably to understand the nature and particulars of the claim set up against him, may be ordered, on the application of the defendant before answer, to amend his petition.

The plaintiff may be ordered to annex copies of, or produce for inspection, such papers or documents in his possession or power as he has referred to in the petition, and as the defendant is entitled to inspect for the purposes of the suit.

Costs.

The Court may in such cases make such order as to costs as justice requires, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with.

Libellous or
offensive
expressions.

31. If any petition contains libellous or needlessly offensive expressions, the Court may, either of its own motion before service thereof or on the application of the defendant, order the petition to be amended, and make such order as to costs as justice requires.

Amendment on
application of
Plaintiff.

32. A petition may be amended at any time before answer by leave of the Court, obtained *ex parte*.

Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court directs.

Equity.

Effect of
petition.

33. Every petition is to be taken to imply an offer to do equity in the matter of the suit commenced by it, and to admit of any equitable defence, and, on the other hand, to entitle the plaintiff to have any such equitable relief as he may appear entitled to from the facts stated and proved, though not specifically asked, if it may be granted without hardship to the defendant.

Parties.

Suit on behalf
of others.

34. Persons entitled to sue and suing on behalf of others, as guardians, executors, or administrators,—or on behalf of themselves and others, as creditors in a suit for administration,—must state the character in which they sue.

Joint causes
of suit.

35. All persons having a joint cause of suit against any defendant ought ordinarily to be parties to the suit.

Joint and several
demand.

36. Where the plaintiff has a joint and several demand against several persons, either as principals or as sureties, it is not necessary for him to bring before the Court as parties to a suit concerning such demand all the persons liable thereto, but he may proceed against one or more of the persons severally liable.

Non-joinder or
mis-joinder.

37. If it appears before or at the hearing that any person not joined as plaintiff or as defendant ought to be so joined,—or that any person joined as plaintiff or as defendant ought not to be so joined,—the Court may order the petition to be amended, with liberty to amend the other pleadings (if any), and on such terms as to time for answering, postponement or adjournment of hearing, and costs, as justice requires.

But no person shall be so joined as plaintiff without satisfactory evidence to the Court of his consent thereto.

Nor shall the name of any plaintiff be struck out unless it appears to the satisfaction of the Court either that he was originally joined as plaintiff without his consent, or that he consents to his name being struck out.

Defendant sued
as agent.

38. Where a plaintiff sues any person as agent for some other person, not seeking to fix such agent with any personal liability, the Court, on the fact coming to its knowledge, shall, if the person really sought to be fixed with liability is within the particular jurisdiction, forthwith order his name to be substituted, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with. But if he is not within the particular jurisdiction, shall refuse to proceed further in the matter, unless and until the person sued as agent undertakes

by writing under his hand, to defend the suit, and personally to satisfy any decree or order for debt or damages and costs therein.

In the latter case the person sued as agent shall further, within such time as the Court orders and before the hearing of the suit, procure and file with the proceedings a sufficient authority in writing from the party on whose behalf such agent is affecting to act to substitute the name of the principal as defendant for his own, and to defend the suit, or otherwise act in it on behalf of such principal.

Such agent shall not, however, be deemed discharged by such authority and substitution from his personal undertaking and liability to satisfy any decree or order in the suit, such authority and substitution being in all cases strictly required as a protection against collusive decrees which might affect absent persons.

39. In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, by and against the same parties, and the same rights, the Court may either before or at the hearing, if it appears inexpedient to try the different causes of suit together, order that different records be made up, and make such order as to adjournment and costs as justice requires. Distinct causes of suit in one petition.

In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit but not by and against the same parties, or by and against the same parties but not in the same rights, the petition may, on the application of any defendant, be dismissed.

In case such application is made within the time for answer, the petition may be dismissed, with substantial costs to be paid by the plaintiff to the defendant making the application; but in case the application is not made within the time for answer, the petition, when the defect is brought to the notice of the Court, may be dismissed without costs, or on payment of Court fees only, as to the Court seems just.

Defective Petition.

40. Where a petition is defective on the face of it by reason of non-compliance with any provision of these Rules, the Court may either on application by a defendant, or of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings until the defect is remedied. Staying proceedings.

The Court shall, of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings on a defective petition, where the defect is patent and serious, and comes to the knowledge of the Court before service of the petition on the defendant.

Copies for Service.

41. Where there is only one defendant, one copy of the petition, and of any schedule thereto, for service, is to be left with the Court, together with the original; where there are two or more defendants, as many copies as there are parties to be served are to be left, together with the original. Number of copies.

Service of Petition.

42. The plaintiff on filing his petition must obtain an order for service of it on the defendant. Order for service.

Every order for service shall specify a reasonable time after service, ordinarily not more than eight days, within which the defendant must put in his answer.

Defence on Ground of Law.

43. Where a defendant conceives that he has a good legal or equitable defence to the petition, so that even if the allegations of fact in the petition were admitted or clearly established, yet the plaintiff would not be entitled to any decree against him (the defendant), he may raise this defence by a motion that the petition be dismissed without any answer being required from him. Motion that petition be dismissed and without any answer being required.

The motion paper shall be filed within the time allowed for putting in an answer.

It must state briefly the grounds of law on which the defendant intends to rely at the hearing of the motion.

The motion shall be heard and disposed of at as early a time as may be.

For the purposes of the motion the defendant shall be taken to admit the truth of the allegations of fact in the petition, and no evidence as to matters of fact or discussion of questions of fact shall be admitted at the hearing of the motion.

Order.

On hearing the motion the Court shall either dismiss the petition or order the defendant to put in an answer within a short time, to be named in the order, and may give leave to the plaintiff to amend his petition if it appears requisite, and may impose such terms as justice requires.

Costs.

Where, on the hearing of the motion, any grounds of law are urged in support of the motion beyond those stated in the motion paper, and the grounds stated therein are disallowed, the defendant shall be liable to pay the same costs as if the motion were wholly refused, although the grounds of law newly urged are allowed, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to order otherwise.

Answer.

Further time to answer.

44. The defendant may obtain further time for putting in his answer, on summons stating the further time required, and the reasons why it is required.

The application when made, unless consented to, must be supported by affidavit or by oral evidence on oath, showing that there is reasonable ground for the application, and that it is not made for the purpose of delay.

Effect of defendant not answering.

45. Where a defendant does not put in any answer he shall not be taken as admitting the allegations of the petition, or the plaintiff's right to the relief sought; and at the hearing (even though such defendant does not appear) the plaintiff must open his case, and adduce evidence in support of it, and take such judgment as to the Court appears just.

Leave to answer after time allowed.

46. A defendant neglecting to put in an answer within the time or further time allowed, shall not be at liberty to put in any answer without leave of the Court.

The Court may grant such leave by order on the *ex parte* application of the defendant at any time before the plaintiff has set down the cause, or applied to have it set down for hearing.

Where the cause has been set down or the plaintiff has applied to have it set down for hearing, the Court shall not grant such leave except on return of a summons to the plaintiff, giving notice of the defendant's application, and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

Form and contents of answer.

47. The answer shall show the nature of the defendant's defence to the claim set up by the petition, but may not set forth the evidence by which such defence is intended to be supported.

It should be clear and precise, and not introduce matter irrelevant to the suit, and the rules before laid down respecting the setting out of documents and the contents of a petition generally shall be observed in answer, *mutatis mutandis*.

It must deny all such material allegations in the petition as the defendant intends to deny at the hearing.

Where the answer denies an allegation of fact, it must deny it directly, and not by way of negative pregnant: (for example) where it is alleged that the defendant has received a sum of money, the answer must deny that he has received that sum or any part thereof, or else set forth what part he has received. And so, where a matter of fact is alleged in the petition with certain circumstances, the answer must not deny it literally as it is alleged, but must answer the point of substance positively and certainly.

The answer must specifically admit such material allegations in the petition as the defendant knows to be true, or desires to be taken as admitted. Such admission, if plain and specific, will prevent the plaintiff from obtaining the cost of proving at the hearing any matters of fact so admitted.

All material allegations of fact admitted by a defendant shall be taken as established against him, without proof thereof by the plaintiff at the hearing. But the plaintiff shall be bound to prove as against each defendant all allegations of fact not admitted by him, or not stated by him to be true to his belief.

The answer must allege any matter of fact not stated in the petition on which the defendant relies in defence,—as establishing, for instance, fraud on the part of the plaintiff, or showing that the plaintiff's right to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

48. The answer of a defendant shall not debar him at the hearing from disproving any allegation of the petition not admitted by his answer, or from giving evidence in support of a defence not expressly set up by the answer,—except where the defence is such as, in the opinion of the Court, ought to have been expressly set up by the answer—or is inconsistent with the statements of the answer—or is, in the opinion of the Court, likely to take the plaintiff by surprise, and to raise a fresh issue or fresh issues of fact or law not fairly arising out of the pleadings as they stand, and such as the plaintiff ought not to be then called upon to try.

Specific Answer.

49. Where the defendant does not answer, or puts in an answer amounting only to a general denial of the plaintiff's claim, the plaintiff may apply by summons for an order to compel him to answer specifically to the several material allegations in the petition; and the Court, if such allegations are briefly, positively, separately, and distinctly made, and it thinks that justice so requires, may grant such an order.

The defendant shall, within the time limited by such order, put in his answer accordingly, and shall therein answer the several material allegations in the petition, either admitting or denying the truth of such allegations *seriatim*, as the truth or falsehood of each is within his knowledge, or (as the case may be) stating as to any one or more of the allegations that he does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise.

The defendant so answering may also set up by such answer any defence to the suit, and may explain away the effect of any admission therein made by any other allegation of facts.

Interrogatories.

50. Where an answer so put in fails substantially to comply with the terms of the order, by reason of any one or more of the material allegations not being either denied or admitted thereby, or not being met by a statement in the answer that the defendant does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise, the plaintiff may apply to the Court to examine the defendant on written interrogatories; and the Court may, if it sees fit, examine the defendant accordingly on written interrogatories allowed by the Court, and embodying material allegations of the petition in an interrogative form, and may reduce the answers of the defendant to writing.

Such answers shall be taken for the purposes of the suit to be a part of the defendant's answer to the petition.

Oath.

51. The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the defendant to put in an answer on oath.

Tender.

Payment into
Court.

52. A defence alleging tender by the defendant must be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount alleged to have been tendered.

Set-off.

Particulars.

53. A defence of set-off to a claim for money, whether in debt or in damages, must be accompanied by a statement of particulars of set-off; and if pleaded as a sole defence, unless extending to the whole amount of the plaintiff's claim, must also be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount to which, on defendant's showing, the plaintiff is entitled; and in default of such payment the defendant shall be liable to bear the costs of the suit, even if he succeeds in his defence to the extent of the set-off pleaded.

Payment into
Court.

Costs.

Cross suit.

Where a defendant in his answer raises a defence by way of set-off, which, in the opinion of the Court, is not admissible as set-off, the Court may either before or at the hearing, on his application, give him liberty to withdraw such defence, and to file a cross petition and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and cross suit together or otherwise, on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

Payment into Court.

Answer.

54. Payment into Court by the defendant must be accompanied by an answer. The answer must state distinctly that the money paid in is paid in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally, or (as the case may be) in satisfaction of some specific part of the plaintiff's claim, where the claim is stated in the petition for distinct sums or in respect of distinct matters.

Effect.

Payment into Court, whether made in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally or in satisfaction of some specific part thereof, operates as an admission of liability to the extent of the amount paid in, and no more, and for no other purpose.

Acceptance by
plaintiff.

Where the defendant pays money into Court, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to accept the same in full satisfaction and discharge of the cause of suit in respect of which it is paid in; and in that case the plaintiff may forthwith apply by motion for payment of the money out of Court to him; and on the hearing of the motion the Court shall make such order as to stay of further proceedings in the suit, in whole or in part, and as to costs and other matters, as seems just.

Non-acceptance.

If the plaintiff does not so apply, he shall be considered as insisting that he has sustained damage to a greater amount, or (as the case may be) that the defendant was and is indebted to him in a greater amount than the sum paid in; and in that case the Court, in determining the suit and disposing of costs at the hearing, shall have regard to the fact of the payment into Court having been made and not accepted.

Costs.

Counter-claim.

Cross petition
in same suit.

55. Where a defendant in his answer raises any specific defence, and it appears to the Court that on such defence being established he may be entitled to relief against the plaintiff in respect of the subject-matter of the suit, the Court may, on the application of the defendant, either before or at the hearing, if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, give liberty to him to file a counter-claim by a cross-petition in the same suit, asking for relief against the plaintiff, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and counter-claim together or otherwise, and in such manner and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just, and may, if in any case it seems fit, require the plaintiff to give security to the satisfaction of the Court (by deposit or otherwise) to abide by and perform the decision of the Court on the counter-claim.

Proceedings after Answer.

No pleading
after answer.

56. No replication or other pleading after answer is allowed except by special leave of the Court.

57. Where the plaintiff considers the contents of the answer to be such as to render an amendment of the petition necessary or desirable, he may obtain *ex parte* an order to amend the petition on satisfying the Court that the amendment is not intended for the purpose of delay or vexation, but because it is considered to be material for the plaintiff's case.

Amendment of
petition after
answer.

Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court in each case directs.

Settlements of Issue.

58. At any time before or at the hearing the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party or of its own motion, proceed to ascertain and determine what are the material questions in controversy between the parties, although the same are not distinctly or properly raised by the pleadings, and may reduce such questions in writing and settle them in the form of issues; when issues when settled may state questions of law on admitted facts, or questions of disputed fact, or questions partly of the one kind and partly of the other.

Before or at
hearing.

In settling issues the Court may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading or part of a pleading so that the pleadings may finally correspond with the issues settled, and may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading or part of a pleading that appears to be so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the trial of the cause.

Amendment of
pleadings.

Where the application to the Court to settle issues is made at any stage of the proceedings at which all parties are actually present before the Court, either in person or by counsel or attorney, or at the hearing, the application may be made *viva voce*, and may be disposed of at once, otherwise the application must be made and disposed of on summons.

Application *in
viva*.

On summons.

Reference of Account.

59. Where it appears to the Court at any time after suit instituted, that the question in dispute relates either wholly or in part to matters of mere account, the Court may, according to the amount of public business pending, either decide such question in a summary way, or order that it be referred either wholly or in part to some person agreed on by the parties, or in case of their non-agreement, appointed by the Court.

In what cases.

The referee shall enter into the account and hear evidence, and report on it to the Court, according to the order; and the Court after rehearing the parties may adopt the conclusions of the report, either wholly or in part, or may direct a further report to be made by the referee, and may grant any necessary adjournment for that purpose.

Setting down of Cause for Hearing.

60. No cause can be set down for hearing without order of the Court first obtained.

Order for setting
down.

61. At the expiration of the time allowed for answering, the plaintiff may apply *ex parte* for an order to set down the cause for hearing.

When plaintiff
may apply.

62. Where the defendant has put in an answer, the plaintiff must carefully consider the answer, and if he finds that upon the answer alone there is sufficient ground for a final decree or order, he must proceed upon the answer without entering into evidence preparatory to or at the hearing.

When and how
far plaintiff to
enter into
evidence.

Or, if it is needful to prove a particular point, he must not enter into evidence as to other points that are not necessary to be proved.

In the first case, if he enters into evidence at all, and in the second case, if he enters into evidence as to such other points, he renders himself liable to pay the costs thereof.

63. An order to set down the cause may be made on the application of the defendant by summons, if it appears to the Court, having regard to the state of the pleadings, that the cause is ready to be heard and that there,

Order for
setting down
on application
of defendant.

has been delay on the part of the plaintiff in obtaining an order for setting down the cause, for which the plaintiff has no reasonable excuse (as the absence or illness of a material witness), and that the defendant is prejudiced or may reasonably be expected to be prejudiced by such delay.

Dismissal for want of Prosecution.

In what cases.

64. Where the plaintiff does not obtain an order for setting down the cause within three months from the time at which he might first apply for such an order, the defendant may apply by motion for an order to dismiss the petition for want of prosecution.

On such application, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make an order dismissing the petition, or make such other order, or impose such terms as the Court thinks just and reasonable.

Postponement of Hearing.

In what cases.

65. The Court may at any time on a summons taken out by any party postpone the hearing of a cause set down, on being satisfied by evidence on oath that the postponement will have the effect of better ensuring the hearing and determination of the question between the parties on the merits.

When such an application is made on the ground of the absence of a witness, the Court shall require to be satisfied that his evidence is material, and that he is likely to return and give evidence within a reasonable time.

Where such an application is made for the purpose of enabling the party applying to obtain the evidence of a witness resident out of the particular jurisdiction, the Court shall require to be satisfied that the evidence of the witness is material, and that he is likely to give evidence, and that he is permanently residing out of the jurisdiction, or does not intend to come within the jurisdiction within a reasonable time. The party making such application must also apply for an order for the examination of such witness out of the jurisdiction, or for leave to use an affidavit to be made by such witness as evidence at the hearing.

Hearing List and Hearing Paper.

To be kept.

66. There shall be kept a General Hearing List for causes and a Hearing Paper.

Order of causes.

67. When a cause is set down for hearing it shall be placed in the general hearing list, and shall be transferred to the hearing paper strictly in its turn and order, according as the general hearing list becomes exhausted.

The regular order shall in no case be departed from without special direction.

Notice to parties.

68. When a cause is about to be transferred from the general hearing list to the hearing paper, notice shall be served on the parties; and unless the Court in any particular case directs otherwise, ten days shall be allowed between service of such notice and the day of hearing.

Causes taken out of turn.

69. When any cause or matter has been specially directed by the Court to be heard on a particular day, or out of its ordinary turn the name of the cause or matter shall be placed in the hearing paper, with the words "by order" subjoined.

Adjournment.

70. In case of any adjournment of the hearing from the day appointed in the hearing paper by reason of the preceding causes in the hearing paper not having been got through, or under any order of the Court made during the sitting on that day, no further notice to either party of the adjournment day shall be requisite; and the adjournment day shall, unless otherwise ordered by the Court, be the next ordinary Court day.

Sittings of Court.

On what days.

71. The sittings of the Court for the hearing of causes shall be, where the amount of public business so warrants, held on fixed and stated days.

The Court may, at its discretion, appoint any other day or days from time to time for the hearing of causes, as circumstances require.

72. The sittings of the Court for the hearing of causes shall ordinarily be public; but the Court may, for a reason to be specified by it on the minutes, hear any particular cause or matter in the presence only of the parties, and their legal advisers and the officers of the Court. Publicity.

73. On the application of either party at the commencement of the proceedings, or of its own motion, the Court may order witnesses on both sides to be kept out of Court until they have respectively given their evidence; but this rule does not extend to the parties themselves or to their respective legal advisers, although intended to be called as witnesses. Keeping witnesses out of Court.

74. Subject to special arrangements for any particular day, the business of the day shall be taken, as nearly as circumstances permit, in the following order:— Order of business at sittings

(i.) At the commencement of the sitting, judgment shall be delivered in matters standing over for that purpose, and appearing for judgment in the paper:

(ii.) *Ex parte* motions and motions by consent shall next be taken, in the order in which the motion papers have been sent in:

(iii.) Opposed motions on notice, and arguments on showing cause against orders returnable on that day, shall then be taken, in the order in which these matters respectively stand in the hearing paper:

(iv.) The causes in the hearing paper shall then be called on, in their order, unless the Court sees fit to vary the order.

Hearing.

75. When a cause in the hearing paper has been called on, if neither party appears, either in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike the cause out of the hearing paper. Non-appearance of both parties.

76. If the plaintiff does not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike out the cause, and make such order as to costs in favour of any defendant appearing as seems just. Non-appearance of plaintiff.

77. If the plaintiff appears, but the defendant or any of the defendants do not appear, in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall, before hearing the cause, inquire into the service of the petition and of notice of hearing on the absent party or parties. Non-appearance of defendant.

If not satisfied as to the service on every party, the Court shall direct that further service be made as it directs, and adjourn the hearing of the cause for that purpose.

If satisfied that the defendant or the several defendants has or have been duly served with the petition and with notice of the hearing, the Court may proceed to hear the cause, notwithstanding the absence of the defendant or any of the defendants, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just. The Court, however, shall not be absolutely bound to do so, but may order the hearing to stand over to a further day, and direct fresh notice to be given to the defendant or defendants, in case justice seems to require an adjournment.

78. Where the Court hears a cause and gives judgment in the absence of and against any defendant, it may afterwards, if it thinks fit, on such terms as seem just, set aside the decree and rehear the cause, on its being established by evidence on oath to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant's absence was not wilful, and that he has a defence upon the merits. Rehearing for defendant.

Restoration of
cause to list for
plaintiff.

79. Where a cause is struck out by reason of the absence of the plaintiff it shall not be restored without leave of the Court, until it has been set down again at the bottom of the general hearing list, and been transferred in its regular turn to the hearing paper.

Non-appearance
of plaintiff a
second time.

80. Where a cause has been once struck out, and has been a second time set down, and has come into the hearing paper, and on the day fixed for the hearing the plaintiff, having received due notice thereof, fails to appear either in person or by counsel or attorney when the cause is called on the Court, on the application of the defendant, and if the non-appearance of the plaintiff appears to be wilful and intended to harass the defendant, or to be likely to prejudice the defendant by preventing the hearing and determination of the suit, may make an order on the plaintiff to show cause why a day should not be fixed for the peremptory hearing of the cause; and on the return to that order, if no cause or no sufficient cause be shown, the Court shall fix a day accordingly, upon such notice and other terms as seem just.

In case the plaintiff does not appear on the day so fixed, either in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, dismiss the petition, which dismissal shall have the same effect as a dismissal on the merits at the hearing.

Jury.

Time for demand
of or application
for jury.
Appeal.

81. Notice of demand of a jury, or of application for a jury, must be filed seven days at least before the day of hearing.

82. An appeal does not lie against the refusal of an application for a jury.

Adjournment
for jury.

83. Where notice of demand of a jury has not been filed in due time, or if at the hearing both parties desire a jury, the Court may, on such terms as seem just, adjourn the hearing, in order that a jury may be summoned.

Proceeding at the Hearing.

Order of
proceeding.

84. The order of proceeding at the hearing of a cause shall be as follows:

The plaintiff shall state the pleadings.

The party on whom the burden of proof is thrown by the nature of the material issues or questions between the parties has the right to begin; he shall address the Court and open his case.

He shall then call his evidence and examine his witnesses in chief.

When the party beginning has concluded his evidence, he shall ask the other party if he intends to call evidence (in which term is included evidence taken by affidavit or deposition, or under commission, and documentary evidence not already read or taken as read); and if answered in the negative, he shall be entitled to sum up the evidence already given, and comment thereon, but if answered in the affirmative, he shall wait for his general reply.

When the party beginning has concluded his case, the other party shall be at liberty to address the Court, and to call evidence, and to sum up and comment thereon.

If no evidence is called or read by the latter party, the party beginning (saving the right of the Crown) shall have no right to reply, unless he has been prevented from summing up his case by the statement of the other party of his intention to call evidence.

The case on both sides shall then be considered closed.

If the party opposed to the party beginning calls or reads evidence, the party beginning shall be at liberty to reply generally on the whole case; or he may call fresh evidence in reply to the evidence given on the other side, on points material to the determination of the issues, or any of them, but not on collateral matters.

Where evidence in reply is tendered, and allowed to be given, the party against whom the same has been adduced shall be at liberty to address the Court, and the party beginning shall be entitled to the general reply.

85. Each witness, after examination in chief, shall be subject to cross-examination by the other party, and to re-examination by the party calling him, and after re-examination may be questioned by the Court, and shall not be recalled or further questioned save through and by leave of the Court.

Cross-examination and re-examination.

86. The Court shall take a note of the substance of the *viva voce* evidence in a narrative form, but shall put down the terms of any particular question or answer, if there appears any special reason for doing so.

Notes of evidence.

No person shall be entitled as of right, at any time or for any purpose, to inspection or a copy of the Court's notes.

87. All objections to evidence must be taken at the time the question objected to is put, or, in case of written evidence, when the same is about to be put in, and must be argued and decided at the time.

Objection to evidence.

88. Where a question put to a witness is objected to, the Court unless the objection appear frivolous, shall take a note of the question and objection, if required by either party, and shall mention on the notes whether the question was allowed to be put or not, and the answer to it, if put.

Note of objection.

89. Where any evidence is by affidavit, or has been taken by commission, or on deposition, the party adducing the same may read and comment on it, either immediately after his opening, or after the *viva voce* evidence on his part has been concluded.

Evidence by affidavit.

90. The Court may, at its discretion, if the interests of justice appear absolutely so to require (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings), admit an affidavit in evidence, although it is shown that the party against whom the affidavit is offered in evidence had no opportunity of cross-examining the person making the affidavit, on such terms, if any, as seem just.

Admission of affidavit although no cross-examination.

91. Documentary evidence must be put in and read, or taken as read by consent.

Documentary evidence.

Every document put in evidence shall be marked by the Court at the time, and shall be retained by the Court during the hearing, and returned to the party who put it in, or from whose custody it came, immediately after the judgment, unless it is impounded by order of the Court.

92. Where the evidence adduced at the hearing varies substantially from the allegations of the respective parties in the pleadings, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to allow the pleadings to be amended.

Variance of evidence.

93. The Court may allow such amendments on such terms as to adjournment, costs, and other things as seem just, so as to avoid surprise and injury to any party: but all amendments necessary for the determination in the existing suit of the real question in controversy between the parties shall be made if duly applied for.

Amendments.

94. The Court may at the hearing order or allow, on such terms as seem just, the striking out or amendment of any pleading that appears so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the fair trial of the real questions in controversy between the parties.

Pleadings prejudicing fair trial.

Judgment.

95. Decisions and judgments shall be delivered or read in open court, in presence of the parties and their legal advisers.

Publicity.

96. If the judgment of the Court is reserved at the hearing, parties to the suit shall be summoned to hear judgment, unless the Court at the hearing states the day on which judgment will be delivered, in which case no summons to hear judgment shall be issued.

Summons to hear judgment.

97. All parties shall be deemed to have notice of any decision or judgment, if the same is pronounced at the hearing of the application or suit.

Notice to parties of judgment.

All parties duly served with notice to attend and hear judgment shall be deemed to have notice of the judgment when pronounced.

Minute of judgment.

98. A minute of every judgment, whether final or interlocutory, shall be made, on which the decree or order may be drawn up on the application of any of the parties.

Special Case.

Decision, judgment, or verdict subject to special case.

99. Any decision or judgment may be given, or verdict taken, subject to a special case to be stated for the opinion of the Supreme Court.

Rehearing. New Trial.

General power of Court as to rehearing or new trial. Time for application for new trial.

100. The Court may, in any case, on such terms as seem just, order a rehearing or new trial, with a stay of proceedings.

101. An application for a new trial may be made and determined on the day of hearing, if all parties are present, or on notice of motion, filed not later than 14 days after the hearing.

Such notice shall not of itself operate as a stay of proceedings; but any money in Court in the suit shall be retained to abide the result of the motion or the further order of the Court.

After the expiration of such 14 days, an application for a new trial shall not be admitted, except by special leave of the Court, on such terms as seem just.

Jury may be demanded on new trial. Court may order jury.

102. On an order for rehearing or new trial, either party may demand a jury for the second trial, though the first was not with a jury.

103. The Court may, if it thinks fit, make it a condition of granting a rehearing or new trial that the trial shall be with a jury.

On appeal jury may be ordered for second trial.

104. Where the Supreme Court, on appeal from a Court where trial with a jury can be had, thinks fit to direct a rehearing in the Court below, it may direct that the second trial shall be with a jury.

Decrees and Orders.

Date of decree or order.

105. A decree or order shall bear date of the day on which the decision or judgment on which the decree or order is founded, is pronounced.

Drawing up of decree or order.

106. Decrees and orders shall be drawn up in form only on the application of some party to the suit, and shall then be passed, certified by the seal of the Court, and entered, and shall then form part of the record.

No decree or order shall be enforced or appealed from, nor shall any copy thereof be granted, until it has been so drawn up, passed, and entered.

Certified copies.

107. Any party to the suit is entitled to obtain a copy of a decree or order, when drawn up, passed, and entered, such copy to be certified under the seal of the Court.

Ex parte orders.

108. Where an order is made *ex parte*, a certified copy of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted must be served on the party affected by the order, together with the order.

Statement of time in decree or order.

109. Where in any suit or matter a decree or order directs any person to pay money or do any other act, the same or some subsequent decree or order shall state the precise time within which the payment or other act is to be made or done, reckoned from the date or from the service of the decree or order in which the time is stated, or from some other point of time, as seems fit.

Immediate payment.

110. A decree or order may direct the payment to be made, or act to be done, immediately after service of the decree or order, if, under special circumstances, the Court thinks fit so to direct.

Indorsement on decree or order for money payment

111. Where the decree or order is one directing payment of money, there shall be indorsed on the copy of it served on the person required to obey it a memorandum in the words, or to the effect, following:—

“If you, the within-named A.B., neglect to obey this decree [or order] by the time therein limited, you will be liable to have a

"writ of execution issued against your goods; under which they
 "may be seized and sold, and will also be liable to be summoned
 "by the Court, and to be examined as to your ability to make
 "the payment directed by this decree [or order], and to be
 "imprisoned in case of your not answering satisfactorily."

112. Where the decree or order is one directing some act to be done or for other act,
 other than payment of money, there shall be indorsed on the copy of it
 served on the person required to obey it a memorandum in the words, or
 to the effect, following:—

"If you, the within-named A.B., neglect to obey this decree [or
 "order] within the time therein limited, you will be liable to be
 "arrested under a warrant to be issued by the Court, and will
 "also be liable to have your property sequestered, for the pur-
 "pose of compelling you to obey this decree [or order]."

113. A decree or order may direct that money directed to be paid by Installments.
 any person be paid by such instalments as the Court thinks fit.

114. All money directed by any decree or order to be paid by any How payment
to be made,
 person, shall be paid into Court in the suit or matter, unless the Court
 otherwise direct.

115. Every person not being a party in any suit, who obtains an order Enforcement of
order by or
against persons
not parties to
suit.
 or in whose favour an order is made, is entitled to enforce obedience
 thereto by the same process as if he were a party to the suit.

And every person not being a party to any suit against whom obedi-
 ence to any order may be enforced, is liable to the same process for
 enforcing obedience to such order as if he were a party to the suit.

Execution of Decree and Order.

116. A person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any Obedience
without demand
made.
 other act, is bound to obey the decree or order on being duly served with
 it, and without any demand for payment or performance.

117. Where the decree or order is one directing payment of money, Execution
against goods.
 and the person directed to make payment refuses or neglects to do so
 according to the exigency of the decree or order, the person prosecuting
 the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for execution
 against the goods of the disobedient person.

118. Where a decree or order directs payment of money by instal- Installments.
 ments, execution shall not issue until after default in payment of some
 instalment according to the order; and execution, or successive executions,
 may then issue for the whole of the money and costs then remaining
 unpaid, or for such portion thereof as the Court orders, either at the time
 of making the original decree or order or at any subsequent time.

Stay of Execution.

119. The Court may, if under the circumstances of any case it thinks Power to stay,
pending other
suit.
 fit, on the application of defendant, and on such terms as seem just,
 stay execution of a decree or order pending a suit in the same or any
 other Court in which that defendant is plaintiff, and the person who has
 obtained such decree or order is defendant.

Seizure and Sale of Goods.

120. The Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, on Warrant of
seizure
against goods.
 the application of the person prosecuting the decree or order, issue under
 the seal of the Court a warrant of execution, directed to a proper officer,
 who shall be thereby empowered to levy the money ordered to be paid
 (with the costs of execution) by distress and sale of the goods of the
 disobedient person, wheresoever found within the particular jurisdiction.

121. The officer executing the warrant may by virtue thereof seize What may be
seized
 any of the goods of the person against whom execution issues (except
 the wearing apparel and bedding of himself or his family, and the tools
 and implements of his trade, to the value of 25 dollars, which shall to

that extent be protected from seizure), and may also seize any money, bank notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, or securities for money belonging to him.

How bills, notes
and other
securities to
be dealt with.

122. The Court shall hold any cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, or securities for money so seized, as security for the amount directed to be levied by the execution, or so much thereof as is not otherwise levied, for the benefit of the person prosecuting the decree or order, who may sue in the name of the person against whom execution issues, or in the name of any person in whose name he might have sued, for the recovery of the money secured or made payable thereby when the time of payment arrives.

Sale.

123. The sale of goods seized in execution shall be conducted under the order of the Court, and by a person nominated by the Court, but no step shall be taken therein without the demand of the person prosecuting the decree or order, who shall be liable for any damage that ensues from any irregularity or from any improper or illegal proceeding taken at his instance.

Adverse claims
to goods
seized.

124. The Court shall not order any goods to be sold unless satisfied *prima facie* that they belong to the person against whom execution issued, and are in a place where the Court has the right to exercise jurisdiction.

Where a claim is made by a third party to goods seized in execution, the same, if made by a British subject, shall be decided by the Court on summons, and in a summary way, as between the claimant and the person prosecuting the decree or order.

If the claim is made by a foreigner, the Court shall either oblige the person prosecuting the decree or order to establish his claim before selling the goods, or allow him to sell the goods and defend any claim, as appears just.

When sale to
be made.

125. A sale of goods seized in execution shall not be made until after the end of five days at least next following the day of seizure, unless the goods are of a perishable nature, or on the request in writing of the person whose goods have been seized; and until sale the goods shall be deposited by the officer in some fit place, or they may remain in the custody of a fit person approved by the Court and put in possession by the officer.

Custody in
meantime.

Return of
warrant.

126. Every warrant of execution shall be returned by the officer, who shall certify thereon how it has been executed.

Payment before
sale.

127. In or on every warrant of execution the Court shall cause to be inserted or indorsed the sum of money and costs adjudged, with the sums allowed as increased costs for the execution of the warrant; and if the person against whose goods execution is issued before actual sale of the goods, pays, or causes to be paid into Court, or to the officer holding the warrant, the sum of money and costs adjudged, or such part thereof as the person entitled thereto agrees to accept in full satisfaction thereof, together with all fees, the execution shall be superseded, and the goods seized shall be discharged and set at liberty.

Neglect, con-
nivance, or
omission of
officers.

128. In case any officer of the Court, employed to levy any execution, by neglect, connivance, or omission loses the opportunity of levying the same, then on complaint of the person aggrieved and on the fact alleged being proved on oath to the satisfaction of the Court, the Court may order the officer to pay such damages as the person complaining appears to have sustained thereby, not exceeding in any case the sum of money for which the execution issued; and the officer shall be liable thereto; and on demand made thereof, and on his refusal to pay the same, payment thereof shall be enforced as any decree or order of the Court directing the payment of money.

Summons to Judgment Debtor.

129. Where a decree or order directing payment of money remains wholly or in part unsatisfied (whether a warrant of execution has issued or not), the person prosecuting the decree or order may apply to the Court for a summons, requiring the person by whom payment is directed to be made to appear and be examined respecting his ability to make the payment directed, and the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, issue such a summons. In what cases.

130. On the appearance of the person against whom the summons is issued, he may be examined on oath by or on behalf of the person prosecuting the decree or order, and by the Court, respecting his ability to pay the money directed to be paid, and for the discovery of property applicable to such payment, and as to the disposal which he may have made of any property. Examination.

He shall be bound to produce, on oath or otherwise, all books, papers, and documents in his possession or power, relating to property applicable to such payment.

He may be examined as to the circumstances under which he contracted the debt or incurred the liability in respect of which the payment of money is by the decree or order directed to be made, and as to the means or expectation he then had of paying the debt or discharging the liability.

He shall be bound to sign his examination when reduced into writing.

Whether the person summoned appears or not, the person prosecuting the decree or order, and all other witnesses whom the Court thinks requisite, may be examined on oath or otherwise respecting the matters aforesaid.

The Court may, if it thinks fit, adjourn the hearing of the summons from time to time, and require from the person summoned such security for his appearance at the adjourned hearing as seems fit, and in default of his finding security, may, by warrant, commit him to prison there to remain until the adjourned hearing unless sooner discharged.

131. In any of the following cases,—

Commitment.

(i.) If it appears to the Court by the examination of the person summoned or other evidence, that he then has or since the making of the decree or order has had sufficient means to pay the money directed to be paid by him, and he refuses or neglects to pay the same according to the decree or order; or

(ii.) That, with intent to defraud his creditors, or any of them, he has made or suffered any gift, delivery, or transfer of any property, or changed, removed, or concealed any property; or

(iii.) That the debt or liability in question was contracted or incurred by him, by or by reason of fraud or false pretence, or breach of trust, committed by him; or

(iv.) That forbearance thereof was obtained by him by fraud or false pretence; or

(v.) That the debt or liability was wilfully contracted or incurred by him without his having had at the same time a reasonable expectation of being able to pay or discharge it; or

(vi.) Was contracted or incurred by him by reason of any prosecution or proceeding wherein he was found guilty of any crime or offence, or by reason of any proceeding for libel, slander, assault, battery, adultery, seduction, breach of promise of marriage, malicious arrest, malicious or frivolous and vexatious prosecution, malicious trespass, malicious injury, or the malicious filing or prosecution of a petition for adjudication of insolvency or bankruptcy,—

then and in any such case the Court may, if it thinks fit, order that the person summoned be committed to prison for any time not exceeding forty days, and may issue a warrant for his commitment accordingly.

Place of imprisonment.

132. In places where there is no British prison or no other place for the detention of a debtor in custody except the prison of the Chinese or Japanese authorities, the Court shall not commit the debtor, if it appears that the last-mentioned prison is unfit, regard being had to the requirements of health and decency, for the confinement of a British subject under civil process.

Expenses of maintenance in prison.

133. The expenses of the debtor's maintenance in prison must be defrayed in the first instance by the person prosecuting the decree or order, and may be recovered by him in such manner as the Court directs.

Such expenses shall be estimated by the Court, and shall be paid at such times and in such manner as the Court directs.

In default of payment the debtor may be discharged if the Court thinks fit.

Effect of imprisonment.

134. Imprisonment under such a warrant does not operate as a satisfaction or extinguishment of the debt or liability to which the decree or order relates, or protect the person imprisoned from being anew summoned and imprisoned for any new fraud or other default rendering him liable to be imprisoned, or deprive the person prosecuting the decree or order of any right to have execution against his goods, as if there had not been such imprisonment.

Discharge from prison on payment.

135. Any person so imprisoned, who pays the money by the decree or order directed to be paid, or the instalments thereof payable, and costs remaining due at the time of his commitment, and all subsequent costs and expenses, shall be discharged out of custody.

Rescinding or variation of order for payment.

136. On the hearing of any such summons as aforesaid, the Court, if it thinks fit, whether it makes any order for the commitment of the person summoned or not, may rescind or alter any decree or order previously made against him for the payment of money by instalment or otherwise, and make any further or other order, either for the payment of the whole thereof forthwith, or by any instalments, or in any other manner as the Court thinks reasonable and just.

*Execution out of Jurisdiction.***Warrant of execution of commitment, where to be executed.**

137. Ordinarily a warrant of execution or commitment shall not be executed out of the particular jurisdiction, except under an order made for that purpose, on the request of the Court issuing the warrant, by the Court within whose jurisdiction it is to be executed, which Court may take such steps as if it had originally issued the warrant, but shall ultimately send any money produced by the execution, or the person apprehended (as the case may be), to the Court from which the warrant issued, to be there dealt with according to law.

But where the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court issuing the warrant so to require, the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) may order it to be executed out of the particular jurisdiction, and it may be so executed accordingly.

*Arrest.***In what cases.**

138. Where the decree or order is one directing some act to be done other than payment of money, and the person directed to do the act refuses or neglects to do it according to the exigency of the decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for a warrant of arrest against the disobedient person.

Warrant.

139. The Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, on the application of the person prosecuting the decree or order, issue, under the seal of the Court, a warrant of arrest directed to a proper officer, who shall be thereby empowered to take the body of the disobedient person and detain him in custody until further order.

Sequestration.

140. In case the person against whom the warrant of arrest issues is not and cannot be found,—or is taken and detained in custody under the warrant without obeying the decree or order,—then the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to an order of sequestration against his property. In what cases.

Commitment for Disobedience.

141. Where any person over whom the Court has jurisdiction is guilty of wilful disobedience to a decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for an order on the disobedient person to show cause why he should not be punished for the disobedience. The Court, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, shall on such application make an order accordingly. In what cases.

The Court shall not grant the order except on evidence on oath establishing such a case as, if uncontradicted and unexplained, would justify the immediate commitment of the disobedient person.

A certified copy of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted shall be served on the party to whom the order is directed, together with the order, and he may file counter affidavits.

142. On the return day of the order, if the person to whom it is directed does not attend, and does not establish a sufficient excuse for not attending, and if the Court is satisfied that the order has been duly served, —or if he attends and does not show cause to the satisfaction of the Court why he should not be punished for the disobedience,—the Court may issue a warrant for his commitment to prison. Warrant.

The Court may enlarge the time for return to the order, or may, on the return of it, and under circumstances which would strictly justify the immediate commitment of the person guilty of the disobedience, direct that the warrant for his commitment shall issue only after a certain time and in the event of continued disobedience at that time to the decree or order in respect of which he has been guilty of disobedience.

143. A person committed for disobedience to a decree or order is liable to be detained in custody until he has obeyed the decree or order in all things that are to be immediately performed, and given such security as the Court thinks fit to obey the other parts of the decree or order (if any) at the future times thereby appointed,—or in case of his no longer having the power to obey the decree or order, then until he has been imprisoned for such time or until he has paid such fine as the Court directs. Duration of detention.

VI.—INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS.

144. Interlocutory applications may be made at any stage of a suit or proceeding. Form of interlocutory application.

They shall be made either by motion or on application for a summons.

Motions.

145. Motions must be reduced to writing in the terms of the order sought from the Court; and a motion shall not be entertained until the party moving has filed in the Court a written motion paper distinctly stating the terms of the order sought. Motion-paper.

The motion may in its terms ask for an order directing more than one thing to be done, and may also be in an alternative form, asking that one or another order be made, so only that the whole order sought be therein substantially expressed.

If the motion-paper contains any matter by way of argument or other matter except the proper particulars of the motion itself, the Court shall direct the motion-paper to be amended, and shall make no other order

thereon, until it is amended accordingly by the striking out of such argument or other matter.

Evidence.

There shall be filed with the motion-paper all affidavits on which the person moving intends to rely.

No other evidence can be used in support of the motion except by leave of the Court.

No paper accompanying the motion-paper other than an affidavit shall be received.

Motion in Court ;

or by writing.

146. The person filing the motion paper may then either move the Court while sitting, and on such days and at such times, if any, as are by the regulations of the Court appointed for hearing motions,—or in cases of urgency at any time while the Court is sitting, and not engaged in hearing any other matter,—or send a written request to the Court for an order according to the motion-paper, with such argument stated in writing in support of his motion as he thinks fit.

Notice of motion.

147. All motions shall be made *ex parte* in the first instance, unless the Court gives leave to give a notice of motion for a certain day.

Application *ex parte*.

148. On a motion *ex parte* the party moving shall apply for either an immediate absolute order of the Court in the terms of the motion-paper on his own shewing and evidence, or an order to the other party to appear on a certain day and show cause why an order should not be made in the terms of the motion-paper.

Any party moving in Court *ex parte* may support his motion by argument addressed to the Court on the facts put in evidence by the affidavits filed in support of the motion; and no party to the suit or proceeding, although present, other than the party moving, shall be entitled to be then heard.

Order on motion.

149. On a motion coming on, the Court may allow the motion-paper to be amended.

It may allow additional evidence to be produced by affidavit or deposition.

It may direct the motion to stand over.

It may refuse the motion.

It may make an order in terms of the motion.

Where an immediate order absolute is asked, and the right thereto clearly appears, it may grant such order.

It may grant an order to show cause why the order sought should not be made.

It may allow a motion on notice to be made.

If the motion as originally framed, or as amended, is substantially divisible into two or more parts, it may divide the same, and deal in different ways with the separate parts thereof, as the case may require.

If it appears to the Court on the evidence adduced in support of the motion, or on any additional evidence which the Court permits to be adduced in support thereof, that the party moving is entitled to an order absolute, or to show cause different from the order asked, and the party moving is willing to take such different order, the Court may so order accordingly.

If he is not willing to take such different order, the Court shall refuse the motion.

Varying or discharge of order.

150. When an order is made on a motion *ex parte* any party affected by it may, within seven days after service of it, apply to the Court by motion to vary or discharge it, and the Court, on notice to the party obtaining the order, either may refuse to vary or discharge it, or may vary or discharge it with or without imposing terms as to costs or security, or other things, as seems just.

Order to show cause.

151. An order to show cause shall specify a day when cause is to be shewn, to be called the return-day to the order, which shall ordinarily be not less than four days after service. Return day.

A person served with an order to show cause may, before the return day, file affidavits in order to contradict the evidence used in obtaining the order, or setting forth other facts on which he relies, to induce the Court to discharge such order. Counter affidavits.

On the return-day, if the persons served do not appear, in person or by counsel or attorney, and it appears to the Court that the service on all proper parties has not been duly effected, the Court may enlarge the time and direct further service, or make such order as seems just. Proceedings on return-day.

If the persons served appear, or the Court is satisfied that service on all proper parties has been duly effected, the Court may proceed with the matter.

The Court may either discharge the order, or make the same absolute, —or adjourn the consideration thereof— or permit further affidavits to be filed in support of or against the order, —and may modify the terms of the order so as to meet the merits of the case, —and may make the order so modified absolute, —and may, if the order against which cause is shown is substantially divisible into two or more parts, divide the same, and deal in different ways with the separate parts as seems fit; and the Court, as part of its order, may impose terms as to costs or other things on the parties, or any of them, as seems just.

Summons.

152. An interlocutory application for summons need not be made in writing, but may be made in person either by the applicant himself, or by his counsel or attorney. Application for.

If the Court considers that a summons ought to be granted it may issue a summons ordering the person to whom it is directed to attend at the time and place specified therein, either in person or by counsel or attorney, and briefly but distinctly setting forth the nature of the particular application. Contents of.

The summons shall be headed in the suit or other proceeding.

On the return-day of the summons, if the person to whom the summons is directed attends, or in his absence on proof of service, the Court may, on the application of the person obtaining the summons, consider and deal with the application in a summary way. Proceedings on return day.

The Court shall take a note of the material evidence if taken *viva voce*.

The Court may adjourn the hearing of any summons when necessary.

VII.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT.

I.—In General.

153. An appeal does not lie from an order made *ex parte*.

Ex parte orders.

Any person aggrieved by such an order must apply to the Court by which it is made to vary or discharge it.

154. Application for leave to appeal must be made to the Court whose decision is to be appealed from, by motion, *ex parte*, ordinarily within seven days after the decision to be appealed from is given, but afterwards by special leave of the Court. Time for application for leave.

155. If leave to appeal is applied for by a person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, the Court below shall direct either that the decision appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the appeal, as the Court considers to be in accordance with substantial justice. Execution of decree or order pending appeal.

If the Court directs the decision to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it is given shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as the Supreme Court may make. Security.

If the Court directs the execution of the decision to be suspended pending the appeal, the person against whom the decision is given shall, before any order for suspension of execution, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as the Supreme Court may make.

In all cases security shall also be given by the appellant to the satisfaction of the Court, to an amount not exceeding 250 dollars, for the prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of all fees and charges in the Court below and in the Supreme Court, and of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by the Supreme Court.

**Leave to
appeal, when.**

If the last-mentioned security is given within fourteen days after motion made for leave to a appeal, then, and not otherwise, the Court below shall give leave to appeal, and the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal accordingly.

In any case other than the case hereinbefore described, the Court below, if it considers it just or expedient (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to do so, may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid.

**Appeal by
plaintiffs;
by defendants.**

156. Where there are more plaintiffs than one an appeal cannot be prosecuted except by all the plaintiffs jointly.

Where there are more defendants than one, any one or more of them may prosecute an appeal separately; but defendants severing in appeal do so at the risk of costs if the severance is improper.

**Personal
appearance.**

157. The Supreme Court may require any party to an appeal to appear personally before it on the hearing of the appeal, or on any occasion pending the appeal; otherwise personal appearance shall not be requisite.

Evidence.

158. It is not open, as of right, to any party to an appeal to adduce new evidence in support of his original case; but a party may allege any facts essential to the issue that have come to his knowledge after the decision of the Court below, and adduce evidence in support of such allegations; and for the furtherance of justice the Supreme Court may, where it thinks fit, allow or require new evidence to be adduced.

**Original
documents.**

159. The Court below shall not, except for some special cause, take upon itself the responsibility of the charge or of the transmission to the Supreme Court of original letters or documents produced in evidence in the suit.

Such original letters and documents shall be returned to the respective parties producing the same, and only copies thereof duly certified shall be transmitted in the appeal record.

The respective parties must, however, be prepared to produce the originals, if required by the Supreme Court, before or at the hearing of the appeal.

**Limitation of
time for appeal.**

160. After the expiration of six months from the date of a decree or order, leave to appeal against it shall not be given by a Provincial Court.

Application for leave to appeal must in that case be made to the Supreme Court, which shall grant such leave if, on consideration of all the circumstances of the case, it appears just and expedient that an appeal should be allowed, but not otherwise, and may impose such terms as to security and other things as seem just.

**Application of
foregoing Rules.**

161. The foregoing Rules apply to suits for 250 dollars or upwards, with respect to which a right of appeal is given by the Order in Council under which these Rules are framed, and shall also be applied, as far as may be, *mutatis mutandis*, in cases where special leave to appeal is applied for to a Provincial or to the Supreme Court.

Appeal, petition.

162. An appeal from a decree or order made at the hearing of a suit shall be made by petition.

Motion.

Other appeals shall be made by motion.

II.—*From Decrees or Orders at Hearing.*

163. The appellant must file his petition of appeal in the Court below within fourteen days after leave to appeal is given. Appeal petition
Time for filing.

164. The petition of appeal shall contain an exposition of the appellant's case as supported by evidence already before the Court, and by the record as it stands, and may not refer to any matter of fact not appearing by such record or evidence, or which may not by argument and inference be fairly deduced therefrom. Contents.

It shall set forth the grounds of appeal, and the particulars in which the decree or order appealed from is considered by the appellant to be erroneous or defective, and shall pray that the same may be reversed or varied, and that the Court above may make the particular order to which on the record and evidence as it stands the appellant conceives himself entitled, or such other order as the Court thinks just.

It may contain any matter by way of argument in support of the appeal.

165. The petition of appeal shall be served on such persons as the Court directs. Service.

166. Any person on whom the petition of appeal has been served may, within fourteen days after service, file in the Court below an answer to the petition of appeal. Respondent's
answer.

The answer shall contain an exposition of the respondent's case as supported by the evidence already before the Court, and by the record as it stands, and may not refer to any matter of fact not appearing by such record or evidence, or not by argument and inference fairly deducible therefrom.

It shall simply conclude with a demand that the appeal be dismissed.

It may contain any matter by way of argument against the appeal.

167. Copies of the answer shall be furnished by the Court to such persons as it thinks fit. Copies
furnished.

168. All matter of objection to any appeal, as being out of time, or on any grounds other than on the merits of the case itself, must be substantially raised by the party desiring to rely thereon, in and by the answer to the petition of appeal, and if not so raised, or where no answer is put in, no such objection shall be permitted to be raised at the hearing of the appeal. Objections in
answer.

169. The absence of an answer shall not preclude any person interested in supporting the decree or order from supporting the same on the merits at the hearing of the appeal. Effect of not
answering

170. On the expiration of the time for answering, the Court below shall, without receiving any further pleading in appeal, make up the record of appeal, which shall consist of (1) the petition, pleadings, orders, and proceedings, and the decree or order in the suit, (2) a copy of all written and documentary evidence admitted, or tendered, and of the notes of the *viva voce* evidence, (3) the petition or petitions of appeal, and (4) the answer or answers thereto. Record of
appeal.

The whole record shall be fastened together, the several pieces shall be numbered, and the whole shall be secured by the seal of the Court below.

171. After the record of appeal has been made up, and until the appeal is disposed of, the Supreme Court shall be deemed in possession of the whole suit as between the parties to the appeal. Power of
Supreme Court
over suit in
which appeal
is pending.

Every application in the suit shall be made to the Supreme Court and not to the Court below, but any application may be made through the Court below.

172. The Supreme Court may from time to time make such orders as seem necessary for determining the real questions in controversy between the parties,—and for that purpose may, as between the parties to the appeal, amend any defects or errors in the record of appeal,—and may in it. Power of
Supreme Court
to remit the
case or other-
wise proceed

direct the Court below to inquire into and certify its finding on any question as between such parties, or any of them, which it may be necessary or expedient to determine before final judgment in the appeal,—and generally shall, as between the parties to the appeal, have as full and ample jurisdiction over the whole suit as if the same had been instituted and prosecuted in the Supreme Court itself as a Court of first instance, by parties subject to its ordinary original jurisdiction—and may rehear the whole case,—or may remit it to the Court below to be reheard or to be otherwise dealt with as the Supreme Court directs.

May for hearing.

173. The Supreme Court shall, on receiving the record of appeal, fix a day for the hearing thereof.

Such day shall be fixed as will allow of the Court giving notice thereof through the Court below to the parties to the appeal, and as will allow of the parties attending either in person or by counsel or attorney, if they or any of them desire to do so.

Appearance
by counsel or
attorney.

174. In case all the several parties to an appeal appoint persons at the place of sitting of the Supreme Court to represent them as their respective counsel or attorneys in the matter of the appeal, and cause the same to be notified to the Supreme Court, the Court shall allow the appeal to be set down in the general hearing list at once, and shall proceed to dispose of the appeal in its turn without further notice to the parties or any of them; and the respective representatives of the parties shall be bound to watch for and take notice of the day for the hearing of the appeal.

III.—Not from Decrees or Orders at Hearing.

Appeal motion.

175. The appellant shall file his appeal motion paper in the Court below within seven days after leave to appeal is given.

He may at the same time file in the Court below any argument he desires to submit to the Supreme Court in support of the appeal.

The motion paper and the argument (if any) shall be served on such persons as the Court directs.

Respondent's
argument.

176. Any person so served may, within seven days after service, file in the Court below any argument he desires to submit to the Supreme Court against the appeal.

Copies of such last mentioned argument (if any) shall be furnished by the Court below to such persons as it thinks fit.

Record of
appeal.

177. On the expiration of the time for filing such last-mentioned argument, the Court below shall make up the record of appeal, which shall consist of (1) the petition and such portion of the pleadings, orders, proceedings, and evidence as relate to the particular decision appealed from, with (2) the appeal motion-paper and any argument or arguments filed.

The record shall be made up as on appeal from a decree.

Notice to
parties.

178. The Court shall not cause notice to be given to the parties of the day when the appeal motion will be disposed of, unless under special circumstances it thinks fit to do so.

But where any party to the appeal motion notifies to the Supreme Court his desire to attend in person, or by counsel or attorney, when the motion is being disposed of, he shall be at liberty to do so, and the Court shall hear him, or his counsel or attorney, before disposing of the motion.

VIII.—SUMMARY ORDERS BEFORE SUIT.

In what cases.

179. Where the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may on evidence on oath, without a petition having been previously presented, make *ex parte* an order of injunction, or an order to sequester money or goods,—or to stop a passport,—or the clearances of a ship,—or to hold to bail.

Recognizance.

180. Before making such an order the Court shall require the person applying for it to enter into a recognizance (with or without a surety or

sureties as the Court thinks fit), signed by the party applying (and his surety or sureties if any), as a security for his being answerable in damages to the persons against whom the order is sought, or to give such other security for that purpose by deposit or otherwise as the Court thinks fit.

181. Any such order shall not remain in force more than 24 hours, and shall at the end of that time wholly cease to be in force unless within that time a suit is regularly instituted by the person obtaining the order. Duration of order.

Any such order shall be dealt with in the suit as seems just.

182. An order to hold to bail shall state the amount (including costs) for which bail is required. Arrest and other proceedings under order to hold to bail.

It shall be executed forthwith.

The person arrested under it shall be entitled to be discharged from custody under it on bringing into Court the amount stated in the order, to abide the event of any suit instituted, or on entering into a recognizance, (with or without a surety or sureties as the Court thinks fit), signed by him (and his surety or sureties if any), as a security that he will abide by and satisfy any decree or order of the Court in any suit instituted, or on giving such other security for that purpose by deposit or otherwise as the Court thinks fit.

The person arrested shall be liable to be detained in custody under the order for not more than seven days, if not sooner discharged; but the Court may, from time to time, on evidence on oath, renew the order, so, however, that no person be kept in custody under any such order, and renewed order or orders, for a longer time in the whole than thirty days.

IX.—PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION.

Deposit of Will in Lifetime.

183. Any British subject may in his lifetime deposit for safe custody in the Supreme or other Court his own Will, sealed up under his own seal and the seal of the Court. Testator may deposit will.

Proceedings on Death.

184. The Supreme Court and every other Court shall endeavour to obtain, as early as may be, information of the death of every British subject dying within the particular jurisdiction, and all such information respecting the affairs of the deceased as may serve to guide the Court with respect to the securing and administration of his property. Notice of death.

On receiving information of the death of a British subject the Court shall put up a notice thereof at the place where its sittings are ordinarily held, and shall keep the same there until probate or administration is granted, or where it appears to the Court that probate or administration will not be applied for, or cannot be granted, for such time as the Court thinks fit.

185. Where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Supreme or other Court, that any paper purporting to be testamentary is in the possession or under the control of any person, the Court may, in a summary way, whether a suit or proceeding as to probate or administration is pending or not, order him to produce and bring into Court such paper. Compulsory production of testamentary papers.

Where it appears to the Supreme or other Court that there are reasonable grounds for believing that any person has knowledge of any paper purporting to be testamentary, (although it is not shown to the satisfaction of the Court that the paper is in his possession or under his control), the Court may, in a summary way,—whether a suit or proceeding for probate or administration is pending or not,—order him to attend for the purpose of being examined respecting the same in open Court, or on interrogatories, and after examination to produce the paper and bring it into Court.

Any person failing to attend or to be examined, or to produce and bring in the paper accordingly, shall be liable to the same consequences

as he would be liable to if he were a party to a suit in the Court, and had made like default.

Notice to
Executors to
come in and
prove.

186. The Court may of its own motion, or on the application of any person claiming an interest under a will, give notice to the executor or executors (if any) therein named, to come in and prove the will or to renounce probate: and the executors or executor so named, or some or one of them, must within fourteen days after notice come in and prove or renounce accordingly.

I.—Probate or Administration in General.

Time after death
when probate or
administration
may be granted.

187. Probate or letters of administration with Will annexed shall not issue until after the lapse of seven days from the death of the deceased, except under the direction of the Judge of the Supreme Court, or in case of great urgency.

Application
after three
years.

Letters of administration (not with Will annexed) shall not issue until after the lapse of fourteen days from the death of the deceased, except under the direction of the Supreme Court, or in case of great urgency.

188. Where probate or administration is, for the first time, applied for after the lapse of three years from the death of the deceased, a grant shall not be made except under the direction of the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Grants by
Supreme
on request of
Provincial
Court.

189. In any case a grant of probate or administration may be made by the Supreme Court, wheresoever in China or Japan the deceased had at the time of his death his place of abode; but where the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode in the district of a Provincial Court, the application for the grant shall not be entertained by the Supreme Court, except on the request of the Provincial Court.

In disputed or
doubtful cases,
directions of
Supreme to
Provincial
Court.

190. Where any dispute or question arises in relation to the grant or the application for it,—or it appears to the Provincial Court doubtful whether or not the grant should be made,—the Provincial Court shall communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court, who shall either direct the Provincial Court to proceed in the matter according to such instructions as the Judge thinks fit, or may direct that no further proceeding be taken in the matter by the Provincial Court, but any party concerned may apply for a grant to the Supreme Court itself.

Evidence to
found jurisdic-
tion of Provin-
cial Court.

191. The Provincial Court, before proceeding in the matter of any application, shall take care to ascertain that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode in the district of the Court, and shall not for this purpose consider itself bound to rest satisfied with such evidence as is offered by the person applying for the grant.

Identity.

192. The Court shall, where it deems it necessary, require proof, in addition to the oath of the executor or administrator, of the identity of the deceased or of the party applying for the grant.

Value of
property.

193. The Court shall take care to ascertain the value of the property of the deceased as correctly as circumstances admit.

Satisfactory
answer to
Court's inquiries
before grant.

194. In no case shall the Court allow probate or letters of administration to issue until all inquiries which it sees fit to institute have been answered to its satisfaction.

The Court shall, however, afford as great facility for the obtaining of probate or administration as is consistent with due regard to the prevention of error and fraud.

Cases in which
Judge of
Supreme Court
alone may make
grant.

195. In the following cases of probate or administration, a grant shall not issue except from the Supreme Court under immediate direction of the Judge, namely:—

Probate, or administration with will annexed, where the will was executed before the 1st day of January, 1838, and there is no testamentary paper of later date than the 31st day of December, 1837.

Probate, or administration with will annexed, the will being simply an execution of a special power, or being the will of a married woman made by virtue of power:

Administration for the use or benefit of a minor or infant, or a lunatic or person of unsound mind:

Administration (with or without will annexed) of the property of a bastard dying a bachelor or spinster, or dying a widower or widow without issue, or of a person dying without known relative:

Limited administration:

Administration to be granted to a person not resident within China or Japan.

196. Revocation or alteration of a grant of probate or administration shall not be made except by the Supreme Court, under the immediate direction of the Judge. Revocation or alteration of grant.

197. A notice to prohibit a grant of probate or administration may be filed in the Supreme Court, or in any Provincial Court. Notice to prohibit grant.

Immediately on such a notice being filed in a Provincial Court, a copy thereof shall be sent to the Court of the district (if any) in which it is alleged the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode, and to any other Court to which it appears to the Judge of the Supreme Court expedient to send a copy.

Immediately on such a notice being filed in a Provincial Court, the Court shall send a copy thereof to the Supreme Court, and also to the Court of any other district in which it is known or alleged the deceased had at the time of his death a place of abode.

Such a notice shall remain in force for three months only from the day of filing; but it may be renewed from time to time.

Any such notice shall not affect any grant made on the day on which the notice is filed, or on which a copy of the notice is received, as the case may be.

The person filing such a notice shall be warned by a warning in writing under the seal of the Court being delivered at the place mentioned in the notice as the address of the person filing the notice.

After such a notice has been filed in a Provincial Court, or after a copy of such a notice has been received by a Provincial Court (as the case may be), the Provincial Court shall not make a grant of probate or administration, but any grant shall be made only by the Supreme Court, under the immediate direction of the Judge.

198. Notices in the nature of citations shall be given by publication in such newspapers, or in such other manner as the Court, in each case, directs. Notices in nature of citations.

199. Suits respecting probate or administration shall be instituted and conducted as nearly as may be in the same manner as suits for claims of 100 dollars and upwards. Procedure in suits for probate or administration.

200. All original wills, of which probate or administration with will annexed is granted, shall be filed and kept in the public office of the Supreme or other Court from which the grant issues, in such manner as to secure at once the due preservation and the convenient inspection of the same; and no original will shall be delivered out for any purpose without the express and special direction in writing of the Judge of the Supreme Court. Custody of original wills.

An official copy of the whole or of any part of a will, or an official certificate of a grant of administration, may be obtained from the Supreme or other Court where the will has been proved or the administration granted, on payment of the proper fees. Official copies and certificates.

201. On the first day of February, and the first day of August in every year, every Provincial Court shall send to the Supreme Court,— Half-yearly returns from Provincial to Supreme Court.

A list of the grants of probate and administration made by it up to the last preceding first day of January and first day of July respectively, and not included in any previous list.

And also, a copy, certified by the Provincial Court to be a correct copy, of every will to which any such probate or administration relates.

II.—Probate and Administration with Will annexed.

Interpretation
of "the proper
Officer."

202. In the following rules respecting probate and administration the expression, "the proper officer" means, as to the Provinces, the Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul holding and forming a Court; as to the Supreme Court, such one of the officers attached thereto as for the time being acts in matters of probate and administration by the authority and under the direction of the Judge.

Examination of
will as to mode
of execution.

203. On receiving an application for probate or for administration with will annexed, the proper officer must inspect the will, and see whether it appears to be signed by the testator, or by some other person in his presence and by his direction, and subscribed by two witnesses, according to the provisions of the Acts of Parliament, 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 26 sec. 9, and 15 & 16 Vict. c. 24 sect. 1, and in no case may he proceed further if the will does not appear to be so signed and subscribed.

Examination of
attestation
clause.

204. If the will appears to be signed by or for the testator, and subscribed by two witnesses, the officer must then refer to the attestation clause (if any), and consider whether the wording thereof shows the will to have been in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts.

Proof of execu-
tion according
to Acts of
Parliament.

205. If there is no attestation clause to the will,—or if the attestation clause thereto is insufficient,—the officer must require an affidavit from at least one of the subscribing witnesses, if either of them is living, to prove that the will was in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts.

The affidavit must be engrossed and form part of the probate, so that the probate may be a complete document on the face of it.

If on perusal of the affidavit it appears that the will was not in fact executed in accordance with provisions of the said Acts, the officer must refuse probate.

If on perusal of the affidavit it appears doubtful whether or not the will was in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts, the officer must lay a statement of the matter before the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

If both the subscribing witnesses are dead,—or if from other circumstances no affidavit can be obtained from either of them,—resort must be had to other persons (if any) who were present at the execution of the will; but if no affidavit of any such other person can be obtained, evidence on oath must be procured of that fact, and of the handwriting of the deceased and of the subscribing witnesses, and also of any circumstances that may raise a presumption in favour of the due execution of the will.

Will of testator
blind, obviously
illiterate, or
ignorant.

206. The officer shall not allow probate of will, or administration with the will annexed, of any blind person, or of any obviously illiterate or ignorant person, to issue, unless he has previously satisfied himself, by what appears on the face of the will or by evidence on oath, that the will was read over to the deceased before its execution, or that the deceased had at the time knowledge of its contents.

Where information is not forthcoming, the officer must communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Interlineations,
alterations,
erasures, or
obliterations.

207. Having satisfied himself that the will was duly executed, the officer must carefully inspect the same to see whether there are any interlineations or alterations or erasures or obliterations appearing in it, and requiring to be accounted for.

Interlineations and alterations are invalid unless they existed in the will at the time of its execution, or,—if made afterwards, unless they have been executed and attested in the mode required by the said Acts of Parliament,—or unless they have been made valid by the re-execution of the will—or by the subsequent execution of some codicil thereto.

Where interlineations or alterations appear in the will (unless duly executed or recited in or otherwise identified by the attestation clause) an affidavit or affidavits in proof of their having existed in the will before its execution must be filed,

In like manner erasures and obliterations are not to prevail unless proved to have existed in the will at the time of its execution—or unless the alterations thereby effected in the will are duly executed and attested,—or unless they have been made valid by the re-execution of the will, or by the subsequent execution of some codicil thereto.

If no satisfactory evidence is adduced as to the time when the erasures or obliterations were made, and the words erased or obliterated are not entirely effaced, and can, on inspection of the paper, be ascertained, they must form part of the probate.

In every case of words having been erased which might have been of importance an affidavit must be required.

If reasonable doubt exists in regard to any interlineation, alteration, erasure, or obliteration, the officer shall, before proceeding further in the matter, communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

208. Where a will contains a reference to any deed, paper, memorandum, or other document, of such a nature as to raise a question whether it ought or ought not to form a constituent part of the will, the production of the deed, paper, memorandum, or other document must be required, with a view to ascertain whether or not it is entitled to probate; and if not produced the non-production of it must be accounted for by evidence on oath. Deed, paper, or document referred to in a will,

Any deed, paper, memorandum, or other document cannot form part of a will or codicil, unless it was in existence at the time when the will or codicil was executed.

If there are any vestiges of sealing wax or wafers or other marks on the testamentary paper, leading to the inference that some paper, memorandum, or other document has been annexed or attached thereto, they must be satisfactorily accounted for by evidence on oath, or the production of such paper, memorandum, or other document must be required; and if not produced, the non-production of it must be accounted for by evidence on oath. or annexed or attached,

If doubt exists as to whether or not any such deed, paper, memorandum, or other document is entitled to probate as a constituent part of the will, the officer shall, before proceeding further in the matter, communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

209. The foregoing rules respecting wills apply equally to codicils. Codicils.

210. Every will or copy of a will, or other testamentary paper to which an executor or an administrator with will annexed is sworn, shall be marked by such executor or administrator and by the person before whom he is sworn. Marking of will or copy sworn to,

211. The officer shall take care that the copies of wills to be annexed to probates or letters of administration are fairly and properly written, and to reject those which are not so. Writing of copies

III.—Administration.

212. The duties of the proper officer in granting administration (not with will annexed) are in many respects the same as in cases of probate. Administration not with will annexed,

He shall ascertain the time and place of the deceased's death, and the value of the property to be covered by the administration.

Executor dying without proving, or not appearing.

213. Where an executor appointed in a will survives the testator, but either dies without having taken probate, or being summoned or called on by the Court to take probate does not appear, his right in respect of the executorship wholly ceases, and the representation to the testator and the administration of his effects without further renunciation go, devolve, and may be committed in like manner as if he had not been appointed executor.

Notice to next of kin.

214. Where administration is applied for by one or some of the next of kin only, there being another or other next of kin equally entitled thereto, the proper officer shall require proof by affidavit that notice of the application has been given to the other next of kin.

Administration bond.

215. Every person to whom administration is granted shall give bond with two or more responsible British subjects as sureties, to the Judge of the Supreme Court, to enure in favour of the Judge for the time being, conditioned for duly collecting, getting in, and administering the personal estate of the deceased.

Where, however, the property is under the value of 250 dollars one such surety only need be taken.

The bond shall be in a penalty of double the amount under which the personal estate of the deceased is sworn, unless the proper officer in any case thinks it expedient to reduce the amount, for reasons to be forthwith certified by him to the Judge of the Supreme Court.

The proper officer may also in any case direct that more bonds than one shall be given, so as to limit the liability of any surety to such amount as the officer thinks reasonable.

Assignment of bond and suit on bond.

216. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, on application, in a summary way, and on being satisfied that the condition of any administration bond has been broken, assign the same to some person, who shall thereupon be entitled to sue on the bond in his own name, as if the same had been originally given to him instead of to the Judge of the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to recover thereon, as trustee for all persons interested, the full amount recoverable in respect of any breach of the conditions of the bond.

X.—ARBITRATION.

In what cases these rules apply.

217. The following rules respecting arbitration apply exclusively to cases where the agreement for reference to arbitration or submission to arbitration by consent is made a rule of Court.

Time of award.

218. Arbitrators shall make their award within one calendar month after they have entered on the reference, or been called on to act by a notice in writing from any party, unless the document authorizing or making the reference contains a different limit of time.

Enlargement of time.

219. The Court may, if it thinks fit, on reasonable notice to all parties, from time to time enlarge the time for making the award for such time as it thinks fit, the reasons for such enlargement being recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

When umpire may enter on reference.

220. An umpire may enter on the reference in lieu of the arbitrators, if the latter have allowed their time or their extended time to expire without making an award, or have filed, in the Court, a notice in writing that they cannot agree.

Revocation of authority.

221. The authority of an arbitrator or umpire is not revocable except by the Court.

Special case.

222. Where it appears to the arbitrators or umpire that any difficult question of law is involved in, or raised by, the facts as finally ascertained by them or him, they or he, may, if it seems fit, state the award (as to the whole or any part thereof) in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Court having jurisdiction in the matter, or of the Supreme Court.

The Court shall consider and deliver judgment on such case, and shall be at liberty to draw inferences of fact from the facts stated, and to amend the case or remit it for amendment by reason of any irregularity, mistake, or imperfection.

223. The arbitrators or umpire shall have power to award how the Costs. costs of the reference shall be borne, in the whole or in part; but any award as to costs shall not preclude the party or parties against whom costs are awarded from applying to the Court to tax the costs; and on such application the costs, including the remuneration (if any) of the arbitrators and umpire, or any of them, shall be taxed at a reasonable rate by the Court, and the Court shall make such order regarding the costs of taxation as justice requires.

224. Every award must be in writing, signed by the arbitrators or Form and contents of award. umpire making the same.

It must contain a conclusive finding, and may not find on the contingency of any matter of fact being afterwards substantiated or deposed to.

It must comprehend a finding on each of the several matters referred. Arbitrators or an umpire may, however, from time to time make several awards on several parts of a matter or on several matters referred, so as the latest of the awards is made within the time limited.

225. The arbitrators or umpire making an award shall within the time Deposit of award. limited deposit the award in the Court, enclosed in a sealed envelope, and indorsed with the names of the parties to the reference, and the amount claimed by the arbitrators and umpire for remuneration.

Notice of the award having been deposited shall be given by the Court Notice thereof. to the parties, who shall be at liberty to read the award, and to have copies of it on payment of the proper fees.

226. Any person interested may within seven days after notice of the Application against award. award apply to the Court by motion to prevent the award, or any specified part of it, being carried into effect.

227. If no such motion is made the Court shall proceed, on reasonable Order of Court. notice to all parties, to make such order for carrying into effect the award or any part thereof, and as to costs and other things as seem just.

228. The Court shall have power at any time, and from time to time, Remitting of matters referred. to remit the matters referred, or any of them, to the reconsideration and redetermination of the arbitrators or umpire, on such terms as to costs and other things as seem just.

229. The Court shall not refrain from carrying an award into effect Irregularity merely on the ground of irregularity in the submission, or during the reference, where such irregularity has not been substantially prejudicial to the party applying against the award.

XI.—AFFIDAVITS AND OTHER EVIDENCE.

Affidavits.

230. Every affidavit used in the Court must be either in English or Language. in the usual and familiar language of the witness swearing it.

An affidavit in any language other than English must be accompanied by a sworn translation into English, procured by and at the expense of the person using the affidavit.

231. Every affidavit, sworn before any British judicial or Consular Form. officer in China or Japan, in the matter of any suit or other proceeding in Her Majesty's Courts in China and Japan, must be headed in the Court, and in which the suit or proceeding in which the affidavit is to be used.

It must state the full name, trade or profession, address and nationality, of the witness.

It may be in the first or in the third person, and may be divided into convenient paragraphs, numbered consecutively.

Contents,

232. Every affidavit used in the Court must contain only a statement of facts and circumstances, to which the witness swears, either on his own personal knowledge, or from information which he believes to be true.

It must not contain any extraneous matter, by way of objection, prayer, or legal argument or conclusion; and every statement must be as brief and positive as may be consistent with proper fulness and with truth.

The matter of fact sworn to, whether in affirmation or denial, if within the knowledge of the witness, must be sworn to positively and certainly.

Where a witness swears to his belief in any matter of fact, such belief arising from any source other than his own personal knowledge, he must set forth explicitly the facts and circumstances forming the ground of his belief.

Where the belief in the truth of the matter of fact sworn to arises from information received from another person, the name of such person must be stated, and such particulars must be given as to the informant, and as to the time, place, and circumstances of the information, as may afford means to other parties to verify or contradict the same.

Erasures,
interlineations,
alterations, bad
writing.

233. Where an affidavit is to be sworn before a British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan, any erasure, interlineation, or alteration made before the affidavit is sworn, shall be attested by the officer, who shall affix his signature or initials in the margin immediately opposite to the erasure, interlineation, or alteration.

Where there are many erasures, interlineations, or alterations, so that the affidavit proposed to be sworn is illegible, or difficult to read, or is in the judgment of the officer before whom it is proposed to be sworn so written as to give any facility for being added to or in any way fraudulently altered, he may refuse to take the affidavit in its existing form and may require it to be re-written in a clear and legible and unobjectionable manner.

Before whom
affidavit may
be sworn.

234. An affidavit sworn before any British judicial or Consular officer, authorized to take affidavits,—before any Judge, Officer, or other person in the United Kingdom, or in any British colony or possession, authorized to take affidavits,—before any Mayor or other Magistrate in any foreign country authorized to administer an oath,—or in the case of a foreigner in China or Japan before his own proper Consular or other authority, may be used in the Court.

Affidavit
defective in
form.

235. An affidavit may be used, notwithstanding it is defective in form according to these Rules, if the Court is satisfied that it has been sworn before a person duly authorized, and that its form is in accordance with the law and custom of the place where it is sworn.

Affidavit sworn
before attorney
in suit.

236. Any affidavit shall not be admitted which is proved to have been sworn before a person on whose behalf the same is offered, or before his attorney, or before a partner or clerk of his attorney.

Signature of
witness.

237. Every affidavit sworn before a British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan must be signed by the witness; or in case the witness cannot write his name, his mark must be subscribed, such signature or mark to be made in the presence of the officer.

Jurat.

238. The jurat should be written without interlineation or erasure, immediately at the foot of the affidavit, and towards the left side of the paper, and must be signed by the judicial or Consular officer before whom the affidavit is sworn, and be sealed with the seal of the Court of which he is an officer, or with his Consular or other official seal (as the case may be).

It must state the date of the swearing of the affidavit, and the place where it was sworn.

It must state that the affidavit was sworn before the judicial or Consular officer.

Where the witness is blind or illiterate it must state that fact, and that the witness appeared perfectly to understand it.

Where the witness cannot write his name, and therefore subscribes his mark, the jurat must state those facts, and that the mark was made in the presence of the officer.

Where two or more persons join in making an affidavit, their several names must be written in the jurat, and it must appear by the jurat that each of them has been sworn to the truth of the several matters stated by him in the affidavit.

239. The judicial or Consular officer must not allow an affidavit, when once sworn, to be altered in any manner whatever without being re-sworn. Alteration and re-swearing.

If the jurat has been added and signed, a new jurat must be added if the affidavit is re-sworn; and in the jurat mention must be made of the alteration.

Any officer before whom an affidavit is proposed to be re-sworn after alteration, may refuse to allow the same to be re-sworn and may, in lieu thereof, require the witness to make a fresh affidavit.

240. A defective or erroneous affidavit may be amended and re-sworn, Amendment. by special leave of the Court in which it is to be used, on such terms as to time, costs, and other things as seem just.

241. Where an affidavit used in the Court is not in accordance with these rules, the Court may make such order respecting the costs of, or connected with, the affidavit as seems just. Costs.

242. Before an affidavit is used in the Court, the original affidavit must be filed in the Court; and the original, or an office copy thereof (that is, a copy sealed with the seal of the Court as evidence of its being a correct copy, and either made under the direction of the Court or produced to the Court for examination and sealing), shall alone be recognized for any purpose in the Court. Filing of original Office copy.

Other Evidence.

243. On the hearing of any interlocutory or other application in a suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks it just and expedient, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, summon a British subject to attend to produce documents before it, or to be examined, or to be cross-examined, and re-examined, *viva voce*, by or before it in like manner as at the hearing of a suit. Viva voce evidence on interlocutory or other application.

Such notice as the Court in each case, according to the circumstances, considers reasonable, shall be given to the person summoned, and to such persons (parties to the suit or proceeding or otherwise interested) as the Court considers entitled to inspect the documents to be produced, or to examine, cross-examine, or re-examine the person summoned or to be present at his examination, cross-examination, or re-examination, as the case may be.

The evidence of a witness on any such examination, cross-examination, or re-examination shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit.

244. Where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, the Court may, in like manner, take the evidence of any witness at any time in the course of the proceedings, in any suit or application as preparatory to the hearing of the suit or application, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing of the suit or application, saving just exceptions. Viva voce evidence taken as preparatory to hearing

The evidence shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit, and then the note of the evidence shall be read over to the witness and tendered to him for signature; and if he refuses to sign it the Court shall add a note of his refusal, and the evidence may be used as if he had signed it.

245. Evidence may be taken in like manner on the application of any person, before suit instituted, where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Evidence before suit instituted.

Court on oath that the person applying has good reason to apprehend that a suit will be instituted against him in the Court, and that some person, within the particular jurisdiction at the time of application, can give material evidence respecting the subject of the apprehended suit, but that he is about to leave the particular jurisdiction, or that from some other cause the person applying will lose the benefit of his evidence if it be not at once taken.

Witness dead, insane, or not appearing.

*Proof of former
evidence.*

246. Where any person who might give evidence in any suit or matter is dead, or insane, or unavoidably absent at the time his evidence might be taken, or for any reason considered sufficient by the Court cannot appear to give evidence in the suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks fit, receive proof of any evidence given by him in any former judicial proceeding; provided that the subject matter of such former judicial proceeding was substantially the same as that of the existing suit, and that the parties to the existing suit were parties to it or bound by it, and in it had cross-examined or had an opportunity of cross-examining the witness of whose evidence proof is so to be given.

Oath.

247. On any occasion the Court may, if it thinks it just and expedient, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, take without oath the evidence of any person objecting on grounds of conscience to take an oath,—the fact of the evidence having been so taken without oath being also recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

Admission of Documents.

Notice to admit.

248. Where all parties to a suit are competent to make admissions, any party may call on any other party, by notice filed in the Court, and served under order of the Court, to admit any document, saving just exceptions.

In case of refusal or neglect to admit, the costs of proof of the document shall be paid by the party refusing or neglecting, whatever be the result of the cause, unless the Court is of opinion that the refusal or neglect to admit was reasonable.

No costs of proof of any documents shall be allowed unless such notice has been given, except in cases where the omission to give the notice has in the opinion of the Court produced a saving of expense.

XII.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

Attorneys and Agents.

*In whose name,
and how
proceedings to
be taken.*

249. Every person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court as plaintiff, or otherwise, must do so in his own name and not otherwise, and either by himself, or by his attorney, procurator, or agent thereunto lawfully authorised in writing.

*Writing of
power of
attorney.*

250. Where such act is done or proceeding taken by an attorney, procurator, or agent, the power of attorney, or instrument constituting the procurator or agent, or an authenticated copy thereof must be filed in the Court before or at the commencement of the proceedings.

Where the authority is special, and has reference only to the particular proceeding to be taken, the original document itself must be filed.

Where the authority is general, or has reference to other matters in which the attorney, procurator, or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of such document may be filed.

The authority, whether general or special, must be distinct and clear, so as to satisfy the Court that the person professing to act thereon has such authority as he claims to exercise.

*Person proceed-
without
authority.*

251. Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorised thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorized, is guilty of a contempt of Court.

Proceedings by or against Partnership.

252. Proceedings by or on behalf or against a partnership solely or jointly, must be taken in the several names of the partners as individuals, and not in the name of the firm or otherwise. In what names.

Plaintiff out of Jurisdiction.

253. Where a plaintiff, whether suing alone or suing jointly, is out of the jurisdiction of the particular Court, or is only temporarily resident within it, he must file in the Court, at or before the commencement of proceedings, a written statement of a fit place within the jurisdiction where notice or process may be served on him. Place for service

He must also give security for costs and fees by deposit, or by bond in the penal sum of 500 dollars. Security for costs,

The Court may at any time during the suit or proceeding, either on its own motion or on the application of any defendant, order him to give further or better security for costs and fees, and may direct proceedings to be stayed in the meanwhile.

Service.

254. Service of a petition, notice, summons, decree, order, or other document of which service is required by these Rules, or according to the course of the Court, shall be made by an officer of the Court, unless in any case the Court thinks fit otherwise to direct; and service shall not be valid unless it is made under an order of the Court (in writing under the seal of the Court), which may be either indorsed on or subscribed or annexed to the documents to be served. How to be made.

255. Unless in any case the Court thinks it just and expedient otherwise to direct, service shall be personal,—that is, the document to be served shall, together with the order for service (indorsed, subscribed, or annexed), be delivered into the hands of the person to be served. Personal service.

256. Where it appears to the Court (either with or without any attempt at personal service) that for any reason personal service cannot be conveniently effected, the Court may order that service be effected either— Other service.

(i.) by delivery of the document to be served, together with the order for service, to some adult inmate at the usual or last known place of abode or business within the particular jurisdiction of the person to be served; or

(ii.) by delivery thereof to some agent within the particular jurisdiction of the person to be served, or to some other person within the particular jurisdiction through whom it appears to the Court there is a reasonable probability that the document and order served will come to the knowledge of the person to be served; or

(iii.) by advertisement in some newspaper circulating within the particular jurisdiction; or

(iv.) by notice put up at the Court, or at some other place of public resort within the particular jurisdiction.

257. Ordinarily service shall not be made out of the particular jurisdiction, except under an order for that purpose made by the Court within whose jurisdiction service is to be made, which order may be made on the request of any other Court, and shall in each case direct in which of the modes above-mentioned service is to be effected. Service out of jurisdiction.

Where, however, the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to any Court so to require (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings), the Court may order that service be made out of the particular jurisdiction.

258. Any order for service may be varied from time to time with respect to the mode of service directed by the order, as occasion requires. Variation of order.

Hours for
service

259. Service of a document not required to be served personally must be made before five o'clock in the evening.

If made after that hour on any day but Saturday, it shall be considered as made on the following day.

If made after that hour on Saturday, it shall be considered as made on the following Monday.

Sundays and
holidays.

260. No service in a civil suit shall be made on Sundays, Christmas Day, or Good Friday.

Absconding Defendant.

Bail.

261. Where the Court is satisfied by evidence on oath that there is good reason to believe that a defendant means to abscond in order to avoid the process of the Court, after suit or other proceeding instituted, the Court may make an order to hold him to bail, and may require of him such security as seems fit for his remaining within the particular jurisdiction, and abiding by and performing any decree or order to be made in the suit or proceeding, and for costs and fees.

Costs.

Discretion of
Court

262. The costs of the whole suit and of each particular proceeding therein are in the discretion of the Court; but the Court shall not order the successful party in a suit to pay to the unsuccessful party the costs of the suit generally, although the Court may order him, notwithstanding his success in the whole suit, to pay the costs occasioned by any particular proceeding therein.

Security for
costs.

263. The Court may, if in any case it sees fit, require any party to any suit or proceeding, either at the commencement or at any time during the progress thereof, to give security for costs to the satisfaction of the Court by deposit or otherwise.

Paupers.

Pauper plaintiff;
defendant.

264. The Court may admit any person to sue *in formā pauperis* on being satisfied of his poverty, and that he has *primā facie* a case proper for some relief in the Court; and may admit any person to defend *in formā pauperis* on being satisfied of his poverty.

Counsel or
attorney for
pauper.

265. If in any case the Court thinks fit to assign a counsel or attorney to assist a person admitted to sue or defend *in formā pauperis*, the counsel or attorney so assigned may not refuse his assistance, unless he satisfies the Court of some good reason for refusing.

Pauper dis-
paupered for
giving fee;

266. If a pauper gives or agrees to give any fee, profit, recompense, or reward for the despatch of his business in Court, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and he shall also be forthwith dispaupered, and shall not be afterwards admitted again in that suit to sue or defend *in formā pauperis*.

or for insufficient
poverty.

267. A person admitted to sue or defend *in formā pauperis* may be dispaupered, by order of the Court, on its appearing that he was not when admitted, or no longer is of sufficient poverty, or that he is abusing his privilege by vexatious proceedings.

Computation of Time.

Days

268. Where by these Rules, or any special order or the course of the Court, any limited time from or after any date or event is appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, and such time is not limited by hours, the computation of such limited time does not include the day of such date or of the happening of such event but commences at the beginning of the next following day, and the act or proceeding must be done or taken at the latest on the last day of such limited time according to such computation.

Sundays and
holidays, when
not reckoned.

269. Where the limited time so appointed or allowed is less than six days, the following days shall not be reckoned in the computation of such

time: namely, Sundays, Good Friday, Monday and Tuesday in Easter week, Christmas Day, and the day before and the day next after Christmas Day.

270. Where the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding expires on one of the days last-mentioned, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if done or taken on the next day afterwards, that is, not one of the last-mentioned days. Time expiring on Sunday or holiday.

271. The day on which an order that a plaintiff do give security for costs is served, and the time thenceforward until and including the day on which such security is given, shall not be reckoned in the computation of the time allowed to a defendant for putting in his answer. Time in case of security for costs.

Supplemental Statement.

272. Facts or circumstances occurring after the institution of a suit, may, by leave of the Court, be introduced by way of amendment into the petition or answer (as the case may require) at any stage of the proceedings, and the Court may make such order as seems just respecting the proof of such facts or circumstances or for affording all parties concerned leave and opportunity to meet the statements so introduced. Facts or circumstances occurring after suit

Death of Party or other Change.

273. Where, pending a suit, any change or transmission of interest or liability occurs in relation to any party to suit, or any party to the suit dies or (being a woman) marries, or the suit is in any other way rendered defective or incapable of being carried on, any person interested may, on motion *ex parte*, obtain from the Court such order as is requisite for curing the defect, or enabling or compelling proper parties to carry on the proceedings. Change or transmission of interest or liability.

But it shall be open to any person served with such an order within such time, not exceeding fourteen days, as the Court in the order directs, to apply to the Court by motion to discharge such order.

Adjournment.

274. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to defer or adjourn the hearing or determination of any suit, matter, proceeding, or application, for such time and on such terms (if any) as justice requires. Power of Court.

Amendment.

275. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to order or allow any amendment of any petition, answer, notice, or other document whatever, at any time, on such terms (if any) as justice requires. Power of Court.

Power of Court as to Time.

276. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to enlarge or abridge the time appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding on such terms (if any) as justice requires. Enlargement or abridgement.

277. Where the Court is by these Rules or otherwise authorized to appoint the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, —or to enlarge the time appointed or allowed for that purpose by these Rules or otherwise—the Court may further enlarge any time so appointed or enlarged by it on such terms (if any) as seem just, provided that the application for further enlargement is made before the expiration of the time already allowed, and that such further enlargement appears to the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to be required for the purposes of justice, and not to be sought merely for delay. Further enlargement.

Guardian for Purposes of Suit.

278. Where on default made by a defendant in answering or otherwise defending the suit after due service of the petition, it appears to the Court that he is an infant or person of weak or unsound mind (not so found by inquisition) so that he is unable of himself to defend the suit, the Court In what cases.

may, on the application of the plaintiff or of its own motion, appoint some fit person to be guardian of the defendant for the purpose of the suit, by whom he may defend the same.

Notice

But no such order shall be made except on notice, after expiration of the time for answering, and four days at least before the day named in the notice for the hearing of the application, or for the Court proceeding (as the case may be), served on or left at the dwelling-house of the person with whom or under whose care the defendant was at the time of service of the petition, and also, in the case of an infant residing with or under the care of his father or guardian, served on or left at the dwelling-house of such father or guardian, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to dispense with such last mentioned service.

XIII.—CRIMINAL MATTERS.

I.—In General.

Interpretation
of "the Court."

279. In the following Rules (under the heading "Criminal Matters") as far as they relate to the Supreme Court, the expression "the Court" means or includes (as the case may require) any officer of, or person attached to, the Supreme Court from time to time authorized to exercise or assist in the exercise of any part of the criminal jurisdiction of that Court.

How charge to
be made.

280. A person making a criminal charge against another before the Supreme or other Court, must do so in person, or by attorney or counsel or an agent lawfully thereunto authorised.

Summons or
warrant.

281. In every case, whether the charge is or is not such as must or may be heard and determined in a summary way, the Court shall proceed, if the accused is not already in custody, either by way of summons to him or by way of warrant for his apprehension in the first instance, according as the nature and circumstances of the case require.

Summons.

Form of charge.

282. For the issuing of a summons the charge need not be put in writing or be sworn to, unless the Court so directs.

Service

A summons shall be served by the delivery of it to the person summoned personally, or if he cannot be conveniently met with, then by its being left at his usual or last known place of abode or business within the particular jurisdiction.

Proof of service.

The person effecting service must attend at the time and place mentioned in the summons, to prove service if necessary.

Warrant.

In what cases.

283. If the person summoned does not obey the summons, the Court may (after proof on oath of due service of the summons) issue a warrant for his apprehension.

Notwithstanding the issuing of a summons, a warrant may be issued at any time before or after the time appointed in the summons for the appearance of the accused.

A warrant shall not be issued in the first instance unless the charge is in writing on the oath of the person laying the charge, or of some witness.

A warrant need not be made returnable at any particular time, but may remain in force until executed.

Execution;
in another
Consular
district, when.

It may be executed by the apprehension of the accused at any place within the particular jurisdiction, and in case of fresh pursuit it may be executed at any place in another Consular district, without any application to the Court of that district.

Search Warrant.

In what cases.

284. Where positive proof or probable suspicion is shown to the Court by evidence on oath that anything on, by, or in respect of which a crime or offence cognizable by the Court has been committed, is in any house or place over which by reason of the nationality of the occupier thereof, the Court has jurisdiction, the Court may issue a warrant to search the house

or place, and if anything searched for is found, to seize it, and apprehend the occupier of the house or place.

The warrant shall be directed to some officer by name, who alone shall be entrusted with its execution, but he may be accompanied by any person or persons necessary to assist him in his search. Contents.

A general warrant to search shall not be granted, but the particular house or place must be indicated in it.

If the house or place is closed, and the officer is denied admission after demanding admission and disclosing his authority and the object of his visit, it may be forced open. Force.

Where there is probable suspicion only, the warrant must be executed in the day time; where there is positive proof, it may be executed in the night time. Day; night.

Witnesses.

285. Where it is shown to the Court, on oath, that any British subject within the particular jurisdiction is likely to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, and will not voluntarily attend to give evidence at the preliminary examination, or in summary cases at the hearing of the charge, the Court shall issue a summons for his attendance. Summons.

286. If any person summoned does not obey the summons, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, then (after proof on oath of the service of the summons) the Court may issue its warrant to compel his attendance. Warrant after summons

287. Where it is shown to the Court, on oath, that any British subject within the particular jurisdiction is likely to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, and that it is probable he will not attend to give evidence at the preliminary examination or in summary cases at the hearing of the charge, unless compelled to do so, then instead of issuing a summons the Court may issue a warrant in the first instance. Warrant in first instance.

288. If on the appearance of the person summoned, either in obedience to a summons, or on being brought up by virtue of a warrant, he refuses to take an oath,—or, having taken an oath, to answer any question put to him,—and does not excuse his refusal to the satisfaction of the Court, then the Court may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain for not more than seven days, unless he in the meantime consents to answer duly on oath. Refusal to take oath or to answer.

Issuing, &c., of Warrant on Sunday or Holiday.

289. A warrant for apprehension or commitment or other purpose, or a search warrant, may be issued and may be executed on a Sunday, Good Friday, or Christmas Day, as well as on any other day, where the urgency of the case so requires. In what cases.

II.—PROCEEDINGS BY PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION AND INDICTMENT.

290. The following Rules (under the sub-heading “Proceeding by Preliminary Examination and Indictment”) apply exclusively to cases where the charge is to be heard and determined not in a summary way, but on indictment. Extent of following Rules.

Preliminary Examination.

291. Where the accused comes before the Court on summons or warrant, or otherwise, the Court before committing him to prison for trial, or admitting him to bail, shall, in his presence, take the deposition on oath of those who know the facts and circumstances of the case, and shall put the same in writing. Depositions.

292. The accused shall be at liberty to put questions to any witness produced against him, and the statements of any witness in answer thereto shall form part of that witness's deposition. Questions by accused used.

Signature of
deposition.

Witness dead
or ill.

Variance of
evidence.

How to be
taken.

Confession.

Examination of
this kind not
public.

Prosecutor or
witnesses to
enter into
recognizance.

293. The deposition of each witness shall be read over to the witness and shall be signed by him.

294. If on the trial of the accused it is proved on oath that any person whose deposition has been taken is dead, or is so ill as not to be able to travel, and that his deposition was taken in presence of the accused, and that he or his counsel or attorney cross-examined, or had full opportunity of cross-examining the witness, the deposition may be read as evidence in the prosecution without further proof thereof.

295. No objection at the preliminary examination to any charge, summons, or warrant for any defect in substance or form, or for any variance between it and the evidence adduced on the part of the prosecution, shall be allowed: but if any variance appears to the Court to be such that the accused has been thereby deceived or misled, the Court may, on the request of the accused, adjourn examination, and in the meantime remand the accused or admit him to bail.

Statement of Accused.

296. After the examination of all the witnesses on the part of the prosecution is completed, the Court shall, without requiring the attendance of the witnesses, read over to the accused the depositions taken against him, and shall then say to him these words:

"Having heard the evidence, do you wish to say anything in answer to the charge? You are not obliged to say anything unless you desire to do so, but whatever you say will be taken down in writing, and may be given in evidence against you on your trial. And I give you clearly to understand that you have nothing to hope from any promise of favour, and nothing to fear from any threat that may have been held out to you to induce you to make any admission or confession of your guilt; but whatever you now say may be given in evidence against you upon your trial, notwithstanding such promise or threat."

Whatever the accused then says in answer thereto, shall be taken down in writing, and shall be read over to him, and shall be kept with the depositions of the witnesses, and afterwards, on the trial of the accused, the same may be given in evidence against him without further proof thereof.

297. Nothing in the foregoing Rules, however, is to prevent the prosecutor from giving in evidence any admission or confession or other statement of the accused made at any time, which would, by law, be admissible as evidence against him.

Publicity.

298. The room or place in which the preliminary examination is held is not an open or public Court for that purpose; and the Court may, in its discretion, in case it appears to it that the ends of justice will be best answered by so doing, order that no person have access to, or remain in, the room or place without the special permission of the Court.

Recognizance to Prosecute or give Evidence.

299. The Court may, at the preliminary examination, bind by recognizance the prosecutor and every witness to appear at the Court at which the accused is to be tried, to prosecute, or to prosecute and give evidence, or to give evidence (as the case may be.)

A notice of each recognizance shall at the same time be given to the person bound thereby.

If a witness refuses to enter into a recognizance, the Court may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain until after the trial of the accused, unless in the meantime he duly enters into a recognizance.

But if afterwards, from want of sufficient evidence or other cause the accused is not either committed for trial or held to bail, the witness shall be discharged from custody by direction of the Court.

Remand.

300. If from the absence of witnesses or any other reasonable cause In what cases. the Court considers it necessary or advisable to defer or adjourn the preliminary examination, the Court may, by warrant, from time to time remand the accused for such time as seems reasonable, not exceeding fourteen days, to some prison or other place of security;

Or, if the remand is for not more than eight days, the Court may, by word of mouth, order the officer or person in whose custody the accused Custody during remand. is, or any other fit officer or person, to continue or keep the accused in his custody, and to bring him up at the time appointed for commencement or continuance of the examination.

During the period of remand the Court may, nevertheless, order the accused to be brought before it.

Instead of detaining the accused in custody during the period of remand the Court may discharge him, on his entering into a recognizance with or without a surety or sureties, as the Court may think, for his appearance.

A notice of each recognizance shall at the same time be given to each person bound thereby.

Commitment.

301. When all the evidence adduced at the preliminary examination In what cases. on the part of the prosecution has been heard, if the Court is of opinion that it is not sufficient to put the accused on his trial the Court shall forthwith order him, if in custody, to be discharged as to the particular charge in question.

If, on the contrary, the Court is of opinion that the evidence is sufficient to put the accused on his trial, the Court shall either by warrant commit him to prison, there to remain till delivered by due course of law, or admit him to bail.

Bail.

302. Where the accused is charged with—Felony : Assault with intent to commit felony : Attempt to commit felony : Obtaining or attempting to obtain property by false pretences : Receiving stolen property, or property obtained by false pretences : Perjury, or subornation of perjury : Concealing the birth of a child by secret burying or otherwise : Wilful or indecent exposure of the person : Riot : Assault on a constable or officer of the Court in the execution of his duty, or any person acting in his aid : Neglect or breach of duty as a constable or officer of the Court : it shall be in the discretion of the Court to admit him to bail, either in the first instance, instead of committing him to prison for trial, or at any time after his commitment and before trial. Where discretionary.

Where the accused is charged with any indictable misdemeanor other than those hereinbefore described, the Court shall ordinarily admit him to bail. Where ordinarily to be taken.

303. A person charged with murder or treason can be admitted to bail by the Judge of the Supreme Court only. In murder or treason.

304. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, on good grounds, admit any person to bail, although the Provincial Court before which the charge is made does not think fit to do so. Power of Judge of Supreme Court.

305. The accused who is to be admitted to bail is to produce such surety or sureties as, in the opinion of the Court, will be sufficient to ensure his appearance at the time and place when and where he is to be tried, and with such surety or sureties to enter into a recognizance accordingly. Form of bail.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

Privileges of Accused.

306. At any time after the preliminary examination has been completed, the accused is entitled to have copies of the depositions on which Copies of depositions to accused.

he has been committed for trial, or held to bail, on payment of a reasonable sum, not exceeding sixpence for every one hundred words, or gratis, if the Court so directs.

The Court shall, at the time of commitment or of holding to bail, inform the accused of his rights in this respect.

Preparations for Trial.

Transmission of
depositions and
other documents
to Court.

307. The written charge (if any), the depositions, the statement of the accused, the recognizances of prosecutor and witnesses, and the recognizance of bail (if any) shall be carefully transmitted in proper time to the Court at which the trial is to be held.

Indictment.

Course of
proceedings
in trials on
indictments.

308. A trial before the Judge or an officer of the Supreme Court, with a jury, and the proceedings before and after trial relative thereto, shall be conducted as nearly as may be as a criminal trial before a Judge with a jury and the corresponding proceedings is and are conducted in England.

Other criminal trials, with or without a jury, or with Assessors, and the proceedings before and after trial relative thereto, shall be conducted in like manner, *mutatis mutandis*.

Conduct of
prosecution
before Supreme
Court.

309. In criminal cases to be tried on indictment before the Judge or Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, whether with or without a jury, the depositions when completed shall forthwith be delivered to the Law Secretary, as prosecutor on behalf of the Crown, who shall thereupon, in person or by some proper representative appointed by him, in any case by writing under his hand, take all proper steps for indicting and bringing to trial the accused, and conduct the prosecution in Court at that trial; and no such prosecution shall be under the direction or conduct of any private prosecutor.

Any private prosecutor may, however, retain any member of the English, Irish, or Scottish Bar, or any regular and duly qualified advocate of foreign nationality, to assist in the prosecution; and such barrister or advocate may, with the assent of the prosecution for the Crown, appear in Court at the trial and take part in the prosecution; but no such prosecution shall be withdrawn or abandoned without the express consent of the Law Secretary, as prosecutor for the Crown, or of his representative, given in open Court.

III.—SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS.

Extent of
following Rules.

310. The following Rules (under the sub-heading "Summary Proceedings") apply exclusively to cases where the charge is to be heard and determined not on indictment, but in a summary way.

Hearing.

Non-appearance
of prosecutor.

311. Where the accused comes before the Court on summons, or warrant, or otherwise, either originally or on adjournment, then if the prosecutor, having had due notice of the time and place appointed for the hearing or adjourned hearing of the charge, does not appear in person, or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall dismiss the charge, unless for some reason it thinks proper to adjourn or further adjourn the hearing, with or without imposing any terms.

Custody in case
of adjournment.

312. In case of adjournment the Court may commit the accused in the meantime to prison, or to such other custody as it thinks fit, or may discharge him on his entering into a recognizance with or without a surety or sureties, at the discretion of the Court, for his appearance at the time and place of adjournment.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

Both parties
appearing.

313. If both parties appear in person, or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall proceed to hear and finally determine the charge.

314. The prosecutor shall be at liberty to conduct the charge, and to have the witnesses examined and cross-examined by counsel or attorney on his behalf. Conduct of charge.

315. The accused shall be admitted to make his full answer and defence to the charge, and to have the witnesses examined and cross-examined by counsel or attorney on his behalf; and if he does not employ counsel or attorney, he shall, at the close of the examination of each witness for the prosecution, be asked by the Court whether he wishes to put any questions to the witness. Of defence.

If he puts any question to a witness, the witness may be re-examined for the prosecution.

316. The room or place in which the Court sits to hear and determine the charge, is an open and public Court, to which the public generally may have access as far as the room or place can conveniently contain them. Publicity.

317. The substance of the charge shall be stated to the accused, and he shall be asked if he has any cause to show why he should not be convicted. Admission of charge by accused.

If he thereupon admits the truth of the charge, and does not show sufficient cause why he should not be convicted, the Court may convict him accordingly. Evidence for prosecution.

If he does not admit the truth of the charge, the Court shall proceed to hear the prosecutor and such witnesses as he examines, and such other evidence as he adduces in support of his charge.

On the termination of the whole evidence in support of the charge, if it appears to the Court that a *prima facie* case is made out against the accused, he shall be asked by the Court if he wishes to say anything in answer, or has any witnesses to examine or other evidence to adduce in his defence; and the Court shall then hear the accused and his witnesses and other evidence, if any. Defence.

318. If the accused adduces any evidence in his defence, the prosecutor may adduce evidence in reply thereto; but the prosecutor shall not in any case be allowed to make any observations by way of reply to the evidence adduced by the accused, nor shall the accused in any case be allowed to make any observations on evidence by the prosecutor in reply. Evidence in reply.

319. A variance between the charge and the evidence adduced in support of it as to the time at which the alleged crime or offence was committed is not material if it is proved that the charge was in fact made within the time (if any) limited by law for the making thereof. But if variance between the charge and the evidence appears to the Court to be such that the accused has been thereby deceived or misled, the Court may adjourn the hearing. Variance between charge and evidence.

Adjournment.

320. At any time before or during the hearing of the charge the Court may, in its discretion, for any good cause recorded in the minutes of proceedings, adjourn the hearing. Hearing may be adjourned in discretion of Court.

An adjournment ordered for any cause shall be made to a certain time and place, to be at the time of the adjournment appointed and stated in the presence and hearing of the parties, or their respective counsel or attorneys.

During the period of adjournment the Court may in its discretion, according to the nature and circumstances of each case, either suffer the accused to go at large or commit him by warrant to such prison or other place of security, or to such other safe custody as the Court thinks fit, or may discharge him on his entering into a recognizance, with or without a surety or sureties, at the discretion of the Court, for his appearance at the time and place of adjournment. Custody during adjournment.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

If at any time and place of adjournment of a hearing, which has once begun, the accused does not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court may in its discretion proceed with the further hearing as if the accused were present.

Decision.

Conviction or
dismissal.

321. The Court having heard what each party has to say as aforesaid, and the witnesses, and the evidence adduced, shall consider the whole matter and finally determine the same, and shall either convict the accused or dismiss the charge.

Conviction.

Minute.

322. In case of conviction a minute thereof shall be made, and the conviction shall afterwards be drawn up in form, to be preserved among the records of the Court.

Dismissal.

Certificate.

323. In case of dismissal of the charge the Court may, if it thinks fit, on being requested so to do, make an order of dismissal and give the accused a certificate thereof, which certificate shall on being produced, without further proof, be a bar to any subsequent charge for the same matter against the same person.

Costs.

On conviction.

324. In case of conviction the Court may, in and by the conviction, award and order that the person convicted do pay to the prosecutor such costs as seem just and reasonable, to be specified in the conviction.

On dismissal.

325. In case of dismissal the Court may, in and by the order of dismissal, award and order that the prosecutor do pay to the accused such costs as seem just and reasonable, to be specified in the order of dismissal.

Execution of Conviction or Order of Dismissal.

Imprisonment.

326. Where a conviction does not adjudge the payment of money, but adjudges that the offender be imprisoned, the Court shall issue a warrant of commitment accordingly.

Levying of
penalty or
other moneys.

327. Where a conviction or order of dismissal adjudges any money to be paid by any person convicted or any prosecutor for penalty, compensation, costs, charges or otherwise, the money to be paid may be levied on the goods of the person adjudged to pay the same by distress and sale under warrant.

Commitment for
want of distress.

328. If the officer having the execution of the warrant returns that he could find no goods or no sufficient goods whereon to levy the money mentioned in the warrant, together with costs, the Court may by warrant commit the person adjudged to make the payment to prison for not more than two months, unless the money adjudged to be paid, and all costs and charges of the distress, commitment, and conveyance to prison, to be specified in the warrant of commitment, are sooner paid.

Commitment in
lieu of distress

329. Where it appears to the Court that such distress and sale of goods as aforesaid would be ruinous to the person ordered to pay the money and his family, or (by confession of that person or otherwise) that he has no goods whereon a distress may be levied, then the Court, if it thinks fit, may, instead of issuing a warrant of distress, commit him to prison with or without hard labour, for not more than two months, unless the money adjudged to be paid, and all costs and charges of the commitment and conveyance to prison, to be specified in the warrant of commitment, are sooner paid.

Payment or
tender before
distress.

330. Any person against whom a warrant of distress issues may pay or tender to the officer having the execution of the warrant the sum therein mentioned, together with the amount of the expense of the distress up to the time of such payment or tender, and thereupon the officer shall cease to execute the same.

331. Any person committed for non-payment may pay the sum mentioned in the warrant of commitment, together with the amount of costs and charges therein mentioned (if any), to the person in whose custody he is, who shall thereupon discharge him, if he is in custody for no other matter. Payment after commitment.

XIV.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT IN CRIMINAL CASES.

332. The application for a special case, on summary conviction, shall be made within 48 hours after the sentence. Time in summary cases.

333. The application for a special case shall state shortly the grounds on which the appellant considers the conviction erroneous in point of law, and may contain any argument in support of the appeal, or may include an application that time be allowed for the filing of such an argument, which may be allowed accordingly. Form of application.

334. The special case, when granted, shall be stated within ten days after application for the same, or after expiration of the time allowed for filing such argument. Time for statement.

335. A copy of the appellant's application for a special case, and of any argument filed by him in support thereof, shall be annexed to the special case. Copy of application.

336. The appellant shall give security to the satisfaction of the Court, by recognizance, deposit, or otherwise, to prosecute the appeal without delay, and to submit to the judgment of the Supreme Court, and to pay any costs awarded against him. Security.

337. The appellant, if in custody, shall be liberated on his giving further security to the satisfaction of the Court, by recognizance, deposit, or otherwise, to appear and receive judgment at any appointed time and place, unless the conviction is set aside by the Supreme Court. Discharge from custody.

338. The prosecutor shall be entitled, on payment of the proper fees, to have a copy of any special case or other documents sent to the Supreme Court on any appeal in a criminal case. Fees payable to prosecutor.

XV.—GENERAL PROVISIONS (CIVIL AND CRIMINAL MATTERS).

339. In all matters not in these Rules expressly provided for, the procedure of the Supreme Courts and of Justices of the Peace in England, in like cases shall, as far as possible, be followed, save that with respect to matters arising under the Admiralty or other special jurisdiction, the procedure of the Court having such jurisdiction in England, shall, as far as possible, be followed. Observance of procedure of Superior Courts, &c., in England.

340. Notices, summonses, warrants, decrees, orders, and other documents issuing from the Court shall be sealed with the seal of the Court. Sealing of notices, &c.

341. In these Rules the words "oath" and "affidavit," and words referring thereto or to swearing, include information and declaration and refer thereto, or to the making of an affirmation or declaration, where an affirmation or declaration is admissible in lieu of an oath or affidavit. Interpretation.

Terms used in these Rules have the same meaning as in the Order in Council under which the Rules are framed.

342. The Forms appended to these Rules may be used with such variations as the circumstances of each case require. Forms.

343. The Fees specified in the List appended to these Rules shall be paid. Fees.

The Court may, however, remit any such fee, wholly or in part, if it thinks fit.

344. These Rules shall commence and have effect at the same time as the Order in Council under which they are framed. Commencement.

(Signed) EDMUND HORNBY,
Judge.

Approved :
(Signed) RUSSELL.

FEES IN H.B.M. SUPREME AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA.

The following Table of Fees to be taken by Her Majesty's Supreme Court and other Courts in China, Japan, and Corea in Civil and Criminal Proceedings, shall be substituted, as regards all Proceedings commenced after the date of the publication of this Rule, for the Table of Fees annexed to the Rules of Her Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Japan dated 4th May, 1865, and the Fees specified in the Table hereby substituted shall be levied accordingly.

R. A. MOWAT,
Acting Chief Justice.

1st October, 1888.

I.—CIVIL MATTERS.

Service.

For service of summons, petition, motion-paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document on a party, witness, juror, assessor, or other person, under any branch whatever of the civil jurisdiction—

	\$	cts.
Within one mile (English) of Court	1	10
Beyond, for every mile or part of a mile	0	50
For service effected through another Court ... }	Fee No. 1 in addition to such fee as the other Court charges for service.	

Decision of Questions without formal Suit.

On summons for statement of issue or for special case	7	00
On order for issue or for special case	5	00
On hearing	one and a half per cent. on amount at issue	

Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes.

On summons	5	00
On decree	one and a half per cent. on amount	

Arbitration.

Order for reference to arbitration in pending suit	2	00
On application to make submission to arbitration a Rule of Court	5	00
On order	2	00

Summary Procedure for Administration of Property of Deceased Persons.

On summons	10	00
On order	10	00

Summary Orders before Suit.

On application for order... ..	5	00
On recognizance	5	00
On order	2	50

Bankruptcy. (Act 1883.)

Every declaration by a debtor of inability to pay his debts	2	00
Every bankruptcy notice	2	00
Every bankruptcy petition	3	00
Every bond with sureties	5	00
Every affidavit filed (other than proof of debt)	1	00
Every subpoena... ..	1	00
Every affidavit for proof of debt	0	00
Every petition under Section 125 of the Act	30	00
Every receiving order under Section 103 of the Act	30	00
Every application for an order of discharge	12	00
For every creditor to be notified	0	50
Every application to the Court under Sections 18 and 23 to approve a composition, one per cent. on the gross amount of the composition		
Every application to a Court, except by Official Receiver	2	00
Every application under Section 162 to the Supreme Court or Court for Japan for payment of money out of the Bankruptcy Estates (unclaimed) account	2	00

\$ cts.

On the assets realized or brought to credit by the Official Receiver whether acting as interim Receiver or Trustee, not being assets received and spent in carrying on the business of the debtor ... six per cent.
 Travelling and other reasonable expenses of Official Receiver, at discretion of the Court.
 NOTE.—All applications, orders, etc., in Bankruptcy other than as above specified, to be charged for as in ordinary suits.

Probate and Administration.

On application for probate or administration	5 00
On oath of every executor or administrator	3 00
On administration bond	1 00

On probate or administration (The like sum as is payable in England for Stamp-duty.

N.B.—If the whole personal estate, without making any deduction for debts or funeral expenses, is under \$600, the total fees payable for obtaining probate or administration, including the preparation of the necessary forms, shall be ... 5 00

Where the whole value of the estate, without deduction for debts or funeral expenses, is \$600 or over, but does not exceed \$1,800, there shall be payable in addition, in lieu of Stamp-duty, a fixed fee of ... 10 60

On Official Administration under the direction of the Chief Justice, in addition to the usual probate fees, to the Official Administrator a commission of 2½ per cent.

For preparing copy of will or of exemplification of probate or administration, where not prepared by the parties themselves, to copying clerk for every 10 words ... 0 25

For certifying copy of will or of exemplification of probate or administration, for every 100 words ... 0 25

For every search for or inspection of any original will or grant of probate or administration ... 1 00

Admiralty.

On every præcipe ... 5 00

On every warrant or citation ... 15 00

On every detainer ... 15 00

On retaining possession of a ship or of cargo, including cost of a keeper, per day ... 3 00

On every release ... 5 00

On every commission, monition, decree, attachment, or other instrument, for which a fee is not specially provided ... 15 00

On every bail bond ... 5 00

On every reference to the Registrar (with or without the attendance of Merchants), to the Registrar and to each Merchant, for the first day ... 25 00

For every subsequent day after the first day, to the Registrar and to each Merchant ... 15 00

On filing Registrar's report ... 10 00

On taxation of a bill of costs, for every \$100 or fraction thereof allowed ... 2 60

Poundage on moneys paid out of the Registry in any cause if the sum does not exceed \$500 ... 2 00

Poundage on moneys paid out of the Registry in any cause if the sum exceed \$500 but does not exceed \$1,000 ... 5 00

For every additional \$500 or fraction thereof over \$1,000 ... 2 00

NOTE.—The same fees are to be charged on interlocutory proceedings, on petition, and on hearing, as are charged in ordinary suits.

Ordinary Suits.

In every suit of any kind whatever other than such as are before specified: where the sum of money or the value of the property claimed is,—

	On Summons or Petition.	On Hearing.
Under \$100	\$1.00	\$1.00
\$100 and under \$250	\$2.00	2.00
\$250 " \$1,000	{ One per cent. on amount.	{ One and a half per cent. on amount.
\$1,000 or upwards		
Where judicial relief or assistance is sought but the right to money or property is not involved	\$10.00	\$10.00
On filing any document, except where a fee is specially provided by this scale	1 00	1 00
On every summons, motion, application taken out or made	1 00	1 00
On hearing every summons, motion or application	2 00	2 00
On every decree or order	1 00	1 00
On order for adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party)	3 00	3 00

On every warrant of execution against goods	\$ cts.
For less than \$250	2 00
For \$250 and upwards	5 00
For keeping possession, per diem	3 00
On taxation of a bill of costs, for every \$100 or fraction thereof allowed	2 00

Appeal to Supreme Court or to Court for Japan.

	Where amount involved is under \$1,250.	Where amount involved is \$1,250 or upwards.
On motion for leave to appeal	\$2.50	\$ 5.00
On every security	\$2.50	\$ 5.00
On order for leave to appeal	\$5.00	\$10.00
	On Petition or Motion.	On Hearing.
On appeal where judicial relief or assistance is sought, but not the recovery of money	\$10.00	\$10.00
On any appeal other than as before stated	Two per cent. on amount involved, but (not to exceed \$200).	Two per cent. on amount involved, but not to exceed \$200.
For preparing record of appeal, to copying clerk, such sum as the Court directs (not exceeding 25 cents for every 100 words)		
For certifying record of appeal, every 100 words		0 25

Appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

On motion for leave to appeal	15 00
On every security	15 00
On order for leave to appeal	25 00
For preparing record of appeal, to copying clerk, such sum as the Court directs (not exceeding 25 cents for every 100 words)	
For certifying record of appeal, every 100 words	0 25

Miscellaneous.

On deposit of will for safe custody, under Rule 183, including receipt for same	5 00
On deposit of money, other than sums paid in under any judgment or order of the Court	one per cent on amount
On registration of bill of sale	5 00
Renewal of bill of sale	2 50
For taking an affidavit or affirmation	1 00
For every exhibit annexed	0 50
On every reference to the archives	1 00
For certified copy of any document in the archives:—	
For first 100 words	1 00
For every further 100 words	0 50
For communication in writing to a foreign Court, Consulate, or to a local Chinese or Japanese Authority	2 50
Attendance of the Registrar at a sale at request of parties, or for taking accounts, or for examination of witnesses at any place outside the Registry, per day or part of a day, of which half to Registrar	20 00
Attendance of any Officer of the Court to give evidence in another Court or to pro- duce any record or document filed	3 00

II.—CRIMINAL MATTERS.

On every summons or warrant	0 50
On hearing in summary case	0 50
On recognizance or other security	0 50
For service of any document	0 50
For certified copies of documents (except for supplying depositions to accused under Rule 306), as in civil cases	

Appeal to Supreme Court or to Court for Japan.

On application for special case on summary conviction	5 00
On filing argument separately from application	5 00
On sending special case on summary conviction	5 00
On sending special case on point of law reserved	15 00
On recognizance or other security	5 00

Appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

On each step required	(The like fee as on the cor- responding step in civil appeals to Her Majesty in Council.)
-----------------------	--

RULES OF PROCEDURE TO BE OBSERVED IN HER MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA AND JAPAN IN ADMIRALTY.

Whereas it is of urgent necessity that Rules of Procedure in Admiralty causes should be framed for the guidance of suitors, and whereas, by virtue of provisions contained in 26 and 27 Vict., c. 24 ("An Act to facilitate the appointment of Vice-Admiral and officers in Vice-Admiralty Courts in H r Majesty's possessions abroad," &c., &c.), which provisions are, by the 54th section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, extended to the Supreme Court in China and Japan, the said Supreme Court, as a Vice-Admiralty Court, has jurisdiction in (amongst other things) the matters following:—

- (1) Claims for Seamen's wages;
- (2) Claims for Master's wages, and for his disbursements on account of the ship;
- (3) Claims in respect of pilotage;
- (4) Claims in respect of salvage of any ship, or of life or goods therefrom;
- (5) Claims in respect of towage;
- (6) Claims for damage done by any ship;
- (7) Claims in respect of bottomry or respondentia bonds;
- (8) Claims in respect of any mortgage where the ship has been sold by decree of the Vice-Admiralty Court, and the proceeds are under its control;
- (9) Claims between the owners of any ship registered in the possession in which the Court is established, touching the ownership, possession, employment, or earnings of such ship;
- (10) Claims for necessities supplied, in the possession in which the Court is established, to any ship of which no owner or part owner is domiciled within the possession at the time of the necessities being supplied; and
- (11) Claims in respect of the building, equipping, or repairing within any *British* possession of any ship of which no owner or part owner is domiciled within the possession at the time of the work being done;

It is ordered that, for the regulation of the practice and procedure to be observed in the Supreme Court as a Vice-Admiralty Court, the following Rules shall be established:

1.—All proceedings in Admiralty must be so headed.

NOTE.—Proceedings "in Admiralty" are either *in rem* or *in personam*. Actions *in personam* shall be conducted in the same way as all other actions of a similar nature, according to the Rules of Procedure prevailing in the Supreme Court in matters of Law and Equity. The following outline of procedure will, therefore, be understood to refer only to actions *in rem*, that is against the *Res*, in other words, the subject-matter of the action.

2.—The name and nationality of the ship against which the proceedings are taken must appear, as also that of the master; and when the owners are known, their names and residences should likewise be given.

NOTE.—To give the Court jurisdiction in claims Nos. 10 and 11 (see above) the fact of the owners not being domiciled within the jurisdiction of the Court should be stated.

3.—Any number of persons having *common interest* may join in one action according to the practice of Admiralty Courts in England; and there may, in accordance with the same practice, be one action against several *Res*.

NOTE.—Such consolidation of separate claims may likewise be ordered on the application of the defendant, or by the Court of its own motion.

4.—Proceedings *in rem* must be commenced by an application for the arrest of the *Res*. This application must state the nature of the debt or claim and the amount

sought to be recovered (which should include the estimated costs of the suit). It must be supported by an affidavit of all the circumstances which justify its being made, and a fee is to be paid on its being granted.

NOTE.—The application must be filed in triplicate, —one copy for service on the vessel, another for the Court, and the third for service on any party who may appear to the action.

(2) It shall be in the discretion of the Court to require and take security from the applicant for the prosecution of the suit as well as to cover any damages which may be awarded against him, in consequence of the impropriety, frivolity, or maliciousness of the application.

(2) All payments into Court shall be made in such currency and at such exchange as the Court shall direct.

5.—On the application being made in due form, a warrant will issue to the officer of the Court, to arrest the *Res* and cite all persons, having an interest in the subject-matter of the arrest, to appear within a time mentioned in the warrant and answer to the plaintiff in his cause.

6.—The arrest shall be executed by the arresting officer affixing a certified copy of the warrant to the principal mast or to some other conspicuous part of the ship, after having previously read the original warrant to the officer or other person in charge of the vessel.

NOTE.—The warrant extends to the *apparel, appliances, &c.*, of the ship, although all or part may have been detached from her and sent on shore. If the entire *cargo* be still on board the vessel the service on the mast arrests the former as well as the latter, and should the action be against the freight, this latter is considered to be arrested simultaneously with the cargo. But should the cargo have been landed, and deposited in a public or private warehouse, a separate and distinct arrest of it must be made—provided the warehouse be within the jurisdiction of a British Court. In this case, the officer of the Court will affix a certified copy of the warrant on such separate cargo, and the like if the cargo has been transhipped to a British ship. But if the warehouseman, or person in charge of the cargo, will not permit access to it, the officer will serve him instead of the *Res* with the warrant, by showing to him the original and leaving with him a copy of it.

(2) The fact of arrest is to be certified by endorsement under the hand of the officer making it.

7.—A person nominated by the Court shall be left in charge of the *Res*.

NOTE.—A fee will be charged on each of the three last named steps (5-7), that is to say, for the warrant, the service and arrest, and expenses connected with and arising out of the custody of ship, &c.

8.—The fact of the arrest and the citation to appear shall be advertised in the usual way.

9.—At any time before the trial of the case, the owner or captain or any one interested in the vessel or in the cargo or freight attached, may come in and give an undertaking to appear or to appear and give bail to the action. Such an undertaking shall operate as a stay of all proceedings for twenty-four hours, after which time, or such extended time as the Court may see fit to grant, if no appearance is entered or no bail given, the proceedings shall continue as if no such undertaking had been given.

NOTE.—If bail—which also implies appearance—be given, the *Res* arrested shall be released, and the action proceed.

(3) If only an appearance is entered, the *Res* shall be detained under arrest.

(3) On bail being tendered and an appearance entered, it shall be competent for the Court to require security for costs.

(4) On tender of bail, it shall be competent for the Court to accept the same, or to call on the petitioner to accept the same, or to make an order for justification of the bail.

10.—A petition shall be filed within three days after the arrest is completed unless a longer time shall on application be allowed by the Court: and such petition shall be served in the same way as the order of arrest, as well as upon any parties who may have appeared in answer to the citation.

11.—The Rules prevailing in the Supreme Court with reference to answers, setting down the cases for hearing, and hearing shall be applicable to causes in the Admiralty.

12.—At any stage of a cause, either party may pray for an appraisalment of the *Res*, and it shall be competent for the Court to order such appraisalment on such terms as to costs and expenses as it sees fit to impose.

13.—All Interlocutory Proceedings and all proceedings before and on the trial of the case, shall, as far as circumstances admit, be conducted in conformity with the General Rules of Procedure in the Supreme Court.

14.—On the cause being heard, the Court shall give judgment and decree the release of the *Res* or—in the event of a decision adverse to the ship, and should no bail have been given in the suit, or to satisfaction of the judgment of the Court be offered by the party (if any) who appeared to defend the suit—the sale thereof. The date at which such sale shall take place, and the manner—whether by public auction or otherwise, as shall seem to the Court most advantageous—shall be specified in the decree of the Court and notified by advertisement.

15.—The proceeds of the sale shall be paid into Court, and therefrom shall the decree or decrees, on a day fixed for the appearance before the Court of the parties interested for the marshalling of their claims, be satisfied, and the surplus shall remain in Court until the person or persons claiming to be entitled thereto shall establish their claim or claims.

NOTE.—It shall be competent for any person, at any period in a suit, to file in Court a petition that he be decreed to share in the proceeds or in the balance thereof; and any proceedings of this description shall be conducted in the same way as a claim would have been conducted against the *Res* itself.

16.—It shall be competent for the Court to refer any matter requiring investigation, or having reference to accounts, rate of interest, repairs done to any ship, &c., to the Registrar alone, or to the Registrar assisted by one or two merchants or shipmasters to be appointed by it; and such reference shall take place within ten days from the date of the order therefor. Leave shall, when prayed for by either party, be given to file affidavits and counter-affidavits, provided always that the Judge shall have power to extend the time within which the reference is to take place whenever the filing of affidavits and counter-affidavits necessitates such extension.

Witnesses may be produced before the Registrar, provided four days' notice of an intention to examine them be given; and it shall be optional with the Registrar to permit or refuse to allow the attendance of Counsel or Solicitors at the hearing before him, and no costs shall be allowed for such attendance if the Registrar shall be of opinion that it was unnecessary.

The Report of the Registrar shall be filed within ten days of the hearing before him, and notice of any objection to be made thereto shall be filed by the party making it, within five days of the filing of the Report.

All questions of cost of the reference shall be in the discretion of the Registrar, subject to the decision thereon of the Chief Justice.

17.—In all cases the Court shall apply the English Law as administered in Admiralty Courts in England; and all matters of procedure, not otherwise provided for in these Rules or in the General Rules of Procedure for this Court, shall be governed, as far as may be, by the Rules in force in Her Majesty's High Court of Admiralty.

RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR THE COURT OF CONSULS, SHANGHAI.

APPROVED BY THE CONSULAR BODY, 10TH JULY, 1882.

RULE 1.—Every petition and other pleading filed in the Court and all notices and other documents issuing from the Court shall be entitled “In the Court of Consuls.”

RULE 2.—The Court will appoint a Secretary whose name and address will be made public and who shall hold the office until the Court otherwise directs. The Secretary shall have charge of all records and, under the direction of the Court, issue and serve or cause to be served all notices and other documents. He shall also be the medium of all correspondence.

RULE 3.—Suits shall be commenced and proceeded with in person or by attorney, and suitors may be heard with or without counsel.

RULE 4.—The language of the Court will be English.

RULE 5.—All proceedings shall be commenced by a petition to the Court, to be filed in quadruplicate and to state all facts material to the issue in distinct paragraphs.

RULE 6.—The petition will be served upon the defendant with notice to file an answer in quadruplicate within fourteen days from the date of service. A copy of the answer will be served on the plaintiff or his counsel under the direction of the Court.

RULE 7.—Amendments and other proper pleadings will be admitted upon such terms as the Court may impose, and such interim order may be made prior to the hearing of the cause as the Court may consider necessary.

RULE 8.—When it appears to the Court that a cause is ready to be heard such cause will be set down for hearing, and notice of the date and place of hearing will be given to the parties.

RULE 9.—Sittings of the Court will be public and its proceedings recorded by the Secretary.

RULE 10.—The onus of producing witnesses shall be with the parties, but the Court will, as far as practicable, aid in procuring the attendance of witnesses. Evidence will be taken on oath or otherwise as the witness may consider binding. The examination of witnesses will be conducted as the Court may direct.

RULE 11.—A failure to respond to any order or notice issued by the Court will entitle the adverse party to judgment by default, and the Court shall be empowered to give judgment accordingly.

RULE 12.—In any case upon application within sixty days after judgment the Court may order re-hearing upon such terms as seem just.

RULE 13.—Special cases where the facts are admitted may be submitted in writing to the Court for decision without appearance of the parties.

RULE 14.—A minute of all orders shall be drawn up and shall be signed by the Consuls forming the Court or a majority of them, and all orders shall be expressed to be made “By the Court” and shall be signed by the Secretary.

RULE 15.—Judgments will be given in writing by the Judges of the Court, and either read in Court after notice or served upon the parties.

RULE 16.—The fee shall be for hearing \$10—for each notice issued and served \$3—and such fees for recording the proceedings shall be allowed as the Court may direct. A deposit in such sum as the Court may think sufficient to secure payment of fees will be required of each petitioner. The costs, including those of counsel, in the discretion of the Court, shall be paid as the Court directs.

RULE 17.—All fees shall be at the disposal of the Court for the remuneration of the Secretary.

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—HONGKONG.

ORDINANCE No. 13 OF 1873.

SIR ARTHUR EDWARD KENNEDY, K.C.M.G., C.B.

Governor and Commander-in-chief.

An Ordinance enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the Advice of the Legislative Council thereof, to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Process, Practice, and Mode of Pleading in the Supreme Court of the Colony, and to provide a Uniform Code of Procedure at Common Law and in Equity.

[30th September, 1873.]

INTRODUCTION.

Whereas it is expedient to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Process, Practice, and Mode of Pleading in the Supreme Court of the Colony, and to provide a Uniform Code of Procedure at Common Law and in Equity: Be it enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

I.—This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as “The Hongkong Code of Civil Procedure.”

II.—The following terms and expressions shall be understood as hereinafter defined or explained, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such definition or explanation; that is to say:—

“Court” shall mean the Supreme Court, and shall include the Chief Justice and Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, sitting together or separately, in Court or in Chambers.

“Full Court” shall mean the Chief Justice and the Puisne Judge sitting together.

“Registrar” shall mean the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

“Sheriff” shall include a Deputy Sheriff, and any person lawfully authorized to execute the process of the Court.

“Code” shall mean the Code of Civil Procedure introduced by this Ordinance.

“Cause of Action” in suits founded on contract shall not necessarily mean the whole Cause of Action, but a cause of action shall be deemed to have arisen within the jurisdiction, if the contract was made therein, though the breach may have occurred elsewhere, and also if the breach occurred within the jurisdiction, though the contract may have been made elsewhere.

“Within the Jurisdiction” shall mean within the Colony, and shall not include the jurisdiction exercised by the Supreme Court under Article 159 of the Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council of the 9th of March, 1865, for the Government of Her Majesty’s subjects in China and Japan.

III.—Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall be deemed:—

(a.) To affect the Rights, Privileges, or Remedies of the Crown;

(b.) To affect the existing Jurisdiction or Powers of the Supreme Court;

(c.) To affect the Procedure and Practice of the Supreme Court in matters or causes testamentary under Ordinance No. 8 of 1860, nor under “The Bankruptcy Ordinance, 1864,” nor under “The Companies’ Ordinance, 1865,” nor further nor otherwise than is herein expressly enacted;

(d.) To affect the Procedure and Practice of the Vice-Admiralty Court of the Colony;

Preamble.

Interpretation
of Terms.

Saving Clause.

(e.) To affect any Suit, Action, or other Proceeding instituted at the time of the commencement of this Ordinance ;

Provided always that in case the parties to any such last-mentioned Suit, Action, or other Proceeding shall desire to carry on and continue the same, so far as may be practicable, under the provisions of this Code, the Court may, in its discretion, permit them so to do upon such terms and conditions as it may think reasonable.

Old Procedure and Practice.

Old Procedure
and Practice
how far
suspended.

IV.—Except so far as may be otherwise specially provided in this Code, all the enactments contained in any Ordinances of the Colony, or in any Acts or Parts of Acts of the Imperial Parliament in force therein relating to the procedure and practice of the Court in its common law and equity jurisdictions, and all rules and orders of the Supreme Court (including all unwritten rules of practice, and all rules or orders of any Court of law or equity in England, which are now in force in the Colony) shall, from and after the commencement of this Ordinance, and during the continuance thereof, be suspended in their operations, so far as they relate to such procedure and practice, subject to the proviso next hereinafter contained, that is to say : Provided that as regards any matters for which no special provision may have been made by this Code, the said Ordinances, Acts, or Parts of Acts, Rules or Orders hereby suspended, shall be deemed to remain in force so far as the same shall not conflict, or be inconsistent with, the Code of Procedure introduced by this Ordinance, and can be made auxiliary thereto,

How far made
auxiliary.

New Procedure and Practice.

Fusion of
Procedure at
Law and in
Equity.

V.—From and after the commencement of this Ordinance, the procedure and practice of the Supreme Court in its common law and equity jurisdictions shall be assimilated, and all civil suits shall be instituted and carried on in manner hereinafter prescribed.

PART I

FROM THE INSTITUTION OF A SUIT TO THE HEARING.

CHAPTER I.—THE INSTITUTION OF SUITS.

Register of Civil Suits.

Register of
Suits.

VI.—The Registrar shall keep a Book called the Register of Civil Suits, which shall be in the form contained in the Schedule to the Code, or as near thereto as circumstances permit, and shall contain the entries specified in the said form, and every suit or proceeding, however instituted under the provisions of this Code, shall be numbered in each year according to the order in which the same shall be commenced.

Attorneys and Agents.

By whom Pro-
ceedings may
be instituted.

VII.—Every person doing any act, or taking any proceeding in the Court as plaintiff, or otherwise, must do so in his own name, and not otherwise, and either by himself or by his attorney, procurator, or agent thereunto lawfully authorised in writing.

Court may order
Authority to sue,
or Copy thereof
to be filed.

2.—Where such act is done, or proceeding taken by an attorney, procurator or agent, the Court may order that the power of attorney, or instrument constituting the procurator or agent, or an authenticated copy thereof, be filed in the Court before, or at the commencement of, or during the proceedings.

Where the
Original must
be filed.

3.—Where the authority is special and has reference only to the particular proceeding to be taken, the original document itself must be filed ; but where the authority is general or has reference to other matters in which the attorney, procurator, or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of such document may be filed.

4.—The authority, whether general or special, must be distinct and clear, so as to satisfy the Court that the person professing to act thereon has such authority as he claims to exercise. Terms of Authority.

5.—Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorised thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorised, shall be deemed guilty of contempt of Court. Proceedings without Authority.

Service of Process.

VIII.—No service in a Civil Suit shall be made on Sunday, Christmas day, or Good Friday. Dies non

2.—Unless in any case the Court think it just and expedient otherwise to direct, service shall be personal, that is, the document to be served shall be delivered into the hands of the person to be served: Provided always that where the duly authorised attorney of the person to be served shall undertake to accept service on behalf of his client, service upon such attorney shall be equivalent to personal service on the client, and all further service in the suit or proceeding may be made by delivering the instrument to be served to such attorney, or by leaving the same at his place of business. Personal Service
Service on Attorney.

3.—Where it appears to the Court that for any reason personal service of a writ, petition, notice, summons, decree, order, or other document of which service is required cannot be conveniently effected, the Court may order that service be effected either:— Other Modes of Service

- (a.) By delivery of the document to be served, together with the order for service, to some adult inmate at the usual or last known place of abode or business within the Colony of the person to be served; or, On Inmate or Abode, &c.
- (b.) By delivery thereof to some agent within the Colony of the person to be served, or to some other person within the Colony through whom it appears to the Court there is a reasonable probability that the document and order served will come to the knowledge of the person to be served; or, Substituted Service.
- (c.) By advertisement in some newspaper circulating within the Colony; or, Advertisements.
- (d.) By notice put up at the Court-house, or at some other place of public resort, or at the usual or last known place of abode or business of the person to be served, within the Colony. Notice affixed.

4.—When the defendant is in the service of the Government the Court may transmit a copy of the document to be served to the head officer of the department in which the defendant is employed, for the purpose of being served on him, if it shall appear to the Court that the document may be most conveniently so served. Service on Government Servants

5.—When the suit is against a British Corporation, or a Company authorised to sue and be sued in the name of an officer or trustees, the document may be served by giving the same to any director, secretary, or other principal officer, or by leaving it at the office of the Corporation or Company. On British Corporations and Companies.

6.—When the suit is against a foreign Corporation or Company having an office and carrying on business within the Colony, and such suit is limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction, the document may be served by giving the same to the principal officer, or by leaving it at the office of such foreign Corporation or Company within the Colony. On Foreign Corporations and Companies.

7.—When the suit is against a defendant residing out of the jurisdiction, but carrying on business in the Colony in his own name, or under the name of a firm through a duly authorised agent, and such suit is On Defendant Agent within the Colony.

limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction, the document may be served by giving it to such agent, and such service shall be equivalent to personal service on the defendant.

Service out of
the Jurisdiction.

8.—The Court may direct service to be made out of the jurisdiction in all cases in which the Court is satisfied by affidavit or otherwise that the suit is limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction.

Court may
make special
Orders in
respect thereof
[See s. 11 &
39]

9.—In every case in which the Court shall direct service to be made out of the jurisdiction, it shall be lawful for the Court, in its discretion, to fix the time within which an appearance shall be entered by the defendant, and to give any other directions with reference to such service which it may think fit, and to receive any affidavit or statutory declaration of such service having been effected as *prima facie* evidence thereof.

Orders may
be varied.

10.—Any order for service may be varied from time to time with respect to the mode of service directed by the order, as occasion requires.

Expenses of
Service.

11.—Whenever the service of Process by the Sheriff shall be attended with expense, he shall not (except by order of the Court) be bound to effect the same, unless the reasonable expenses thereof shall have been previously tendered to him by the party requiring such service; and such expenses shall be costs in the cause.

Suits to be commenced by Writ of Summons.

Writ of
Summons.

IX.—Subject to the provisions hereinafter contained as to the institution of special suits and proceedings in certain cases, all suits in the Supreme Court shall be commenced by a general writ of summons to be issued by the Registrar on the filing of *præcipe* for the same.

Its Contents,
and by whom
prepared.

2.—The writ shall be prepared by the plaintiff, or his attorney, and shall specify the name, description, and place of abode of the plaintiff and of the defendant so far as they can be ascertained, the subject matter of the claim, and the relief sought for, and such writ shall be attested in the name of the Chief Justice, and bear date the day whereon the same shall be sued out.

Not to be altered
without Leave

3.—Any alteration in the writ, without leave of the Court, and without being re-sealed before service, shall render the writ void.

Limitation and
Renewal of
Writ.

4.—In case service of the writ shall not have been effected within six months from the date thereof, the same shall become void: Provided always that the Court may, before the expiration of the then current period, in its discretion, from time to time renew the operation of the writ for a further period not exceeding six months at one time.

Proceedings
by Petition
without Answer.

5.—Nothing in this section contained shall be deemed to apply to proceedings which may now be heard on petition without preliminary service on any party, but all petitions shall be subject to the rules contained in Section XXIV., so far as they are applicable to the subject matter thereof.

On Summoning the Defendant.

Service of Writ.

X.—The plaintiff shall cause a copy of the writ of summons to be served on the defendant, and such copy shall contain a Memorandum endorsed thereon requiring the defendant to enter an appearance to the suit within eight days from the day of such service, or, in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered; and every such writ shall, within eight days after the service thereof, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered, be returned into the Registrar's office with a memorandum endorsed thereon of the date and mode of service.

Appearance.

Time for
Appearance.

XI.—The defendant shall within eight days from the day of service upon him of the writ of summons, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered, cause an appearance to the suit to be entered for him in the Supreme Court.

2.—In all cases of service of a writ of summons out of the jurisdiction, the entry of appearance thereto shall specify the name and address of some attorney, agent, or other person within the jurisdiction on whom substituted service of all further process against the defendant in the suit may be effected while the defendant remains out of the jurisdiction, and in default thereof, the Court may proceed with the suit as if no appearance had been entered.

Further Service
of Process
on absent
Defendant.

Consequences of Non-Appearance.

XII.—If the defendant shall fail to enter an appearance within the time hereinbefore limited in that behalf, and it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the writ was duly served, the Court may give leave to the plaintiff to proceed with the suit *ex parte*. The plaintiff may thereupon file his petition and apply forthwith to have the cause set down for hearing.

Proceedings *ex parte* on Non-appearance.

2.—If the defendant enter an appearance at any time before the hearing of the suit, he may, upon such terms as the Court may direct as to the payment of costs or otherwise, be heard in answer to the suit, in like manner as if he had duly entered an appearance within the time limited as aforesaid.

Subsequent Appearance.

3.—When the cause has been called on, the Court may proceed to hear the same *ex parte*, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just; but it shall not be obligatory on the Court to decide *ex parte* in the absence of the defendant and it shall be at the discretion of the Court to issue a warrant to arrest him and detain him till another day appointed for the hearing of the cause, and, in the meanwhile, to attach his property.

Discretion of the Court as to proceeding *ex parte*.

Writ specially Indorsed.

XIII.—In all cases in which the defendant is within the jurisdiction of the Court, and the claim is for a debt or liquidated demand in money, whether founded on a legal or equitable right, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to make upon the writ of summons and copy thereof a special endorsement of the particulars and amount of his claim and of any interest payable thereon by law or under any contract expressed or implied, and in default of appearance he shall be entitled to judgment for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the writ together with interest, if any, payable thereon as aforesaid, to the date of the judgment, and the amount of the taxed costs: Provided always that the Court may, nevertheless, let in the defendant to defend upon an application, supported by satisfactory affidavits accounting for his non-appearance and disclosing a defence upon the merits.

In what Cases.

Judgment in Default of Appearance.

Leave to defend notwithstanding

2.—If the defendant has appeared, the plaintiff shall be entitled, upon filing an affidavit verifying the cause of action, and swearing that in his belief there is no defence, to take out a summons, to show cause why he should not proceed to judgment and execution, and upon such summons, such order may be made as the justice of the case may require.

Proceedings in case of Appearance.

3.—In like manner, in cases of ordinary account, as in the case of a partnership, or executorship or ordinary trust account, where nothing more is required in the first instance than an account, the writ may be specially indorsed, and in default of appearance, or after appearance, unless the defendant shall satisfy the Court that there is really some preliminary question to be tried, an order for the account, with all usual directions, may be forthwith made.

Cases of Ordinary Account.

4.—It shall also be lawful for the Court, in such cases, on summary application in Chambers or elsewhere, to direct, if it thinks fit, any necessary inquiries or accounts, notwithstanding it may appear that there is some special or further relief sought, or some special matter to be tried, as to which it may be proper that the suit should proceed in the usual manner.

Summary Order for Account, &c.

Proceedings by or against Partnership Firms.

How firms to
be sued.

XIV.—Proceedings by or on behalf of or against a partnership, solely or jointly, must be taken in the several names of the partners as individuals, and not in the name of the firm or otherwise: Provided always that where some of the members of a partnership carrying on business within the Colony are unknown, or are absent from the Colony, every such partnership may be sued in the name of any one or more members thereof within the jurisdiction, and every judgment obtained or order made in any such suit shall have the same effect and operation upon the person and property, both moveable and immoveable, of such partnership and of the several members thereof, whether such property be joint or separate, as if every member of such co-partnership had been actually, and in fact, a defendant in the action, and had been duly served with process, and every such judgment or order may be enforced as in ordinary cases of the like nature.

Guardian for Purpose of Suit.

Power of Court
as to Infant
Defendants
and Persons of
Unsound Mind.

XV.—Where on default made by a defendant in entering an appearance to the suit after due service of the writ of summons, it appears to the Court that he is an infant, or a person of weak or unsound mind (not so found by inquisition), so that he is unable of himself to defend the suit, the Court may, on the application of the plaintiff, or of its own motion, appoint some fit person to be guardian of the defendant for the purpose of the suit, by whom he may defend the same.

Notice and
Mode of Service
thereof.

2.—No such order shall be made except on notice, after expiration of the time for appearance, and four days at least before the day named in the notice for the hearing of the application; such notice shall be left at the dwelling-house of the person with whom or under whose care the defendant was at the time of service of the writ of summons, and also, in the case of an infant not residing with or under the care of his father or guardian, served on or left at the dwelling-house of such father or guardian, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to dispense with such last-mentioned service.

CHAPTER II.—ARREST OF ABSCONDING DEFENDANT—INTERIM ATTACHMENT—INJUNCTIONS—DETENTION OF SHIPS.

Arrest of Absconding Defendant.

In Suit for
moveable
Property.
[See s. 94]

XVI.—If in any suit, not being a suit for land or other immoveable property, the defendant is about to leave the jurisdiction of the Court, or has disposed of or removed from the jurisdiction of the Court his property, or any part thereof, the plaintiff may, either at the institution of the suit, or at any time thereafter until final judgment, make an application to the Court that security be taken for the appearance of the defendant to answer any judgment that may be passed against him in the suit.

Application
for Security

2.—If the Court, after making such investigation as it may consider necessary, shall be of opinion that there is probable cause for believing that the defendant is about to leave its jurisdiction, or that he has disposed of or removed from the jurisdiction of the Court his property, or any part thereof, and that in either case, by reason thereof, the execution of any decree which may be made against him is likely to be obstructed or delayed, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue a warrant to the sheriff enjoining him to bring the defendant before the Court that he may show cause why he should not give good and sufficient bail for his appearance.

Warrant to
bring up
Defendant

Bail for
appearance.

3.—If the defendant fail to show such cause, the Court shall order him to give bail for his appearance at any time when called upon while the suit is pending, and until execution or satisfaction of any decree that may be passed against him in the suit; and the surety or sureties shall undertake, in default of such appearance, to pay any sum of money that may be adjudged against the defendant in the suit, with costs.

4.—Should a defendant offer, in lieu of bail for his appearance, to deposit a sum of money, or other valuable property, sufficient to answer the claim against him, with the costs of the suit, the Court may accept such deposit. Deposit in lieu of Bail.

5.—In the event of the defendant neither furnishing security nor offering a sufficient deposit, he may be committed to custody until the decision of the suit, or if judgment be given against the defendant, until the execution of the decree, if the Court shall so order. Commitment in Default.

6.—If it shall appear to the Court that the arrest of the defendant was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for any injury or loss which he may have sustained by reason of such arrest: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this Section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such arrest. Compensation for ~~and~~ Arrest.
Limit thereof.

Interim Attachment of his Property.

XVII.—If the defendant, with the intent to obstruct or delay the execution of any decree that may be passed against him, is about to dispose of his property, or any part thereof, or to remove any such property from the jurisdiction of the Court, the plaintiff may apply to the Court, either at the time of the institution of the suit or any time thereafter until final judgment, to call upon the defendant to furnish sufficient security to fulfil any decree that may be made against him in the suit, and on his failing to give such security, to direct that any property, moveable or immovable, belonging to the defendant, shall be attached, until the further order of the Court. In what Cases.

2.—The application shall contain a specification of the property required to be attached, and the estimated value thereof, so far as the plaintiff can reasonably ascertain the same; and the plaintiff shall, at the time of making the application, declare that to the best of his information and belief, the defendant is about to dispose of or remove his property with such intent as aforesaid. Application thereof

3.—If the Court, after making such investigation as it may consider necessary, shall be satisfied that the defendant is about to dispose of or remove his property, with intent to obstruct or delay the execution of the decree, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue a warrant to the sheriff, commanding him to call upon the defendant, within a time to be fixed by the Court, either to furnish security in such sum as may be specified in the order, to produce and place at the disposal of the Court when required the said property, or the value of the same, or such portion thereof as may be sufficient to fulfil the decree, or to appear and show cause why he should not furnish security. The Court may also in the warrant direct the attachment until further order of the whole or any portion of the property specified in the application. Form of Warrant.

4.—If the defendant fail to show such cause or to furnish the required security within the time fixed by the Court, the Court may direct that the property specified in the application, if not already attached, or such portion thereof as shall be sufficient to fulfil the decree, shall be attached until further order. If the defendant show such cause or furnish the required security, and the property specified in the application, or any portion of it, shall have been attached, the Court shall order the attachment to be withdrawn. Where Defendant fails to show Cause

Now made.

5.—The attachment shall be made according to the nature of the property to be attached, in the manner hereinafter prescribed for the attachment of property in execution of a decree for money.

Rights of third Parties and Claims to Property attached.

6.—The attachment shall not affect the rights of persons not parties to the suit, and in the event of any claim being preferred to the property attached before judgment; such claim shall be investigated in the manner hereinafter prescribed for the investigation of claims to property attached in execution of a decree for money.

Removal of attachment.

7.—In all cases of attachment before judgment, the Court shall at any time remove the same, on the defendant furnishing security as above required, together with security for the costs of the attachment.

Compensation for needless Attachment.

8.—If it shall appear to the Court that the attachment was applied for on insufficient grounds or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for the expense or injury occasioned to him by the attachment of his property: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award or compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

Limit thereof.

Injunctions.

To stay Waste, Damage, or Alienation.

XVIII.—In any suit in which it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Court that any property which is in dispute in the suit is in danger of being wasted, damaged, or alienated by any party to the suit, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue an injunction to such party, commanding him to refrain from doing the particular act complained of, or to give such other order for the purpose of staying and preventing him from wasting, damaging, or alienating the property, as to the Court may seem meet, and in all cases in which it may appear to the Court to be necessary for the preservation or the better management or custody of any property which is in dispute in a suit, it shall be lawful for the Court to appoint a receiver or manager of such property, and, if need be, to remove the person in whose possession or custody the property may be from the possession or custody thereof, and to commit the same to the custody of such receiver or manager, and to grant to such receiver or manager all such powers for the management or the preservation and improvement of the property and the collection of the rents and profits thereof, and the application and disposal of such rents and profits, as to the Court may seem proper.

Appointment of Receiver or Manager

To restrain Breach of Contract or Repetition or Continuance of Breach

2.—In any suit for restraining the defendant from the committal of any breach of contract or other injury, and whether the same be accompanied by any claim for damages or not, it shall be lawful for the plaintiff, at any time after the commencement of the suit, and whether before or after judgment, to apply to the Court for an injunction to restrain the defendant from the repetition or the continuance of the breach of contract or wrongful act complained of, or the committal of any breach of contract or injury of a like kind arising out of the same contract or relating to the same property or right: and such injunction may be granted by the Court on such terms as to the duration of the injunction, keeping an account, giving security, or otherwise, as to the Court shall seem reasonable and just, and in case of disobedience, such injunction may be enforced by imprisonment in the same manner as a decree for specific performance: Provided always that any order for an injunction may be discharged or varied, or set aside by the Court, on application made thereto by any party dissatisfied with such order.

3.—The Court may in every case before granting an injunction direct such reasonable notice of the application for the same to be given to the opposite party as it shall see fit. Notice of Application.

4.—If it shall appear to the Court that the injunction was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the claim of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such sum, not exceeding one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for the expense or injury occasioned to him by the issue of the injunction: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of the issue of the injunction. Compensation for needless issue of Injunction.

Limit thereof.

Detention of Ships.

XIX.—Where the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, it shall be lawful for the Court on the application of any plaintiff or of its own motion, by warrant under the seal of the Court, to stop the clearance or to order the arrest and detention by the sheriff of any ship about to leave the colony (other than a ship enjoying immunity from civil process) and such clearance shall be stopped or the ship arrested and detained accordingly: Provided always that no such warrant shall be issued at the instance of any plaintiff unless the application for the issue thereof shall be supported by an affidavit of the facts. In what Cases,
Application for Warrant.

2.—If it shall appear to the Court that the warrant was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation for the expense or injury occasioned by the issue of the warrant, and such compensation shall be paid to such parties as the Court shall direct: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such detention of a ship. Compensation for needless issue thereof.

Limit thereof.

3.—The Court may at any time release a ship detained under this section upon such terms as it shall deem reasonable. Release of Ship.

CHAPTER III. RELIEF FROM ADVERSE CLAIMS DEATH, MARRIAGE, OR BANKRUPTCY OF PARTIES. Interpleader.

Relief from Adverse Claims.

XX.—Upon application made on behalf of any defendant, and supported by affidavit showing that such defendant does not claim any interest in the subject matter of the suit, but that the right thereto is claimed, or supposed to belong to some other party who has sued or is expected to sue for the same, and that such defendant does not in any manner collude with such other party, but is ready to bring into Court, or to pay or dispose of the subject matter of the suit in such manner as the Court or any judge thereof may direct, it shall be lawful for the Court in all suits or proceedings whatsoever, and although the titles of the claimants have not a common origin, but are adverse to and independent of one another, to make rules and orders calling upon such other party to appear and to state the nature and particulars of his claim, and maintain or relinquish the same, and if he maintains it, to make himself defendant in the same suit;

or with the consent of the plaintiff and such other party, dispose of the question between them in a summary manner. The sheriff may obtain relief under this section if the adverse claimants have given him notice of their claims, though none of them may have commenced proceedings.

Death of Parties.

When Suit not abated.

XXI.—The death of a plaintiff or defendant shall not cause the suit to abate if the cause of action survive.

When Cause of Action survives.

2.—If there be two or more plaintiffs or defendants and one of them die, and if the cause of action survive to the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs alone, or against the surviving defendant or defendants alone, the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs, and against the surviving defendant or defendants.

When Cause of Action survives to Survivors, &c.

3.—If there be two or more plaintiffs, and one of them die, and if the cause of action shall not survive to the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs alone, but shall survive to them and the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff jointly, the Court may, on the application of the legal representative of deceased plaintiff, enter the name of such representative in the register of the suit in the place of such deceased plaintiff and the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs, and such legal representative of the deceased plaintiff. If no application shall be made to the Court by any person claiming to be the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff, the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs; and the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff shall be interested in and shall be bound by the judgment given in the suit, in the same manner as if the suit had proceeded at his instance conjointly with the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs.

Death of sole or surviving Plaintiff

4.—In case of the death of a sole plaintiff, or sole surviving plaintiff, the Court may, on the application of the legal representative of such plaintiff, enter the name of such representative in the place of such plaintiff in the register of the suit, and the suit shall thereupon proceed; if no such application shall be made to the Court within what it may consider a reasonable time by any person claiming to be the legal representative of the deceased sole plaintiff or sole surviving plaintiff, it shall be competent to the Court to make an order that the suit shall abate, and to award to the defendant the reasonable costs which he may have incurred in defending the suit, to be recovered from the estate of the deceased sole plaintiff or surviving plaintiff; or the Court may, if it think proper, on the application of the defendant, and upon such terms as to costs as may seem fit, make such other order for bringing in the legal representative of the deceased sole plaintiff or surviving plaintiff, and for proceeding with the suit in order to a final determination of the matters in dispute, as may appear just and proper in the circumstance of the case.

Dispute as to legal Representative.

5.—If any dispute arise as to who is the legal representative of a deceased plaintiff, it shall be competent to the Court either to stay the suit until the fact has been duly determined in another suit, or to decide at or before the hearing of the suit who shall be admitted to be legal representative for the purpose of prosecuting the suit.

Death of one of several Defendants or of a sole or surviving Defendant.

6.—If there be two or more defendants, and one of them die, and the cause of action shall not survive against the surviving defendant or defendants alone, and also in case of the death of a sole defendant, or sole surviving defendant, where the action survives, the plaintiff may make an application to the Court, specifying the name, description, and place of abode of any person whom the plaintiff alleges to be the legal representative of such defendant, and whom he desires to be made the defendant in his stead; and the Court shall thereupon enter the name of such representative in the register of the suit in the place of such defendant, and shall issue an order to him to appear on a day to be therein mentioned to

defend the suit; and the case shall thereupon proceed in the same manner as if such representative had originally been made a defendant, and had been a party to the former proceedings in the suit.

Marriage of Parties.

XXII.—The marriage of a female plaintiff, or defendant, shall not cause the suit to abate, but the suit may notwithstanding be proceeded with to judgment, and the decree thereupon may be executed upon the wife alone; and if the case is one in which the husband is by law liable for the debts of his wife, the decree may, by leave of the Court, be executed against the husband also; and in case of judgment for the wife, execution of the decree may, by leave of the Court, be issued upon the application of the husband, where the husband is by law entitled to the money or thing which may be the subject of the decree.

Bankruptcy of Parties.

XXIII.—The bankruptcy of the plaintiff in any suit which the assignee might maintain for the benefit of the creditors, shall not be a valid objection to the continuance of such suit, unless the assignee shall decline to continue the suit and to give security for the costs thereof within such reasonable time as the Court may order; if the assignee neglect or refuse to continue the suit, and to give such security within the time limited by the order, the defendant may, within eight days after such neglect or refusal, plead the bankruptcy of the plaintiff as a reason for abating the suit.

CHAPTER IV.—THE PETITION.

Form and Contents.

XXIV.—After the appearance of the defendant to the suit, or in case of non-appearance, then, by leave of the Court, the plaintiff may file in the Supreme Court a petition which shall contain the names, description, and place of abode of the plaintiff and of the defendant, so far as they can be ascertained, and shall correspond in those particulars with the writ of summons.

2.—The petition shall then set out by way of narrative the material facts, matters, and circumstances on which the plaintiff relies, such narrative being divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, and each paragraph containing, as nearly as may be, a separate and distinct statement or allegation. The petition shall pray specially for the relief to which the plaintiff may conceive himself entitled, and also for general relief.

3.—The petition must be as brief as may be consistent with a clear statement of the facts on which the prayer is sought to be supported, and with information to the defendant of the nature of the claim set up.

4.—Documents must not be unnecessarily set out in the petition *in hæc verba*, but so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be set out, or the effect and substance of so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be given, without needless prolixity.

5.—Dates and sums shall be expressed in figures and not in words.

6.—The petition may not contain any statement of the mere evidence by which the facts alleged are intended to be proved, and may not contain any argument of law.

7.—The facts material to the establishment of the plaintiff's right to recover shall be alleged positively, briefly, and as clearly as may be, so as to enable the defendant by his answer either to admit or deny any one or more of the material allegations, or else to admit the truth of any or all of the allegations, but to set forth some other substantive matter in his answer, by reason of which he intends to contend that the right of the plaintiff to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

Counsel's
Signature.

8.—Subject to any general rule or order relating thereto, the petition must be signed by the plaintiff or his counsel in all cases unless the plaintiff obtain the leave of the Court to dispense with such signature.

Verification of
Petition.

9.—The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the plaintiff to verify his petition, or any part thereof, on oath or by affidavit.

Particulars of Demand.

Schedule of
Particulars.

XXV.—Where the plaintiff's claim is for money payable in respect of any contract, express or implied, or to recover the possession or the value of any goods wrongfully taken and detained, or wrongfully detained by the defendant from the plaintiff, it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff to state his claim in the petition in a general form, and to annex to the petition a schedule stating the particulars of his demand in any form which shall give the defendant reasonably sufficient information as to the details of the claim.

Application
for further
Particulars
Effect thereof.

2.—An application for further or better particulars may be made by the defendant before answer, on summons.

3.—The plaintiff shall not at any hearing obtain a judgment for any sum exceeding that stated in the particulars, except for consequent interest and the costs of suit, notwithstanding that the sum claimed in the petition for debt or damages exceeds the sum stated in the particulars.

Amendment
thereof before
trial.

4.—Particulars of demand shall not be amended except by leave of the Court; and the Court may, on any application for leave to amend, grant the same on its appearing that the defendant will not be prejudiced by the amendment. Otherwise the Court may refuse leave, or grant the same on such terms as to notice, postponement of trial, or costs, as justice requires.

Amendment
thereof at
trial.

5.—Any variance between the items contained in the particulars and the items proved at the hearing may be amended at the hearing either at once or on such terms as to notice, adjournment, or costs as justice requires.

Limit of Time
for amendment.

6.—Where particulars are amended by leave of the Court, or where further or better particulars are ordered to be given, the order shall state the time within which the amendment is to be made, or the further or better particulars are to be given; and the order for the amendment or further or better particulars shall state the time which the defendant is to have to put in his answer.

Papers Annexed.

In what Cases.

XXVI.—Where the plaintiff seeks (in addition to or without any order for the payment of money by the defendant) to obtain, as against any person, any general or special declaration by the Court of his rights under any contract or instrument, or to set aside any contract, or to have any bond, bill, note, or instrument in writing delivered up to be cancelled, or to restrain any defendant by injunction, or to have any account taken between himself and any other or others, and in such other cases as the nature of the circumstances makes it necessary or expedient, the plaintiff in his petition may refer to and briefly describe any papers or documents on the contents of which he intends to rely, and may annex copies of such papers or documents to the petition, where such papers or documents are brief, or may state any reason for not annexing copies of such papers or documents, or any of them respectively (as, their length, possession of copies by the defendant, loss, inability to procure copies), that he may have to allege. The plaintiff shall, in his petition, offer to allow the defendant to inspect such papers and documents as aforesaid, or such of them as are in his possession or power.

Copies.

Offer to allow
inspection.

Equitable Relief and Defence.

May be granted
though not
specifically
asked.

XXVII.—Every petition is to be taken to imply an offer to do equity in the matter of the suit and to admit of any equitable defence, and, on the other hand, to enable the plaintiff to obtain at the hearing any such

equitable relief as he may appear entitled to from the facts stated and proved, though not specifically asked, if it may be granted without hardship to the defendant.

Parties.

XXVIII.—Persons entitled to sue and suing on behalf of others, as guardians, executors, or administrators, or on behalf of themselves and others as creditors in a suit for administration, must state the characters in which they sue. Must state character in which they sue.

2.—All persons having a joint cause of suit against any defendant ought ordinarily to be parties to the suit. Joint cause of Suit.

3.—Where the plaintiff has a joint and several demand against several persons, either as principals or as securities, it shall not be necessary for him to bring before the Court as parties to a suit concerning such demand all the persons liable thereto, but he may proceed against one or more of the persons severally liable. Joint and several Demand.

4.—If it appear to the Court, at or before the hearing of a suit, that all the persons who may be entitled to, or who claim some share or interest in the subject matter of the suit, and who may be likely to be affected by the result, have not been made parties to the suit, the Court may adjourn the hearing of the suit to a future day to be fixed by the Court, and direct that such persons shall be made either plaintiffs or defendants in the suit, as the case may be. In such case, the Court shall issue a notice to such persons in the manner provided in the code for the service of a writ of summons on a defendant, and on proof of due service of such notice, the person so served, whether he shall have appeared or not, shall be bound by all proceedings in the cause. Persons not before the Court may be made Parties.
Notice to such Persons.

5.—In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, by and against the same parties, and in the same rights, the Court may, either before or at the hearing, if it appears inexpedient to try the different causes of suit together, order that different records be made up, and make such order as to adjournment and costs as justice requires. Distinct Causes of Suit in one Petition.

6.—In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, but not by and against the same parties, or by and against the same parties but not in the same rights, the petition may, on the application of any defendant, be amended or dismissed. Misjoinder of Suits.

XXIX.—As soon as practicable after the filing of the petition, the plaintiff shall cause a copy thereof under the seal of the Court to be served upon every defendant to the suit, and such copy shall contain a memorandum endorsed thereon requiring the defendant to file an answer to the petition within ten days from the day of such service, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered. Provided always that no such service of the petition shall be required to be made upon any defendant who has failed to enter an appearance and as against whom the plaintiff has obtained the leave of the Court to proceed with his suit *ex parte*. Where Defendant has appeared.
Where Defendant has not appeared.

2.—Where service of the writ of summons is directed to be made out of the jurisdiction, the Court may order that the petition be filed forthwith, and that a copy thereof under the seal of the Court be served upon the defendant concurrently with the writ. Where service made out of Jurisdiction.

Staying Proceedings for Defect in Petition.

XXX.—Where a petition is defective on the face of it by reason of non-compliance with any provision of the code, the Court may, either on application by a defendant or of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings until the defect is remedied. On Application of Defendant.

2.—The Court may, of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings on a defective petition, where the defect is patent and comes to the knowledge of the Court before service of the petition on the defendant. Where Defect is patent

Dismissal of Petition on Ground of Law.

XXXI.—Where a defendant conceives that he has a good legal or equitable defence to the petition, so that even if the allegations of fact in the petition were admitted or clearly established, yet the plaintiff would not be entitled to any decree against him (the defendant), he may raise this defence by a motion that the petition be dismissed without any answer being required from him.

Amendment of Petition.

XXXII.—Any plaintiff not giving sufficient information to enable the defendant reasonably to understand the nature and particulars of the claim set up against him, may be ordered, on the application of the defendant before answer, to amend his petition.

2.—The plaintiff may be ordered to annex copies of, or produce for inspection, such papers or documents in his possession or power as he has referred to in the petition, and as the defendant is entitled to inspect for the purposes of the suit.

3.—The Court may, in such cases, make such order as to costs as justice requires, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with.

4.—If any petition contains libellous or needlessly offensive expressions, the Court may, either of its own motion before service thereof or on application of the defendant, order the petition to be amended, and make such order as to costs as justice requires.

5.—A petition may be amended at any time before answer by leave of the Court obtained *ex parte*.

6.—Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court directs.

CHAPTER V.—THE ANSWER—REPLICATION—INTERROGATORIES SETTLEMENT OF ISSUES.

Form and Contents.

XXXIII.—Unless an answer shall be dispensed with by leave of the Court, or by consent of parties, or in certain cases by any general rule or order of Court, the defendant must file in the Court an answer to the petition within ten days from the date of the service thereof, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction within such time as the Court shall have ordered: Provided always that he may obtain further time to answer, on summons, stating the further time required and the reason why it is required.

2.—The application when made, unless consented to, must be supported by affidavit, or, if the Court in its discretion shall permit, by oral evidence on oath, showing that there is reasonable ground for the application and that it is not made for the purpose of delay.

3.—Where a defendant does not put in any answer (or such answer is dispensed with in manner aforesaid), he shall not be taken as admitting the allegations of the petition, or the plaintiff's right to the relief sought; and at the hearing (even though such defendant does not appear) the plaintiff must open his case, and adduce evidence in support of it, and take such judgment as to the Court appears just.

4.—A defendant neglecting to put in an answer within the time or further time allowed, shall not be at liberty to put in an answer without leave of the Court, or consent of parties.

5.—The Court may grant such leave by order on the *ex parte* application of the defendant at any time before the plaintiff has set down the cause, or applied to have it set down, for hearing.

6.—Where the cause has been set down, or the plaintiff has applied to have it set down for hearing, the Court shall not grant such leave except on return of a summons to the plaintiff giving notice of defendant's application, and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

7.—The answer shall show the nature of the defendant's defence to the claim set up by the petition, but may not set forth the evidence by which such defence is intended to be supported. What the Answer should set forth.

8.—It shall be clear and precise, and not introduce matters irrelevant to the suit, and the rules before laid down respecting the setting out of the documents and the contents of the petition generally shall be observed in the answer *mutatis mutandis*. Should be precise and relevant

9.—It must deny all such material allegations in the petitions as the defendant intends to deny at the hearing. Denial of Allegations.

10.—When the answer denies an allegation of fact it must deny directly as (for example) where it is alleged that the defendant has received a sum of money, the answer must deny that he has received that sum, or any part thereof, or else set forth what part he has received. And so, where a matter of fact is alleged in the petition, with certain circumstances, the answer must not deny it literally as it is alleged, but must answer the point of substance positively and certainly. Denial of Fact must answer point of Substance

11.—The answer must specifically admit such material allegations in the petition as the defendant knows to be true, or desires to be taken as admitted. Such admission, if plain and specific, will prevent the plaintiff from obtaining the costs of proving at the hearing any matters of fact so admitted. Admissions—Effects thereof as to Costs.

12.—All material allegations of fact admitted by a defendant shall be taken as established against him without proof thereof by the plaintiff at the hearing. But the plaintiff shall be bound to prove as against each defendant all allegations of fact not admitted by him, or not stated by him to be true to his belief. Proof of Facts not admitted.

13.—The answer must allege any matter of fact not stated in the petition on which the defendant relies in defence, as establishing, for instance, fraud on the part of the plaintiff, or showing that the plaintiff's right to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released, or barred, or otherwise gone. Allegation of new Facts in Defence.

14.—The answer of a defendant shall not debar him at the hearing from disproving any allegation of the petition admitted by his answer or from giving evidence in support of a defence not expressly set up by the answer except where the defence is such as, in the opinion of the Court, ought to have been expressly set up by the answer, or is inconsistent with the statements of the answer, or is, in the opinion of the Court, likely to take the plaintiff by surprise, and to raise a fresh issue or fresh issues of fact or law not fairly arising out of the pleadings as they stand, and such as the plaintiff ought not to be then called upon to try. Evidence in denial of Allegation, or in support of Defence not set up in Pleadings

15.—Subject to any general rule or order relating thereto, the answer must be signed by the defendant or his counsel, unless the defendant obtain the leave of the Court to dispense with such signature. Signature of Counsel.

16.—The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the defendant to verify his answer, or any part thereof, on oath or by affidavit. Verification of Answer.

Tender.

XXXIV.—A defence alleging tender by the defendant must be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount alleged to have been tendered. Payment into Court.

Payment into Court.

XXXV.—Payment into Court by the defendant must be accompanied by an answer. The answer must state distinctly that the money paid in is paid in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally, or (as the case may be), in satisfaction of some specific part of the plaintiff's claim where the claim is stated in the petition for distinct sums or in respect of distinct matters. Answer must be filed with.

2.—Payment into Court, whether made in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally or in satisfaction of some specific part thereof, operates as How far Admission of Claim.

an admission of liability to the extent of the amount paid in and no more, and for no other purpose.

Acceptance
thereof by
Plaintiff.

3.—Where the defendant pays money into Court, the plaintiff shall be at liberty accept the same in full satisfaction and discharge of the cause of suit in respect of which it is paid in : and in that case, the plaintiff may forthwith apply by summons for payment of the money out of the Court to him ; and on the hearing of the summons, the Court shall make such order as to stay of further proceedings in the suit, in whole or in part, and as to costs and other matters, as seems just.

Non-acceptance
thereof.

4.—If the plaintiff does not so apply, he shall be considered as insisting that he has sustained damages to a greater amount, or (as the case may be), that the defendant was and is indebted to him in a greater amount than the sum paid in ; and in that case the Court, in determining the suit and disposing of costs at the hearing, shall have regard to the fact of the payment into Court having been made and not accepted.

Set-off.

Particulars.
[See post s. 47.
par. 8.]

XXXVI.—A defence of set-off to claim for money, whether in debt or in damages, must be accompanied by a statement of the particulars of the set-off ; and if pleaded as a sole defence, unless extending to the whole amount of the plaintiff's claim, must also be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount to which, on the defendant's showing, the plaintiff is entitled ; and in default of such payment, the defendant shall be liable to bear the costs of the suit, even if he succeeds in his defence to the extent of the set-off pleaded.

Payment into
Court.

Costs.

Cross-action.

2.—Where a defendant in his answer raises a defence by way of set-off which, in the opinion of the Court, is not admissible as set-off, the Court may either before or at the hearing, on his application, give him liberty to withdraw such defence, and to file a cross-petition, and may make such order for hearing of the suit and cross-suit, together or otherwise, on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

Counter Claim.

Leave to file
Cross-petition
in same Suit.

XXXVII.—Where a defendant in his answer raises any specific defence, and it appears to the Court that on such defence being established he may be entitled to relief against the plaintiff in respect of the subject matter of the suit, the Court may on the application of the defendant, either before or at the hearing if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, give liberty to him to file a counter-claim by a cross-petition in the same suit, asking for relief against the plaintiff, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and counter-claim, together, or otherwise, and in such manner and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just, and may, if in any case it seems fit, require the plaintiff to give security to the satisfaction of the Court (by deposit or otherwise) to abide by and perform the decision of the Court on the counter-claim.

Security.

Specific Answer.

Summons to
compel.

XXXVIII.—Where the defendant does not answer (an answer not being dispensed with in manner aforesaid), or puts in an answer amounting only to a general denial of the plaintiff's claim, the plaintiff may apply by summons for an order to compel him to answer specifically to the several material allegations in the petition, and the Court, if such allegations are briefly, positively, separately, and distinctly made, and it thinks that justice so requires, may grant such an order.

Nature of such
Answer.

2.—The defendant shall, within the time limited by such order, put in his answer accordingly, and shall therein answer the several material allegations in the petition, either admitting or denying the truth of such allegations *seriatim*, as the truth or falsehood of each is within his knowledge, or (as the case may be), stating as to any one or more of the allegations that he does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise.

3.—The defendant so answering may also set up by such answer any defence to the suit, and may explain away the effect of any admission therein made by any other allegation of facts.

Further Defence.

Replication.

XXXIX.—No replication or other pleading after answer shall be allowed, except by special leave of the Court.

By leave of the Court.

2.—Where the plaintiff considers the contents of the answer to be such as to render an amendment of the petition necessary or desirable, he may obtain *ex parte* an order to amend the petition, on satisfying the Court that the amendment is not intended for the purpose of delay or vexation, but because it is considered to be material for the plaintiff's case.

Amendment of Petition after Answer.

3.—Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court in each case directs.

Notice thereof.

Settlement of Issues.

XI.—At any time before or at the hearing, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party, or of its own motion, proceed to ascertain and determine what are the material questions in controversy between the parties, although the same are not distinctly or properly raised by the pleadings, and may reduce such questions into writing and settle them in the form of issues; which issues, when settled, may state questions of law on admitted facts, or questions of disputed fact, or questions partly of the one kind and partly of the other.

At, or before Hearing.

2.—In settling issues, the Court may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading, or part of the pleading, so that the pleadings may finally correspond with the issues settled, and may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading, or part of a pleading, that appears to be so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the trial of the cause.

Amendment of Pleadings in framing Issues.

3.—Where the application to the Court to settle issues is made at any stage of the proceedings at which all parties are actually present before the Court, either in person or by counsel or attorney, or at the hearing, the application may be made *viva voce*, and may be disposed of at once, otherwise the application must be made and disposed of on summons. It shall be in the discretion of the Court to direct which issues shall be first disposed of.

How Application to be made.

4.—At any time before the decision of the case, the Court may amend the issues or frame additional issues on such terms as to it shall seem fit, and all such amendments as may be necessary for the purpose of determining the real question or controversy between the parties shall be so made.

Amended or additional Issues.

Interrogatories—Discovery—Unwilling Witness.

XLI.—In all suits, the plaintiff and the defendant, or either of them, may, by order of the Court, deliver to the opposite party or his attorney (provided such party, if not a body corporate, would be liable to be called and examined as a witness upon such matter), interrogatories in writing upon any matter as to which discovery may be sought, and require such party, or in the case of a body corporate, any of the officers of such body corporate, within ten days to answer the questions in writing by affidavit, to be sworn and filed in the ordinary way; and any party or officer omitting, without just cause, sufficiently to answer all questions as to which a discovery may be sought within the above time, or such extended time as the Court shall allow, shall be deemed to have committed a contempt of the Court, and shall be liable to be proceeded against accordingly.

Power to deliver written Interrogatories to opposite Party.

2.—The application for such order shall be made upon an affidavit of the party proposing to interrogate, and his attorney or agent, or, in the case of a body corporate, of their attorney or agent, stating that the deponent believes that the party proposing to interrogate, whether plaintiff or defendant, will derive material benefit in the cause from the discovery

Affidavit by Party proposing to interrogate and his Attorney.

which he seeks, that there is a good cause of action or defence upon the merits, and if the application be made on the part of the defendant, that the discovery is not sought for the purpose of delay: Provided that where it shall happen, from unavoidable circumstances, that the plaintiff or defendant cannot join in such affidavit, the Court may, if it think fit upon affidavit of such circumstances by which the party is prevented from so joining therein, allow and order that the interrogatories may be delivered without such affidavit.

Oral Examination of Parties, when to be allowed.

3.—In case of omission, without just cause, to answer sufficiently such written interrogatories it shall be lawful for the Court, at its discretion, to direct an oral examination of the interrogated party, as to such point as they or he may direct, before the Court or Registrar; and the Court may, by such order, or any subsequent order, command the attendance of such party before the person appointed to take such examination, for the purpose of being orally examined as aforesaid, or the production of any writings or other documents to be mentioned in such order, and may impose therein such terms as to such examination, and the cost of the application and of the proceedings thereon, and otherwise, as to such Court shall seem just.

Exceptional to Interrogatories.

4.—The Court may, on the application of the party interrogated, strike out or permit to be amended any interrogatory which in the opinion of the Court, may be exceptionable.

Examination of Person who refuses to make an Affidavit.

5.—Any party to a suit, or other civil proceedings, requiring the affidavit of a person who refuses to make an affidavit, may apply by summons for an order to such person to appear and be examined upon oath before the Court or Registrar, to whom it may be most convenient to refer such examination, as to the matters concerning which he has refused to make an affidavit: and the Court may, if it think fit, make such order for the attendance of such person before the person therein appointed to take such examination, for the purpose of being examined as aforesaid, and for the production of any writings or documents to be mentioned in such order, and may thereupon impose such terms as to such examination, and the costs of the application and proceedings therein, as it shall think just.

Discovery of Documents.

6.—Upon the application of either party to any suit or other civil proceeding upon an affidavit of such party of his belief that any document, to the production of which he is entitled for the purpose of discovery or otherwise, is in the possession or power of the opposite party, it shall be lawful for the Court to order that the party against whom such application is made, or if such party is a body corporate that some officer to be named of such body corporate, shall answer on affidavit, stating what documents he or they has or have in his or their possession or power relating to the matters in dispute, or what he knows as to the custody they or any of them are in, and whether he or they objects or object (and if so on what grounds) to the production of such as are in his or their possession or power; and upon such affidavit being made, the Court may make such further order thereon as shall be just.

Evidence at the Hearing.

7.—All such interrogatories, answers, depositions, and affidavits as aforesaid, shall be filed in Court in the suit or other civil proceeding, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing thereof, saving just exceptions.

CHAPTER VI.—INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS.

Motion and Summons.

When to be made.

XLII.—Interlocutory applications may be made at any stage of a suit or proceeding.

How to be made.

2.—They shall be made either by motion in Court or by summons in Chambers, and shall be heard in the suit or other proceeding.

Whether in Court or Chambers.

3.—Subject to any general orders, the Court shall, in each case, decide whether the application is a proper one to be made by motion in Court, or

by summons in Chambers, and may, at or before the hearing, if it shall think fit, remove the same into Court or into Chambers, as the case may be.

Motion.

XLIII.—No motion shall be entertained until the party moving has filed in the Court a written motion-paper, distinctly stating the terms of the order sought. Motion paper

2.—The motion may in its terms ask for an order directing more than one thing to be done, and may also be in an alternative form asking that one or another order be made, so only that the whole order sought be therein substantially expressed. Form of.

3.—If the motion-paper contains any matter by way of argument, or other matter except the proper particulars of the motion itself, the Court may direct the motion-paper to be amended, and make no order thereon, until it is amended accordingly by the striking out of such argument or other matter. Amendment of
by Court.

4.—There shall be filed with the motion-paper all affidavits on which the person moving intends to rely. Affidavits.

5.—No other evidence can be used in support of the motion, except by leave of the Court. Other Evidence.

6.—The person filing the motion-paper may move the Court, in cases of urgency, at any time while the Court is sitting, and not engaged in hearing any other matter. Case of
Urgency.

7.—All motions shall be made *ex parte* in the first instance, unless the Court gives leave to give a notice of motion for a certain day. When to be
ex parte.

8.—On a motion *ex parte*, the party moving shall apply for either an immediate absolute order of the Court in the terms of the motion-paper on his own showing and evidence, or an order to the other party to appear, on a certain day, and show cause why an order should not be made in the terms of the motion-paper. Order thereon.

9.—Any party moving in Court *ex parte* may support his motion by argument addressed to the Court on the facts put in evidence by the affidavits filed in support of the motion; and no party to the suit or proceeding, although present, other than the party moving, shall, unless by leave of the Court, be entitled to be then heard. Argument in
support.

10.—On a motion coming on, the Court may allow the motion-paper to be amended, and additional evidence to be produced by affidavit or declaration, or may direct the motion to stand over. Argument
and additional
Evidence.

11.—If it appears to the Court on the evidence adduced in support of the motion, or on any additional evidence which the Court permits to be adduced in support thereof, that the party moving is entitled to an order absolute, or to show cause different from the order asked, and the party moving is willing to take such different order, the Court may so order accordingly. Court may
make order
other than
asked for.

12.—Where an order is made on a motion *ex parte*, any party affected by it may, within seven days after service of it, or within such further time as the Court shall allow, apply to the Court by motion to vary or discharge it; and the Court on notice to the party obtaining the order, either may refuse to vary or discharge it, or may vary or discharge it with or without imposing terms as to costs or security, or other things, as seems just. May vary or
discharge
Order

Order to show Cause.

XLIV.—An order to show cause shall specify a day when cause is to be shown, to be called the return-day to the order, which shall ordinarily be not less than four days after service. Return-day.

2.—A person served with an order to show cause may, before the return-day, file affidavits to contradict the evidence used in obtaining the order, or setting forth other facts on which he relies, to induce the Court to discharge such order. Counter
Affidavits.

Enlargement
of Time and
further Service.

3.—On the return-day, if the person served do not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, and it appears to the Court that the service on all proper parties has not been duly effected, the Court may enlarge the time, and direct further service, or make such other order as seems just.

Appearance or
Proof of Service

4.—If the person served appear, or the Court is satisfied that service on all proper parties has been duly effected, the Court may proceed with the matter.

General Powers
of Court.

5.—The Court may either discharge the order or make the same absolute, adjourn the consideration thereof, or permit further affidavits to be filed in support of or against the order, and may modify the terms of the order so as to meet the merits of the case.

Summons.

Application to
Registrar.

XLV.—Every summons shall be issued out of the Registrar's Office, and, before it can be issued, an application for the same to the Registrar must be made in writing, and signed by the applicant or his attorney, and headed in the suit or other proceeding.

Contents
thereof.

2.—The application for the summons shall distinctly set forth the nature of the particular application.

Issue of
Summons.

3.—The Registrar may thereupon issue a summons setting forth the nature of the application, ordering the person to whom it is directed to appear at the time and place directed by the Registrar and specified on the summons.

Proceedings on
Return-day.

4.—On the return-day of the summons, if the person to whom the summons is directed appears, or in his absence, on proof of service, the Court may, on the application of the person obtaining the summons, consider and deal with the application in a summary way.

Note of
Evidence.

5.—The Court shall take a note of the material evidence, if taken *viva voce*.

Adjournment

6.—The Court may adjourn the hearing of any summons when necessary.

Private
Hearing.

7.—The Court may order any proceedings in Chambers to be heard in private.

Evidence in Interlocutory Proceedings.

By Affidavit in
general

XLVI.—The evidence at the hearing of any interlocutory or other application in a suit or matter, shall, as a general rule, be by affidavit, but the Court may, if it thinks it expedient, summon any person to attend to produce documents before it, or to be examined, or to be cross-examined *viva voce* by or before it in like manner as at the hearing of a suit.

Notice to
Parties inter-
ested.

2.—Such notice as the Court in each case, according to the circumstances, considers reasonable, shall be given to the person summoned, and to such persons (parties to the suit or proceeding otherwise interested) as the Court considers entitled to inspect the documents to be produced, or to examine the person summoned, or to be present at his examination, as the case may be.

Evidence, how
taken.

3.—The evidence of a witness on any such examination shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as at the hearing of a suit.

Stay of Proceedings.

In what Cases.

XLVII.—No summons or notice of motion shall operate as stay of proceedings, except by direction of the Registrar endorsed thereon, and, in such case, it shall so operate from the time of the service thereof on the opposite party.

Effect and
Enforcement
of Order.

2.—Every order made in Chambers shall have the same force and effect as an order of Court, and the Court sitting in Chambers shall have the same power to enforce, vary, or deal with any such order, by attachment or otherwise, as if sitting in Court.

PART II.

FROM THE HEARING OF A SUIT TO JUDGMENT
AND DECREE.

CHAPTER VII.—PRELIMINARIES OF TRIAL.

Setting down of Cause for Hearing.

XLVIII.—No cause shall be set down for hearing without an order Order must be obtained.
of the Court first obtained on summons.

2.—At the expiration of the time allowed for answering, and whether When Plaintiff may apply.
an answer shall have been filed or not, the Court may, on the application of the plaintiff, order the cause to be set down for hearing.

3.—An order to set down the cause may be made on the application When Defendant may apply.
of the defendant by summons, if it appears to the Court, having regard to the state of the pleadings, that the cause is ready to be heard, and that there has been delay on the part of the plaintiff in obtaining an order for setting down the cause, for which the plaintiff has no reasonable excuse (as the absence or illness of a material witness), and that the defendant is prejudiced, or may reasonably be expected to be prejudiced by such delay.

Dismissal for Want of Prosecution.

XLIX.—Where the plaintiff does not obtain an order for setting down Motion for Order.
the cause within one month from the time at which he might first apply for such an order, the defendant may apply by motion for an order to dismiss the petition for want of prosecution.

2.—On such application, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make an order Power of Court thereon.
dismissing the petition, or make such other order, or impose such terms as the Court thinks reasonable.

Postponement of Hearing.

L.—The Court may, at any time, on a summons taken out by any In what Cases
party, postpone the hearing of a cause set down, on being satisfied by evidence on oath that the postponement will have the effect of better ensuring the hearing and determination of the questions between the parties on the merits.

2.—Where such an application is made on the ground of the absence Absence of Witness
of a witness, the Court shall require to be satisfied that his evidence is material, and that he is likely to return and give evidence within a reasonable time.

3.—Where such an application is made for the purpose of enabling Witness resident out of the Colony
the party applying to obtain the evidence of a witness resident out of the jurisdiction, the Court shall require to be satisfied that the evidence of the witness is material, and that he is permanently residing out of the jurisdiction, or does not intend to come within the jurisdiction within a reasonable time.

Hearing List and Hearing Paper.

LI.—There shall be kept a general hearing list for causes, and a Cause List.
hearing paper.

2.—When a cause is set down for hearing it shall be placed in the Transfer to hearing Paper.
general hearing list, and shall be transferred to the hearing-paper strictly in its turn and order, according as the general hearing list becomes exhausted.

3.—The regular order shall in no case be departed from without special Order of Cause.
direction.

4.—When a cause is about to be transferred from the general hearing Notice to Parties.
list to the hearing paper, notice shall be served on the parties, and unless the Court in any particular case direct otherwise, ten days shall be allowed between service of such notice and the day of hearing.

5.—When any cause or matter has been specially directed by the Court Causes taken out of Turn.
to be heard on a particular day, or out of its ordinary turn, the name of

the cause or matter shall be placed in the hearing paper with the words "by order" subjoined.

Adjournment
of Cause.

6.—In the case of any adjournment of the hearing from the day appointed in the hearing paper by reason of the preceding causes in the hearing paper not having been got through, or under any order of the Court made during the sitting on that day, no further notice to either party of the adjournment day shall be requisite, unless otherwise ordered by the Court.

Sittings of Court.

On fixed days,

LII.—The sittings of Court for the hearing of causes shall be, where the amount of the business so warrants, held on fixed and stated days.

Or other Days.

2.—The Court may, at its discretion, appoint any other day or days, from time to time, for the hearing of causes, as circumstances require.

Power to
exclude the
Public.

3.—The sittings of Court for the hearing of causes shall ordinarily be public; but the Court may hear any particular cause or matter in the presence only of the parties and their legal advisers and the officers of the Court.

Order of
Business.

4.—Subject to special arrangements, for any particular day, the business of the day shall be taken, as nearly as circumstances permit, in the following order:—

Delivery of
Judgments.

(a.) At the commencement of the sitting, judgments shall be delivered in matters standing over for that purpose and appearing for judgment in the paper;

Ex parte
Motions, &c.

(b.) *Ex parte* motions or motions by consent shall next be taken, in the order in which the motion papers have been sent in;

Opposed
Motions, &c.

(c.) Opposed motions on notice, and arguments on showing cause against orders returnable on that day, shall then be taken, in the order in which these matters respectively stand in the hearing-paper;

Trial of Causes.

(d.) The causes in the hearing-paper shall then be called on, in their order, unless the Court see fit to vary the order.

Mode of Trial—Juries.

By Judge, or
by Full Court,
with or without
Jury.

LIII.—The trial of a suit may, according to circumstances, take place in either of the following modes—

(a.) By a Judge with or without a Jury.

(b.) By the Full Court with or without a Jury.

To be deter-
mined on
Summons.

2.—The summons for setting down the cause for hearing shall specify the mode of trial desired by the party making the application.

Order thereon.

3.—The Court on the hearing of the summons shall make such order as to the mode of trial as it shall think fit: Provided always that if either party shall desire a trial by jury before one of the two judges he shall be entitled thereto as of right.

Power of Court
to order Jury
at any Time.

4.—If it shall appear expedient at the hearing of any cause before the Court without a jury that the cause should be tried with a jury, the Court may make such order for the trial of the cause with a jury, and for the adjournment thereof in the meanwhile, on such terms as to costs and otherwise as it shall deem reasonable.

Inspection by
Jury, by
Parties, or by
Witnesses.

5.—Either party shall be at liberty to apply to the Court for an order for the inspection by the jury, or by himself, or by his witnesses, of any moveable or immoveable property, the inspection of which may be material to the proper determination of the question in dispute, and the Court may make such order upon such terms as it may deem just.

Made or Order
for summoning
Jury.

6.—It shall be lawful for the Court to make such rules or orders upon the Sheriff or other person as may be necessary to procure the attendance of a special or common jury for the trial of any cause or matter depending in the Court, at such time and place and in such manner as the Court may think fit.

7.—All the existing laws relating to juries shall be deemed to continue in full force and effect so far as the same may not be inconsistent with any provision of this code. Existing Laws as to Juries.

CHAPTER VIII.—EVIDENCE AT THE HEARING.

Existing Rules—New Provisions.

LIV.—The existing rules of evidence shall continue in full force and effect so far as the same are not modified by any provisions of this code. Rules of Evidence continue in Force.

2.—The Court shall have power, in its discretion, to permit that the evidence in any case, or as to any particular matter, should be taken by affidavit, or that affidavits of any witnesses be read at the trial: Provided always that every witness making an affidavit so received shall be liable to cross-examination in open Court, unless the Court shall direct the cross-examination to take place in any other manner. Power to admit Affidavits. Cross-examinations thereon.

3.—The Court may, in its discretion, if the interests of justice appear absolutely so to require, admit an affidavit in evidence, although it is shown that the party against whom the affidavit is offered in evidence has had or will have no opportunity of cross-examining the person making the affidavit. Where Cross-examination not practicable.

4.—No affidavit of any witness shall be read at the trial under the provisions hereinbefore contained, except in pursuance of an order of Court obtained on summons before trial, unless the Court shall think fit under the circumstances otherwise to direct, upon such terms as seem just. Order of Court, to admit.

5.—If the Court at any time think is necessary for the ends of justice to examine any person other than a party to the suit, and not named as a witness by a party to the suit, the Court may, of its own accord, cause such person to be summoned as a witness to give evidence, or to produce any document in his possession on a day to be appointed, and may examine such person as a witness. Any Person may be summoned by the Court as a Witness.

6.—The following persons only shall be incompetent to testify:—

(a.) Children under seven years of age, unless they shall appear capable of receiving just impressions of the facts respecting which they are examined and of relating them truly:— Incompetency from immaturity of Age.

(b.) Persons of unsound mind, who, at the time of their examination, appear incapable of receiving just impressions of the facts respecting which they are examined or of relating them truly; and no person who is known to be of unsound mind shall be liable to be summoned as a witness, without the consent previously obtained of the Court or person before whom his attendance is required. Or Unsoundness of Mind.

7.—If a witness be asked any question relating to a matter not relevant to the suit or proceeding, except in so far as it affects the credit of the witness by injuring his character, the Court shall decide whether or not the witness shall be compelled to answer it, and may, if it think fit, warn the witness that he is not obliged to answer it. Court may relieve Witness from answering certain Questions.

8.—No such question shall be asked, unless the person asking it has reasonable grounds for believing that the imputation it conveys is well founded. Reasonable Grounds for such Question.

9.—The Court may forbid any questions or inquiries which it regards as indecent or scandalous, although such questions or inquiries may have some bearing on the questions before the Court, unless they relate to facts in issue, or to matters necessary to be known in order to determine whether or not the facts in issue existed. Questions indecent and scandalous.

10.—The Court shall forbid any question which appears to it to be intended to insult or annoy, or which, though proper it itself, appears to the Court needlessly offensive in form. Needlessly offensive.

Documentary Evidence.

Entries in Books
of Account.

LV.—Entries in books of account kept in the course of business with such a reasonable degree of regularity as shall be satisfactory to the Court, shall be admissible in evidence, whenever they refer to a matter into which the Court has to enquire, but shall not alone be sufficient evidence to charge any person with liability.

Government
Gazette.

2.—The *Hongkong Gazette* and any *Government Gazette* of any country, colony, or dependency under the dominion of the British Crown, may be proved by the bare production thereof before the Court.

Proclamations,
Acts of State,
&c.

3.—All proclamations, acts of state, whether legislative or executive, nominations, appointments, and other official communications of the Government, appearing in any such *Gazette*, may be proved by the production of such *Gazette*, and shall be *prima facie* proof of any fact of a public nature which they were intended to notify.

Books of
Science, Maps,
Charts.

4.—The Court may, on matters of public history, literature, science, or art, refer, for the purposes of evidence, to such published books, maps, or charts as the Court shall consider to be of authority on the subject to which they relate.

Foreign Law.

5.—Books printed or published under the authority of the government of a foreign country, and purporting to contain the statutes, code, or other written law of such country, and also printed and published books of reports of decisions of the courts of such country, and books proved to be commonly admitted in such courts as evidence of the law of such country, shall be admissible as evidence of the law of such foreign country.

Public Maps.

6.—All maps made under the authority of any government, or of any public municipal body, and not made for the purpose of any litigated question, shall *prima facie* be deemed to be correct, and shall be admitted in evidence without further proof.

Affidavits.

In what
Language.

LVI.—Every affidavit used in the Court must be in the English language.

How divided

2.—It must be in the first person, and must be divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively.

Facts known
to Witness.

3.—Every affidavit used in the Court must contain only a statement of facts and circumstances as to which the witness swears, either on his own personal knowledge, or from information which he believes to be true.

Information
from others.

4.—Where the belief in the truth of the matter of fact sworn to arises from information received from another person, the name of such person must be stated.

Erasures, In-
terlineations,
&c.

5.—Where there are many erasures, interlineations or alterations, so that the affidavit proposed to be sworn is illegible or difficult to read, or is, in the judgment of the officer before whom it is proposed to be sworn, so written as to give any facility for being added to, or in any way fraudulently altered, he may refuse to take the affidavit in its existing form, and may require it to be re-written in a clear and legible and unobjectionable manner.

Before whom
to be sworn.

6.—Any affidavit sworn before any judge, officer, or other person in the United Kingdom or in any British colony, possession, or settlement authorized to take affidavits, or before any commissioner duly authorized by the Supreme Court to take affidavits in the United Kingdom or abroad, may be used in the Court in all cases where affidavits are admissible.

In Foreign
Parts.

7.—An affidavit sworn in any foreign parts out of Her Majesty's dominions before a judge or magistrate, being authenticated by the official seal of the court to which he is attached or by a public notary, or before a British minister, consul, vice-consul, or consular agent, may be used in the Court in all cases where affidavits are admissible.

8.—The fact that an affidavit purports to have been sworn in manner hereinbefore prescribed by paragraphs 6 and 7 shall be *prima facie* evidence of the seal or signature, as the case may be, of any such court, judge, magistrate, or other officer or person therein mentioned appended or subscribed to any such affidavit, and of the authority of such court, judge, magistrate, or other officer or person to administer oaths.

Proof of Seal and Signature of Court or Judge, &c.

9.—The Court may permit an affidavit to be used, notwithstanding it is defective in form according to these rules, if the Court is satisfied that it has been sworn before a person duly authorised.

When defective in Form.

10.—An affidavit shall not be admitted which is proved to have been sworn before a person on whose behalf the same is offered, or before his attorney, or before a partner or clerk of his attorney.

Not to be sworn before certain Persons.

11.—A defective or erroneous affidavit may be amended and re-sworn, by special leave of the Court, on such terms as to time, costs, or otherwise as seem reasonable.

Amendment and re-swearing.

12.—Before an affidavit is used, the original must be filed in the Court; and the original, or an office copy thereof, shall alone be recognized for any purpose in the Court.

Filing of original Office Copy.

Evidence de Bene Esse.

LVII.—Where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may take the evidence of any witness at any time in the course of the proceedings in any suit or application before the hearing of the suit or application, or may direct the Registrar to take such evidence in like manner, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing of the suit or application, saving just exceptions.

Tied voce Evidence preparatory to Hearing. [See 19 & 21 Vic. c. 111.—22 Vic. c. 20.—22 & 23 Vic. c. 63 & 64. Vol. c. 11.]

2.—The evidence shall be taken, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit, and then the note of the evidence shall be read over to the witness and tendered to him for signature; and if he refuse to sign it, the Court, or the Registrar, as the case may be, shall add a note of his refusal, and the evidence may be used as if he had signed it.

How to be taken.

3.—Evidence may be taken in like manner on the application of any person, before suit instituted, where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Court on oath that the person applying has good reason to apprehend that a suit will be instituted against him in the Court, and that some person, within the jurisdiction at the time of application, can give material evidence respecting the subject of the apprehended suit, but that he is about to leave the jurisdiction, or that from some other cause the person applying will lose the benefit of his evidence if it be not at once taken: Provided always that the Court may, upon granting such application, impose any terms or conditions with reference to the examination of such witness and admission of his evidence as to the Court may seem reasonable.

Evidence before Suit instituted.

Court may impose Terms.

Witness Dead, Insane, or not Appearing.

LVIII.—Where any person who might give evidence in any suit or matter is dead, or insane, or unavoidably absent at the time his evidence might be taken, or for any reason considered sufficient by the Court, cannot appear to give evidence in the suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks fit, receive proof of any evidence given by him in any former judicial proceeding: Provided that the subject matter of such former judicial proceeding was substantially the same as that of the existing suit and that the parties to the existing suit were parties to it or bound by it, and in it had cross-examined or had an opportunity of cross-examining the witness of whose evidence proof is to be given.

Evidence of Witness in former Proceedings

Provide as to Subject Matter.

Admission of Documents and Facts.

LIX.—Where all parties to a suit are competent to make admission, any party may call on any other party, by notice filed in the Court and served under order of the Court, to admit any documents, or any fact, saving just exceptions.

Notice to admit.

Consequence of Refusal—Costs. 2.—In case of refusal or neglect to admit, the costs of proof of the document or fact shall be paid by the party refusing or neglecting, whatever be the result of the cause, unless the Court is of opinion that the refusal or neglect to admit was reasonable.

Costs of Proof where no Notice given. 3.—No costs of proof of any document or fact shall be allowed unless such notice has been given, except in cases where the omission to give the notice has, in the opinion of the Court, produced a saving of expense.

Inspection and Production of Documents.

Court may order. LX.—The Court may in its discretion, on the application of any of the parties to any suit or proceeding, compel any other party to allow the applicant to inspect all or any documents in the custody or under the control of such other party relating to such suit or proceeding, and, if necessary, to take examined copies of the same or to procure the same to be duly stamped.

Notice to produce. 2.—Whenever any of the parties to a suit is desirous that any document, writing, or other thing, which he believes to be in the possession or power of another of the parties thereto, should be produced at any hearing of the suit, he shall, at the earliest opportunity, serve the party in whose possession or power he believes the document, writing, or other thing to be, with a notice in writing, calling upon him to produce the same.

Order to produce. 3.—In case it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that there is reasonable ground to believe that such document or thing will not be produced pursuant to such notice, the Court may make an order for the production of the same at the hearing of the suit by the party served with such notice.

Documents relating to Affairs of State, &c. 4.—A witness, whether a party or not, shall not be bound to produce any document relating to affairs of State, the production of which would be contrary to good policy, nor any document held by him for any other person who would not be bound to produce it if in his own possession.

Persons present in Court compelled to give Evidence. 5.—Any person present in the Court, whether a party or not, may be called upon and compelled by the Court to give evidence, and produce any document then and there in his actual possession, or in his power, in the same manner and subject to the same rules as if he had been summoned to attend and give evidence, or to produce such document, and may be punished in like manner for any refusal to obey the order of the Court.

Persons may be summoned merely to produce Documents. 6.—Any person, whether a party to the suit or not, may be summoned to produce a document without being summoned to give evidence, and any person summoned merely to produce a document, shall be deemed to have complied with the summons, if he cause such document to be produced instead of attending personally to produce the same.

CHAPTER IX.—THE HEARING.

Non-attendance of Parties.

Non-attendance of both Parties. LVI.—When a cause in the hearing-paper has been called on, if neither party attend in person or by counsel, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike the cause out of the hearing-paper.

Of Plaintiff. 2.—If the plaintiff does not attend in person or by counsel, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike out the cause, and make such order as to costs in favour of any defendant appearing as seems just.

Of Defendant. 3.—If the plaintiff attends, but the defendant or any of the defendants does or do not attend in person or by counsel, the Court shall, before hearing the cause, inquire into the service of the writ of summons and petition and of notice of hearing on the absent party or parties.

Further Service. 4.—If not satisfied as to the service on every party, the Court shall direct such further service to be made as it shall think fit, and adjourn the hearing of the cause for that purpose.

5.—If satisfied that the defendant or the several defendants has or have been duly served with the writ of summons and petition, and with notice of the hearing, the Court may proceed to hear the same notwithstanding the absence of the defendant or any of the defendants, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just. The Court, however, shall not be bound to do so, but may order the hearing to stand over to a further day, and direct fresh notice to be given to the defendant or defendants in case justice seems to require an adjournment.

When Court
may proceed
ex parte.

6.—In all cases where the plaintiff has obtained leave to proceed *ex parte* for want of appearance to the writ of summons, and in all other cases where the Court hears a cause and judgment is given in the absence of and against any defendant, the Court may afterwards, if it thinks fit, on such terms as seem just, set aside the judgment and re-hear the cause, on its being established by evidence on oath to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant's absence was not wilful, and that he has a defence upon the merits.

Re-hearing
for absent
Defendant.

7.—Where a cause is struck out by reason of the absence of the plaintiff, it shall not be restored without leave of the Court, until it has been set down again at the bottom of the general hearing list, and been transferred in its regular turn to the hearing-paper.

Restoration of
Cause to Hear-
ing List for
Plaintiff

8.—Where a cause has been once struck out, and has been a second time set down, and has come into the hearing-paper, and on the day fixed for the hearing the plaintiff, having received due notice thereof, fails to attend either in person or by counsel when the case is called on, the Court, on the application of the defendant, and if the non-attendance of the plaintiff appears to be wilful and intended to harass the defendant, or to be likely to prejudice the defendant by preventing the hearing and determination of the suit, may make an order on the plaintiff to show cause why a day should not be fixed for the peremptory hearing of the cause; and on the return to that order, if no cause, or no sufficient cause be shown, the Court shall fix a day accordingly upon such notice and other terms as seem just.

Non-attendance
of Plaintiff a
second Time

Peremptory
Order.

9.—In case the plaintiff does not attend on the day so fixed, either in person or by counsel, the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, order judgment to be entered for the defendant.

Effect of Dis-
missal of Suit
in such Cases.

Order of Proceeding.

LXII.—The order of proceeding at the hearing of a cause shall be as follows:—

1.—The plaintiff shall state the pleadings.

Statement of
Pleadings.
Burden of
Proof.

2.—The party on whom the burden of proof is thrown by the nature of the material issues or questions between the parties has the right to begin; he shall address the Court and open his case.

Party to begin.

3.—He shall then produce his evidence and examine his witnesses in chief.

Evidence.

4.—When the party beginning has concluded his evidence, he shall ask the other party if he intends to call evidence (in which term is included evidence taken by affidavit or deposition, or under commission, and documentary evidence not already read or taken as read); and, if answered in the negative, he shall be entitled to sum up the evidence already given and comment thereon; but if answered in the affirmative, he shall wait for his general reply.

Summing up.

5.—When the party beginning has concluded his case, the other party shall be at liberty to address the Court, and to call evidence and to sum up and comment thereon.

Case of other
Party.

6.—If no evidence is called or read by the latter party, the party beginning shall have no right to reply, unless he has been prevented from

General Reply.

summing up his case by the statement of the other party of his intention to call evidence.

Case closed.
Evidence in
reply.

7.—The case on both sides shall then be considered closed.

8.—If the party opposed to the party beginning calls or reads evidence, the party beginning shall be at liberty to reply generally on the whole case, or he may call fresh evidence in reply to the evidence given on the other side, on points material to the determination of the issues, or any of them, but not on collateral matters.

Addresses
thereon.

9.—When evidence in reply is tendered, and allowed to be given, the party against whom the same has been adduced shall be at liberty to address the Court, and the party beginning shall be entitled to the general reply.

Cross-examina-
tion and Re-
examination.

10.—Each witness after examination-in-chief shall be subject to cross-examination by the other party, and to re-examination by the party calling him, and after re-examination may be questioned by the Court, and shall not be recalled or further questioned save by leave of the Court.

Judge's Notes.

11.—The Court shall take a note of the *viva voce* evidence, and shall put down the terms of any particular question or answer, if there appears any special reason for doing so.

Inspection or
Copy thereof.

12.—No person shall be entitled as of right, at any time or for any purpose, to inspection or a copy of the Court's notes.

Objections to
Evidence.

13.—All objections to evidence must be taken at any time the question objected to is put, or, in case of written evidence, when the same is about to be put in, and must be argued and decided at the time.

Note of
Objection.

14.—Where a question put to a witness is objected to, the Court, unless the objection appears frivolous, shall take a note of the question and objection, if required by either party, and shall mention on the notes whether the question was allowed to be put or not, and the answer to it, if allowed.

Evidence by
Affidavit or
Commission.

15.—Where any evidence is by affidavit, or has been taken by commission, or on deposition, the party adducing the same may read and comment on it, either immediately after his opening or after *viva voce* evidence on his part has been concluded,

Documentary
Evidence.

16.—Documentary evidence must be put in and read, or taken as read by consent.

To be marked.

17.—Every document put in evidence shall be marked by the officer of the Court at the time, and shall be retained by the Court during the hearing, and returned to the party who put it in, or from whose custody it came, immediately after the judgment, unless it is impounded by order of the Court.

Amendment of
Pleadings.

18.—When the evidence adduced at the hearing varies substantially from the allegations of the respective parties in the pleadings, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to allow the pleadings to be amended.

On what
Terms.

19.—The Court may allow such amendment on such terms as by adjournment, costs, and other things as seem just, so as to avoid surprise and injury to any party; but all amendments necessary for the determination in the existing suit of the real question in controversy between the parties shall be made if duly applied for.

Pleadings
which embarrass
or delay.

20.—The Court may, at the hearing, order or allow, on such terms as seem just, the striking out or amendment of any pleading that appears so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the fair trial of the real questions in controversy between the parties.

Supplemental Statement.

In Petition or
Answer.

LXIII.—Facts or circumstances, occurring after the institution of a suit, may, by leave of the Court, be introduced by way of amendment into the petition or answer (as the case may require) at any stage of the proceedings, and the Court may make such order as seems just respecting

the proof of such facts or circumstances, or for affording all parties concerned leave and opportunity to meet the statements so introduced.

Reference of Account.

LXIV.—In any suit or other judicial proceeding in which an investigation or adjustment of accounts may be necessary, it shall be lawful for the Court, at or before the hearing, to appoint any competent person to be a commissioner for the purpose of making such investigation or adjustment, and to direct that the parties, or their attorneys or counsel, shall attend upon the commissioner during such investigation or adjustment. In all such cases, the Court shall furnish the commissioner with such part of the proceedings and such detailed instructions as may appear necessary for his information and guidance; and the instructions shall distinctly specify whether the commissioner is merely to transmit the proceedings which he may hold on the inquiry, or also to report his own opinion on the point referred for his investigation. The proceedings of the commissioner shall be received in evidence in the case, unless the Court may have reason to be dissatisfied with them, in which case the Court shall make such further inquiry as may be requisite, and shall pass such ultimate judgment or order as may appear to it to be right and proper in the circumstances of the case.

Appointment of
Commissioner
to investigate.

2.—Whenever a commission is issued for an investigation into accounts, the Court, before issuing the commission, may order such sum as may be thought reasonable for the expenses of the commission to be paid into Court by the party at whose instance or for whose benefit the commission is issued.

Expenses of
Commission.

Incidental Powers.

LXV.—The Court may at the trial, without consent of parties, direct a nonsuit, or a verdict for the plaintiff or defendant to be entered, or it may reserve any point of law or direct a verdict subject to a special case to be stated for the opinion of the Court.

Nonsuit, Verdict
for Plaintiff or
Defendant—
Special Case.

2.—Every such point of law so reserved, and every such special case shall be heard before the full Court.

Full Court.

3.—Every such special case shall be settled by the parties, and in case of difference by the full Court.

Special Case
how settled.

4.—The Court may order any point of law reserved to be set down for argument without any previous application.

Setting down
for Argument.

5.—The Court shall, upon motion for a new trial, have power to order a nonsuit or verdict to be entered, although no leave has been reserved at the trial.

Nonsuit, &c.,
where no Leave
reserved.

Withdrawal and Adjustment of Suits.

LXVI.—If the plaintiff, at any time before final judgment, satisfy the Court that there are sufficient grounds for permitting him to withdraw from the suit with liberty to bring a fresh suit for the same matter, it shall be competent to the Court to grant such permission on such terms as to costs or otherwise as it may deem proper. In any such fresh suit, the plaintiff shall be bound by the rules for the limitation of actions in the same manner as if the first suit had not been brought. If the plaintiff withdraw from the suit without such permission, he shall be precluded from bringing a fresh suit for the same matter.

Court may
grant With-
drawal with
Liberty to
bring fresh
Action.

Limitation of
Action.

Withdrawal
without per-
mission.

2.—If a suit shall be adjusted by mutual agreement or compromise, or if the defendant satisfy the plaintiff in respect of the matter of the suit, such agreement, compromise, or satisfaction shall be recorded, and the suit shall be disposed of in accordance therewith.

Disposal of Suit
by Adjustment.

3.—Notice of such agreement, compromise or satisfaction shall be given by the plaintiff, or in case an attorney shall be employed, by his attorney, to the Registrar, together with such particulars as may be

Notice of
Adjustment
to Registrar.

required of him, within one week after the same shall have been made, and in default thereof he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court.

CHAPTER X.—JUDGMENT AND DECREE.

**Delivery of
Judgment.**

LXVII.—When the cause is tried by the Court with a jury, the verdict shall be recorded and judgment shall be entered up by the Registrar as the Court shall direct; and when the cause is tried by the Court without a jury the judgment shall be pronounced in open Court, unless the Court shall otherwise direct, or it may be read by the Registrar if so ordered.

**Where Judg-
ment reserved.**

2.—If the judgment of the Court is reserved at the hearing, parties to the suit shall be summoned to hear judgment, unless the Court at the hearing states the day on which judgment will be delivered, in which case no summons to hear judgment shall be issued.

**Where Judg-
ment delivered
at Hearing.**

3.—All parties shall be deemed to have notice of any judgment, if the same is pronounced at the hearing of the application or suit.

**Notice of
Judgment.**

4.—All parties duly served with notice to attend and hear judgment shall be deemed to have notice of the judgment when pronounced.

**Minute thereof
by Registrar—
Force and
Effect thereof.**

5.—A minute of every judgment, whether final or interlocutory, shall be made by the Registrar, and every such minute shall be a decree of the Court, and shall have the full force and effect of a formal decree: Provided always that the Court may order a formal decree to be drawn up on the application of either party.

Formal Decree.

**Decree for
Money—
Interest.**

6.—When the suit is for a sum of money due to the plaintiff, the Court may, in the decree, order interest, at such rate as the Court may think proper, to be paid on the principal sum adjudged from the date of the suit to the date of judgment, in addition to any interest adjudged on such principal sum for any period prior to the date of the suit; with further interest on the aggregate sum so adjudged and on the cost of the suit from the date of the decree to the date of payment.

**Payment by
Instalments.**

7.—In all judgments for the payment of money, the Court may, for any sufficient reason, order that the amount shall be paid by instalments with or without interest.

**Where Set-off
is allowed.**

8.—If the defendant shall have been allowed to set-off any demand against the claim of the plaintiff, the judgment shall state what amount is due to the plaintiff, and what amount (if any) is due to the defendant, and shall be for the recovery of any sum which shall appear to be due to either party. The judgment of the Court with respect to any sum awarded to the defendant shall have the same effect and be subject to the same rules as if such sum had been claimed by the defendant in a separate suit against the plaintiff.

**Decree to be
obeyed without
Demand.**

9.—A person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, is bound to obey the decree or order without any demand for payment or performance.

**Written
Judgments
to be filed.**

10.—Whenever the Court shall deliver a written judgment the original, or a copy thereof signed by the judge, shall be filed in the suit or other proceeding.

Review of Judgment—Re-hearing—New Trial.

**General Powers
of the Court.**

LXVIII.—The Court may in any case, on such terms as seem just, review any judgment, or order a re-hearing or new trial, with or without a stay of proceedings.

**Application for
Review by
Notice of
Motion.**

2.—Any application for a review of judgment or for a re-hearing or new trial must be made on notice of motion filed not later than fourteen days after such decision or hearing or verdict.

**Such Notice no
Stay of Pro-
ceedings—
Money in Court.**

3.—Such notice shall not of itself operate as a stay of proceedings; but any money in Court in the suit shall be retained to abide the result of the motion or the further order of the Court.

4.—After the expiration of such fourteen days, application for such review, re-hearing, or new trial shall not be admitted, except by special leave of the Court, on such terms as seem just. Application after 14 Days.

5.—On an order for re-hearing or new trial, either party may demand a jury for the second trial, though the first was not with a jury. Jury may be demanded.

6.—The Court may, if it think fit, make it a condition of granting a re-hearing or new trial that the trial shall be with a jury. Court may order Jury.

7.—The discovery of new matter or evidence which was not within the knowledge of the applicant, or could not be adduced by him at the trial, may be a ground for a new trial, but the improper admission or rejection of evidence shall not be a ground of itself for a new trial or reversal of any judgment in any case, if it shall appear to the Court, that independently of the evidence objected to and admitted, there was sufficient evidence to justify the judgment, or that if the rejected evidence had been received it ought not to have varied the judgment. Discovery of new Evidence.
Improper Admission or Rejection of Evidence.

8.—When an application for a review of judgment, re-hearing, or new trial is granted, a note thereof shall be made in the register of suits, and the Court shall give such order in regard thereto as it may deem proper in the circumstances of the case. Proceedings where Application is granted.

PART III.

PROCEEDINGS TO ENFORCE THE DECREE—EXECUTION.

CHAPTER XI.

Investigation as to Property of Judgment Debtor.

LXIX.—Where a decree directing payment of money remains wholly or in part unsatisfied (whether a writ of execution has issued or not) the person prosecuting the decree may apply to the Court for a summons, requiring the person by whom payment is directed to be made to appear and be examined respecting his ability to make the payment directed, and the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, issue such a summons. Examination of Judgment Debtor

2.—In the appearance of the person against whom the summons is issued, he may be examined on oath by or on behalf of the person prosecuting the decree, and by the Court, respecting his ability to pay the money directed to be paid, and for the discovery of property applicable to such payment, and as to the disposal which he may have made of any property. Discovery of Property.

3.—He shall be bound to produce on oath, or otherwise, all books, papers, and documents in his possession or power relating to property applicable to such payment. Production of Books and Documents

4.—Whether the person summoned appears or not, the person prosecuting the decree, and all other witnesses whom the Court thinks requisite, may be examined on oath or otherwise respecting the matters aforesaid. Examination of other Witnesses.

5.—The Court may, if it thinks fit, adjourn the hearing of the summons from time to time, and require from the person summoned such security for his appearance at the adjourned hearing as seems fit, and in default of his finding security, may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain until the adjourned hearing, unless sooner discharged. Adjournment of hearing and Proceedings thereon.

6.—The Court may, upon such investigation as aforesaid, make any interim order for the protection of any property applicable or available in discharge of the decree, as it shall think expedient. Interim Order for Protection of Property.

Mode of Enforcing Decrees.

LXX.—If the decree be for land or other immoveable property, the decree holder shall be put in possession thereof, if necessary, by the Sheriff or other officer executing the decree. Decree for Possession of Immoveable Property.

**Decree for move-
able Property—
Performance of
Contract or
alternative.**

2.—If the decree be for any specific moveable, or for the specific performance of any contract or other particular act, it shall be enforced by the seizure, if practicable, of the specific moveable and the delivery thereof to the party to whom it shall have been adjudged, or by imprisonment of the party against whom the decree is made, or by attaching his property and keeping the same under attachment until further order of the Court or by both imprisonment and attachment if necessary; or if alternative damages be awarded, by levying such damages in the mode provided for the execution of a decree for money.

**Decree for
Money.**

3.—If the decree be for money, it shall be enforced by the imprisonment of the party against whom the decree is made, or by the attachment and sale of his property, or by both, if necessary; and if such party be other than a defendant, the decree may be enforced against him in the same manner as a decree may be enforced against a defendant.

**For Execution
of Deeds, &c
or Indorsement
of negotiable
Instruments.**

4.—If the decree be for the execution of a deed, or for the indorsement of a negotiable instrument, and the party ordered to execute or indorse such deed or negotiable instrument shall neglect or refuse so to do, any party interested in having the same executed or indorsed may prepare a deed or indorsement of the instrument in accordance with the terms of the decree, and tender the same to the Court for execution upon the proper stamp (if any is required by law), and the signature thereof by the Registrar shall have the same effect as the execution or indorsement thereof by the party ordered to execute.

**Against Repre-
sentatives of
deceased
Persons.**

5.—If the decree be against a party as the representative of a deceased person, and such decree be for money to be paid out of the property of the deceased person, it may be executed by the attachment and sale of any such property, or, if no such property can be found and the defendant fail to satisfy the Court that he has duly applied such property of the deceased as shall be proved to have come into his possession, the decree may be executed against the defendant to the extent of the property not duly applied by him in the same manner as if the decree had been against the defendant personally.

Against Sureties.

6.—Whenever a person has become liable as security for the performance of a decree, or of any part thereof, the decree may be executed against such person to the extent to which he has rendered himself liable in the same manner as a decree may be enforced against a defendant.

**Property liable
to attachment
and Sale in
Execution of
Decree.**

7.—The following property is liable to attachment and sale in execution of a decree, namely, land, houses, goods, money, bank-notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, government securities, bonds, or other securities for money, debts, shares in the capital or joint stock of any public company or corporation, and all other property whatsoever, moveable or immoveable, belonging to the defendant, and whether the same be held in his own name or by another person in trust for him or on his behalf.

**Payment into
Court of Money
under Decree.**

8.—All moneys payable under a decree shall be paid into Court, unless the Court shall otherwise direct. No adjustment of a decree, in part or in whole, shall be recognised by the Court unless such adjustment be made through the Court, or be certified to the Court by the person in whose favour the decree has been made, or to whom it has been transferred.

Immediate Execution.

**By Order of
Court before
Taxation of
Costs.**

LXXI.—The Court may, at the time of making the decree, on the verbal application of the party in whose favour the decree is made, order immediate execution thereof, except as to so much as relates to the costs, and that the decree shall be executed as to costs as soon as the amount thereof shall be ascertained by taxation.

Application for Execution in ordinary Cases.

LXXII.—When any party in whose favour a decree has been made is desirous of enforcing the same, he shall apply to the Registrar for execution. Such application must be in writing, and shall specify the number of the suit or proceeding and the names of the parties.

Must be made to the Registrar —Form of.

2.—If there be cross-decrees between the same parties for the payment of money, execution shall be taken out by that party only who shall have obtained a decree for the larger sum and for so much only as shall remain after deducting the smaller sum, and satisfaction for the smaller sum shall be entered on the decree for the larger sum as well as satisfaction on the decree for the smaller sum, and if both sums shall be equal, satisfaction shall be entered upon both decrees.

Cross-decrees.

3.—Whenever a suit shall be pending in the Court against the holder of a previous decree of the Court, by the person against whom the decree was made, the Court may, if it appear just and reasonable to do so, stay execution of the decree either absolutely or on such terms as it may think just, until a decree shall be made in the pending suit.

Court may stay Execution in certain Cases of previous Decree.

4.—If any person against whom a decree has been made shall die before execution has been fully had thereon, application for execution thereof may be made against the legal representative, or the estate of the person so dying as aforesaid; and if the Court shall think proper to grant such application, the decree may be executed accordingly.

Decree against legal Representative.

5.—If the decree be ordered to be executed against the legal representative, it shall be executed in the manner provided in Section LXX., Par. 5, for the execution of a decree for money to be paid out of the property of a deceased person.

Mode of Execution.

6.—The Registrar on receiving any application for execution of a decree, containing the particulars afove-mentioned, shall make a note of the application, and the date on which it was made.

Record of Application for Execution.

7.—The Registrar may, at any time, take the direction of the Court as to any application for execution, and in the meanwhile refuse to issue the writ.

Registrar may apply to Court for Direction.

8.—All writs of execution shall be issued in the order of application for the same, unless the Court shall otherwise direct.

Execution to issue in order of Application.

Measures in certain Cases preliminary to the Issue of Execution.

LXXIII.—If an interval of more than one year shall have elapsed between the date of the decree and the application for its execution, or if the enforcement of the decree be applied for against the representative of an original party to the suit, the Court shall issue a notice to the party against whom execution may be applied for requiring him to show cause, within a limited period to be fixed by the Court, why the decree should not be executed against him: Provided that no such notice shall be necessary in consequence of an interval of more than one year having elapsed between the date of decree and the application for execution, if the application be made within one year from the date of the last order obtained on any previous application for execution; and provided further than no such notice shall be necessary in consequence of the application being against such representative, if upon a previous application for execution against the same person, the Court shall have ordered execution to issue against him.

Application for Execution after interval of One Year, or against Representative of original Party.

2.—When such notice is issued, if the party shall not appear, or shall not show sufficient cause to the satisfaction of the Court why the decree should not be forthwith executed, the Court shall order it to be executed accordingly. If the party shall appear and shall offer any objection to the enforcement of the decree, the Court shall make such order as in the circumstances of the case may seem to be just and proper.

Order thereon.

Issue of the Writ of Execution.

Registrar to
issue proper
Writ of Execu-
tion.

LXXIV.—Upon the application of the decree-holder the Registrar shall, subject to the provisions of the last two preceding sections, issue the proper writ for the execution of the decree.

Execution of Decrees for immoveable Property.

Obstruction of
Execution of
Decree

LXXV.—If in the execution of a decree for land or other immoveable property, the officer executing the same shall be resisted or obstructed by any person, the person in whose favour such decree was made may apply to the Court at any time within one month from the time of such resistance or obstruction. The Court shall fix a day for investigating the complaint, and shall summon the party against whom the complaint is made to answer the same.

By Defendant.

2.—If it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the obstruction or resistance was occasioned by the defendant, or by some person at his instigation, on the ground that the land or other immoveable property is not included in the decree, or on any other ground, the Court shall enquire into the matter of the complaint, and make such order as may be proper under the circumstances of the case.

Penalty for.

3.—If the Court shall be satisfied, after such investigation of the facts of the case as it may deem proper, that the resistance or obstruction complained of was without any just cause, and that the complainant is still resisted or obstructed in obtaining effectual possession of the property adjudged to him by the decree, by the defendant or some person at his instigation, the Court may, at the instance of the plaintiff, and without prejudice to any proceedings to which such defendant or other person may be liable for such resistance or obstruction, commit the defendant or such other person to prison for such period not exceeding thirty days as may be necessary to prevent the continuance of such obstruction or resistance.

By any Person
other than the
Defendant
asserting a
Claim to
possession.

4.—If it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the resistance or obstruction to the execution of the decree has been occasioned by any person, other than the defendant, claiming *bonâ fide* to be in possession of the property on his own account or on account of some other person than the defendant, the claim shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the decree-holder as plaintiff and the claimant as defendant, and the Court shall, without prejudice to any proceedings to which the claimant may be liable for such resistance or obstruction, proceed to investigate the claim in the same manner and with the like power as if a suit for the property had been instituted by the decree-holder against the claimant under the provisions of this Code, and shall make such order for staying execution of the decree, or executing the same, as it may deem proper in the circumstances of the case.

Where Right
of Decree holder
disputed.

5.—If any person other than the defendant shall be dispossessed of any land or other immoveable property in execution of a decree, and such person shall dispute the right of the decree-holder to dispossess him of such property under the decree, on the ground that the property was *bonâ fide* in his possession on his own account, or on account of some other person than the defendant, and that it was not included in the decree, or if included in the decree, that he was not a party to the suit in which the decree was made, he may apply to the Court within one month from the date of such dispossession: and if, after examining the applicant, it shall appear to the Court that there is probable cause for making the application, the application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the applicant as plaintiff and the decree-holder as defendant, and the Court shall proceed to investigate the matter in dispute in the same manner and with the like powers as if a suit for the property had been instituted by the applicant against the decree-holder.

6.—The decision of the Court under the provisions contained in either of the last preceding paragraphs shall be of the same force or effect as a decree in an ordinary suit; and no fresh suit shall be entertained between the same parties or persons claiming under them in respect of the same cause of action.

Effect of
Decree under
two last Para-
graphs.

CHAPTER XII.—EXECUTION OF DECREES FOR MONEY BY ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY.

LXXVI.—If the decree be for money, and the amount thereof is to be levied from the property of the person against whom the same may have been pronounced, the Court shall cause the property to be attached in the manner following:

Made of
Attachment.

2.—Where the property shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property in the possession of the defendant, the attachment shall be made by actual seizure, and the Sheriff or other officer shall keep the same in his custody, and shall be responsible for the due custody thereof.

Moveable Prop-
erty in
Possession of
Defendant.

3.—Where the property shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property to which the defendant is entitled subject to a lien or right of some other person to the immediate possession thereof, the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the person in possession from giving over the property to defendant.

Where subject
to Lien or
Rights of third
Parties.

4.—Where the property shall consist of lands, houses, or other immoveable property, or any interest therein either at law or in equity, the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the defendant from alienating the property by sale, gift, or in any other way, and all persons from receiving the same by purchase, gift, or otherwise.

Immoveable
Property.

5.—Where the property shall consist of debts not being negotiable instruments, or of shares in any public company or corporation, the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the creditor from receiving the debts, and the debtor from making payment thereof to any person whomsoever, until the further order of the Court, or prohibiting the person in whose name the shares may be standing from making any transfer of the shares or receiving payment of any dividends thereof and the manager, secretary, or other proper officer of the company or corporation from permitting any such transfer or making any such payment, until such further order.

Debts and
Shares in Public
Companies.

6.—Property in the custody or under the control of any public officer in his official capacity shall be liable to attachment in execution of a decree with the consent of the Attorney-General, and property in *custodiâ legis* shall be liable also to attachment by leave of the Court. In such cases, the order of attachment must be served on such public officer, or on the Registrar, as the case may be.

Property in the
Custody of a
Public Officer
or in *custodiâ
legis*.

7.—Where the property shall consist of a negotiable instrument, the attachment shall be made by actual seizure, and the Sheriff or other officer shall bring the same into Court, and such instrument shall be held subject to the further orders of the Court.

Negotiable
Instruments.

8.—In the case of goods, chattels, or other moveable property not in the possession of the defendant, an office copy of the order shall be delivered to the person in possession of the property. In the case of lands, houses, or other immoveable property, or any interest therein, an office copy of the order shall be registered in the Land Office under Ordinance No. 3 of 1844. In the case of debts, Office copies of the order shall be delivered to or served upon each individual debtor. And in case of shares in the capital or joint-stock of any public company or corporation, an office copy of the order shall be delivered to or served upon the manager, secretary, or other proper officer of the company or corporation.

Service of
prohibitory
Orders.

Private Alienation after Attachment void.

9.—After any attachment shall have been made by actual seizure, or by written order as aforesaid, and in the case of an attachment by written order, after it shall have been duly intimated and made known in manner aforesaid, any alienation without leave of the Court of the property attached, whether by sale, gift, or otherwise, and any payment of the debt or debts, or dividends, or shares to the defendant during the continuance of the attachment, shall be null and void.

Payment into Court by Debtor.

10.—In every case in which a debtor shall be prohibited from making payment of his debt to the creditor, he may pay the amount into Court, and such payment shall have the same effect as payment to the party entitled to receive the debt.

Court may order Money or Proceeds of Property attached, or any Part thereof to be paid to the Decree-holder.

11.—In all cases of attachment under this chapter, it shall be competent to the Court, at any time during the attachment, to direct that any part of the property so attached as shall consist of money or bank-notes, or a sufficient part thereof, shall be paid over to the party applying for execution of the decree, or that any part of the property so attached as may not consist of money or bank-notes, so far as may be necessary for the satisfaction of the decree, shall be sold, and that the money which may be realized by such sale, or a sufficient part thereof shall be paid to such party.

Appointment of Manager.

12.—When the property attached shall consist of debts due to the party who may be answerable for the amount of the decree, or of any lands, houses, or other immoveable property, it shall be competent to the Court to appoint a manager of the said property with power to sue for the debts, and to collect the rents or other receipts and profits of the land or other immoveable property, and to execute such deeds or instruments in writing as may be necessary for the purpose, and to pay and apply such rents, profits, or receipts toward the payment of the amount of the decree and costs: or when the property attached shall consist of land, if the judgment debtor can satisfy the Court that there is reasonable ground to believe that the amount of the judgment may be raised by the mortgage of the land, or by letting it on lease, or by disposing by private sale of a portion of the land, or of any other property belonging to the judgment debtor, it shall be competent to the Court, on the application of the judgment debtor, to postpone the sale for such period as it may think proper, to enable the judgment debtor to raise the amount. In any case in which a manager shall be appointed under this section, such manager shall be bound to render due and proper accounts of his receipts and disbursements, from time to time, as the Court may direct.

Mortgage in lieu of Sale on Application of Judgment Debtor.

13.—If the judgment debtor shall be absent from the Colony, and it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the public sale of any of his property which has been attached, consisting of lands, houses, or any interest therein, is objectionable, and that satisfaction of the decree may be made within a reasonable period by a temporary alienation of such property, the Court may, of its own motion, instead of proceeding to a public sale of such property, order that provision be made for the satisfaction of the decree by mortgage thereof and may authorize the Registrar, if necessary, to execute the mortgage deed in lieu of the judgment debtor, or any other necessary parties, and may make such orders in relation to such mortgage as may be requisite to carry out this provision; and the execution of such mortgage deed by the Registrar shall have the same effect as the execution thereof by the judgment debtor, or other necessary parties.

In absence of Judgment Debtor, Court may order Mortgage in lieu of Sale.

Order for Withdrawal of Attachment on Satisfaction of Decree.

14.—If the amount decreed with costs and all charges and expenses which may be incurred by the attachment be paid into Court, or if satisfaction of the decree be otherwise made, an order shall be issued for the withdrawal of the attachment; and if the defendant shall desire it, and shall deposit in Court a sum sufficient to cover the expense, the order shall

be notified in the same manner as hereinbefore prescribed for the notification of the attachment; and such steps shall be taken as may be necessary for staying further proceedings in execution of the decree.

Of Claims to Attached Property.

LXXVII.—In the event of any claim being preferred to, or objection offered against, the sale of lands or any other immoveable or moveable property which may have been attached in execution of a decree or under any order for attachment made before judgment, as not liable to be sold in execution of a decree against the defendant, the Court shall, subject to the proviso contained in the next succeeding section, proceed to investigate the same with the like powers as if the claimant had been originally made a defendant to the suit, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the land or other immoveable property was not in the possession of the party against whom execution is sought, or of some person in trust for him, or in the occupancy of persons paying rent to him at the time when the property was attached, or that being in the possession of the party himself at such time, it was so in his possession not on his own account, or as his own property, but on account of, or in trust for some other person, the Court shall make an order for releasing the said property from attachment. But if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the land or other immoveable or moveable property was in possession of the party against whom execution is sought, as his own property, and not on account of any other person, or was in the possession of some person in trust for him, or in the occupancy of persons paying rent to him at the time when the property was attached, the Court shall disallow the claim. The party against whom the order may be given shall be at liberty to bring a suit to establish his right at any time within one year from the date of the order.

Investigation thereof by the Court.

2.—The claim or objection shall be made at the earliest opportunity to the Court; and if the property to which the claim or objection applies shall have been advertised for sale, the sale may (if it appears necessary) be postponed for the purpose of making the investigation mentioned in the last preceding paragraph: Provided that no such investigation shall be made if it appear that the making of the claim or objection was designedly and unnecessarily delayed, with a view to obstruct the ends of justice, and in such case, the claimant shall be left to prosecute his claim by a regular suit.

Claim or Objection to be preferred at the earliest opportunity.

Of Sales in Execution of Decrees.

LXXVIII.—Sales in execution of decree shall be made under the direction of the Registrar, and shall be conducted according to such orders, if any, as the Court may make on the application of any parties concerned, and all such sales shall be made by public auction; Provided that it shall be competent to the Court to authorize the sale to be made in such other manner as it may deem advisable.

Registrar to have Conduct of Sale

2.—At any time within ten days from the date of the sale of any immoveable property, application may be made to the Court to set aside the sale on the ground of any material irregularity in the conduct of the sale, but no sale shall be set aside on the ground of such irregularity unless the applicant shall prove to the satisfaction of the Court that he has sustained substantial injury by reason of such irregularity.

Setting aside Sale for Irregularity.

3.—If no such application as is mentioned in the last preceding paragraph be made, the sale shall be deemed absolute. If such application be made and the objection be disallowed, the Court shall make an order confirming the sale; and in like manner if the objection be allowed, the Court shall make an order setting aside the sale for irregularity.

When Sale becomes absolute.

4.—Whenever a sale of immoveable property is set aside, the purchaser shall be entitled to receive back any money deposited or paid by him on account of such sale with or without interest, to be paid by such

Return of Deposit or Purchase Money.

parties and in such manner as it may appear proper to the Court to direct in each instance.

Transfer to
Purchaser by
Certificate—
Stamp Duty
Registration.

5.—After a sale of immoveable property shall have become absolute in manner aforesaid, the Court shall grant a certificate to the person who may have been declared the purchaser at such sale, to the effect that he has purchased the right, title, and interest of the defendant in the property sold, and such certificate shall be liable to the same stamp duty as an assignment of the same property, and when duly stamped as aforesaid, shall be taken and deemed to be a valid transfer of such right, title, and interest, and may be registered in the Land Office under Ordinance No. 3 of 1884.

Delivery of
moveable
Property in
Possession of
Defendant.

6.—Where the property sold shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property in the possession of the defendant, or to the immediate possession of which the defendant is entitled, and of which actual seizure has been made, the property shall be delivered to the purchaser.

To which
Defendant
entitled subject
to Lien.

7.—Where the property sold shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property to which the defendant is entitled, subject to a lien or right of any person to the immediate possession thereof, the delivery to the purchaser shall, as far as practicable, be made by the Sheriff giving notice to the person in possession prohibiting him from delivering possession of the property to any person except the purchaser thereof.

Of immoveable
Property in the
Occupancy of a
Defendant.

8.—If the property sold shall consist of a house, land, or other immoveable property, in the occupancy of a defendant or some person on his behalf, or of some person claiming under a title created by the defendant subsequently to the attachment of such property, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, order delivery thereof to be made by putting the party to whom the house, land, or other immoveable property may have been sold, or any person whom he may appoint to receive delivery on his behalf, in possession thereof, and if need be, by removing any person who may refuse to vacate the same.

Is lawful
Occupancy of
other Persons.

9.—If the property sold shall consist of a house, land, or other immoveable property in the occupancy of other persons entitled to occupy the same, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, order delivery thereof to be made by affixing a copy of the certificate of sale in some conspicuous place on the house, land, or other immoveable property, or in the Supreme Court building.

Of Debts and
Shares in
Public Com-
panies.

10.—Where the property sold shall consist of debts not being negotiable instruments, or of shares in any public company or corporation, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, make an order prohibiting the creditor from receiving the debts and the debtor from making payment thereof to any person or persons except the purchaser, or prohibiting the person in whose name the shares may be standing from making any transfer of the shares to any person except the purchaser, or receiving payment of any dividends thereon, and the manager, secretary, or other proper officer to the company or corporation from permitting any such transfer or making any such payment to any person except the purchaser.

Of negotiable
Securities.

11.—Where the property sold shall consist of negotiable securities of which actual seizure has been made, the same shall be delivered to the purchaser thereof.

Transfer of
Securities and
Shares.

12.—If the indorsement, transfer, or conveyance of the party in whose name any negotiable security or any shares in a public company or corporation is standing, or in whom any mortgage or equity of redemption shall be vested, shall be required to transfer the same, the Registrar may indorse the security or the certificate of the share, or may execute such other document as may be necessary for transferring the same. The indorsement or execution shall be in the following form, or to the like effect:—

"A. B. by C. D., Registrar of the Supreme Court of Hongkong; in a suit by E. F. *versus* A. B." Until the transfer of such security or share, the Court may, by order, appoint some person to receive any interest or dividend due thereon, and to sign receipts for the same; and any indorsement made or document executed, or receipts signed as aforesaid, shall be as valid and effectual for all purposes, as if the same had been made or executed or signed by the party himself.

13.—If the purchaser of any immoveable property sold in execution of a decree shall, notwithstanding the order of the Court, be resisted or obstructed in obtaining possession of the property, the provisions contained in Section LXXV., relating to resistance or obstruction to a party in whose favour a suit has been decreed in obtaining possession of the property adjudged to him, shall be applicable in the case of such resistance or obstruction.

Obstructing
Purchaser in
obtaining
Possession.

14.—If it shall appear that the resistance or obstruction to the delivery or possession was occasioned by any person other than the defendant claiming a right to the possession of the property sold as proprietor, mortgagee, lessee, or under any other title, or if in the delivery of possession to the purchaser any such person claiming as aforesaid shall be dispossessed, the Court, on the complaint of the purchaser, or of such person claiming as aforesaid, if made within one month from the date of such resistance or obstruction, or of such dispossession, as the case may be, shall enquire into the matter of the complaint, and make such order as may be proper in the circumstances of the case. The party against whom it is given shall be at liberty to bring a suit to establish his right at any time within one year from the date thereof.

Obstruction by
Claimants
other than
Defendant.

Of the Execution of Decrees by Imprisonment.

LXXIX.—When a defendant is committed to prison in execution of a decree, the Court shall fix whatever monthly allowance it shall think sufficient for his subsistence, not exceeding twenty-five cents per day, which shall be paid by the party at whose instance the decree may have been executed, to the superintendent of the gaol, by monthly payment in advance, before the first day of each month, the first payment to be made for such portion of the current month as may remain unexpired before the defendant is committed to prison.

Subsistence
Allowance to
Prisoner for
Debt.

2.—In case of the serious illness of any defendant imprisoned under a decree for debt, it shall be lawful for the Court, on the certificate of the Colonial Surgeon, to make an order for the removal of the defendant to the Government Civil Hospital, and his treatment there under custody until further order, and the period of the defendant's stay in hospital shall be counted as part of his term of imprisonment for debt, and his subsistence money shall be paid as if no such order had been made.

Removal of
Prisoner for
Debt in Case
of Illness

3.—A defendant shall be released at any time on the decree being fully satisfied, or at the request of the person at whose instance he may have been imprisoned, or on such person omitting to pay the allowance above directed. No person shall be imprisoned on account of a decree for a longer period than one year, or for a longer period than six months if the decree be for the payment of money not exceeding five hundred dollars, or for a longer period than three months if the decree be for the payment of money not exceeding one hundred dollars.

Release of
Prisoner for
Debt.

Term of Im-
prisonment for
Debt.

4.—Sums disbursed by a plaintiff for the subsistence of a defendant in gaol shall be added to the costs of decree, and shall be recoverable by the attachment and sale of the property of the defendant; but the defendant shall not be detained in custody or arrested on account of any sums so disbursed.

Subsistence
Money to be
added to
costs of
Decree.

Application
for Discharge.
Procedure on
such Application.

5.—Any person in confinement under a decree may apply to the Court for his discharge. The application shall contain a full account of all property of whatever nature belonging to the applicant, whether in expectancy or in possession, and whether held exclusively by himself or jointly with others, or by others in trust for him (except the necessary wearing apparel of himself and his family and the necessary implements of his trade), and the places respectively where such property is to be found; and such application shall be subscribed by the applicant and verified on affidavit.

Unjustifiable
Extravagance.

6.—On such application being made, the Court shall cause the execution creditor to be furnished with a copy of the account of the defendant's property and shall fix a reasonable period within which the execution creditor may cause the whole or any part of such property to be attached and sold, or may make proof that the defendant's inability to satisfy the decree is attributable to unjustifiable extravagance in living, or that the defendant, for the purpose of procuring his discharge without satisfying the decree, has wilfully concealed property, or his right or interest therein, or fraudulently transferred or removed property, or committed any other act of bad faith. If the execution creditor shall fail to make such proof, the Court shall cause the defendant to be set at liberty. If the execution creditor shall within the time specified, or at any subsequent period, make such proof to the satisfaction of the Court, the Court shall retain the defendant in confinement unless he shall have already been in confinement on account of the decree for the full term of his imprisonment.

Wilful Con-
cealment of
Property.
Fraudulent
Transfers.
Act of bad
Faith.

Continuance of
Liability of
Debtor's Pro-
perty.

7.—A defendant once discharged shall not again be imprisoned on account of the same decree, but his property shall continue liable, under the ordinary rules, to attachment and sale until the decree shall be fully satisfied.

Decision of
Questions as to
Mesne Profits
and other
Matters.

8.—All questions regarding the amount of any mesne profits which by the terms of the decree may have been reserved for adjustment in the execution of decree, or of any mesne profits or interest which may be payable in respect of the subject matter of a suit between the date of the institution of the suit and execution of the decree, as well as questions relating to sums alleged to have been paid in discharge or satisfaction of the decree or the like, and any other questions arising between the parties to the suit in which the decree was made and relating to the execution of the decree, shall be determined by order of the Court.

Enforcement of Order.

By Leave of
the Court.

LXXX.—Any order of the Court made in any suit or proceeding may be enforced by leave of the Court, in the manner hereinbefore provided for the enforcement of decrees.

Commitment for Disobedience to a Decree or Order.

Application for
Order against
Person guilty
of it.

LXXXI.—Where any person is guilty of wilful disobedience to a decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for an order on the person disobeying such decree or order to show cause why he should not be punished for the disobedience. The Court, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, shall, on such application, make an order accordingly.

Evidence in
support.

2.—The Court shall not grant the order except on evidence on oath or affidavit establishing such a case as, if uncontradicted and unexplained, would justify the immediate commitment of the person disobeying the decree or order.

Copy to be
served.

3.—A certified copy of the order and of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted shall be served on the party to whom the order is directed.

Proceedings on
Return-day.

4.—On the return-day of the order, if the person to whom it is directed does not attend and does not establish a sufficient excuse for not attending,

and if the Court is satisfied that the order has been duly served,—or if he attends and does not show cause to the satisfaction of the Court why he should not be punished for the disobedience,—the Court may issue a warrant for his commitment to prison.

5.—The Court may enlarge the time for the return to the order, or may, on the return of it and under circumstances which would strictly justify the immediate commitment of the person guilty of the disobedience, direct that the warrant for his commitment shall issue only after a certain time and in the event of his continued disobedience at that time to the decree or order in respect of which he has been guilty of disobedience. Enlargement of Time and Conditional Order.

6.—A person committed for disobedience to a decree or order is liable to be detained in custody until he has obeyed the decree or order in all things that are to be immediately performed, and given such security as the Court thinks fit to obey the other parts of the decree or order (if any) at the future times thereby appointed,—or in case of his no longer having the power to obey the decree or order, then, until he has been imprisoned for such time or until he has paid such fine as the Court directs. Duration of Detention.

PART IV.

FOREIGN ATTACHMENT AND OTHER SPECIAL SUITS.

CHAPTER XIII.

Foreign Attachment.

LXXXII.—Proceedings by foreign attachment may be taken in In what Cases, manner hereinafter prescribed in all suits founded on contract or for detinue or trover provided that the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction.

2.—Upon the filing in Court by the plaintiff in any such suit of an Affidavit to be filed, affidavit to the following effect, that is to say:—

- (a.) That the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction;
- (b.) That the plaintiff has taken out a writ of summons against the defendant, but that the defendant is absent from the Colony, or that there is probable cause to believe that the defendant is concealing himself to evade proceedings;
- (c.) That the defendant is beneficially entitled to lands, or to any interest therein within the jurisdiction, or to any moneys, securities for money, goods, chattels, or other property whatsoever, within the jurisdiction, in the custody, or under the control, of any other person within the jurisdiction, or that such other person (hereinafter called the garnishee) is indebted to the defendant;

the Registrar may issue a writ of general attachment against all the property moveable and immovable of the defendant within the jurisdiction, which shall be called a writ of “foreign attachment” and shall be made returnable not less than fourteen days after the date thereof except by special leave of the Court. Issue of Writ.

3.—Absence from the Colony shall for the purpose of proceedings by foreign attachment be taken to be absence for the time being, whether the party shall ever have been within the Colony or not. Absence from the Colony.

4.—Before any such writ shall issue, the plaintiff, or some one on his behalf, shall enter into a bond with one or more sufficient sureties, to be approved by the Registrar, in a penal sum equal to twice the amount of the claim, or in any less sum by special leave of the Court, the condition of which said bond shall be that in case the defendant shall, at any time within the period limited by this Ordinance in that behalf, cause the writ to be set aside, or any judgment which may be given in the suit to be Bond to be entered into before Issue of Writ.

reversed or varied, the plaintiff will pay to the defendant all such sums of money, damages, costs, and charges as the Court may order and award on account of or in relation to the said suit, and the said attachment, or either of them: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of damages than it is competent to decree in an action for damages, and such award shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

Form thereof.

5.—The bond shall be in such form as the Court may, from time to time, or in any particular case, approve and direct, and shall be entered into before the Registrar and deposited in Court; and whenever it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Court, upon affidavit or otherwise, that under the circumstances it is expedient that the writ should issue forthwith and before the bond shall have been entered into as aforesaid, the Court may order the writ to issue accordingly, upon such terms as it shall think fit, and by the same order shall limit the time, not exceeding seven days from the date of the issue of the writ, within which the bond must be entered into and deposited as aforesaid; and in the case of default of complying with the requirements of such order within the time thereby limited, the Court may dissolve the writ, and thereupon may award costs and damages to the defendant in the manner hereinbefore provided in the case of a writ being set aside or a judgment in the suit being reversed or varied.

Writ how executed.

6.—All writs of foreign attachment against moveable property shall be executed by the Sheriff.

Priority of Writs.

7.—Where two or more writs of foreign attachment shall issue at the suit of different plaintiffs, they shall take priority respectively according to the date and time at which they reach the hands of the Sheriff for execution. The Sheriff shall indorse upon the writ the day and time of the receipt thereof.

Property in Custody of a Public Officer, or in custodia legis.

8.—Property in the custody or under the control of any public officer in his official capacity shall be liable to attachment with the consent of the Attorney-General; and property *in custodia legis* shall be liable to attachment by leave of the Court. In such cases, the writ of foreign attachment must be served on such public Officer or on the Registrar, as the case may be.

How Lands attached.

Memorial to be registered.

9.—Where the defendant is beneficially entitled to lands or any interest therein, a memorial containing a copy of the writ of foreign attachment shall be registered in the Land Office established under Ordinance No. 3 of 1844 in a special book to be kept for the purpose, and to be called the "Foreign Attachment Book"; and the date and time of such registration shall be duly noted and entered in the said book; and in case such writ of foreign attachment shall be dissolved, or the judgment in the suit shall be satisfied, a certificate to that effect under the hand of the Registrar and the seal of the Court may be filed at the Land Office, and thereupon the memorial shall be deemed to have been cancelled. The fees payable to the Land Office shall be, for the registration of such memorial one dollar; and for the filing of such certificate, one dollar; and no other fees shall be chargeable by the Land Office in respect thereof.

Cancellation thereof.

Effect of Registration of Memorial.

10.—From the time of the registration in the Land Office of the memorial of a writ of foreign attachment, all lands within the jurisdiction, or any interest therein to which the defendant mentioned in such writ is then beneficially entitled, whether solely or jointly with others, shall, to the extent of his interest therein, and subject to Crown debts and to any *bona fide* prior title thereto, or lien or charge thereon, and to the rights and powers of prior incumbrancers, be attached to satisfy the claim of the plaintiff.

11.—From the time of the service upon the garnishee of a writ of foreign attachment, all property whatsoever, within the jurisdiction, other than lands, or any interest therein to which the defendant mentioned in such writ is then beneficially entitled, whether solely or jointly with others, and which is in the custody or under the control of the garnishee, and all debts then due or accruing due by the garnishee, to the defendant, shall, to the extent of the defendant's interest therein, and subject to Crown debts and to any *bonâ fide* prior title thereto, or lien or charge thereon, and to the rights and powers of prior incumbrancers, be respectively attached in the hands of such garnishee, to satisfy the claim of the plaintiff.

Effect of Service of Writ attaching moveable Property

12.—The Court may, at any time before judgment, upon such grounds as it shall deem sufficient, order any property, other than lands, or any interest therein, attached under such writ, to be sold in such manner as it shall direct, and the net proceeds to be paid into Court.

Sale of moveable Property by Order of Court.

13.—Any garnishee who shall without leave or order of the Court, at any time after the service of the writ and before the attachment shall be dissolved, knowingly and wilfully part with the custody or control of any property attached in his hands, or remove the same out of the jurisdiction of the Court, or sell or dispose of the same, or pay over any debt due by him to the defendant, excepting only to or to the use of the plaintiff, shall pay such damages to the plaintiff as the Court shall award, and he shall be deemed guilty of contempt of Court: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of damages than it is competent to decree in an action for damages, and such award shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

Punishment of Garnishee disposing of attached Property without Leave.

14.—In all cases where it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Registrar by affidavit or otherwise that there is reasonable cause to believe that any property attached is in danger of being removed out of the jurisdiction, or of being sold, or otherwise disposed of, the Registrar may, by an order in writing, direct the Sheriff to seize such property and detain the same subject to the order of the Court: and the Sheriff shall thereupon seize and detain such property accordingly.

Custody by Sheriff.

15.—Notice of the issue of the writ of foreign attachment shall be inserted twice in the *Gazette*, and twice in some local newspaper, unless the Court shall, by reason of the defendant having entered an appearance, or upon any other ground, dispense with the publication of such notice.

Notice of Foreign Attachment.

16.—In cases where the place of residence of the defendant out of the jurisdiction shall be known, the Court may, if it shall think fit, upon the application of the garnishee, or of any friend or agent of the defendant, or of its own motion, and upon such terms as it may deem reasonable, order that notice of the writ be served upon the defendant out of the jurisdiction, and that further proceedings be stayed until further order, but without prejudice to the attachment under the writ.

Notice to absent Defendant may be ordered

17.—After the issue of the writ of foreign attachment (but subject to the provisions of the last preceding paragraph) the plaintiff may forthwith file his petition, and upon such day after the return of the writ as the Court shall appoint, may proceed to establish his claim as in ordinary suit in which there has been due service of the writ of summons and leave has been obtained to proceed *ex parte*.

Proceedings after Issue of Writ.

18.—Upon the hearing of the petition the Court shall proceed to enquire and determine whether in fact the plaintiff's case is within the provisions herein contained relating to foreign attachment, and whether the plaintiff has established his claim, and shall pronounce judgment accordingly; and if the plaintiff shall obtain a judgment, the Court may, at the same or any subsequent sitting, examine, or permit the plaintiff to examine, the garnishee and any other persons, and determine what property moveable or immovable is subject to attachment under the writ issued.

Examination of Garnishee

Power to
summon any
Person as a
Witness.

19.—The Court may, of its own motion, or at the instance of any person interested in the inquiry, summon any person whom it may think necessary and examine him in relation to such property, and may require the garnishee, as well as the person summoned as aforesaid, to produce all deeds and documents in his possession or power relating to such property.

Proceedings on
Judgment.

20.—If the plaintiff shall obtain judgment, the Court may, at the time of pronouncing the decree in favour of the plaintiff, or at any subsequent sitting, order that execution do issue against all or any of the property attached which the Court shall have declared to be liable to satisfy the plaintiff's claim, and all the provisions of this Code relating to execution of decrees in ordinary suits shall apply to execution so ordered against the said property.

Execution.

Dissolution of
Writ.

21.—If the plaintiff shall fail to obtain judgment, the Court shall thereupon dissolve the writ of foreign attachment issued at his suit.

Attachment of
Ships.

22.—Whenever there shall be two or more adverse claimants to any goods laden on board of any ship, and such ship shall be attached in a suit against the shipowner for the non-delivery of such goods, the Court may, in its discretion, on the application of the master, or of the agent of the shipowner, stay the proceedings upon such terms as the Court shall deem reasonable, and order such goods to be landed and warehoused *in custodia legis* without prejudice to the master's lien thereon, and may dissolve the attachment against the ship, and may make such orders as may be necessary for the determination of the rights of such adverse claimants upon such terms, as to security and other matters, as may seem just.

Claims to Pro-
perty attached.

23.—Whenever there shall be several claimants of any property attached or to any interest therein, the Court may, in its discretion, summon before it all the claimants and may make such orders for the ascertaining of their respective rights for the custody of the property in the meanwhile as it shall, in its discretion, think fit, either under this provision, or the provisions of this Code relating to adverse claims and to claims to attached property.

Stay of Proceed-
ings against
Garnishee.

24.—The Court may stay proceedings in any suit commenced against a garnishee in respect of property attached in his hands, upon such terms as it shall think fit.

Leave to defend
before Judg-
ment.

25.—The Court at any time before judgment, upon being satisfied by affidavit or otherwise that the defendant has a substantial ground of defence, either wholly or in part, to the suit on the merits, may give leave to the defendant to defend the suit, without prejudice to the attachment under the writ,

Release of Pro-
perty attached
on Security
being given.

26.—The defendant, at any time before any property attached in the suit shall have been sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, may apply to the Court upon notice of motion for an order to dissolve the attachment under the writ as to the whole or any part of the property attached upon security being given to answer the plaintiff's claim, and the Court may make such order, either absolutely or upon such terms as it may deem reasonable, and in the meanwhile may stay or postpone any sale.

Suit may be
re-opened
within Two
year, after
Judgment.

27.—The defendant may at any time within two years from the date of the judgment, notwithstanding that the property attached, or any part thereof, shall have been sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, apply to the Court upon notice of motion for an order to set aside the judgment and for the re-hearing of the suit, and for leave to defend the same; and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant had no notice or knowledge of the suit, and could not reasonably have made an earlier application to the Court, and that he had at the time of the obtaining of the judgment and still has a substantial ground of defence, either wholly or in part, to the suit on the merits, it shall be lawful for the Court to grant such order upon such terms as it may deem reasonable.

28.—The reversal or setting aside of a judgment, or the dissolving or setting aside of any writ of foreign attachment, or any subsequent proceedings, shall not affect the title of any *bonâ fide* purchaser for valuable consideration of any property sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim.

Reversal of Judgment not to affect Purchasers.

CHAPTER XIV.

Claims against the Government.

LXXXIII.—All claims against the Government of the Colony of the same nature as claims within the provisions of "The Petitions of Right Act, 1860," may, with the consent of the Governor, be preferred in the Supreme Court, in a suit instituted by the claimant as plaintiff against "The Attorney-General" as defendant.

In what Cases may be preferred—In what Form.

2.—It shall not be necessary for the plaintiff to issue a writ of summons, but the suit shall be commenced by the filing and service of the petition upon the Crown Solicitor.

To be commenced by Petition.

3.—The Crown Solicitor shall transmit the petition to the Government, and in case the Governor shall grant his consent as aforesaid, the suit may proceed and be carried on under the ordinary procedure provided by this Code.

Consent of Government—Procedure thereon.

4.—The petition and all other documents, notices, or proceedings, which, in a suit of the same nature between private parties would be required to be served upon the defendant, shall be served upon the Crown Solicitor.

Service of Petition, &c.

5.—Whenever in any such suit a decree shall be made against the Government, no execution shall issue thereon, but a copy of such decree under the seal of the Court shall be transmitted by the Court to the Government.

Proceedings on Decree.

CHAPTER XV.

Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes.

LXXXIV.—Suits on Bills of Exchange or Promissory Notes, instituted within six months after the same become due and payable, may be heard and determined in a summary way as hereinafter is provided.

In what Cases.

2.—The Court shall, on application, within seven days from the service of the writ of summons, give the defendant leave to defend the suit on his paying into Court the sum indorsed, or on evidence on oath showing to the satisfaction of the Court a good legal or equitable defence, or such facts as would make it incumbent on the holder to prove consideration, or such other facts as the Court deems sufficient to support the application, and on such terms as to security and other matters, as to the Court seems fit; and in that case the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition in the ordinary way.

Leave to defend

3.—If the defendant does not so obtain leave to defend, the plaintiff, on proof of due service of the writ of summons, shall be entitled as of course at any time after the expiration of such seven days, to an immediate absolute decree for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the writ of summons, together with interest at the rate specified, to the date of the judgment, and with costs.

Proceedings where Leave not obtained

4.—After judgment the Court may, under special circumstances, set aside the judgment, and may stay or set aside execution, and may give leave to defend the suit, if it appears to the Court reasonable so to do, on such terms as to the Court may seem just.

Setting aside Judgment.

5.—In any proceeding under this section, it shall be competent to the Court to order the bill or note sought to be proceeded on to be forthwith deposited in Court, and further to order that all proceedings be stayed until the plaintiff gives security for costs.

Deposit of Bill in Court.
Security for Costs.

Holder's
Expenses of
noting, &c.

6.—The holder of a dishonoured bill or note shall have the same remedies for the recovery of the expenses incurred in the noting of the same for non-acceptance or non-payment, or incurred otherwise by reason of the dishonour, as he has under this section for the recovery of the amount of the bill or note.

One Writ
against all
Parties.

7.—The holder of a bill or note may, if he thinks fit, obtain one writ of summons under the present provisions against all or any of the parties to the bill or note; and such writ of summons shall be the commencement of a suit or suits against the parties therein named respectively; and all subsequent proceedings against such respective parties shall be carried on, as far as may be, as if separate writs of summons had issued.

Writ must set
forth Claim
with Precision.

8.—The writ of summons or its indorsement must set forth the claims against the parties respectively, according to their respective alleged liabilities, with sufficient precision and certainty to enable each defendant to set up any defence on which he individually may desire to rely.

CHAPTER XVI.

Mandamus.

Mandamus
may be claimed
by indorsement
on the Writ.

LXXXV.—The plaintiff in any action except *Replevin* and *Ejectment*, may indorse upon the writ and copy to be served, a notice that the plaintiff intends to claim a writ of *Mandamus*, and the plaintiff may thereupon claim in the petition either together with any other demand which may now be enforced in such action, or separately, a writ of *Mandamus*, commanding the defendant to fulfil any duty in the fulfilment of which the plaintiff is personally interested.

What the
Petition should
set forth.

2.—The petition in such action shall set forth sufficient grounds upon which such claim is founded, and shall set forth that the plaintiff is personally interested therein, and that he sustains, or may sustain, damage by the non-performance of such duty and that performance thereof has been demanded by him, and refused, or neglected.

Proceedings
thereon.

3.—The proceedings in any action in which a writ of *Mandamus* is claimed shall be the same in all respects, as nearly as may be, as in an ordinary action for the recovery of damages.

Judgment and
Execution.

4.—In case judgment shall be given for the plaintiff that a *Mandamus* do issue, it shall be lawful for the Court, if it shall see fit, to issue a peremptory writ of *Mandamus* to the defendant commanding him forthwith to perform the duty to be enforced, and such writ in case of disobedience may be enforced by attachment.

Form of Writ.

5.—The writ of *Mandamus* need not contain any recitals, but shall simply command the performance of the duty, and in other respects shall be in the form of an ordinary writ of execution, except that it shall be directed to the party and not to the Sheriff, and returnable forthwith; and no return thereto, except that of compliance, shall be allowed, but time to return it may, upon sufficient grounds, be allowed by the Court, either with or without terms.

Return of

Court may
order: Act to be
done at the
Expense of the
Defendant.

6.—The Court may, upon application by the plaintiff, besides or instead of proceeding against the disobedient party by attachment, direct that the acts required to be done may be done by the plaintiff, or some other person appointed by the Court, at the expense of the defendant; and upon the act being done, the amount of such expense may be ascertained by the Court itself, or by reference to the Registrar, as the Court may think fit to order; and the Court may order payment of the amount of such expenses and costs, and enforce payment thereof by execution.

CHAPTER XVII.

Suits in Formâ Pauperis.

LXXXVI.—Any poor person, before commencing or defending any action or suit in the Court in his own right or becoming poor during the progress thereof, may apply to the Court by petition for leave to sue or defend as a pauper, which petition shall be supported by an affidavit of the petitioner, and of two householders living in his neighbourhood, that he is not possessed of property to the amount of fifty dollars in value, excepting wearing apparel and the matter or thing claimed by him in the action or suit if he be plaintiff, and thereupon it shall be referred to a barrister to consider the case; and upon the petitioner producing a certificate, signed by such barrister, that he has considered the case, and believes him to have a good cause of action or defence, as the case may be, it shall be lawful for the Court to admit the petitioner to sue or defend, as the case may be, *in formâ pauperis*; and also to appoint a barrister and attorney to appear for him.

How Person
admitted to sue
or defend.

2.—No person shall be admitted to sue *in formâ pauperis* unless he shall have filed in Court an affidavit containing a full statement of all the material facts of the case to the best of his belief.

Affidavit of
material Facts.

3.—If in any case the Court thinks fit to assign a counsel or attorney to assist a person admitted to sue or defend *in formâ pauperis*, or to consider the case and give such certificate as aforesaid the counsel or attorney so assigned may not refuse his assistance, unless he satisfies the Court that he has some good reason for refusing.

Counsel and
Attorney
assigned bound
to act.

4.—No fee shall be taken by any barrister or attorney so assigned, nor shall any fees of Court be demanded by any officer of the Court from any person applying or admitted to sue or defend as a pauper; but if he succeed, and the costs should be awarded to be paid by his opponent, then the barrister and the attorney so assigned, shall be entitled to and shall receive all such fees as the Registrar of the Court shall allow to them on taxation, and such Court fees as would, in other cases, be chargeable shall be charged and recovered.

No Fee or
Reward shall
be given by
Pauper.

5.—Any person having been admitted to sue or defend as a pauper and becoming of ability during the progress of the cause, or misbehaving himself therein by any vexatious or improper conduct or proceeding, or wilfully delaying the cause, shall, on the same being shown to the Court, be deprived of all the privileges of such admission.

When Person
so suing may
be dispaupered.

PART V.

PROCEEDINGS BY AGREEMENT OF PARTIES.—ARBITRATION.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

CHAPTER XVIII.

Issues by Agreement of Parties.

LXXXVII.—When the parties to a suit are agreed as to the question or questions of fact or of law to be decided between them, they may state the same in the form of an issue, and enter into an agreement in writing, which shall not be subject to any stamp duty, that upon the finding of the Court in the affirmative or the negative of such issue, a sum of money specified in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Court upon a question inserted in the issue for that purpose, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other of them, or that upon such finding some property specified in the agreement, and in dispute in the suit, shall be delivered by one of the parties to the other of them, or that upon such finding one or more of the parties shall do or perform some particular act, or shall refrain from doing or performing some particular act, specified in the agreement, and having reference to the matter in dispute.

Form of, and
Proceedings
thereon.

Judgment.

2.—If the Court shall be satisfied, after an examination of the parties and taking such evidence as it may deem proper, that the agreement was duly executed by the parties, and that the parties have a *bona fide* interest in the decision of such question, and that the same is fit to be tried and decided, it may proceed to try the same, and deliver its finding or opinion thereon in the same manner as if the issue had been framed by the Court, and may, upon the finding or decision on such issue give judgment for the sum so agreed on, or so ascertained as afore-said, or otherwise according to the terms of the agreement; and upon the judgment which shall be so given, decree shall follow and may be executed in the same way as if the judgment had been pronounced in a contested suit.

How Questions may be raised for the Decision of the Court by any persons interested.

Form and Contents of Agreement.

LXXXVIII.—Parties interested or claiming to be interested in the decision of any question of fact or law, may enter into an agreement, which shall not be subject to any stamp duty, that upon the finding of the Court in the affirmative or negative of such question of fact or law, a sum of money fixed by the parties, or to be determined by the Court, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other of them; or that some property, moveable or immovable, specified in the agreement shall be delivered by one of the parties to the other of them; or that one or more of the parties shall do or perform some particular act or shall refrain from doing or performing some particular act specified in the agreement. Where the agreement is for the delivery of some property, moveable or immovable, or for the doing or performing or the refraining to do or perform any particular act, the estimated value of the property to be delivered, or to which the act specified may have reference, shall be stated in the agreement.

Agreement to be filed and numbered as a Suit.

2.—The agreement shall be filed in Court, and, when so filed, shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the parties interested as plaintiffs and defendants, and all the parties to it shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Court, and shall be bound by the statement contained therein.

Judgment.

3.—The case shall be set down for hearing as an ordinary suit; and if the Court shall be satisfied, after hearing the parties and taking such evidence as it may deem proper, that the agreement was duly executed by the parties, and that they have a *bona fide* interest in the question of fact or law stated therein, and that the same is fit to be tried or decided, it shall proceed to try the same, and deliver its finding or opinion thereon in the same way as in an ordinary suit; and shall upon its finding or deciding upon the question of fact or law, give judgment for the sum fixed by the parties, or so ascertained as afore-said, or otherwise, according to the terms of the agreement, and upon the judgment which shall be so given, decree shall follow and may be executed in the same way as if the judgment had been pronounced in an ordinary suit.

CHAPTER XIX.

Reference to Arbitration.

Application for Order of Reference.

LXXXIX.—If the parties to a suit are desirous that the matters in difference between them in the suit, or any of such matters, shall be referred to the final decision of one or more arbitrator or arbitrators, they may apply to the Court at any time before final judgment for an order of reference, and such order shall be filed with the proceedings in the suit.

Appointment of Arbitrators

2.—The arbitrators shall be nominated by the parties in such manner as may be agreed upon between them. If the parties cannot agree with respect to the nomination of the arbitrators, or if the persons nominated by them shall refuse to accept the arbitration, and the parties are desirous that the nomination shall be made by the Court, the Court shall appoint the arbitrators.

3.—The Court shall, by an order under its seal, refer to the arbitrators the matters in difference in the suit which they may be required to determine, and shall fix such time as it may think reasonable for the delivery of the award, and the time so fixed shall be specified in the order.

Order of Reference.

4.—If the reference be to two or more arbitrators, provision shall be made in the order for a difference of opinion among the arbitrators, by the appointment of an umpire or by declaring that the decision shall be with the majority, or by empowering the arbitrators to appoint an umpire, or otherwise, as may be agreed upon between the parties; or if they cannot agree, as the Court may determine.

Appointment of Umpire where necessary.

5.—When a reference is made to arbitration by an order of Court, the same process to the parties and witnesses whom the arbitrators, or umpire, may desire to have examined, shall issue as in ordinary suits; and persons not attending in compliance with such process, or making any other default, or refusing to give their testimony, or being guilty of any contempt to the arbitrators, or umpire, during the investigation of the suit, shall be subject to the like disadvantages, penalties and punishment, by order of the Court on the representation of the arbitrators or umpire, as they would incur for the same offences in suits tried before the Court.

Enforcing Attendance of Witnesses.

6.—When the arbitrators shall not have been able to complete the award within the period specified in the order from want of the necessary evidence or information, or other good and sufficient cause, the Court may, from time to time, enlarge the period for delivery of the award, if it shall think proper. In any case in which an umpire shall have been appointed, it shall be lawful for him to enter on the reference in lieu of the arbitrator, if they shall have allowed their time, or their extended time, to expire without making an award, or shall have delivered to the Court, or to the umpire, a notice in writing stating that they cannot agree: Provided that an award shall not be liable to be set aside only by reason of its not having been completed within the period allowed by the Court, unless on proof that the delay in completing the award arose from misconduct of the arbitrators, or umpire, or unless the award shall have been made after the issue of an order by the Court superseding the arbitration and recalling the suit.

Extension of Time for making Award.

7.—If, in any case of reference to arbitration by any order of the Court, the arbitrators, or umpire, shall die, or refuse or become incapable to act, it shall be lawful for the Court to appoint a new arbitrator or arbitrators, or umpire, in the place of the person or persons so dying or refusing or becoming incapable to act. Where the arbitrators are empowered by the terms of the order or reference to appoint an umpire, and do not appoint an umpire, any of the parties may serve the arbitrators with a written notice to appoint an umpire; and if within seven days after such notice shall have been served no umpire be appointed, it shall be lawful for the Court, upon the application of the party having served such notice as aforesaid and upon proof to its satisfaction of such notice having been served, to appoint an umpire. In any case of appointment under this section, the arbitrators or umpire so appointed shall have the like power to act in the reference as if their names had been inserted in the original order of reference.

Power of Court in Case of Death, Incapacity, or Refusal to act.

8.—It shall be lawful for the arbitrators or umpire upon any reference by an order of Court, if they shall think fit, and if it is not provided to the contrary, to state their award as to the whole or any part thereof in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Court.

Special Case for Opinion of the Court.

9.—The Court may, on the application of either party, modify or correct an award where it appears that a part of the awards is upon matters not referred to the arbitrators, provided such part can be separated from the other part and does not affect the decision on the matter referred; or

Court may modify or correct Award.

Power as to
Costs.

where the award is imperfect in form or contains any obvious error which can be amended without affecting such decision. The Court may also, on such application, make such order as it thinks just respecting the costs of the arbitration, if any question arise respecting such costs and the award contain no sufficient provision concerning them.

Power of Court
to remit Award
for Reconsi-
deration.

10.—In any of the following cases the Court shall have power to remit the award or any of the matters referred to arbitration for reconsideration by the arbitrators or umpire, upon such terms as it may think proper, that is to say:—

- (a.) If the award has left undetermined some of the matters referred to arbitration, or if it has determined matters not referred to arbitration;
- (b.) If the award is so indefinite as to be incapable of execution;
- (c.) If an objection to the legality of the award is apparent upon the face of the award.

Setting aside
Award.

11.—No award shall be liable to be set aside except on the ground of perverseness or misconduct of the arbitrator or umpire. Any application to set aside an award shall be made within fifteen days after the publication thereof.

Filing Award—
Effect of.

12.—If no application shall have been made to set aside the award, or to remit the same, or any of the matters referred for reconsideration, or if the Court shall have refused any such application, either party may file the award in Court and the award shall thereupon have the same force and effect for all purposes as a judgment.

Reference by
private Agree-
ment.

13.—When any persons shall by an instrument in writing agree that any differences between them, or any of them, shall be referred to the arbitration of any persons named in the agreement, application may be made by the parties thereto, or any of them, that the agreement be filed in Court. On such application being made, the Court shall direct such notice to be given to any of the parties to the agreement, other than the applicants, as it may think necessary, requiring such parties to show cause, within a time to be specified, why the agreement should not be filed. The application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the parties interested as the plaintiffs and defendants. If no sufficient cause be shown against the filing of the agreement, the agreement shall be filed and an order of reference to arbitration shall be made thereon. The several provisions of this chapter, so far as they are not inconsistent with the terms of any agreement so filed, shall be applicable to all proceedings under the order of reference and to the award of arbitration and to the enforcement of such award.

Application to
file.

Proceedings
thereon.

Effect thereof.

Arbitration
without the
intervention
of the Court.

Application to
file Award.

Proceedings
thereon.

Effect thereof.

14.—When any matter has been referred to arbitration without the intervention of the Court and award has been made, any person interested in the award may, within six months from the date of the award, make application to the Court that the award be filed in Court. The Court shall direct notice to be given to the parties to the arbitration other than the applicant, requiring such parties to show cause, within a time to be specified, why the award should not be filed. The application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the applicant as plaintiff and the other parties as defendants. If no sufficient cause be shown against the award the award shall be filed, and shall thereupon have the same force and effect for all purposes as a judgment.

CHAPTER XX.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

Adjournment.

General
Powers of
Court

XC.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to defer or adjourn the hearing or determination of any suit, matter, proceeding, or application, for such time and on such terms as justice requires.

Amendment.

XCI.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to order or allow any amendment of any writ, petition, answer, notice, or other document whatever, at any time on such terms as justice requires.

General Powers of Court.

Power of Court as to Time.

XCII.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to enlarge or abridge the time appointed or allowed for the doing of any act, or the taking of any proceeding on such terms as justice requires.

Enlargement or Abridgment.

2.—Where the Court is by this Code, or otherwise, authorised to appoint the time for the doing of any act, or the taking of any proceedings, or to enlarge the time appointed or allowed for that purpose by this Code, or otherwise, the Court may further enlarge any time so appointed or enlarged by it on such terms as seem just, whether the application for further enlargement be made before or after the expiration of the time already allowed: Provided that no such further enlargement shall be made unless it appears to the Court to be required for the purposes of justice and not sought merely for delay.

May be granted after expiration of time previously allowed.

Computation of Time.

XCIII.—Where by this Code, or any special order, or the course of the Court, any limited time from or after any date or event is appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, and such time is not limited by hours, the computation of such limited time shall not include the day of such date or of the happening of such event, but shall commence at the beginning of the next following day, and the act or proceeding must be done or taken at latest on the last day of such limited time, according to such computation.

How to be made.

2.—Where the limited time so appointed or allowed is less than six days, the following days shall not be reckoned in the computation of such time; namely:—Sunday, Good Friday, Monday and Tuesday in Easter week, Christmas Day, and the day next before and the next after Christmas Day, and any public holiday or day set apart as a fast or thanksgiving day.

Sundays and Holidays.

3.—Where the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding expires on one of the days last-mentioned, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if done or taken on the next day afterwards that is not one of the last-mentioned days.

Time expiring on a Sunday or Holiday.

4.—The day on which an order that a plaintiff do give security for costs is served, and the time thenceforward until and including the day on which such security is given, shall be reckoned in the computation of the time allowed to a defendant for putting in answer.

Time in Case of Security for Costs by Plaintiff.

5.—The period of vacation of the Supreme Court shall not be included in the computation of time except by leave of the Court.

Period of Vacation not to count.

Power of Court as to Costs.

XCIV.—The costs of the whole suit and each particular proceeding therein, and of every proceeding before the Court, shall be in the discretion of the Court; and the Court shall have full power to award and apportion costs in any manner it may deem proper.

Discretion of Court.

2.—Under the denomination of costs are included the whole of the expenses necessarily incurred by either party on account of the suit, and in enforcing the decree made therein, such as the expense of summoning the parties and witnesses, and of other process, or of procuring copies of documents, law costs, costs of special juries, charges of witnesses, and expenses of commissioners either in taking evidence or in investigating accounts.

What shall be included in Costs.

3.—Until a new scale of Court fees and fees and costs of counsel and attorney shall have been provided for use under this Ordinance by any general rule or order of the Supreme Court, or otherwise, and so far as any such new scale may be incomplete, all questions relating to the amount of such fees and costs shall be referred to the Registrar, who is hereby

Amount of Court Fees and of Fees and Costs of Counsel and Attorney pending issue of new scale.

empowered to determine the same on taxation, either with or without reference to the existing scale, having regard to the skill, labour, and responsibility involved, subject nevertheless to a review of such determination on summary application to the Court in chambers; and the payment of the costs allowed on such taxation or review may be enforced in the same manner as if the same had been fixed by any such general rule or order.

**General Powers
of Court as to
Security for
Costs.**

4.—The Court may, if in any case it deems fit, require any party to any suit or proceeding, either at the commencement or at any time during the progress thereof, to give security for costs to the satisfaction of the Court by deposit or otherwise; and in the case of a plaintiff, may stay proceedings until such security be given.

Cross Action against absent Plaintiffs.

**Power of Court
to stay Pro-
ceedings until
entered**

XCV.—Whenever a suit shall be instituted by a plaintiff residing out of the jurisdiction, and it shall be made to appear on oath or affidavit to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant has a *bonâ fide* claim against such plaintiff which can be conveniently tried by the Supreme Court, it shall be lawful for the Court in its discretion to stay proceedings in the suit so instituted by the absent plaintiff until he shall have entered an appearance to any cross-action on instituted by the defendant against the absent plaintiff in respect of such claim, upon such terms as justice requires.

Seal of Court.

**Sealing and
Return of
Documents.**

XCVI.—Every writ, summons, warrant, decree, rule, order, notice and other document issuing from the Court shall be sealed with the seal of the Court, and be returned for the purpose of being filed in Court.

Publication of Notice.

**In Government
Gazette.**

XCVII.—In all cases in which the publication of any notice is required, the same may be made by advertisement in the *Gazette*, unless otherwise provided in any particular case by this Code, or otherwise ordered by the Court.

Forms.

**Application of
present Forms.**

XCVIII.—Until special forms shall be prescribed for use under this Code, by any general rule or order of Court, and so far as the same may be incomplete, all forms at present in use in the Supreme Court, with such variations and additions as may be required to be made therein, may be used for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Code and shall, as regards the form thereof, be valid and sufficient.

Amendment of Code.

**By Resolution
of Council.**

XCIX.—Any amendment in the provisions of this Ordinance, whether by way of repeal, variation, substitution, or addition, may, if deemed expedient, be made by a resolution of the Legislative Council, to be published in the *Gazette*; and every amendment so made and published shall have the same force and effect for all purposes as if the same had been made by Ordinance, and shall in like manner come into immediate operation, subject to disallowance by Her Majesty.

Commencement of Ordinance.

Proclamation.

C.—This Ordinance shall commence and take effect on such day as shall hereafter be fixed by proclamation under the hand of the Governor.

COURT FEES.

[SCALE PREPARED IN 1884, BUT NOT FINALLY APPROVED.]

ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

SCHEDULE I.

On Sealing every Writ of Summons for commencement of a Suit (except a concurrent, renewed, or amended Writ), and on Sealing a Writ of Injunction, <i>Certiorari</i> , <i>Man-</i>	} \$ 3.00
<i>damus</i> or <i>Habeas Corpus</i>	
Interpleader Summons	2.00
Service on each Defendant... ..	1.00
On Sealing a Concurrent, renewed, or amended Writ of Summons... ..	1.00
" a Subpoena	1.00
For each Witness in addition to the first	0.50
On Entering an Appearance (each Defendant)	1.00
Certificate of Non-appearance... ..	1.00
On Sealing a Warrant to Bailiff to arrest either a Person or a Ship, or to hold to Bail	10.00
Service of same	1.00
On Sealing a Writ of Execution (Interim Attachment of Property), or Writ of Possession	10.00
" a Prohibitory Order	5.00
Each Copy... ..	1.00
" under Seal	2.00
Bailiff for each Service... ..	1.00
" Withdrawing Same	1.00
On Sealing a Writ of Foreign Attachment	10.00
Settling Bond	2.00
Filing Same	1.00
Certificate of Cancellation of Memorial (Sec. XXXII, Sub-sec. 9)... ..	3.00
Registrar's Order for Custody of Property (Do., do. 14)	3.00
For Filing Petition and Sealing Copy	4.00
" Amended Petition and Seal	2.00
" Answer and Sealing Copy	4.00
" Amended Answer and Seal	2.00
" Petition for leave to Appeal... ..	10.00
" a Petition for Right or Special Case... ..	5.00
" issues for Settlements	2.00
" issues under Sec. LXXXVII of Code	10.00
" Agreement under LXXXVIII	20.00
" Counterclaim and Copy (Sec. XXXVII)	4.00
" Special Answer and Copy (Sec. XXXVIII)	4.00
For Striking and reducing Special Jury.....	5.00
" Common Jury	5.00
For Copy Panel and Sealing	3.00
(Service \$1 on each Juror).	
For Taking or Administering any Oath, Affidavit, or Declaration in the Supreme Court)	1.00
(Registry), including Filing... ..	
Outside of the Court House	5.00
And in Addition for every Exhibit Referred to whether Annexed or not	0.50
For Settling every Bond as Security for Costs	5.00
For Every Report of Registrar or Certificate	5.00
Order of Reference under Sec. LXIV	5.00
Filing Same	1.00
Order of Reference under Sec. LXXXIX	5.00
Filing Same	1.00
For Every Witness Examined by Registrar or other officer in the Supreme Court House...	2.00

Taking Evidence outside the Registry, per day or part of a day	15.00
Commission to examine Witnesses and Seal	5.00
For every attendance by the Registrar or other Officer outside of the Supreme Court House	5.00
Attendance of any Officer of Court to give Evidence in a Suit, or to produce any Record,) file in Bankruptcy or Probate Matter	3.00
For every examination of the Judgment Debtor under Sec. LXIX	5.00
Order quashing Conviction of Magistrate (Appellate Jurisdiction)	10.00
Filing Notice to Admit Documents of Facts (Sec. LIX)	1.00
Notice of Withdrawal of a Suit (Sec. LXVI)	1.00
Filing Motion Paper	1.00
For every Search in the Registry for each File or Document Referred to or Required	0.50
Filing every Bill of Sale Affidavit...	1.50
Petition to enter Satisfaction...	1.00
Copy of any Document made in the Registry, certified per folio...	0.25
If under Seal	1.00
On taking an account of a Receiver, Guardian, Consignee, Bailee, Manager, Provincial Official or Voluntary Liquidation; or of an Executor, Administrator, Trustee, Agent, Solicitor, Mortgagee, Execution Creditor or other person liable to account. If the amount exceeds \$1,000 for every hundred or fraction of a \$100 received	0.25
Where the amount received does not exceed \$4,000	10.00
Release of Ship under Sec. XIX of Code	5.00
Release of Defendant or Property	2.00
Application for review of Judgment or for a new Trial...	2.00
Filing Consent	1.00
Issuing Judge's Summons, Interpleader Summons, Ex-parte application, Notice to show cause against Execution, Notice of Motion	2.00
Trial Fee or Drawing up and Filing a Judgment or a Decree or Decretal Order whe- ther on the Original Hearing of a Suit or on further Consideration, including any Order of the Full Court and including Judgment in default of appearance, and entering for Hearing...	10.00
Drawing up and entering any other Order whether made in Court or at Chambers	2.00
For Filing any Document not hereinbefore referred to	0.50
For Sealing any Document not hereinbefore referred to	1.00
Signing Appointment to Tax Bill of Costs...	1.00
On Taxing every Bill of Costs, for every \$100 allowed	0.50
If Bill of Costs at \$100 or under	2.00
POUNDAGE.—For every Arrest or Seizure in Execution, 2 per cent. on the first \$500 and 1 per cent. on every \$100 or fractional part thereof above \$500	—

SCHEDULE II.—Fees in Bankruptcy.

Filing Debtor's Petition and Sealing	10.00
„ Creditor's „	5.00
„ Schedule, Oath and Sealing	3.00
Examination of Petition or Schedule	2.00
Report of Registrar	2.00
Filing Twelve Months' Account, including Affidavit...	2.00
Hearing (in Court) Petition or Debtor	2.00
Order of Adjudication, including Seal and Copy...	10.00
Any other Order of Court under Seal	2.00
Order of Discharge (2 Sealed Copies)	10.00
Extra Sealed Copy	5.00
Order Annulling Bankruptcy	10.00
Appointment of Assignee (each)...	3.00
Filing and Swearing Assignee's Account...	2.00
„ Proof Debt and Exhibit	1.00
Possession, each man, per day...	1.00
Service of Subpoena or Order...	1.00
Subpoena and Copy	1.00
Search...	0.50
Certified Copy of Documents per folio	0.25
Seal, if required to each Document	1.00
Registrar's Order to Messenger to take Possession	1.00
Advertisement, Preparing	1.00
Commission of Official Assignee...	5 per cent.
„ „ Consignment (including remitting)	2½ „

SCHEDULE III.—Fees in Probate.

Filing every Petition for Probate or Letters of Administration including Affidavit...	2.00
For every Citation	1.00

For every Caveat	\$ 1.00
Commission of Appraisement	1.00
For every Grant of Probate or Letters of Administration	5.00
Judge's Order for same	2.00
Filing Bond	1.00
For every Exemplification of Will, per folio	0.25
" Translation	0.25
Swearing Party to Account or Inventory	1.00
" as Claim	0.50
Every Affidavit	0.50
" Exhibit Annexed thereto	0.50
For every Search	0.50
Commission of Official Administrator	5 per cent.
" of Appraiser on Money, Houses, Lands and Shares	1
On Goods, (Furniture, &c.)	2
If the Probate Matter is under \$50	no Fees.
From \$50 to \$200	half the above Fees.
Probate Duty	2 per cent.
Do., under \$500	exempt.

SUMMARY JURISDICTION.

SCHEDULE IV.—Fees in Cases at and under \$50.

Writ of Summons (Claim not exceeding \$10)	\$ 0.80
Do., (Do. do. \$20)	0.90
Do., (Do. do. \$30)	1.00
Do., (Do. do. \$40)	1.10
Do., (Do. do. \$50)	1.20
Interpleader-Summons	(same scale as above)
Subpoena and Copy	0.50
Decree or Order, including Hearing	0.25
Writs of Execution, Interim Attachment, and Warrant of Arrest	3.00
Order of Release from Gaol	0.25
Order of Reference, Arbitration or <i>De bene esse</i> Examination	0.50
Filing Special Defence, Set Off or Affidavits	0.25
Ex-parte Application	0.50
Order thereon	0.50

Fees in Cases above \$50 and up to \$100.

Writ of Summons	1.50
Do., if more than one Defendant, each Additional Copy	0.25
Interpleader Summons	(same scale as above)
Subpoena and Copy	0.75
Each Witness over one	0.50
Decree or Order, including Hearing	0.50
Writ of Execution	3.50
Warrant of Arrest, Interim Attachment, Foreign Attachment	2.00
Prohibitory Order and Copy	2.00
Do. each Additional Copy	0.50
Order of Release from Gaol	0.50
Filing Special Defence, Set Off or Affidavit	0.50
Ex-parte Application	1.00
Judge's Order thereon	1.00
Order for Costs, Dismissal, Reference, Arbitration or <i>De bene esse</i> Examination	0.50
Copies of Proceedings, per folio	6.10
Judge's Summons	1.00
For the Possession of Tenements of whatever value and up to \$1,000, the above Fees to be charged.	
Filing Bond	0.50

Fees in cases over \$100 and up to \$500.

Writ of Summons and Copy	2.50
Do. each Additional Copy	0.50
Interpleader Summons	(same scale as above)
Subpoena and Copy	1.00
Each Witness over one	0.50
Filing Special Defence, Set Off or Affidavit	0.50
Ex-parte Application	0.50
Judge's Order thereon	2.00
Do. Summons	2.00

Hearing and Adjudicating (Claim not exceeding \$200)	\$ 1.00
Do. do. (Do. do. \$300)	2.00
Do. do. (Do. do. \$400)	3.00
Do. do. (Do. do. \$500)	4.00
Order for Costs, Decree, Dismissal, Reference or <i>De bene esse</i> Examination...	1.00
Writ of Execution, at and under \$250	4.00
Do., do. \$500... ..	5.00
Warrant of Interim Attachment of Property or Warrant of Arrest...	2.00
Prohibitory Order and Copy	2.00
Each Additional Copy	1.00
Filing Award	1.00
Judge's Summons	2.00
Filing Bond	1.00
<i>Fees in cases over \$500 and up to \$1,000.</i>	
Writ of Summons and Copy	3.00
Do. each Additional Copy	0.50
Interpleader Summons... ..	(same scale as above).
Subpoena and Copy	1.00
Each Witness over one	0.50
Filing Set Off or other Defence	1.00
Filing every Affidavit	0.50
Decree or Order for Costs, Dismissal, Reference, Arbitration or <i>De bene esse</i> Examination.	2.00
Hearing and Adjudicating (Claim over \$500 and up to \$ 750)	5.00
Do. do. (Do. \$750 do. \$1,000)	6.00
Ex-parte Application	2.00
Judge's Order thereon... ..	2.00
Judge's Summons	2.00
Writ of Execution (Claim over \$500 and up to \$ 750)	6.00
Do. (Do. \$750 do. \$1,000)	7.00
Warrant of Interim Attachment of Property, Warrant of Arrest	2.00
Prohibitory Order and Copy... ..	2.00
Each Additional Copy	1.00
Copies of Proceedings, per folio	0.10
Filing Award... ..	1.00
Filing Bond	1.00
When Pleadings Ordered, or any Document not provided in above Scale, half Fees of Original Jurisdiction to be charged.	
<i>Foreign Attachment.</i>	
Affidavit and Filing	0.50
Order thereon	1.00
Filing Bond	1.00
Writ of Foreign Attachment and Copy (one Garnishee)	3.00
Each Additional Garnishee... ..	1.00
<i>Stamp Duty on Foreign Attachment Bonds.</i>	
In every Case at \$500 and up to \$1,000	5.00
Do. at \$250 do. \$ 500	2.50
Do. under \$250	1.00
<i>Bailiff.</i>	
When in Possession, per diem.. (To be paid in advance)	1 00
<i>Scale of Maintenance for Debtor in Gaol.</i>	
Chinese Debtors, per diem... ..	0.12 | Debtors other than Chinese... .. 0.25

CHARTER OF THE COLONY OF HONGKONG.

Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-chief of the Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies.

Victoria, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting: *Dated 10th Jan-
uary, 1888.*

Whereas, by our Charter under the great seal of our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the fifth day of April, 1843, we did erect our Island of Hongkong and its dependencies into a separate Colony, to be known and designated as the Colony of Hongkong, and did make provision for the Government of our said Colony: *Preamble.
Recites Charter
of 5th April, 1843.*

And whereas by our Order in our Privy Council, bearing date the fourth day of February, 1861, in the twenty-fourth year of our reign, it was ordered that the Kowloon district therein described should be part and parcel of our said Colony: *Recites Order in
Council of 4th
February, 1861.*

And whereas we did, by certain Letters Patent under our said great seal, bearing date at Westminster the ninth day of April, 1877, constitute, order, and declare that there should be a Governor and Commander-in-chief in and over our Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies: *Recites Letters
Patent of 9th
April, 1877.*

And whereas we are minded to make further provision for the government of our said Colony:

Now we do by these presents revoke our said Charter and our said Letters Patent, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder. *Revokes Charter
and Letters Pat-
ent recited.*

II.—We do declare that there shall be a Governor and Commander-in-chief in and over our Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies (hereinafter called the Colony), and that appointments to the said office shall be made by Commission under our sign manual and signet. *Office of Gover-
nor constituted*

III.—We do hereby authorize, empower, and command our said Governor and Commander-in-chief (hereinafter called the Governor) to do and execute all things that belong to his said office, according to the tenor of these our Letters Patent and of such Commission as may be issued to him under our sign manual and signet, and according to such instructions as may from time to time be given to him under our sign manual and signet, or by our Order in our Privy Council, or by us through one of our principal Secretaries of State, and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the Colony. *Governor's
powers and
authorities.

Instructions.*

IV.—And we do by these our Letters Patent declare our will and pleasure as follows:—

V.—Every person appointed to fill the office of Governor of the Colony shall with all due solemnity, before entering upon any of the duties of his office, cause the commission appointing him to be Governor to be read and published in the presence of the Chief Justice or other judge of the Supreme Court, and of such members of the Executive Council of the Colony as can conveniently attend; which being done he shall then and there take before them the Oath of Allegiance in the form provided by an Act passed in the session holden in the thirty-first and thirty-second years of our reign, intituled “An Act to amend the law relating to Promissory Oaths;” and likewise the usual oath for the due execution of the office of Governor, and for the due and impartial administration of justice; which oaths the said Chief Justice or judge, or if they be unavoidably absent, the senior member of the Executive Council then present, is hereby required to administer. *Publication of
Governor's Com-
mission.

Oaths to be taken
by Governor
Imperial Act, 31
Edw. VI., cap.
72.*

Public Seal.

VI.—The Governor shall keep and use the public seal of the Colony for sealing all things whatsoever that shall pass the said public seal.

Constitution of Executive Council.

VII.—The Executive Council of the Colony shall consist of such persons as we shall direct by any instructions under our sign manual and signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during our pleasure.

Constitution of Legislative Council.

VIII.—The Legislative Council of the Colony shall consist of such persons as we shall direct by any instructions under our sign manual and signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during our pleasure.

Governor, with advice and consent of Council, to make Laws.

IX.—The Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, may make laws for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

Disallowance of Laws.

X.—We do hereby reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, full power and authority to disallow, through one of our principal Secretaries of State, any such law as aforesaid. Every such disallowance shall take effect from the time when the same shall be promulgated by the Governor in the Colony.

Power of Legislation reserved to the Crown.

XI.—We do also reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, our and their undoubted right, with the advice of our or their Privy Council, to make all such laws as may appear necessary for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

Land grants.

XII.—The Governor, in our name and on our behalf, may make and execute, under the public seal of the Colony, grants and dispositions of any lands which may be lawfully granted or disposed of by us. Provided that every such grant or disposition be made in conformity either with some law in force in the Colony or with some instructions addressed to the Governor under our sign manual and signet, or through one of our principal Secretaries of State, or with some regulations in force in the Colony.

Governor empowered to appoint Judges and other Officers.

XIII.—The Governor may constitute and appoint all such judges, commissioners, justices of the peace, and other necessary officers and ministers in the Colony, as may lawfully be constituted or appointed by us, all of whom, unless otherwise provided by law, shall hold their offices during our pleasure.

Grant of pardon.

XIV.—When any crime has been committed within the Colony, or for which the offender may be tried therein, the Governor may, as he shall see occasion, in our name and on our behalf, grant a pardon to any accomplice in such crime who shall give such information as shall lead to the conviction of the principal offender, or of any one of such offenders, if more than one; and further, may grant to any offender convicted in any Court, or before any judge, or other magistrate within the Colony, a pardon either free or subject to lawful conditions, or any remission of the sentence passed on any such offender, or any respite of the execution of such sentence for such period as the Governor thinks fit, and may remit the payment of any fines, penalties, or forfeitures due or accrued to us. Provided always that the Governor shall in no case, except when the offence has been of a political nature unaccompanied by any other grave crime, make it a condition of any pardon or remission of sentence that the offender shall be banished from or shall absent himself or be removed from the Colony.

And remission of fines.

Political offences.

Proviso. Banishment prohibited.

Suspension of Officers.

XV.—The Governor may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, suspend from the exercise of his office any person holding any office within the Colony, whether appointed by any commission or warrant from us or in our name, or by any other mode of appointment. Every such suspension shall continue and have effect only until our pleasure therein shall be signified to the Governor. In proceeding to any such suspension the

Governor is strictly to observe the directions in that behalf given to him by any instructions as aforesaid.

XVI.—Whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor become incapable, or be absent from the Colony, our Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony, or if there shall be no such officer therein, then such person or persons as we have appointed or may hereafter appoint under our sign manual and signet, and in default of any such appointment, the person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, shall, during our pleasure, administer the government of the Colony, first taking the oaths hereinbefore directed to be taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, we do hereby authorize, empower, and command our Lieutenant-Governor, or any other such administrator as aforesaid, to do and execute, during our pleasure, all things that belong to the office of Governor and Commander-in-chief, according to the tenor of these our Letters Patent, and according to our instructions as aforesaid, and the laws of the Colony.

Succession to Government.

Proviso. Oaths of Office.

Powers, &c., of Administrator.

XVII.—And we do hereby require and command all our officials and ministers, civil and military, and all other the inhabitants of the Colony, to be obedient, aiding and assisting unto the Governor and to any person for the time being administering the Government of the Colony.

Officers and others to obey and assist Governor.

XVIII.—In these our Letters Patent the term "the Governor" shall include every person for the time being administering the government of the Colony.

Term "Governor" explained.

XIX.—And we do hereby reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, full power and authority, from time to time, to revoke, alter, or amend these Letters Patent as to us or them shall seem meet.

Power reserved to Her Majesty to revoke, alter, or amend present Letters Patent, Publication of Letters Patent.

XX.—And we do further direct and enjoin that these our Letters Patent shall be read and proclaimed at such place or places within the Colony as the Governor shall think fit.

In witness whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent. Witness ourself at Westminster, the nineteenth day of January, in the Fifty-first year of our Reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual,
MUIR MACKENZIE.

CONSTITUTION OF THE EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

The Executive Council of the Colony consists of such persons as may be directed by the Queen by any instructions under Her Majesty's sign manual and signet, and they hold their places in the Council during Her Majesty's pleasure.

Letters Patent, 19th January, 1843, Art. VII.

According to the Queen's recent Instructions the Council is to consist of—

The Governor's Instructions, 19th January, 1843, Art. III.

The Governor (President).

The Lieutenant Governor (if any).

The Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Her Majesty's regular troops.

The persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of—

Colonial Secretary,
Attorney General,
Treasurer,

and of such other persons as, at the date of the receipt of the Instruc-

tions in the Colony, are members of the Council, or as Her Majesty may from time to time appoint.

At present the Council consists of—

The Governor (*ex-officio*).

The Major General Commanding the Troops (*ex-officio*).

The Colonial Secretary (*ex-officio*).

The Attorney General (*ex-officio*),

The Treasurer (*ex-officio*).

The Surveyor General, appointed by Queen's Instructions, dated 8th December, 1883.

The Captain Superintendent of Police, appointed by Queen's Warrant, dated 11th October, 1887.

Three Members to form a quorum.

Instructions,
Art. VII.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Letters Patent,
19th January,
1858, Art. VII.

The Legislative Council consists of such persons as may be directed by the Queen by any Instructions under Her Majesty's sign manual and signet, and such persons hold their places in the Council during Her Majesty's pleasure.

Governor's In-
structions, 19th
January, 1858,
Art. XIII.

According to Her Majesty's recent Instructions, the Legislative Council is to consist of—

Official Members.

The Governor.

The Lieutenant Governor (if any).

The persons lawfully discharging the functions of—

Colonial Secretary,

Attorney General,

Treasurer,

and such other persons holding office in the Colony, and not exceeding three in number at any one time as at the time of the receipt of these Instructions in the Colony were official Members of the Council, or as Her Majesty may from time to time appoint by any Instructions or Warrants under Her Majesty's sign manual and signet.

(6th March, 1886)

Unofficial Members.

Such persons not exceeding five at any one time, as at the receipt of the Instructions in the Colony were unofficial members of the Council, or as the Governor in pursuance of instructions may from time to time appoint by any instrument under the public seal of the Colony.

Unofficial members are to vacate their seats at the end of six years from the date of their appointment.

Governor's In-
structions, 18th
January, 1888,
Art. XV.
C. O. Despatch,
7th August, 1883.

Five members to form a quorum.

By a Despatch from the Secretary of State, the following course is followed in the appointment of unofficial members:—

Appointed by the Governor (one at least of whom being a member of the Chinese community)	3
Elected by the Chamber of Commerce	1
Elected by the Justices of the Peace	1

Total..... 5

STANDING RULES AND ORDERS

OF

THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF HONGKONG.

Passed in pursuance of Article XIX. of the Royal Instructions of the 19th day of January, 1888, and agreed to by the Legislative Council on the 9th day of June, 1890.

MEETINGS.

1.—The ordinary meetings of the Legislative Council shall be held on Mondays at 3 p.m.; but this shall not prevent the adjournment of the Council for more than one week or to any other day or hour. Ordinary meetings.

2.—Special meetings of the Council shall be held when summoned by order of the Governor Special meetings.

3.—Notice of a special meeting shall be given by the Clerk to each Member of the Council, at least two clear days before the day of meeting; except in case of emergency, when as long notice as possible shall be given. Notice of special meetings.

4.—The Legislative Council shall not be disqualified from the transaction of business on account of any vacancies among the Members thereof; but the said Council shall not be competent to act in any case unless (including the Governor or the Member presiding) there be present at and throughout the meetings of the Council five Members at the least. Council may transact business notwithstanding vacancies.

5.—At any time during a meeting, the Council may, on motion to that effect being carried, adjourn to any other hour or day; and, should the adjournment be to another day, notice of such adjournment shall be given to the Members by the Clerk. Adjournments.

6.—The Governor shall preside at all meetings of the Legislative Council unless prevented by illness or other grave cause, and in his absence that Member shall preside who is first in precedence of those present. Governor to preside at all meetings.

7.—The President may at any time suspend or adjourn any meeting. Suspension or adjournment of meeting.

8.—When a quorum has been formed, the minutes of the last preceding meeting shall be read, and the question of their confirmation shall be put; but no debate shall be allowed thereupon, except as to any proposed amendment or as to the accuracy of the minutes. Confirmation of Minutes.

9.—The minutes having been confirmed, the order of business shall be as follows:— Order of business.

- (a.) Messages or Minutes of the Governor;
- (b.) Reports from Committees;
- (c.) Petitions and written observations;
- (d.) Notices;
- (e.) Questions.

After which the orders of the day shall be read by the Clerk, and business shall be proceeded with accordingly.

10.—Petitions addressed to the Council may be sent to the Clerk of the Council, or they may be presented by any Member of the Council. Petitions.

No Petition shall be received which is not properly and respectfully worded, or which does not relate to matters of Legislation.

It shall be the duty of the Clerk of the Council, or of the Member presenting a Petition, to inform the Council if there be any doubt as to a Petition coming under these prohibitions.

Petitions not coming within the above prohibitions shall be received as of course without question.

Petitions relating to any Bills before a Committee shall be referred by the Clerk on receipt to the Committee, by whom they will be presented to the Council with their Report. Other Petitions after being received, if it be so resolved, may be read, or may be printed, or may be referred to a Committee for consideration and report.

Governor's Messages or Minutes.

11.—Messages or Minutes of the Governor may be read at any time during a meeting.

Notice of motion at meeting.

12.—A Member may give notice of motion, during a meeting, mentioning the day or the meeting on which it is intended to bring forward the motion.

Notice of motion not given at a meeting.

13.—Notice of motion, if not given at a meeting, must be sent in writing to the Clerk of the Council at least three days before the meeting at which it is intended that the motion should be brought forward.

Motions without notice.

14.—The following motions may be made without notice :—

(a.) Any motion for the confirmation or amendment of the minutes of the Council, or for the adoption, modification, or rejection of the report of any Committee.

(b.) Any motion that a petition, or other paper, do lie on the table, or be printed.

(c.) Any motion for the adjournment of the Council, or of a debate.

(d.) Any motion for the suspension of the Standing Orders.

(e.) Any motion for the reference of any matter to a Committee.

(f.) Any motion for the withdrawal of Strangers.

(g.) Any motion made when the Council is in Committee.

(h.) Any motion the urgency of which is admitted by the President and two-thirds of the Members present.

Notice of Question.

15.—Notice of intention to ask a question of any Member, if not given at a meeting, must, at least three clear days before the meeting of the Council at which such question is to be asked, be sent in writing to the Clerk, who shall communicate the same to the President and to the Member of whom the question is to be asked two clear days before the question is asked. Nothing in this rule shall prevent a member from putting a question without full notice, if the President so permit.

RULES OF DEBATE.

Questions, &c. for debate.

16.—It shall be competent for any Member of the Legislative Council to propose any question for debate therein; and such question, if seconded by any other Member, shall be debated and disposed of according to the standing Rules and Orders. Provided always, that every ordinance, vote, resolution, or question, the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge any part of the revenue arising within the Colony, shall be proposed by the Governor, unless the proposal of the same shall have been expressly allowed or directed by him.

Members speaking to address President.

17.—Every Member shall speak standing, and shall address himself to the President.

No Member to be referred to by name.

18.—No Member shall refer to any other Member by name except in the case of reference to an un-official Member and then only where it is necessary for the purpose of the debate.

Interruptions.

19.—No Member shall interrupt another when speaking except by *rising to order*. A Member *rising to order* shall simply direct attention to the point which he desires to bring to notice, and submit it to the decision of the President.

20.—If two Members rise to speak at the same time, the President shall call upon one of them to address the Council.

Precedence when two Members rise together.
Speech not to be read.

A Member may not read his speech, but he may read extracts from written or printed papers in support of his argument.

21.—It shall be the duty of the President on his own authority to enforce all these Rules: and when the President addresses the Council, any Member speaking shall immediately resume his seat.

President's authority.

22.—No speech shall be made on presenting a petition, beyond such as may be necessary to explain its nature and object.

Speech on petition.

23.—When a question has been asked and answered, no further debate thereon shall be permitted.

No debate on question answered.

24.—No Member may speak more than once on any question, except when the Council is in Committee.

How often Members may speak.

The Mover of any motion may, however, reply at the close of a debate, and any Member may explain himself if he has been misunderstood in any essential statement.

25.—The Mover of any motion or amendment may speak in support thereof; but no further debate shall be allowed, whether the Council be in Committee or not, until the motion or amendment be duly seconded.

Motion or amendment should be seconded.

26.—If any amendment be proposed and seconded, it shall be considered before the original question.

Order in which amendments should be entertained.

If an amendment of a proposed amendment be moved and duly seconded, it shall be considered as if such previous amendment were an original question.

27.—Any amendment moved and seconded may be required by the President to be committed to writing by the Mover and delivered to the Clerk.

Proposed amendments to be committed to writing.

28.—When a Bill is in Committee each Clause shall be read by the Clerk and shall then be put from the Chair, without Motion, by this Question:—"That this Clause shall stand part of the Bill," and the Clause shall be treated as a Motion, except that a Clause may be amended portion by portion, the earlier amendments having precedence of the latter.

Clauses of Bills.

29.—In filling up blanks in Bills, and in putting Questions of Amendment respecting Amounts of Money, or Periods of Time, the Question of the lowest Amount of Money or shortest Period of Time proposed shall be first put.

Filling Blanks.

30.—All questions proposed for debate in the Legislative Council shall be decided by the majority of votes, and the Governor or the Member presiding shall have an original vote in common with the other Members of the Council, as also a casting vote, if upon any question the votes shall be equal.

Question to be decided by majority.

31.—On a division, the votes shall be taken by the Clerk.

The roll of Members present shall be read by the Clerk, beginning with the Junior Member.

Each Member shall in his turn declare whether he is *for* or *against* the motion made.

The Clerk shall then read out the result, mentioning the total number of votes *for* and *against* respectively.

32.—If any Member dissenting from the opinion of the majority wish to have his dissent recorded, he shall state so forthwith; and the reasons of his dissent may be laid on the table either at the same or at the following ordinary meeting.

Dissent.

33.—After a question has been put by the President no further discussion thereupon shall be allowed.

34.—The Standing Orders of the Council may be suspended by the consent of the President and a majority of the Members present.

No discussion after question put.
Suspension of Standing Orders.

Business not disposed of

35.—The matter under discussion and any business not disposed of at the time of any adjournment shall stand as *An Order of the Day* for the next meeting of the Council.

Strangers.

36.—Strangers may be present in the Council Chamber during debates; but must withdraw when called upon to do so by the President on any Member taking notice of their presence.

Any stranger expressing approbation or disapprobation shall be immediately removed.

ORDINANCES.

Rules and Regulations under which Ordinances are to be enacted.
Form of enacting Ordinances.

37.—In the making of Laws the Governor and the Council shall observe, as far as practicable, the following Rules:—

1. All Laws shall be styled "Ordinances," and the enacting words shall be, "enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof."

2. All Ordinances shall be distinguished by titles and shall be divided into successive clauses or paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and to every such clause there shall be annexed in the margin a short summary of its contents. The Ordinances of each year shall be distinguished by consecutive numbers, commencing in each year with the number one.

Ordinances to be numbered and methodically arranged.

Bills to be sent to Members.

38.—A printed copy of every Bill shall, if possible, be sent to each Member by the Clerk at least two clear days before it is read a first time.

Publication after first reading

39.—After having been read a first time, every Bill shall be published in the *Government Gazette* for general information.

Council to go into Committee after second reading.

40.—When a Bill has been read a second time, the Council shall resolve itself into Committee to consider it clause by clause, and amend it as may be deemed necessary, unless at this stage of the proceedings the Bill be referred to a Special or Standing Committee.

Bill reported by Standing Committee.

41.—When a Bill shall have been referred to, and reported on by, one of the Standing Committees appointed under Rule 48, and it shall be certified by the Chairman of such Standing Committee that such Bill has been considered clause by clause in the presence of all the Members of such Standing Committee at least and that, in the opinion of the Committee, such Bill may be dealt with by the Council in the same manner as a Bill reported on by a Committee of the whole Council, such Bill may be dealt with accordingly if no Member object, but if any Member object the Bill shall be dealt with in the same manner as a Bill reported on by a Special Committee.

Third reading.

42.—If no material alteration be made in any Bill so committed, it may be read a third time, and passed, at the same meeting, if no Member object; but, if any material alteration be made, or any Member object to proceed immediately with the third reading, it shall be postponed till the next ensuing meeting.

Recommittal on third reading.

43.—If on the third reading any Member desire to omit or amend any provision contained in the Bill, or to introduce any fresh provision therein, he may move that the Bill be recommitted; and, if the motion be carried, marginal notes of the different clauses of the Bill shall be read *seriatim* by the Clerk, and any alteration proposed shall be discussed in its proper place; after which the Council shall resume, and the third reading may be moved.

Reference of Bill to a Committee.

44.—A Bill may be referred either to a Special Committee, or to a Standing Committee at any stage of its progress.

Passing of Bills.

45.—When a Bill has been read a third time, the question "that this Bill do pass" shall immediately be put.

COMMITTEES.

46.—The Members of the Special Committees shall be chosen by the Council. Nomination of Special Committees.

47.—Every Special Committee shall consist of at least three Members. Number of Members.

48.—At the first Meeting of the Council subsequent to the first day of October in each year, the President may appoint the following Standing Committees:— Nomination of Standing Committees.

a. A FINANCE COMMITTEE—consisting of the Colonial Secretary (Chairman), and the other Members of Council except the Governor.

b. A LAW COMMITTEE—consisting of the Attorney General (Chairman), and four other Members.

c. A PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE—consisting of the Surveyor General (Chairman), and four other Members.

49.—The Standing Committees of Council shall be open to all Members. Committees to be open.

50.—No Special or Standing Committee shall be competent to act unless at least three of its Members be present. Quorum of Special and Standing Committees.

51.—The report of every Committee shall be signed by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the Senior Member present. Report by whom to be signed.

PRIVATE RIGHTS.

52.—In any case where individual rights or interests of property may be peculiarly affected by any proposed Bill, all parties interested may, upon petition for that purpose, and on motion made, seconded, and carried, be heard before the Council, or any Committee thereof, either in person, or by Counsel. Petition to be heard.

53.—When it is intended to examine any Witnesses, the Member, or the Petitioner, requiring such Witnesses, shall deliver to the Clerk a list containing the names and residences of such Witnesses, at least two days before the day appointed for their examination. The evidence of every such witness shall be taken down by the Clerk and be signed by the Witness. Examination of Witnesses.

54.—Before any Private Bill, whereby the property of any private person may be affected, is introduced, Notification of the intention of the parties to apply for such Private Bill shall be given by the parties, by two advertisements in the *Gazette*, and two in some daily Newspaper circulating in the Colony, and in one Chinese Newspaper, and by publication of the proposed Bill once at least in the *Gazette*. No Private Ordinance shall be passed whereby the property of any private person may be affected in which there is not a saving of the rights of Her Majesty the Queen, Her Heirs and Successors, and of all bodies politic or corporate and of all other persons except such as are mentioned in the Ordinance and those claiming by, from, and under them. (Art. XXIII., Royal Instructions.) Notification of Private Bill in the Gazette.

CLERK OF THE COUNCIL.

55.—The Clerk of the Council shall keep an Order Book, in which he shall enter and number in succession the subjects intended to be brought under discussion at each meeting. Order Book.

56.—The Clerk of the Council shall also keep Minutes of the proceedings of the Council; and shall two clear days at least before each meeting, send a copy of the Minutes of the previous meeting to each Member. Minute of proceedings.

57.—The Clerk shall also send to each Member, two clear days at least before each meeting, a copy of the *Order of the Day* for such meeting. Order of the day.

58.—The Clerk of the Council shall attend upon any Special or Standing Committee if required to do so. Attendance on Committees.

TREATIES WITH CHINA.

GREAT BRITAIN.

TREATY BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA.

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT NANKING,
29TH AUGUST, 1842.

Ratifications Exchanged at Hongkong, 26th June, 1843.

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and his Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous of putting an end to the misunderstandings and consequent hostilities which have arisen between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say: Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., a Major-General in the Service of the East India Company, &c.; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioners Ke-ying, a Member of the Imperial House, a Guardian of the Crown Prince, and General of the Garrison of Canton: and Ilipoo, of the Imperial Kindred, graciously permitted to wear the insignia of the first rank, and the distinction of a peacock's feather, lately Minister and Governor-General, &c., and now Lieut.-General commanding at Chapoo—Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protection for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees that British subjects, with their families and establishments, shall be allowed to reside, for the purpose of carrying on their mercantile pursuits, without molestation or restraint, at the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow-foo, Ningpo, and Shanghai; and Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., will appoint superintendents, or consular officers, to reside at each of the above named cities or towns, to be the medium of communication between the Chinese authorities and the said merchants, and to see that the just duties and other dues of the Chinese Government, as hereinafter provided for, are duly discharged by Her Britannic Majesty's subjects.

Art. III.—It being obviously necessary and desirable that British subjects should have some port whereat they may careen and refit their ships when required, and keep stores for that purpose, His Majesty the Emperor of China cedes to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., the Island of Hongkong to be possessed in perpetuity by Her Britannic Majesty, her heirs, and successors, and to be governed by such laws and regulations as Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., shall see fit to direct.

Art. IV.—The Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of six millions of dollars, as the value of the opium which was delivered up at Canton in the month of March, 1839, as a ransom for the lives of Her Britannic Majesty's Superintendent and subjects who had been imprisoned and threatened with death by the Chinese high officers.

Art. V.—The Government of China having compelled the British merchants trading at Canton to deal exclusively with certain Chinese merchants, called Hong merchants (or Co-Hong), who had been licensed by the Chinese Government for this purpose, the Emperor of China agrees to abolish that practice in future at all ports where British merchants may reside, and to permit them to carry on their mercantile transactions with whatever persons they please; and His Imperial Majesty further agrees to pay to the British Government the sum of three millions of dollars, on account of debts due

to British subjects by some of the said Hong merchants, or Co-Hong, who have become insolvent, and who owe very large sums of money to subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

Art. VI.—The Government of Her Britannic Majesty having been obliged to send out an expedition to demand and obtain redress for the violent and unjust proceedings of the Chinese high authorities towards Her Britannic Majesty's officers and subjects, the Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of twelve millions of dollars, on account of expenses incurred; and Her Britannic Majesty's plenipotentiary voluntarily agrees, on behalf of Her Majesty, to deduct from the said amount of twelve millions of dollars, any sums which may have been received by Her Majesty's combined forces, as ransom for cities and towns in China, subsequent to the 1st day of August, 1841.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the total amount of twenty-one millions of dollars, described in the three preceding articles, shall be paid as follows:—

Six millions immediately.

Six millions in 1843; that is, three millions on or before the 30th June, and three millions on or before the 31st of December.

Five millions in 1884; that is, two millions and a half on or before the 30th of June, and two millions and a half on or before the 31st of December.

Four millions in 1845; that is, two millions on or before 30th of June, and two millions on or before the 31st of December.

And it is further stipulated, that interest, at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, shall be paid by the Government of China on any portion of the above sums that are not punctually discharged at the periods fixed.

Art. VIII.—The Emperor of China agrees to release, unconditionally, all subjects of Her Britannic Majesty (whether natives of Europe or India), who may be in confinement at this moment in any part of the Chinese Empire.

Art. IX.—The Emperor of China agrees to publish and promulgate, under His imperial sign manual and seal, a full and entire amnesty and act of indemnity to all subjects of China, on account of their having resided under, or having had dealings and intercourse with, or having entered the service of Her Britannic Majesty, or of Her Majesty's officers; and His Imperial Majesty further engages to release all Chinese subjects who may be at this moment in confinement for similar reasons.

Art. X.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to establish at all the ports which are, by Article II. of this treaty, to be thrown open for the resort of British merchants, a fair and regular tariff of export and import customs and other dues, which tariff shall be publicly notified and promulgated for general information; and the Emperor further engages that, when British merchandises shall have once paid at any of the said ports the regulated customs and dues, agreeable to the tariff to be hereafter fixed, such merchandise may be conveyed by Chinese merchants to any province or city in the interior of the empire of China, on paying a further amount as transit duties, which shall not exceed—per cent. on the tariff value of such goods.

Art. XI.—It is agreed that Her Britannic Majesty's chief high officer in China shall correspond with the Chinese high officers, both at the capital and in the provinces, under the term "communication;" the subordinate British officers and Chinese high officers in the provinces under the term "statement," on the part of the former, and on the part of the latter, "declaration," and the subordinates of both countries on a footing of perfect equality; merchants and others not holding official situations, and therefore not included in the above, on both sides to use the term "representation" in all papers addressed to, or intended for, the notice of the respective governments.

Art. XII.—On the assent of the Emperor of China to this treaty being received, and the discharge of the first instalment of money, Her Britannic Majesty's forces will retire from Nanking and the Grand Canal, and will no longer molest or stop the trade of China. The military post at Chinhae will also be withdrawn; but the island of Koolangsoo, and that of Chusan, will continue to be held by Her Majesty's forces until the money payments, and the arrangements for opening the ports to British merchants, be completed.

Art. XIII.—The ratifications of this treaty by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., and His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be exchanged as soon as the great distance which separates England from China will admit; but, in the meantime, counterpart copies of it, signed and sealed by the plenipotentiaries on behalf of their respective sovereigns, shall be mutually delivered and all its provisions and arrangements shall take effect.

Done at Nanking, and signed and sealed by the plenipotentiaries on board Her Britannic Majesty's ship *Cornwallis*, this 29th day of August, 1842; corresponding with the Chinese date, twenty-fourth day of the seventh month, in the twenty-second year of Taou Kwang.

HENRY POTTINGER,

Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary.

And signed by the seals of four Chinese Commissioners.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION,
BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA.

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 26TH JUNE, 1858.

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 24th October, 1860.

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two countries and to place their relations on a more satisfactory footing in future, have resolved to proceed to a revision and improvement of the Treaties existing between them; and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioner Kweiliang, a Senior Chief Secretary of State, styled of the East Cabinet, Captain-General of the Plain White Banner of the Manchu Banner Force, Superintendent-General of the Administration of Criminal Law; and Hwashana, one of His Imperial Majesty's Expositors of the Classics, Manchu President of the office for the regulation of the Civil Establishment, Captain-General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, and Visitor of the Office of Interpretation:

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The treaty of Peace and Amity between the two nations signed at Nanking on the twenty-ninth day of August, in the year eighteen hundred and forty-two, is hereby renewed and confirmed.

The Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade having been amended and improved, and the substance of their provisions having been incorporated in this Treaty, the said Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade are hereby abrogated.

Art. II.—For the better preservation of harmony in future, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and His Majesty the Emperor of China mutually agree that, in accordance with the universal practice of great and friendly nations, Her Majesty the Queen may, if she see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of Peking; and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of St. James.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic agent, so appointed by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, may reside, with his family and establishment, permanently at the capital, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the British Government. He shall not be called upon to perform any ceremony derogatory to him as representing the Sovereign of an independent nation on a footing of equality with that of China. On the other hand, he shall use the same forms of ceremony and respect to His Majesty the Emperor as are employed by the Ambassadors, Ministers, or Diplomatic Agents of Her Majesty towards the Sovereigns of independent and equal European nations.

It is further agreed, that Her Majesty's Government may acquire at Peking a site for building, or may hire houses for the accommodation of Her Majesty's Mission, and that the Chinese Government will assist it in so doing.

Her Majesty's Representative shall be at liberty to choose his own servants and attendants, who shall not be subject to any kind of molestation whatever.

Any person guilty of disrespect or violence to Her Majesty's Representative, or to any member of his family or establishment, in deed or word, shall be severely punished.

Art. IV.—It is further agreed that no obstacle or difficulty shall be made to the free movements of Her Majesty's Representative, and that he and the persons of his suite may come and go, and travel at their pleasure. He shall, moreover, have full liberty to send and receive his correspondence to and from any point on the sea-coast that he may select, and his letters and effects shall be held sacred and inviolable. He may employ, for their transmission, special couriers, who shall meet with the same protection and facilities for travelling as the persons employed in carrying despatches for the Imperial Government; and, generally, he shall enjoy the same privileges as are accorded to officers of the same rank by the usage and consent of Western nations.

All expenses attending the Diplomatic Mission of Great Britain shall be borne by the British Government.

Art V.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to nominate one of the Secretaries of State, or a President of one of the Boards, as the high officer with whom the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent of Her Majesty the Queen shall transact business, either personally or in writing, on a footing of perfect equality.

Art. VI.—Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain agrees that the privileges hereby secured shall be enjoyed in her dominions by the Ambassador, Minister, or Diplomatic Agent of the Emperor of China, accredited to the Court of Her Majesty.

Art. VII.—Her Majesty the Queen may appoint one or more Consuls in the dominions of the Emperor of China; and such Consul or Consuls shall be at liberty to reside in any of the open ports or cities of China as Her Majesty the Queen may consider most expedient for the interests of British commerce. They shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular Officers of the most favoured nation.

Consuls and Vice-Consuls in charge shall rank with Intendants of Circuit; Vice-Consuls, Acting Vice-Consuls, and Interpreters, with Prefects. They shall have access to the official residences of these officers, and communicate with them, either personally or in writing, on a footing of equality, as the interests of the public service may require.

Art. VIII.—The Christian religion, as professed by Protestants or Roman Catholics, inculcates the practice of virtue, and teaches man to do as he would be done by. Persons teaching it or professing it, therefore, shall alike be entitled to the protection of the Chinese authorities, nor shall any such, peaceably pursuing their calling and not offending against the laws, be persecuted or interfered with.

Art. IX.—British subjects are hereby authorised to travel, for their pleasure or for purposes of trade, to all parts of the interior under passports which will be issued by their Consuls, and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise. If he be without a passport, or if he commit any offence against the

law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but he must not be subject to any ill usage in excess of necessary restraint. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 *li*, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

To Nanking, and other cities, disturbed by persons in arms against the Government, no pass shall be given, until they shall have been recaptured.

Art. X.—British merchant ships shall have authority to trade upon the Great River (Yang-tsze). The Upper and Lower Valley of the river being, however, disturbed by outlaws, no port shall be for the present opened to trade, with the exception of Chinkiang, which shall be opened in a year from the date of the signing of this Treaty.

So soon as peace shall have been restored, British vessels shall also be admitted to trade at such ports as far as Hankow, not exceeding three in number, as the British Minister, after consultation with the Chinese Secretary of State, may determine shall be ports of entry and discharge.

Art. XI.—In addition to the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo and Shanghai, opened by the Treaty of Nanking, it is agreed that British subjects may frequent the cities and ports of Newchwang, Tangchow (Chefoo), Taiwan (Formosa), Chao-chow (Swatow), and Kiung-chow (Hainan).

They are permitted to carry on trade with whomsoever they please, and to proceed to and fro at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise.

They shall enjoy the same privileges, advantages, and immunities at the said towns and ports as they enjoy at the ports already opened to trade, including the right of residence, buying or renting houses, of leasing land therein, and of building churches, hospitals, and cemeteries.

Art. XII.—British subjects, whether at the ports or at other places, desiring to build or open houses, warehouses, churches, hospitals, or burial grounds shall make their agreement for the land or buildings they require, at the rates prevailing among the people equitably, and without exaction on either side.

Art. XIII.—The Chinese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon the employment, by British subjects, of Chinese subjects, in any lawful capacity.

Art. XIV.—British subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the transport of goods or passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying the goods be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them, the offenders will, of course, be punished according to law.

Art. XV.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between British subjects, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. XVI.—Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

British subjects who may commit any crime in China, shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XVII.—A British subject, having reason to complain of Chinese, must proceed to the Consulate, and state his grievance. The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaint, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the persons and property of British subjects, whenever these shall have been subjected to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism or robbery, the local authorities shall at once take the necessary steps for the recovery of the stolen property, the suppression of disorder, and the arrest of the guilty parties, whom they will punish according to law.

Art. XIX.—If any British merchant-vessel, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover the stolen property, that it may be handed over to the Consul for restoration to the owner.

Art. XX.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment and shall be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXI.—If criminals, subjects of China, shall take refuge in Hongkong or on board the British ships there, they shall, upon due requisition by the Chinese authorities, be searched for, and, on proof of their guilt, be delivered up.

In like manner, if Chinese offenders take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of British subjects at the open ports, they shall not be harboured or concealed, but shall be delivered up, on due requisition by the Chinese authorities, addressed to the British Consul.

Art. XXII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest, and enforce recovery of the debts. The British authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any British subject fraudulently absconding or failing to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIII.—Should natives of China who may repair to Hongkong to trade, incur debts there, the recovery of such debts must be arranged for by the English Court of Justice on the spot: but should the Chinese debtor abscond, and be known to have property real or personal, within the Chinese territory, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities, on application by, and in concert with the British Consul, to do their utmost to see justice done between the parties.

Art. XXIV.—It is agreed that British subjects shall pay, on all merchandise imported or exported by them, the duties prescribed by the tariff; but in no case shall they be called upon to pay other or higher duties than are required of the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XXV.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipment of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Whereas the tariff fixed by Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking and which was estimated so as to impose on imports and exports a duty of about the rate of five per cent. *ad valorem*, has been found, by reason of the fall in value of various articles of merchandise therein enumerated, to impose a duty upon these considerably in excess of the rate originally assumed, as above, to be a fair rate, it is agreed that the said tariff shall be revised, and that as soon as the Treaty shall have been signed, application shall be made to the Emperor of China to depute a high officer of the Board of Revenue to meet, at Shanghai, officers to be deputed on behalf of the British Government, to consider its revision together, so that the tariff, as revised, may come into operation immediately after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. XXVII.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a further revision of the tariff, and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XXVIII.—Whereas it was agreed in Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking that British imports, having paid the tariff duties, should be conveyed into the interior, free of all further charges, except a transit duty, the amount whereof was not to exceed a certain percentage on tariff value; and whereas no accurate information having been furnished of the amount of such duty, British merchants have constantly complained that charges are suddenly and arbitrarily imposed by the provincial authorities as transit duties upon produce on its way to the foreign market, and on imports on their way into the interior, to the detriment of trade; it is agreed that within four months from the signing of this Treaty, at all ports now open to British trade, and within a similar period at all ports that may hereafter be opened, the authority appointed to superintend the collection of duties shall be obliged, upon application of the Consul, to declare the amount of duties leviable on produce between the place of production and the port of shipment, and upon imports between the Consular port in question and the inland markets named by the Consul; and that a notification thereof shall be published in English and Chinese for general information.

But it shall be at the option of any British subject desiring to convey produce purchased inland to a port, or to convey imports from a port to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties, by payment of a single charge. The amount of this charge shall be leviable on exports at the first barrier they may have to pass, or, on imports, at the port at which they are landed; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued, which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is further agreed that the amount of the charge shall be calculated, as nearly as possible, at the rate of two and a half per cent. *ad valorem*, and that it shall be fixed for each article at the conference to be held at Shanghai for the revision of the tariff.

It is distinctly understood that the payment of transit dues, by commutation or otherwise, shall in no way affect the tariff duties on imports, or exports, which will continue to be levied separately and in full.

Art. XXIX.—British merchant vessels, of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden, shall be charged tonnage-dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or for Hongkong, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Customs, on exhibition of which she shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage dues in any open ports of China, for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of her port-clearance.

Art. XXX.—The master of any British merchant-vessel may within forty-eight hours after the arrival of his vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk, in which case he will not be subject to pay tonnage-dues. But tonnage-dues shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. No other fees or charges upon entry or departure shall be levied.

Art. XXXI.—No tonnage-dues shall be payable on boats employed by British subjects in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provision, or other articles not subject to duty, between any of the open ports. All cargo-boats, however, conveying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage-dues once in six months, at the rate of four mace per register ton.

Art. XXXII.—The Consuls and Superintendents of Customs shall consult together regarding the erection of beacons or lighthouses, and the distribution of buoys and lightships, as occasion may demand.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorised by the Chinese Government to receive the same in its behalf, either in sycee or in foreign money, according to the assay made at Canton on the thirteenth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty-three.

Art. XXXIV.—Sets of standard weights and measures, prepared according to the standard issued to the Canton Custom-house by the Board of Revenue, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port, to secure uniformity and prevent confusion.

Art. XXXV.—Any British merchant vessel arriving at one of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure she shall be allowed to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XXXVI.—Whenever a British merchant vessel shall arrive off one of the open ports the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or more Customs' officers to guard the ship. They shall either live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their food and expenses shall be supplied them from the Custom-house, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Should they violate this regulation, they shall be punished proportionately to the amount exacted.

Art. XXXVII.—Within twenty-four hours after arrival, the ship's papers, bills of lading, &c., shall be lodged in the hands of the Consul, who will within a further period of twenty-four hours report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, her register tonnage, and the nature of her cargo. If, owing to neglect on the part of the master, the above rule is not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival, he shall be liable to a fine of fifty taels for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The master will be responsible for the correctness of the manifest, which shall contain a full and true account of the particulars of the cargo on board. For presenting a false manifest, he will subject himself to a fine of five hundred taels; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Customs' officers, any mistake he may discover in his manifest, without incurring this penalty.

Art. XXXVIII.—After receiving from the Consul the report in due form, the Superintendent of Customs shall grant the vessel a permit to open hatches. If the master shall open hatches, and begin to discharge any goods without such permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods discharged shall be confiscated wholly.

Art. XXXIX.—Any British merchant who has cargo to land or ship, must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Cargo landed or shipped without such permit, will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XL.—No transhipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped.

Art. XLI.—When all dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall then return the ship's papers, so that she may depart on her voyage.

Art. XLII.—With respect to articles subject, according to the tariff, to an *ad valorem* duty, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer in affixing a value, then each party shall call two or three merchants to look at the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants would be willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XLIII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article, making a deduction for the tare, weight of congee, &c. To fix the tare of any articles, such as tea, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Custom-house officer, then each party shall choose so many chests out of every hundred, which being first weighed in gross, shall afterwards be tared, and the average tare upon these chests shall be assumed as the tare upon the whole; and upon this principle shall the tare be fixed upon all other goods and packages. If there should be any other points in dispute which cannot be settled, the British merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, that it may be equitably arranged. But the appeal must be made within twenty-four hours or it will not be attended to. While such points are still unsettled, the Superintendent of Customs shall postpone the insertion of the same in his books.

Art. XLIV.—Upon all damaged goods a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the clause of this Treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XLV.—British merchants who may have imported merchandise into any of the open ports, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods, as entered in the Custom-house books, correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged. He shall then make a memorandum of the port-clearance of the goods, and of the amount of duties paid, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs of the other ports. All which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, everything being found on examination there to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods, without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

British merchants desiring to re-export duty-paid imports to a foreign country shall be entitled, on complying with the same conditions as in the case of re-exportation to another port in China, to a drawback certificate, which shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign grain brought into any port of China in a British ship, if no part thereof has been landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XLVI.—The Chinese authorities at each port shall adopt the means they may judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XLVII.—British merchant-vessels are not entitled to resort to other than the ports of trade declared open by this Treaty, they are not unlawfully to enter other ports in China, or to carry on clandestine trade along the coast thereof. Any vessel violating this provision, shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLVIII.—If any British merchant-vessel be concerned in smuggling, the goods, whatever their value or nature, shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, and the ship may be prohibited from trading further, and sent away as soon as her account shall have been adjusted and paid.

Art. XLIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made, under this Treaty, shall belong and be appropriated to the public service of the Government of China.

Art. L.—All official communications, addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular Agent of Her Majesty the Queen to the Chinese Authorities, shall, henceforth, be written in English. They will for the present be accompanied by a Chinese version, but it is understood that, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between the English and Chinese text, the English Government will hold the sense as expressed in the English text to be the correct sense. This provision is to apply to the Treaty now negotiated, the Chinese text of which has been carefully corrected by the English original.

Art. LI.—It is agreed that henceforward the character 夷 "I" (barbarian) shall not be applied to the Government or subjects of Her Britannic Majesty in any Chinese official document issued by the Chinese authorities, either in the capital or in the provinces.

Art. LII.—British ships of war coming for no hostile purpose, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China, and shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, procuring water, and, if occasion require, for the making of repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy.

Art. LIII.—In consideration of the injury sustained by native and foreign commerce from the prevalence of piracy in the seas of China, the high contracting parties agree to concert measures for its suppression.

Art. LIV.—The British Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities, and advantages conferred on them by previous Treaties: and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities, and advantages that

may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. LV.—In evidence of her desire for the continuance of a friendly understanding, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain consents to include in a Separate Article, which shall be in every respect of equal validity with the Articles of this Treaty, the condition affecting indemnity for expenses incurred and losses sustained, in the matter of the Canton question.

Art. LVI.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and of His Majesty the Emperor of China, respectively, shall be exchanged at Peking, within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty. Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

Signature of First Chinese Plenipotentiary.

Signature of Second Chinese Plenipotentiary.

Separate Article annexed to the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and China on the twenty-sixth day of June, in the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-eight.

It is hereby agreed that a sum of two millions of taels, on account of the losses sustained by British subjects through the misconduct of the Chinese authorities at Canton, and a further sum of two millions of taels on account of the Military expenses of the expedition which Her Majesty the Queen has been compelled to send out for the purpose of obtaining redress, and of enforcing the observance of Treaty provisions, shall be paid to Her Majesty's Representatives in China by the authorities of the Kwangtung province.

The necessary arrangements with respect to the time and mode of effecting these payments shall be determined by Her Majesty's Representative, in concert with the Chinese authorities of Kwangtung.

When the above amounts shall have been discharged in full, the British forces will be withdrawn from the city of Canton. Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

Signature of First Chinese Plenipotentiary

Signature of Second Chinese Plenipotentiary.

CONVENTION OF PEACE BETWEEN HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA.

SIGNED AT PEKING 24TH OCTOBER, 1860.

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, being alike desirous to bring to an end the misunderstanding at present existing between their respective Governments, and to secure their relations against further interruption, have for this purpose appointed Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China His Imperial Highness the Prince of Kung; who having met and communicated to each other their full powers, and finding these to be in proper form, have agreed upon the following Convention, in Nine Articles:—

Art. I.—A breach of friendly relations having been occasioned by the act of the Garrison of Taku, which obstructed Her Britannic Majesty's Representative when on his way to Peking, for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Peace concluded at Tientsin in the month of June, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China expresses his deep regret at the misunderstanding so occasioned.

Art. II.—It is further expressly declared, that the arrangement entered into at Shanghai, in the month of October, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, between Her Britannic Majesty's Ambassador, the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, and his Imperial Majesty's Commissioners Kweiliang and Hwashana, regarding the residence of Her Britannic Majesty's Representative in China, is hereby cancelled, and that, in accordance with Article III. of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, Her Britannic Majesty's Representative will henceforward reside, permanently or occasionally, at Peking, as Her Britannic Majesty shall be pleased to decide.

Art. III.—It is agreed that the separate Article of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight is hereby annulled, and that in lieu of the amount of indemnity therein specified, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall pay the sum of eight millions of taels, in the following proportions or instalments, namely —at Tientsin on or before the 30th day of November, the sum of five hundred thousand taels; at Canton, on or before the first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty, three hundred and thirty-three thousand and thirty-three taels, less the sum which shall have been advanced by the Canton authorities toward the completion of the British Factory site of Shameen; and the remainder at the ports open to foreign trade, in quarterly payments, which shall consist of one-fifth of the gross revenue from Customs there collected; the first of the said payments being due on the thirty-first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty, for the quarter terminating on that day.

It is further agreed that these moneys shall be paid into the hands of an officer whom Her Britannic Majesty's Representative shall specially appoint to receive them, and that the accuracy of the amount shall, before payment, be duly ascertained by British and Chinese officers appointed to discharge this duty.

In order to prevent future discussion it is moreover declared that of the eight millions of taels herein guaranteed, two millions will be appropriated to the indemnification of the British Mercantile Community at Canton, for losses sustained by them; and the remaining six millions to the liquidation of war expenses.

Art. IV.—It is agreed that on the day on which this Convention is signed, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall open the port of Tientsin to trade, and that it shall be thereafter competent to British subjects to reside and trade there, under the same conditions as at any other port of China by treaty open to trade.

Art. V.—As soon as the ratifications of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China will, by decree, command the high authorities of every province to proclaim throughout their jurisdictions that Chinese, in choosing to take service in British Colonies or other parts beyond sea, are at perfect liberty to enter into engagements with British subjects for that purpose, and to ship themselves and their families on board any British vessels at the open ports of China; also, that the high authorities aforesaid shall, in concert with Her Britannic Majesty's Representative in China, frame such regulations for the protection of Chinese migrating as above as the circumstances of the different open ports may demand.

Art. VI.—With a view to the maintenance of law and order in and about the harbour of Hongkong, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to cede to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Her heirs and successors, to have and to hold as a dependency of Her Britannic Majesty's Colony of Hongkong, that portion of the township of Kowloon, in the province of Kwangtung, of which a lease was granted in perpetuity to Harry Smith Parkes, Esquire, Companion of the Bath, a Member of the Allied Commission at Canton, on behalf of Her Britannic Majesty's Government by Lau Tsung-kwang, Governor-General of the Two Kwang.

It is further declared that the lease in question is hereby cancelled, that the claims of any Chinese to property on the said portion of Kowloon shall be duly investigated by a mixed Commission of British and Chinese officers, and that compensation shall be awarded by the British Government to any Chinese whose

claim shall be by that said Commission established, should his removal be deemed necessary by the British Government.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the provisions of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, except in so far as they are modified by the present Convention, shall without delay come into operation as soon as the ratifications of the Treaty aforesaid shall have been exchanged. It is further agreed, that no separate ratification of the present Convention shall be necessary, but that it shall take effect from the date of its signature, and be equally binding with the Treaty above mentioned on the high contracting parties.

Art. VIII.—It is agreed that as soon as the ratifications of the Treaty of the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by decree, command the high authorities in the capital, and in the provinces, to print and publish the aforesaid Treaty and the present Convention for general information.

Art. IX.—It is agreed that, as soon as the Convention shall have been signed, the ratifications of the Treaty of the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, and an Imperial Decree respecting the publication of the said Convention and Treaty shall have been promulgated, as provided for by Article VIII. of the Convention, Chusan shall be evacuated by Her Britannic Majesty's troops there stationed, and Her Britannic Majesty's force now before Peking shall commence its march towards the city of Tientsin, the forts of Taku, the north coast of Shantung, and the city of Canton, at each or all of which places it shall be at the option of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland to retain a force until the indemnity of eight millions of taels, guaranteed in Article III., shall have been paid.

Done at Peking, in the Court of the Board of Ceremonies, on the twenty-fourth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

Seal of Chinese Plenipotentiary.

Signature of Chinese Plenipotentiary

AGREEMENT IN PURSUANCE OF ARTICLES 26 AND 28 OF THE TREATY OF TIENTSIN.

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1858.

Whereas it was provided, by the Treaty of Tientsin, that a conference should be held at Shanghai between Officers deputed by the British Government on the one part, and by the Chinese Government on the other part, for the purpose of determining the amount of tariff duties and transit dues to be henceforth levied, a conference has been held accordingly; and its proceedings having been submitted to the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, High Commissioner and Plenipotentiary of Her Majesty the Queen on the one part; and to Kweiliang, Hwashana, Ho Kwei-ting, Ming-shen, and Twan Ching-shih, High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor, on the other part, these High Officers have agreed and determined upon the revised Tariff hereto appended, the rate of transit dues therewith declared, together with other Rules and Regulations for the better explanation of the Treaty aforesaid; and do hereby agree that the said Tariff and Rules—the latter being in ten Articles, thereto appended—shall be equally binding on the Governments and subjects of both countries with the Treaty itself.

In witness whereof they hereto affix their Seals and Signatures.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiangsu, this eighth day of November in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

Seal of Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

Signatures of the Five Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

CUSTOMS TARIFF.

1.—In the present reprint of the Chinese Tariff for the trade under the cognizance of the Foreign Customs Inspectorate, the Import and Export divisions of the original Tariff of 1858 and the Lists of Duty-free, of Exceptional, and of Contraband Goods, based on Rules 2, 3, and 5 of the "Rules appended to the Tariff," have been amalgamated, and arranged alphabetically.

2.—The decisions of the Chinese Government affecting the original Tariff which have come into operation since it was first published have been entered in their proper order.

3.—The following typographical arrangement has been adopted in this reprint:—

1°. ~~Duty-free~~ articles taken over from the original Tariff are printed in ordinary type.

2°. Duty-free articles are printed in *italics*.

3°. Exceptional and contraband articles specified in the "Rules appended to the Tariff" are printed in **black type**.

4°. Entries based on decisions given since the publication of the original Tariff are printed in **SMALL CAPITALS**.

4.—Of the decisions given since the issue of the original Tariff, the present list comprises only those which affect Customs practice at all the Treaty Ports; local rulings not having been included.

N.B.—Customs Permits are necessary for the shipment and discharge of whatever is not allowed to accompany passengers as Personal Baggage, *e.g.*, Duty-free Goods, Treasure, Parcels, etc., and all such articles must be entered on the manifest of the vessel concerned.

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	<i>Per</i>	<i>T. m. c. c.</i>		<i>Per</i>	<i>T. m. c. c.</i>
Agar-agar.....	100 catties	0 1 5 0	Artificial Flowers	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Agarie. <i>See</i> Fungus.			Asafetida	"	0 6 5 0
Almonds. <i>See</i> Apricot			Bambooware	"	0 7 5 0
Seeds.			Bangles or Armlets, Glass	"	0 5 0 0
Alum.....	"	0 0 1 5	Bar Iron. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Alum, Green, or Copperas	"	0 1 0 0	Beams. <i>See</i> Timber.		
Aniseed, Broken.....	"	0 2 5 0	Beancake	"	0 0 3 5
Aniseed Oil	"	5 0 0 0	INCLUDING GUANO.*		
Aniseed, Star	"	0 5 6 0	Bean Oil. <i>See</i> Oil.		
Antimacassars. <i>See</i> Ar-			Beans and Peas	"	0 0 6 0
ticles de Tapisserie.			Beaver Skins. <i>See</i> Skins,		
Antiques. <i>See</i> Curiosi-			Beaver.		
ties.			Bed Quilts, Cotton. <i>See</i>		
Apricot Seeds, or Almonds	"	0 4 5 0	Palampore.		
Armlets, Glass. <i>See</i> Ban-			Beef and Pork. <i>See</i> Meats.		
gles.			Beer. <i>See</i> Wines	Free.	
Arrow-root. <i>See</i> Sago.			Beeswax, Yellow	100 catties	1 0 0 0
Arsenic.....		0 4 5 0	Bells. <i>See</i> Articles de Me-		
Articles de Menage	Free.		nage.		
Including Drawing-room, Fin-			Berlin Wool Work. <i>See</i>		
ing-room, Bedroom, Bath-			Articles de Tapisserie.		
room, Kitchen, Pantry, and			Betel-nuts	"	0 1 5 0
Counting House Furniture;			Betel-nut Husk	"	0 0 7 5
Furniture for Billiard			Bezoar, Cow. <i>See</i> Cow		
Room, Bowling Alley, and			Bezoar.		
Racket Court; Safes, Stoves,			Bicho de Mar, Black.....	"	1 5 0 0
Grates, Cooking Ranges,			Bicho de Mar, White ...	"	0 3 5 0
Fire-irons, Fenders, Coal-			Birds' Nests, 1st Quality.	Catty	0 5 5 0
scuttles, etc.; Cornices and			Birds' Nests, 2nd Quality	"	0 4 5 0
Curtains, etc.; Gas Fittings,			Birds' Nests, 3rd Quality,		
Bells, etc.; Books, Music,			or Uncleaned	"	0 1 5 0
Musical Instruments, Scien-			Biscuit, all kinds, Plain		
tific Instruments and Ap-			and Fancy.....	Free.	
paratus, etc.; Saddlery,			Bitters. <i>See</i> Wines.		
Harness, and Carriages;			Blankets. <i>See</i> Woollen		
Foreign Carpeting and			Manufactures.		
Druggeting, etc. [Exclu-			Blotting Paper. <i>See</i> Sta-		
ding Clocks, Musical Boxes,			tionery.		
Pictures, Paintings, Look-			Bombazettes. <i>See</i> Wool-		
ing-glasses, Mirrors, Curio-			len Manufactures.		
sities, Lampwicks, Mats,			Bonbons. <i>See</i> Confection-		
Quilts, Blankets, Rugs of			ery.		
Hair or Skin, Chinese Car-			Boneware and Hornware.	100 catties	1 5 0 0
pets and Druggets, Leather					
Trunks, Native Chinaware,					
Pottery, and Earthenware.]					
Articles de Tapisserie	"				
Including Berlin Wool Work,					
Antimacassars, etc.					

* GUANO is allowed to pay 5 per cent. *ad valorem* at importer's option.

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
BOOKS, CHINESE. See Paper, 1st Quality.			CANNON		
Books, Foreign. See Articles de Ménage.			Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Boots, Chinese. See Shoes and Boots.			Cantharides.....	100 catties	2 0 0 0
Boots Foreign. See Clothing, Foreign.....			Canvas and Cotton Duck, not exceeding 50 yards long.....	Piece	0 4 0 0
Bracelets, Foreign. See Jewellery, Foreign.			Capoor Cutchery.....	100 catties	0 3 0 0
Brass Buttons [EXPORT TARIFF].....	100 catties	3 0 0 0	Caps, Felt. See Felt Caps.		
Brass Buttons [IMPORT TARIFF].....	Gross	0 0 5 5	Caps, Silk. See Silk.		
Brass-foil.....	100 catties	1 5 0 0	Cardamoms, Superior ...	"	1 0 0 0
Brassware.....	"	1 0 0 0	Cardamoms, Inferior, or Grains of Paradise ...	"	0 5 0 0
Brass Wire.....	"	1 1 5 0	Carpeting, Foreign.....	Free.	
Brick Tea. See Tea, Brick.			Including Oil Floor-cloth. [Excluding Chinese Carpets.]		
Brimstone and Sulphur. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.	"	0 2 0 0	Carpeting, Foreign. See Articles de Ménage.		
Broadcloth. See Woollen Manufactures.			Carpets and Druggets ...	Hundred	3 5 0 0
Brocades. See Cotton Piece Goods.			Not including Foreign Carpeting and Druggeting.		
Brooches. See Jewellery, Foreign.			Carriages. See Articles de Ménage.		
Buffalo Hides. See Hides, Buffalo.			Cash. See Copper Cash.		
Buffalo Horns. See Horns, Buffalo.			Cassia Buds.....	100 catties	0 8 0 0
Buffalo Sinews. See Sinews.			Cassia Ligna.....	"	0 6 0 0
BUILDING MATERIALS NOT SPECIFIED IN TARIFF, IMPORTED FOR OTHER THAN OFFICIAL PURPOSES.....	5 per cent. ad valorem		Cassia Oil.....	"	9 0 0 0
Building Materials imported for official residences or offices.....	Free		Cassia Twigs.....	"	0 1 5 0
Bullion, Gold and Silver...	"		Cassimeres. See Woollen Manufactures.		
Bunting. See Woollen Manufactures.			Castor Oil.....	"	0 2 0 0
Butter.....	"		Excluding Foreign Castor Oil, if arriving in quantities of less than 100 catties weight: Free.		
Buttons, Brass. See Brass Buttons.			Caviare. See Meats.		
Cakes. See Confectionery.			Ceruse. See Lead, White.		
Camagon-wood. See Wood, Camagon.			Charcoal.....	Free.	
Cambrics. See Cotton Piece Goods.			Charms, Foreign. See Jewellery, Foreign.		
CAMELS' HAIR. See HAIR, CAMELS'.			Cheese.....	"	
CAMELS' WOOL. See WOOL, CAMELS'.			Chestnuts.....	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Camlets. See Woollen Manufactures.			China-root.....	"	0 1 3 0
Camphor.....	100 catties	0 7 5 0	Chinaware, Coarse.....	"	0 4 5 0
Camphor, Baroos, Clean.	Catty	1 3 0 0	INCLUDING SWATOW NATIVE CHINAWARE; NOT INCLUDING COARSE CHINAWARE OF THE VALUE OF TLS. 1 TO TLS. 1.50 PER PICUL EXPORTED FROM PAKHOL, WHICH PAYS AS POTTERY, EARTHENWARE.		
Camphor, Baroos, Refuse.	"	0 7 2 0	Chinaware, Fine.....	"	0 9 0 0
Candles, Foreign.....	Free.		Chinaware, Foreign. See Glassware.		
Canes.....	Thousand	0 5 0 0	Chintzes. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
			Chocolate. See Confectionery.		
			Chutneys. See Vegetables.		
			Cigar-cases. See Cigars.		
			Cigar holders. See Cigars.		
			Cigars, Foreign.....	Free.	
			Including Cigar-cases, Cigar-holders, and Pipes.		
			Cinnabar.....	100 catties	0 7 5 0
			Cinnamon.....	"	1 5 0 0
			CITRONS, See Vegetables		
			Clocks.....	5 per cent. ad valorem	

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Clothing, Cotton	100 catties	1 5 0 0	Copper, in Sheets. <i>See</i>		
Clothing, Foreign	Free.		Metals.		
<i>Including Ready-made Clothing of all kinds for Head, Person, or Foot, or First Materials for Foreign Clothing, male and female (if imported in reasonable quantities by Foreign Retail Dealers, Tailors, and Milliners, for Foreign use); Foreign Boots and Shoes, Hosiery, Haberdashery, and Millinery [Excluding Umbrellas, Cotton Handkerchiefs, Silk Ribbons, Silk Thread, Silk Shawls, Silk Scarves, Silk Tassels, Silk Caps, Chinese Felt Caps, Chinese Boots and Shoes.]</i>			Copper, in Slabs. <i>See</i>		
Clothing, Silk	100 catties	10 0 0 0	Metals.		
Cloves	"	0 5 0 0	Copper Nails. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Cloves, Mother	"	0 1 8 0	Copper Rods. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Coal, Foreign *	Ton	0 0 5 0	Copperware and Pewter-ware	100 catties	1 1 5 0
COAL, NATIVE: FORMOSA, HUPEH, ANHWAI, KWANGSI, AND K'AI-P'ING	"	0 1 0 0	INCLUDING WHITE METAL PIPES (INFERIOR).		
COAL, NATIVE, OTHER SORTS	"	0 3 0 0	Copper, Old, Sheathing... ..	"	0 5 0 0
Coal shipped by Yachts for their own use	Free.		Copper Ore	"	0 5 0 0
Coal-scuttles. <i>See</i> Articles de Menage.			Copperas. <i>See</i> Alum, Green.		
Cochineal	100 catties	5 0 0 0	Copying Presses. <i>See</i> Stationery.		
Cocoa. <i>See</i> Confectionery.			Coral	Catty	0 1 0 0
COCOA-NUTS, <i>See</i> Vegetables.			Corals, False	100 catties	0 3 5 0
Cocoons. <i>See</i> Silk.			Cordage, Manila	"	0 3 5 0
COCOONS, REFUSE	{ 5 per cent. ad valorem		Cordials. <i>See</i> Wines.		
COCOON SKINS (SHELLS) ..	"		Cornelian Beads	"	7 0 0 0
Coffee. <i>See</i> Confectionery.			Cornelians	100 stones	0 3 0 0
Coins, Foreign	Free.		Corn-flour. <i>See</i> Sago.		
Coir	100 catties	0 1 0 0	Cornices. <i>See</i> Articles de Menage.		
COKE	Ton	0 1 5 0	Cotton Cloth, Native. <i>See</i> Nankeen,		
Comfits. <i>See</i> Preserves.			Cotton Duck. <i>See</i> Canvas.		
Confectionery	Free.		Cotton Piece Goods:—		
<i>Including Pastry, Cakes, Bonbons, Coffee, Chocolate, Cocoa, Spices, Sauces, Seasonings, Flavouring Essences, Foreign Pepper, Mustard, Table Salt in small jars, Ketchup, Vinegar, and Oil; Anchovy, Tomato, and Worcestershire Sauces [Excluding Cinnamon, Cloves, Mace, Nutmegs, Honey, Liquorice, Sugar Candy, Chinese Preserves, Comfits, and Sweetmeats.]</i>			Grey, White, Plain and Twilled:		
Cooking Ranges. <i>See</i> Articles de Menage.			exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long	Piece	0 0 8 0
Copper. <i>See</i> Metals.			INCLUDING T-CLOTHS 36 INCHES WIDE AND 24 YARDS LONG.		
Copper Cash			exceeding 34 ins. wide and exceeding 40 yds. long ..	Every 10 yards.	0 0 2 0
Can only be exported under Bond to a Chinese Treaty Port.			Drills and Jeans:		
COPPER CASH, JAPANESE, MAY BE IMPORTED.			not exceeding 30 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long ..	Piece	0 1 0 0
			not exceeding 30 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long ..	"	0 0 7 5
			T-Cloths:		
			not exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 48 yds. long ..	"	0 0 8 0
			not exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 24 yds. long ..	"	0 0 4 0
			Dyed, Figured and Plain, not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yd long	"	0 1 5 0
			EXCLUDING FOREIGN COTTONS DYED IN CHINA. <i>See</i> Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloth.		

* On re-shipment, no matter whether for export or consumption on board the vessel in question, a Drawback (or Exemption Certificate, if applied for) is granted.

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Cotton Piece Goods— <i>cont.</i>			Curiosities, Antiques... {	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>	
Fancy White Brocades and White Spotted Shirtings, not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long.....	Piece	0 1 0 0	<i>Excluding Curios, Presents, etc., when forming part of a traveller's Personal Baggage and not being carried in such quantity as to suggest a trading operation:</i>		
Printed Chintzes and Furnitures, not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long.....	"	0 0 7 0	<i>Free</i>		
Cambrics:			Curtains. See Articles de Ménage.		
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 24 yds. long	"	0 0 7 0	Cutch	100 catties	0 1 8 0
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 12 yds. long	"	0 0 3 5	Cutlery	<i>Free.</i>	
Muslins:			CUTTLE-FISH. See Fish, Salt.		
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 24 yds. long	"	0 0 7 5	Damasks. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 12 yds. long	"	0 0 3 5	Dates, Black	100 catties	0 1 5 0
Damasks, not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long	"	0 2 0 0	Dates, Red	"	0 0 9 0
Dimities or Quiltings, not exceeding 40 ins. wide and not exceeding 12 yds. long ...	"	0 0 6 5	Deer Horns. See Horn, Deer.		
Ginghams, not exceeding 28 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long	"	0 0 3 5	Deer Sinews. See Sinews.		
Handkerchiefs, not exceeding 1 yd. square.	Dozen	0 0 2 5	Despatch Boxes. See Stationery.		
Fustians, not exceeding 35 yds. long.....	Piece	0 2 0 0	Dimities. See Cotton Piece Goods		
Velveteens, not exceeding 34 yds. long	"	0 1 5 0	Dock Stores (under Special Regulations)	<i>Free.</i>	
Cotton Bags	100 catties	0 0 4 5	NOT INCLUDING SHIPS' SIDE LIGHTS, NOT IMPORTED FOR SPECIFIED VESSELS.		
Cotton, Raw	"	0 3 5 0	Doe Skins. See Skins, Doe.		
Cotton Seed Oil. See Oil.			Dragon's Blood. See Gum, Dragon's Blood.		
Cotton Thread	"	0 7 2 0	Drills. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Cotton Yarn	"	0 7 0 0	Druggeling, Foreign	"	
Cow Bezoar [EXPORT TARIFF]	Catty	0 3 6 0	<i>Excluding Chinese Druggets.</i>		
Cow Bezoar, Indian [IMPORT TARIFF]	"	1 5 0 0	Druggets. See Carpets.		
Cow Hides. See Hides, Buffalo			Duck, Cotton. See Canvas.		
Crackers, Fireworks	100 catties	0 5 0 0	Dye, Green [Native: Lü-kiao]	Catty	0 8 0 0
Crape, Silk. See Silk Piece Goods.			Dyed Cottons. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Crockery, Foreign. See Glassware.			Ear-rings, Foreign. See Jewellery, Foreign.		
Crystalware. See Glassware and Crystalware.			Earthenware. See Pottery.		
Cubebs	"	1 5 0 0	Ebony. See Wood, Ebony.		
CUMQUATS. See Vegetables.			Eggs, Preserved.....	Thousand	0 3 5 0
			Elephants' Teeth, Broken	100 catties	3 0 0 0
			Elephants' Teeth, Whole.	"	4 0 0 0
			Embroideries, Silk. See Silk Piece Goods.		
			Essences, Flavouring. See Confectionery.		
			False Pearls. See Pearls.		
			Fancy Cottons. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
			Fans, Feather.....	Hundred	0 7 5 0
			Fans, Palm-leaf, Trimmed	Thousand	0 3 6 0
			Fans, Palm-leaf, Untrimmed	"	0 2 0 0
			Fans, Paper	Hundred	0 0 4 5

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.
	<i>Per</i> <i>T. m. c. c.</i>		<i>Per</i> <i>T. m. c. c.</i>
Feathers, Kingfishers'	Hundred 0 4 0 0	Ginseng, American, Clarified	100 catties 8 0 0 0
Pencocks'	" 1 2 5 0	GINSENG, RE-CLARIFIED	
Felt Caps.	" 0 1 0 0	<i>i.e.</i> , CRUDE GINSENG	
Felt Cuttings	100 catties	IMPORTED AND CLARIFIED AT A TREATY PORT	
Fenders. See Articles de Ménage.		AND SHIPPED COASTWISE, TO PAY EXPORT AND COAST TRADE DUTY AS THOUGH IT WERE NATIVE PRODUCE.	
Fire-irons. See Articles de Ménage.		Ginseng, American, Crude	" 6 0 0 0
Firewood	<i>Free.</i>	Ginseng, Corean or Japan, 1st Quality, <i>i.e.</i> , VALUED AT Tls. 5 AND OVER A CATTY	Catty 0 5 0 0
Fireworks. See Crackers.		Ginseng, Corean or Japan, 2nd Quality, <i>i.e.</i> , VALUED AT MORE THAN Tls. 1 AND LESS THAN Tls. 5 A CATTY	" 0 3 5 0
Fish, Dried. See Stock Fish.		GINSENG, COREAN OR JAPAN, UNCLASSIFIED, <i>i.e.</i> , VALUED AT Tls. 1 AND LESS A CATTY	" 0 0 5 0
Fish, Salt.	100 catties 0 1 8 0	TO INCLUDE COREAN OR JAPAN GINSENG CUTTINGS AND BEARD.	
INCLUDING CUTTLE-FISH.		Ginseng, Native.	(5 per cent. ad valorem
Fish Maws	" 1 0 0 0	Glass Bangles, or Armlets	100 catties 0 5 0 0
Fish Skins	" 0 2 0 0	Glass Bells	" 0 5 0 0
Not including Sharks' Skins.		Glass, or Vitrified Ware	" 0 5 0 0
Flannel. See Woollen Manufactures.		Glassware and Crystalware	<i>Free.</i>
Flints	" 0 0 3 0	<i>Including Foreign Crockery and Foreign Chinaware and Porcelain.</i> [Excluding Native Chinaware, Native Pottery, and Native Earthenware; Window Glass Telescopes, Spy and Opera Glasses, Looking-glasses and Mirrors; also Chinese Glass Beads and Glassware of all kinds].	
Floss Silk. See Silk.		Glass, Window	Box 100 sq. ft. 0 1 5 0
Flour	<i>Free.</i>	GLASS IMPORTED FOR THE USE OF CHURCHES IS LIABLE TO DUTY.	
Flowers, Artificial. See Artificial Flowers.		Glue	100 catties 0 1 5 0
Fowling-pieces		Goats' Hair. See Hair.	
Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		Goats'.	
Fox Skins. See Skins.		Gold and Silver Bullion. See Bullion.	
Fox.		Gold Thread, Imitation.	Catty 0 0 3 0
Fragrant-wood. See Wood, Fragrant.		TO COMPREHEND FOREIGN IMITATION GOLD THREAD MADE OF COPPER AND SILVER AND AFTERWARDS GILT.	
Fruits, Foreign. See Vegetables.		Gold Thread, Real.	" 1 6 0 0
Fruits, Fresh and Preserved. See Vegetables.		Goldware. See Silverware and Goldware.	
Fungus, or Agaric.	100 catties 0 6 0 0	Grain of all kinds [See Rice]	100 catties 0 1 0 0
Furniture of all kinds. See Articles de Ménage.		Grains of Paradise. See Cardamoms	
Furnitures, Cotton. See Cotton Piece Goods.			
Fustians. See Cotton Piece Goods.			
Gallinjal	" 0 1 0 0		
Gambier	" 0 1 5 0		
Gamboe	" 1 0 0 0		
Game, Tinned. See Meats Preserved, Foreign.			
Garlic	" 0 0 3 5		
Garoo-wood. See Wood, Garoo.			
Gas Fittings. See Articles de Ménage.			
Gauze, Silk. See Silk Piece Goods.			
GEAR, SHIPS': OLD ROPES, OLD SAILS, OLD SPARS—LANDED UNDER PERMIT	<i>Free.</i>		
GEAR, SHIPS': ANCHORS, CHAINS, AND OLD METAL, WHEN REMOVED FROM A VESSEL NOT INTENDED TO BE BROKEN UP	5 per cent. ad valorem		
Ginghams. See Cotton Piece Goods.			

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Grasscloth, Coarse (HAVING 40 OR LESS THREADS IN THE WARP TO AN INCH).....	100 catties	0 7 5 0	Hornware. <i>See</i> Bone-ware.		
Grasscloth, Fine (HAVING OVER 40 THREADS IN THE WARP TO AN INCH).....	"	2 5 0 0	Hosiery. <i>See</i> Clothing, Foreign.		
Grates. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.			Household Stores, etc.	Free.	
Green Alum. <i>See</i> Alum Green.			Articles not named in the Tariff as dutiable, nor being articles, or one or more of a class of articles, specifically mentioned in the Duty free List, if imported or exported for the special and personal use of specified Individuals, Firms, Companies, or Ships, and in reasonable quantities, may, when declared to be Household Stores, Ships' Stores, or Personal Baggage be passed free. Tariff-named articles declared as Household Stores are dutiable. <i>See</i> also Dock Stores.		
Green Dye. <i>See</i> Dye, Green.			Implements of War		
Green Paint. <i>See</i> Paint.			Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Ground-nut Cake	"	0 0 3 0	Indigo, Dry.....	100 catties	1 0 0 0
Ground-nuts	"	0 1 0 0	Indigo, Liquid	"	0 1 8 0
GUANO. <i>See</i> Bean-cake.			Ink, Foreign. <i>See</i> Stationery.		
Gum. <i>See</i> Stationery.			Ink, India		4 0 0 0
Gum Benjamin	"	0 6 0 0	Insect Wax. <i>See</i> Wax, White.		
Gum Benjamin, Oil of ...	"	0 6 0 0	Iron Bars. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Gum, Dragon's Blood ...	"	0 4 5 0	Iron Hoops. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Gum Myrrh.....	"	0 4 5 0	IRON HOOPS, OLD. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Gum Olibanum	"	0 4 5 0	Iron, in Pigs. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Gunpowder			Iron, in Sheets. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.			IRON NAILS. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Gypsum, Ground, or Plaster of Paris	100 catties	0 0 3 0	IRON PANS. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Haberdashery. <i>See</i> Clothing, Foreign.			Iron Rods. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Habit Cloth. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.			Iron Wire. <i>See</i> Metals.		
HAIR, CAMELS'	{ 5 per cent. ad valorem		Isinglass		0 6 5 0
Hair, Goats'	100 catties	0 1 8 0	Ivoryware	Catty	0 1 5 0
Hair-pins, Foreign. <i>See</i> Jewellery, Foreign.			Jeans. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods.		
Hair Rugs. <i>See</i> Rugs.			Jewellery, Foreign	Free.	
Hams	"	0 5 5 0	Including Foreign Shirt Studs, Sleeve Links, Watch Chains, Rings, Charms, Pencil Cases, Ear rings, Necklets, Brooches, Bracelets, Lockets, Hair-pins, Scent Bottles, [Excluding Coral, Cornelian, Bangle, Glass Beads, False Pearls, Goldware and Silverware.]		
Handkerchiefs, Cotton. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods.			Joists. <i>See</i> Timber.		
Hare Skins. <i>See</i> Skins, Hare.			Joss-sticks	100 catties	0 2 0 0
Harness. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.			JUTE	"	0 2 0 0
Hartall, or Orpiment.....	"	0 3 5 0	Kentledge. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Hemp	"	0 3 5 0	Ketchup. <i>See</i> Confectionery.		
HEMP, RAW, OR CHINA } 5 per cent. ad valorem			Kingfishers' Feathers. <i>See</i> Feathers.		
GRASS (RHEA).....)			Kittysols, or Paper Umbrellas	Hundred	0 5 0 0
Hemp Seed Oil. <i>See</i> Oil.			Kra-jee-wood. <i>See</i> Wood, Kranjee.		
Hemp Twine. <i>See</i> Twine.					
Hides, Buffalo and Cow..	100 catties	0 5 0 0			
Hides, Rhinoceros	"	0 4 2 0			
Honey	"	0 9 0 0			
TO COMPREHEND WILD UNCLEANED HONEY.					
Hoop Iron. <i>See</i> Metals.					
Horns, Buffalo	"	0 2 5 0			
Horns, Deer [IMPORT TARIFF]	"	0 2 5 0			
Horns, Deer, Young [EXPORT TARIFF]	Pair	0 9 0 0			
Horns, Deer, Old [EXPORT TARIFF]	100 catties	1 3 5 0			
Horns, Rhinoceros	"	2 0 0 0			

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Lacquer, Crude. See Varnish.			OF ARRIVAL, <i>See</i> ORIGINAL PRICE <i>plus</i> EXPENSES FOR COMMISSION, FREIGHT, AND OTHER CHARGES. IF THE EXPENSES CANNOT BE ASCERTAINED, 10 PER CENT. OF THE INVOICE PRICE ADDED TO THE LATTER CONSTITUTE THE VALUE ON WHICH DUTY IS TO BE CHARGED.		
Lacquered Ware	100 catties	1 0 0 0	Maizena. See Sago.		
Laka-wood. See Wood, Laka.			Mangrove Bark	100 catties	0 0 3 0
Lampwicks	"	0 6 0 0	Manure-cakes, or Poudrette	"	0 0 9 0
Lastings. See Woollen Manufactures.			Marble Slabs	"	0 2 0 0
Lead, in Pigs. See Metals.			Marten Skins. See Skins, Marten.		
Lead, in Sheets. See Metals.			Massicot. See Lead, Yellow.		
Lead, Red (Minium).....	"	0 3 5 0	Masts. See Timber.		
Lead, White (Ceruse) ..	"	0 3 5 0	Mats, of all kinds	Hundred	0 2 0 0
Lead, Yellow (Massicot).	"	0 3 5 0	Matting	Roll of	
Leather	"	0 4 2 0	Mats, of all kinds	40 yds.	0 2 0 0
Leather Articles, as Pouches, Purses.....	"	1 5 0 0	Maws, Fish. See Fish Maws.		
Leather, Green	"	1 8 0 0	Meal, Indian and Oat	Free.	
LEATHER, STRIPS OF (Ass	5 per cent. ad valorem		Meats, Preserved, Foreign		
Leather Trunks. See Trunks.			Including Fish, Flesh, Fowl, Tinned Game of all kinds, Shell-fish, Patties, Sausages, Caviare, Beef and Pork in casks for Ships. [Excluding Hams and Salt Fish.]		
Lemonade. See Wines.			MEDICATED WINES.....	{ 5 per cent ad valorem	
Leopard Skins. See Skins, Leopard.			Medicines, Foreign	Free.	
Lichees.....	100 catties	0 2 0 0	Including Surgical Instruments, Photographic Chemicals and Apparatus; also Medicines of Foreign origin made up for Chinese use* [Excluding Castor Oil, if arriving in quantities of more than 100 catties weight at a time.]		
LIGHTS, SHIPS' SIDE, NOT IMPORTED FOR SPECIFIED VESSELS...}	5 per cent. ad valorem		Medium Cloth. See Woollen Manufactures.		
Lily Flowers, Dried	100 catties	0 2 7 0	Melon Seeds	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Lily Seeds, or Lotus Nuts.	"	0 5 0 0	Metals:—		
Linen and Cotton Mixtures. See Linen.			Copper, Manufactured; as in Sheets, Rods, Nails	"	1 5 0 0
Linen, Coarse, as Linen and Cotton or Silk and Linen Mixtures, not exceeding 50 yds. long.	Piece	0 2 0 0	Copper, Unmanufactured, as in Slabs.	"	1 0 0 0
Linen, Fine, as Irish or Scotch, not exceeding 50 yds. long.	"	0 5 0 0	Copper, Yellow Metal, Sheathing, and Nails ..	"	0 9 0 0
Liqueurs. See Wines.			Copper, Japan.....	"	0 6 0 0
Liquorice.....	100 catties	0 1 3 5	Iron, Manufactured, as in Sheets, Rods, Bars, Hoops	"	0 1 2 5
Lockets. See Jewellery, Foreign.			Iron, Unmanufactured, as in Pigs.....	"	0 0 7 5
Long Ells. See Woollen Manufactures.			Iron, Kentledge	"	0 0 1 0
Looking-glasses. See Telescopes.			Iron Wire	"	0 2 5 0
Lotus-nuts. See Lily Seeds.			INCLUDING TRUSSES TO BIND SILK BALES, MANUFACTURED WHOLLY FROM IRON WIRE.		
Lucraban Seed	"	0 0 3 5			
Lung-ngans	"	0 2 5 0			
Lung-ngans without the Stone	"	0 3 5 0			
Lustres, See Woollen and Cotton Mixtures.					
Mace.....	"	1 0 0 0			
MACHINERY.....	{ 5 per cent. ad valorem				
INCLUDING MACHINERY FOR GOVERNMENT DOCKS, ARSENALS, ETC. DUTY IS LEVIABLE ON THE COST OF THE MACHINERY AS LAID DOWN AT ITS PORT					

* If in reasonable quantities, when declared to be for the personal use of the applicant, and not for sale.

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Metals—cont.			Musk	Catty	0 9 0 0
IRON PANS OF FOREIGN ORIGIN OR OF CHINESE ORIGIN AND MANUFACTURED BY CHINESE ...	5 per cent. ad valorem		Muskets. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Iron Pans manufactured by Foreigners at Chinese Treaty Ports cannot be imported or exported.			Muslins. See Cottons.		
IRON NAILS	"		Mussels, Dried	100 catties	0 2 0 0
IRON HOOPS, OLD	"		Mustard. See Confectionery.		
WHEN SHIPPED COASTWISE TO BE EXEMPT AT THE PORT OF SHIPMENT AND TO BE CHARGED 5 PER CENT. ad valorem COAST TRADE DUTY AT THE PORT OF DISCHARGE.			Musters. See Samples.		
Lead, in Pigs	100 catties	0 2 5 0	Myrrh. See Gum.		
Lead, in Sheets	"	0 5 5 0	Nails, Copper. See Metals.		
Quicksilver	"	2 0 0 0	NAILS, IRON. See Metals.		
Spelter	"	0 2 5 0	Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloths	"	1 5 0 0
Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.			INCLUDING COTTONS DYED IN CHINA.		
Steel	"	0 2 5 0	Narrow Cloth. See Wool-lens.		
Tin	"	1 2 5 0	Necklets. See Jewellery, Foreign.		
YUNNAN TIN MAY BE PASSED COASTWISE AT HALF THE TARIFF RATE ON BEING PROVED TO BE PROPERTY OF PRIVILEGED MINING ASSOCIATION.			Newspapers, Chinese	Free.	
Tinplates	"	0 4 0 0	Nutgalls	100 catties	0 5 0 0
TRUSSES, METAL, TO BIND SILK BALES, > NOT OF IRON WIRE >	5 per cent. ad valorem.*		Nutmegs	"	2 5 0 0
TRUSSES, METAL, OF IRON WIRE. See Iron WIRE.			Oil, as Bean, Tea, Wood, Cotton, and Hemp Seed Up to 10 piculs, if reported to be for Steamer's use: Free.	"	0 3 0 0
Milk, Condensed and Desiccated. See Butter.			Oil Floor-cloth. See Carpeting, Foreign.		
Millet. See Rice.			Oil, Salad. See Confectionery.		
Millinery. See Clothing, Foreign.			Oiled Paper	"	0 4 5 0
Mineral Water. See Wines.			Olibanum. See Gum Olibanum.		
Minium. See Lead, Red.			Olive Seeds	"	0 3 0 0
Mirrors. See Telescopes.			Olives, Unpickled, Salted, or Pickled.	"	0 1 8 0
Mother-o'-pearl Shell	100 catties	0 2 0 0	Opera Glasses. See Telescopes.		
Mother-o'-pearl Ware	Catty	0 1 0 0	ORIUM, FOREIGN†	"	110.00†
Munitions of War. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.			Under Special Regulations.		
Mushrooms	100 catties	1 5 0 0	OPIMUM, BOILED OR PREPARED	"	137.50‡
Music. See Articles de Menage.			Under special Regulations.		
Musical Boxes	5 per cent. ad valorem		Orange Peel. See Peel, Orange.		
Musical Instruments. See Articles de Menage.			ORANGES. See Vegetables.		
			Orleans. See Woollen Manufactures.		
			Orpiment. See Hartall.		
			Otter Skins. See Skins, Otter.		
			Oyster Shell, Sea Shells..	"	0 0 9 0
			Packing Twine. See Stationery.		
			Paddy. See Rice.		
			Paint, Green	"	0 4 5 0
			Paintings. See Pictures.		

* Ad interim.

† According to the United States Commercial Treaty of November, 1880, citizens of the United States are not allowed to deal in Opium, nor are vessels owned by them, whether employed by themselves or others, nor vessels owned by others but employed by them, allowed to carry Opium.

‡ Tls. 30.0.0.0 Tariff Duty, Tls. 80.0.0.0 Likin.

§ Tls. 37.5.0.0 Tariff Duty, Tls. 100.0.0.0 Likin.

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Palamapore, or Cotton Bed Quilts	Hundred	2 7 5 0	PIPES, WHITE METAL (INFERIOR). See Copperware and Pewterware.		
Palm-leaf Fans. See Fans.			Pistols.		
Palmleaf.			Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
PANS, IRON. See Metals.			Pith Pictures. See Pictures.		
Paper. See Stationery.			Planks. See Timber.		
Paper, 1st Quality	100 catties	0 7 0 0	Plaster of Paris. See Gypsum.		
INCLUDING WEISING LOTTERY BOOKS AND ALL CHINESE BOOKS, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF BOOKS EITHER OFFICIALLY PROVIDED OR PURCHASED FOR CHINESE PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS. BOOKS CIRCULATED BY MISSIONARIES OR DEALT IN BY ORDINARY CHINESE BOOKSELLERS ARE TO PAY DUTY. Chinese Newspapers. Free.			Plated Ware, Foreign	Free.	
Paper, 2nd Quality		0 4 0 0	Poles. See Timber.		
PAPER, BLACK TINSEL. {	5 per cent. ad valorem		Pongees, Silk. See Silk Piece Goods.		
Paper, Oiled. See Oiled Paper.			Porcelain, Foreign. See Glassware.		
Paper Umbrellas. See Kittysols.			Pork. See Meats, Preserved, Foreign.		
Pastry. See Confectionery.			Portfolios. See Stationery.		
Patties. See Meats.			Pottery, Earthenware ...	100 catties	0 0 5 0
Pencocks' Feathers. See Feathers.			INCLUDING COARSE CHINAWARE OF THE VALUE OF Tls 1 TO Tls 1.50 PER PICUL EXPORTED FROM PAKHOI; BUT NOT INCLUDING SWATOW NATIVE CHINA-WARE.		
PEARL BARLEY			Pouches, Leather. See Leather Articles.		
Pearls, False	100 catties	2 0 0 0	Poudrette. See Manure-cakes.		
Pear. See Beans.			Prawns, Dried		
Peel, Orange		0 3 0 0	Presents. See Curiosities.		
Peel, Pumelo, 1st Quality		0 4 5 0	Preserves, Comfits, and Sweetmeats		
Peel, Pumelo, 2nd Quality		0 1 5 0	Printed Cottons. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Pencil Cases. See Jewellery, Foreign.			Printing Presses. See Stationery.		
Pencils, Foreign. See Stationery.			Pumelo Peel. See Peel, Pumelo.		
Pens, Foreign. See Stationery.			PUMELOES. See Vegetables		
Pepper, Black		0 3 6 0	Purses, Leather. See Leather Articles.		
Pepper, White		0 5 0 0	Putchuck		
Pepper, Foreign. See Confectionery.			Quicksilver. See Metals.		
Peppermint Leaf		0 1 0 0	Quiltings. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Peppermint Oil		3 5 0 0	Quilts, Cotton. See Palamapore.		
Perfumery	Free.		Rabbit Skins. See Skins, Rabbit.		
Excluding Musk.			Raccoon Skins. See Skins, Raccoon.		
Personal Baggage. See Household Stores			Rags, Cotton. See Cotton Rags.		
Pewterware. See Copperware.			Raisins. See Vegetables.		
Photographic Apparatus. See Medicines.			Raspberry Vinegar. See Wines.		
Photographic Chemicals. See Medicines.			Rattans		
Pickled Olives. See Olives.			Rattans, Split		
Pickles. See Vegetables.			Rattanware		
Pictures and Paintings ...	Each	0 1 0 0	Red Tape. See Stationery.		
Pictures on Pith or Rice Paper			Red-wood. See Wood, Red.		
Pig Iron. See Metals.					
Piles. See Timber.					
PINEAPPLES. See Vegetables.					
Pipes. See Cigars.					

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Rhinoceros Hides. <i>See</i>			SATINET, OR FRENCH		
Hides, Rhinoceros.			SATEEN, WITH A COT-	5 per cent.	
Rhinoceros Horns. <i>See</i>			TON WARP AND A	ad valorem	
Horns, Rhinoceros.			SILK WEFT.		
Rhubarb	100 catties	1 2 5 0	Sauces. <i>See</i> Confectionery.		
Ribbons, Silk. <i>See</i> Silk.			Sausages. <i>See</i> Meats.		
RIBBONS, SILK, INTER-	100 catties	15 0 0 0	Scarves. <i>See</i> Silk Piece		
WOVEN WITH IMITA-	or		Goods.		
TION GOLD OR SIL-	5 per cent.		Scent Bottles. <i>See</i> Jewel-		
VER THREAD	ad valorem		lery, Foreign.		
	optional.		Scientific Instruments. <i>See</i>		
Rice or Paddy, Wheat,			Articles de Ménage.		
Millet, & other Grains.	100 catties	0 1 0 0	Sea Otter Skins. <i>See</i>		
Duty free on importa-			Skins, Sea Otter.		
tion from abroad. Can			Sea Shells. <i>See</i> Oyster		
only be exported un-			Shell.		
der Bond to Chinese			Seahorse Teeth	100 catties	2 0 0 0
Ports. Native Grain			Sealing Wax. <i>See</i> Sta-		
is to pay Export Duty			tionery.		
at port of shipment			Seasonings. <i>See</i> Confec-		
and Coast Trade Duty			tionery.		
at port of discharge,			Seaweed		0 1 5 0
and leaving Yangtze			SEAWEED, RUSSIAN, SU-		0 1 5 0
Ports by river steam-			PERIOR		
ers, Coast Trade			SEAWEED, RUSSIAN, IN-		0 1 0 0
Duty is to be deposited			FERIOR		
in advance. Foreign			Seltzer Water. <i>See</i> Wines.		
Grain not landed may			Sesamum Seed		0 1 3 5
be re-exported to Fo-			Sharks' Fins, Black		0 5 0 0
reign Countries. Fo-			SHARKS' FINS, CLARI-	5 per cent.	
reign Grain re-export-			FIED	ad valorem	
ed to Chinese Ports			Sharks' Fins, White	100 catties	1 5 0 0
must pay Export Duty.			Sharks' Skins	Hundred	2 0 0 0
Rice Paper Pictures. <i>See</i>			Shawls, Silk. <i>See</i> Silk		
Pictures.			Piece Goods.		
Rifles			Shell-fish, Tinned. <i>See</i>		
Cannot be imported or			Meats.		
exported except un-			Ships' Stores. <i>See</i> House-		
der Special Authority.			hold Stores	Free.	
Rings, Foreign. <i>See</i> Jewel-			Shirtings. <i>See</i> Cotton		
lery, Foreign.			Piece Goods.		
Rose Maloes		1 0 0 0	SHIRTINGS DYED IN CHINA.		
Rugs, of Hair or Skin	Each	0 0 9 0	<i>See</i> Nankeen and Native		
Saddlery. <i>See</i> Articles de			Cotton Cloths.		
Ménage.			Shirtings, Spotted. <i>See</i>		
Safes. <i>See</i> Articles de			Cotton Piece Goods.		
Ménage.			Shoes and Boots, Leather		
Sago	Free.		or Satin	100 pairs	3 0 0 0
Including Arrow-root, Corn-			Shoes, Foreign. <i>See</i> Cloth-		
flour, Maizena.			ing, Foreign.		
Salt			Shoes, Straw		0 1 8 0
Trade in, prohibited.			Shot.		
Salt Fish. <i>See</i> Fish, Salt.			Cannot be imported or		
Salted Olives. <i>See</i> Olives.			exported except un-		
Salt, Table. <i>See</i> Confec-			der Special Authority.		
tionery.			SIDE LIGHTS, SHIPS'	5 per cent.	
Saltpetre	100 catties	0 5 0 0	NOT IMPORTED FOR	ad valorem	
Cannot be imported or			SPECIFIED VESSELS		
exported except un-			Silk:—		
der Special Authority.			Raw and Thrown	100 catties	10 0 0 0
Samples and Musters of			Yellow, from Szechuen		7 0 0 0
Goods for sale, in reason-			Reeled from Dupions		5 0 0 0
able quantities	Free.		Wild Raw		2 5 0 0
EXCESS OF REASONABLE			Refuse		1 0 0 0
QUANTITY TO PAY TARIFF			Cocoons		3 0 0 0
DUTY.					
Samshu	100 catties	0 1 5 0			
INCLUDING JAPANESE					
WINE. <i>See</i> Wines, Fo-					
reign.					
Sandalwood		0 4 0 0			
Sandalwoodware	Catty	0 1 0 0			
Sapanwood	100 catties	0 1 0 0			
Satin. <i>See</i> Silk Piece					
Goods.					

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Silk:—cont.			<i>Presses, Printing Presses, Type, Despatch Boxes, Red Tape, Portfolios, Packing Twine. [Excluding Chinese Paper, Indian Ink, and CHINESE BOOKS.]</i>		
COCOONS, REFUSE. {	5 per cent.		Steel, See Metals.		
COCOONSKINS (SHELLS)	ad valorem		Sticklac.....	100 catties	0 3 0 0
Floss, Canton.....	100 catties	4 3 0 0	Stock-fish.....	"	0 5 0 0
Floss, from other provinces.....	"	10 0 0 0	Including Dried Fish.		
Ribbons and Thread....	"	10 0 0 0	Stoves. See Articles de Menage.		
RIBBONS, INTERWOVEN WITH IMITATION GOLD OR SILVER THREAD. See RIBBONS, SILK, etc.			Straw Braid.....	"	0 7 0 0
Piece Goods, viz., Pongees, Shawls, Scarves, Crapes, Satin, Gauze, Velvet, and Embroidered Goods.....	"	12 0 0 0	Straw Shoes. See Shoes, Straw.		
Piece Goods—Szechuen, Shantung.....	"	4 5 0 0	Studs. See Jewellery, Foreign.		
Tassels.....	"	10 0 0 0	Sugar, Brown (Nos. 1 to 10 INCLUSIVE, DUTCH STANDARD).....	"	0 1 2 0
Caps.....	Hundred	0 0 0 0	Sugar Candy.....	"	0 2 5 0
Silk and Cotton Mixtures NOT INCLUDING FRENCH SATEN OR SATINET.	100 catties	5 5 0 0	Sugar, White (Nos. 11 AND UPWARDS, DUTCH STANDARD).....	"	0 2 0 0
Silk and Linen Mixtures. See Linen.			Sulphur and Brimstone. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.	"	0 2 0 0
Silver Thread, Imitation.	Catty	0 0 3 0	Surgical Instruments. See Medicines.		
Silver Thread, Real.....	"	1 3 0 0	Sweetmeats. See Preserves.		
Silverware and Goldware.	100 catties	10 0 0 0	Tallow, Animal.....	"	0 2 0 0
Sinews, Buffalo and Deer.	"	0 5 5 0	Tallow, Vegetable.....	"	0 3 0 0
Skin Rugs. See Rugs.			Tassels, Silk. See Silk, Tassels.		
Skins, Beaver.....	Hundred	5 0 0 0	T-Cloths. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Skins, Doe, Hare, and Rabbit.....	"	0 5 0 0	Tea, Black and Green.....	"	2 5 0 0
Skins, Fox, Large.....	Each	0 1 5 0	TEA, BRICK.....	"	0 6 0 0
Skins, Fox, Small.....	"	0 0 7 5	NO TRANSIT DUES ARE TO BE LEVIED ON BRICK TEA MADE FROM <i>Hua-siang-ch'a-mo</i> , BOUGHT IN HANKOW, AT TIME OF EXPORT FROM HANKOW.		
Skins, Land Otter.....	Hundred	2 0 0 0	TEA DUST, NOT EXCEEDING <i>Hk. Tls.</i> 10 PER PICUL IN VALUE AND SHIPPED FOR A CHINESE PORT; TEA DUST SHIPPED FOR A FOREIGN PORT, OR FOR A CHINESE PORT IF EXCEEDING <i>Hk. Tls.</i> 10 PER PICUL IN VALUE, TO PAY AS TEA.....	"	1 2 5 0
Skins, Marten.....	Each	6 1 5 0	TEA, LOG; VARIETIES:		
Skins, Raccoon.....	Hundred	2 0 0 0	CH'EN LIANG.....	"	0 5 0 0
Skins, Sea Otter.....	Each	1 5 0 0	PAI-LIANG KUNG-CHIEN	"	0 8 0 0
Skins, Squirrel.....	Hundred	0 5 0 0	PAI-LIANG T'IEH-CHIEN	"	1 0 0 0
Skins, Tiger and Leopard	Each	0 1 5 0	PAI-LIANG CHING-CHIEN	"	1 2 5 0
Sleeve Links. See Jewellery, Foreign.			TEA-CHESTS, OR MATE-RIALS FOR MAKING	5 per cent.	
Smalt.....	100 catties	1 5 0 0	TEA-CHESTS.....	ad valorem	
Snuff, Native.....	"	0 8 0 0	Tea-chests, or Materials for making Tea-chests, exported to another Treaty Port for use in packing Tea.....	Free.	
Snuff, Foreign.....	"	7 2 0 0			
Soap, Foreign.....	Free.				
SOAP, CHINESE.....	{ 5 per cent.				
Soda-water. See Wines.	ad valorem				
Soy.....	100 catties	0 4 0 0			
Spanish Stripes. See Woolen Manufactures					
Spars. See Timber.					
Spelter. See Metals.					
Spices. See Confectionery.					
Spirits. See Wine.	Free.				
Spy Glasses. See Telescopes.					
Squirrel Skins. See Skins, Squirrel.					
Stationery, Foreign.....	Free.				
Including Pens, Pencils, Ink, Paper, Blotting Paper, Gum, Sealing Wax, Copying					

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
TEA-BOX BOARDS. <i>See</i> WOOD BOARDS, TEA- Box.			Timber— <i>cont.</i>		
Tea Oil. <i>See</i> Oil.			Piles, Poles, and Joists TO COMPREHEND SOFT- WOOD POLES OF ANY LENGTH.	Each	0 0 3 0
Teak-wood. <i>See</i> Timber.			Tin. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Telegraph Material for Chi- nese Government Tele- graphs.....	Free.		Tinder.....	100 catties	0 3 5 0
EXCLUDING TELEGRAPH MATERIAL FOR OTHER THAN CHINESE GOVERN- MENT TELEGRAPHS.			Tin-foil.....	"	1 2 5 0
Telescopes, Spy and Opera Glasses, Look- ing-glasses and Mir- rors.....	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>		Tinned Meats. <i>See</i> Meats.		
Thread, Cotton. <i>See</i> Cot- ton Thread.			Tinplates. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Thread, Gold. <i>See</i> Gold Thread.			TINSEL PAPER, BLACK..	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>	
Thread, Silk. <i>See</i> Silk Thread.			Tobacco, Foreign.....	Free.	
Tiger Skins. <i>See</i> Skins, Tiger.			EXCLUDING JAPANESE TO- BACCO. <i>See</i> Tobacco, Prepared.		
Tigers' Bones.....	100 catties	1 5 5 0	Tobacco, Leaf.....	100 catties	0 1 5 0
Timber:—			Tobacco, Prepared.....	"	0 4 5 0
Masts and Spars, Hard- wood, not exceeding 40 ft.....	Each	4 0 0 0	EXCLUDING Foreign Tobacco, BUT INCLUDING JAPANESE TOBACCO, except when im- ported by Japanese officials or merchants, for private use, up to 40 catties at a time.		
Masts and Spars, Hard- wood, not exceeding 60 ft ..	"	6 0 0 0	Tortois-shell.....	Catty	0 2 5 0
Masts and Spars, Hard- wood, exceeding 60 ft.	"	10 0 0 0	Tortoise-shell, Broken ..	"	0 0 7 2
Masts and Spars, Soft- wood, not exceeding 40 ft.....	"	2 0 0 0	Tortoiseshellware	"	0 2 0 0
Masts and Spars, Soft- wood, not exceeding 60 ft.....	"	4 5 0 0	Trunks, Leather	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Masts and Spars, Soft- wood, exceeding 60 ft.	"	6 5 0 0	TRUSSES, METAL. <i>See</i> Metals, Iron Wire; Metals, TRUSSES.		
Beams, Hard-wood, not exceeding 26 ft. long and under 12 ins. square	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> or Tariff Duty, optional.	0 1 5 0	Turmeric.....	"	0 1 0 0
BEAMS OTHER THAN SQUARE.....			Turnips, Salted	"	0 1 8 0
BEAMS, SOFT-WOOD, i.e., PLANKS OVER 6 INS. IN THICKNESS	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>		Twine, Hemp, Canton ..	"	0 1 5 0
Planks, Hard-wood, not exceeding 24 ft. long, 12 ins. wide, and 3 ins. thick.....	Hundred	3 5 0 0	Twine, Hemp, Soochow... <i>Type. See Stationery.</i>	"	0 5 0 0
Planks, Hard-wood, not exceeding 16 ft. long, 12 ins. wide, and 3 ins. thick.....	"	2 0 0 0	Umbrellas	Each	0 0 3 5
PLANKS, SOFT-WOOD. {	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>		Umbrellas, Paper. <i>See</i> Kittysols.		
Planks, Teak.....	Cubic foot	0 0 3 5	UNION CLOTH. <i>See</i> Wool- len Manufactures: Spanish Stripes, In- ferior.		
			Varnish, or Crude Lacquer	100 catties	0 5 0 0
			Vegetables, Preserved, Fo- reign	Free.	
			Including Foreign Fruits, Fresh and Preserved, Pick- les, Chutneys, Raisins, Chi- nese Fresh Vegetables and Fresh Fruits. [Excluding Olives, Dates, Almonds, Chestnuts, Ground-nuts, Lichees, Lung-ngans, Gar- lic, Melon Seeds, Mush- rooms, Fungus, Salted Tur- nips, ORANGES, CUMQUATS, CITRONS, PUMELONS, COCOA-NUTS, AND PINE- APPLES.]		
			Velvets. <i>See</i> Silk.		
			Velveteens. <i>See</i> Cottons.		
			Velvets, not exceeding 34 yds. long	Piece	0 1 8 0
			Vermicelli.....	100 catties	0 1 8 0
			Vermillion.....	"	2 5 0 0
			Vessels broken up in port, Materials from*	Free.	
			Must be certified by Consul to be condemned and sold in port.		

* See also GRAB, SHIPS'.

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
VESSELS WRECKED, MATERIALS FROM.....	5 per cent. ad valorem		Wood, Laka.....	100 catties	0 1 4 5
<i>If wrecked in port: Free of Import Duty, but liable to Export and Coast Trade Duty.</i>			Wood, Red.....	"	0 1 1 5
Vessels wrecked within the harbour limits, export cargo reloaded.....	Free.		WOOD BOARDS, TEA-BOX, IF EXPORTED TO A FOREIGN COUNTRY.....	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Vinegar. See Confectionery.			Wood, Oil. See Oil.		
Vitrified Ware. See Glass-ware.			Wood, Piles, Poles, and Joists. See Timber, Piles, etc.		
Watch Chains, Foreign. See Jewellery, Foreign.			Woodware.....	100 catties	1 1 5 0
WATCHES.....	5 per cent. ad valorem or Tariff Duty, optional.		Wool.....	"	0 3 5 0
Watches.....	Pair	1 0 0 0	WOOL, CAMELS'.....	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Watches, émaillées à perles.....	"	4 5 0 0	Woolen and Cotton Mixtures, viz., Lustres, Plain and Brocaded, not exceeding 31 yds. long.....	Piece	0 2 0 0
Wax, Bees. See Bees-wax.			Woolen Manufactures* Blankets.....	Pair	0 2 0 0
Wax, Japan.....	100 catties	0 6 5 0	Broadcloth and Spanish Stripes, Habit and Medium Cloth, 51 to 64 ins. wide.....	Chang	0 1 2 0
Wax, White, or Insect...	"	1 5 0 0	Long Ells, 31 ins. wide	"	0 0 4 5
WEISING LOTTERY BOOKS. See Paper, 1st Quality.			Camlets, English, 31 ins. wide.....	"	0 0 5 0
Wheat. See Rice.			Camlets, Dutch, 33 ins. wide.....	"	0 1 0 0
White Wax. See Wax, White.			Camlets, Imitation, and Bombazettes.....	"	0 0 3 5
Window Glass. See Glass, Window.			Cassimeres, Flannel, & Narrow Cloth.....	"	0 0 4 0
Wines, Foreign.....	Free.		Lastings, 31 ins. wide..	"	0 0 5 0
<i>Including Beer, Spirits, Foreign Bitters, Liqueurs Cordials, Raspberry Vinegar, Soda, Seltzer, and Mineral Waters, Lemonade, etc. [Excluding Samsbu and Chinese Wine; ALSO JAPANESE WINE, except when imported by Japanese officials or merchants, for private use, up to 200 catties at a time.]</i>			Lastings, Imitation, & Orleans, 34 ins. wide.	"	0 0 3 5
WINES, MEDICATED.....	5 per cent. ad valorem		Banting, not exceeding 24 ins. wide and 40 yds. long.....	Piece	0 2 0 0
Wood, Camaron.....	100 catties	0 0 3 0	Spanish Stripes, Inferior.....	Chang	0 1 0 0
Wood, Ebony.....	"	0 1 5 0	INCLUDING UNION CLOTH.		
Wood, Fragrant.....	"	0 4 5 0	Woolen, Yarn.....	100 catties	3 0 0 0
Wood, Garoo.....	"	2 0 0 0	WRECKS, MATERIALS FROM. See VESSELS WRECKED, ETC.		
Wood, Kranjee, 35 ft. long, 1 ft. 8 ins. wide, and 1 ft. thick.....	Each	0 8 0 0	Yarn, Cotton. See Cottons		
			Yarn, Woollen. See Woollen Yarn.		
			Yellow Metal. See Metals, Copper, etc.		

* PROPORTIONATE DUTY IS TO BE CHARGED ON EXTRA WIDTH IN WOOLLENS.

R U L E S .

RULE I.—Unenumerated Goods.—Articles not enumerated in the list of exports, but enumerated in the list of imports, when exported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of imports: and, similarly, articles not enumerated in the list of imports, but enumerated in the list of exports, when imported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of exports.

Articles not enumerated in either list, nor in the list of duty-free goods, will pay an *ad valorem* duty of 5 per cent., calculated on their market value.

RULE II.—Duty free goods.—Gold and silver bullion, foreign coins, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated-ware, perfumery, soap of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco (foreign), cigars (foreign), wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, druggeting, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass, and crystal ware.

The above pay no import or export duty, but if transported into the interior will, with the exception of personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, pay a transit duty at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*.

A freight or part freight of duty-free commodities (personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to tonnage dues.

RULE III.—Contraband Goods.—Import and export trade is alike prohibited in the following articles: Gunpowder, shot, cannon, fowling pieces, rifles, muskets, pistols, and all other munitions and implements of war; and salt.

Rule IV.—Weights and Measures.—In the calculation of the Tariff, the weight of a picul of one hundred catties is held to be equal to one hundred and thirty-three and one-third pounds avoirdupois; and the length of a chang of ten Chinese feet, to be equal to one hundred and forty-one English inches.

One Chinese chih is held to be equal to fourteen and one-tenth inches English; and four yards English, less three inches, to equal one chang.

RULE V.—Regarding certain Commodities heretofore Contraband.—The restrictions affecting trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, sulphur, brimstone, saltpetre, and spelter are relaxed, under the following conditions:—

1.—*Opium will henceforth pay thirty taels per picul import duty. The importer will sell it only at the port. It will be carried into the interior by Chinese only, and only as Chinese property; the foreign trader will not be allowed to accompany it. The provisions of Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin, by which British subjects are authorized to proceed into the interior with passports to trade, will not extend to it, nor will those of Article XXVIII. of the same treaty, by which the transit-dues are regulated. The transit dues on it will be arranged as the Chinese Government see fit; nor in future revisions of the Tariff is the same rule of revision to be applied to opium as to other goods.

2.—*Copper Cash.*—The export of cash to any foreign port is prohibited; but it shall be lawful for British subjects to ship it at one of the open ports of China to another, on compliance with the following regulation:—The shipper shall give notice of the amount of cash he desires to ship, and the port of its destination, and shall bind himself, either by a bond with two sufficient sureties, or by depositing such other

* For duty on Opium see Convention signed in 1885.

security as may be deemed by the Customs satisfactory, to return, within six months from the date of clearance, to the collector at the port of shipment, the certificate, issued by him, with an acknowledgment thereon of the receipt of the cash at the port of destination by the collector at that port, who shall thereto affix his seal; or failing the production of the certificate, to forfeit a sum equal in value to the cash shipped. Cash will pay no duty inwards or outwards; but a freight or part freight of cash, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel carrying it liable to pay tonnage dues.

3.—The export of rice and all other grain whatsoever, native or foreign, no matter where grown or whence imported, to any foreign port, is prohibited; but these commodities may be carried by British merchants from one of the open ports of China to another, under the same conditions in respect of security as cash, on payment at the port of shipment of the duty specified in the Tariff.

No import duty will be leviable on rice or grain; but a freight or part freight of rice or grain, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel importing it liable to tonnage dues.

4.—*The export of pulse and beancake from Tung-chau and Newchwang, under the British flag, is prohibited. From any other of the ports they may be shipped, on payment of the tariff duty, to other ports of China, or to foreign countries.

5.—Saltpetre, sulphur, brimstone, and spelter, being munitions of war, shall not be imported by British subjects, save at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorized to purchase them. No permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the purchaser. It shall not be lawful for British subjects to carry these commodities up the Yang-tsze-kiang, or into any port other than those open on the seaboard, nor to accompany them into the interior on behalf of Chinese. They must be sold at the ports only, and except at the ports, they will be regarded as Chinese property.

Infractions of the conditions, as above set forth, under which trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, saltpetre, brimstone, sulphur, and spelter may be henceforward carried on, will be punishable by confiscation of all the goods concerned.

RULE VI.—*Liability of Vessels entering Ports.*—To the prevention of misunderstanding, it is agreed that the term of twenty-four hours, within which British vessels must be reported to the Consul under Article XXXVII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, shall be understood to commence from the time a British vessel comes within the limits of the port; as also the term of forty-eight hours allowed her by Article XXX. of the same Treaty to remain in port without payment of tonnage dues.

The limits of the ports shall be defined by the Customs, with all consideration for the convenience of trade compatible with due protection of the revenue; also the limits of the anchorages within which lading and discharging is permitted by the Customs; and the same shall be notified to the Consul for public information.

RULE VII.—*Transit Dues.*—It is agreed that Article XXXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall be interpreted to declare the amounts of transit dues legally leviable upon merchandise imported or exported by British subjects, to be one-half of the tariff duties, except in the case of the duty free goods liable to a transit duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*, as provided in Article II. of these Rules. Merchandise shall be cleared of its transit dues under the following conditions:—

In the case of Imports.—Notice being given at the port of entry, from which the Imports are to be forwarded inland, of the nature and quantity of the goods, the ship from which they have been landed, and the place inland to which they are bound,

* NOTIFICATION.

BRITISH CONSULATE, SHANGHAI, 24th March, 1862.

Article IV. of Rule No. 5 appended to the Tariff of 1858 is rescinded.

Pulse and bean-cake may be henceforth exported from Lungchow and Newchwang, and from all other ports in China open by Treaty, on the same terms and conditions as are applied to other Native produce by the Regulations bearing date the 5th December last; that is to say, they may be shipped on payment of Tariff duty at the port of shipment, and discharged at any Chinese port on payment of half-duty, with power to claim drawback of the half-duty if re-exported.

By order, WALTER H. MEDHURST, Consul.

with all other necessary particulars, the Collector of Customs will, on due inspection made, and on receipt of the transit-duty due issue a transit-duty certificate. This must be produced at every barrier station, and *vised*. No further duty will be leviable upon imports so certificated, no matter how distant the place of their destination.

In the case of Exports.—Produce purchased by a British subject in the interior will be inspected, and taken account of, at the first barrier it passes on its way to the port of shipment. A memorandum showing the amount of the produce and the port at which it is to be shipped, will be deposited there by the person in charge of the produce; he will then receive a certificate, which must be exhibited and *vised* at every barrier on his way to the port of shipment. On the arrival of the produce at the barrier nearest the port notice must be given to the Customs at the port, and the transit-dues due thereon being paid, it will be passed. On exportation the produce will pay the tariff-duty.*

Any attempt to pass goods inwards or outwards otherwise than in compliance with the rule here laid down, will render them liable to confiscation.

Unauthorised sale, *in transitu*, of goods that have been entered as above for a port, will render them liable to confiscation. Any attempt to pass goods in excess of the quantity specified in the certificate will render all the goods of the same denomination, named in the certificate, liable to confiscation. Permission to export produce, which cannot be proved to have paid its transit-dues, will be refused by the Customs until the transit-dues shall have been paid. The above being the arrangement agreed to regarding the transit-dues, which will thus be levied once and for all, the notification required under Article XXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, for the information of British and Chinese subjects, is hereby dispensed with.

RULE VIII.—*Peking not open to Trade.*—It is agreed that Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall not be interpreted as authorising British subjects to enter the capital city of Peking for purposes of trade.

RULE IX.—*Abolition of the Meltage Fee.*—It is agreed that the percentage of one tael two mace, hitherto charged in excess of duty payment to defray the expenses of melting by the Chinese Government, shall be no longer levied on British subjects.

RULE X.—*Collection of Duties under one System at all Ports.*—It being by Treaty at the option of the Chinese Government to adopt what means appear to it best suited to protect its revenue accruing on British trade, it is agreed that one uniform system shall be enforced at every port.

The high officer appointed by the Chinese Government to superintend foreign trade will, accordingly, from time to time, either himself visit, or will send a deputy to visit the different ports. The said high officer will be at liberty, of his own choice, and independently of the suggestion or nomination of any British authority, to select any British subject he may see fit to aid him in the administration of the Customs' revenue, in the prevention of smuggling, in the definition of port boundaries, or in discharging the duties of harbour master; also in the distribution of lights, buoys, beacons, and the like, the maintenance of which shall be provided for out of the tonnage-dues.

The Chinese Government will adopt what measures it shall find requisite to prevent smuggling upon the Yang-tze-kiang, when that river shall be opened to trade.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiang-su, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

(L.S.) SIGNATURES OF FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES.

* See Chefoo Convention, Section III., Article 4.

RULES FOR JOINT INVESTIGATION IN CASES OF CONFISCATION AND FINE BY THE CUSTOM HOUSE AUTHORITIES.*

Agreed to and Promulgated by the British Minister at Peking, 31st May, 1868.

RULE I.—It shall be the Rule for all business connected with the Custom House Department to be in the first instance transacted between the Commissioner of Customs and the Consul, personally or by letter; and procedure in deciding cases shall be taken in accordance with following Regulations.

RULE II.—Whenever a ship or goods belonging to a foreign merchant is seized in a port in China by the Custom House officers, the seizure shall be reported without delay to the Kien-tuh, or Chinese Superintendent of Customs. If he considers the seizure justifiable, he will depute the Shwui-wu-sze, or foreign Commissioner of Customs, to give notice to the party to whom the ship or goods are declared to belong that they have been seized because such or such an irregularity has been committed, and that they will be confiscated, unless, before noon on a certain day being the sixth day from the delivery of the notice, the Custom House authorities receive from the Consul an official application to have the case fully investigated.

The merchant to whom the ship or goods belongs, if prepared to maintain that the alleged irregularity has not been committed, is free to appeal, within the limited time, directly to the Commissioner, who is to inform the Superintendent. If satisfied with his explanation, the Superintendent will direct the release of the ship or goods; otherwise, if the merchant elect not to appeal to the Customs, or if after receiving his explanation, the Superintendent still declines to release the ship or goods, he may appeal to his Consul, who will inform the Superintendent of the particulars of this appeal, and request him to name a day for them both to investigate and try the case publicly.

RULE III.—The Superintendent, on receipt of the Consul's communication, will name a day for meeting at the Custom House; and the Consul will direct the merchant to appear with his witnesses there on the day named and will himself on that day proceed to the Custom House. The Superintendent will invite the Consul to take his seat with him on the bench; the Commissioner of Customs will also be seated to assist the Superintendent.

Proceedings will be opened by the Superintendent, who will call on the Customs' employes who seized the ship or goods to state the circumstances which occasioned the seizure, and will question them as to their evidence. Whatever the merchant may have to advance in contradiction of their evidence he will state to the Consul, who will cross-examine them for him. Such will be the proceedings in the interest of truth and equity. The Consul and Superintendent may, if they see fit, appoint deputies to meet at the Custom House in their stead, in which case the order of proceeding will be the same as if they were present in person.

RULE IV.—Notes will be taken of the statements of all parties examined, a copy of which will be signed and sealed by the Consul and Superintendent. The room will then be cleared, and the Superintendent will inform the Consul of the course he proposes to pursue. If he proposes to confiscate the vessel or goods, and the Consul dissents, the merchant may appeal, and the Consul having given notice of the appeal to the Superintendent, they will forward certified copies of the above notes to Peking, —the former to his Minister, and the latter to the Foreign Office—for their decision.

If the Consul agrees with the Superintendent that the ship or goods ought to be confiscated, the merchant will not have the right of appeal; and in no case will the release of ship or goods entitle him to claim indemnity for their seizure, whether they be released after the investigation at the Custom House, or after the appeal to the high authorities of both nations at Peking.

RULE V.—The case having been referred to superior authority, the merchant interested shall be at liberty to give a bond, binding himself to pay the full value of

* Substituted for the Rules agreed upon in 1863 between the Chinese Government and Her Britannic Majesty's Plenipotentiary.

the ship or goods attached should the ultimate decision be against him; which bond being sealed with the Consular seal, and deposited at the Custom House, the Superintendent will restore to the merchant the ship or goods attached; and when the superior authorities shall have decided whether so much money is to be paid, or the whole of the property seized be confiscated, the merchant will be called on to pay accordingly. If he decline to give the necessary security, the ship or merchandise attached will be detained. But whether the decision of the superior authorities be favourable or not, the appellant will not be allowed to claim indemnity.

RULE VI.—When the act of which a merchant at any port is accused is not one involving the confiscation of ship or cargo, but is one which, by Treaty or Regulation, is punishable by fine, the Commissioner will report the case to the Superintendent, and at the same time cause a plaint to be entered in the Consular Court. The Consul will fix the day of the trial, and inform the Commissioner that he may then appear with the evidence and the witnesses in the case. And the Commissioner, either personally or by deputy, shall take his seat on the bench, and conduct the case on behalf of the prosecution.

When the Treaty or Regulations affix a specific fine for the offence, the Consul shall on conviction give judgment for that amount, the power of mitigating the sentence resting with the Superintendent and Commissioner. If the defendant is acquitted, and the Commissioner does not demur to the decision, the ship or goods, if any be under seizure, shall at once be released, and the circumstances of the case be communicated to the Superintendent. The merchant shall not be put to any expense by delay, but he shall have no claim for compensation on account of hindrance in his business, for loss of interest, or for demurrage. If a difference of opinion exist between the Commissioner and Consul, notice to that effect shall be given to the Superintendent, and copies of the whole proceedings forwarded to Peking for the consideration of their respective high authorities. Pending their decision, the owner of the property must file a bond in the Consular Court to the full value of the proposed fine, which will be sent to the Custom House authorities by the Consul, and the goods or ship will be released.

RULE VII.—If the Custom House authorities and Consul cannot agree as to whether certain duties are leviable or not, action must be taken as Rule V. directs, and the merchant must sign a bond for the value of the duties in question. The Consul will affix his seal to this document, and send it to the Custom House authorities, when the Superintendent will release the goods without receiving the duty; and these two functionaries will respectively send statements of the case to Peking,—one to his Minister, the other to the Foreign Office.

If it shall be decided there that no duty shall be levied, the Custom House authorities will return the merchant's bond to the Consul to be cancelled; but if it be decided that a certain amount of duty is leviable, the Consul shall require the merchant to pay it in at the Custom House.

RULE VIII.—If the Consul and the Custom House authorities cannot agree as to whether confiscation of a ship, or a cargo, or both of them together, being the property of a foreign merchant, shall take place, the case must be referred to Peking for the decision of the Foreign Office and the Minister of his nation. Pending their decision, the merchant must, in accordance with Rule V., sign a bond for the amount, to which the Consul will affix his seal, and send it for deposit at the Custom House.

As difference of opinion as to the value [of ship or goods] may arise, the valuation of the merchant will be decisive; and the Custom House authorities may, if they see fit, take over either at the price aforesaid.

If after such purchase it be decided that the property seized ought to be confiscated, the merchant must redeem his bond by paying in at the Custom House the original amount of the purchase-money. If the decision be against confiscation, the bond will be returned to the Consul for transmission to the merchant, and the case then be closed. The sum paid by the Custom House authorities for ship or goods being regarded as their proper price, it will not be in the merchant's power, by a tender of the purchase-money, to recover them

THE CHEFOO CONVENTION ; WITH ADDITIONAL ARTICLE THERETO FOR REGULATING THE TRAFFIC IN OPIUM.

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT CHEFOO,
13TH SEPTEMBER, 1876.

Ratifications exchanged at London, 6th May, 1886.

Agreement negotiated between Sir Thomas Wade, K.C.B., Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of China, and Li, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Grand Secretary, Governor-General of the Province of Chih-li, of the First Class of the Third Order of Nobility.

The negotiation between the Ministers above named has its origin in a despatch received by Sir Thomas Wade, in the Spring of the present year from the Earl of Derby, Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, dated 1st January, 1876. This contained instructions regarding the disposal of three questions: first, a satisfactory settlement of the Yunnan affair; secondly, a faithful fulfilment of engagements of last year respecting intercourse between the high officers of the two Governments; thirdly, the adoption of a uniform system in satisfaction of the understanding arrived at in the month of September, 1875 (8th moon of the 1st year of the reign Kwang Su), on the subject of rectification of conditions of trade. It is to this despatch that Sir Thomas Wade has referred himself in discussions on these questions with the Tsung-li Yamén, further reference to which is here omitted as superfluous. The conditions now agreed to between Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary are as follow:—

SECTION I.—*Settlement of the Yunnan Case.*

1.—A Memorial is to be presented to the Throne, whether by the Tsung-li Yamén or by the Grand Secretary Li is immaterial, in the sense of the memorandum prepared by Sir Thomas Wade. Before presentation the Chinese text of the Memorial is to be shown to Sir Thomas Wade.

2.—The Memorial having been presented to the Throne, and the Imperial Decree in reply received, the Tsung-li Yamén will communicate copies of the Memorial and Imperial decree to Sir Thomas Wade, together with copy of a letter from the Tsung-li Yamén to the Provincial Governments, instructing them to issue a proclamation that shall embody at length the above Memorial and Decree. Sir Thomas Wade will thereon reply to the effect that for two years to come officers will be sent by the British Minister to different places in the provinces to see that the proclamation is posted. On application from the British Minister or the Consul of any port instructed by him to make application, the high officers of the provinces will depute competent officers to accompany those so sent to the places which they go to observe.

3.—In order to the framing of such regulations as will be needed for the conduct of the frontier trade between Burmah and Yunnan, the Memorial submitting the proposed settlement of the Yunnan affair will contain a request that an Imperial Decree be issued directing the Governor-General and Governor, whenever the British Government shall send officers to Yunnan, to select a competent officer of rank to confer with them and to conclude a satisfactory arrangement.

4.—The British Government will be free for five years, from the 1st January next, being the 17th day of the 11th moon of the 2nd year of the reign Kwang Su, to station officers at Ta-li Fu, or at some other suitable place in Yunnan, to observe the conditions of trade; to the end that they may have information upon which to base the regulations of trade when these have to be discussed. For the consideration and adjustment of any matter affecting British officers or subjects, these officers will be free to address themselves to the authorities of the province. The opening of the trade may be proposed by the British Government as it may find best at any time within the term of five years, or upon expiry of the term of five years.

Passports having been obtained last year for a Mission from India into Yunnan, it is open to the Viceroy of India to send such Mission at any time he may see fit.

5.—The amount of indemnity to be paid on account of the families of the officers and others killed in Yunnan, on account of the expenses which the Yunnan case has occasioned, and on account of claims of British merchants arising out of the action of officers of the Chinese Government up to the commencement of the present year, Sir Thomas Wade takes upon himself to fix at two hundred thousand taels, payable on demand.

6.—When the case is closed an Imperial letter will be written expressing regret for what has occurred in Yunnan. The Mission bearing the Imperial Letter will proceed to England immediately. Sir Thomas Wade is to be informed of the constitution of this Mission for the information of his Government. The text of the Imperial Letter is also to be communicated to Sir Thomas Wade by the Tsung-li Yamén.

SECTION II.—*Official Intercourse.*

Under this heading are included the conditions of intercourse between high officers in the capital and the provinces, and between Consular officers and Chinese officials at the ports; also the conduct of judicial proceedings in mixed cases.

1.—In the Tsung-li Yamén's Memorial of the 28th September, 1875, the Prince of Kung and the Ministers stated that their object in presenting it had not been simply the transaction of business in which Chinese and Foreigners might be concerned; missions abroad and the question of diplomatic intercourse lay equally within their prayer.

To the prevention of further misunderstanding upon the subject of intercourse and correspondence, the present conditions of both having caused complaint in the capital and in the provinces, it is agreed that the Tsung-li Yamén shall address a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives to consider with them a code of etiquette, to the end that foreign officials in China, whether at the ports or elsewhere, may be treated with the same regard as is shown them when serving abroad in other countries and as would be shown to Chinese agents so serving abroad.

The fact that China is about to establish Missions and Consulates abroad renders an understanding on these points essential.

2.—The British Treaty of 1858, Article XVI., lays down that "Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by Chinese authorities according to the laws of China."

"British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or any other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain."

"Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides."

The words "functionary authorised thereto" are translated in the Chinese text "British Government."

In order to the fulfilment of its Treaty obligation, the British Government has established a Supreme Court at Shanghai, with a special code of rules, which it is now about to revise. The Chinese Government has established at Shanghai a Mixed Court; but the officer presiding over it, either from lack of power or dread of unpopularity, constantly fails to enforce his judgments.

It is now understood that the Tsung-li Yamén will write a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives at once to consider with the Tsung-li Yamén

the measures needed for the more effective administration of justice at the Ports open to Trade.

3.—It is agreed that, whenever a crime is committed affecting the person or property of a British subject, whether in the interior or at the open ports, the British Minister shall be free to send officers to the spot to be present at the investigation.

To the prevention of misunderstanding on this point, Sir Thomas Wade will write a Note to the above effect, to which the Tsung-li Yamen will reply, affirming that this is the course of proceeding to be adhered to for the time to come.

It is further understood that so long as the laws of the two countries differ from each other, there can be but one principle to guide judicial proceedings in mixed cases, in China, namely, that the case is tried by the official of the defendant's nationality; the official of the plaintiff's nationality merely attending to watch the proceedings in the interests of justice. If the officer so attending be dissatisfied with the proceedings, it will be in his power to protest against them in detail. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case. This is the meaning of the words *hui t'ung*, indicating combined action in judicial proceedings, in Article XVI. of the Treaty of Tientsin; and this is the course to be respectively followed by the officers of either nationality.

SECTION III.—*Trade.*

I.—With reference to the area within which, according to the treaties in force, *lekin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, Sir Thomas Wade agrees to move his Government to allow the ground rented by foreigners (the so-called Concessions) at the different ports, to be regarded as the area of exemption from *lekin*; and the Government of China will thereupon allow I-ch'ang, in the province of Hu-pei; Wu-hu, in An-hui; Wen-chow, in Che-kiang; and Pei-hai (Pak-hoi), in Kwang-tung to be added to the number of ports open to trade and to become Consular stations. The British Government will, farther, be free to send officers to reside at Ch'ung-k'ing to watch the conditions of British trade in Ssu-ch'uen. British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Ch'ung-k'ing, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port. When steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration.

It is farther proposed as a measure of compromise that at certain points on the shore of the Great River, namely, Ta-t'ung and Ngan-Ching, in the province of Anhui; Ho-Kou, in Kiang-si; Wu-sueh, Lu-chi kou, and Sha-shih in Hu-Kwang; these being all places of trade in the interior, at which, as they are not open ports, foreign merchants are not legally authorised to land or ship goods, steamers shall be allowed to touch for the purpose of landing or shipping passengers or goods; but in all instances by means of native boats only, and subject to the regulations in force affecting native trade.

Produce accompanied by a half-duty certificate may be shipped at such points by the steamers, but may not be landed by them for sale. And at all such points, except in the case of imports accompanied by a transit duty certificate or exports similarly certificated, which will be severally passed free of *lekin* on exhibition of such certificates, *lekin* will be duly collected on all goods whatever by the native authorities. Foreign merchants will not be authorised to reside or open houses of business or warehouses at the places enumerated as ports of call.

2.—At all ports open to trade, whether by earlier or later agreement, at which no Settlement area has been previously defined, it will be the duty of the British Consul, acting in concert with his colleagues, the Consuls of other Powers, to come to an understanding with the local authorities regarding the definition of the foreign settlement area.

3.—On Opium, Sir Thomas Wade will move his Government to sanction an arrangement different from that affecting other imports. British merchants, when opium is brought into port, will be obliged to have it taken cognisance of by the Customs, and deposited in bond, either in a warehouse or a receiving hulk, until such time as there is a sale for it. The importer will then pay the tariff duty upon it,

and the purchasers the *lekin*; in order to the prevention of evasion of the treaty. The amount of *lekin* to be collected will be decided by the different Provincial Governments according to the circumstances of each.

4.—The Chinese Government agree that Transit Duty Certificates shall be framed under one rule at all ports, no difference being made in the conditions set forth therein; and that, so far as imports are concerned, the nationality of the person possessing and carrying these is immaterial. Native produce carried from an inland centre to a port of shipment, if *bonâ fide* intended for shipment to a foreign port, may be, by treaty, certified by the British subject interested, and exempted by payment of the half duty from all charges demanded upon it *en route*. If produce be not the property of a British subject, or is being carried to a port not for exportation, it is not entitled to the exemption that would be secured it by the exhibition of a transit duty certificate. The British Minister is prepared to agree with the Tsung-li Yamen upon rules that will secure the Chinese Government against abuse of the privilege as affecting produce.

The words *nei-ti*, inland, in the clause of Article VII. of the Rules appended to the Tariff, regarding carriage of imports inland, and of native produce purchased inland, apply as much to places on the sea coasts and river shores, as to places in the interior not open to foreign trade; the Chinese Government having the right to make arrangements for the prevention of abuses thereat.

5.—Article XLV. of the Treaty of 1858 prescribed no limit to the term within which a drawback may be claimed upon duty paid imports. The British Minister agrees to a term of three years, after expiry of which no drawback shall be claimed.

6.—The foregoing stipulation, that certain ports are to be opened to foreign trade, and that landing and shipping of goods at six places on the Great River is to be sanctioned, shall be given effect to within six months after receipt of the Imperial Decree approving the memorial of the Grand Secretary Li. The date for giving effect to the stipulations affecting exemption of imports from *lekin* taxation within the foreign settlements and the collection of *lekin* upon opium by the Customs Inspectorate at the same time as the Tariff Duty upon it, will be fixed as soon as the British Government has arrived at an understanding on the subject with other foreign Governments.

7.—The Governor of Hongkong having long complained of the interference of the Canton Customs Revenue Cruisers with the junk trade of that Colony, the Chinese Government agrees to the appointment of a Commission, to consist of a British Consul, an officer of the Hongkong Government, and a Chinese official of equal rank, in order to the establishment of some system that shall enable the Chinese Government to protect its revenue without prejudice to the interests of the Colony.

Separate Article.

Her Majesty's Government having it in contemplation to send a Mission of Exploration next year by way of Peking through Kan-su and Koko-Nor, or by way of Ssu-chuen, to Thibet, and thence to India, the Tsung-li Yamen, having due regard to the circumstances, will, when the time arrives, issue the necessary passports, and will address letters to the high provincial authorities and to the Resident in Thibet. If the Mission should not be sent by these routes, but should be proceeding across the Indian frontier to Thibet, the Tsung-li Yamen, on receipt of a communication to the above effect from the British Minister, will write to the Chinese Resident in Thibet, and the Resident, with due regard to the circumstances, will send officers to take due care of the Mission; and passports for the Mission will be issued by the Tsung-li Yamen, that its passage be not obstructed.

Done at Chefoo, in the province of Shan-tung, this Thirteenth Day of September, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-six.

[L.S.] THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

[L.S.] LI HUNG-CHANG.

*Additional Articles to the Agreement between Great Britain and China
Signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876.*

SIGNED AT LONDON, 18TH JULY, 1885.

The Governments of Great Britain and of China, considering that the arrangements proposed in clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876 (hereinafter referred to as the "Chefoo Agreement"), in relation to the area within which *li-kin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, and to the definition of the Foreign Settlement area, require further consideration; also that the terms of clause 3 of the same section are not sufficiently explicit to serve as an efficient regulation for the traffic in opium, and recognizing the desirability of placing restrictions on the consumption of opium, have agreed to the present Additional Article.

1.—As regards the arrangements above referred to and proposed in clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that they shall be reserved for further consideration between the two Governments.

2.—In lieu of the arrangement respecting opium proposed in clause 3 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that foreign opium, when imported into China, shall be taken cognizance of by the Imperial Maritime Customs, and shall be deposited in bond, either in warehouses or receiving-hulks which have been approved of by the Customs, and that it shall not be removed thence until there shall have been paid to the Customs the Tariff duty of 30 taels per chest of 100 catties, and also a sum not exceeding 80 taels per like chest as *li-kin*.

3.—It is agreed that the aforesaid import and *li-kin* duties having been paid, the owner shall be allowed to have the opium repacked in bond under the supervision of the Customs, and put into packages of such assorted sizes as he may select from such sizes as shall have been agreed upon by the Customs authorities and British Consul at the port of entry.

The Customs shall then, if required, issue gratuitously to the owner a transit certificate for each such package, or one for any number of packages, at option of the owner.

Such certificate shall free the opium to which it applies from the imposition of any further tax or duty whilst in transport in the interior, provided that the package has not been opened, and that the Customs seals, marks, and numbers on the packages have not been effaced or tampered with.

Such certificates shall have validity only in the hands of Chinese subjects, and shall not entitle foreigners to convey or accompany any opium in which they may be interested into the interior.

4.—It is agreed that the Regulations under which the said certificates are to be issued shall be the same for all the ports, and that the form shall be as follows:—

"Opium Transit Certificate.

"This is to certify that Tariff and *li-kin* duties at the rate of taels per chest of 100 catties have been paid on the opium marked and numbered as under; and that, in conformity with the Additional Article signed at London the 18th July, 1885, and appended to the Agreement between Great Britain and China signed at Chefoo the 13th September, 1876, and approved by the Imperial Decree printed on the back hereof, the production of this certificate will exempt the opium to which it refers, wherever it may be found, from the imposition of any further tax or duty whatever, provided that the packages are unbroken, and the Customs seals, marks, and numbers have not been effaced or tampered with.

"Mark.

No.

X

—

00 packages.

"Port of entry,

"Date

"Signature of Commissioner of Customs."

5.—The Chinese Government undertakes that when the packages shall have been opened at the place of consumption, the opium shall not be subjected to any tax or

contribution, direct or indirect, other than or in excess of such tax or contribution as is or may hereafter be levied on native opium.

In the event of such tax or contribution being calculated *ad valorem*, the same rate, value for value, shall be assessed on foreign and native opium, and in ascertaining for this purpose the value of foreign opium the amount paid on it for *li-kin* at the port of entry shall be deducted from its market value.

6.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and that it shall have the same force and validity as if it were inserted therein word for word.

It shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

7.—The arrangement respecting opium contained in the present Additional Article shall remain binding for four years, after the expiration of which period either Government may at any time give twelve months' notice of its desire to terminate it, and such notice being given, it shall terminate accordingly.

It is, however, agreed that the Government of Great Britain shall have the right to terminate the same at any time should the transit certificate be found not to confer on the opium complete exemption from all taxation whatsoever whilst being carried from the port of entry to the place of consumption in the interior.

In the event of the termination of the Present Additional Article the arrangement with regard to opium now in force under the regulations attached to the Treaty of Tientsin shall revive.

8.—The High Contracting Parties may, by common consent, adopt any modifications of the provisions of the present Additional Article which experience may show to be desirable.

9.—It is understood that the Commission provided for in clause 7 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement to inquire into the question of prevention of smuggling into China from Hongkong shall be appointed as soon as possible.

10.—The Chefoo Agreement, together with, and as modified by, the present Additional Article, shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the Undersigned, duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present Additional Article, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London, in quadruplicate (two in English and two in Chinese), this 18th day of July, 1885, being the seventh day of the sixth moon in the eleventh year of the reign of Kwang Su.

(L.S.) SALISBURY.
(L.S.) TSENG.

*The Marquis Tseng to the Marquis of Salisbury.
Chinese Legation, London, 18th July, 1885.*

My Lord,

In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Imperial Government accept the following as the expression of the understanding which has been come to between the Government of Great Britain and China in regard to the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement relative to opium, which has been signed this day:—

1.—It is understood that it shall be competent for Her Majesty's Government at once to withdraw from this new arrangement, and to revert to the system of taxation for opium at present in operation in China, in case the Chinese Government shall fail to bring the other Treaty Powers to conform to the provisions of the said Additional Article.

2.—It is further understood that, in the event of the termination of the said Additional Article, the Chefoo Agreement, with the exception of clause 3 of Section III., and with the modifications stipulated in clause 1 of the said Additional Article, shall nevertheless remain in force.

THE OPIUM CONVENTION.

Memorandum of the basis of Agreement arrived at after discussion between Mr. James Russell, Puisne Judge of Hongkong; Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of Customs, and Shao Taotai, Joint Commissioners for China; and Mr. Byron Brenan, Her Majesty's Consul at Tientsin, in pursuance of Article 7 Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 15th September, 1876, and of Section 9 of the Additional Article to the said Agreement, signed at London on the 18th July, 1885.

Mr. Russell undertakes that the Government of Hongkong shall submit to the Legislative Council an Ordinance* for the regulation of the trade of the Colony in Raw Opium subject to conditions hereinafter set forth and providing:—

- 1.—For the prohibition of the import and export of Opium in quantities less than 1 chest.
- 2.—For rendering illegal the possession of Raw Opium, its custody or control in quantities less than one chest, except by the Opium Farmer.
- 3.—That all Opium arriving in the Colony be reported to the Harbour Master, and that no Opium shall be transhipped, landed, stored or moved from one store to another, or re-exported without a permit from the Harbour Master, and notice to the Opium Farmer.
- 4.—For the keeping by Importers, Exporters, and Godown Owners, in such form as the Governor may require, books shewing the movements of Opium.
- 5.—For taking stock of quantities in the stores, and search for deficiencies by the Opium Farmer, and for furnishing to the Harbour Master returns of stocks.
- 6.—For amendment of Harbour Regulations, as to the night clearances of junks.

The conditions on which it is agreed to submit the Ordinance, are:—

- 1.—That China arranges with Macao for the adoption of equivalent measures.
- 2.—That the Hongkong Government shall be entitled to repeal the Ordinance if it be found to be injurious to the Revenue or to the legitimate trade of the Colony.
- 3.—That an Office under the Foreign Inspectorate shall be established on Chinese Territory at a convenient spot on the Kowloon side for sale of Chinese Opium Duty Certificates, which shall be freely sold to all comers, and for such quantities of Opium as they may require.
- 4.—That Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than Tls. 110 per picul, shall be free from all further imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article on behalf of Opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and that it may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.
- 5.—That junks trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong and their cargoes shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and that no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks coming to Hongkong from ports in China, or proceeding from Hongkong to ports in China, over and above the dues paid or payable at the ports of clearance or destination.
- 6.—That the Officer of the Foreign Inspectorate who will be responsible for the management of the Kowloon Office, shall investigate and settle any complaints made by the junks trading with Hongkong against the Native Customs Revenue Stations or Cruisers in the neighbourhood, and that the Governor of Hongkong, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send a Hongkong Officer to be present at, and assist in the investigation and decision.

If however they do not agree a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for a joint decision.

Sir Robert Hart undertakes on behalf of himself and Shao Taotai (who was compelled by unavoidable circumstances to leave before the sittings of the Commission were terminated) that the Chinese Government shall agree to the above conditions.

The undersigned are of opinion that if these arrangements are fully carried out, a fairly satisfactory solution of the questions connected with the so-called "Hongkong Blockade" will have been arrived at.

Signed in triplicate at Hongkong, this 11th day of September, 1886.

* See Ordinance 22 of 1887.

† A modification allowing export in smaller quantities than one chest was subsequently agreed to.

THE CHUNGKING COMMERCIAL CONVENTION.

[Concluded in February, 1890].

TRANSLATED FROM THE CHINESE TEXT.

Whereas in the first clause of the 3rd section of the Chefoo Convention of 1876, it was stipulated that "the British Government shall be free to send officers to reside at Chungking, to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuan; British merchants shall not be allowed to reside at Chungking or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port. When steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration."

And whereas, owing to divergencies of views, it has not yet been found possible to make satisfactory arrangements, now therefore the Chinese and British Governments, being desirous of taking measures to settle this question in a spirit of mutual friendliness, have framed the following supplementary regulations.

I.—Chungking is opened as a Treaty Port on the same footing as other Treaty Ports. British merchants conveying merchandise from Ichang to Chungking or back, shall either hire Chinese-built boats for that purpose, or employ boats provided by themselves and built in Chinese style, as they may prefer.

II.—Cargo conveyed in such boats from Ichang to Chungking, or *vice versa*, is on the same footing as cargo conveyed in steamers between Shanghai and Ichang, and will be dealt with according to Treaty, Customs regulations, and general regulations for trade on the Yangtsze River.

III.—With regard to the flags, distinctive marks, and manifests of such vessels, and to the transshipment of cargo intended for destinations higher up the river than Ichang as well as with regard to the general rules to be observed by traders between Ichang and Chungking; the Superintendent of Customs at Ichang, the British Consul at Ichang, the present Chen-tung Taotai resident at Chungking, and the Commissioners of Customs will consult together and frame regulations most conducive to the security and benefit of all, subject to such modifications similarly agreed upon, in the future, as experience shall prove to be desirable.

IV.—All Chinese or Chinese-built craft hired under this Convention shall, in accordance with the general regulations for trade on the Yangtsze, pay *ch'wan-liao* at Ichang and Chungking. Boats entitled to fly the British flag shall, according to Treaty, pay tonnage dues. All boats, whether Chinese craft hired by British subjects, or boats of Chinese pattern provided by them for their own use, conveying cargo to and fro between Ichang and Chungking, must receive a Customs certificate and flag. Chinese-built boats, even if entitled to fly the British flag, must conform to this rule, failing which no boat of either class may participate in the benefits of this Convention. Boats of either class provided with the proper Customs flag and papers may trade at Chungking and Ichang, all such vessels and cargoes being governed by Treaty and general Yangtsze regulations.

All other vessels will be controlled by the Native Customs exclusively.

Customs certificates and flags are not to be transferred to other vessels from those to which they are originally issued, and Chinese-owned boats are forbidden to make improper use of the British flag. For breaches of these Customs Regulations,

to be made available according to the system of penalties already provided by Treaty for the breach of Customs regulations at other open ports, and a second penalty to be paid by the withdrawal of the Customs certificate and flag and the suspension of the privileges accorded of trading between Ichang and Chungking.

V.—As soon as Chinese steamers shall convey cargo to Chungking and back, British steamers may proceed to Chungking on the same footing.

VI.—The present supplementary Regulations are to be regarded as equally binding with the Chefoo Convention, and may hereafter be incorporated with that instrument. They will require to be ratified by the Governments of both countries, and will come in force in six months after the exchange at Peking of the copies of the Convention, provided that within that time the ratification has been effected. Should the ratification not be effected within six months after the exchange of the signed copies of this Convention, its regulations come in force from such subsequent date as the ratification may bear.

VII.—The present Convention has been made at Peking in six copies, namely, three in the English language and three in Chinese.

THE SIKKIM TREATY.

SIGNED AT CALCUTTA, 17TH MARCH, 1890.

Ratified at London, 17th August, 1890.

Art. I.—The boundary of Sikkim and Thibet shall be the crest of the mountain range separating the waters flowing into the Sikkim Teesta and its affluents from the waters flowing into the Thibetan Machu and northwards into other rivers of Thibet. The line commences at Mount Gipmochi on the Bhutan frontier, and follows the above-mentioned water-parting to the point where it meets Nepaul territory.

Art. II.—It is admitted that the British Government, whose protectorate over the Sikkim State is hereby recognised, has direct and exclusive control over the internal administration and foreign relations of that State, and except through and with the permission of the British Government neither the ruler of the State nor any of its officers shall have official relations of any kind, formal or informal, with any other country.

Art. III.—The Government of Great Britain and Ireland and the Government of China engage reciprocally to respect the boundary as defined in Article I. and to prevent acts of aggression from their respective sides of the frontier.

Art. IV.—The question of providing increased facilities for trade across the Sikkim-Thibet frontier will hereafter be discussed with a view to a mutually satisfactory arrangement by the high contracting powers.

Art. V.—The question of pasturage on the Sikkim side of the frontier is reserved for further examination and future adjustment.

Art. VI.—The high contracting powers reserve for discussion and arrangement the method in which official communications between the British authorities in India and the authorities in Thibet shall be conducted.

Art. VII.—Two Joint Commissioners shall within six months from the ratification of this convention be appointed, one by the British Government in India, the other by the Chinese Resident in Thibet. The said Commissioners shall meet and discuss the questions which by the last three preceding articles have been reserved.

Art. VIII.—The present convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London, as soon as possible after the date of the signature thereof.

Dated Calcutta, 17th March, 1890.

FRANCE.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA.

SIGNED, IN THE FRENCH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 27TH JUNE, 1858,

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 25th October, 1860.

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two Empires, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship, commerce, and navigation between the two powers, have resolved to conclude a new treaty based on the common interest of the two countries, and for that purpose have named as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say :—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Baron Gros, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of the Saviour of Greece, Commander of the Order of the Conception of Portugal, &c., &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, Grand Minister of the East Palace, Director-General of the Council of Justice, &c., &c., &c.; and Hwashana, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, President of the Board of Finance, General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, &c., &c., &c.;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, which they have found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles :—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between the subjects of the two Empires, who shall enjoy equally in the respective states of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to maintain the peace so happily re-established between the two empires it has been agreed between the high contracting parties that, following in this respect the practice amongst Western nations, the duly accredited diplomatic agents of His Majesty the Emperor of the French to His Majesty the Emperor of China shall have the right of resorting to the capital of the empire when important affairs call them there. It is agreed between the high contracting parties that if any one of the powers having a treaty with China obtains for its diplomatic agents the right of permanently residing at Peking, France shall immediately enjoy the same right.

The diplomatic agents shall reciprocally enjoy, in the place of their residence, the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law, that is to say, that their persons, their families, their houses, and their correspondence, shall be inviolable, that they may take into their service such employes, couriers, interpreters, servants, &c., &c., as shall be necessary to them.

The expense of every kind occasioned by the diplomatic missions of France in China shall be defrayed by the French Government. The diplomatic agents who

it shall please the Emperor of China to accredit to His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be received in France with all the honours and prerogatives which the diplomatic agents of other nations accredited to the court of His Majesty the Emperor of the French enjoy.

Art. III.—The official communications of the French diplomatic and consular agents with the Chinese authorities shall be written in French, but shall be accompanied, to facilitate the service, by a Chinese translation, as exact as possible, until such time as the Imperial Government at Peking, having interpreters speaking and writing French correctly, diplomatic correspondence shall be conducted in this language by the French agents and in Chinese by the officers of the empire. It is agreed that until then, and in case of difference in the interpretation, in reference to the French text and Chinese text of the clauses heretofore agreed upon in the conventions made by common accord, it shall always be the original text and not the translation which shall be held correct. This provision applies to the present treaty, and in the communications between the authorities of the two countries it shall always be the original text and not the translation which shall be held correct.

Art. IV.—Henceforth the official correspondence between the authorities and the officers of the two countries shall be regulated according to their respective ranks and conditions and upon the basis of the most absolute reciprocity. This correspondence shall take place between the high French officers and high Chinese officers, in the capital or elsewhere, by dispatch or communication; between the French subordinate officers and the high authorities in the provinces, on the part of the former by statement, and on the part of the latter by declaration.

Between the officers of lower rank of the two nations, as above provided, on the footing of a perfect equality.

Merchants and generally all persons not having an official character shall on both sides use the form of representation in all documents addressed to or intended for the notice of the respective authorities.

Whenever a French subject shall have recourse to the Chinese authority, his representation shall first be submitted to the Consul, who, if it appears to him reasonable and properly addressed, shall forward it; if it be otherwise, the Consul shall cause the tenour to be modified or refuse to transmit it. The Chinese, on their part, when they have to address a consulate, shall follow a similar course towards the Chinese authority, who shall act in the same manner.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may appoint Consuls or Consular Agents in the coast and river ports of the Chinese empire named in Article VI. of the present treaty to conduct the business between the Chinese authorities and French merchants and subjects and to see to the strict observance of the stipulated rules. These officers shall be treated with the consideration and regard which are due to them. Their relations with the authorities of the place of their residence shall be established on the footing of the most perfect equality. If they shall have to complain of the proceedings of the said authorities, they may address the superior authority of the province direct, and shall immediately advise the Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor thereof.

In case of the absence of the French Consul, captains and merchants shall be at liberty to have recourse to the intervention of the Consul of a friendly power, or, if this be impossible, they shall have recourse to the chief of the Customs, who shall advise as to the means of assuring to the said captains and merchants the benefits of the present treaty.

Art. VI.—Experience having demonstrated that the opening of new ports to foreign commerce is one of the necessities of the age, it has been agreed that the ports of Kiung-chow and Chao-chow in the province of Kwangtung, Taiwan and Tamsui in the island of Formosa (province of Fohkien), Tang chow in the province of Shantung, and Nanking in the province of Kiangsu, shall enjoy the same privileges as Canton, Shanghai, Ningpo, Amoy, and Foochow. With regard to

Nanking, the French agents in China shall not deliver passports to their nationals for this city until the rebels have been expelled by the Imperial troops.

Art. VII.—French subjects and their families may establish themselves and trade or pursue their avocations in all security, and without hindrance of any kind, in the ports and cities enumerated in the preceding article.

They may travel freely between them if they are provided with passports, but it is expressly forbidden to them to trade elsewhere on the coast in search of clandestine markets, under pain of confiscation of both the ships and goods used in such operations, and this confiscation shall be for the benefit of the Chinese Government, who, however, before the seizure and confiscation can be legally pronounced, must advise the French Consul at the nearest port.

Art. VIII.—French subjects who wish to go to interior towns, or ports not open to foreign vessels, may do so in all security, on the express condition that they are provided with passports written in French and Chinese, legally delivered by the diplomatic agents or consuls of France in China and *viséd* by the Chinese authorities.

In case of the loss of his passport, the French subject who cannot present it when it is legally required of him, shall, if the Chinese authorities of the place refuse him permission to remain a sufficient time to obtain another passport from the consul, be conducted to the nearest consulate and shall not be maltreated or insulted in any way.

As is stipulated in the former treaties, French subjects resident or sojourning in the ports open to foreign trade may travel without passports in their immediate neighbourhood and there pursue their occupations as freely as the natives, but they must not pass certain limits which shall be agreed upon between the consul and the local authority. The French agents in China shall deliver passports to their nationals only for the places where the rebels are not established at the time the passport shall be demanded.

These passports shall be delivered by the French authorities only to persons who offer every desirable guarantee.

Art. IX.—All changes made by common consent with one of the signatory powers of the treaties with China on the subject of amelioration of the tariff now in force, or which may hereafter be in force, as also all rights of customs, tonnage, importation, transit, and exportation, shall be immediately applicable to French trade and merchants by the mere fact of their being placed in execution.

Art. X.—Any French subject who, conformably to the stipulations of Article VI. of the present treaty, shall arrive at one of the ports open to foreign trade, may, whatever may be the length of his sojourn, rent houses and warehouses for the disposal of his merchandise, or lease land and himself build houses and warehouses. French subjects may, in the same manner, establish churches, hospitals, religious houses, schools, and cemeteries. To this end the local authority, after having agreed with the Consul, shall designate the quarters most suitable for the residence of the French and the sites on which the above mentioned structures may have place.

The terms of rents and leases shall be freely discussed between the interested parties and regulated, as far as possible, according to the average local rates.

The Chinese authorities shall prevent their nationals from exacting or requiring exorbitant prices, and the Consul on his side shall see that French subjects use no violence or constraint to force the consent of the proprietors. It is further understood that the number of houses and the extent of the ground to be assigned to French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade shall not be limited, and that they shall be determined according to the needs and convenience of the parties. If Chinese subjects injure or destroy French churches or cemeteries, the guilty parties shall be punished with all the rigour of the laws of the country.

Art. XII.—French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade may freely engage, on the terms agreed upon between the parties, or by the sole intervention of the Consul, compradores, interpreters, clerks, workmen, watermen and servants. They shall also have the right of engaging teachers in order to learn to speak and write

the Chinese language and any other language or dialect used in the empire, as also to secure their aid in scientific or literary works. Equally they may teach to Chinese subjects their own or foreign languages and sell without obstacle French books or themselves purchase Chinese books of all descriptions.

Art. XII.—Property of any kind appertaining to French subjects in the Chinese empire shall be considered by the Chinese inviolable and shall always be respected by them. The Chinese authorities shall not, under any circumstances whatever, place French vessels under embargo nor put them under requisition for any service, be it public or private.

Art. XIII.—The Christian religion having for its essential object the leading of men to virtue, the members of all Christian communities shall enjoy entire security for their persons and property and the free exercise of their religion, and efficient protection shall be given the missionaries who travel peaceably in the interior furnished with passports as provided for in Article VIII.

No hindrance shall be offered by the authorities of the Chinese Empire to the recognised right of every individual in China to embrace, if he so pleases, Christianity and to follow its practices without being liable to any punishment therefor.

All that has previously been written, proclaimed, or published in China by order of the Government against the Christian religion is completely abrogated and remains null and void in all provinces of the empire.

Art. XIV.—No privileged commercial society shall henceforward be established in China, and the same shall apply to any organised coalition having for its end the exercise of a monopoly of trade. In case of the contravention of the present article the Chinese Authorities, on the representation of the Consul or Consular Agent, shall advise as to the means of dissolving such associations, of which they are also bound to prevent the existence by the preceding prohibitions, so as to remove all that may stand in the way of free competition.

Art. XV.—When a French vessel arrives in the waters of one of the ports open to foreign trade she shall be at liberty to engage any pilot to take her immediately into the port, and, in the same manner, when, having discharged all legal charges, she shall be ready to put to sea, she shall not be refused pilots to enable her to leave the port without hindrance or delay.

Any individual who wishes to exercise the profession of pilot for French vessels may, on the presentation of three certificates from captains of ships, be commissioned by the French Consul in the same manner as shall be in use with other nations.

The remuneration payable to pilots shall be equitably regulated for each particular port by the Consul or Consular Agent, who shall fix it having regard to the distance and circumstances of the navigation.

Art. XVI.—After the pilot has brought a French trading ship into the port, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or two officers to guard the ship and prevent fraud. These officers may, according to their convenience, remain in their own boat or stay on board the ship.

Their pay, food, and expenses shall be a charge on the Chinese Customs, and they shall not demand any fee or remuneration whatever from the captain or consignee. Every contravention of this provision shall entail a punishment proportionate to the amount exacted, which also shall be returned in full.

Art. XVII.—Within the twenty-four hours following the arrival of a French merchant vessel in one of the ports open to foreign trade, the captain, if he be not unavoidably prevented, and in his default the supercargo or consignee, shall report at the French Consulate and place in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers, the bills of lading, and the manifest. Within the twenty-four hours next following the Consul shall send to the Superintendent of Customs a detailed note indicating the name of the vessel, the articles, the tonnage, and the nature of the cargo; if, in consequence of the negligence of the captain this cannot be accomplished within the forty-eight hours following the arrival of the vessel, the captain shall be liable to a penalty of 50 dollars for each day's delay, to the profit of the Chinese Government; but the said penalty shall in no case exceed the sum of 200 dollars.

Immediately after the reception of the consular note the Superintendent of Customs shall give a permit to open hatches. If the captain, before having received the said permit, shall have opened hatches and commenced to discharge, he may be fined 500 dollars, and the goods discharged may be seized, the whole to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XVIII.—French captains and merchants may hire whatever boats and lighters they please for the transport of goods and passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the intervention of the Chinese authority and, consequently without its guarantee in case of accident, fraud, or disappearance of the said boats. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the carriage of merchandise by porters be granted to any one.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a French merchant shall have merchandise to load or discharge he shall first remit a detailed note of it to the Consul or Consular Agent, who will immediately charge a recognised interpreter to the Consulate to communicate it to the Superintendent of Customs. The latter shall at once deliver a permit for shipping or landing the goods. He will then proceed to the verification of the goods in such manner that there shall be no chance of loss to any party.

The French merchant must cause himself to be represented (if he does not prefer to attend himself) at the place of the verification by a person possessing the requisite knowledge to protect his interest at the time when the verification for the liquidation of the dues is made; otherwise any after claim will be null and of no effect.

With respect to goods subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine the goods, and the highest price which shall be offered by any of them shall be assumed as the value of the said goods.

Duties shall be charged on the net weight; the tare will therefore be deducted.

If the French merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer on the amount of tare, each party shall choose a certain number of chests and bales from among the goods respecting which there is a dispute; these shall be first weighed gross, then tared, and the average tare of this shall be taken as the tare for all the others.

If during the course of verification any difficulty arises which cannot be settled, the French merchant may claim the intervention of the Consul, who will immediately bring the subject of dispute to the notice of the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to arrive at an amicable arrangement, but the claim must be made within twenty-four hours; otherwise it will not receive attention. So long as the result of the dispute remains pending, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter in his books, thus leaving every latitude for the examination and solution of the difficulty.

On goods imported which have sustained damage a reduction of duties proportionate to their depreciation shall be made. This shall be equitably determined, and, if necessary, in the manner above stipulated for the fixing of *ad valorem* duties.

Art. XX.—Any vessel having entered one of the ports of China and which has not yet used the permit to open hatches mentioned in Article XIX., may within two days of arrival, quit that port and proceed to another without having to pay either tonnage dues or customs duties, but will discharge them ultimately in the port where sale of the goods is effected.

Art. XXI.—It is established by common consent, that import duties shall be discharged by the captains or French merchants after the landing and verification of the goods. Export duties shall in the same manner be paid on the shipment of the goods. When all tonnage dues and Customs duties shall have been paid in full by a French vessel the Superintendent of Customs shall give a general quittance, on the exhibition of which the Consul shall return the ship's papers to the captain and permit him to depart on his voyage. The Superintendent of Customs shall name one or several banks, which shall be authorised to receive the sum due by French merchants on account of the Government, and the receipts of these banks for all payments which have been made to them shall be considered as receipts of the

Chinese Government. These payments may be made in ingots or foreign money, the relative value of which to sycee shall be determined by agreement between the Consul or Consular Agent and the Superintendent of Customs in the different ports, according to time, place, and circumstances.

Art. XXII.—*After the expiration of the two days named in Art. XX., and before proceeding to discharge her cargo, every vessel shall pay tonnage-dues according to the following scale:—Vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and upwards at the rate of four mace per ton; vessels of less than one hundred and fifty tons measurement at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or trading between China and such ports in Cochin-China as belong to France, or any port in Japan, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Superintendent of Customs, on exhibition of which the said vessel shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of her port-clearance; but after the expiration of four months she shall be required to pay tonnage-dues again.

Small French vessels and boats of every class, whether with or without sails, shall be reckoned as coming within the category of vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under, and shall pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per ton once in every four months.

Native craft chartered by French merchants shall in like manner pay tonnage-dues once in every four months.

Art. XXIII.—All French goods, after having discharged the Customs duties according to the tariff in one of the ports of China, may be transported into the interior without being subjected to any further charge except the transit dues according to the amended scale now in force, which dues shall not be augmented in the future.

If the Chinese Customs Agents, contrary to the tenour of the present Treaty, make illegal exactions or levy higher dues, they shall be punished according to the laws of the empire.

Art. XXIV.—Any French vessel entered at one of the ports open to foreign trade and wishing to discharge only a part of its goods there, shall pay Customs dues only for the part discharged; it may transport the remainder of its cargo to another port and sell it there. The duty shall then be paid.

French subjects having paid in one port the duties on their goods, wishing to re-export them and send them for sale to another port, shall notify the Consul or Consular Agent. The latter shall inform the Superintendent of Customs, who, after having verified the identity of the goods and the perfect integrity of the packages, shall send to the claimants a declaration attesting that the duties on the said goods have been paid. Provided with this declaration, the French merchants on their arrival at the other port shall only have to present it through the medium of the Consul or Superintendent of Customs, who will deliver for this part of the cargo, without deduction or charge, a permit for discharge free of duty; but if the authorities discover fraud or anything contraband amongst the goods so re-exported, these shall be, after verification, confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XXV.—Transshipment of goods shall take place only by special permission and in case of urgency; if it be indispensable to effect this operation, the Consul shall be referred to, who will deliver a certificate, on view of which the transshipment shall be authorised by the Superintendent of Customs. The latter may always delegate an employé of his administration to be present.

Every unauthorised transshipment, except in case of peril by delay, will entail the confiscation, to the profit of the Chinese Government, of the whole of the goods illicitly transhipped.

Art. XXVI.—In each of the ports open to foreign trade the Superintendent of Customs shall receive for himself, and shall deposit at the French Consulate, legal

* Substituted for the original article in 1885.

scales for goods and silver, the weights and measures agreeing exactly with the weights and measures in use at the Canton Custom-house, and bearing a stamp and seal certifying this authority. These scales shall be the base of all liquidations of duties and of all payments to be made to the Chinese Government. They shall be referred to in case of dispute as to the weights and measures of goods, and the decree shall be according to the results they show.

Art. XXVII.—Import and export duties levied in China on French commerce shall be regulated according to the tariff annexed to the present treaty under the seal and signature of the respective plenipotentiaries. This tariff may be revised every seven years in order to be in harmony with the changes brought about by time in the value of the products of the soil or industry of the two empires.

By the payment of these duties, the amount of which it is expressly provided shall not be increased nor augmented by any kind of charge or surtax whatever, French subjects shall be free to import into China, from French or foreign ports, and equally to export from China to any destination, all goods which shall not be, at the date of the signing of the present treaty and according to the classification of the annexed tariff, the object of a special prohibition or of a special monopoly. The Chinese Government renouncing therefore the right of augmenting the number of articles reputed contraband or subjects of a monopoly, any modification of the tariff shall be made only after an understanding has been come to with the French Government and with its full and entire consent.

With regard to the tariff, as well as every stipulation introduced or to be introduced in the existing treaties, or those which may hereafter be concluded, it remains well and duly established that merchants and in general all French subjects in China shall always have the same rights and be treated in the same way as the most favoured nation.

Art. XXVIII.—The publication of the regular tariff doing away henceforth with all pretext for smuggling, it is not to be presumed that any act of this nature may be committed by French vessels in the ports of China. If it should be otherwise, all contraband goods introduced into these ports by French vessels or merchants, whatever their value or nature, as also all prohibited goods fraudulently discharged, shall be seized by the local authority and confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government. Further, the latter may, if it see fit, interdict the re-entry to China of the vessel taken in contravention and compel it to leave immediately after the settlement of its accounts.

If any foreign vessel fraudulently make use of the French flag the French Government shall take the necessary measures for the repression of this abuse.

Art. XXIX.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may station a vessel of war in any principal port of the empire where its presence may be considered necessary to maintain good order and discipline amongst the crews of merchant vessels and to facilitate the exercise of the Consular authority; all necessary measures shall be taken to provide that the presence of these vessels of war shall entail no inconvenience, and their commanders shall receive orders to cause to be executed the provisions of Article XXXIII. in respect of the communications with the land and the policing of the crews. Vessels of war shall be subject to no duty.

Art. XXX.—Every French vessel of war cruising for the protection of commerce shall be received as a friend and treated as such in all the ports of China which it shall enter. These vessels may there procure the divers articles of refitting and victualling of which they shall have need, and, if they have suffered damage, may repair there and purchase the materials necessary for such repair, the whole without the least opposition.

The same shall apply to French trading ships which in consequence of great damage or any other reason may be compelled to seek refuge in any port whatsoever of China.

If a vessel be wrecked on the coast of China, the nearest Chinese authority, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately send assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures immediately necessary

for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. The whole shall then be brought to the knowledge of the nearest Consul or Consular Agent, in order that the latter, in concert with the competent authority, may provide means for the relief of the crew and the salvage of the *débris* of the ship and cargo.

Art. XXXI.—Should China be at war with another power, this circumstance shall not in any way interfere with the free trade of France with China or with the opposing nation. French vessels may always, except in the case of effective blockade, sail without obstacle from the ports of the one to the ports of the other, trade in the ordinary manner, and import and export every kind of merchandise not prohibited.

Art. XXXII.—Should sailors or other persons desert from French ships-of-war, or leave French trading vessels, the Chinese authority, on the requisition of the Consul, or failing the Consul that of the captain, shall at once use every means to discover and restore the aforesaid fugitives into the hands of one or the other of them.

In the same manner, if Chinese deserters or persons accused of any crime take refuge in French houses or on board of French vessels, the local authority shall address the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the measures necessary for their extradition. Each party shall carefully avoid concealment and connivance.

Art. XXXIII.—When sailors come on shore they shall be under special disciplinary regulations framed by the Consul and communicated to the local authority, in order to prevent as far as possible all occasion of quarrel between French sailors and the people of the country.

Art. XXXIV.—In case of French trading vessels being attacked or pillaged by pirates within Chinese waters, the civil and military authorities of the nearest place, upon learning of the occurrence, shall actively pursue the authors of the crime and shall neglect nothing to secure their arrest and punishment, according to law. The pirated goods, in whatever place or state they may be found, shall be placed in the hands of the Consul, who shall restore them to the owners. If the criminals cannot be seized, or the whole of the stolen property cannot be recovered, the Chinese officials shall suffer the penalty inflicted by the law in such circumstances, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXV.—When a French subject shall have a complaint to make or claim to bring against a Chinese, he shall first state his case to the Consul, who, after having examined the affair, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In the same manner, when a Chinese has to complain of a French subject, the Consul shall attentively hear his claim and endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But if in either case this be impossible, the Consul shall invoke the assistance of a competent Chinese official, and these two, after having conjointly examined the affair, shall decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—If hereafter French subjects suffer damage, or are subjected to any insult or vexation by Chinese subjects, the latter shall be pursued by the local authority, who shall take the necessary measures for the defence and protection of French subjects; if ill-doers or any vagrant part of the population commence to pillage, destroy, or burn the houses or warehouses of French subjects or any other of their establishments, the same authority, either on the requisition of the Consul, or of its own motion, shall send as speedily as possible an armed force to disperse the riot and to arrest the criminals, and shall deliver the latter up to the severity of the law; the whole without prejudice to the claims of the French subjects to be indemnified for proved losses.

Art. XXXVII.—If Chinese become, in future, indebted to French captains or merchants and involve them in loss by fraud or in any other manner, the latter shall no longer avail themselves of the combination which existed under the former state of things; they may address themselves only through the medium of their Consul to the local authority, who shall neglect nothing after having examined the affair to compel the defaulters to satisfy their engagements according to the laws of the country. But, if the debtor cannot be found, if he be dead, or bankrupt, and is not able to pay, the French merchants cannot claim against the Chinese authority.

In case of fraud or non-payment on the part of French merchants, the Consul shall, in the same manner, afford every assistance to the claimants, but neither he nor his Government shall in any manner be held responsible.

Art. XXXVIII.—If unfortunately any fight or quarrel occurs between French and Chinese subjects, as also if during the course of such quarrel one or more persons be killed or wounded, by firearms or otherwise, the Chinese shall be arrested by the Chinese authority, who will be responsible, if the charge be proved, for their punishment according to the laws of the country. With regard to the French, they shall be arrested at the instance of the Consul, who shall take the necessary measures that they may be dealt with in the ordinary course of French law in accordance with the forms and practice which shall be afterwards decided by the French Government.

The same course shall be observed in all similar circumstances not enumerated in the present convention, the principle being that for the repression of crimes and offences committed by them in China French subjects shall be dealt with according to the laws of France.

Art. XXXIX.—Disputes or differences arising between French subjects in China shall, equally, be settled by the French authorities. It is also stipulated that the Chinese authorities shall not in any manner interfere in any dispute between French subjects and other foreigners. In the same way they shall not exercise any authority over French vessels; these are responsible only to the French authorities and the captain.

Art. XL.—If the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French shall consider it desirable to modify any of the clauses of the present treaty it shall be at liberty to open negotiations to this effect with the Chinese Government after an interval of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It is also understood that no obligation not expressed in the present convention shall be imposed on the Consuls or Consular Agents, nor on their nationals, but, as is stipulated, French subjects shall enjoy all the rights, privileges, immunities, and guarantees whatsoever which have been or shall be accorded by the Chinese Government to other powers.

Art. XLI.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French, wishing to give to His Majesty the Emperor of China a proof of his friendly sentiments, agrees to stipulate in separate articles, having the same force and effect as if they were inserted in the present treaty, the arrangements come to between the two governments on the matters antecedent to the events at Canton and the expense caused by them to the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French.

Art. XLII.—The ratifications of the present treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation, shall be exchanged at Peking within one year after the date of signature, or sooner if possible.

After the exchange of ratifications, the treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of all the superior authorities of the Empire in the provinces and in the capital, in order that its publication may be well established.

In token whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed the present treaty and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, this twenty-seventh day of June, in the year of Grace one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the seventeenth day of the fifth moon of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	BARON GROS.
„	[L.S.]	KWEI-LIANG.
„	[L.S.]	HWASHANA.

Separate and Secret Articles completing the Treaty concluded between His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China at Tientsin, in the Province of Chihli, 27th June, 1858.

Art. I.—The magistrate of Si-lin Hien, guilty of the murder of the French missionary Auguste Chappedelaine, shall be degraded and declared incapable henceforth of holding any office.

Art. II.—His Excellency the Minister of France in China shall be notified by official communication of the execution of this measure, which shall also be duly published in explanatory terms in the *Peking Gazette*.

Art. III.—An indemnity shall be paid to the French subjects and others under the protection of France whose property was pillaged or burnt by the populace of Canton before the taking of that town by the allied troops of France and England. This indemnity shall be divided amongst them *pro rata* to their losses.

Art. IV.—The expense occasioned by the large armaments which the obstinate refusal of the Chinese authorities to accord to France the satisfaction and indemnity claimed has rendered necessary shall be paid to the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French by the Customs at Canton.

These indemnities and military expenses amount to a sum of about two million taels (Tls. 2,000,000); this amount shall be paid into the hands of the Minister of France in China, who shall give a discharge for it. This sum of two million taels shall be paid in yearly instalments of one-sixth for six years to His Excellency the Minister of France in China by the Canton Customs; payment may be made in money, or in Customs bonds, which shall be received by that administration in payment of export and import duties, and for a tenth only of the sum which may have to be paid, that is to say, a merchant owes, for example, to the Canton Customs a sum of ten thousand taels, for import or export duties, he may pay nine thousand in money and one thousand in the bonds.

The first sixth shall be paid during the course of the year following the signature of the present treaty, counting from the date of signature.

The Customs of Canton will not, if they so desire, be bound to accept in payment of duties more than the sixth of the bonds issued, that is, not more than a sum of 333,333 taels. A mixed commission named at Canton by the Chinese authorities and the Minister of France shall decide in advance the mode of issuing these bonds, and the rules which shall determine their form, value, and mode of destruction when they shall have served their purpose.

Art. V.—The French troops shall evacuate Canton as soon as possible after the integral payment of the sum of two million taels stipulated above; but in order to hasten the departure of these troops, Customs bonds may be issued in advance for a series of six years and lodged with the Legation of France in China.

Art. VI.—The above Articles shall have the same force and value as if they were embodied word for word in the treaty, of which they form a part, and the respective plenipotentiaries have signed them, &c.

Done at Tientsin, 27th June, 1858.

CONVENTION OF PEACE BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA.

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH OCTOBER, 1860.

Translated from the Chinese Text.

Their Imperial Majesties, the Emperor of China and the Emperor of the French, being desirous to resume the amicable relations that of yore existed, and to effect a peaceable settlement of the points in which their Governments disagree, have for this purpose appointed Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Imperial Highness the Prince of Kung, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of the French, Baron Gros, who, having communicated to each other their full powers, and finding the same to be in proper order, now append the Articles of the Convention, as by them determined.

Art. I.—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China deeply regrets that the Representative of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of the French, when on his way, in 1859, to Peking, for the purpose of exchanging Treaty Ratifications, should have been obstructed on his arrival at Taku by the soldiers that were there.

Art. II.—The Representative of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of the French when visiting Peking to exchange Treaty Ratifications, shall whether on the way or at the capital, be treated by all Chinese officials with the highest consideration.

[Literally, “shall receive from all Chinese officials the most polite and most considerate treatment due to an Ambassador, so that he may without prejudice assert his position, authority, or rights.”]

Art. III.—The provisions of the Tientsin Treaty of 1858, and of the Supplementary Articles, except in so far as modified by the present Convention, shall without delay come into operation, as soon as the Ratifications of the Treaty aforesaid shall have been exchanged.

Art. IV.—The fourth Article of the Treaty concluded at Tientsin in the year 1858, by which it was provided that an Indemnity of Two Millions of Taels should be paid by the Chinese Government, is hereby annulled; and it is agreed, in the stead thereof, that the amount of the Indemnity shall be Eight Millions of Taels. [Of that sum] the Canton Customs last year paid Three hundred and thirty-three thousand three hundred and thirty-three Taels; the remainder (Tls. 7,666,666) shall be collected from the various Custom Houses, which shall pay quarterly one-fifth of the duties received by them, and the first quarterly payment shall be due on the 31st December, 1860. The payments may be in either Hai-kwan Sycee or foreign coin, and shall be made to either the Representative of France resident in China, or the officer by him deputed. But on or before the 30th November, there shall be paid at Tientsin a sum of five hundred thousand Taels. The French Representative and the Chinese high officers shall hereafter respectively appoint deputies to consult together and arrange the manner in which the instalments are to be paid and receipts granted.

Art. V.—The money to be paid by China is on account of French military expenditure and losses sustained by French merchants and others under French protection, whose hongs and chattels at Canton were burnt and plundered by the populace. The French Government will at a future period divide the money in fair proportion among such sufferers,—the amount to be appropriated for the losses and injuries incurred by such French subjects and others protected to be one million of Taels. The remainder will be retained for military expenses.

Art. VI.—It shall be promulgated throughout the length and breadth of the land, in terms of the Imperial Edict of the 20th February, 1846, that it is permitted to all people in all parts of China to propagate and practice the “teachings of the Lord of Heaven,” to meet together for the preaching of the doctrine, to build churches and to worship; further, all such as indiscriminately arrest [Christians] shall be duly punished; and such churches, schools, cemeteries, lands, and buildings, as were owned on former occasions by persecuted Christians shall be paid for, and the money handed to the French Representative at Peking, for transmission to the Christians in the localities concerned. It is, in addition, permitted to French Missionaries to rent and purchase land in all the provinces, and to erect buildings thereon at pleasure.

Art. VII.—On the day on which the Ministers of the two countries affix their seals and signature, the port of Tientsin, in the Province of Chih-li, shall be opened to trade on the same conditions as the other ports. The provisions of the present Convention shall take effect from the day on which it is signed, no separate ratification of the same being necessary; they shall be observed and enforced just as if forming part of the text of the Treaty of Tientsin. And on the receipt of Five hundred thousand Taels as provided by Article IV., the French forces, Naval and Military, shall retire from Tientsin and occupy the two ports of Taku and Yen-tai (Chefoo), where they are to remain until the payment in full of the Indemnity,—upon which the French forces, at whatever places stationed, shall one and all be withdrawn from Chinese territory; but the Naval and Military Commanders-in-Chief may, if they think necessary, winter their forces in Tientsin until the indemnity shall have been paid in full.

Art. VII.—On the exchange of the Ratifications of the Treaty of 1858, Chusan shall at once be evacuated by the French forces now stationed there; and on the payment in full of the sum of five hundred thousand Taels, for which this Convention provides—with the exception of [that portion of] the force which being about to winter at Tientsin, will remain there for a time, and which it is considered inconvenient to at once withdraw, as is stated in the seventh Article—the various forces occupying Tientsin shall be withdrawn from that city, and shall retire to the Taku forts, the North Coast of Tang-chow, and the city of Canton, where they will be stationed until the Indemnity of Eight millions of Taels, guaranteed by this Convention, shall have been paid in full, when the occupant forces, as above referred to, shall be entirely withdrawn.

Art. IX.—On the exchange of the Ratifications of the Treaty of 1858, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China will, by Decree, notify to the High Authorities of every province, that Chinese choosing to take service in the French Colonies, or other ports beyond the sea, are at perfect liberty to enter into engagements with French subjects for that purpose, and to ship themselves and their families on board any vessel at any of the open ports of China; also that the High Authorities aforesaid shall, in concert with the Representative in China of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of the French, frame such regulations for the protection of Chinese emigrating as above as the circumstances of the different ports may demand.

Art. X.—A mistake having crept into the text of the 22nd Article of the Treaty concluded at Tientsin the year 1358, to the effect that Tonnage Dues would be charged on French ships over one hundred and fifty tons burthen at the rate of Five Mace per ton, it is now agreed that on vessels of more than one hundred and fifty tons Tonnage Dues shall be levied at the rate of Four Mace per ton; on vessels of less than one hundred and fifty tons, One mace per ton shall be collected. From henceforth, French vessels entering port shall each and all pay Tonnage Dues in accordance with the rate hereby fixed.

Signed and Sealed at Peking, by the Plenipotentiaries of China and France, on the 26th day of October, in the year 1860, being the 12th day of the 2nd month of the 10th year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	PRINCE KUNG.
	[L.S.]	BARON GROS.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA.

SIGNED AT TIENTSIN, 9TH JUNE, 1855.

The President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, each animated by an equal desire to bring to an end the difficulties which have given rise to their simultaneous intervention in the affairs of Annam, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship and commerce which previously existed between France and China, have resolved to conclude a new treaty to further the common interest of both nations on the basis of the preliminary Convention signed at Tientsin on the 11th May, 1884, and ratified by an Imperial decree of the 13th April, 1885.

For that purpose the two high contracting parties have appointed as their plenipotentiaries the following, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, M. Jules Patenôtre, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for France in China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Swedish Order of the Polar Star, &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Imperial Commissioner, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Grand Honorary Preceptor of the Heir Presumptive; Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First degree of the Third Order of Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Assisted by Hsi Chen, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamén, President of the Board of Punishments, Administrator of the Treasury at the Ministry of Finance, Director of Schools for the Education of the Hereditary Officers of the Left Wing of the Yellow Bordered Banner;

And Teng Chang-su, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamén, Director of the Board of Ceremonies;

Who, having communicated their full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—France engages to re-establish and maintain order in those provinces of Annam which border upon the Chinese empire. For this purpose she will take the necessary measures to disperse or expel the bands of pirates and vagabonds who endanger the public safety, and to prevent their collecting together again. Nevertheless the French troops shall not, under any circumstances, cross the frontier which separates Tonquin from China, which frontier France promises both to respect herself and to guarantee against any aggression whatsoever.

On her part China undertakes to disperse or expel such bands as may take refuge in her provinces bordering on Tonquin and to disperse those which it may be attempted to form there for the purpose of causing disturbances amongst the populations placed under the protection of France; and, in consideration of the guarantees which have been given as to the security of the frontier, she likewise engages not to send troops into Tonquin.

The High Contracting parties will fix, by a special convention, the conditions under which the extradition of malefactors between China and Annam shall be carried out.

The Chinese, whether colonists or disbanded soldiers, who reside peaceably in Annam, supporting themselves by agriculture, in lustry, or trade, and whose conduct shall give no cause of complaint, shall enjoy the same security for their persons and property as French protégés.

Art. II.—China, being resolved to do nothing which may imperil the work of pacification undertaken by France, engages to respect, both in the present and in the future, the treaties, conventions, and arrangements concluded directly between France and Annam, or which may hereafter be concluded.

As regards the relations between China and Annam, it is understood they shall be of such a nature as shall in no way injure the dignity of the Chinese empire or give rise to any violation of the present treaty.

Art. III.—Within a period of six months from the signature of the present treaty commissioners appointed by the high contracting parties shall proceed to the spot in order to define the frontier between China and Tonquin. They shall place landmarks wherever necessary to render the line of demarcation clear. In those cases where they may not be able to agree as to the location of these landmarks or on such rectifications of detail as it may be desirable to make, in the interest of the two nations, in the existing frontier of Tonquin, they shall refer the difficulty to their respective Governments.

Art. IV.—When the frontier shall have been agreed upon, French or French protégés and foreign residents of Tonquin who may wish to cross it in order to enter China shall not be allowed to do so unless they shall have previously provided themselves with passports issued by the Chinese frontier authorities on the requisition of the French authorities. For Chinese subjects an authorisation given by the Imperial frontier authorities shall be sufficient.

Chinese subjects wishing to proceed from China to Tonquin by the land route shall be obliged to provide themselves with regular passports, issued by the French authorities on the requisition of the Imperial authorities.

Art. V.—Import and export trade shall be permitted to French or French-protected traders and to Chinese traders across the land frontier between China and Tonquin. It shall, however, be carried on through certain spots which shall be settled later, and both the selection and number of which shall correspond with the direction and importance of the traffic between the two countries. In this respect the Regulations in force in the interior of the Chinese Empire shall be taken into account.

In any case, two of the said spots shall be marked out on the Chinese frontier, the one above Lao-kai, the other beyond Lang-son. French traders shall be at liberty to settle there under the same conditions, and with the same advantages, as in the ports open to foreign trade. The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall establish custom-houses there, and the Government of the French Republic shall be at liberty to maintain Consuls there, whose powers and privileges shall be identical with those of Agents of the same rank in the open ports.

On his part, His Majesty the Emperor of China shall be at liberty, with the concurrence of the French Government, to appoint Consuls in the principal towns of Tonquin.

Art. VI.—A special code of Regulations, annexed to the present Treaty, shall define the conditions under which trade shall be carried on by land between Tonquin and the Chinese provinces of Yunnan, of Kwang-si, and of Kwang-tung. Such Regulations shall be drawn up by Commissioners, who shall be appointed by the High Contracting Parties, within three months from the signature of the present Treaty.

All goods dealt with by such trade shall be subject, on import and export between Tonquin and the provinces of Yunnan and Kwang-si, to duties lower than those laid down by the present Tariff for foreign trade. The reduced Tariff shall not, however, be applied to goods transported by way of the land frontier between Tonquin and Kwang-tung, and shall not be enforced within the ports already open by Treaty.

Trade in arms, engines, supplies, and munitions of war of any kind whatsoever shall be subject to the Laws and Regulations issued by each of the Contracting States within its own territory.

The export and import of opium shall be governed by special arrangements to be inserted in the above-mentioned code of Regulations.

Trade by sea between China and Annam shall likewise be dealt with by a separate code of Regulations. In the meanwhile, the present practice shall remain unaltered.

Art. VII.—With a view to develop under the most advantageous conditions the relations of commerce and of good neighbourship, which it is the object of the present Treaty to re-establish between France and China, the Government of the Republic shall construct roads in Tonquin, and shall encourage the construction of railways there.

When China, on her part, shall have decided to construct railways, it is agreed that she shall have recourse to French industry, and the Government of the Republic shall afford every facility for procuring in France the staff that may be required. It is, moreover, understood that this clause shall not be looked upon as constituting an exclusive privilege in favour of France.

Art. VIII.—The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty and the Regulations to be agreed upon shall be liable to revision after an interval of ten complete years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty. But in case six months before it expires, neither one nor other of the High Contracting Parties shall have expressed a wish to proceed to a revision, the commercial stipulations shall remain in force for a fresh period of ten years, and so further in like manner.

Art. IX.—As soon as the present Treaty shall have been signed, the French forces shall receive orders to retire from Kelung and to cease search, &c., on the high seas. Within one month from the signature of the present Treaty the Island of Formosa and the Pescadores shall be entirely evacuated by the French troops.

Art. X.—All stipulations of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

The present Treaty shall be ratified at once by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it shall have been ratified by the President of the French Republic, the exchange of ratifications shall take place at Peking with the least possible delay.

Done in quadruplicate at Tien-tsin, this 9th June, 1885, corresponding to the 27th day of the 4th moon of the 11th year of Kwang-Su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	PATENOTRE.
„	[L.S.]	HSI CHEN.
„	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.
„	[L.S.]	TENG CHANG-SU.

TRADE REGULATIONS FOR THE ANNAM FRONTIER JOINTLY
DETERMINED ON BY FRANCE AND CHINA.

SIGNED AT PEKING 25TH APRIL, 1886.

[*Translated from the French Text.*]

Whereas in Article VI. of the Treaty between the President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, signed the 9th day of June, 1885, it is stated that "Regulations for the conduct of overland trade between Tonquin and the Chinese provinces of Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Kwangtung shall be jointly discussed and concluded by Commissioners appointed by the two Powers, and will form a supplement to the present Treaty;" and whereas in the tenth article of that agreement it is set forth that "the provisions of former Treaties and Regulations agreed to by France and China, except in so far as they are modified by the present agreement, will continue to retain their original validity," the two High Contracting Parties have for this purpose named as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, G. Cogordan, Minister Plenipotentiary of France to China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, &c., &c., together with E. Bruwaert, Consul of the first class, Assistant Commissioner for Treaty negotiations, Knight of the Order of Gustav of Sweden, and of the Order of Leopold of Belgium;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Grand Preceptor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of State, Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Sea-board, Joint Commissioner of Admiralty, Governor of Chihli, and a member of the first degree of the third order of the hereditary nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in due form, have concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—In accordance with the terms of Article V. of the Treaty of the 19th June, 1885, the high contracting parties agree that for the present two places shall be opened to trade, one to the north of Langson and the other above Lao-kai. China will establish Custom Houses there, and France shall have the right to appoint Consuls, who shall enjoy all rights and privileges conceded in China to the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

The work of the Commission charged with the delimitation of the two countries not being completed at the time of the signature of the present Convention, the place to be opened to trade north of Langson shall be selected and determined in the course of the present year by arrangement between the Imperial Government and the representative of France at Peking. As to the place to be opened to trade above Lao-kai, this will also be determined by common accord when the frontier between the two countries shall have been defined.

Art. II.—The Imperial Government may appoint Consuls at Hanoi and at Haiphong. Chinese Consuls may also be sent later on to other large towns in Tonquin by arrangement with the French Government.

The agents shall be treated in the same manner and have the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation in France. They shall maintain official relations with the French authorities charged with the Protectorate.

Art. III.—It is agreed, on the one side and the other, that in the places where Consuls are appointed the respective authorities will facilitate the installation of these agents in suitable residences.

Frenchmen may establish themselves in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China under the conditions set forth in Articles VII., X., XI., XII., and others of the treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Annamites shall enjoy in these places the same privileged treatment.

Art. IV.—Chinese shall have the right of possessing land, erecting buildings, opening commercial houses, and having warehouses throughout Annam.

They shall receive for their persons, their families, and their goods the same protection as the most favoured European nation, and, like the latter, may not be made the object of any ill-treatment. The official and private correspondence and telegrams of Chinese officials and merchants shall be freely transmitted through the French postal and telegraphic administrations.

Frenchmen will receive from China the same privileged treatment.

Art. V.—Frenchmen, French protégés, and foreigners residing in Tonquin may cross the frontiers and enter China on condition of being furnished with passports. These passports will be given by the Chinese authorities at the frontier, on the requisition of the French authorities, who will ask for them only for respectable persons; they will be surrendered to be cancelled on the holder's return. In the case of those who have to pass any place occupied by aborigines or savages, it will be mentioned in the passport that there are no Chinese officials there who can protect them.

Chinese who wish to come from China to Tonquin by land must in the same way be furnished with passports granted by the French authorities on the requisition of the Chinese authorities, who will ask for them only on behalf of respectable persons.

The passports so granted on the one side or the other shall serve only as titles to travel and shall not be considered as certificates of exemption from taxes for the transport of merchandise.

Chinese authorities on Chinese soil and French authorities in Tonquin shall have the right to arrest persons who have crossed the frontier without passports and send them back to their respective authorities to be tried and punished if necessary.

Chinese residing in Annam may return from Tonquin to China on simply obtaining from the Imperial authorities a pass permitting them to cross the frontier.

Frenchmen and other persons established in the open places on the frontier may travel without passports to a distance of 50 *li* (578 metres to the *li*) around such places.

Art. VI.—Merchandise imported into the places opened to trade on the frontier of China by French merchants and French protégés may, after payment of the import duties, be conveyed to the interior markets of China under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, and by the general rules of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs with regard to import transit passes.

When foreign merchandise is imported into these places a declaration shall be made at the Custom House of the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as of the name of the person by whom it is accompanied. The Customs authorities will proceed to verification, and will collect the duty according to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs, diminished by one-fifth. Articles not mentioned in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*. Until this duty has been paid the goods may not be taken out of the warehouses to be sent away and sold.

A merchant wishing to send foreign merchandise into the interior shall make a fresh declaration at the Custom House, and pay, without reduction, the transit dues fixed by the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

After this payment the Customs will deliver a transit pass which will enable the carriers to go to the localities mentioned in the pass for the purpose of disposing of the said merchandise.

Under these conditions, no new duties will be levied at the interior barriers or lekin stations.

Merchandise for which transit passes have not been obtained will be liable to all the barrier and lekin duties imposed upon indigenous products in the interior of the country.

Art. VII.—Merchandise bought by Frenchmen and persons under French protection in the interior markets of China may be brought into the open places on the frontier, for the purpose of being from thence exported to Tonquin, under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, with regard the transit of merchandise for export.

When Chinese merchandise for export arrives at these places, declaration shall be made at the Custom House as to the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as the name of the person accompanying it.

The Customs authorities will proceed to verification.

Such of this merchandise as shall have been bought in the interior by a merchant furnished with a transit pass, and which consequently shall not have paid any lekin or barrier duty, shall in the first place pay the transit duty fixed by the general tariff of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

It shall then pay the export duty diminished by one-third. Articles not named in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*.

After payment of these duties the merchandise will be allowed to pass free, and to be sent beyond the frontier.

The merchant who, not being furnished with a transit pass, has bought goods in the interior, shall pay the duties levied at the barriers and lekin stations; receipts shall be delivered to him, and on arriving at the Custom House he shall be exempted from payment of the transit dues on presentation of these receipts.

French merchants and persons under French protection importing or exporting merchandise through the Customs offices on the frontiers of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and Chinese merchants importing or exporting merchandise to or from Tonquin, will not have to pay any toll on their carriages or beasts of burden. On the navigable water-courses on the frontier, vessels may, on the one side and the other, be subjected to the payment of tonnage-dues, conformably to the rules of the Maritime Customs of the two countries.

As regards the provisions of the present article and the preceding one, it is agreed by the high contracting parties that if a new customs tariff should be established by common accord between China and a third Power, for trade by land on the south-western frontiers of the Chinese Empire, France shall obtain the application of it.

Art. VIII.—Foreign merchandise which, not having been sold within a period of thirty-six months after having paid the import duty at one of the Chinese frontier Customs stations, is forwarded to the other frontier Customs station, shall be examined at the first of these stations, and if the wrappings are found intact, and if nothing has been disturbed or changed, a certificate of exemption for the amount of the first duty collected will be given. The bearer of this certificate will deliver it to the other frontier station, in payment of the new duty which he will have to pay. The Customs may in like manner give bonds which will be available for payment of duties at the Custom House by which they are issued any time within three years. Money will never be returned.

If the same merchandise is re-despatched to one of the open ports of China, it will there, conformably to the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs, be subjected to payment of the import duties, and these certificates or bonds given at the frontier Customs shall not there be made use of. Neither will it be allowed to present there, in payment of duties, the quittances delivered by the frontier Customs on the first payment. As to transit dues, conformably to the rules in force at the open ports, when once they have been paid, bonds or exemption certificates will never be given in respect of these.

Art. IX.—Chinese merchandise which, after having paid transit and export dues at one of the frontier Customs stations, may be sent to the other frontier Customs station to be sold, shall be subjected on its arrival at the second station only to a payment—called a re-importation duty—of one-half the export duty already collected. The merchandise conformably to the rules established in the open ports may not be transported into the interior by foreign merchants.

If this Chinese merchandise be transported to one of the open ports of China, it will be assimilated to foreign merchandise, and shall pay a new import duty in full, conformably to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs.

This merchandise will be allowed to pay transit duty on being sent into the interior. Chinese merchandise imported from a Chinese seaport into an Annamite port in order to be transported to the land frontier and then to re-enter Chinese territory, will be treated as foreign merchandise and will pay the local import dues. This merchandise will be allowed to pay the transit duty on being sent into the interior.

Art. X.—Declarations to the Chinese Customs must be made within thirty-six hours of the arrival of the goods under a penalty of Tls. 50 for each day's delay; but the fine shall not exceed Tls. 200. An inexact declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it is proved that it has been made with the intention of evading payment of the duties, will entail upon the merchant confiscation of his goods. Goods not provided with a permit from the chief of the Customs, which are clandestinely introduced by by-ways, and unpacked or sold, or which are intentionally smuggled, shall be entirely confiscated. In every case of false declaration or attempt to deceive the Customs as regards the quality or the real origin or real destination of goods for which transit passes have been applied the goods shall be liable to confiscation. The penalties shall be adjudged according to the conditions and procedure fixed by the Rules of 31st May, 1868. In all cases where confiscation shall have been declared, the merchant shall be at liberty to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, to be duly settled by arrangement with the Chinese authorities. The Chinese authorities shall have every liberty to devise measures to be taken in China, along the frontier, to prevent smuggling.

Merchandise descending or ascending navigable rivers in French, Annamite, or Chinese vessels will not necessarily have to be landed at the frontier, unless there is an appearance of fraud, or a divergence between the nature of the cargo and the declaration of the manifest. The Customs will only send on board the said vessels agents to visit them.

Art. XI.—Products of Chinese origin imported into Tonquin by the land frontier shall pay the import duty of the Franco-Annamite tariff. They will pay no export duty on leaving Tonquin. The Imperial Government will be notified of the new tariff which France will establish in Tonquin. If taxes of excise, of consumption, or of guarantee be established in Tonquin on any articles of indigenous production, similar Chinese productions will be subjected, on importation, to equivalent taxes.

Art. XII.—Chinese merchandise transported across Tonquin from one of the two frontier Customs stations to the other, or to an Annamite port to be from thence exported to China, shall be subjected to a specific transit duty, which shall not exceed two per cent. of the value. At the point where it leaves Chinese territory this merchandise will be examined by the French Customs authorities on the frontier, who will specify its nature, quantity, and destination in a certificate which shall be produced whenever required by the French authorities during its transport across Tonquin, as well as at the port of shipment.

In order to guarantee the Franco-Annamite Customs against any possible fraud, such Chinese products, on entering Tonquin, shall pay the import duty.

A transit permit will accompany the goods to the place of leaving the country, whether this be the port of transshipment or the land frontier, and the sum paid by the proprietor of the merchandise will, after deducting the transit dues, be then restored to him in exchange for the receipt delivered to him by the Tonquin Customs.

Every false declaration or act evidently intended to deceive the French administration as to the quality, quantity, real origin, or real destination of merchandise

for which the special treatment applicable to Chinese products traversing Tonquin in transit is asked, will entail the confiscation of such merchandise. In every case where confiscation has been declared, the merchant shall be free to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, which shall be duly determined by an arrangement with the French authorities.

The same rules and the same transit duty will be applicable in Annam to Chinese merchandise despatched from a Chinese port to an Annamite port in order to get to the Chinese frontier Customs by crossing Tonquin.

Art. XIII.—The following articles, that is to say, gold and silver ingots, foreign money, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated ware, perfumery, soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco, wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, cutlery, drugs, foreign medicines, and glass ware, shall be verified by the Chinese Customs on their entry and clearance; if they are really of foreign origin and intended for the personal use of foreigners, and if they arrive in moderate quantity, a duty exemption certificate will be given which will pass them free at the frontier. If these articles are withheld from declaration or the formality of an exemption certificate, their clandestine introduction will render them subject to the same penalty as smuggled goods.

With the exception of gold, silver, money, and luggage, which will remain exempt from duty, the above mentioned articles destined for the personal use of foreigners and imported in moderate quantity, will pay, when they are transported into the interior of China, a duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on their value.

The Franco-Annamite frontier Customs shall collect no duty on the following articles of personal use which Chinese carry with them, either on entering or leaving Tonquin, that is to say, money, luggage, clothes, women's head ornaments, papers, hair pencils, Chinese ink, furniture, or food, or on articles ordered by the Chinese Consuls in Tonquin for their personal consumption.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting parties agree to prohibit trade in and transport of opium of whatsoever origin by the land frontier between Tonquin on the one side and Yunnan, Kwang-si, and Kwangtung on the other side.

Art. XV.—The export of rice and of cereals from China is forbidden. The import of these articles shall be free of duty.

The import of the following articles into China is forbidden:—Gunpowder, projectiles, rifles and guns, saltpetre, sulphur, lead, spelter, arms, salt, and immoral publications.

In case of contravention these articles shall be entirely confiscated.

If the Chinese authorities have arms or munitions bought or if merchants receive express authority to buy them, the importation will be permitted under the special surveillance of the Chinese Customs. The Chinese authorities may, furthermore, by arrangement with the French Consuls, obtain for the arms and munitions which they wish to have conveyed to China through Tonquin exemption from all the Franco-Annamite duties.

The introduction into Tonquin of arms, munitions of war, and immoral publications is also prohibited.

Art. XVI.—Chinese residing in Annam shall be placed under the same conditions, with regard to criminal, fiscal, or other jurisdiction, as the subjects of the most favoured nation. Law-suits which may arise in China, in the open markets on the frontier, between Chinese subjects and Frenchmen or Annamites shall be decided in a Mixed Court by Chinese and French officers.

With reference to crimes or offences committed by Frenchmen or persons under French protection in China, in the places opened to trade, the procedure shall be in conformity with the stipulations of Articles XXXIII. and XXXIV. of the treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Art. XVII.—If in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China Chinese deserters or persons accused of crimes against the Chinese law shall take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of Frenchmen or persons under French protection

the local authority shall apply to the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused shall immediately take the necessary measures in order that they may be given up and delivered to the regular course of the law.

Chinese guilty or accused of crimes or offences who seek refuge in Annam, shall on the request of the Chinese authorities and on proof of their guilt, be sought for, arrested, and extradited in all cases where the subjects of the countries enjoying the most liberal treatment in the matter of extradition might be extradited from France.

Frenchmen guilty or accused of crimes or offences, who seek refuge in China, shall, at the request of the French authorities and on proof of their guilt, be arrested and delivered up to the said authorities to be tried according to the regular process of law.

On both sides all concealment and connivance shall be avoided.

Art. XVIII.—In any difficulty not provided for in the preceding provisions recourse shall be had to the rules of the Maritime Customs, which, in conformity with existing treaties, are now applied in the open towns or ports.

In case these rules are insufficient the representatives of the two countries shall refer the matter to their respective Governments.

In accordance with the terms of Article VIII. of the treaty of the 9th June, 1885, the present stipulations may be revised ten years after the exchange of the ratifications.

Art. XIX.—The present Convention of Trade, after having been ratified by the Governments, shall be promulgated in France, in China, and in Annam.

The exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Peking within one year from the date of the signature of the Convention, or earlier if possible.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, the 25th April, 1886, corresponding to the 22nd day the of third moon of the twelfth year of Kwang-Su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	G. COGORDAN.
„	[L.S.]	E. BRUWAERT.
„	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.

ADDITIONAL CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA, 1887.

(Translated from the Chinese Text.)

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and the President of the French Republic, desiring to strengthen the commercial relations between the two countries and also to ratify and give effect to the Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 25th April, 1886, have appointed Plenipotentiaries to take the necessary steps thereto. H.I.M. the Emperor of China has specially appointed H.I.H. Prince Ching and H.E. Sun Yu-wen, member of the Tsung-li Yamen and Vice-President of the Board of Works. The President of the Republic has appointed His Excellency Constans, Deputy, ex-Minister of the Interior, and Minister Plenipotentiary in China. Who, having exchanged their full powers and established their authenticity in due form, have agreed on the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Such articles of the Treaty signed at Tientsin as are not affected by this Convention shall on the exchange of the ratifications be put in force at once.

Art. II.—Whereas it was agreed by the Treaty of 1886 that Lungchow in Kwangsi and Mengtseu in Yunnan should be opened to trade, and whereas Manghao, which lies between Paosheng and Mengtseu, is on the direct road between the two places by water, it is agreed that this also shall be opened to trade on the same conditions as the other ports, and that a deputy of the Consul at Mengtseu shall be allowed to reside there.

Art. III.—In order to develop the trade between China and Tonquin as rapidly as possible the tariff rules laid down in Articles VI. and VII. of the Treaty of 1886 are temporarily altered, and it is agreed that foreign goods imported to Yunnan and Kwangsi from Tonquin shall pay 70 per cent. of the import duties collected by the Customs at the Coast Ports in China, and that produce exported from China to Tonquin shall pay 60 per cent. of the export duties in force at the Treaty Ports.

Art. IV.—Chinese produce which has paid import duties under Art. XI. of the Treaty of 1886, and is transported through Tonquin to a port of shipment in Cochin-China, shall if exported thence to any other place than China pay export duties according to the Franco-Annamite tariff.

Art. V.—The trade in Chinese native opium by land is allowed on payment of an export duty of Tls. 20 per picul, but French merchants or persons under French protection may only purchase it at Lungchow, Mengtseu, and Manghao, but no more than Tls. 20 per picul shall be exacted from the Chinese merchants as inland dues. When opium is sold the seller shall give the buyer a receipt showing that the inland dues have been paid, which the exporter will hand to the Customs when paying export duty. It is agreed that opium re-imported to China by the Coast Ports cannot claim the privileges accorded other re-imports of goods of native origin.

Art. VI.—French and Tonquinese vessels other than men-of-war and vessels carrying troops and Government stores plying on the Songkat and Caobang Rivers between Langshan and Caobang shall pay a tonnage due of 5 candareens per ton at Lungchow, but all goods on board shall pass free. Goods may be imported to China by the Songkat and Caobang Rivers or overland by the Government road, but until the Chinese Government establishes Custom-houses on the frontier goods taken overland must not be sold at Lungchow until they have paid duty there.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that should China enter into treaties with regard to commercial relations on her southern and south-western frontiers all privileges accorded by her to the most favoured nation are at once without further formality accorded to France.

Art. VIII.—The above Articles having been agreed to and translated into Chinese H.I.H. the Prince on behalf of China and H.E. the Minister on behalf of France have signed duplicate copies and affixed their seals thereto.

Art. IX.—When the ratifications of this Convention and of the Treaty of 1886 shall have been exchanged they shall be put in force as if they were one Treaty.

Art. X.—The ratifications of this Convention shall be exchanged at Peking when the assent of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and of His Excellency the President of the French Republic shall have been signified.

Signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887.

E. CONSTANS.
PRINCE CH'ING.
SUN YU-WEN.

GERMANY.

TREATY OF AMITY, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN PRUSSIA AND CHINA.

SIGNED IN THE GERMAN, FRENCH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES AT TIENTSIN,
2ND SEPTEMBER, 1861.

Ratifications Exchanged at Shanghai, 14th January, 1863.

Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between the States of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the free Hanseatic Towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg on the one part, and China on the other part.

His Majesty the King of Prussia, for himself, as also on behalf of the other members of the German Zollverein, that is to say:—The Crown of Bavaria, the Crown of Saxony, the Crown of Hanover, the Crown of Wurtemberg, the Grand Duchy of Baden, the Electorate of Hesse, the Grand Duchy of Hesse, the Duchy of Brunswick, the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, the Grand Duchy of Saxony, the Duchies of Saxe Meiningen, Saxe Altenburg, Saxe Coburg Gotha, the Duchy of Nassau, the Principalities Waldeck and Pyrmont, the Duchies Anhalt, Dessau, Koethen, and Anhalt Bernburg, the Principalities Lipp, the Principalities Schwarzburg Sondershausen and Schwarzburg Rudolstadt, Reuss the Elder Line, and Reuss the Younger Line, the Free City of Frankfort, the Grand Bailiwick Meisenheim of the Landgravate Hesse, the Bailiwick Hamburg of the Landgravate Hesse, also the Grand Duchies Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the Senates of the Hanseatic Towns, Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg, *of the one part*, and His Majesty the Emperor of China *of the other part*, being sincerely desirous to establish friendly relations between the said States and China, have resolved to confirm the same by a Treaty of Friendship and Commerce, mutually advantageous to the subjects of both High Contracting Parties, and for that purpose have named for their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the King of Prussia, Frederick Albert Count of Eulenburg, Chamberlain, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Knight of the Red Eagle, Knight of St. John, &c., &c., &c.; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Cheong-meen, a member of the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs at Peking, Director-General of Public Supplies, and Imperial Commissioner: and Chong-hee, Honorary Under-Secretary of State, Superintendent of the three Northern Ports, and Deputy Imperial Commissioner, who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found the same in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and unchanging friendship between the contracting States. The subjects of both States shall enjoy full protection of person and property.

Art. II.—His Majesty the King of Prussia may, if he see fit, accredit a diplomatic agent to the Court of Peking, and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, nominate a diplomatic agent to the Court of Berlin.

The diplomatic agent nominated by His Majesty the King of Prussia shall also represent the other contracting German States, who shall not be permitted to be represented at the Court of Peking by diplomatic agents of their own. His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the diplomatic agent, so appointed by His Majesty the King of Prussia may, with his family and establishment, permanently reside at the capital, or may visit it occasionally, at the option of the Prussian Government.

Art. III.—The diplomatic agents of Prussia and China shall, at their respective residences, enjoy the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law.

Their persons, their families, their residence, and their correspondence shall be held inviolable. They shall be at liberty to select and appoint their own officers, couriers, interpreters, servants, and attendants without any kind of molestation.

All expenses occasioned by the diplomatic missions shall be borne by the respective governments.

The Chinese Government agrees to assist His Prussian Majesty's diplomatic agent, upon his arrival at the capital, in selecting and renting a suitable house and other buildings.

Art. IV.—The contracting German States may appoint a Consul-General, and for each port or city opened to foreign commerce, a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, as their interests may require.

These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular officers of the most favoured nations.

In the event of the absence of a German Consular Officer, the subjects of the contracting German States shall be at liberty to apply to the Consul of a friendly Power, or in case of need, to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall use all efforts to secure to them the privileges of this treaty.

Art. V.—All official communications addressed by the diplomatic agents of His Majesty the King of Prussia, or by the Consular officers of the contracting German States, to the Chinese authorities, shall be written in German. At present and until otherwise agreed, they shall be accompanied by a Chinese translation; but it is hereby mutually agreed that, in the event of a difference of meaning appearing between the German and Chinese texts, the German Government shall be guided by the sense expressed in the German text.

In like manner shall all official communications addressed by the Chinese authorities to the Ambassadors of Prussia, or to the Consuls of the contracting German States, be written in Chinese, and the Chinese authorities shall be guided by this text. It is further agreed that the translations may not be adduced as a proof in deciding differences.

In order to avoid future differences, and in consideration that all diplomatists of Europe are acquainted with the French language, the present treaty has been executed in the German, the Chinese, and the French languages. All these versions have the same sense and signification; but the French text shall be considered the original text of the treaty, and shall decide wherever the German and Chinese versions differ.

Art. VI.—The subjects of the contracting German States may, with their families, reside, frequent, and carry on trade or industry, in the ports, cities, and towns of Canton, Swatow or Chao-chow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai, Tanghai or Chefoo, Tientsin, Newchwang, Chinkiang, Kinkiang, Hankow, Kiungchow (Hainan), and at Taiwan and Tamsui in the Island of Formosa. They are permitted to proceed to and from these places with their vessels and merchandise, and within these localities to purchase, rent, or let houses or land, build, or open churches, church-yards, and hospitals.

Art. VII.—Merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States may not enter other ports than those declared open in this treaty. They must not, contrary to law, enter other ports, or carry on illicit trade along the coast. All vessels detected in violating this stipulation, shall, together with their cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. VIII.—Subjects of the contracting German States may make excursions in the neighbourhood of the open ports to a distance of one hundred li, and for a time not exceeding five days.

Those desirous of proceeding into the interior of the country must be provided with a passport, issued by their respective Diplomatic or Consular authorities, and countersigned by the local Chinese authorities. These passports must upon demand be exhibited.

The Chinese authorities shall be at liberty to detain merchants and travellers, subjects of any of the contracting German States, who may have lost their passports,

until they have procured new ones, or to convey them to the next Consulate; but they shall not be permitted to subject them to ill-usage or allow them to be ill-used.

It is, however, distinctly understood that no passport may be given to places at present occupied by the rebels until peace has been restored.

Art. IX.—The subjects of the contracting German States shall be permitted to engage compradores, interpreters, writers, workmen, sailors, and servants, from any part of China, upon a remuneration agreed to by both parties, as also to hire boats for the transport of persons and merchandise. They shall also be permitted to engage Chinese for acquiring the Chinese language or dialects, or to instruct them in foreign languages. There shall be no restriction in the purchasing of German or Chinese books.

Art. X.—Persons professing or teaching the Christian religion shall enjoy full protection of their persons and property, and be allowed free exercise of their religion.

Art. XI.—Any merchant-vessel of any of the contracting German States arriving at any of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her to port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties, and is ready to take her departure, she shall be permitted to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XII.—Whenever a vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States has entered a harbour, the Superintendent of Customs may, if he see fit, depute one or more Customs' officers to guard the ship, and to see that no merchandise is smuggled. These officers shall live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their salaries, food, and expenses shall be defrayed by the Chinese Customs' authorities, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Every violation of this regulation shall be punished proportionately to the amount exacted, which shall be returned in full.

Art. XIII.—Within twenty-four (24) hours after the arrival of the ship, the master, unless he be prevented by lawful causes, or in his stead the supercargo or the consignee, shall lodge in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers and copy of the manifest.

Within a further period of twenty-four (24) hours the Consul will report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, the number of the crew, her registered tonnage, and the nature of the cargo.

If owing to neglect on the part of the master the above rule be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival he shall be liable to a fine of fifty (50) dollars for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred (200) dollars.

Immediately after the receipt of the report, the Superintendent of Customs shall issue a permit to open hatches.

If the master shall open hatches and begin to discharge the cargo without said permit, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred (500) dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XIV.—Whenever a merchant, a subject of any of the contracting German States, has cargo to land or ship, he must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Merchandise landed or shipped without such permit shall be subject to forfeiture.

Art. XV.—The subjects of the contracting German States shall pay duties on all goods imported or exported by them at the ports open to foreign trade according to the tariff appended to this treaty; but in no case shall they be taxed with higher duties than, at present or in future, subjects of the most favoured nations are liable to.

The commercial stipulations appended to this treaty shall constitute an integral part of the same, and shall therefore be considered binding upon both the high contracting parties.

Art. XVI.—With respect to articles subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the German merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine and appraise the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants may declare himself willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XVII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article; tare therefore to be deducted. If the German merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers on the exact amount of tare, then each party shall choose from among the goods respecting which there is a difference a certain number of chests or bales, which being first weighed gross, shall afterwards be tared and the tare fixed accordingly. The average tare upon these chests or bales shall constitute the tare upon the whole lot of packages.

Art. XVIII.—If in the course of verification there arise other points of dispute, which cannot be settled, the German merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the differences of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But the appeal to the Consul must be made within twenty-four hours, or it will not be attended to.

As long as no settlement be come to, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter at issue in his books, in order that a thorough investigation and the final settlement of the difference be not prejudiced.

Art. XIX.—Should imported goods prove to be damaged, a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, in proportion to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the same manner as agreed upon in Art. XVI. of this treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XX.—Any merchant vessel belonging to one of the contracting German States having entered any of the open ports, and not yet opened hatches, may quit the same within forty-eight hours after her arrival, and proceed to another port, without being subject to the payment of tonnage-dues, duties, or any other fees or charges; but tonnage-dues must be paid after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipping of the same. When all tonnage-dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a receipt in full (port-clearance), which being produced at the Consulate, the Consular officer shall then return to the captain the ship's papers and permit him to depart on the voyage.

Art. XXII.—The Superintendent of Customs will point out one or more bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the duties on its behalf. The receipts of these bankers shall be looked upon as given by the Chinese Government itself. Payment may be made in bars or in foreign coin, whose relative value to the Chinese Sycee silver shall be fixed by special agreement, according to circumstances, between the Consular Officers and the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXIII.—Merchant-vessels belonging to the contracting German States of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden shall be charged four mace per ton; merchant-vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

The captain or consignee having paid the tonnage-dues the Superintendent of Customs shall give them a special certificate, on exhibition of which the ship shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China which the captain may visit for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of the port clearance mentioned in Art. XXI.

Boats employed by subjects of the contracting German States in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provisions, or articles not subject to duties shall not be liable to tonnage-dues. Any boat of this kind, however, conveying merchandize subject to duty, shall come under the category of vessels under one hundred and fifty tons, and pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per register ton.

Art. XXIV.—Goods on which duties have been paid in any of the ports open to foreign trade, upon being sent into the interior of the country shall not be subject to any but transit duty. The same shall be paid according to the tariff now existing, and may not be raised in future. This also applies to goods sent from the interior of the country to any of the open ports.

All transit duties on produce brought from the interior to any of the open ports, or importations sent from any of the open ports into the interior of China, may be paid once for all.

If any of the Chinese officers violate the stipulations of this article by demanding illegal or higher duties than allowed by law, they shall be punished according to Chinese law.

Art. XXV.—If the master of a merchant vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States, having entered any of the open ports, should wish to land only a portion of his cargo, he shall only pay duties for the portion so landed. He may take the rest of the cargo to another port, pay duties there, and dispose of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Merchants of any of the contracting German States, who may have imported merchandize into any of the open ports and paid duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall cause examination to be made to satisfy himself of the identity of the goods and of their having remained unchanged.

On such duty-paid goods the Superintendent of Customs shall, on application of the merchant wishing to export them to any other open port, issue a certificate, testifying the payment of all legal duties thereon.

The Superintendent of Customs of the port to which such goods are brought, shall, upon presentation of said certificate, issue a permit for the discharge and landing of them free of all duty, without any additional exactions whatever. But if, on comparing the goods with the certificate, any fraud on the revenue be detected, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation.

But if the goods are to be exported to a foreign port, the Superintendent of Customs of the port from which they are exported shall issue a certificate stating that the merchant who exports the goods has a claim on the Customs equal to the amount of duty paid on the goods. The certificate shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Art. XXVII.—No transshipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission of the Superintendent of Customs, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped, unless it be proved that there was danger in delaying the transshipment.

Art. XXVIII.—Sets of standard weights and measures, such as are in use at the Canton Custom House, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port open to foreign trade. These measures, weights, and balances shall represent the ruling standard on which all demands and payments of duties are made and in case of any dispute they shall be referred to.

Art. XXIX.—Penalties enforced or confiscations made for violation of this Treaty, or of the appended regulations, shall belong to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXX.—Ships-of-war belonging to the contracting German States cruising about for the protection of trade, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit, without distinction, all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China. They shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, the procuring of water, and for making repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy. Such ships shall not be liable to the payment of duties of any kind.

Art. XXXI.—Merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States, from injury sustained, or from other causes, compelled to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties on the goods, if only landed for the purpose of making the necessary repairs of the vessel, and remaining under the supervision of the Superintendent of Customs. Should any such vessel be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, the Chinese authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the crew and for securing the vessel and cargo. The crew thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXXII.—If sailors or other individuals of ships-of-war or merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States desert their ships and take refuge in the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities shall, upon due requisition by the Consular Officer, or by the captain, take the necessary steps for the detention of the deserter, and hand him over to the Consular Officer or to the captain.

In like manner, if Chinese deserters or criminals take refuge in the houses or on board ships belonging to subjects of the contracting German States, the local Chinese authorities shall apply to the German Consular Officer, who will take the necessary measures for apprehending the said deserter or criminal, and deliver him up to the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXXIII.—If any vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every means to capture and punish the said pirates, to recover the stolen property where and in whatever condition it may be, and to hand the same over to the Consul for restoration to the owner. If the robbers or pirates cannot be apprehended, or the property taken cannot be entirely recovered, the Chinese authorities shall then be punished in accordance with the Chinese law, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXIV.—If subjects of any of the contracting German States have any occasion to address a communication to the Chinese authorities, they must submit the same to their Consular Officer, to determine if the matter be just, and the language be proper and respectful, in which event he shall transmit the same to the proper authorities, or return the same for alterations. If Chinese subjects have occasion to address a Consul of one of the contracting German States, they must adopt the same course, and submit their communication to the Chinese authorities, who will act in like manner.

Art. XXXV.—Any subject of any of the contracting German States having reason to complain of a Chinese, must first proceed to the Consular Officer and state his grievance. The Consular Officer, having inquired into the merits of the case, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a subject of any of the contracting German States, the Consular Officer shall listen to his complaint and endeavour to bring about a friendly settlement. If the dispute, however, is of such a nature that the Consul cannot settle the same amicably, he shall then request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may conjointly examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the subjects of the contracting German States, especially when they are exposed to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism, robbery, or demolition, the local authorities shall at once dispatch an armed force to disperse the mob, to apprehend the guilty, and to punish them with the rigour of the law. Those robbed or whose property has been demolished shall have a claim upon the despoilers of their property for indemnification, proportioned to the injury sustained.

Art. XXXVII.—Whenever a subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China fails to discharge the debts due to a subject of one of the contracting German States, or fraudulently absconds, the Chinese authorities, upon application by the creditor, will do their utmost to effect his arrest and to enforce payment of the debt. In like manner the authorities of the contracting German States shall do their utmost to enforce the payment of debts of their subjects towards Chinese subjects, and to bring to justice any who fraudulently abscond. But in no case shall either the Chinese Government or the Government of the contracting German States be held responsible for the debts incurred by their respective subjects.

Art. XXXVIII.—Any subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China, having committed a crime against a subject of one of the contracting German States, shall be apprehended by the Chinese authorities and punished according to the laws of China.

In like manner, if a subject of the contracting German States is guilty of a crime against a subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Consular Officer shall arrest him and punish him according to the laws of the State to which he belongs.

Art. XXXIX.—All questions arising between subjects of the contracting German States in reference to the rights of property or person shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the authorities of their respective States. In like manner will the Chinese authorities abstain from interfering in differences that may arise between subjects of one of the contracting German States and foreigners.

Art. XL.—The contracting parties agree that the German States and their subjects shall fully and equally participate in all privileges, immunities, and advantages that have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the government or subjects of any other nation. All changes made in favour of any nation in the tariff, in the customs' duties, in tonnage and harbour dues, in import, export, or transit duties, shall as soon as they take effect, immediately and without a new treaty, be equally applied to the contracting German States and to their merchants, shipowners, and navigators.

Art. XLI.—If in future the contracting German States desire a modification of any stipulation contained in this treaty, they shall be at liberty, after the lapse of ten years, dated from the day of the ratification of this treaty, to open negotiations to that effect. Six months before the expiration of the ten years it must be officially notified to the Chinese Government that modifications of the treaty are desired, and in what these consist. If no such notification is made, the treaty remains in force for another ten years.

Art. XLII.—The present treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications be exchanged within one year, dated from the day of signature; the exchange of the ratifications to take place at Shanghai or Tientsin, at the option of the Prussian Government. Immediately after the exchange of ratifications has taken place, the treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of the Chinese authorities, and be promulgated in the capital and throughout the provinces of the Chinese Empire, for the guidance of the authorities.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting powers, have signed and sealed the present treaty.

Done in four copies, at Tientsin, this second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding with the Chinese date the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

Separate Article.

Art. I.—In addition to a treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation concluded this day between Prussia, the other states of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, the Hanseatic towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg of the one part, and China of the other part, which treaty shall take effect after exchange of the ratifications within twelve months from its signature, and which stipulates that His Majesty the King of Prussia may nominate a diplomatic agent at the Court of Peking with a permanent residence at that capital, is has been covenanted between the respective Plenipotentiaries of these States, that, owing to and in consideration of the disturbances now prevailing in China, His Majesty the King of Prussia shall wait the expiration of five years after the exchange of ratifications of this treaty before he deposes a diplomatic agent to take his fixed residence at Peking.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have hereunto set their signatures and affixed their seals.

Done in four copies at Tientsin, this second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding to the Chinese date of the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

Art. II.—In addition to a treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, concluded between Prussia, the other States of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the Hanseatic towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg on the one part, and China on the other part.

It has been separately agreed that the Senates of the Hanseatic towns shall have the right to nominate for themselves a Consul of their own at each of the Chinese ports open for commerce and navigation.

This separate article shall have the same force and validity as if included word for word in the above-mentioned treaty.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this present separate article and affixed their seals.

Done in four copies at Tientsin, the second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding to the Chinese date of the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION BETWEEN GERMANY AND CHINA.

SIGNED AT PEKING, IN THE GERMAN AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, ON THE
31st MARCH, 1880.

Ratified 16th September, 1881.

TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN TEXT.

His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, &c., in the name of the German Empire, and his Majesty the Emperor of China, wishing to secure the more perfect execution of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, have, in conformity with Article XLI. of that Treaty, according to the terms of which the High Contracting German States are entitled, after a period of ten years, to demand a revision of the Treaty, decided to conclude a Supplementary Convention.

With this view they have appointed their Plenipotentiaries—viz., His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, &c., his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Max August Scipio von Brandt; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen, the Secretary of State, &c., Shen Kue-fen; and the Secretary of State, &c., Chin Lien;

Who, after communicating to each other their full Powers, and finding them in due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. 1.—*Chinese concession.*—The harbours of I-chang, in Hupei; Wuhu, in Anhui; Wenchow, in Chekiang; and Pakhoi, in Kwangtung, and the landing-places Tat'ung and Anking in Anhui; Huk'ow, in Kiangsi; Wusueh, Luchikow, and Shah-shih, in Hukuang, having already been opened, German ships are in future also to be permitted to touch at the harbour of Woosung, in the province Kiangsu, to take in or discharge merchandise. The necessary Regulations are to be drawn up by the Taotai of Shanghai and the competent authorities.

German concession.—In the event of special regulations for the execution of concessions which the Chinese Government may make to foreign Governments being attached to such concessions, Germany, while claiming these concessions for herself and for her subjects, will equally assent to the regulations attached to them.

Art. XI. of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, is not affected by this regulation, and is hereby expressly confirmed.

Should German subjects, on the strength of this article, claim privileges, immunities, or advantages which the Chinese Government may further concede to another Power, or the subjects of such Power, they will also submit to the regulations which have been agreed upon in connection with such concession.

Art. II.—*Chinese concession*.—German ships, which have already paid tonnage dues in China, may visit all other open ports in China, as well as all ports not Chinese, without exception, without being again obliged to pay tonnage dues, within the given period of four months.

German sailing-vessels which remain in the same Chinese harbour for a longer period than fourteen days shall only pay for time over and above this period half of the tonnage dues stipulated by Treaty.

German concession.—The Chinese Government shall have the right of appointing Consuls to all towns of Germany in which the Consuls of other States are admitted, and they shall enjoy the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—*Chinese concession*.—The Chinese Commissioner of Customs, and the other competent authorities, shall, after agreeing upon the necessary regulations, themselves take measures for the establishment of bonded warehouses in all the open ports of China in which they are required in the interests of foreign commerce, and where local circumstances would admit of such an arrangement being made.

German concession.—German ships, visiting the open ports of China, shall deliver a manifest containing an exact statement as to the quality and quantity of their cargoes. Mistakes which may have occurred in the manifests can be rectified in the course of twenty-four hours (Sundays and holidays excepted). False statements as to the quantity and quality of cargo are punishable by confiscation of the goods and also by a fine, to be imposed upon the captain, but not to exceed the sum of Tls. 500.

Art. IV.—*Chinese concession*.—The export duty on Chinese coal, exported by German merchants from the open ports, is reduced to 3 mace per ton. In those ports in which a lower duty on the export of coal has already been fixed upon, the lower duty remains in force.

German concession.—Any one acting as pilot for any kind of craft whatever, without being furnished with the regulation certificate, is liable to a fine not to exceed Tls. 100 for each separate case.

Regulations with a view to exercising a proper control over sailors are to be introduced with the least possible delay.

Art. V.—*Chinese concession*.—German ships in want of repairs in consequence of damages sustained within or without the port are not required to pay tonnage dues during the period necessary for repairs, which is to be fixed by the Inspectorate of Customs.

German concession.—Ships belonging to Chinese may not make use of the German flag, nor may German ships make use of the Chinese flag.

Art. VI.—*Chinese concession*.—In the event of German ships, no longer fit for sea, being broken up in any open port of China, the material may be sold without any import duty being levied upon it. But if the materials are to be brought ashore a "Permit of discharge" must first be obtained for them from the Customs Inspectorate, in the same manner as in the case of merchandise.

German concession.—If German subjects travel into the interior for their own pleasure without being in possession of a passport issued by the Consul and stamped by the proper Chinese authority, the local authorities concerned are entitled to have them taken back to the nearest German Consulate, in order that the requisite supervision may be exercised over them. The offender is, in addition to this, liable to a fine up to 300 taels.

Art. VII.—*Chinese concession*.—Materials for German docks are free of duty, A list of articles which may be imported free of duty in conformity with this stipulation is to be drawn up and published by the Inspector-General of Customs.

German concession.—Passes issued to German subjects for conveying foreign merchandise into the interior, as well as passports for the purpose of travelling issued to German subjects, are only to remain in force for a period of thirteen Chinese months from the day on which they were issued.

Art. VIII.—The settlement of the question relating to judicial proceedings in mixed cases, the taxation of foreign merchandise in the interior, the taxation of Chinese goods in the possession of foreign merchants in the interior, and intercourse between foreign and Chinese officials are to become the subject of special negotiations, which both Governments hereby declare themselves ready to enter upon.

Art. IX.—All the provisions of the former Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, which have not been altered by this agreement, are hereby confirmed anew, as both parties now expressly declare.

In the cases of those articles, on the other hand, which are affected by the present treaty, the new interpretation of them is to be considered as binding.

Art. X.—The present Supplementary Convention shall be ratified by their Majesties, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, within a year from the date of its signature.

The provisions of the agreement come into force on the day of the exchange of the ratifications.

In witness whereof the plenipotentiaries of both the High Contracting Powers have signed and sealed with their seals the above agreement in four copies, in the German and Chinese texts, which have been compared and found to correspond.

Done at Peking the 31st March, 1880, corresponding to the 21st day of the second month of the sixth year Kwang Su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. VON BRANDT.
"	[L.S.]	SHEN KUE-FEN.
"	[L.S.]	CHING LIEN.

SPECIAL STIPULATIONS TO THE SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION.

For the sake of greater clearness and completeness, it has seemed fitting to append a number of special stipulations to the Supplementary Convention.

The following stipulations must be observed by the subjects of both the Contracting Parties, in the same way as the stipulations of the Treaty itself. In proof whereof the plenipotentiaries of the two states have thereto set their seals and signatures:—

1.—In accordance with the newly granted privileges for the port of Woosung, in the province of Kiangsu, German ships shall be at liberty to take in and to unload there merchandise which is either intended for Shanghai or comes from Shanghai; and for this purpose the competent authorities there shall have the right of devising regulations in order to prevent frauds on the taxes and irregularities of every kind; which regulations shall be binding for the merchants of both countries. German merchants are not at liberty to construct landing-places for ships, merchants' houses, or warehouses at the said place.

2.—An experiment to ascertain whether bonded warehouses can be established in the Chinese open ports shall first be made at Shanghai. For this purpose the Customs Director at the said place, with the Customs Inspector-General, shall forthwith draw up regulations suitable to the local conditions, and then the said Customs Director and his colleagues shall proceed to the establishment of such bonded warehouse.

3.—If any goods found on board a German ship, for the discharge whereof a written permit from the Customs Office is required, are not entered in the manifest, this shall be taken as proof of a false manifest, no matter whether a certificate of the reception of such goods on board, bearing the captain's signature, be produced or not.

4.—If a German ship, in consequence of damages received in one of the open Chinese ports, or outside thereof, needs repair, the time required for such repair shall be reckoned in addition to the term after the lapse of which tonnage-dues are to be paid. The Chinese authorities have the right to make the necessary arrangements for this purpose. But if it appears therefrom that this is only a pretext and a design to evade the legal payments to the Customs chest, the ship therein concerned shall be fined in double the amount of the tonnage-dues whereof it has tried to evade the payment.

5.—No ships of any kind which belong to Chinese subjects are allowed to make use of the German flag. If there are definite grounds for suspicion that this has nevertheless been done, the Chinese authority concerned is to address an official communication thereon to the German Consul, and if it should be shown, in consequence of the investigation instituted by him, that the ship was really not entitled to bear the German flag, the ship as well as the goods found therein, so far as they belong to Chinese merchants, shall be immediately delivered over to the Chinese authorities for further disposal. If it be ascertained that German subjects were aware of the circumstances, and took part in the commission of the irregularity, the whole of the goods belonging to them found in the ship are liable to confiscation, and the people themselves to punishment according to law.

In case a German ship carries the Chinese flag without authority to do so, then, if it be ascertained through the investigation made by the Chinese authorities that the ship was really not entitled to bear the Chinese flag, the ship, as well as the goods found therein, so far as they belong to German merchants, shall be immediately delivered over to the German Consul for further disposal and the punishment of the guilty. If it be shown that German owners of goods were aware of the circumstance and took part in the commission of this irregularity, all the goods belonging to them found in the ship shall incur the penalty of confiscation by the Chinese authorities. The goods belonging to Chinese may be immediately seized by the Chinese authorities.

6.—If, on the sale of the materials of a German ship which, from unseaworthiness, has been broken up in one of the open Chinese ports, an attempt be made to mix up with them goods belonging to the cargo, these goods shall be liable to confiscation, and, moreover, to a fine equal to double the amount of the import duty which they would otherwise have had to pay.

7.—If German subjects go into the interior with foreign goods, or travel there, the passes or certificates issued to them shall only be valid for thirteen Chinese months, reckoned from the day of their issue, and after the lapse of that term must no longer be used. The expired passes and certificates must be returned to the Customs authorities in whose official district they were issued, in order to be cancelled.

N.B.—If a pleasure excursion be undertaken into regions so distant that the term of a year appears insufficient, this must be noted on the pass by reason of an understanding between the Consul and the Chinese authority at the time it is issued.

If the return of the passport be omitted, no further pass shall be issued to the person concerned until it has taken place. If the pass be lost, no matter whether within the term or after its expiration, the person concerned must forthwith make a formal declaration of the fact before the nearest Chinese authority. The Chinese official applied to will then do what else may be necessary for the invalidation of the pass. If the recorded declaration prove to be untrue, in case the transport of goods be concerned, they will be confiscated; if the matter relate to travelling, the traveller will be taken to the nearest Consul, and be delivered up to him for punishment.

8.—Materials for German docks only enjoy, in so far as they are actually employed for the repair of ships, the favour of duty-free importation, in open ports. The Customs authority has the right to send inspectors to the dock to convince themselves on the spot as to the manner and way in which the materials are being used. If the construction of a new ship be concerned, the materials employed for this, in so far as they are specially entered in the import or export tariff, will be

decloned at the tariff duty, and those not entered in the tariff at a duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*, and the merchant concerned will be bound to pay this duty subsequently.

Any one who wishes to lay out a dock is to get from the Customs Office a gratis Concession certificate, and to sign a written undertaking, the purport and wording whereof is to be settled in due form by the Customs office concerned.

9.—Art. XXIX. of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, shall be applicable to the fines established by this present Supplementary Convention.

Done at Peking the 31st March, 1880, corresponding with the 21st day of the 2nd month of the 6th year Kwang Sü.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. VON BRANDT.
„	[L.S.]	SHEN KUE-FEN.
„	[L.S.]	CHING LIEN.

THE PRINCE OF KUNG AND THE MINISTERS OF THE TSUNG-LI YAMEN
TO HERR VON BRANDT.

Kwang Sü, 6th year, 2nd month, 21st day.
(Peking, March 31st, 1880.)

With regard to the stipulation contained in the second Article of the Supplementary Convention concluded on occasion of the Treaty revision, that German sailing-ships which lie for a longer time than fourteen days in Chinese ports shall only pay for the time beyond that term the moiety of the tonnage dues settled by Treaty, the Plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have agreed and declared that the said stipulation shall first of all be introduced by way of trial, and that in case on carrying it out practical difficulties should arise, another stipulation may be put in its place on the basis of a renewed joint discussion by both parties.

(Prince Kung and the Ministers of the Tsung-li Yamen).

PROTOCOL.

The undersigned, who have been expressly empowered by their Governments to make the following arrangements have agreed that the term settled by the Plenipotentiaries of the German Empire and of China in the Supplementary Convention concluded at Peking on the 31st March this year, for the exchange of the Ratifications of the Convention, shall be prolonged till the 1st December, 1881.

The other stipulations of the Supplementary Convention of the 31st March, this year, are not affected by this alteration.

In witness whereof the undersigned have subscribed with their own hands and affixed their seals to this Agreement, in two copies of each of the German and Chinese texts, which have been compared with each other and found to correspond.

Done at Peking the 21st August, 1880, corresponding with the 16th day of the 7th month of the 6th year Kwang Sü.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. VON BRANDT.
„	[L.S.]	SHEN KUE-FEN.
„	[L.S.]	CHING LIEN.
„	[L.S.]	WANG NEEN-SHOU.
„	[L.S.]	LIN SHU.
„	[L.S.]	CHUNG LI.

RUSSIA.

TREATY BETWEEN RUSSIA AND CHINA.

SIGNED, IN THE RUSSIAN, CHINESE, AND FRENCH LANGUAGES,
AT ST. PETERSBURG, 12TH FEBRUARY, 1881.

Ratifications exchanged at St. Petersburg, 19th August, 1881.

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH TEXT.

His Majesty the Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias and His Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to regulate some questions of frontier and trade touching the interests of the two Empires, in order to cement the relations of friendship between the two countries, have named for their plenipotentiaries, to the effect of establishing an agreement on these questions :

His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias: His Secretary of State Nicholas de Giers, senator, actual privy councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and his envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China, Eugène de Butzow, actual councillor of state.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China: Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, vice-president of the high court of justice, his envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, furnished with special powers to sign the present Treaty in quality of ambassador extraordinary.

The above named plenipotentiaries, furnished with full powers, which have been found sufficient, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias consents to the re-establishment of the Chinese Government in the country of Ili, temporarily occupied since 1871 by the Russian armies. Russia remains in possession of this country, within the limits indicated by Article VII. of the present Treaty.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China engages to decree the proper measures to shelter the inhabitants of the country of Ili, of whatever race and to whatever religion they belong, from all prosecution, in their goods or in their persons, for acts committed during or after the troubles that have taken place in that country.

A proclamation in conformity with this engagement will be addressed by the Chinese authorities, in the name of His Majesty the Emperor of China, to the population of the country of Ili, before the restoration of this country to the said authorities.

Art. III.—The inhabitants of the country of Ili will be free to remain in the places of their actual residence, as Chinese subjects, or to emigrate to Russia and to adopt Russian dependence. They will be called to pronounce themselves on this subject before the re-establishment of Chinese authority in the country of Ili, and a delay of one year, from the date of the restoration of the country to the Chinese authorities, will be accorded to those who show a desire to emigrate to Russia. The Chinese will oppose no impediment to their emigration or to the transportation of their moveable property.

Art. IV.—Russian subjects possessing land in the country of Ili will keep their rights of property, even after the re-establishment of the authority of the Chinese Government in that country.

This provision is not applicable to the inhabitants of the country of Ili who shall adopt Russian nationality upon the re-establishment of Chinese authority in this country.

Russian subjects whose lands are situated without places appropriated to Russian factories, in virtue of Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851, ought to discharge the same taxes and contributions as Chinese subjects.

Art. V.—The two governments will appoint commissioners of Kuldja, who will proceed to the restoration on the one part, to the resumption on the other, of

the administration of the province of Ili, and who will be charged, in general, with the execution of the stipulations of the present Treaty relating to the re-establishment, in this country, of the Chinese Government.

The said commissioners will fulfil their commission, in conforming to the understanding which will be established as to the mode of restoration on the one part and of resumption on the other, of the administration of the country of Ili, between the Governor-General of Turkestan and the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh, charged by the two governments, with the high direction of this affair.

The resumption of the country of Ili should be finished within a delay of three months or sooner, if it can be done, dating from the day of the arrival at Tashkend of the functionary who will be delegated by the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh to the Governor-General of Turkestan to notify to him the ratification and the promulgation of the present Treaty by His Majesty the Emperor of China.

Art. VI.—The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China will pay to the Russian Government the sum of *nine millions of metallic roubles*, designed to cover the expenses occasioned by the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops since 1871, to satisfy all the pecuniary claims arising from, up to the present day, the losses which Russian subjects have suffered in their goods pillaged on Chinese territories, and to furnish relief to the families of Russian subjects killed in armed attacks of which they have been victims on Chinese territory.

The above mentioned sum of nine millions of metallic roubles will be paid within the term of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty, according to the order and the conditions agreed upon between the two governments in the special Protocol annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. VII.—The western portion of the country of Ili is incorporated with Russia, in order to serve as a place of establishment for the inhabitants of this country who shall adopt the Russian dependence and who, by this action, will have had to abandon the lands which they possessed there.

The frontier between the possessions of Russia and the Chinese province of Ili will follow, starting from the mountains Bedjin-taou, the course of the river Khorgos, as far as the place where this river falls into the river Ili, and, crossing the latter, will take a direction to the south, towards the mountains Ouzoun-taou, leaving to the west the village of Koldjat. Proceeding from this point it will follow, whilst being directed to the south, the delineation fixed by the protocol signed at Tchugut-chack in 1864.

Art. VIII.—A part of the frontier line, fixed by the protocol signed at Tchugut-chack in 1864, at the east of the Lake Zaisan, having been found defective, the two governments will name commissioners who will modify, by a common agreement, the ancient delineation in such a manner as to remove the defects pointed out and to establish an effective separation between the Kirghiz tribes submitted to the two Empires.

To the new delineation will be given, as much as possible, an intermediate direction between the old frontier and a straight line leading from the Kowitoun hill towards the Saour hills, crossing the Tcherny-Irtysh.

Art. IX.—The commissioners to be named by the two contracting parties will proceed to place posts of demarcation, as well on the delineation fixed by the preceding Articles VII. and VIII., as on the parts of the frontier where posts have not yet been placed. The time and the place of meeting of these commissioners shall be fixed by an understanding between the two governments.

The two governments will also name commissioners to examine the frontier and to place posts of demarcation between the Russian province of Ferganah and the western part of the Chinese province of Kashgar. The commissioners will take for the base of their work the existing frontier.

Art. X.—The right recognised by the treaties of the Russian Government to nominate Consuls to Ili, to Tarbagatai, to Kashgar, and to Ourga is extended, from the present time, to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. In the following towns: Kobdo, Uliassoutai, Khami, Urumsai, and Goutchen, the Russian

Government will establish consulates in proportion to the development of commerce, and after an understanding with the Chinese Government.

The Consul of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan will exercise consular functions in the neighbouring districts, where the interests of Russian subjects demand their presence.

The dispositions contained in Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty concluded at Peking in 1860, and relative to the concession of land for the houses for the consulates, for cemeteries, and for pasturage, will apply equally to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. The local authorities will aid the Consuls to find provisional habitations until the time when the houses of the consulates shall be built.

The Russian Consuls in Mongolia and in the districts situated on the two slopes of the Tien-shan will make use of, for their journeys and for their correspondence, the postal institutions of the government, conformably to the stipulations of Article XI. of the Treaty of Tientsin and of Article XII. of the Treaty of Peking. The Chinese authorities, to whom they will address themselves for this purpose, will lend them aid and assistance.

The town of Turfan not being a locality open to foreign trade, the right of establishing a consulate will not be invoked as a precedent to obtain a right analogous to the ports of China for the provinces of the interior and for Manchuria.

Art. XI.—Russian Consuls will communicate, for affairs of service, either with the local authorities of the town of their residence, or with the superior authorities of the circuit or of the province, according as the interests which are respectively confided to them, the importance of the affairs to be treated of, and their prompt expedition shall require it. As to the rules of etiquette to be observed at the time of their interviews and, in general, in their relations, they will be based upon the respect which the functionaries of two friendly powers reciprocally owe each other.

All the affairs which may arise on Chinese territory, on the subject of commercial or other transactions, between those under the jurisdiction of the two states, will be examined and regulated, by a common agreement, by the consuls and the Chinese authorities.

In lawsuits on commercial matters, the two parties will terminate their difference amicably by means of arbitrators chosen by one side and the other. If agreement is not established in this way, the affair will be examined and regulated by the authorities of the two states.

Engagements contracted in writing, between Russian and Chinese subjects, relative to orders for merchandise, to the transport of it, to the location of shops, of houses, and of other places, or relating to other transactions of the same kind, may be presented for legalisation by the consulates and by the superior local administrations, who are bound to legalize the documents which are presented to them. In case of non-execution of the engagements contracted, the consul and the Chinese authorities will consult as to the measures necessary to secure the execution of these obligations.

Art. XII.—Russian subjects are authorized to carry on, as in the past, trade free of duties in Mongolia subject to China, as well in places and aimaks where there is a Chinese administration as in those where there is none.

Russian subjects will equally enjoy the right of carrying on trade free of duties in the towns and other localities of the provinces of Ili, of Tarbagatai, of Kashgar, of Urumtsi, and others situated on the slopes north and south of the chain of the Tien-shan as far as the Great Wall. This immunity will be abrogated when the development of the trade necessitates the establishment of a customs tariff, conformable to an understanding to be come to by the two Governments.

Russian subjects can import into the above-named provinces of China, and export from them every description of produce, of whatever origin they may be. They may make purchases and sales, whether in cash, or by way of exchange; they will have the right to make their payments in merchandise of every description.

Art. XIII.—In the places where the Russian Government will have the right to establish consulates, as well as in the town of Kalgan, Russian subjects may construct houses, shops, warehouses, and other buildings, on the lands which they will acquire by means of purchase, or which may be conceded to them by the local authorities, conformably to that which has been established for Ili and Tarbagatai, by Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851.

The privileges granted to Russian subjects, in the town of Kalgan, where there will not be a consulate, constitute an exception which cannot be extended to any other locality of the interior provinces.

Art. XIV.—Russian merchants who may wish to dispatch merchandise from Russia, by land, into the interior provinces of China, can, as formerly, direct it by the towns of Kalgan and Tungechow, to the port of Tientsin, and from there, to the other ports and interior markets, and sell it in those different places.

Merchants will use this same route to export to Russia the merchandise purchased, as well in the towns and ports above named, as in the interior markets.

They will equally have the right to repair, for matters of trade, to Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), the terminal point of the Russian caravans, and they will enjoy there all the rights granted to Russian trade at Tientsin.

Art. XV.—Trade by land, exercised by Russian subjects in the interior and exterior provinces of China, will be governed by the Regulations annexed to the present Treaty.

The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty, as well as the Regulations which serve as a supplement to it, can be revised after an interval of ten years has elapsed from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the Treaty; but if, in the course of six months before the expiration of this term, neither of the contracting parties manifest a desire to proceed to the revision, the trade stipulations, as well as the Regulations, will remain in force for a new term of ten years.

Trade by sea route of Russian subjects in China will be subject to the general regulations established for foreign maritime commerce in China. If it becomes necessary to make modifications in these regulations, the two Governments will establish an understanding on this subject.

Art. XVI.—If the development of Russian overland trade provokes the necessity of the establishment, for goods of export and import into China, of a Customs tariff, more in relation than the tariffs actually in force, to the necessities of that trade, the Russian and Chinese Governments will proceed to an understanding on this subject, by adopting, as a base for settling the duties of entry and exit, the rate of five per cent. of the value of the goods.

Until the establishment of this tariff, the export duties on some kinds of teas of inferior quality, actually imposed at the rates established for the tea of superior quality, will be diminished proportionately to their value. The settling of these duties will be proceeded with, for each kind of tea, by an understanding between the Chinese Government and the envoy of Russia to Peking, within the term of one year, at the latest, from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty.

Art. XVII.—Some divergencies of opinion having arisen hitherto as to the application of Article X. of the treaty concluded at Peking, in 1860, it is established by these presents, that the stipulations of the above-named article, relative to the recoveries to be effected, in case of theft and the harbouring of cattle beyond the frontier, will be for the future interpreted in this sense, that at the time of the discovery of the individuals guilty of theft or the harbouring of cattle, they will be condemned to pay the real value of the cattle which they have not restored. It is understood that in case of the insolvency of the individuals guilty of theft of cattle, the indemnity to be paid cannot be placed to the charge of the local authorities.

The frontier authorities of the two States will prosecute, with all the rigour of the laws of their country, the individuals guilty of the harbouring of or theft of cattle, and should take the measures in their power for the restitution, to whom they belong, of cattle diverted or which may have passed the frontier.

The traces of cattle turned aside or which may have passed the frontier, may be indicated, not only to the guards of the frontier posts, but also to the elders of the nearest villages.

Art. XVIII.—The stipulations of the treaty concluded at Aigoun the 16th May, 1858, concerning the rights of the subjects of the two empires to navigate the Amoor, the Sungari, and the Oussouri, and to carry on trade with the populations of the riverine localities, are and remain confirmed.

The two Governments will proceed to the establishment of an understanding concerning the mode of application of the said stipulations.

Art. XIX.—The stipulations of the old treaties between Russia and China, not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full vigour.

Art. XX.—The present Treaty, after having been ratified by the two Emperors, will be promulgated in each empire, for the knowledge and governance of each one. The exchange of ratifications will take place at St. Petersburg, within a period of six months counting from the day of the signature of the Treaty.

Having concluded the above Article, the plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have signed and sealed two copies of the present Treaty, in the Russian, Chinese, and French languages. Of the three texts, duly compared and found in agreement, the French text will be evidence for the interpretation of the present Treaty.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, eighteen hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
"	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
"	[L.S.]	TSENG.

PROTOCOL.

In virtue of Article VI. of the Treaty signed to-day by the plenipotentiaries of the Russian and Chinese governments, the Chinese Government will pay to the Russian Government the sum of *nine millions of metallic roubles*, designed to cover the expenses of the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops and to satisfy divers pecuniary claims of Russian subjects. This sum shall be paid within a period of two years counting from the day of the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty.

Desiring to fix the mode of payment of the aforementioned sum the undersigned have agreed as follows:—

The Chinese Government will pay the equivalent of the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles in pounds sterling, say one million four hundred and thirty-one thousand six hundred and sixty-four pounds sterling two shillings, to Messrs. Baring Brothers & Co. in London, and six equal parts, of two hundred and thirty-eight thousand six hundred and ten pounds sterling thirteen shillings eight pence each, less the customary bank charges which may be occasioned by the transfer of these payments to London.

The payments shall be scheduled at four months' distance the one from the other; the first shall be made four months after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty signed to-day, and the last two years after that exchange.

The present protocol will have the same force and value as if it had been inserted word for word in the Treaty signed to-day.

In faith of which the plenipotentiaries of the two Governments have signed the present protocol and have placed their seals to it.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
"	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
"	[L.S.]	TSENG.

REGULATIONS FOR THE LAND TRADE.

Art. I.—A trade by free exchange and free of duty (free trade) between Russian and Chinese subjects is authorised within a zone extending for fifty versts (100 li) on either side the frontier. The supervision of this trade will rest with the two Governments, in accordance with their respective frontier regulations.

Art. II.—Russian subjects proceeding on business to Mongolia and to the districts situated on the northern and southern slopes of the Tian-shan mountains may only cross the frontier at certain points specified in the list annexed to those regulations. They must procure from the Russian authorities permits in the Russian and Chinese languages, with Mongolian and Tartar translation. The name of the owner of the goods, or that of the leader of the caravan, a specification of the goods, the number of packages, and the number of heads of cattle may be indicated in the Mongolian or Tartar languages, in the Chinese text of these permits. Merchants, on entering Chinese territory, are bound to produce their permits at the Chinese post nearest to the frontier, where, after examination, the permit is to be countersigned by the chief of the post. The Chinese authorities are entitled to arrest merchants who have crossed the frontier without a permit, and to deliver them over to the Russian authorities nearest to the frontier, or to the competent Russian Consul, for the infliction of a severe penalty. In case of the permit being lost, the owner is bound to give notice to the nearest Russian Consul, in order that a fresh one may be issued to him, and to inform the local authorities, in order to obtain a temporary certificate which will enable him to pursue his journey. Merchandise introduced into Mongolia and the districts situated on the slopes of the Tianshan, but which have found no sale there, may be forwarded to the towns of Tientsin and Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), to be sold or to be sent farther into China. With regard to the duties on such merchandise, to the issue of permits for its carriage, and to other Customs formalities, proceedings shall be taken in accordance with the following provisions.

Art. III.—Russian merchants forwarding goods from Kiachta and the Nertchinsk country to Tientsin must send them by way of Kalgan, Dounba, and Toun-tcheou. Merchandise forwarded to Tientsin from the Russian frontier by Kobdo and Kouihoua-tchen is to follow the same route. Merchants must be provided with transport permits issued by the Russian authorities, and duly *visé* by the competent Chinese authorities, which must give, in the Chinese and Russian languages, the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and a description of the goods they contain. The officials of the Chinese Custom houses situated on the road by which merchandise is forwarded will proceed, without delay, to verify the number of the packages, and to examine the goods, which they will allow to pass onwards, after fixing a *visa* to the permit. Packages opened in the course of the Customs examinations will be closed again at the Custom-house, the number of packages opened being noted on the permit. The Customs examination is not to last more than two hours. The permits are to be presented within a term of six months at the Tientsin Custom-house to be cancelled. If the owner of the goods finds this term insufficient, he must at the proper time and place give notice to the Chinese authorities. In case of the permit being lost the merchant must give notice to the authorities who delivered it to him to obtain a duplicate and must for that purpose make known the number and date of the missing permit. The nearest Custom-house on his road, after having ascertained the accuracy of the merchant's declarations, will give him a provisional certificate accompanied by which his goods may proceed on their journey. An inaccurate declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it be proved that it was intended to conceal sales effected on the road, or to escape payment of duty, will render the merchant liable to the infliction of the penalties laid down by Art. VIII. of the present regulations.

Art. IV.—Russian merchants who may wish to sell at Kalgan any portion of the goods brought from Russia must make a declaration to that effect to the local authorities within the space of five days. Those authorities, after the merchant has

paid the whole of the entrance duties, will furnish him with a permit for the sale of the goods.

Art. V.—Goods brought by Russian merchants by land from Russia to Tientsin will pay an entrance duty equivalent to two-thirds of the rate established by the tariff. Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay in that town the same duties and be subject to the same regulations as at Tientsin.

Art. VI.—If the goods left at Kalgan, having paid the entrance duties, are not sold there, their owner may send them on to Toun-tcheou, or to Tientsin, and the Customs authorities, without levying fresh duties, will repay to the merchant one-third of the entrance duty paid at Kalgan, a note to that effect being made on the permit issued by the Kalgan Custom-house. Russian merchants, after paying transit dues *i.e.*, one-half of the duty specified in the tariff, may forward to the internal markets goods left at Kalgan which have paid the entrance dues, subject only to the general regulations established for foreign trade in China. A transport permit, which is to be produced at all the Custom-houses and barriers on the road, will be delivered for these goods. Goods not accompanied by such permit will have to pay duty at the Custom-houses they pass, and lekin at the barriers.

Art. VII.—Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) may be forwarded to the internal markets under the conditions stipulated by Art. IX. of these Regulations for goods forwarded from Tientsin destined for the internal market.

Art. VIII.—If it be ascertained, when the Customs examination of goods brought from Russia to Tientsin takes place, that the goods specified in the permit have been withdrawn from the packages and replaced by others, or that their quantity (after deducting what has been left at Kalgan) is smaller than that indicated in the permit, the whole of the goods included in the examination will be confiscated by the Customs authorities. It is understood that packages damaged on the road, and which, consequently, have been repacked, shall not be liable to confiscation, provided always that such damage has been duly declared at the nearest Custom-house, and that a note to such effect has been made by the office after it has ascertained the untouched condition of the goods as at first sent off. Goods concerning which it is ascertained that a portion has been sold on the road will be liable to confiscation. If goods have been taken by by-ways in order to evade their examination at the Custom-houses established on the routes indicated in Art. III., the owner will be liable to a fine equal in amount to the whole entrance duty. If a breach of the aforesaid regulations has been committed by the carriers, without the knowledge or connivance of the owner of the goods, the Customs authorities will take this circumstance into consideration in determining the amount of the fine. This provision only applies to localities through which the Russia land trade passes, and is not applicable to similar cases arising at the ports and in the interior of the provinces. When goods are confiscated the merchant is entitled to release them by paying the equivalent of their value, duly arrived at by an understanding with the Chinese authorities.

Art. IX.—On the exportation by sea from Tientsin to some other Chinese port opened to foreign trade by treaty of goods brought from Russia by land, the Tientsin Customs will levy on such goods one-third of the tariff duty, in addition to the two-thirds already paid. No duty shall be levied on these goods in other ports. Goods sent from Tientsin or the other ports to the internal markets are subject to transit dues (*i.e.*, half of the tariff duty) according to the general provisions laid down for foreign trade.

Art. X.—Chinese goods sent from Tientsin to Russia by Russian merchants must be forwarded to Kalgan by the route indicated under Art. III. The entire export duty will levied on these goods when they leave the country. Nevertheless, reimported goods bought at Tientsin, as well as those bought in another port and forwarded *in transitu* to Tientsin to be exported to Russia, if accompanied by a Customs receipt for the export duty, shall not pay a second time, and the half reimportation duty (coasting duty) paid at Tientsin will be repaid to the merchant if the goods upon which it has been paid are exported to Russia a year from

the time of such payment. For the transport of goods in Russia the Russian Consul will issue a permit indicating in the Russian and Chinese languages the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and the nature of the goods they contain. These permits will be *visé* by the port Custom authorities, and must accompany the goods, for production when they are examined at the Custom-houses on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. will be observed as to the term within which the permit is to be presented to the Custom-house to be cancelled, and as to the proceedings in case of the permit being lost. Goods will follow the route indicated by Article III., and are not to be sold on the road; a breach of this rule will render the merchant liable to the penalties provided for under Article VIII. Goods will be examined at the Custom-houses on the road in accordance with the rules laid down under Article III. Chinese goods bought by Russian merchants at Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), or brought by them from the internal markets to be forwarded to Russia, on leaving Sou-tcheou for Russia will have to pay the duty leviable upon goods exported from Tientsin, and will be subject to the regulations established for that port.

Art. XI.—Goods bought at Toun-tcheou, on leaving that place for Russia by land, will have to pay the full export duty laid down by the tariff. Goods bought at Kalgan will pay in that town, on leaving for Russia, a duty equivalent to half the tariff rate. Goods bought by Russian merchants in the internal markets, and brought to Toun-tcheou and Kalgan to be forwarded to Russia, will moreover be subject to transit dues, according to the general rules established for foreign trade in the internal markets. The local Custom-houses of the aforesaid towns after levying the duties will give the merchant a transport permit for the goods. For goods leaving Toun-tcheou this permit will be issued by the Dounba Customs authorities, to whom application is to be made for it, accompanied by payment of the duties to which the goods are liable. The permit will mention the prohibition to sell goods on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. relative to permits, the examination of goods, &c., will apply in like manner to goods exported from the places mentioned in this Article.

Art. XII.—Goods of foreign origin sent to Russia by land from Tientsin, Toun-tcheou, Kalgan, and Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay no duty if the merchant produces a Customs receipt acknowledging payment of the import and transit duties on those goods. If they have only paid entrance duties the competent Custom-house will call upon the merchant for the payment of the transit dues fixed by the tariff.

Art. XIII.—Goods imported into China by Russian merchants, or exported by them, will pay Custom duties according to the general tariff for foreign trade with China, and according to the additional tariff drawn up for Russian trade in 1862.

Goods not enumerated in either of those tariffs will be subject to a 5 per cent. *ad valorem* duty.

Art. XIV.—The following articles will be admitted free of export and import duty:—Gold and silver ingots, foreign coins, flour of all kinds, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothes, jewellery and silver plate, perfumery and soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles of foreign manufacture, foreign tobacco and cigars, wine, beer, spirits, household stores and utensils to be used in houses and on board ship, travellers' luggage, official stationery, tapestries, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass ware, and ornaments. The above-mentioned articles will pass free of duty on entering and on leaving by land; but if they are sent from the towns and ports mentioned in these regulations to the internal markets they will pay a transit duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*. Travellers' luggage, gold and silver ingots, and foreign coins will, however, not pay this duty.

Art. XV.—The exportation and importation of the following articles is prohibited, under penalty of confiscation in case of smuggling:—Gunpowder, artillery ammunition, cannon, muskets, rifles, pistols, and all firearms, engines, and ammunition of war, salt, and opium. Russian subjects going to China may, for their personal defence, have one musket or one pistol each, of which mention will be made in the

permit they are provided with. The importation by Russian subjects of saltpetre, sulphur, and lead is allowed only under special licence from the Chinese authorities, and those articles may only be sold to Chinese subjects who held a special purchaser-permit. The exportation of rice and of Chinese copper coin is forbidden. On the other hand, the importation of rice and of all cereals may take place duty free.

Art. XVI.—The transport of goods belonging to Chinese merchants is forbidden to Russian merchants attempting to pass them off as their own property.

Art. XVII.—The Chinese authorities are entitled to take the necessary measures against smuggling.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 12th-24th February, 1881.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
„	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
„	[L.S.]	TSENG.

PROTOCOL.

The undersigned Nicolas de Giers, secretary of state, actual privy councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, vice-president of the high court of justice, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China to His Majesty the Emperor of Russia, have met at the hotel of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to proceed to the exchange of the acts of ratification of the Treaty between Russia and China, signed at St. Petersburg, the 12/24 February, 1881,

After perusal of the respective instruments, which have been acknowledged textually conformable to the original act, the exchange of the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Russia the 4/16 August, 1881, against the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China the 3/15 May, 1881, has taken place according to custom.

In faith of which the undersigned have drawn up the present procès-verbal, and have affixed to it the seal of their arms.

Done at St Petersburg, the 7th August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
„	[L.S.]	TSENG.

UNITED STATES.

TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN,
18TH JUNE, 1858.

Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 16th August, 1859.

The United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire desiring to maintain firm, lasting, and sincere friendship, have resolved to renew, in a manner clear and positive, by means of a Treaty or general convention of peace, amity, and commerce, the rules which shall in future be mutually observed in the intercourse of their respective countries; for which most desirable object the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries, to wit: the President of the United States of America, William B. Reed, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, a member of the Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Punishments, and Hwashana, President of the Board of Civil Office and Major-General of the Bordered Blue Banner Division of the Chinese Bannermen, both of them being Imperial Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries: And the said Ministers, in virtue of the respective full powers they have received from their governments, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be, as there has always been, peace and friendship between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, and between their people respectively. They shall not insult or oppress each other for any trifling cause, so as to produce an estrangement between them, and if any other nation should act unjustly or oppressively, the United States will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement of the question, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—In order to perpetuate friendship, on the exchange of ratifications by the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China, this Treaty shall be kept and sacredly guarded in this way, viz: The original Treaty, as ratified by the President of the United States, shall be deposited at Peking, the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China, in charge of the Privy Council; and, as ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be deposited at Washington, the capital of the United States, in charge of the Secretary of State.

Art. III.—In order that the people of the two countries may know and obey the provisions of this Treaty, the United States of America agree, immediately on the exchange of ratifications, to proclaim the same and publish it by proclamation in the Gazettes where the laws of the United States of America are published by authority; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, on the exchange of ratifications, agrees immediately to direct the publication of the same at the capital and by the Governors of all the provinces.

Art. IV.—In order further to perpetuate friendship, the Minister or Commissioner, or the highest diplomatic representative of the United States of America in China, shall at all times have the right to correspond on terms of perfect equality and confidence with the officers of the Privy Council at the capital, or with the Governor-General of the Two Kwang, of Fohkien and Chekiang, or of the Two Kiang; and whenever he desires to have such correspondence with the Privy Council at the capital he shall have the right to send it through either of the said Governors-General, or by general post; and all such communications shall be most carefully respected. The Privy Council and Governors-General, as the case may be, shall in all cases consider and acknowledge such communications promptly and respectfully.

Art. V.—The Minister of the United States of America in China, whenever he has business, shall have the right to visit and sojourn at the capital of His Majesty the

Emperor of China and there confer with a member of the Privy Council or any other high officer of equal rank deputed for that purpose, on matters of common interest and advantage. His visits shall not exceed one in each year, and he shall complete his business without unnecessary delay. He shall be allowed to go by land or come to the mouth of the Pei-ho, in which he shall not bring ships-of-war, and he shall inform the authorities of that place in order that boats may be provided for him to go on his journey. He is not to take advantage of this stipulation to request visits to the capital on trivial occasions. Whenever he means to proceed to the capital he shall communicate in writing his intention to the Board of Rites at the capital, and thereupon the said Board shall give the necessary directions to facilitate his journey, and give him necessary protection and respect on his way. On his arrival at the capital he shall be furnished with a suitable residence prepared for him, and he shall defray his own expenses; and his entire suite shall not exceed twenty persons exclusive of his Chinese attendants, none of whom shall be engaged in trade.

Art. VI.—If at any time His Majesty the Emperor of the China shall, by treaty voluntarily made, or for any other reason, permit the representative of any friendly nation to reside at his capital for a long or short time, then, without any further consultation or express permission, the representative of the United States in China shall have the same privilege.

Art. VII.—The superior authorities of the United States and of China in corresponding together shall do so on terms of equality and in form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). The Consuls and the local officers, civil and military, in corresponding together shall likewise employ the style and form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). When inferior officers of the one government address the superior officers of the other they shall do so in the style and form of memorial (*shin-chin*). Private individuals, in addressing superior officers, shall employ the style of petition (*pin-ching*). In no case shall any terms or style be used or suffered which shall be offensive or disrespectful to either party. And it is agreed that no present, under any pretext or form whatever, shall ever be demanded of the United States by China, or of China by the United States.

Art. VIII.—In all future personal intercourse between the representative of the United States of America and the Governors-General or Governors the interviews shall be had at the official residence of the said officers, or at their temporary residence, or at the residence of the representative of the United States of America, whichever may be agreed upon between them; nor shall they make any pretext for declining these interviews. Current matters shall be discussed by correspondence, so as not to give the trouble of a personal meeting.

Art. IX.—Whenever national vessels of the United States of America, in cruising along the coast and among the ports opened for trade for the protection of the commerce of their country, or for the advancement of science, shall arrive at or near any of the ports of China, the commanders of said ships and the superior local authorities of government shall, if it be necessary, hold intercourse on terms of equality and courtesy, in token of the friendly relations of their respective nations; and the said vessels shall enjoy all suitable facilities on the part of the Chinese Government in procuring provisions or other supplies, and making necessary repairs. And the United States of America agree that in case of the shipwreck of any American vessel and its being pillaged by pirates, or in case any American vessel shall be pillaged or captured by pirates on the seas adjacent to the coast, without being shipwrecked, the national vessels of the United States shall pursue the said pirates, and if captured deliver them over for trial and punishment.

Art. X.—The United States of America shall have the right to appoint Consuls and other commercial agents for the protection of trade, to reside at such places in the dominions of China as shall be agreed to be opened, who shall hold official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government (a Consul or a Vice-Consul in charge taking rank with an intendant of circuit or a prefect), either personally or in writing, as occasion may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. And the Consuls and local officers shall employ the style of mutual

communication. If the officers of either nation are disrespectfully treated, or aggrieved in any way by the other authorities, they have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of the respective Governments, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice shall be had in the premises. And the said Consuls and agents shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of China. On the arrival of a Consul duly accredited at any port in China, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to notify the same to the Governor-General of the province where such port is, who shall forthwith recognize the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. XI.—All citizens of the United States of America in China, peaceably attending to their affairs, being placed on a common footing of amity and good will with subjects of China, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of Government, who shall defend them from all insult or injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately despatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law. Subjects of China guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States shall be punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China, and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of Chinese, or commit any other improper act in China, shall be punished only by the Consul or other public functionary thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States. Arrests in order to trial may be made by either the Chinese or United States authorities.

Art. XII.—Citizens of the United States, residing or sojourning at any of the ports open to foreign commerce, shall be permitted to rent houses and places of business or hire sites on which they can themselves build houses or hospitals, churches, and cemeteries. The parties interested can fix the rents by mutual and equitable agreement; the proprietors shall not demand an exorbitant price, nor shall the local authorities interfere, unless there be some objections offered on the part of the inhabitants respecting the place. The legal fees to the officers for applying their seal shall be paid. The citizens of the United States shall not unreasonably insist on particular spots, but each party shall conduct themselves with justice and moderation. Any desecration of the cemeteries by natives of China shall be severely punished according to law. At the places where the ships of the United States anchor, or their citizens reside, the merchants, seamen, or others can freely pass and repass in the immediate neighbourhood; but in order to the preservation of the public peace, they shall not go into the country to the villages and marts to sell their goods unlawfully, in fraud of the revenue.

Art. XIII.—If any vessel of the United States be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China and be subjected to plunder or other damage, the proper officers of the Government, on receiving information of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be enabled to repair at once to the nearest port, and shall enjoy all facilities for obtaining supplies of provisions and water. If the merchant vessels of the United States, while within the waters over which the Chinese Government exercises jurisdiction, be plundered by robbers or pirates, then the Chinese local authorities, civil and military, on receiving information thereof, shall arrest the said robbers or pirates, and punish them according to law, and shall cause all the property which can be recovered to be restored to the owners, or placed in the hands of the Consul. If by reason of the extent of territory and numerous population of China, it shall in any case happen that the robbers cannot be apprehended, and the property only in part recovered, the Chinese Government shall not make indemnity for the goods lost; but if it shall be proved that the local authorities have been in collusion with the robbers, the same shall be communicated to the superior authorities for memorializing the Throne, and these officers shall be severely punished and their property be confiscated to repay the losses.

Art. XIV.—The citizens of the United States are permitted to frequent the ports and cities of Cauton and Chau-chau, or Swatow, in the province of Kwangtung; Amoy, Foochow, and Tai-wan in Formosa, in the province of Fuhkien; Ningpo in the province of Chekiang; and Shanghai in the province of Kiangsu, and any other port or place hereafter by treaty with other powers or with the United States opened to commerce; and to reside with their families and trade there, and to proceed at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise from any of these ports to any other of them. But said vessels shall not carry on a clandestine or fraudulent trade at other ports of China, not declared to be legal, along the coast thereof; and any vessel under the American flag violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation to the Chinese Government; and any citizen of the United States who shall trade in any contraband article of merchandise shall be subject to be dealt with by the Chinese Government, without being entitled to any countenance or protection from that of the United States: and the United States will take measures to prevent their flag from being abused by the subjects of other nations as a cover for the violation of the laws of the Empire.

Art. XV.—At each of the ports open to commerce, citizens of the United States shall be permitted to import from abroad, and sell, purchase, and export all merchandise, of which the importation is not prohibited by the laws of the Empire. The tariff of duties to be paid by the citizens of the United States, on the export and import of goods from and into China, shall be the same as was agreed upon at the Treaty of Wunghia, except so far as it may be modified by treaties with other nations, it being expressly agreed that citizens of the United States shall never pay higher duties than those paid by the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Tonnage duties shall be paid on every merchant vessel belonging to the United States entering either of the open ports at the rate of four mace per ton of forty cubic feet, if she be over one hundred and fifty tons burden; and one mace per ton of forty cubic feet if she be of the burden of one hundred and fifty tons or under, according to the tonnage specified in the register; which, with her other papers, shall, on her arrival, be lodged with the Consul, who shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs. And if any vessel, having paid tonnage duty at one port, shall go to any other port to complete the disposal of her cargo, or being in ballast, to purchase an entire or fill up an incomplete cargo, the Consul shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs, who shall note on the port-clearance that the tonnage duties have been paid, and report the circumstance to the collectors at the other Custom-houses; in which case, the said vessel shall only pay duty on her cargo, and not be charged with tonnage duty a second time. The collectors of Customs at the open ports shall consult with the Consuls about the erection of beacons or light-houses, and where buoys and light ships should be placed.

Art. XVII.—Citizens of the United States shall be allowed to engage pilots to take their vessels into port, and, when the lawful duties have all been paid, take them out of port. It shall be lawful for them to hire at pleasure servants, compradores, linguists, writers, labourers, seamen, and persons for whatever necessary service, with passage or cargo-boats, for a reasonable compensation, to be agreed upon by the parties or determined by the Consul.

Art. XVIII.—Whenever merchant vessels of the United States shall enter a port, the Collector of Customs shall, if he see fit, appoint Custom-house officers to guard said vessels, who may live on board the ship or their own boats, at their convenience. The local authorities of the Chinese Government shall cause to be apprehended all mutineers or deserters from on board the vessels of the United States in China on being informed by the Consul, and will deliver them up to the Consuls or other officers for punishment. And if criminals, subjects of China, take refuge in the houses, or on board the vessels of citizens of the United States, they shall not be harboured, but shall be delivered up to justice on due requisition by the Chinese local officers, addressed to those of the United States. The merchants, seamen, and other citizens of the United States shall be under the superintendence of the appropriate officers of their government. If individuals of either nation commit acts of violence or disorder, use arms to the injury of others, or create disturbances endangering life, the officers of

the two governments will exert themselves to enforce order and to maintain the public peace, by doing impartial justice in the premises.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a merchant vessel belonging to the United States shall cast anchor in either of the said ports, the supercargo, master, or consignee, shall, within forty-eight hours, deposit the ship's papers in the hands of the Consul or person charged with his functions, who shall cause to be communicated to the Superintendent of Customs a true report of the name and tonnage of such vessel, the number of her crew, and the nature of her cargo, which being done, he shall give a permit for her discharge. And the master, supercargo, or consignee, if he proceed to discharge the cargo without such permit, shall incur a fine of five hundred dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be subject to forfeiture to the Chinese Government. But if a master of any vessel in port desire to discharge a part only of the cargo, it shall be lawful for him to do so, paying duty on such part only, and to proceed with the remainder to any other ports. Or if the master so desire, he may within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk; in which case he shall not be subject to pay tonnage, or other duties or charges, until, on his arrival at another port, he shall proceed to discharge cargo, when he shall pay the duties on vessel and cargo, according to law. And the tonnage duties shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. In case of the absence of the Consul or person charged with his functions, the captain or supercargo of the vessel may have recourse to the consul of a friendly power; or, if he please, directly to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall do all that is required to conduct the ship's business.

Art. XX.—The Superintendent of Customs, in order to the collection of the proper duties, shall, on application made to him through the Consul, appoint suitable officers, who shall proceed, in the presence of the captain, supercargo, or consignee, to make a just and fair examination of all goods in the act of being discharged for importation, or laden for exportation, on board any merchant vessel of the United States. And if disputes occur in regard to the value of goods subject to *ad valorem* duty, or in regard to the amount of tare, and the same cannot be satisfactorily arranged by the parties, the question may, within twenty-four hours, and not afterwards, be referred to the said Consul to adjust with the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXI.—Citizens of the United States who may have imported merchandise into any of the free ports of China, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same in part or in whole to any other of the said ports, shall be entitled to make application, through their Consul, to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made, by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods as are entered on the Custom-house books correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged, and shall then make a memorandum in the port clearance of the goods and the amount of duties paid on the same, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs at the other ports; all which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, and everything being found, on examination there, to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government. Foreign grain or rice brought into any port of China in a ship of the United States, and not landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XXII.—The tonnage duty on vessels of the United States shall be paid on their being admitted to entry. Duties of import shall be paid on the discharge of the goods, and duties of export on the lading of the same. When all such duties shall have been paid, and not before, the Collector of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall return the ship's papers. The duties shall be paid to the shroffs authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the same. Duties shall be paid and received either in sycee silver or in foreign money, at the rate of the day. If the

Consul permits a ship to leave the port before the duties and tonnage dues are paid, he shall be held responsible therefor.

Art. XXIII.—When goods on board any merchant vessel of the United States in port require to be transhipped to another vessel application shall be made to the Consul, who shall certify what is the occasion therefor to the Superintendent of Customs, who may appoint officers to examine into the facts and permit the transhipment. And if any goods be transhipped without written permits, they shall be subject to be forfeited to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXIV.—Where there are debts due by subjects of China to citizens of the United States, the latter may seek redress in law; and on suitable representations being made to the local authorities through the Consul, they will cause due examination in the premises, and take proper steps to compel satisfaction. And if citizens of the United States be indebted to subjects of China, the latter may seek redress by representation through the Consul, or by suit in the Consular Court; but neither government will hold itself responsible for such debts.

Art. XXV.—It shall be lawful for the officers or citizens of the United States to employ scholars and people of any part of China, without distinction of persons, to teach any of the languages of the Empire, and to assist in literary labours, and the persons so employed shall not for that cause be subject to any inquiry on the part either of the Government or individuals; and it shall in like manner be lawful for citizens of the United States to purchase all manner of books in China.

Art. XXVI.—Relations of peace and amity between the United States and China being established by this treaty, and the vessels of the United States being admitted to trade freely to and from the ports of China open to foreign commerce, it is further agreed that, in case at any time hereafter China should be at war with any foreign nation whatever, and should for that cause exclude such nation from entering her ports, still the vessels of the United States shall not the less continue to pursue their commerce in freedom and security, and to transport goods to and from the ports of the belligerent powers, full respect being paid to the neutrality of the flag of the United States, provided that the said flag shall not protect vessels engaged in the transportation of officers or soldiers in the enemy's service, nor shall said flag be fraudulently used to enable the enemy's ships, with their cargoes, to enter the ports of China; but all such vessels so offending shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXVII.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between citizens of the United States in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction, and be regulated by the authorities of their own government; and all controversies occurring in China between citizens of the United States and the subjects of any other government shall be regulated by the treaties existing between the United States and such governments respectively, without interference on the part of China.

Art. XXVIII.—If citizens of the United States have special occasion to address any communication to the Chinese local officers of Government, they shall submit the same to their Consul or other officer, to determine if the language be proper and respectful, and the matter just and right, in which event he shall transmit the same to the appropriate authorities for their consideration and action in the premises. If subjects of China have occasion to address the Consul of the United States they may address him directly, at the same time they inform their own officers, representing the case for his consideration and action in the premises; and if controversies arise between citizens of the United States and subjects of China, which cannot be amicably settled otherwise, the same shall be examined and decided conformably to justice and equity by the public officers of the two nations, acting in conjunction. The extortion of illegal fees is expressly prohibited. Any peaceable persons are allowed to enter the Court in order to interpret, lest injustice be done.

Art. XXIX.—The principles of the Christian Religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good, and to do to others as they would have others to do to them. Hereafter those who

quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to those tenets, peaceably teaches and practices the principles of Christianity, shall in no case be interfered with or molested.

Art. XXX.—The contracting parties hereby agree that should at any time the Ta-Tsing Empire grant to any nation, or the merchants or citizens of any nation, any right, privilege, or favour, connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this Treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall at once freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens.

The present Treaty of peace, amity, and commerce shall be ratified by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, within one year, or sooner if possible, and by the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire forthwith; and the ratifications shall be exchanged within one year from the date of the signature thereof.

In faith whereof we, the respective plenipotentiaries of the United States of America and of the Ta-Tsing Empire, as aforesaid, have signed and sealed these presents.

Done at Tientsin, this eighteenth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight, and the Independence of the United States of America the eighty-second, and in the eighth year of Hien Fung, fifth moon, and eighth day.

[L.S.]	WILLIAM B. REED.
[L.S.]	KWEILIANG.
[L.S.]	HWASHANA.

[Appended to the foregoing Treaty are Tariff and Rules identical with those annexed to the British Treaty of Tientsin.]

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES TO THE TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA OF 18TH JUNE, 1858.

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT WASHINGTON,
28TH JULY, 1868.

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking 23rd November, 1869.

Whereas, since the conclusion of the Treaty between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire (China) of the 18th June, 1858, circumstances have arisen showing the necessity of additional articles thereto: the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries: to wit, the President of the United States of America, William H. Seward, Secretary of State; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Anson Burlingame, accredited as his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Chih-kang and Sun-chia-ku, of the second Chinese rank, associated high Envoys and Ministers of his said Majesty; and the said Plenipotentiaries, after having exchanged their full powers, found to be in due and proper form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China, being of the opinion that in making concessions to the citizens or subjects of foreign powers, of the privilege of residing on certain tracts of land, or resorting to certain waters of that Empire, for purposes of trade, he has by no means relinquished his right of eminent domain or dominion over the said lands and waters, hereby agrees that no such concession or grant shall be construed to give to any power or party which may be at war with or hostile to

the United States, the right to attack the citizens of the United States, or their property, within the said lands or waters: And the United States, for themselves, hereby agree to abstain from offensively attacking the citizens or subjects of any power or party, or their property, with which they may be at war, on any such tract of land or water of the said Empire. But nothing in this article shall be construed to prevent the United States from resisting an attack by any hostile power or party upon their citizens or their property.

It is further agreed that if any right or interest in any tract of land in China, has been, or shall hereafter be, granted by the Government of China to the United States or their citizens for purposes of trade or commerce, that grant shall in no event be construed to divest the Chinese Authorities of their right of jurisdiction over person and property within said tract of land except so far as the right may have been expressly relinquished by treaty.

Art. II.—The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, believing that the safety and prosperity of commerce will thereby best be promoted, agree that any privilege or immunity in respect to trade or navigation within the Chinese dominions which may not have been stipulated for by treaty, shall be subject to the discretion of the Chinese Government, and may be regulated by it accordingly, but not in a manner or spirit incompatible with the Treaty stipulations of the parties.

Art. III.—The Emperor of China shall have the right to appoint Consuls at ports of the United States, who shall enjoy the same privileges and immunities as those which are enjoyed by public law and treaty in the United States by the Consuls of Great Britain and Russia or either of them.

Art. IV.—The 29th article of the Treaty of the 18th June, 1858, having stipulated for the exemption of the Christian citizens of the United States and Chinese converts from persecution in China on account of their faith; it is further agreed that citizens of the United States in China of every religious persuasion, and Chinese subjects in the United States, shall enjoy entire liberty of conscience, and shall be exempt from all disability or persecution on account of their religious faith or worship in either country. Cemeteries for sepulture of the dead, of whatever nativity or nationality, shall be held in respect and free from disturbance or profanation.

Art. V.—The United States of America and the Emperor of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home and allegiance, and also the mutual advantage of the free migration and emigration of their citizens and subjects respectively from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, of trade, or as permanent residents. The High Contracting Parties, therefore, join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for these purposes. They consequently agree to pass laws, making it a penal offence for a citizen of the United States, or a Chinese subject, to take Chinese subjects either to the United States or to any other foreign country; or for a Chinese subject or citizen of the United States to take citizens of the United States to China, or to any other foreign country, without their free and voluntary consent respectively.

Art. VI.—Citizens of the United States visiting or residing in China shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, or exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. And reciprocally, Chinese subjects visiting or residing in the United States shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, and exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. But nothing herein contained shall be held to confer naturalization upon citizens of the United States in China, nor upon the subjects of China in the United States.

Art. VII.—Citizens of the United States shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of China; and reciprocally Chinese subjects shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of the United States, which are enjoyed in the respective countries by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. The citizens of the United States may freely establish and maintain schools within the Empire of China at those places where foreigners are by treaty permitted

to reside; and reciprocally, Chinese subjects may enjoy the same privileges and immunities in the United States.

Art. VIII.—The United States, always disclaiming and discouraging all practices of unnecessary dictation and intervention by one nation in the affairs or domestic administration of another, do hereby freely disclaim and disavow any intention or right to intervene in the domestic administration of China in regard to the construction of railroads, telegraphs, or other material internal improvements. On the other hand, His Majesty the Emperor of China reserves to himself the right to decide the time and manner and circumstances of introducing such improvements within his dominions. With this mutual understanding it is agreed by the contracting parties that, if at any time hereafter his Imperial Majesty shall determine to construct, or cause to be constructed, works of the character mentioned within the Empire, and shall make application to the United States or any other Western Power for facilities to carry out that policy, the United States will in that case designate or authorize suitable engineers to be employed by the Chinese Government, and will recommend to other nations an equal compliance with such applications; the Chinese Government in that case protecting such engineers in their persons and property, and paying them a reasonable compensation for their services.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty and thereto affixed the seals of their arms.

Done at Washington, the 28th day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight.

[L.S.]	(Signed)	WILLIAM H. SEWARD
[L.S.]	„	ANSON BURLINGAME.
[L.S.]	„	CHIH KANG.
[L.S.]	„	SUN CHIA-KU.

IMMIGRATION AND COMMERCIAL TREATIES BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA.

SIGNED AT PEKING, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES,
ON THE 17TH NOVEMBER, 1880.

The Immigration Treaty.

Whereas, in the eighth year of Hien Fung, Anno Domini 1838, a treaty of peace and friendship was concluded between the United States of America and China, and to which were added in the seventh year of Tung Chi, Anno Domini 1868, certain supplementary articles to the advantage of both parties, which supplementary articles were to be perpetually observed and obeyed; and

Whereas the Government of the United States, because of the constantly increasing immigration of Chinese labourers to the territory of the United States, and the embarrassments consequent upon such immigration, now desires to negotiate a modification of the existing treaties which will not be in direct contravention of their spirit; now therefore, the President of the United States of America appoints James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office, and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modifications in existing treaties, have agreed upon the following articles in modification:—

Art. I.—Whenever, in the opinion of the Government of the United States, the coming of Chinese labourers to the United States, or their residence therein, affects,

or threatens to affect, the interests of that country, or to endanger the good order of any locality within the territory thereof, the Government of China agrees that the Government of the United States may regulate, limit, or suspend such coming or residence, but may not absolutely prohibit it. The limitation or suspension shall be reasonable, and shall apply only to Chinese who may go to the United States as labourers, other classes not being included in the limitation. Legislation in regard to Chinese labourers will be of such a character only as is necessary to enforce the regulation, limitation, or suspension of immigration, and immigrants shall not be subject to personal maltreatment or abuse.

. Art. II.—Chinese subjects, whether proceeding to the United States as traders or students, merchants, or from curiosity, together with their body and household servants, and Chinese labourers who are now in the United States, shall be allowed to go and come of their own free will and accord, and shall be accorded all the rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions which are accorded to the citizens and subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. III.—If Chinese labourers, or Chinese of any other class, now either permanently or temporarily residing in the territory of the United States, meet with ill-treatment at the hands of any other persons, the Government of the United States will exert all its power to devise measures for their protection, and secure to them the same rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions as may be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation, and to which they are entitled by treaty.

Art. IV.—The high contracting Powers, having agreed upon the foregoing Articles, whenever the Government of the United States shall adopt legislative measures in accordance therewith, such measures will be communicated to the Government of China, and if the measures, as effected, are found to work hardship upon the subjects of China, the Chinese Minister at Washington may bring the matter to the notice of the Secretary of State of the United States, who will consider the subject with him, and the Chinese Foreign Office may also bring the matter to the notice of the U.S. Minister at Peking and consider the subject with him, to the end that mutual and unqualified benefit may result. In faith whereof, the Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord 1880, Kuang Sü sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day. Signed and sealed by the above-named Commissioners of both Governments.

The Commercial Treaty.

The following is the text of the commercial treaty signed at the same place and time:—

The President of the United States of America and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, because of certain points of incompleteness in the existing treaties between the two Governments, have named as their Commissioners Plenipotentiary: The President of the United States of America, James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office; and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modifications in existing treaties, have agreed upon the following additional articles:—

Art. I.—The Governments of the United States and China, recognizing the benefits of their past commercial relations, and in order to still further promote such relations between the citizens and subjects of the two Powers, mutually agree to give the most careful and favourable attention to the representations of either as to such special extension of commercial intercourse as either may desire.

Art. II.—The Governments of China and of the United States mutually agree and undertake that Chinese subjects shall not be permitted to import opium in any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of China, or transport from one open port to any other open port, or to buy and sell opium in any of the open ports of China. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, or to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of China and the United States, and the benefits of the favoured nation clauses in existing treaties shall not claimed by the citizens or subjects of either Power as against the provisions of this article.

Art. III.—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage dues or duties for imports or exports or coastwise trade shall be imposed or levied in the open ports of China upon vessels wholly belonging to citizens of the United States, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from the United States or from any foreign country, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise exported in the same to the United States, or any foreign country, or transported in the same from one open port of China to another, than are imposed or levied on vessels or cargoes of any other nation, or on those of Chinese subjects. The United States hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage duties and dues for imports shall be imposed or levied in the ports of the United States upon vessels wholly belonging to the subjects of his Imperial Majesty, coming either directly or by way of any foreign port from any of the ports of China which are open to foreign trade to the ports of the United States, or returning therefrom either directly or by way of any foreign port to any of the open ports of China, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from China, or from any foreign country, than are imposed or levied on vessels of any other nations which make no discrimination against the United States in tonnage dues or duties on imports, exports, or coastwise trade, or than are imposed or levied on vessels and cargoes of citizens of the United States.

Art. IV.—When controversies arise in the Chinese Empire between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Imperial Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officers of the two nations, it is agreed between the Governments of the United States and China that such cases shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interest of justice, and if he so desire, he shall have the right to be present and to examine and to cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings, he shall be permitted to protest against them in debate. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing, at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text, of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord 1880, Kuang Sū sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day.

(Signed)	JAMES B. ANGELL.
"	JOHN F. SWIFT.
"	WILLIAM H. TRESCOTT.
"	PAO CHUN.
"	LI HUNG-TSAO.

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONSULAR COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN CHINA.

In pursuance of Sec. 5th of the Act of Congress, approved 22nd June, 1860, entitled "An Act to carry into effect certain provisions in the Treaties between the United States, China, Japan, Siam, Persia, and other countries, giving certain judicial powers to Ministers and Consuls, or other functionaries of the United States in those countries, and for other purposes," I, Anson Burlingame, Minister Plenipotentiary, and Envoy Extraordinary of the United States to the Empire of China, do hereby decree the following rules and regulations, which shall have the force of law in the Consular Courts of China.

1.—Every citizen of the United States residing within the limits of the ports open to foreign trade in the dominion of the Empire of China, is required to be enrolled in the Consular register, and shall apply in person at the Consulate within thirty days after the publication of this decree. Every American citizen who may arrive within the limits of the port, save and except any one who may be borne on the muster-roll of an American vessel, shall apply within ten days at the Consulate to be enrolled. An American citizen neglecting to be so enrolled will not be entitled to claim the protection or intervention of the authorities, unless he can furnish a valid reason for not so doing.

2.—In all cases where an applicant to be enrolled cannot furnish a passport or other legal proof of his citizenship, he shall make oath that he is a citizen of the United States; and, if the Consul deem desirable, be required to bring such further evidence as he shall consider satisfactory.

ANSON BURLINGAME.

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,
Peking, 22nd April, 1864.

1.—ORDINARY CIVIL PROCEDURE.

1.—*How commenced.*—Civil proceedings between American citizens must commence by written petition, verified by oath before the Consul.

2.—*Three classes of action.*—Ordinary personal civil actions are of three classes, viz: Contract, comprising all cases of contract or debt; Wrong, when damages are claimed for a wrong; Replevin, when possession of a specific article is claimed.

3.—*Demand necessary in Contract and Replevin.*—In contract, the petition must aver that payment, or a performance of the conditions of the contract, has been demanded and withheld; and in replevin, that the articles to be replevined have been demanded.

4.—*Petitioner must deposit money.*—The petitioner shall be required to deposit a reasonable sum to defray the probable expenses of court and defendant's costs; subsequent deposits may be required if found necessary.

5.—*Notice to Defendant.*—Upon deposit of the money, the Consul shall order notice of the petition, in writing, directing defendant to appear before the court at a given day and hour to his written answer on oath.

6.—*Service.*—Notice must be served on each defendant at least five days before return day, by delivery of an attested copy of the petition and order, and of any accompanying account or paper.

7.—Personal service should always be required when practicable.

8.—*Default.*—On proof of due notice, judgment by default shall be procured against any defendant failing to appear and file his answer as required; but the default may be taken off for good cause within one day after, exclusive of Sunday.

9.—*Damages.*—But in actions of wrong, and all other where the damages are in their nature unliquidated and indefinite, so that they cannot be calculated with precision from the statement of the petition, the amount of the judgment shall be ascertained by evidence, notwithstanding the default.

10.—*Answer.*—If defendant appears and answers, the Consul, having both parties before him, shall before proceeding further encourage a settlement by mutual agreement, or by submission of the case to referees agreed on by the parties, a majority of whom shall decide it.

11.—*Amendments.*—Parties should, at the trial, be confined as closely as may be to the averments and denials of the statement and answer, which shall not be altered after filing except by leave granted in open Court.

12.—*American witnesses compelled to attend.*—On application of either party and advance of the fees, the Consul shall compel the attendance of any witness within his jurisdiction before himself, referees, or commissioners.

13.—*Parties are witnesses.*—Each party is entitled, and may be required to testify.

14.—*Decrees to be obeyed.*—Judgment may be given summarily against either party failing to obey any order or decree of the Consul.

15.—*Attachment and arrest.*—For sufficient cause and on sufficient security, the Consul, on filing a petition, may grant a process of attachment of any defendant's property to sufficient amount, or of arrest of any defendant not a married woman, nor in the service of the United States, under commission from the President.

16.—*Dissolution of attachment.*—Defendant may at any time have the attachment dissolved by depositing such sum, or giving such security, as the Consul may require.

17.—*Sale of perishable property.*—Perishable property or such as is liable to serious depreciation under attachment, may, on petition of either party, be sold by the Consul's order, and its proceeds deposited in the Consulate.

18.—*Release of Debtor.*—Any defendant arrested or imprisoned on civil petition shall be released on tender of a sufficient bond, deposit of a sufficient sum, or assignment of sufficient property.

19.—*Debtor's disclosure.*—Any person under civil arrest or imprisonment may have his creditor cited before the Consul to hear a disclosure of the prisoner's affairs under oath, and to question thereon; and if the Consul shall be satisfied of its truth and thoroughness, and of the honesty of the debtor's conduct towards the creditor, he shall for ever discharge him from arrest upon that debt; provided that the prisoner shall offer to transfer and secure to his creditor the property disclosed, or sufficient to pay the debt, at the Consul's valuation.

20.—*Debtor's board.*—The creditor must advance to the jailer his fees and payment for his prisoner's board until the ensuing Monday, and afterwards weekly, or the debtor will be discharged from imprisonment and future arrest.

21.—*Execution.*—On the second day after judgment (exclusive of Sunday) execution may issue, enforcing the same with interest at 12 per cent. a year, against the property and person of the debtor, returnable in thirty days and renewable.

22.—*Seizure and sale of property.*—Sufficient property to satisfy the execution and all expenses may be seized and sold at public auction by the officer, after due notice.

23.—Property attached on petition, and not advertised for sale within ten days after final judgment, shall be returned to the defendant.

24.—*Final judgment for defendant.*—When final judgment is given in favour of the defendant, his person and property are at once freed from imprisonment or attachment and all security given by him discharged. And the Consul may, at his discretion, award him compensation for any damage necessarily and directly sustained by reason of such attachment, arrest, or imprisonment.

25.—*Offset.*—In action of contract, defendant may offset petitioner's claim by a counter claim, filing his own claim, under oath, with his answer. Petitioner shall be notified to file his answer seasonably, on oath, and the two claims shall then be tried

together, and but one judgment given for the difference, if any be proved in favour of either party, otherwise for defendant's costs.

26.—*Costs*.—Except as hereinafter provided, the party finally prevailing recovers costs, to be taxed by him and revised by the Consul.

27.—*Trustee process*.—In contract, the Consul may order defendant's property or credits in third party's hands to be attached on the petition, by serving him with due notice as trustee, provided petitioner secures trustee his costs by adequate special deposit.

28.—*Trustee's costs*.—If adjudged trustee the third party may retain his costs from the amount for which he is adjudged trustee, if sufficient; otherwise the balance of trustee's costs must be paid out of petitioner's special deposit, as must the whole of his costs if not adjudged.

29.—*Demand on trustee upon execution*.—The amount for which a trustee is charged must be inserted in the execution, and demanded of him by the Officer within ten days after judgment, or all claim ceases. Process against the property or person of the trustee may issue ten days after demand.

30.—*Debt must be at least ten dollars*.—If petitioner recovers judgment for less than ten dollars, or if less than ten dollars of the defendant's property or credits is proved in the party's hands, in either case the third party must be discharged with costs against petitioner.

31.—*Replevin*.—Before granting a writ of replevin, the Consul shall require petitioner to file a sufficient bond, with two responsible sureties, for double the value of the property to be replevined, one an American citizen, or petitioner may deposit the required amount.

II.—TENDER, &c.

32.—Before a creditor files his petition in contract, his debtor may make an absolute and unconditional offer of the amount he considers due, by tendering the money in the sight of the creditor or his legal representative.

33.—*Deposit*.—If not accepted, the debtor shall, at his own risk and on paying the charges, deposit the money with the Consul, who shall receipt to him, and notify the creditor.

34.—*Demand or withdrawal*.—It shall be paid to the creditor at any time if demanded, unless previously withdrawn by the depositor.

35.—*Costs*.—If the depositor does not withdraw his deposit, and upon trial is not adjudged to have owed petitioner at the time of the tender more than its amount, he shall recover all his costs.

36.—*Offer to be defaulted*.—At any stage of a suit in contract or wrong defendant may file an offer to be defaulted for a specific sum and the costs up to that time; and if petitioner chooses to proceed to trial and does not recover more than the sum offered and interest, he shall pay all defendant's costs arising after the offer, execution issuing for the balance only.

III.—REFERENCE.

37.—When parties agree to reference they shall immediately file a rule, and the case be marked "referred;" a commission shall then issue to the referees, with a copy of all papers filed in the case.

38.—*Award and acceptance*.—The referees shall report their award to the Consul, who shall accept the same, and give judgment, and issue execution thereon, unless satisfied of fraud, perjury, corruption, or gross error in the proceedings.

39.—*When transmitted to Minister*.—In cases involving more than five hundred dollars, if his acceptance is withheld, the Consul shall at once transmit the whole case with a brief statement of his reasons, and the evidence thereon, to the Minister, who shall give judgment on the award, or grant a new trial before the Consul.

IV.—APPEAL.

40.—*Must be within one day*.—Appeals must be claimed before three o'clock in the afternoon of the day after judgment (excluding Sunday); but in civil cases, only upon sufficient security.

41.—*To be perfected within five days.*—Within five days after judgment, the appellant must set forth his reasons by petition filed with the Consul, which shall be transmitted as soon as may be to the Minister, with a copy of docket entries and of all papers in the case.

V.—NEW TRIAL.

42.—*Because of perjury.*—On proof of the perjury of any important witness of the prevailing party, upon a material point, affecting the decision of a suit, the Consul who tried it may, within a year after final judgment, grant a new trial on such terms as he may deem just.

43.—*Generally.*—Within one year after final judgment in any suit not involving more than five hundred dollars, the Consul who tried it, or his successor, may, upon sufficient security, grant a new trial where justice manifestly requires it; if exceeding five hundred dollars, with the concurrence of the Minister.

VI.—HABEAS CORPUS.

44.—*Slaves not to be held.*—No Consul shall recognise the claim of any American citizen arising out of a violation of the provision of the Act of Congress approved February 19th, 1862, relating to the “coolie trade” so called, for any claim which involves the holding of any person in slavery.

45.—*Habeas Corpus.*—Upon application of any person in writing and under oath, representing that he or any other person is enslaved, unlawfully imprisoned, or deprived of his liberty by any American citizen within the jurisdiction of the Consul, such Consul may issue his writ of Habeas Corpus, directing such citizen to bring said person if in his custody, or under his control, before him, and the question shall be determined summarily, subject to appeal.

VII.—DIVORCE.

46.—*Libels for divorce* must be signed and sworn to before the Consul, and on the trial each party may testify.

47.—*Attachment.*—The Consul, for good cause, may order the attachment of the libeller's property to such an amount and on such terms as he may think proper.

48.—*Husband to advance money.*—He may also, at his discretion, order the husband to advance his wife, or pay in Court, a reasonable sum to enable her to defend the libel, with reasonable monthly allowance for her support pending the proceedings.

49.—*Alimony.*—Alimony may be awarded or denied the wife on her divorce at his discretion.

50.—*Custody of the minor children* may be decreed to such party as justice and the children's good may require.

51.—*Release of both.*—Divorce releases both parties, and they shall not be re-married to each other.

52.—*Costs.*—Costs are at the discretion of the Consul.

VIII.—MARRIAGE.

53.—*Record and return.*—Each Consul shall record all marriages solemnized by him or in his official presence.

IX.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

54.—The birth and death of every American citizen within the limits of the jurisdiction shall likewise be recorded.

X.—BANKRUPTCY, PARTNERSHIPS, PROBATE, ETC.

55.—Until promulgation of further regulations, Consuls will continue to exercise their former lawful jurisdiction and authority in bankruptcy, partnerships, probate of wills, administration of estates, and other matters of equity, admiralty, ecclesiastical and common law, not especially provided for in previous decrees, according to such reasonable rules, not repugnant to the Constitution, treaties, and laws of the United States, as they may find necessary or convenient to adopt.

XI.—SEAMEN.

56.—In proceedings or prosecutions instituted by or against American seamen, the Consul may, at his discretion, suspend any of these rules in favour of the seamen, when, in his opinion, justice, humanity, and public policy require it.

XII.—CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.

57.—*How commenced.*—Complaints and informations against American citizens should always be signed and sworn to before the Consul when the complainant or informant is at or near the Consul's port.

58.—*How authenticated.*—All complaints and information not so signed and sworn to by a citizen of the United States, and all complaints and informations in capital cases, must be authenticated by the Consul's certificate of his knowledge or belief of the substantial truth of enough of the complaint or informations to justify the arrest of the party charged.

59.—*Copy of accusation.*—No citizen shall be arraigned for trial until the offence charged is distinctly made known to him by the Consul in respondent's own language. In cases of magnitude and in all cases when demanded, an attested copy (or translation) of the complaint, information, or statement, authenticated by the Consul, shall be furnished him in his own language, as soon as may be after his arrest.

60.—*Presence of accuser.*—The personal presence of the accuser is indispensable throughout the trial.

61.—*May testify.*—He shall be informed of his right to testify, and cautioned that if he choose to offer himself as a witness, he must answer all questions that may be propounded by the Consul or his order, like any other witness.

62.—*American witnesses compelled to attend.*—The Government and the accused are equally entitled to compulsory process for witnesses within their jurisdiction; and if the Consul believes the accused to be unable to advance the fees, his necessary witnesses shall be summoned at the expense of the United States.

63.—*Fine and costs.*—When punishment is by fine, costs may be included or remitted at the Consul's discretion. An alternative sentence of thirty days' imprisonment shall take effect on non-payment of any part of the fine or costs adjudged in any criminal proceeding.

64.—Any prisoner, before conviction, may be admitted to bail by the Consul who tries him, except in capital cases.

65.—*Capital cases.*—No prisoner charged with a capital offence shall be admitted to bail where the proof is evident, or the presumption of his guilt great.

66.—*After conviction.*—After conviction and appeal the prisoner may be admitted to bail only by the Minister.

67.—*American bail.*—Any citizen of the United States offering himself as bail shall sign and swear, before the Consul, to a schedule of unincumbered property of a value at least double the amount of the required bail.

68.—*Foreign bail.*—Any other proposed bail or security shall sign and swear before the Consul, to a similar schedule of unincumbered personal property within the local jurisdiction of the Consulate, or he may be required to deposit the amount in money or valuables with the Consul.

69.—*The sureties.*—Unless such sufficient citizen becomes bail, or such deposit is made, at least two sureties shall be required.

70.—*Surrender.*—Any American bail may have leave of the Consul to surrender his principal on payment of all costs and expenses.

71.—*Prosecutor may be required to give security.*—Any complainant, informant, or prosecutor may be required to give security for all costs of the prosecution, including those of the accused; and every complainant, &c., not a citizen of the United States, shall be so required, unless, in the Consul's opinion, justice will be better promoted otherwise; and when such security is refused the prosecution shall abate.

72.—*Honourable acquittal.*—When the innocence of the accused, both in law and in intention, is manifest, the Consul shall add to the usual judgment of acquittal, the word "honourable."

73.—*Costs.*—In such case judgment may be given and execution issued summarily against any informer, complainant, or prosecutor for the whole costs of the trial including those of the accused or for any part of either or both, if the proceeding

appears to have been groundless and vexatious, originating in corrupt, malicious, or vindictive motives.

74.—*Minor offences*.—Consuls will ordinarily encourage the settlement of all prosecutions not of a heinous character by the parties aggrieved or concerned.

XII.—OATHS.

75.—Oaths shall be administered in some language that the witness understands.

76.—*Not Christian*.—A witness not a Christian shall be sworn according to his religious belief.

77.—*Atheist*.—An avowed atheist shall not be sworn, but may affirm, under the pains and penalties of perjury; the credibility of his evidence being for the consideration of the Consul.

78.—*Affirmation*.—A Christian conscientiously scrupulous of an oath, may affirm under the pains and penalties of perjury.

XIV.—DOCKETS, RECORDS, &c.

79.—*Civil docket*.—Each Consul shall keep a regular docket or calendar of all civil actions and proceedings, entering each case separately, numbering it consecutively, to the end of his term of office, with the date of filing, the names of the parties in full, their nationality, the nature of the proceeding, the sum or thing claimed, with minute and dates of all orders, decrees, continuances, appeals, and proceedings until final judgment.

80.—*Criminal*.—He shall keep another regular docket for all criminal cases, with sufficient similar memoranda.

81.—*Filing papers*.—All original papers shall be filed at once and never removed; no person, but an officer of the Consulate or Minister, should be allowed access to them. All papers in each case must be kept together in one inclosure, and numbered as in the docket with the parties' names, the nature of the proceeding, the year of filing the petition, and of final judgment, conspicuously marked on the inclosure, and each year's cases kept by themselves in their order.

XV.—LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROSECUTIONS.

82.—*Criminal*.—Heinous offences, not capital, must be prosecuted within six years; minor offences within two.

83.—*Civil*.—Civil actions based on written promises, contract, or instrument, must be commenced within six years after the cause of action accrues; others within two.

84.—*Absence; fraudulent concealment*.—In prosecutions for heinous offences not capital, and in civil cases involving more than \$500, any absence of respondent or defendant for more than three months at a time from China, shall be added to the limitations; and in civil cases involving more than \$100, the period during which the cause of action may be fraudulently concealed by defendant, shall likewise be added.

XVI.—GENERAL PROVISIONS.

85.—*Trials public*.—All trials and proceedings in the United States' Consular Courts in China shall be open and public.

86.—*Interpreting and translating*.—Papers and testimony in a foreign language shall be translated into English by a sworn interpreter, appointed by the Consul, in civil cases to be paid by petitioner. Oaths and questions shall be translated by the interpreter from the English for any witness who does not understand English.

87.—*Testimony*.—Parties may be required to file their petitions, answers, complaints, informations, and all other papers addressed to the Court, in English; or they may be translated by the interpreter at the Consul's discretion. All testimony must be taken in writing in open Court by the Consul or his order, signed by the witness, after being read over to him for his approval and correction, and it shall form part of the papers in the case.

88.—*Adjournment*.—The Consul may adjourn his Court from time to time, and place to place, within his jurisdiction, always commencing proceedings and giving judgment at the Consulate.

89.—*Officer*.—All processes not served by the Consul personally must be executed by an officer of the Consulate, who shall sign his return, specifying the time and mode of service, and annexing an account of his fees.

90.—*Copies on appeal.*—On appeal, copies of all the papers must be paid for in advance by the appellant, except in criminal cases where respondent is unable to pay.

91.—*Copies.*—Any person interested is entitled to a copy of any paper on file, on prepayment of the fee.

92.—Reasonable clearness, precision, and certainty should be required in the papers; and substantial justice and all practicable dispatch are expected in the decisions.

93.—*Definition of Consul.*—The word "Consul" is intended to include the Consul-General, and any Vice-Consul or Deputy-Consul actually exercising the Consular power at any Consulate, unless the sense requires a more limited construction.

94.—*Associates.*—Each associate in a Consular trial shall, before entering on his duties, be sworn by his Consul. Before taking the oath, he may be challenged by either party, and for sufficient cause excused, and another drawn.

95.—*Contempt.*—Consuls will always preserve order in Court, punishing summarily any contempt committed in their presence, or any refusal to obey their lawful summons or order, by imprisonment not exceeding 24 hours, or by fine not exceeding fifty dollars and costs.

96.—*Attorney.*—Every party to a civil or criminal proceeding may be heard in person, or by attorney of his choice, or by both; but the presence of counsel shall be under the exclusive control and discretion of the Consul.

97.—*Accounts.*—The accounts of the Consular Courts shall be kept in United States' currency, and every order of deposit, decree of costs, taxation of fees, and generally every paper issuing originally from the Court, shall be expressed in dollars and cents, and satisfied in the United States' metallic currency, or its equivalent.

XVII.—FEES.

98.—*In Consular Court.*—

In all cases where the amount in question is not more than \$500\$ 5.00
In all cases where it is over \$500 15.00

In all cases where no specific damages are sought the fee shall be \$5 for minor and \$15 for greater cases.

99.—*Clerk's Fees.*—

For issuing all writs, warrants, attachments, or other compulsory process... .. 1.50
For docketing every suit commenced... .. 1.00
For execution 1.00
For summonses and subpoenas 0.50
For all records at the rate of, for each hundred words 0.20
For drawing every notice paper, order, or process not otherwise provided for... .. 2.00
And if it exceed 200 words, every additional hundred words 1.00
For every seal to process issued 1.00
For filing each paper upon the return of the Marshal, and all papers filed in Court 0.10

100.—*Marshal's Fees.*—

For apprehending a deserter, and delivering him on board the vessel deserted from, to be paid by the vessel before leaving port 5.00
For searching for the same, and if not found, to be certified by the Consul, and on his order to be paid by the said ship 2.00
For serving any writ, warrant, attachment, or other compulsory process, each person 1.00
For serving summonses... .. 0.50
For returning all writs, attachments, and summonses, each 1.00
For each bail-bond 2.00
For every commitment or discharge of prisoner 0.50
On subpoenas, for each witness summoned 0.20
For returning subpoena 3.00
For each day's attendance upon Court 1.50
For levying execution 2.00
For advertising property for sale 3.00
For releasing property under execution by order of plaintiff
For selling property under execution, when the amount collected does not exceed

\$1,000 5 per cent

If over \$1,000, and not exceeding \$5,000... .. 3 "

If over \$5,000 2 "

For making collections under \$200 in cases where no adjudication has taken place... .. 5 "

If the amount exceed \$200... .. 2½ "

For travelling fees in serving all processes, each mile\$ 0.15

For serving every notice not heretofore provided for in addition to the usual travelling fees 0.50

101.— <i>Interpreter's Fees.</i> —	
For each day's attendance upon Court...	\$ 3.00
For making translations...	2.00
If more than 200 words, for each additional hundred...	1.00
102.— <i>Witnesses' Fees.</i> —	
For every day's attendance at Court...	1.50
For each mile travelled in going to and returning from Court...	0.15
103.— <i>Crier's Fees.</i> —	
On trial of every suit...	1.00
104.— <i>Associate's Fees.</i> —	
For each day's attendance...	3.50
105.— <i>Costs for prevailing party.</i> —	
All necessary Court fees paid out.	

XVIII.—PROVISO.

106.—All decrees heretofore issued by authority of the Commissioners and Minister of the United States to China, which are inconsistent in whole or in part with the provisions of this Decree, are hereby annulled, and those portions are henceforth void and of no effect; and the promulgation of these rules abrogates no authority hitherto lawfully exercised by Consuls in China not inconsistent herewith.

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS.

These regulations have been decreed, as having the force of law in the Consular Court of the United States in China, by James B. Angell, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States, and dated May 26th, 1881. They have been assented to by the various United States Consuls in China and are as follow:—

1.—In civil proceedings between American citizens in the Consular Courts in China, the service of summons upon the defendant, if he is found within the Empire of China, shall be personal. That is, the copy of the complaint and summons duly certified by a Marshal of any Consular Court in China shall be delivered into the hands of the person to be served. The officer serving the summons shall certify the same to the Consul before whom the suit is brought.

2.—When the defendant has removed from or is absent from the Empire, or conceals himself therein to avoid the service of summons, and the fact appears by affidavit to the satisfaction of the Consul, and it also appears by such affidavit or by the verified complaint on file that a good cause of action exists against the defendant, or that he is a necessary party to the action, such Consul may make an order that the service be made by publication of the summons. Such order shall direct the publication to be made in a newspaper of general circulation (to be named) for such length of time as may be reasonable, in not less than six issues of such paper, if a daily, and in not less than four issues, if a weekly. Such publication shall be made in a newspaper published nearest to the Consulate where the suit or proceeding is pending, at least five months before the time fixed for the trial by the Consul. In case of publication, when the residence of a non-resident or absent defendant is unknown, the Consul shall direct a copy of the complaint and summons, duly certified, and addressed to the person to be served at his supposed place of residence, to be deposited in the Post Office by the Marshal of the said Court.

P E R U .

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN THE REPUBLIC OF PERU AND HIS MAJESTY THE EMPEROR OF CHINA.

SIGNED, IN THE SPANISH, ENGLISH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN,
26TH JUNE, 1874.

Ratifications exchanged at Tientsin, 7th August, 1875.

His Excellency the President of the Republic of Peru and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being sincerely desirous to establish friendly relations between the two countries, have resolved to confirm the same by a Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation, with the view of laying the foundations of mutual intercourse; and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Excellency the President of Peru, Don Aurelio Garcia y Garcia, a Post Captain in the Peruvian Navy, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of that Republic for the Empires of China and Japan; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Minister Plenipotentiary, Imperial Commissioner, Grand Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary, a President of the Board of War, Governor-General of the Province of Chih-li, and invested with the dignity of the second order of nobility:

Who, after having examined and exchanged their respective full powers, have together agreed upon the following Treaty for the benefit and protection of the merchants and people of the two countries:

Art. I.—There shall be peace and friendship between the Republic of Peru and His Majesty the Emperor of China. Their respective citizens and subjects shall reciprocally enjoy in the territories of the High Contracting Parties full and perfect protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to facilitate friendly intercourse in future, His Excellency the President of Peru may, if he see fit, appoint a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Peking, and His Majesty the Emperor of China may in like manner, if he see fit, appoint a Diplomatic Agent to the Government of Peru.

His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Diplomatic Agent so appointed by the Government of Peru may, with his family and the persons of his suite, permanently reside at Peking, or may visit it occasionally, at the option of the Peruvian Government.

In like manner, the Diplomatic Agent of China may, with his family and the persons of his suite, permanently reside at Lima, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the Chinese Government.

Art. III.—The Diplomatic Agent of each of the Contracting Parties, shall, at their respective residences, enjoy all privileges and immunities accorded to them by international usage.

Art. IV.—The Government of Peru may appoint a Consul-General, and for such open ports or cities of China where it may be considered most expedient for the interest of Peruvian commerce, Consuls, Vice Consuls, or Consular Agents. These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese Authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular officers of the most favoured nation.

His Majesty the Emperor of China may appoint a Consul-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents at any port or town of Peru where Consular Officers of any other Power are admitted to reside. All of these Officers shall enjoy the same rights and privileges as those of the most favoured nation in Peru.

It is further agreed that the appointment of the said Consular Officers shall not be made in merchants residing in the locality.

Art. V.—Peruvian citizens are at liberty to travel for their pleasure or for purposes of trade in all parts of China under the express condition of being provided with passports written in Spanish and Chinese, issued in due form by the Consuls of Peru and viséd by the Chinese Authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels or carts for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise, and the said merchandise shall be conveyed in accordance with the General Regulations of Foreign Trade.

If the traveller be without a passport, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul in order to enable him to procure one. The above provision will in like manner be applicable to cases of a Peruvian citizen committing any offence against the laws of China. But he shall in no case be subjected by the Chinese Authorities to any kind of ill-treatment or insult.

The citizens of Peru may go on excursions from the open ports or cities to a distance not exceeding 100 *li*, and for a period not exceeding five days, without being provided with a passport.

The above provisions do not apply to the crews of ships, who, when on shore, shall be subject to the disciplinary regulations drawn up by the Consul and the local Authorities.

Chinese subjects shall have the liberty to travel at their pleasure throughout the territory of Peru, as long as they behave peaceably and commit no offence against the laws and regulations of the country.

Art. VI.—The Republic of Peru and the Empire of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home. Their citizens and subjects respectively may consequently go freely from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, trade, labour, or as permanent residents. The High Contracting Parties therefore agree that the citizens and subjects of both countries shall only emigrate with their free and voluntary consent; and join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for the said purposes, and every act of violence or fraud that may be employed in Macao or the ports of China to carry away Chinese subjects. The Contracting Parties likewise pledge themselves to punish severely, according to their laws, their respective citizens and subjects who may violate the present stipulations, and also to proceed judicially against their respective ships that may be employed in such unlawful operations, imposing the fines which for such cases are established by their laws.

Art. VII.—It is further agreed that for the better understanding and more efficient protection of the Chinese subjects who reside in Peru, the Peruvian Government will appoint official Interpreters of the Chinese language in the Prefectures of the Departments of Peru where the great centres of Chinese immigration exist.

Art. VIII.—The merchant ships belonging to Peruvian citizens shall be permitted to frequent all the ports of China open to foreign trade, and to proceed to and fro at pleasure with their merchandise, enjoying the same rights and privileges as those of the most favoured nation.

In like manner, the merchant ships belonging to Chinese subjects may visit all the ports of Peru open to foreign commerce and trade in them, enjoying the same rights and privileges which in Peru are granted to the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. IX.—Peruvian citizens shall pay at the ports of China open to foreign trade, on all the goods imported or exported by them, the duties enumerated in the tariff which is now in force for the regulation of foreign commerce; but they can, in no case, be

called upon to pay higher or other duties than those required now or in future of the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

No other or higher duties shall be imposed in the ports of Peru on all goods imported or exported by Chinese subjects than those which are or may be imposed in Peru on the commerce of the most favoured nation.

Art. X.—The ships of war of each country respectively shall be at liberty to visit all the ports within the territories of the other to which the ships of war of other nations are or may be permitted to come. They shall enjoy every facility and meet no obstacle in purchasing provisions, coals, procuring water, and making necessary repairs. Such ships shall not be liable to the payment of duties of any kind.

Art. XI.—Any Peruvian vessels, being from extraordinary causes compelled to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any Chinese port whatever, without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties on the goods, if only landed for the purpose of making the necessary repairs of the vessels, and remaining under the supervision of the Superintendent of the Customs.

Should any such vessel be wrecked or stranded, the Chinese Authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the crew, and for securing the vessel and cargo. The crew thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

If any Chinese vessels be wrecked or compelled by stress of weather to seek a place of refuge on the coast of Peru, the local marine Authorities shall render to them every assistance in their power; the goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall not be subject to duties unless cleared for consumption; and the ships shall enjoy the same liberties which in equal cases are granted in Peru to the ships of other nations.

Art. XII.—Peruvian citizens in China having reason to complain of a Chinese, shall proceed at once to their Consular Officer and state to him their grievance. The Consul will inquire in the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably.

In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a Peruvian citizen in China, the Consular Officer shall listen to his complaint, and endeavour to come to a friendly arrangement.

Should the Consular Officer not succeed in making such arrangement, then he shall request the assistance of the competent Chinese Officer, that they may together decide the matter according to the principles of equity.

Art. XIII.—Chinese subjects guilty of a criminal action towards a Peruvian citizen in China, shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese Authorities according to Chinese laws.

Peruvian citizens in China who may commit any crime against a Chinese subject, shall be arrested and punished according to the laws of Peru, by the Peruvian Consular Officer.

Art. XIV.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between Peruvian citizens in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Peruvian Authorities. Disputes between citizens in Peru and those of other Foreign Nations shall be decided in China according to the Treaties existing between Peru and those Foreign Nations. In all cases, however, of Chinese subjects being concerned in the matter, the Chinese Authorities may interfere in the proceeding according to Articles XII. and XIII. of this Treaty.

Art. XV.—Chinese subjects in Peru shall have free and open access to the Courts of Justice of Peru for the prosecution and defence of their just rights; they shall enjoy in this respect the same rights and privileges as native citizens, and shall also be treated in every way like the citizens and subjects of other countries resident in Peru.

Art. XVI.—The Contracting Parties agree, that the Government, Public Officers, and citizens of the Republic of Peru shall fully and equally participate in all privileges, rights, immunities, jurisdiction, and advantages that may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government, Public Officers, citizens, or subjects of any other nation.

In like manner, the Government, Public Officers, and subjects of the Empire of China, shall enjoy in Peru all the rights, privileges, immunities, and advantages of every kind which in Peru are enjoyed by the Government, Public Officers, citizens, or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XVII.—In order to prevent for the future any discussion, and considering that the English language, among all foreign languages, is the most generally known in China, this Treaty is written in the Spanish, Chinese, and English languages, and signed in nine copies, three in each language. All these versions have the same sense and signification, but whenever the interpretation of the Spanish and Chinese versions may differ, then reference shall be made to the English text.

Art. XVIII.—If in future the High Contracting Parties desire a modification of any stipulation contained in this Treaty, they shall be at liberty after the lapse of ten years, dated from the day of the exchange of the ratifications of this Treaty, to open negotiations to that effect. Six months before the expiration of the ten years, either of the Contracting Parties may officially notify to the other, that modifications of the Treaty are desired, and in what these consist. If no such notification is made, the Treaty remains in force for another ten years.

Art. XIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Excellency the President of Peru after being approved by the Peruvian Congress, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China; and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Shanghai or Tientsin, as soon as possible.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty.

Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of the month of June, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-four, corresponding to the Chinese date, the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the thirteenth year of Tung Chi.

[L.S.]	(Signed)	AURELIO GARCIA Y GARCIA.
[L.S.]	„	LI HUNG-CHANG.

BRAZIL.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN BRAZIL AND CHINA.

SIGNED, IN THE PORTUGUESE, FRENCH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT
TIENTSIN, ON THE 3RD OCTOBER, 1881.

Ratifications Exchanged at Shanghai, 3rd June, 1882.

His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being sincerely desirous of affirming their mutual sentiments of friendship and concord and of establishing relations of reciprocal utility between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation, and have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil, Senhor Eduardo Callado, gentleman of the Imperial Household, Knight of the Order of the Rose and of the Imperial Turkish Order of the Medjidie, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary on a special Mission to China:

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Minister Plenipotentiary, Imperial Commissioner, Grand Preceptor to the Heir Presumptive, First Grand Secretary of State, President of the Board of War, Governor-General of the province of Chihli, and Earl Sou-yi of the first rank, with the hereditary degree of Ki-tou-yi:

Who, after having exchanged their plenary powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between the Empire of Brazil and the Empire of China as well as between their respective subjects. These

may repair freely to the respective States of the High Contracting Parties and reside there. They shall obtain there full and complete protection of their persons, their families, and their property, and shall enjoy all the rights, advantages, and privileges accorded to the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. II.—In order to secure the maintenance of amicable relations between the two States, His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil may, if he thinks fit, appoint a diplomatic agent to the Court of Peking, and his Majesty the Emperor of China may equally, if he thinks fit, appoint a diplomatic agent to the Court of Rio de Janeiro.

The diplomatic agents of each of the High Contracting Parties may, with their families and the members of their suite, reside permanently in the capital of the other, or repair there temporarily, according to the desire of the respective Governments.

The diplomatic agents of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy, in their respective residences, all the prerogatives, exemptions, immunities, and privileges accorded to the agents of the same category of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—Each of the High Contracting Parties may nominate, in the ports and towns of the other open to trade, where its interests require, a Consul-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents.

These shall not enter upon their functions before receiving the exequatur of the Government of the country where they are to reside. This exequatur shall be given gratuitously.

Merchants shall not be appointed to exercise Consular functions. Consuls should be true functionaries, and they shall be prohibited from trading.

In the ports and cities where a Consul has not been appointed, a foreign Consul may fulfil the functions, provided that he is not a trader. The local authorities, in the absence of a Consul, shall provide the means of securing to the subjects of the two States the benefits of the present Treaty.

The Consuls of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy all the attributes, exemptions, immunities, and privileges conceded to the Consuls of the most favoured nation in each of the two States.

The Consuls shall not uphold the pretensions of their nationals should they be vexatious or offensive to the authorities and the inhabitants of the locality.

If a Consul conducts himself in a manner offensive to the laws of the country in which he resides, the exequatur may be withdrawn from him, according to the general custom.

Art. IV.—Brazilian subjects shall be permitted to go into the interior of China and to travel there, provided that they are furnished with a passport, issued, at the request of the Consul, by the Chinese Taotai. This passport, written in the two languages, Portuguese and Chinese, must be exhibited upon the demand of the local authorities, and shall be given up on return. No obstacle shall be raised to the hire by the travellers of men, carriages, boats, &c., necessary for the transport of their baggage.

If the traveller be found not to have a regular passport, or if he commit an illegal act, he shall be delivered up to the nearest Consul to be dealt with. The local authorities can, in this case, only arrest the traveller, and shall not insult him nor subject him to ill usage.

Brazilian subjects may go on excursions in the neighbourhood of the open ports, without being furnished with passports, to a distance of a hundred *li*, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The above stipulations are not applicable to the crews of ships, who shall be subjected, when on shore, to the regulations established by the Consuls and the local authorities.

Chinese subjects shall have the liberty of travelling in the whole of the territory of Brazil, as long as they conduct themselves peaceably and do not contravene the laws and regulations of the country.

Art. V.—Brazilian subjects may travel with their merchandise and trade in all the ports and places in China where subjects of other nations are permitted to trade.

Chinese subjects may equally travel and trade in all localities of Brazil, on equal terms with subjects of all other nations.

It is understood that in the event of one of the High Contracting Parties granting, hereafter, with its free consent, to any other nation, advantages subject to special conditions, the other Contracting Party may only profit by those advantages by acceding to the conditions inherent thereto, or to equivalent ones, mutually agreed upon.

Art. VI.—The subjects and merchant ships of either of the High Contracting Parties, in the open ports of the other, shall be subjected to the commercial regulations actually in force for all the other nations, or which may be established in future.

The subjects of the Contracting States shall not pay higher import and export duties than those payable by subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. VII.—The ships of war of the Contracting States shall be admitted into the ports of the other where it is or shall be permitted to the ships of war of all other nations to repair, and they shall be treated there like those of the most favoured nation.

They shall enjoy every facility for the purchase of provisions, coal, &c., as well as for the supply of fresh water, and for the repairs of which they may have need.

Ships of war shall be absolutely exempt from payment of duties either on entering or leaving port.

The commanders of Brazilian vessels of war in China and the local authorities shall treat each other on the footing of equality.

Art. VIII.—Merchant ships of each of the two nations may frequent the ports of the other open to trade or which may be hereafter opened, and transport merchandise to them. They shall be treated in all respects like those of all other nations.

Ships of one of the High Contracting Parties, having had accidents at sea, near the coasts of the other, and being obliged to seek a refuge in some port, are to receive from the local authorities all the assistance which it may be in their power to render them.

Merchandise salvaged shall not be subject to any duty unless offered for sale.

These ships shall be treated on equal terms with those of other nations which may be in similar circumstances.

Art. IX.—Brazilians in China, who may have cause of complaint against Chinese, should lay their grievance before the Brazilian Consul, who shall inquire into the merits of the case and exert himself to arrive at an amicable solution.

In like manner if a Chinese have reason to complain of a Brazilian, in China, the Brazilian Consul shall listen to his complaint and endeavour to come to an amicable solution. If the Consul cannot reconcile them, the case shall be judged, in all equity, only by the authority to which the accused is subject, without considering whether the accuser is Brazilian or Chinese.

Art. X.—Brazilian subjects, in China, who commit any crime against Chinese subjects shall be arrested by the consular authorities of Brazil and punished conformably to the laws of Brazil, by the authority entrusted with the execution of the laws.

Chinese subjects guilty of a criminal act towards Brazilian subjects in China, shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese authorities, conformably to Chinese laws.

In general, every action, civil or criminal, between subjects of the two States, in China, can only be judged conformably to the laws and by the authorities of the nation of the defendant or accused.

The High Contracting Parties shall not be bound to reimburse the sums stolen or sums due by a subject of one of the States to a subject of the other. In case of theft, proceedings shall be in conformity with the laws of the country to which the culprit belongs, and in the case of debt, the authorities of the country of the debtor shall do all in their power in order that the debtor shall satisfy his engagements.

If Chinese subjects, in China, principals or accomplices in any crime, take refuge in the residences, warehouses, or merchant ships of Brazilian subjects, the Chinese authorities shall report the fact to the Brazilian Consular authority and the two authorities shall depute agents to effect the arrest of the criminals, who must not be protected or concealed.

Art. XI.—All questions of right, whether of person or of property, which may arise between Brazilian subjects in China shall be subject to the sole jurisdiction of the Brazilian authorities. Actions between Brazilian subjects and foreigners in China shall be subject to the authorities only of their countries.

If any Chinese be involved in law suits, action shall be taken conformably to the two preceding articles.

If in future the Chinese Government shall deem fit to establish, in accord with foreign Powers, a Code to regulate the matter of jurisdiction over foreign subjects in China, Brazil shall also take part in the accord.

Art. XII.—In the case of persons, whatever be their condition, from on board of the ships of one of the High Contracting Parties, in an open port of the other, going on shore, and causing disturbances there, they shall be punished conformably to the usage followed, in such cases, in each of the two countries.

As regards actions arising from collisions between vessels of the two countries, in the waters of China, such actions shall be heard by the authorities of the defendant, conformably to the regulations about collision in force in all countries.

If the complainant will not conform to the sentence, the authorities upon whom he is dependent may apply officially to the authorities to whom the defendant is subject in order that they may re-hear the suit and pronounce definitely, in all equity.

Art. XIII.—Chinese subjects in Brazil shall have free access to the courts of justice of that country for the defence of their just rights.

They shall enjoy, in this respect, the same rights and privileges as the Brazilians and the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIV.—The High Contracting Parties agree to prohibit to the subjects of each of them the importation of opium into the ports of the other open to trade, and the transport of opium from port to port, whether for their own account or for the account of subjects or citizens of any other nation, as well in ships belonging to subjects of the High Contracting Parties as in ships belonging to subjects or citizens of a third nation.

The High Contracting Parties further agree to prohibit to their respective subjects the opium trade in the ports of the other open to trade.

The most favoured nation clause cannot be invoked against the provisions of this article.

Art. XI.—This Treaty has been drawn up in three languages, Portuguese, Chinese, and French. Four copies have been prepared in each of these languages; the versions have been compared and found to correspond in all points, and to be free from errors.

The Portuguese text shall be authoritative in Brazil, and the Chinese in China. In case of divergence in the interpretations, the French text shall decide.

Art. XVI.—If in future the High Contracting Parties desire to make any modifications in this Treaty, they shall have the liberty, after the lapse of ten years, dating from the exchange of the ratifications, to open negotiations with this object.

The official notification of the modifications which either of the High Contracting Parties may intend to propose shall always be made six months in advance.

If no such modification be made, the Treaty shall remain in force.

Art. XVIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil and by His Majesty the Emperor of China.

The exchange of ratifications shall be made, within the shortest possible time, at Shanghai or at Tientsin; after which the Treaty shall be printed and published in order that the functionaries and subjects of the two Empires may have full knowledge of it and submit themselves to it.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin this third day of the month of October, in the year of Grace one thousand eight hundred and ninety-one, corresponding to the eleventh day of the eighth month of the seventh year of Kwang-su.

PORTUGAL.

PROTOCOL, TREATY, CONVENTION, AND AGREEMENT BETWEEN PORTUGAL AND CHINA.

PROTOCOL.

Art. 1st.—A Treaty of friendship and commerce with most favoured nation clause will be concluded and signed at Peking.

Art. 2nd.—China confirms perpetual occupation and government of Macao and its dependencies by Portugal, as any other Portuguese possession.

Art. 3rd.—Portugal engages never to alienate Macao and its dependencies without agreement with China.

Art. 4th.—Portugal engages to co-operate in opium revenue work at Macao in same way as England in Hongkong.

Done at Lisbon, the 26th March, 1887.

HENRIQUE DE BARROS GOMES.
JAMES DUNCAN CAMPBELL.

THE TREATY.

(Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 28th April, 1888.)

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to draw closer and to consolidate the ties of friendship which have subsisted for more than three hundred years between Portugal and China, and having agreed in Lisbon on the 26th day of March, 1887, 2nd day of 3rd moon of the 13th year of the reign of the Emperor Kwang-sü, through their representatives, on a Protocol of four Articles, have now resolved to conclude a Treaty of Amity and Commerce to regulate the relations between the two States; for this end they have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, Thomas de Souza Roza, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in special mission to the Court of Peking, Knight of the Order of Nossa Senhora de Conceição de Villa Viçosa, Grand Cross of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan and of the Crown of Siam, Commander of the Order of Charles III. and of Isabella the Catholic of Spain, and Knight of the Iron Crown of Austria:

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Highness Prince Ch'ing, President of the Tsung-li Yamên, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamên and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall continue to exist constant peace and amity between His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, whose respective subjects shall equally enjoy in the dominions of the High Contracting Parties, the most complete and decided protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—China confirms in its entirety the second article of the protocol of Lisbon, relating to the perpetual occupation and government of Macao by Portugal.

It is stipulated that Commissioners appointed by both Governments shall proceed to the delimitation of the boundaries, which shall be determined by a special convention; but so long as the delimitation of the boundaries is not concluded, everything in respect to them shall continue as at present, without addition, diminution, or alteration by either of the parties.

Art. III.—Portugal confirms, in its entirety, the third article of the protocol of Lisbon, relating to the engagement never to alienate Macao without previous agreement with China.

Art. IV.—Portugal agrees to co-operate with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Macao into Chinese ports, in the same way, and as long as, England co-operates with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Hongkong into Chinese ports.

The basis of this co-operation will be established by a convention appended to this treaty, which shall be as valid and binding to both the High Contracting Parties as the present treaty.

Art. V.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves may appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to the Court of His Imperial Majesty, the Emperor of China, and this agent as well as the persons of his suite and their families, will be permitted, at the option of the Portuguese Government, to reside permanently in Peking, to visit that Court, or to reside at any other place where such residence is equally accorded to the diplomatic representative of other nations. The Chinese Government may also, if it thinks fit, appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to reside at Lisbon, or to visit that Court when his Government shall order.

Art. VI.—The diplomatic agents of Portugal and China shall reciprocally enjoy in the place of their residence all the prerogatives and immunities accorded by the law of nations; their persons, families, and houses, as well as their correspondence shall be inviolate.

Art. VII.—The official correspondence addressed by Portuguese authorities to the Chinese authorities shall be written in the Portuguese language accompanied by a translation in Chinese, and each nation shall regard as authoritative the document written in its own language.

Art. VIII.—The form of correspondence between the Portuguese and the Chinese authorities will be regulated by their respective rank and position, based upon complete reciprocity. Between the high Portuguese and Chinese functionaries at the capital or elsewhere, such correspondence will take the form of dispatch (Chau-hoei); between the subordinate functionaries of Portugal and the chief authorities of the provinces, the former shall make use of the form of exposition (Xen-chen) and the latter that of declaration (Cha-hsing); and the subordinate officers of both nations shall correspond together on terms of perfect equality. Merchants and generally all others who are not invested with an official character, shall adopt, in addressing the authorities, the form of representation or petition (Pin-ching).

Art. IX.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves may appoint Consuls-general, Consuls, Vice-consuls, or Consular agents in the ports or other places where it is allowed to other nations to have them. These functionaries will have powers and attributes similar to those of the Consuls of other nations, and will enjoy all the exemptions, privileges, and immunities, which at any time the consular functionaries of the most favoured nation may enjoy.

The Consuls and the local authorities will show to each other reciprocal civilities and correspond with each other on terms of perfect equality.

The Consuls and acting Consuls will rank with Tao-tais, Vice-Consuls, acting Vice-Consuls, Consular agents and interpreters-translators, with Prefects. The Consuls must be officials of the Portuguese Government and not merchants. The Chinese Government will make no objection in case the Portuguese Government should deem it unnecessary to appoint an official Consul at any port and choose to entrust a Consul of some other nation, for the time being, with the duties of Portuguese Consul at that port.

Art. X.—All the immunities and privileges, as well as all the advantages concerning commerce and navigation, such as any reduction in the duties of navigation, importation, exportation, transit, or any other, which may have been or may be hereafter granted by China to any other State or to its subjects, will be immediately extended to Portugal and its subjects. If any concession is granted by the Chinese Government to any foreign Government under special conditions, Portugal, on claiming the same concession for her self and for her own subjects, will equally assent to the conditions attached to it.

Art. XI.—Portuguese subjects are allowed to reside at, or frequent, the ports of China, opened to foreign commerce, and there carry on trade or employ themselves freely. Their boats may navigate without hindrance between the ports open to foreign

commerce, and they may import and export their merchandise, enjoying all the rights and privileges enjoyed by the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XII.—Portuguese subjects shall pay import and export duties on all merchandise according to the rates specified in the tariff of 1858, adopted for all the other nations; and in no instance shall higher duties be exacted from them than those paid by the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XIII.—Portuguese subjects are permitted to hire any description of boats they may require for the conveyance of cargo or passengers, and the price of said hire will be fixed by the contracting parties alone, without interference of the Chinese Government. No limit shall be put to the number of boats, neither will it be permitted to any one to establish a monopoly of such boats or of the service of coolies employed in the carriage of merchandise.

Should contraband articles be on board any such boats, the guilty parties shall immediately be punished according to law.

Art. XIV.—Portuguese subjects residing in the open ports may take into their service Chinese subjects, and employ them in any lawful capacity in China, without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government; but shall not engage them for foreign countries in contravention of the laws of China.

Art. XV.—The Chinese authorities are bound to grant the fullest protection to the persons and to the property of Portuguese subjects in China, whenever they may be exposed to insult or wrong. In case of robbery or incendiarism, the local authorities will immediately take the necessary measures to recover the stolen property, to terminate the disorder, to seize the guilty, and punish them according to the law. Similar protection will be given by Portuguese authorities to Chinese subjects in the possessions of Portugal.

Art. XVI.—Whenever a Portuguese subject intends to build or open houses, shops or warehouses, churches, hospitals, or cemeteries, at the Treaty ports, or at other places, the purchase, rent, or lease of these properties shall be made out according to the current terms of the place, with equity, without exaction on either side, without offending against the usages of the people, and after due notice given by the proprietors to the local authority. It is understood, however, that the shops or warehouses above mentioned shall only be allowed at the ports open to trade, and not in any place in the interior.

Art. XVII.—Portuguese subjects conveying merchandise between open ports shall be required to take certificates from the Superintendent of the Custom-house, such as are specified in the regulations in force with reference to other nationalities.

But Portuguese subjects, who, without carrying merchandise, would like to go to the interior of China, must have passports issued by their Consuls and countersigned by the local authorities. The bearer of the passport must produce the same when demanded, and the passport not being irregular, he will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered, especially to his hiring persons or vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise.

If he be without a passport, or if he commits any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul of Portugal to be punished, but he must not be subjected to any oppressive measure. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 *li* and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

Art. XVIII.—In the event of a Portuguese merchant vessel being plundered by pirates or thieves within Chinese waters, the Chinese authorities are to employ their utmost exertions to seize and punish the said robbers and to recover the stolen goods, which, through the Consul, shall be restored to whom they belong.

Art. XIX.—If a Portuguese vessel be shipwrecked on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any of the ports of the Empire, the Chinese authorities, on receiving notice of the fact, shall provide the necessary protection, affording

prompt assistance and kind treatment to the crews and, if necessary, furnishing them the means to reach the nearest Consulate.

Art. XX.—Portuguese merchant vessels of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden will pay tonnage dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton. The Superintendent of Customs shall grant a certificate declaring that the tonnage dues have been paid.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be paid on the landing of goods; and export duties upon the shipment of the same.

Art. XXII.—The captain of a Portuguese ship may, when he deems convenient, land only a part of his cargo at one of the open ports, paying the duties due on the portion landed, the duties on the remainder not being payable until they are landed at some other port.

Art. XXIII.—The master of a Portuguese ship has the option, within forty-eight hours of his arrival at any of the open ports of China, but not later, to decide whether he will leave port without opening the hatches, and in such case he will not have to pay tonnage dues. He is bound, however, to give notice of his arrival for the legal registering as soon as he comes into port, under penalty of being fined in case of non-compliance within the term of two days.

The ship will be subject to tonnage dues forty-eight hours after her arrival in port, but neither then nor at her departure shall any other impost whatsoever be exacted.

Art. XXIV.—All small vessels employed by Portuguese subjects in carrying passengers, baggage, letters, provisions or any other cargo which is free of duty, between the open ports of China, shall be free from tonnage dues; but all such vessels carrying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage dues every four months at the rate of one mace per ton.

Art. XXV.—Portuguese merchant vessels approaching any of the open ports will be at liberty to take a pilot to reach the harbour; and likewise to take a pilot to leave it, in case the said ship shall have paid all the duties due by her.

Art. XXVI.—Whenever a Portuguese merchant ship shall arrive at any of the open ports of China, the Superintendent of Customs will send off one or more Custom-house officers, who may stay on board of their boat or on board of the ship, as best suits their convenience. These officers will get their food and all necessaries from the Custom-house, and will not be allowed to accept any fee from the captain of the ship or from the consignee, being liable to a penalty proportionate to the amount received by them.

Art. XXVII.—Twenty-four hours after the arrival of a Portuguese merchant ship at any of the open ports, the papers of the ship, manifest, and other documents, shall be handed over to the Consul, whose duty it will be also to report to the Superintendent of Customs within twenty-four hours, the name, the registered tonnage, and the cargo brought by the said vessel. If, through negligence or for any other motive, this stipulation be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the ship, the captain shall be subject to a fine of fifty taels for each day's delay over and above that period, but the total amount of the fine shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The captain of the ship is responsible for the correctness of the manifest, in which the cargo shall be minutely and truthfully described, subject to a fine of five hundred taels as penalty in case the manifest should be found incorrect. This fine, however, will not be incurred if, within twenty-four hours after the delivery of the manifest to the Custom-house officers, the captain expressed the wish to rectify any error which may have been discovered in the said manifest.

Art. XXVIII.—The Superintendent of Customs will permit the discharging of the ship as soon as he shall have received from the Consul the report drawn in due form. If the captain of the ship should take upon himself to commence discharging without permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods so discharged shall be confiscated.

Art. XXIX.—Portuguese merchants having goods to ship or to land, will have to obtain a special permission from the Superintendent of Customs to that effect, without which all goods shipped or landed shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XXX.—No transhipment of goods is allowed from ship to ship without special permission, under penalty of confiscation of all the goods so transhipped.

Art. XXXI.—When a ship shall have paid all her duties, the Superintendent of Customs will grant her a certificate and the Consul will return the papers, in order that she may proceed on her voyage.

Art. XXXII.—When any doubt may arise as to the value of goods which by the tariff are liable to an *ad valorem* duty, and the Portuguese merchant disagrees with the Custom-house officers as regards the value of said goods, both parties will call two or three merchants to examine them, and the highest offer made by any of the said merchants to buy the goods will be considered as their just value.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties will be paid on the net weight of every kind of merchandise. Should there be any difference of opinion between the Portuguese merchant and the Custom-house officer as to the mode by which the tare is to be fixed, each party will choose a certain number of boxes or bales from among every hundred packages of the goods in question, taking the gross weight of said packages, then the tare of each of the packages separately, and the average tare resulting therefrom will be adopted for the whole parcel.

In case of any doubt or dispute not mentioned herein, the Portuguese merchant may appeal to the Consul, who will refer the case to the Superintendent of Customs; this officer will act in such a manner as to settle the question amicably. The appeal, however, will only be entertained if made within the term of twenty-four hours; and in such a case, no entry is to be made in the Custom-house books in relation to the said goods until the question shall have been settled.

Art. XXXIV.—Damaged goods will pay a reduced duty proportionate to their deterioration; any doubt on this point will be solved in the way indicated in the clause of this Treaty with respect to duties payable on merchandise *ad valorem*.

Art. XXXV.—Any Portuguese merchant, who having imported foreign goods into one of the open ports of China and paid the proper duties thereon, may wish to re-export them to another of the said ports, will have to send to the Superintendent of Customs an account of them, who, to avoid fraud, will direct his officers to examine whether or not the duties have been paid, whether the same have been entered on the books of the Customs, whether they retain their original marks, and whether the entries agree with the account sent in. Should everything be found correct, the same will be stated in the export permit together with the total amount of duties paid, and all these particulars will be communicated to the Custom-house officers at other ports.

Upon arrival of the ship at the port to which the goods are carried, permission will be granted to land without any new payment of duties whatsoever if, upon examination, they are found to be the identical goods; but if during the examination any fraud be detected, the goods may be confiscated by the Chinese Government.

Should any Portuguese merchant wish to re-export to a foreign country any goods imported, and upon which duties have been already paid, he will have to make his application in the same form as required for the re-exportation of goods to another port in China, in which case a certificate of drawback or of restitution of duties will be granted, which will be accepted by any of the Chinese Custom-houses in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign cereals imported by Portuguese ships into the ports of China may be re-exported without hindrance, if no portion of them has been discharged.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities will adopt at the ports the measures which they may deem the most convenient to avoid fraud or smuggling.

Art. XXXVII.—The proceeds of fines and confiscations inflicted on Portuguese subjects, in conformity to this Treaty, shall belong exclusively to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXXVIII.—Portuguese subjects carrying goods to a market in the interior of the country, on which the lawful import duties have already been paid at any of the open ports, or those who buy native produce in the interior to bring to the ports on the Yang-tsze-kiang, or to send to foreign ports, shall follow the regulations adopted towards the other nations.

Custom-house officers who do not comply with the regulations, or who may exact more duties than are due, shall be punished according to the Chinese law.

Art. XXXIX.—The Consuls and local authorities shall consult together, when necessary, as to the construction of Light-houses and the placing of Buoys and Light-ships.

Art. XL.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive them in *sycee* or in foreign coin, according to the official assay made at Canton on the 15th July, 1843.

Art. XLI.—In order to secure the regularity of weights and measures and to avoid confusion, the Superintendent of Customs will hand over to the Portuguese Consul at each of the open ports standards similar to those given by the Treasury Department for collection of public dues at the Customs at Canton.

Art. XLII.—Portuguese merchant ships may resort only to those ports of China which are declared open to commerce. It is forbidden to them, except in the case of *force majeure* provided for in Article XIX., to enter into other ports, or to carry on a clandestine trade on the coast of China, and the transgressor of this order shall be subject to confiscation of his ship and cargo by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLIII.—All Portuguese vessels despatched from one of the open ports of China to another, or to Macao, are entitled to a certificate of the Custom-house, which will exempt them from paying new tonnage dues, during the period of four months reckoned from the date of clearance.

Art. XLIV.—If any Portuguese merchant ship is found smuggling, the goods smuggled, no matter of what nature or value, will be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, who may send the ship away from the port, after settlement of all her accounts, and prohibit her to continue to trade.

Art. XLV.—As regards the delivery of Portuguese and Chinese criminals, with the exception of the Chinese criminals who take refuge in Macao, and for whose extradition the Governor of Macao will continue to follow the existing practice, after the receipt of a due requisition from the Viceroy of the Kwangs, it is agreed that, in the Chinese ports open to foreign trade, the Chinese criminals who take refuge at the houses or on board ships of Portuguese subjects, shall be arrested and delivered to the Chinese authorities on their applying to the Portuguese Consul; and likewise the Portuguese criminals who take refuge in China shall be arrested and delivered to the Portuguese authorities on their applying to the Chinese authorities; and by neither of the parties shall the criminals be harboured nor shall there be delay in delivering them.

Art. XLVI.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff, and of the commercial articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years; and so it shall be, at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XLVII.—All disputes arising between Portuguese subjects in China, with regard to rights, either of property or person, shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the Portuguese authorities.

Art. XLVIII.—Whenever Chinese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Portuguese subjects, the Portuguese authorities must report such acts to the Chinese authorities in order that the guilty be tried according to the laws of China.

If Portuguese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Chinese subjects, the Chinese authorities must report such acts to the Portuguese Consul in order that the guilty be tried according to the laws of Portugal.

Art. XLIX.—If any Chinese subject shall have become indebted to a Portuguese subject and withholds payment, or fraudulently absconds from his creditors, the Chinese authorities shall use all their efforts to apprehend him and to compel him to pay, the debt being previously proved and the possibility of its payment ascertained. The Portuguese authorities will likewise use their efforts to enforce the payment of any debt due by any Portuguese subject to a Chinese subject.

But in no case will the Portuguese Government or the Chinese Government be considered responsible for the debts of their subjects.

Art. L.—Whenever any Portuguese subject shall have to petition the Chinese authority of a district, he is to submit his statement beforehand to the Consul, who will cause the same to be forwarded should he see no impropriety in so doing, otherwise he will have it written out in other terms, or decline to forward it. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to petition the Portuguese Consul he will only be allowed to do so through the Chinese authority, who shall proceed in the same manner.

Art. LI.—Portuguese subjects who may have any complaint or claim against any Chinese subject, shall lay the same before the Consul, who will take due cognizance of the case and will use all his efforts to settle it amicably. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to complain of a Portuguese subject, the Consul will listen to his complaint and will do what he possibly can to re-establish harmony between the two parties.

If, however, the dispute be of such a nature that it cannot be settled in that conciliatory way, the Portuguese Consul and Chinese authorities will hold a joint investigation of the case, and decide it with equity applying each the laws of his own country according to the nationality of the defendant.

Art. LII.—The Catholic religion has for its essential object the leading of men to virtue. Persons teaching it and professing it shall alike be entitled to efficacious protection from the Chinese authorities; nor shall such persons pursuing peaceably their calling and not offending against the laws be prosecuted or interfered with.

Art. LIII.—In order to prevent for the future any discussion, and considering that the English language, among all foreign languages, is the most generally known in China, this Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, is written in Portuguese, Chinese, and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. LIV.—The present Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made, within the shortest possible time, at Tientsin, after which the Treaty, with the Convention appended, shall be printed and published in order that the functionaries and subjects of the two countries may have full knowledge of their stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done in Peking, this first day of the month of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding with the Chinese date the 17th day of 10th moon of 13th year of Kwang-Sü.

[L s.] (Signed)
[Chinese Seal]

THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.

Signatures of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

Prince CH'ING.
SUN-IU-UEN.

CONVENTION.

It having been stipulated in the Art. IV. of the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between Portugal and China on the 1st day of the month of December,

1887, that a Convention shall be arranged between the two High Contracting Parties in order to establish a basis of co-operation in collecting the revenue on opium exported from Macao to Chinese ports, the undersigned Thomas de Souza Roza, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, in special mission to the Court of Peking, and His Highness the Prince Ch'ing, President of the Tsung-li Yamen, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, Ministers Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, have agreed on the following Convention in three articles :—

Art. I.—Portugal will enact a law subjecting the opium trade of Macao to the following provisions :—

1.—No opium shall be imported into Macao in quantities less than one chest.

2.—All opium imported into Macao must, forthwith on arrival, be reported to the competent department under a public functionary appointed by the Portuguese Government, to superintend the importation and exportation of opium in Macao.

3.—No opium imported into Macao shall be transhipped, landed, stored, removed from one store to another, or exported, without a permit issued by the Superintendent.

4.—The importers and exporters of opium in Macao must keep a register, according to the form furnished by the Government, showing with exactness and clearness the quantity of opium they have imported, the number of chests they have sold, to whom and to what place they were disposed of, and the quantity in stock.

5.—Only the Macao opium farmer, and persons licensed to sell opium at retail, will be permitted to keep in their custody raw opium in quantities inferior to one chest.

6.—Regulations framed to enforce in Macao the execution of this law will be equivalent to those adopted in Hongkong for similar purpose.

Art. II.—Permits for the exportation of opium from Macao into Chinese ports, after being issued, shall be communicated by the Superintendent of opium to the Commissioner of Customs at Kung-pac-uau.

Art. III.—By mutual consent of both the High Contracting Parties the stipulations of this Convention may be altered at any time.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Convention.

Done in Peking this first day of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty seven, corresponding with the Chinese date the 17th day of 10th moon of the 13th year of Kwang-Sü.

[L.S.] (Signed) THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.
[Chinese Seal]

Signature of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

Prince CH'ING.
SUN-IU-UEN.

AGREEMENT.

The basis of the co-operation to be given to China by Portugal in the collection of duties on opium conveyed from Macao to Chinese ports, having been fixed by a Convention appended to the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between China and Portugal on the 1st December, 1887, and it being now convenient to come to an understanding upon some points relating to the said co-operation as well as to fix rules for the treatment of Chinese junks trading with Macao, Bernardo Pinheiro Correa de Mello, Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty in Peking, duly authorized by His Excellency Thomas de Souza Roza, Chief of the said Mission, and Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, provided with the necessary instructions from the Chinese Government, have agreed on the following:

1.—An office under a Commissioner, appointed by the Foreign Inspectorate of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, shall be established at a convenient spot on Chinese territory, for the sale of opium duty certificates, to be freely sold to merchant,

and for such quantities of opium as they may require. The said Commissioner will also administer the Customs' stations near Macao.

2.—Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than 110 Taels per picul, shall be free from all other imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article of the Chefoo Convention between China and Great Britain on behalf of opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.

3.—The Commissioner of Custom responsible for the management of the Customs' stations shall investigate and settle any complaint made by Chinese merchants of Macao against the Customs' stations or revenue cruisers.

The Governor of Macao, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send an officer of Macao to be present and assist in the investigation and decision. If, however, they do not agree a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for a joint decision.

4.—Junks trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and their cargoes, shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong, and no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks proceeding to Macao from ports of China, or coming from Macao to ports in China, over and above the dues paid, or payable, at the ports of clearance or destination. Chinese produce which has paid Customs' duties and Likin tax before entering Macao may be re-exported from Macao to Chinese ports without paying Customs' duties and Likin tax again, and will be only subject to the payment of the tax named *Siao-hao*.

In witness whereof, this agreement has been written in Portuguese and English and signed in duplicate at Peking this the first day of December, 1887.

(Signed)

BERNARDO PINHEIRO CORREA DE MELLO,

Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty.

(Signed)

SIR ROBERT HART,

Inspector-General of Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

J A P A N .

TREATY OF PEACE, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN THE EMPIRES OF CHINA AND JAPAN.

SIGNED, IN THE CHINESE AND JAPANESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN,
13TH SEPTEMBER, 1871.

Ratified by the Emperor of China, September, 1871.

Ratified by the Mikado of Japan, with modifications, 1st November, 1871.*

The Empire of China and the Empire of Japan having been on terms of friendship for a long period of years, now desire by common action to cement their ancient relations, and to make the intercourse subsisting between the two countries more close.

To this end Li, by Imperial appointment, Minister Plenipotentiary of the Empire of China for the management of commercial affairs, Senior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Assistant Grand Secretary, President of the Board of War, Governor-General of the Province of Chih-li, and invested with the first degree of the third order of nobility; and Ita, Minister Plenipotentiary of the Empire of Japan, &c., &c., each acting in obedience to the Decrees of their respective Sovereigns, have conferred

* See Articles II. and XI. It was also stipulated, on ratification of the Treaty by the Mikado of Japan, that its commercial clauses should be held subject to modification on any future revision of the Treaties between Japan and the European Powers.

together, and have agreed to articles for the reconstruction of relations, to the end that they may be observed with good faith on both sides in perpetuity.

The Articles agreed upon are as follow:

Art. I.*—Relations of amity shall henceforth be maintained in redoubled force between China and Japan, in measure as boundless as the heaven and the earth. In all that regards the territorial possessions of either country the two Governments shall treat each the other with proper courtesy, without the slightest infringement or encroachment on either side, to the end that there may be for evermore peace between them undisturbed.

Art. II.—Friendly intercourse thus existing between the two Governments, it is the duty of each to sympathise with the other, and in the event of any other nation acting unjustly or treating either of the two Powers with contempt, on notice being given [by the one to the other], mutual assistance shall be rendered, or mediation offered for the arrangement of the difficulty, in fulfilment of the duty imposed by relations of friendship.

Art. III.—The system of Government and the penal enactments of the two Governments being different from each other, each shall be allowed to act in entire independence. There shall be no interference offered, nor shall requests for innovations be obtruded. Each shall aid the other in enforcement of laws, nor shall either allow its subjects to entice the people of the other country to commit acts in violation of the laws.

Art. IV.—It will be competent for either Government to send Ministers Plenipotentiary, with their families and suites, to reside in the capital of the other, either permanently or from time to time. Their travelling expenses, as they pass through the country, will be defrayed by themselves. In the matter of their hiring ground or buildings to serve as legations, of the passage of their baggage to and fro, of the conveyance of their correspondence by special couriers, and the like, due assistance shall be rendered on either side.

Art. V.—Although the functionaries of the two Governments have fixed grades, the nature of the offices conferred are different on either side. Officers of equivalent rank will meet and correspond with each other on a footing of equality. When an officer visits a superior, the intercourse between them will be such as is prescribed by the rites of hospitality. For the transaction of public business, the officials of the two countries will address communications to officers of their own rank, who will report in turn to their superiors. They will not address the superior officer directly. In visits, cards with the official title of the visitor shall be sent on either side. All officials sent on the part of either Government to the other shall present for inspection a letter bearing an official stamp, in order to guard against false personation.

Art. VI.—In official correspondence, China will use the Chinese language, and Japan will either use the Japanese language accompanied by a Chinese version, or a Chinese version alone, as may be found on her side preferable.

Art. VII.—Friendly intercourse having been established between the two Governments, it will behove them both to appoint certain ports on the seaboard which their merchants will be authorized to frequent for purposes of trade, and to lay down separately regulations of trade, that their respective mercantile communities may abide by in perpetuity.

Art. VIII.—At the ports appointed in the territory of either Government, it will be competent for the other to station Consuls for the control of its own merchant community. All suits in which they (the Consul's nationals) are the only parties, the matter in dispute being money or property, it will fall to the Consul to adjudicate according to the law of his own state. In mixed suits, the plaint having been laid before the Consul, he will endeavour, in the first instance, to prevent litigation by friendly counsel. If this be not possible, he will write officially to the local authority, and in concert with him will fairly try the case and decide it. When acts of theft or

* This Article was excluded from ratification by the Mikado of Japan, on the ground of its being unnecessary, all needful obligations in respect of the matter to which it relates being embraced within the ordinary provisions of international law.

robbery are committed, and where debtors abscond, the authorities can do no more than make search for and apprehend the guilty parties. They shall not be held liable to make compensation.

Art. IX.—At any of the ports appointed, at which no Consul shall have been stationed, the control and care of the traders resorting thither shall devolve on the local authorities. In case of the commission of any act of crime, the guilty party shall be apprehended, and the particulars of his offence communicated to the Consul at the nearest port, by whom he shall be tried and punished according to law.

Art. X.—At the ports named in either country, the officials and people of the other shall be at liberty to engage natives for service, or as artisans, or to attend to commercial business. The persons so engaged shall be kept in order by the person so engaging them, who shall not allow them to perpetrate acts of fraud under any pretext. Still less shall he give rise to cause of complaint by giving ear to statements advanced from illicit motives. In the case of any offence being committed by any person employed in the manner above mentioned, the local authority shall be at liberty to apprehend and punish the delinquent. The employer shall not favour or protect him.

Art. XI.—Whereas it is the duty of the subjects of either Power residing at the ports declared open in either country to live on friendly terms with the native inhabitants, it is provided that they shall not be allowed to wear arms. Infraction of this rule will be punishable by a fine, accompanied by the confiscation of the arms.* Residents as aforesaid shall attend peaceably to their own avocations, and whether residing permanently or for the time being at a port, they shall submit to the authority of their Consul. They shall not be allowed to adopt the costume of the country in which they may reside nor to obtain local registration and compete at the literary examinations, lest disorder and confusion be produced.

Art. XII.—If any subject of either Power having violated the law of his own country, secrete himself in an official building, merchant vessel, or warehouse of the other state, or escape to any place in the territory of the other, on official application being made by the authority of the state of which such offender is a subject to the authority of the other, the latter shall immediately take steps for the arrest of the offender, without show of favour. Whilst in custody, he shall be provided with food and clothing, and shall not be subjected to ill-usage.

Art. XIII.—If any subject of either Power connect himself at any of the open ports with lawless offenders for purposes of robbery or other wrong doing, or if any work his way into the interior and commit acts of incendiarism, murder, or robbery, active measures for his apprehension shall be taken by the proper authority, and notice shall at the same time be given without delay to the Consul of the offender's nationality. Any offender who shall venture, with weapons of a murderous nature, to resist capture, may be slain in the act without farther consequence; but the circumstances which have led to his life being thus taken shall be investigated at an inquest which will be held by the Consul and the local authority together. In the event of the occurrence taking place in the interior, so far from the port that the Consul cannot arrive in time for the inquest, the local authority shall communicate a report of the facts of the case to the Consul.

When arrested and brought up for trial, the offender, if at a port, shall be tried by the local authority and the Consul together. In the interior he shall be tried and dealt with by the local authority, who will officially communicate the facts of the case to the Consul.

If subjects of either Power shall assemble to the number of ten or more to foment disorder and commit excesses in the dominions of the other, or shall induce subjects of the other therein to conspire with them for the doing of injury to the other Power, the authorities of the latter shall be free at once to arrest them. If at a port, their Consul shall be informed, in order that he may take part in their trial. If in the interior, the local authority shall duly try them, and shall officially com-

* Mitigation of these clauses, relating to the wearing of arms, refused by the Mikado of Japan.

municate particulars to the Consul. In either case capital punishment shall be inflicted at the scene of commission of the offence.

Art. XIV.—Vessels of war of either Power shall be at liberty to frequent the ports of the other for the protection of the subjects of their own country, but they shall in no case enter ports not declared open by treaty, nor rivers, lakes, and streams in the interior. Any vessels infringing this rule shall be placed under embargo and fined. This stipulation shall not, however, apply to vessels driven into port by stress of weather.

Art. XV.—If either State of the two should be involved in war with any other Power, measures for the defence of the coast being thereby entailed, on notice being given, trade shall be suspended for the time being, together with the entry and departure of ships, lest injury befall them. Japanese subjects ordinarily established in the appointed ports of China, or being in the seas adjoining China, and Chinese subjects ordinarily established at the open ports of Japan or being in the seas adjoining thereunto, shall not be permitted to engage in collisions with subjects of a hostile power, or to attack and plunder them.

Art. XVI.—No Consul of either Power shall be allowed to trade, or to act as Consul for a Power not in Treaty relations with the other. In the case of any Consul so acting as to render himself generally unacceptable, on substantial proof to this effect being produced, it shall be competent for the Government interested to communicate officially with the Minister Plenipotentiary, who, when he shall have ascertained the truth, shall remove the Consul, in order that the friendly relations of the two Governments may not suffer detriment through the misconduct of a single individual.

Art. XVII.—The flags carried by the vessels of either country are of a fixed design. If a vessel of either having falsely assumed the colours of the other, shall do that which is contrary to law, the vessel and goods shall be confiscated, and if it appear that the false colours were given by an official, he shall be denounced and removed from his post.

The subjects of either country shall be at liberty to purchase the books of the other, if desirous of studying its literature.

Art. XVIII.—The foregoing articles are agreed to by the two contracting Powers in order to the prevention of misunderstandings, to the end that perfect confidence and improved relations may subsist between them. In testimony whereof the Ministers Plenipotentiary of the two contracting Powers do now accordingly sign and affix their seals hereto. So soon as the present Treaty shall have been ratified by their respective Sovereigns, and ratified copies of it exchanged, it shall be printed and published, and circulated throughout the dominions of either Power, for the information of the subjects of both countries, to the end that there may be a good understanding between them for evermore.

Dated the 29th day of the 7th moon of the 10th year of Tung Chi, corresponding to the 4th year of Mei Ji according to the Japanese reckoning (September 13th, 1871).

[L.S.]	(Signed)	LI HUNG-CHANG.
[L.S.]	„	ITA.

TREATIES WITH COREA.

GREAT BRITAIN.

TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND COREA.

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT HANYANG (SEOUL)
ON THE 26TH NOVEMBER, 1883.

Ratifications exchanged at Hanyang on the 28th April, 1884.

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the King of Corea, being sincerely desirous of establishing permanent relations of Friendship and Commerce between their respective dominions, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as Their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Sir Harry Smith Parkes, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of The Bath, Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China;

His Majesty the King of Corea, Min Yong-mok, President of His Majesty's Foreign Office, a Dignitary of the First Rank, Senior Vice-President of the Council of State, Member of His Majesty's Privy Council, and Junior Guardian of the Crown Prince;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, her heirs and successors, and His Majesty the King of Corea, his heirs and successors, and between their respective dominions and subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protection for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

2.—In case of difference arising between one of the High Contracting Parties and a third Power, the other High Contracting Party, if requested to do so, shall exert its good offices to bring about an amicable arrangement.

Art. II.—The High Contracting Parties may each appoint a Diplomatic Representative to reside permanently or temporarily at the capital of the other, and may appoint a Consul-General, Consuls or Vice-Consuls, to reside at any or all of the ports or places of the other which are open to foreign commerce. The Diplomatic Representatives and Consular functionaries of both countries shall freely enjoy the same facilities for communication, personally or in writing, with the Authorities of the country where they respectively reside, together with all other privileges and immunities, as are enjoyed by Diplomatic or Consular functionaries in other countries.

2.—The Diplomatic Representative and the Consular functionaries of each Power and the members of their official establishments shall have the right to travel freely in any part of the dominions of the other, and the Korean Authorities shall furnish passports to such British officers travelling in Corea, and shall provide such escort for their protection as may be necessary.

3.—The Consular officers of both countries shall exercise their functions on receipt of due authorisation from the Sovereign or Government of the country in which they respectively reside, and shall not be permitted to engage in trade.

Art. III.—Jurisdiction over the persons and property of British subjects in Corea shall be vested exclusively in the duly authorised British Judicial Authorities, who shall hear and determine all cases brought against British subjects by any British or other foreign subject or citizen without the intervention of the Corean Authorities.

2.—If the Corean Authorities or a Corean subject make any charge or complaint against a British subject in Corea, the case shall be heard and decided by the British Judicial Authorities.

3.—If the British Authorities or a British subject make any charge or complaint against a Corean subject in Corea, the case shall be heard and decided by the Corean Authorities.

4.—A British subject who commits any offence in Corea shall be tried and punished by the British Judicial Authorities according to the laws of Great Britain.

5.—A Corean subject who commits in Corea any offence against a British subject shall be tried and punished by the Corean Authorities according to the laws of Corea.

6.—Any complaint against a British subject involving a penalty or confiscation, by reason of any breach either of this Treaty or of any Regulation annexed thereto, or of any Regulation that may hereafter be made in virtue of its provisions, shall be brought before the British Judicial Authorities for decision, and any penalty imposed, and all property confiscated in such cases, shall belong to the Corean Government.

7.—British goods, when seized by the Corean Authorities at an open port, shall be put under the seals of the Corean and the British Consular Authorities, and shall be detained by the former until the British Judicial Authorities shall have given their decision. If this decision is in favour of the owner of the goods, they shall be immediately placed at the Consul's disposal. But the owner shall be allowed to receive them at once on depositing their value with the Corean Authorities pending the decision of the British Judicial Authorities.

8.—In all cases, whether civil or criminal, tried either in Corean or British Courts in Corea, a properly authorised official of the nationality of the plaintiff or prosecutor shall be allowed to attend the hearing, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be allowed, whenever he thinks it necessary, to call, examine, and cross-examine witnesses, and to protest against the proceedings or decision.

9.—If a Corean subject who is charged with an offence against the laws of his country takes refuge on premises occupied by a British subject, or on board a British merchant vessel, the British Consular Authorities, on receiving an application from the Corean Authorities, shall take steps to have such person arrested and handed over to the latter for trial. But, without the consent of the proper British Consular Authority no Corean officer shall enter the premises of any British subject without his consent, or go on board any British ship without the consent of the officer in charge.

10.—On the demand of any competent British Consular Authority, the Corean Authorities shall arrest and deliver to the former any British subject charged with a criminal offence, and any deserter from a British ship of war or merchant vessel.

Art. IV.—The port of Chemulpo (Jenchuan), Wonsan (Gensan), and Pusan (Fusan), or, if the latter port should not be approved, then such other port as may be selected in its neighbourhood, together with the city of Hanyang and the town of Yanghwa Chin, or such other place in that neighbourhood as may be deemed desirable, shall, from the day on which this Treaty comes into operation, be opened to British commerce.

2.—At the above-named places British subjects shall have the right to rent or to purchase land or houses, and to erect dwellings, warehouses, and factories. They shall be allowed the free exercise of their religion. All arrangements for the selection, determination of the limits, and laying out of the sites of the Foreign settlements

and for the sale of land at the various ports and places in Corea open to foreign trade, shall be made by the Corean Authorities in conjunction with the competent Foreign Authorities.

3.—These sites shall be purchased from the owners and prepared for occupation by the Corean Government, and the expense thus incurred shall be a first charge on the proceeds of the sale of the land. The yearly rental agreed upon by the Corean Authorities in conjunction with the Foreign Authorities shall be paid to the former, who shall retain a fixed amount thereof as a fair equivalent for the land tax, and the remainder, together with any balance left from the proceeds of land sales, shall belong to a Municipal fund to be administered by a Council, the constitution of which shall be determined hereafter by the Corean Authorities in conjunction with the competent Foreign Authorities.

4.—British subjects may rent or purchase land or houses beyond the limits of the foreign settlements, and within a distance of ten Corean *li* from the same. But all land so occupied shall be subject to such conditions as to the observance of Corean local regulations and payment of land tax as the Corean Authorities may see fit to impose.

5.—The Corean Authorities will set apart, free of cost, at each of the places open to trade, a suitable piece of ground as a foreign cemetery, upon which no rent, land tax, or other charges shall be payable, and the management of which shall be left to the Municipal Council above mentioned.

6.—British subjects shall be allowed to go where they please without passports within a distance of one hundred Corean *li* from any of the ports and places open to trade, or within such limits as may be agreed upon between the competent authorities of both countries. British subjects are also authorised to travel in Corea for pleasure or for purposes of trade, to transport and sell goods of all kinds, except books and other printed matter disapproved of by the Corean Government, and to purchase native produce in all parts of the country, under passports which will be issued by their Consuls and countersigned or sealed by the Corean local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the districts passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and he shall be at liberty to procure such means of transport as he may require. Any British subject travelling beyond the limits above named without a passport, or committing when in the interior any offence, shall be arrested and handed over to the nearest British Consul for punishment. Travelling without a passport beyond the said limits will render the offender liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars, with or without imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month.

7.—British subjects in Corea shall be amenable to such municipal, police, and other regulations for the maintenance of peace, order, and good government as may be agreed upon by the competent authorities of the two countries.

Art. V.—At each of the ports or places open to Foreign trade, British subjects shall be at full liberty to import from any Foreign port or from any Corean open port, to sell or to buy from any Corean subjects or others, and to export to any Foreign or Corean open port, all kinds of merchandise not prohibited by the Treaty, on paying the duties of the Tariff annexed thereto. They may freely transact their business with Corean subjects or others without the intervention of Corean officials or other persons, and they may freely engage in any industrial occupation.

2.—The owners or consignees of all goods imported from any Foreign port upon which the duty of the aforesaid Tariff shall have been paid shall be entitled on re-exporting the same to any foreign port at any time within thirteen Corean months from the date of importation, to receive a drawback certificate for the amount of such import duty, provided that the original packages containing such goods remain intact. These drawback certificates shall either be redeemed by the Corean Customs on demand, or they shall be received in payment of duty at any Corean open port.

3.—The duty paid on Corean goods, when carried from one Corean open port to another, shall be refunded at the port of shipment on production of a Customs

certificate shewing that the goods have arrived at the port of destination, or on satisfactory proof being produced of the loss of the goods by shipwreck.

4.—All goods imported into Corea by British subjects, and on which the duty of the Tariff annexed to this Treaty shall have been paid, may be conveyed to any Korean open port free of duty, and, when transported into the interior, shall not be subject to any additional tax, excise or transit duty whatsoever in any part of the country. In like manner, full freedom shall be allowed for the transport to the open ports of all Korean commodities intended for exportation, and such commodities shall not, either at the place of production, or when being conveyed from any part of Corea to any of the open ports, be subject to the payment of any tax, excise or transit duty whatsoever.

5.—The Korean Government may charter British merchant vessels for the conveyance of goods or passengers to unopened ports in Corea, and Korean subjects shall have the same right, subject to the approval of their own authorities.

6.—Whenever the Government of Corea shall have reason to apprehend a scarcity of food within the kingdom, His Majesty the King of Corea may, by Decree, temporarily prohibit the export of grain to foreign countries from any or all of the Korean open ports, and such prohibition shall become binding on British subjects in Corea on the expiration of one month from the date on which it shall have been officially communicated by the Korean Authorities to the British Consul at the port concerned, but shall not remain longer in force than is absolutely necessary.

7.—All British ships shall pay tonnage dues at the rate of thirty cents (Mexican) per register ton. One such payment will entitle a vessel to visit any or all of the open ports in Corea during a period of four months without further charge. All tonnage dues shall be appropriated for the purposes of erecting lighthouses and beacons, and placing buoys on the Korean coast, more especially at the approaches to the open ports, and in deepening or otherwise improving the anchorages. No tonnage dues shall be charged on boats employed at the open ports in landing or shipping cargo.

8.—In order to carry into effect and secure the observance of the provisions of this Treaty, it is hereby agreed that the Tariff and Trade Regulations hereto annexed shall come into operation simultaneously with this Treaty. The competent authorities of the two countries may, from time to time, revise the said Regulations with a view to the insertion therein, by mutual consent, of such modifications or additions as experience shall prove to be expedient.

Art. VI.—Any British subject who smuggles, or attempts to smuggle, goods into any Korean port or place not open to foreign trade shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated. The Korean local authorities may seize such goods, and may arrest any British subject concerned in such smuggling or attempt to smuggle. They shall immediately forward any person so arrested to the nearest British Consul for trial by the proper British judicial authority, and may detain such goods until the case shall have been finally adjudicated.

Art. VII.—If a British ship be wrecked or stranded on the coast of Corea, the local authorities shall immediately take such steps to protect the ship and her cargo from plunder, and all the persons belonging to her from ill-treatment, and to render such other assistance as may be required. They shall at once inform the nearest British Consul of the occurrence, and shall furnish the shipwrecked persons, if necessary, with means of conveyance to the nearest open port.

2.—All expenses incurred by the Government of Corea for the rescue, clothing, maintenance, and travelling of shipwrecked British subjects, for the recovery of the bodies of the drowned, for the medical treatment of the sick and injured, and for the burial of the dead, shall be repaid by the British Government to that of Corea.

3.—The British Government shall not be responsible for the repayment of the expenses incurred in the recovery or preservation of a wrecked vessel, or the property belonging to her. All such expenses shall be a charge upon the property saved, and shall be paid by the parties interested therein upon receiving delivery of the same.

4.—No charge shall be made by the Government of Corea for the expenses of the Government officers, local functionaries, or police who shall proceed to the wreck, for the travelling expenses of officers escorting the shipwrecked men, nor for the expenses of official correspondence. Such expenses shall be borne by the Korean Government.

5.—Any British merchant ship compelled by stress of weather or by want of fuel or provisions to enter an unopened port in Corea shall be allowed to execute repairs, and to obtain necessary supplies. All such expenses shall be defrayed by the master of the vessel.

Art. VIII.—The ships of war of each country shall be at liberty to visit all the ports of the other. They shall enjoy every facility for procuring supplies of all kinds or for making repairs, and shall not be subject to trade or harbour regulations, nor be liable to the payment of duties or port charges of any kind.

2.—When British ships of war visit unopened ports in Corea, the officers and men may land, but shall not proceed into the interior unless they are provided with passports.

3.—Supplies of all kinds for the use of the British Navy may be landed at the open ports of Corea, and stored in the custody of a British officer, without the payment of any duty. But if any such supplies are sold, the purchaser shall pay the proper duty to the Korean Authorities.

4.—The Korean Government will afford all the facilities in their power to ships belonging to the British Government which may be engaged in making surveys in Korean waters.

Art. IX.—The British Authorities and British subjects in Corea shall be allowed to employ Korean subjects as teachers, interpreters, servants, or in any other lawful capacity, without any restriction on the part of the Korean Authorities; and, in like manner, no restrictions shall be placed upon the employment of British subjects by Korean Authorities and subjects in any lawful capacity.

2.—Subjects of either nationality who may proceed to the country of the other to study its language, literature, laws, arts, or industries, or for the purpose of scientific research, shall be afforded every reasonable facility for doing so.

Art. X.—It is hereby stipulated that the Government, public officers, and subjects of Her Britannic Majesty shall, from the day on which this Treaty comes into operation, participate in all privileges, immunities, and advantages, especially in relation to import or export duties on goods and manufactures, which shall then have been granted or may thereafter be granted by His Majesty the King of Corea to the Government, public officers, or subjects of any other power.

Art. XI.—Ten years from the date on which this Treaty shall come into operation, either of the High Contracting Parties may, on giving one year's previous notice to the other, demand a revision of the Treaty or of the Tariff annexed thereto, with a view to the insertion therein, by mutual consent, of such modifications as experience shall prove to be desirable.

Art. XII.—This Treaty is drawn up in the English and Chinese languages, both of which versions have the same meaning, but it is hereby agreed that any difference which may arise as to interpretation shall be determined by reference to the English text.

2.—For the present all official communications addressed by the British Authorities to those of Corea shall be accompanied by a translation into Chinese.

Art. XIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and by His Majesty the King of Corea, under their hands and seals; the ratifications shall be exchanged at Hanyang (Söul) as soon as possible, or at latest within one year from the date of signature, and the Treaty, which shall be published by both Governments, shall come into operation on the day on which the ratifications are exchanged.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries above named have signed the present Treaty, and have thereto affixed their seals.

Done in triplicate at Hanyang, this twenty-sixth day of November, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty three, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the tenth month of the four hundred and ninety-second year of the Korean era, being the ninth year of the Chinese reign Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.]	HARRY S. PARKES.
[L.S.]	MIN YONG-MOK.

REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN COREA.

I.—*Entrance and Clearance of Vessels.*

1.—Within forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) after the arrival of a British ship in a Korean port, the master shall deliver to the Korean Customs authorities the receipt of the British Consul showing that he has deposited the ship's papers at the British Consulate, and he shall then make an entry of his ship by handing in a written paper stating the name of the ship, of the port from which she comes, of her master, the number, and, if required, the names of her passengers, her tonnage, and the number of her crew, which paper shall be certified by the master to be a true statement, and shall be signed by him. He shall, at the same time, deposit a written manifest of his cargo, setting forth the marks and numbers of the packages and their contents as they are described in the bills of lading, with the names of the persons to whom they are consigned. The master shall certify that this description is correct, and shall sign his name to the same. When a vessel has been duly entered, the Customs authorities will issue a permit to open hatches, which shall be exhibited to the Customs officer on board. Breaking bulk without having obtained such permission will render the master liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

2.—If any error is discovered in the manifest, it may be corrected within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) of its being handed in, without the payment of any fee, but for any alteration or post entry to the manifest made after that time a fee of five Mexican dollars shall be paid.

3.—Any master who shall neglect to enter his vessel at the Korean Custom-house within the time fixed by this Regulation shall pay a penalty not exceeding fifty Mexican dollars for every twenty-four hours that he shall so neglect to enter his ship.

4.—Any British vessel which remains in port for less than forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) and does not open her hatches, also any vessel driven into port by stress of weather, or only in want of supplies, shall not be required to enter or to pay tonnage dues so long as such vessel does not engage in trade.

5.—When the master of a vessel wishes to clear, he shall hand in to the Customs authorities an export manifest containing similar particulars to those given in the import manifest. The Customs authorities will then issue a clearance certificate and return the Consul's receipt for the ship's papers. These documents must be handed into the Consulate before the ship's papers are returned to the master.

6.—Should any ship leave the port without clearing outwards in the manner above prescribed, the master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred Mexican dollars.

7.—British steamers may enter and clear on the same day, and they shall not be required to hand in a manifest except for such goods as are to be landed or transhipped at the port of entry.

II.—*Landing and Shipping Cargo, and Payment of Duties.*

1.—The importer of any goods who desires to land them shall make and sign an application to that effect at the Custom-house, stating his own name, the name of the ship in which the goods have been imported, the marks, numbers, and contents of the packages and their values, and declaring that this statement is correct. The Customs authorities may demand the production of the invoice of each consignment of mer-

chandise. If it is not produced, or if its absence is not satisfactorily accounted for, the owner shall be allowed to land his goods on payment of double the Tariff duty, but the surplus duty so levied shall be refunded on the production of the invoice.

2.—All goods so entered may be examined by the Customs officers of the places appointed for the purpose. Such examination shall be made without delay or injury to the merchandise, and the packages shall be at once restored by the Customs authorities to their original condition, in so far as may be practicable.

3.—Should the Customs authorities consider the value of any goods paying an *ad valorem* duty as declared by the importer or exporter insufficient, they shall call upon him to pay duty on the value determined by an appraisement to be made by the Customs appraiser. But should the importer or exporter be dissatisfied with that appraisement, he shall within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) state his reasons for such dissatisfaction to the Commissioner of Customs, and shall appoint an appraiser of his own to make a re-appraisement. He shall then declare the value of the goods as determined by such re-appraisement. The Commissioner of Customs will thereupon, at his option, either assess the duty on the value determined by this re-appraisement, or will purchase the goods from the importer or exporter at the price thus determined, with the addition of five per cent. In the latter case the purchase money shall be paid to the importer or exporter within five days from the date on which he has declared the value determined by his own appraiser.

4.—Upon all goods damaged on the voyage of importation a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise as to the amount of such reduction, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the preceding clause.

5.—All goods intended to be exported shall be entered at the Korean Custom-house before they are shipped. The application to ship shall be made in writing, and shall state the name of the vessel by which the goods are to be exported, the marks and number of the packages, and the quantity, description, and value of the contents. The exporter shall certify in writing that the application gives a true account of all the goods contained therein, and shall sign his name thereto.

6.—No goods shall be landed or shipped at other places than those fixed by the Korean Customs authorities, or between the hours of sunset and sunrise, or on Sundays or holidays, without the special permission of the Customs authorities, who will be entitled to reasonable fees for the extra duty thus performed.

7.—Claims by importers or exporters for duties paid in excess, or by the Customs authorities for duties which have not been fully paid, shall be entertained only when made within thirty days from the date of payment.

8.—No entry will be required in the case of provisions for the use of British ships, their crews and passengers, nor for the baggage of the latter which may be landed or shipped at any time after examination by the Customs officers.

9.—Vessels needing repairs may land their cargo for that purpose without the payment of duty. All goods so landed shall remain in charge of the Korean Authorities, and all just charges for storage, labour, and supervision shall be paid by the master. But if any portion of such cargo be sold, the duties of the Tariff shall be paid on the portion so disposed of.

10.—Any person desiring to tranship cargo shall obtain a permit from the Customs authorities before doing so.

III.—*Protection of the Revenue.*

1.—The Customs authorities shall have the right to place Customs officers on board any British merchant vessel in their ports. All such Customs officers shall have access to all parts of the ship in which cargo is stowed. They shall be treated with civility, and such reasonable accommodation shall be allotted to them as the ship affords.

2.—The hatches and all other places of entrance into that part of the ship where cargo is stowed may be secured by the Korean Customs officers between the hours of sunset and sunrise, and on Sundays and holidays, by affixing seals, locks, or other

fastenings, and if any person shall, without due permission, wilfully open any entrance that has been so secured, or break any seal, lock, or other fastening that has been affixed by the Korean Customs officers, not only the person so offending, but the master of the ship also, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

3.—Any British subject who ships, or attempts to ship, or discharges, or attempts to discharge, goods which have not been duly entered at the Custom-house in the manner above provided, or packages containing goods different from those described in the import or export permit application, or prohibited goods, shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated.

4.—Any person signing a false declaration or certificate with the intent to defraud the revenue of Corea shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred Mexican dollars.

5.—Any violation of any provision of these Regulations, to which no penalty is specially addressed herein, may be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

Note.—All documents required by these Regulations, and all other communications addressed to the Korean Customs authorities, may be written in the English language.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.

[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

PROTOCOL.

The above-named Plenipotentiaries hereby make and append to this Treaty the following three Declarations:—

I.—With reference to Article III. of this Treaty, it is hereby declared that the right of extra-territorial jurisdiction over British subjects in Corea granted by this Treaty shall be relinquished when, in the judgment of the British Government, the laws and legal procedure of Corea shall have been so far modified and reformed as to remove the objections which now exist to British subjects being placed under Korean jurisdiction, and Korean Judges shall have attained similar legal qualifications and a similar independent position to those of British Judges.

II.—With reference to Article IV. of this Treaty, it is hereby declared that if the Chinese Government shall hereafter surrender the right of opening commercial establishments in the city of Hanyang, which was granted last year to Chinese subjects, the same right shall not be claimed for British subjects, provided that it be not granted by the Korean Government to the subjects of any other Power.

III.—It is hereby declared that the provisions of this Treaty shall apply to all British Colonies, unless any exception shall be notified by Her Majesty's Government to that of Corea within one year from the date on which the Ratifications of this Treaty shall be exchanged.

And it is hereby further stipulated that this Protocol shall be laid before the High Contracting Parties simultaneously with this Treaty, and that the ratification of this Treaty shall include the confirmation of the above three declarations, for which, therefore, no separate act of ratification will be required.

In faith of which the above-named Plenipotentiaries have this day signed this Protocol, and have hereto affixed their seals.

Done at Hanyang this twenty-sixth day of November, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the tenth month of the four hundred and ninety-second year of the Korean era, being the ninth year of the Chinese reign Kuang Hsu.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.

[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

IMPORTS.

No.	ARTICLE.	Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent.	No.	ARTICLE.	Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent.
1	Agricultural implements...	Free	47	Dyes, colours, and paints, paint oils, and materials used for mixing paints...	7½
2	Alum ...	5	48	Earthenware ...	7½
3	Amber ..	20	49	Embroideries in gold, silver, or silk.	20
4	Anchors and chains ...	5	50	Enamel-ware ...	20
5	Arms, ammunition, fire-arms, fowl- ing-pieces, or sidearms, import- ed under special permit of the Corean Government for sporting purposes or for self-defence...	20	51	Explosives used for mining, &c., and imported under special permit ...	10
6	Artificial flowers ...	20	52	Fans, all kinds ...	7½
7	Bamboo, split or not...	5	53	Feathers, all kinds ...	7½
8	Bark for tanning ...	5	54	Felt ...	7½
9	Beans, peas, and pulse, all kinds...	5	55	Fire engines ...	Free
10	Beer, porter, and cider...	10	56	Fireworks ...	20
11	Beverages, such as lemonade, gin- ger beer, soda and mineral waters ...	7½	57	Fish, fresh ...	5
12	Birds' nests ...	20	58	„ dried and salted ...	7½
13	Blankets and rugs ...	7½	59	Flax, hemp, and jute ...	5
14	Bones ...	5	60	Flints ...	5
15	Books, maps, and charts...	Free	61	Floor rugs, all kinds...	7½
16	Bricks and tiles ...	5	62	Flour and meal, all kinds ...	7½
17	Bullion, being gold or silver re- fined...	Free	63	Foil, gold and silver...	10
18	Buttons, buckles, hooks and eyes, &c. ...	7½	64	„ tin, copper, and all other kinds.	7½
19	Camphor, crude...	5	65	Fruit, fresh, all kinds ...	5
20	„ refined ...	10	66	„ dried, salted, or preserved...	7½
21	Candles ...	7½	67	Furniture of all kinds ...	10
22	Canvas ...	7½	68	Furs, superior, as sable, sea otter, seal, otter, beaver, &c. ...	20
23	Carmine ...	10	69	Gamboge ...	7½
24	Carpets of jute, hemp, or felt, pa- tent tapestry ...	7½	70	Ginseng, red, white, crude, and clarified ...	20
25	Carpets, superior quality, as Brus- sels, Kidderminster, and other kinds not enumerated ...	10	71	Glass, window, plain and coloured, all qualities ...	7½
26	Carpets, velvet...	20	72	Glass, plate, silvered or unsilvered, framed or unframed ...	10
27	Carriages ...	20	73	Glassware, all kinds ...	10
28	Cement, as Portland and other kinds ...	7½	74	Glue ...	5
29	Charcoal ...	7½	75	Grain and corn, all kinds ...	5
30	Chemicals, all kinds ...	7½	76	Grasscloth, and all textiles in hemp, jute, &c. ...	7½
31	Clocks and parts thereof...	10	77	Guano and manures, all kinds ...	5
32	Clothing and wearing apparel, all kinds, hats, boots and shoes, &c.	7½	78	Hair, all kinds except human ...	7½
33	Clothing and wearing apparel made wholly of silk ...	10	79	„ human ...	10
34	Coal and coke ...	5	80	„ ornaments, gold and silver ...	20
35	Cochineal...	20	81	Hides and skins, raw and undressed.	5
36	Cocoons ...	7½	82	„ „ tanned and dressed.	7½
37	Coins, gold and silver ...	Free	83	Horns and hoofs all kinds not other- wise provided for ...	5
38	Confectionaries and sweetmeats, all kinds ...	10	84	Incense sticks ...	20
39	Coral, manufactured or not...	20	85	India-rubber, manufactured or not ...	10
40	Cordage and rope, all kinds and sizes ...	7½	86	Isinglass, all kinds ...	7½
41	Cotton, raw ...	5	87	Ivory, manufactured or not...	20
42	Cotton manufactures, all kinds ...	7½	88	Jade-ware ...	20
43	Cotton and woollen mixtures, all kinds ...	7½	89	Jewellery, real or imitation...	20
44	Cotton and silk mixtures, all kinds...	7½	90	Kerosine, or petroleum, and other mineral oils. ...	5
45	Cutlery, all kinds ...	7½	91	Lacquered-ware, common ...	10
46	Drugs, all kinds ...	5	92	„ „ superior...	20
			93	Lamps, all kinds ...	7½
			94	Lanterns, paper...	5
			95	Leather, all ordinary kinds, plain...	7½
			96	„ „ superior kinds and stam- ped, figured, or coloured ...	10
			97	Leather manufactures, all kinds...	10

No.	ARTICLE.	Ad valorem Rate of Duty Per cent.	No.	ARTICLE.	Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent.
98	Lime	5	142	Salt	7½
99	Linen, linen and cotton, linen and woollen mixtures, linen and silk mixtures, all kinds	7½	143	Samples in reasonable quantities.	Free
100	Matches	5	144	Sapanwood	7½
101	Matting, floor, Chinese, Japanese, coir, &c., common qualities	5	14	Scales and balances	5
102	Matting, superior qualities, Japa- nese "tatamis," &c.	7½	146	Scented wood, all kinds	30
103	Meat, fresh	5	147	Scientific instruments, as physical, mathematical, meteorological, and surgical, and their ap- pliances	Free
104	" dried and salted	7½	148	Seals, materials for	10
105	Medicines, all kinds not otherwise provided for	5	149	Sea products, as seaweed, beche- de-mer, &c.,	7½
106	Metals, all kinds, in pig, block, ingot, slab, bar, rod, plate, sheet, hoop, strip, band and flat, T- and angle-iron, old and scrap iron...	5	150	Seeds, all kinds	5
107	Metals, all kinds, pipe or tube, cor- rugated or galvanized, wire, steel, tin-plates, quicksilver, nickel, platinum, German silver, yellow metal, tutenagne, or white cop- per, unrefined gold and silver...	7½	151	Silk, raw, reeled, thrown, floss or waste	7½
108	Metal manufactures, all kinds, as nails, screws, tools, machinery, railway plant, and hardware	7½	152	Silk manufactures, as gauze, crape, Japanese amber lustrings, sa- tins, satin damasks, figured satins, Japanese white silk ("habutai")	10
109	Models of inventions	Free	153	Silk manufactures not otherwise provided for	7½
110	Mosquito netting, not made of silk.	7½	154	Silk thread and floss silk in skein.	10
111	" made of silk	10	155	Soap, common qualities	5
112	Musical boxes	10	156	Soap, superior qualities	10
113	Musical instruments, all kinds...	10	157	Soy, Chinese and Japanese	5
114	Musk	20	158	Spectacles	7½
115	Needles and pins	7½	159	Spices, all kinds	20
116	Oil-cake	5	160	Spirits, in jars	7½
117	Oils, vegetable, all kinds	7½	161	Spirits and liqueurs, in wood or bottle, all kinds	20
118	Oil, wood (<i>Tung-yu</i>)	5	162	Stationery and writing materials, all kinds, blank books, &c.,	7½
119	Oil, and floor-cloth, all kinds	7½	163	Stones and slate, cut and dressed	7½
120	Packing bags, packing matting, tea- load, and ropes for packing goods.	Free	164	Sugar, brown and white, all quali- ties, molasses, and syrups	7½
121	Paper, common qualities	5	165	Sugar candy	10
122	" all kinds, not otherwise pro- vided for	7½	166	Sulphur	7½
123	Paper, coloured, fancy, wall and hanging	10	167	Table stores, all kinds, and pre- served provisions	7½
124	Pearls	20	168	Tallow	7½
125	Pepper, unground	5	169	Tea	7½
126	Perfumes and scents	20	170	Telescopes and binocular glasses...	10
127	Photographic apparatus	10	171	Tobacco, all kinds and forms	20
128	Pictures, prints, photographs, en- gravings, all kinds, framed or unframed	10	172	Tortoise shell, manufactured or not.	20
129	Pitch and tar	5	173	Tooth powder	10
130	Planks, soft	7½	174	Travellers' baggage	Free
131	" hard	10	175	Trunks and portmanteaux	10
132	Plants, trees and shrubs, all kinds	Free	176	Twine and thread, all kinds, ex- cepting in silk	5
133	Plate, gold and silver	20	177	Types, new and old	Free
134	Plated-ware, all kinds	10	178	Umbrellas, paper	5
135	Porcelain, common qualities	7½	179	" cotton	7½
136	" superior qualities	10	180	" silk	10
137	Precious stones, all kinds, set or unset	20	181	Umbrella frames	7½
138	Rattans, split or not	5	182	Varnish	7½
139	Rhinoceros horns	20	183	Vegetables, fresh, dried, and sal- ted	5
140	Rosin	7½	184	Velvet, silk	20
141	Saddlery and harness	10	185	Vermicelli	7½
			186	Vermilion	10
			187	Watches, and parts thereof in com- mon metal, nickel, or silver	10
			188	Watches, in gold or gilt	20
			189	Wax, bees' or vegetable	7½
			190	" cloth	7½

TARIFF.

No.	ARTICLE.	<i>Ad valorem</i> Rate of Duty. Per cent.
191	Wines in wood or bottle, all kinds.	10
192	Wood or timber, soft	7½
193	„ „ hard... ..	10
194	Wool, sheeps, raw	5
195	Woollen manufactures, all kinds	7½
196	Woollen and silk mixtures, all kinds	7½
197	Works of art	20
198	Yarns, all kinds, in cotton, wool, hemp, &c.,	5
	All unenumerated articles, raw or unmanufactured	5
	All unenumerated articles, partly manufactured	7½
	All unenumerated articles, completely manufactured... ..	10

Foreign ships, when sold in Corea, will pay a duty of 25 cents per ton on sailing vessels, and 50 cents per ton on steamers.

Prohibited Goods.

Adulterated drugs or medicines.

Arms, munitions, and implements of war, as ordnance or cannon, shot and shell, firearms of all kinds, cartridges, side-arms, spears or pikes, saltpetre, gunpowder, guncotton, dynamite, and other explosive substances.

The Corean authorities will grant special permits for the importation of arms, firearms, and ammunition for purposes of sport or self-defence on satisfactory proof being furnished to them of the *bond fide* character of the application.

Counterfeit coins, all kinds.

Opium, except medicinal opium.

EXPORTS.

CLASS I.

Duty-Free Export Goods.

- Bullion, being gold and silver refined.
- Coins, gold and silver, all kinds.
- Plants, trees, and shrubs, all kinds.
- Samples, in reasonable quantity.
- Travellers' baggage.

CLASS II.

All other native goods or productions not enumerated in Class I. will pay an *ad valorem* duty of five per cent.

The exportation of red ginseng is prohibited.

RULES.

I.—In the case of imported articles the *ad valorem* duties of this Tariff will be calculated on the actual cost of the goods at the place of production or fabrication, with the addition of freight, insurance, etc. In the case of export articles the *ad valorem* duties will be calculated on market values in Corea.

II.—Duties may be paid in Mexican dollars or Japanese silver *yen*.

III.—The above Tariff of import and export duties shall be converted, as soon as possible and as far as may be deemed desirable, into specific rates by agreement between the competent authorities of the two countries.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.
[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

UNITED STATES.

TREATY OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE KINGDOM OF COREA (CHOSŌN).

SIGNED AT RENSAN, 22ND MAY, 1882.

Ratifications Exchanged at Hanyang, 19th May, 1883.

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between the President of the United States and the King of Chosŏn and the citizens and subjects of their respective Governments. If other Powers deal unjustly or oppressively with either government the other will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—After the conclusion of this treaty of amity and commerce the high contracting Powers may each appoint diplomatic representatives to reside at the Court of the other, and may each appoint consular representatives at the ports of the other which are open to foreign commerce, at their own convenience.

The officials shall have relations with the corresponding local authorities of equal rank upon a basis of mutual equality. The Diplomatic and Consular representatives of the two governments shall receive mutually all the privileges, rights, and immunities, without discrimination, which are accorded to the same classes of representatives from the most favoured nations.

Consuls shall exercise their functions only on receipt of an exequatur from the government to which they are accredited. Consular authorities shall be *bonâ fide* officials. No merchants shall be permitted to exercise the duties of the office, nor shall consular officers be allowed to engage in trade.

At ports to which no consular representatives have been appointed the consuls of other Powers may be invited to act, provided that no merchant shall be allowed to assume consular functions, or the provisions of this treaty may be, in such case, enforced by the local authorities.

If consular representatives of the United States in Chosŏn conduct their business in an improper manner their exequaturs may be revoked, subject to the approval, previously obtained, of the diplomatic representative of the United States.

Art. III.—Whenever United States vessels, either because of weather or by want of fuel or provisions, cannot reach the nearest open port in Chosŏn, they may enter any port or harbour either to take refuge therein or to get wood, coal, and other necessities or to make repairs; the expenses incurred thereby being defrayed by the ship's master. In such event the officers and people of the locality shall display their sympathy by rendering full assistance, and their liberality by furnishing the necessities required.

If a United States vessel carries on a clandestine trade at a port not open to foreign commerce, such vessel with her cargo shall be seized and confiscated.

If a United States vessel be wrecked on the coast of Chosŏn, the coast authorities, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately render assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures necessary for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. They shall also bring the matter to the knowledge of the nearest consular representative of the United States, in order

that steps may be taken to send the crew home and save the ship and cargo. The necessary expenses shall be defrayed either by the ship's master or by the United States.

Art. IV.—All citizens of the United States of America in Chosen, peaceably attending to their own affairs, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of the Government of Chosen, who shall defend them from all insult and injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mob, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately dispatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law.

Subjects of Chosen, guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States, shall be punished by the authorities of Chosen according to the laws of Chosen; and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of the people of Chosen shall be arrested and punished only by the Consul or other public functionary of the United States thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States.

When controversies arise in the kingdom of Chosen, between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officers of the two nations, it is agreed between the two governments of the United States and Chosen that such cases shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant according to the law of that nation. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interests of justice. If he so desire he shall have the right to be present, to examine and cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings he shall be permitted to protest against them in detail.

It is, however, mutually agreed and understood between the high contracting Powers that whenever the King of Chosen shall have so far modified and reformed the statutes and the judicial procedure of his kingdom that, in the judgment of the United States, they conform to the laws and course of justice in the United States, the right of extraterritorial jurisdiction over United States citizens in Chosen shall be abandoned, and thereafter United States citizens, when within the limits of the kingdom of Chosen, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the native authorities.

Art. V.—Merchants and merchant vessels of Chosen visiting the United States for the purpose of traffic shall pay duties and tonnage dues and fees according to the customs regulations of the United States, but no higher or other rates of duties and tonnage dues shall be exacted of them than are levied upon citizens of the United States or upon citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Merchants and merchant vessels of the United States visiting Chosen for purposes of traffic shall pay duties upon all merchandise imported and exported. The authority to levy duties is of right vested in the Government of Chosen. The tariff of duties upon exports and imports, together with the customs regulations for the prevention of smuggling and other irregularities, will be fixed by the authorities of Chosen and communicated to the proper officials of the United States, to be by the latter notified to their citizens and duly observed.

It is, however, agreed in the first instance, as a general measure, that the tariff upon such imports as are articles of daily use shall not exceed an *ad valorem* duty of ten per cent.; that the tariff upon such imports as are luxuries—as for instance foreign wines, foreign tobacco, clocks and watches—shall not exceed an *ad valorem* duty of thirty per cent., and that native produce exported shall pay a duty not to exceed five per cent. *ad valorem*. And it is further agreed that the duty upon foreign imports shall be paid once for all at the port of entry, and that no other dues, duties, fees, taxes, or charges of any sort shall be levied upon such imports either in the interior of Chosen or at the ports.

United States merchant vessels entering the ports of Chosen shall pay tonnage dues at the rate of five mace per ton, payable once in three months on each vessel, according to the Chinese calendar.

Art. VI.—Subjects of Chosen who may visit the United States shall be permitted to reside and to rent premises, purchase land, or to construct residences or warehouses in all parts of the country. They shall be freely permitted to pursue their various callings and avocations, and to traffic in all merchandise, raw and manufactured, that is not declared contraband by law. Citizens of the United States who may resort to the ports of Chosen which are open to foreign commerce shall be permitted to reside at such open ports within the limits of the concession and to lease buildings or land, or to construct residences or warehouses therein. They shall be freely permitted to pursue their various callings and avocations within the limits of the ports and to traffic in all merchandise, raw and manufactured, that is not declared contraband by law.

No coercion or intimidation in the acquisition of land or buildings shall be permitted, and the land rent as fixed by the authorities of Chosen shall be paid. And it is expressly agreed that land so acquired in the open ports of Chosen still remains an integral part of the kingdom, and that all rights of jurisdiction over persons and property within such areas remain vested in the authorities of Chosen, except in so far as such rights have been expressly relinquished by this treaty.

American citizens are not permitted either to transport foreign imports to the interior for sale or to proceed thither to purchase native produce, nor are they permitted to transport native produce from one open port to another open port.

Violation of this rule will subject such merchandise to confiscation, and the merchants offending will be handed over to the consular authorities to be dealt with.

Art. VII.—The governments of the United States and Chosen mutually agree and undertake that subjects of Chosen shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of Chosen, to transport it from one open port to another open port, or traffic in it in Chosen. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, and to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of the United States and of Chosen, and offenders against it shall be severely punished.

Art. VIII.—Whenever the Government of Chosen shall have reason to apprehend a scarcity of food within the limits of the kingdom, His Majesty may by decree temporarily prohibit the export of all breadstuffs, and such decree shall be binding upon all citizens of the United States in Chosen upon due notice having been given them by the authorities of Chosen through the proper officers of the United States; but it is to be understood that the exportation of rice and breadstuffs of every description is prohibited from the open port of Yin-Chuen.

Chosen having of old prohibited the exportation of red ginseng, if citizens of the United States clandestinely purchase it for export it shall be confiscated and the offenders punished.

Art. IX.—Purchase of cannon, small arms, swords, gunpowder, shot, and all munitions of war is permitted only to officials of the Government of Chosen, and they may be imported by citizens of the United States only under written permit from the authorities of Chosen. If these articles are clandestinely imported they shall be confiscated and the offending party shall be punished.

Art. X.—The officers and people of either nation residing in the other shall have the right to employ natives for all kinds of lawful work.

Should, however, subjects of Chosen, guilty of violation of the laws of the kingdom, or against whom any action has been brought, conceal themselves in the residences or warehouses of United States citizens or on board United States merchant vessels, the Consular authorities of the United States, on being notified of the fact by the local authorities, will either permit the latter to despatch constables to make

the arrests, or the persons will be arrested by the Consular authorities and handed over to the local constables.

Officials or citizens of the United States shall not harbour such persons.

Art. XI.—Students of either nationality who may proceed to the country of the other in order to study the language, literature, laws, or arts shall be given all possible protection and assistance, in evidence of cordial goodwill.

Art. XII.—This being the first treaty negotiated by Chosen, and hence being general and incomplete in its provisions, shall, in the first instance, be put into operations in all things stipulated herein. As to stipulations not contained herein, after an interval of five years, when the officers and people of the two Powers shall have become more familiar with each other's language, a further negotiation of commercial provisions and regulations in detail, in conformity with international law and without unequal discriminations on either part, shall be had.

Art. XIII.—This Treaty and future official correspondence between the two contracting governments shall be made on the part of Chosen in the Chinese language.

The United States shall either use the Chinese language, or if English be used it shall be accompanied with a Chinese version in order to avoid misunderstanding.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting Powers hereby agree that should at any time the King of Chosen grant to any nation or to the merchants or citizens of any nation any right, privilege, or favour connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this treaty such right, privilege, and favour shall freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens: provided always, that whenever such right, privilege, or favour is accompanied by any condition or equivalent concession granted by the other nation interested, the United States, its officers and people, shall only be entitled to the benefit of such right, privilege, or favour upon complying with the conditions or concessions connected therewith.

In faith whereof the respective Commissioners Plenipotentiary have signed and sealed the foregoing at Yin-Chuen, in English and Chinese, being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Yin-Chuen within one year from the date of its execution, and immediately thereafter this treaty shall be, in all its provisions, publicly proclaimed and made known by both governments in their respective countries in order that it may be obeyed by their citizens and subjects respectively.

Chosen, May 22^d, 1882.

R. W. SHUFELDT,

*Commodore United States Navy, Envoy
of the United States to Chosen.*

SHIN CHEN,
CHIN HONG CHI,

Members of the Royal Cabinet of Chosen

J A P A N .

TREATY OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN THE EMPIRE OF JAPAN AND THE KINGDOM OF COREA (CHOSŌN).

SIGNED AT KOKWA, 26TH FEBRUARY, 1876.

The Governments of Japan and Chosen being desirous to resume the amicable relations that of yore existed between them, and to promote the friendly feelings of both nations to a still firmer basis, have, for this purpose, appointed their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—The Government of Japan, Kuroda Kiyotaka, High Commissioner Extraordinary to Chosen, Lieutenant-General and Member of the Privy Council, Minister of the Colonization Department, and Inouyè Kaoru, Associate High Commissioner Extraordinary to Chosen, Member of the Genrō In; and the Government of Chosen, Shin Ken, Han-Choo-Su-Fu and In-Jishō, Fu-So-Fu, Fuku-sō-Kwan, who, according to the powers received from their respective Governments have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Chosen being an independent state enjoys the same sovereign rights as does Japan.

In order to prove the sincerity of the friendship existing between the two nations, their intercourse shall henceforward be carried on in terms of equality and courtesy, each avoiding the giving of offence by arrogance or manifestations of suspicion.

In the first instance, all rules and precedents that are apt to obstruct friendly intercourse shall be totally abrogated, and, in their stead, rules, liberal and in general usage fit to secure a firm and perpetual peace, shall be established.

Art. II.—The Government of Japan, at any time within fifteen months from the date of signature of this Treaty, shall have the right to send an Envoy to the capital of Chosen, when he shall be admitted to confer with the Rei-sohan-sho on matters of a diplomatic nature. He may either reside at the capital or return to his country on the completion of his mission.

The Government of Chosen in like manner shall have the right to send an Envoy to Tokyo, Japan, where he shall be admitted to confer with the Minister for Foreign Affairs on matters of a diplomatic nature. He may either reside at Tokyo or return home on the completion of his mission.

Art. III.—All official communications addressed by the Government of Japan to that of Chosen shall be written in the Japanese language and for a period of ten years from the present date they shall be accompanied by a Chinese translation. The Government of Chosen will use the Chinese language.

Art. IV.—Sorio in Fusan, Chosen, where an official establishment of Japan is situated, is a place originally opened for commercial intercourse with Japan, and trade shall henceforward be carried on at that place in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, whereby are abolished all former usages, such as the practice of Sai-ken-sen (junk annually sent to Chosen by the late Prince of Tsushima to exchange a certain quantity of articles between each other).

In addition to the above place, the Government of Chosen agrees to open two ports, as mentioned in Article V. of this Treaty, for commercial intercourse with Japanese subjects.

In the foregoing places Japanese subjects shall be free to lease land and to erect buildings thereon, and to rent buildings, the property of subjects of Chosen.

Art. V.—On the coast of five provinces, viz.: Keikin, Chiusei, Jenra, Keisho, and Kankio, two ports, suitable for commercial purposes, shall be selected, and the time for opening these two ports shall be in the twentieth month from the second month of the ninth year of Meiji, corresponding with the date of Chosen, the first moon of the year Hei-shi.

Art. VI.—Whenever Japanese vessels either by stress of weather or by want of fuel and provisions cannot reach one or the other of the open ports in Chosen, they may enter any port or harbour either to take refuge therein, or to get supplies of

wood, coal, and other necessities, or to make repairs; the expenses incurred thereby are to be defrayed by the ship's master. In such events both the officers and the people of the locality shall display their sympathy by rendering full assistance, and their liberality in supplying the necessities required.

If any vessel of either country be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coasts of Japan or of Chosen, the people of the vicinity shall immediately use every exertion to rescue her crew, and shall inform the local authorities of the disaster, who will either send the wrecked persons to their native country or hand them over to the officer of their country residing at the nearest port.

Art. VII.—The coasts of Chosen, having hitherto been left unsurveyed, are very dangerous for vessels approaching them, and in order to prepare charts showing the positions of islands, rocks, and reefs, as well as the depth of water, whereby all navigators may be enabled safely to pass between the two countries, any Japanese mariners may freely survey said coasts.

Art. VIII.—There shall be appointed by the Government of Japan an officer to reside at the open ports in Chosen for the protection of Japanese merchants resorting there, provided that such arrangement be deemed necessary. Should any question interesting both nations arise, the said officer shall confer with the local authorities of Chosen and settle it.

Art. IX.—Friendly relations having been established between the two contracting parties, their respective subjects may freely carry on their business without any interference from the officers of either Government, and neither limitation nor prohibition shall be made on trade.

In case any fraud be committed, or payment of debt be refused by any merchant of either country the officer of either one or of the other Government shall do their utmost to bring the delinquent to justice and to enforce recovery of the debt.

Neither the Japanese nor the Chosen Government shall be held responsible for the payment of such debt.

Art. X.—Should a Japanese subject residing at either of the open ports of Chosen commit any offence against a subject of Chosen, he shall be tried by the Japanese authorities. Should a subject of Chosen commit any offence against a Japanese subject, he shall be tried by the authorities of Chosen. The offenders shall be punished according to the laws of their respective countries. Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XI.—Friendly relations having been established between the two contracting parties, it is necessary to prescribe trade relations for the benefit of the merchants of the respective countries.

Such trade regulations, together with detailed provisions, to be added to the Articles of the present Treaty, to develop its meaning, and facilitate its observance, shall be agreed upon at the capital of Chosen or at Kokwa Fu in the country, within six months from the present date, by Special Commissioners appointed by the two countries.

Art. XII.—The foregoing eleven articles are binding from the date of the signing hereof, and shall be observed by the two contracting parties, faithfully and invariably, whereby perpetual friendship shall be secured to the two countries.

The present Treaty is executed in duplicate and copies will be exchanged between the two contracting parties.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of Japan and Chosen, have affixed our seals hereunto this twenty-sixth day of the second month of the ninth year of Meiji, and the two thousand five hundred and thirty-sixth since the accession of Jimmu Tenno; and, in the era of Chosen, the second day of the second moon of the year Heishi, and of the founding of Chosen the four hundred and eighty-fifth.

(Signed) KURODA KIYOTAKA.
 INOUE KAORU.
 SHIN KEN.
 IN JI-SHO.

SUPPLEMENTARY TREATY BETWEEN JAPAN AND COREA.

Whereas, on the twenty-sixth day of the second month of the ninth year Meiji, corresponding with the Korean date of the second day of the second month of the year Heisi, a treaty of Amity and Friendship was signed and concluded between Kuroda Kiyotaka, High Commissioner Extraordinary, Lieutenant-General of H.I.J.M. Army, Member of the Privy Council, and Minister of the Colonization Department, and Inouyō Kaoru, Associate High Commissioner Extraordinary and Member of the Genrō-In, both of whom had been directed to proceed to the city of Kokwa in Corea by the Government of Japan; and Shin Ken, Dai Kwan, Han-Choo-Su-Fu, and In-jishō, Fu-So-Fu, Fuku-so-Kwan, both of whom had been duly commissioned for that purpose by the Government of Corea:—

Now therefore, in pursuance of Article XI. of the above Treaty, Miyamoto Okadzu, Commissioner despatched to the capital of Corea, Daijō of the Foreign Department, and duly empowered thereto by the Government of Japan, and Chio Inki, Kōshoo Kwan, Gisheifudōshō, duly empowered thereto by the Government of Corea, have negotiated and concluded the following articles:—

Art. I.—Agents of the Japanese Government stationed at any of the open ports shall hereafter, whenever a Japanese vessel has been stranded on the Korean coast and has need of their presence at the spot, have the right to proceed there on their informing the local authorities of the facts.

Art. II.—Envoys or Agents of the Japanese Government shall hereafter be at full liberty to despatch letters or other communications to any place or places in Corea, either by post at their own expense, or by hiring inhabitants of the locality wherein they reside as special couriers.

Art. III.—Japanese subjects may, at the ports of Corea open to them, lease land for the purpose of erecting residences thereon, the rent to be fixed by mutual agreement between the lessee and the owner.

Any lands belonging to the Korean Government may be rented by a Japanese on his paying the same rent thereon as a Korean subject would pay to his Government.

It is agreed that the Shumon (watch-gate) and the Shotsumon (barrier) erected by the Korean Government near the Kokwa (Japanese official establishment) in Sorikoko, Fusan, shall be entirely removed, and that a new boundary line shall be established according to the limits hereinafter provided. In the other two open ports, the same steps shall be taken.

Art. IV.—The limits within which Japanese subjects may travel from the port of Fusan shall be comprised within a radius of ten *ri*, Korean measurement, the landing place in that port being taken as a centre.

Japanese subjects shall be free to go where they please within the above limits, and shall be therein at full liberty either to buy articles of local production or to sell articles of Japanese production.

The town of Torai lies outside of the above limits, but Japanese shall have the same privileges as in those places within them.

Art. V.—Japanese subjects shall at each of the open ports of Corea be at liberty to employ Korean subjects.

Korean subjects, on obtaining permission from their Government, may visit the Japanese Empire.

Art. VI.—In case of the death of any Japanese subject residing at the open ports of Corea, a suitable spot of ground shall be selected wherein to inter his remains.

As to the localities to be selected for cemeteries in the two open ports other than the port of Fusan, in determining them regard shall be had as to the distance there is to the cemetery already established at Fusan.

Art. VII.—Japanese subjects shall be at liberty to traffic in any article owned by Korean subjects, paying therefor in Japanese coin. Korean subjects, for purposes of trade, may freely circulate among themselves at the open ports of Corea such Japanese coin as they may have possession of in business transactions.

Japanese subjects shall be at liberty to use in trade or to carry away with them the copper coin of Corea.

In case any subject of either of the two countries counterfeit the coin of either of them, he shall be punished according to the laws of his own country.

Art. VIII.—Korean subjects shall have the full fruition of all and every article which they have become possessed of either by purchase or gift from Japanese subjects.

Art. IX.—In case a boat despatched by a Japanese surveying vessel to take sounding along the Korean coasts, as provided for in Article VII. of the Treaty of Amity and Friendship, should be prevented from returning to the vessel, on account either of bad weather or the ebb tide, the headman of the locality shall accommodate the boat party in a suitable house in the neighbourhood. Articles required by them for their comfort shall be furnished to them by the local authorities, and the outlay thus incurred shall afterwards be refunded to the latter.

Art. X.—Although no relations as yet exist between Corea and foreign countries, yet Japan has for many years back maintained friendly relations with them; it is therefore natural that in case a vessel of any of the countries of which Japan thus cultivates the friendship should be stranded by stress of weather or otherwise on the coasts of Corea, those on board shall be treated with kindness by Korean subjects, and should such persons ask to be sent back to their homes they shall be delivered over by the Korean Government to an Agent of the Japanese Government residing at one of the open ports of Corea, requesting him to send them back to their native countries, which request the Agent shall never fail to comply with.

Art. XI.—The foregoing ten articles, together with the Regulations for Trade annexed hereto, shall be of equal effect with the Treaty of Amity and Friendship, and therefore shall be faithfully observed by the Government of the two countries. Should it, however, be found that any of the above articles actually cause embarrassment to the commercial intercourse of the two nations, and that it is necessary to modify them, then either Government, submitting its propositions to the other, shall negotiate the modification of such articles on giving one year's previous notice of their intention.

Signed and sealed this twenty-fourth day of the eighth month of the ninth year Meiji, and two thousand five hundred and thirty-sixth since the accession of H. M. Jimmu Tenno; and of the Korean era, the sixth day of the seventh month of the year Heishi, and the founding of Corea the four hundred and eighty-fifth.

(Signed) MIYAMOTO OKADZU,

*Commissioner and Dajjô of the
Foreign Department.*

(Signed) CHO INKI,

Koshoo Kwan, Gisheifudoshô.

TREATIES WITH SIAM.

GREAT BRITAIN.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COMMERCE BETWEEN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE KINGS OF SIAM.

Ratifications Exchanged at Bangkok, 15th April, 1856.

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty and her successors, and Their Majesties the Kings of Siam and their successors. All British subjects coming to Siam shall receive from the Siamese Government full protection and assistance to enable them to reside in Siam in all security, and trade with every facility, free from oppression or injury on the part of the Siamese, and all Siamese subjects going to an English country shall receive from the British Government the same complete protection and assistance that shall be granted to British subjects by the Government of Siam.

Art. II.—The interests of all British subjects coming to Siam shall be placed under the regulation and control of a Consul, who will be appointed to reside at Bangkok. he will himself conform to, and will enforce the observance by British subjects of all the provisions of this treaty, and such portions of the former treaty negotiated by Captain Burney, in 1826, as shall still remain in operation. He shall also give effect to all rules or regulations that are now or may hereafter be enacted for the government of British subjects in Siam, and conduct of their trade, and for the prevention of violations of the laws of Siam. Any disputes arising between British and Siamese subjects shall be heard and determined by the Consul, in conjunction with the proper Siamese officers; and criminal offences will be punished, in the case of English offenders, by their own laws, through the Siamese authorities. But the Consul shall not interfere in any matters referring solely to Siamese, neither will the Siamese authorities interfere in questions which only concern the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

It is understood, however, that the arrival of the British Consul at Bangkok shall not take place before the ratification of this treaty, nor until ten vessels owned by British subjects sailing under British colours and with British papers, shall have entered the port of Bangkok for the purposes of trade, subsequent to the signing of this treaty.

Art. III.—If Siamese in the employ of British subjects offend against the law of their country, or if any Siamese having so offended, or desiring to desert, take refuge with a British subject in Siam, they shall be searched for, and upon proof of their guilt or desertion, shall be delivered up by the Consul to the Siamese authorities. In like manner any British offenders resident or trading in Siam, who may desert, escape to, or hide themselves in Siamese territory, shall be apprehended and delivered over to the British Consul on his requisition. Chinese not able to prove themselves to be British subjects, shall not be considered as such by the British Consul, nor be entitled to his protection.

Art. IV.—British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam, but may reside permanently only at Bangkok, or within the limits assigned by this Treaty. British subjects coming to reside at Bangkok may rent land, buy or build houses, but cannot purchase land within a circuit of 200 *sen* (not more than 4 miles English) from the city walls until they shall have lived in Siam for ten years, or shall obtain special authority from the Siamese Government to enable them to do so. But with the exception of this limitation, British residents in Siam may at any time buy or rent houses, lands, or plantations, situated anywhere within a distance of twenty-four hours' journey from the city of Bangkok, to be computed by the rate at which boats of the country can travel. In order to obtain possession of such land or houses, it will be necessary that the British subject shall, in the first place, make application through the Consul to the proper Siamese officers; and the Consul having satisfied himself of the honest intention of the applicant, will assist him in settling, upon equitable terms, the amount of the purchase money, will mark out and fix the boundaries of the property, and will convey the same to the British purchaser under sealed deeds. Whereupon he and his property shall be placed under the protection of the Governor of the district and that of the particular local authorities; he shall conform, in ordinary matters, to any just directions given him by them, and will be subject to the same taxation that is levied on Siamese subjects. But if through negligence, and want of capital or other cause, a British subject should fail to commence the cultivation or improvement of the lands so acquired within a term of three years from the date of receiving possession thereof, the Siamese Government shall have the power of resuming the property, upon returning to the British subject the purchase-money paid by him for the same.

Art. V.—All British subjects intending to reside in Siam shall be registered at the British Consulate. They shall not go out to sea, nor proceed beyond the limits assigned by this Treaty for the residence of British subjects, without a passport from the Siamese authorities, to be applied for by the British Consul; nor shall they leave Siam, if the Siamese authorities show to the British Consul that legitimate objections exist to their quitting the country. But within the limits appointed under the preceding article, British subjects are at liberty to travel to and fro under protection of a pass, to be furnished them by the British Consul and counter-sealed by the proper Siamese officer, stating, in the Siamese character, their names, calling, and description. The Siamese officers of the Government stations in the interior may, at any time, call for the production of this pass, and immediately on its being exhibited, they must allow the parties to proceed; but it will be their duty to detain those persons who, by travelling without a pass from the Consul, render themselves liable to the suspicion of their being deserters; and such detention shall be immediately reported to the Consul.

Art. VI.—All British subjects visiting or residing in Siam, shall be allowed the free exercise of the Christian religion and liberty to build churches in such localities as shall be consented to by the Siamese authorities. The Siamese Government will place no restriction upon the employment by the English of Siamese subjects as servants, or in any other capacity. But whenever a Siamese subject belongs to or owes service to some particular master the servant who engages himself to a British subject without the consent of his master may be reclaimed by him; and the Siamese Government will not enforce an agreement between a British subject and any Siamese in his employ, unless made with the knowledge and consent of the master who has a right to dispose of the services of the person engaged.

Art. VII.—British ships of war may enter the river, and anchor at Paknam, but they shall not proceed above Paknam, unless with the consent of the Siamese authorities, which shall be given when it is necessary that a ship shall go in a dock for repairs. Any British ship of war conveying to Siam a public functionary accredited by Her Majesty's Government to the Court of Bangkok, shall be allowed to come up to Bangkok, but shall not pass the forts called Pong Phrachamit and Pit-patch-nuck, unless expressly permitted to do so by the Siamese Government; but in the absence of a British ship of war, the Siamese authorities engage to furnish the Consul with a force sufficient to enable him to give effect to his authority over British subjects, and to enforce discipline among British shipping.

Art. VIII.—The measurement duty hitherto paid by British vessels trading to Bangkok under the Treaty of 1826 shall be abolished from the date of this treaty coming into operation, and British shipping and trade will henceforth be only subject to the payment of import and export duties on the goods landed or shipped. On all articles of import the duties shall be three per cent., payable at the option of the importer, either in kind or money, calculated upon the market value of the goods. Drawback of the full amount of duty shall be allowed upon goods found unsaleable and re-exported. Should the British merchant and the Custom-house officers disagree as to the value to be set upon imported articles, such disputes shall be referred to the Consul and proper Siamese officer, who shall each have the power to call in an equal number of merchants as assessors, not exceeding two on either side, to assist them in coming to an equitable decision.

Opium may be imported free of duty, but can only be sold to the opium farmer or his agents. In the event of no arrangement being effected with them for the sale of the opium, it shall be re-exported, and no import or duty shall be levied thereon. Any infringement of this regulation shall subject the opium to seizure and confiscation.

Articles of export from the time of production to the date of shipment shall pay one import duty, whether this be levied under the name of inland tax, transit duty, or duty on exportation. The tax or duty to be paid on each article of Siamese produce previous to or upon exportation, is specified in the tariff attached to this Treaty; and it is distinctly agreed that goods or produce which pay any description of tax in the interior, shall be exempted from any further payment of the duty on exportation.

English merchants are to be allowed to purchase directly from the producer the articles in which they trade, and in like manner to sell their goods directly to the parties wishing to purchase the same, without the interference, in either case, of any other person.

The rates of duty laid down in the tariff attached to this Treaty are those that are now paid upon goods or produce shipped in Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks; and it is agreed that British shipping shall enjoy all the privileges now exercised by, or which hereafter may be granted to Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks.

British subjects will be allowed to build ships in Siam, on obtaining permission to do so from the Siamese authorities.

Whenever a scarcity may be apprehended of salt, rice, or fish, the Siamese Government reserve to themselves the right of prohibiting, by public proclamation, the exportation of these articles.

Bullion or personal effects may be imported free of charge.

Art. IX.—The code of regulations appended to this Treaty shall be enforced by the Consul, with the co-operation of the Siamese authorities; and they, the said authorities and Consul, shall be enabled to introduce any further regulations which may be necessary in order to give effect to the objects of this Treaty.

All fines and penalties inflicted for infraction of the provisions and regulations of this Treaty shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

Until the British Consul shall arrive at Bangkok, and enter upon his functions, the consignees of British vessels shall be at liberty to settle with the Siamese authorities all questions relating to their trade.

Art. X.—The British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in any privileges that may have been, or may hereafter be, granted by the Siamese Government to the government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. XI.—After the lapse of ten years from the date of the ratification of this Treaty, upon the desire of either the British or Siamese Government, and on twelve months' notice being given by either party, the present and such portions of the Treaty of 1826 as remain unrevoked by this Treaty, together with the Tariff and the Regulations hereto annexed, or those that may hereafter be introduced, shall be subject to revision by Commissioners appointed on both sides for this purpose, who will be empowered to decide on and insert therein such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

GENERAL REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN SIAM.

Art. I.—The master of any English ship coming to Bangkok to trade must, either before or after entering the river, as may be found convenient, report the arrival of his vessel at the Custom-house at Paknam, together with the number of his crew and guns, and the port from whence he comes. Upon anchoring his vessel at Paknam, he will deliver into the custody of the Custom-house officers all his guns and ammunition; and a Custom-house officer will then be appointed to the vessel, and will proceed in her to Bangkok.

Art. II.—A vessel passing Paknam without discharging her guns and ammunition as directed in the foregoing regulation, will be sent back to Paknam to comply with its provisions, and will be fined eight hundred ticals for having so disobeyed. After delivery of her guns and ammunition she will be permitted to return to Bangkok to trade.

Art. III.—When a British vessel shall have cast anchor at Bangkok the master, unless a Sunday should intervene, will within four and twenty hours after arrival proceed to the British Consulate, and deposit there his ship's papers, bills of lading, &c., together with a true manifest of his import cargo; and upon the Consul's reporting these particulars to the Custom-house, permission to break bulk will at once be given by the latter.

For neglecting so to report his arrival or for presenting a false manifest, the master will subject himself, in each instance, to a penalty of four hundred ticals; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Consul, any mistake he may discover in his manifest, without incurring the above-mentioned penalty.

Art. IV.—A British vessel breaking bulk, and commencing to discharge, before due permission shall be obtained, or smuggling, either when in the river or outside the bar, shall be subject to the penalty of eight hundred ticals and confiscation of the goods so smuggled or discharged.

Art. V.—As soon as a British vessel shall have discharged her cargo, and completed her outward lading, paid all her duties and delivered a true manifest of her outward cargo to the British Consul, a Siamese port-clearance shall be granted her on application from the Consul, who in the absence of any legal impediment to her departure, will then return to the master his ship's papers, and allow the vessel to leave. A Custom-house officer will accompany the vessel to Paknam; and on arriving there she will be inspected by the Custom-house officers of that station, and will receive from them the guns and ammunition previously delivered into their charge. The above regulations, numbered from 1 to 5, are obligatory under the treaty concluded between Great Britain and Siam; those which follow, numbered from 6 to 14, are equally to be observed by masters of British vessels and their crews.

Art. VI.—Masters of British vessels, when reporting their arrival at Her Majesty's Consulate at the port of Bangkok, as directed by the fourth regulation above quoted, shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the registered crew.

Notice must likewise be given of the number and names of persons, who, as passengers or in any other capacity (seamen borne on the muster-roll excepted), intend to leave Siam in a British vessel.

Art. VII.—Seamen, lascars, and others belonging to British vessels in the port are strictly prohibited to wear side knives and other weapons while on shore.

Art. VIII.—Should any seaman or apprentice absent himself without leave, the master will report his absence, if such exceeds twenty-four hours, at the Consulate offices.

Art. IX.—Any British subject who entices a seaman or apprentice to desert, incurs, according to the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, paragraph 257, a penalty not exceeding ten pounds; or any such subject who wilfully harbours or secretes a person deserted from his ship, incurs a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, if it be proved that he had knowledge of his being a deserter.

In default of the payment of such fines, the offender is to be imprisoned in the Consular gaol for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Art. X.—All cases of death, and especially of sudden death, occurring on board of British vessels in the port of Bangkok, must be immediately reported at the Consulate.

Art. XI.—The discharge of guns from vessels anchored in the port of Bangkok, without notice having been previously given, and permission obtained through H.M. Consul from the proper Siamese authority, is forbidden, under a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

Art. XII.—It is strictly prohibited to shoot birds within the precincts of the Wats or Temples, either in Bangkok or elsewhere within the Siamese dominions, or to injure or damage any of the statues or figures, the trees or shrubs in such localities of Siamese worship; any British subject or seaman of a British vessel guilty of such an act renders himself liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, or in default thereof to an imprisonment in the Consular gaol for a period of not more than one month.

Art. XIII.—When a vessel under the British flag is ready to leave the port of Bangkok, the master will give notice at the Consulate office, and hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before her departure, which is to fly until she breaks anchorage.

Art. XIV.—Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Siamese port clearance, as directed by the fifth regulation above quoted, the master, as in a case of smuggling, subjects himself to a penalty of 800 Ticals (equal to £100), and goods so taken or discharged will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XV.—Every fine or penalty levied under these regulations is (if not paid in sterling money) at the rate of eight ticals Siamese currency for one pound.

Tariff of Export and Inland Duties to be levied on Articles of Trade.

I.—The undermentioned Articles shall be entirely free from Inland or other taxes, on production of transit pass, and shall pay Export Duty as follows:—

	TICAL	SALUNG.	FUANG.	HUN.	
1. Ivory	10	0	0	0	per picul
2. Gamboge	6	0	0	0	"
3. Rhinoceros' horns	50	0	0	0	"
4. Cardamons, best	14	0	0	0	"
5. Cardamons, bastard	6	0	0	0	"
6. Dried mussels	1	0	0	0	"
7. Pelican's quills	2	2	0	0	"
8. Betel nut, dried	1	0	0	0	"
9. Krachi wood	0	2	0	0	"
10. Shark's fins, white	6	0	0	0	"
11. Shark's fins, black	3	0	0	0	"
12. Lukkrabau seed	0	2	0	0	"
13. Peacock's tails	10	0	0	0	per 100 tails.
14. Buffalo and cow bones	0	0	0	3	per picul
15. Rhinoceros' hides	0	2	0	0	"
16. Hide cuttings	0	1	0	0	"
17. Turtle shell	1	0	0	0	"
18. Soft ditto	1	0	0	0	"
19. Beche-de-tuer	3	0	0	0	"
20. Fish maws	3	0	0	0	"
21. Birds' nests, uncleaned	20	per cent.			
22. Kingfishers' feathers	6	0	0	0	per 100.
23. Cutch	0	2	0	0	per picul
24. Beyche seed (Nux Vomica)	0	2	0	0	"
25. Pungtarai seed	0	2	0	0	"
26. Gum Benjamin	4	0	0	0	"
27. Angrai berk	0	2	0	0	"
28. Agilla wood	2	0	0	0	"
29. Ray skins	3	0	0	0	"
30. Old deers' horns	0	1	0	0	"
31. Soft, or young ditto	10	per cent.			"

	TICAL	SALUNG.	FUANG.	HUN.
32. Deer hides, fine	8	0	0	0 per 100 hides.
33. Deer hides, common	3	0	0	0 per picul.
34. Deer sinews	4	0	0	0 "
35. Buffalo and cow hides	1	0	0	0 "
36. Elephants' bones	1	0	0	8 "
37. Tigers' bones	5	0	0	0 "
38. Buffalo horns	0	1	0	0 "
39. Elephants' hides... ..	0	1	0	0 per skin.
40. Tigers' skin	0	1	0	0 per picul.
41. Armadillo skins	4	0	0	3 "
42. Sticklac	1	1	0	0 "
43. Hemp	1	2	0	0 "
44. Dried Fish, <i>Plaheng</i>	1	2	0	0 "
45. Dried Fish, <i>Plusalit</i>	1	0	0	0 "
46. Sapanwood... ..	0	2	1	8 "
47. Salt meat	2	0	0	0 "
48. Mangrove bark	0	1	0	0 "
49. Rosewood	3	2	0	0 "
50. Ebony	1	1	0	0 "
51. Rice	4	4	0	0 per koyan.

II.—The undermentioned Articles being subject to the Inland or Transit duties herein named, and which shall not be increased, shall be exempt from export duty.

	TICAL	SALUNG.	FUANG.	HUN.
52. Sugar, White	0	2	0	0 per picul.
53. Sugar Red	0	1	0	0 "
54. Cotton, clean and uncleaned	10	per cent.		
55. Paper	1	0	0	0 "
56. Salt fish, <i>Plat</i>	1	0	0	0 p. 10,000 fish.
57. Beans and Peas	one twelfth			
58. Dried Prawns... ..	one twelfth			
59. Tilseed	one twelfth			
60. Silk, raw	one twelfth			
61. Bees' wax	one fifteenth			
62. Tawool	1	0	0	0 per picul.
63. Salt	6	0	0	0 per koyan.
64. Tobacco	1	2	0	0 p. 1,000 bdles.

III.—All goods or produce unenumerated in this Tariff shall be free of Export Duty, and shall only be subject to one Inland Tax or Transit Duty, not exceeding the rate now paid.

THE SIAM ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1886.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

This Order may be cited as the "Siam Order in Council, 1886," and is included in the expression "the Siam Order in Council." Words in this Order have the same meanings (unless the subject or context otherwise requires) as in the Siam (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1856, and the Siam Order in Council, 1884. The expression "month" means a calendar month. Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing, or more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).

All Her Majesty's jurisdiction in Siam for the judicial hearing and determination of matters in difference between British subjects or between foreigners (including subjects of the Kings of Siam) and British subjects, or for the administration or control of the property or persons of British subjects, or for the repression or punishment of crimes or offences committed by British subjects, or for the maintenance of order among British subjects, shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and the provisions of the Siam Orders in Council, so far as they do not

conflict with this Order, and not otherwise. Subject to the provisions of the aforesaid Orders, the civil and criminal jurisdiction aforesaid shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised upon the principles of an in conformity with the Common Law, the Rules of Equity, the Statute Law, and other law for the time being in force in and for England, and with the powers vested in and according to the principles of procedure and practice observed by and before the Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdictions and authorities.

Every criminal case tried in Siam before a Judge of the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements, acting under clause 14 of the Siam Order in Council of 1884, if the defendant so requires, in manner prescribed by any Rules to be made under this Order, shall be tried before a jury. Every male British subject resident in Siam being of the age of twenty-one years or upwards, being able to speak and read English, having or earning a gross income at the rate of not less than 250 dollars a year, not having been attainted of treason or felony, or convicted of any crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon), shall be qualified to serve on a jury. All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve except the following:—(a.) Persons in Her Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil Service in actual employment; (b.) Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons attached to or in the service of any of Her Majesty's Courts; (c.) Officers and others on full pay in Her Majesty's army or navy, or in actual employment in the service of any department connected therewith; (d.) Clergymen and ministers of religion in the actual discharge of professional duties; (e.) Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice, and (f.) Persons disabled by mental or bodily infirmity.

On or before the fourteenth day of January in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, and in every subsequent year, Her Majesty's Consular Court at Bangkok shall make out a list of the persons so qualified and liable resident within its district. The list shall on or before the twenty-first day of the same month, be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and shall be there exhibited until the end of that month, with a notice annexed that on a day specified, not being sooner than the seventh nor later than the fourteenth day of the following month, the Court will hold a special sitting for the revision of the list. The Court shall hold such special sitting accordingly, and at such sitting, or at some adjournment thereof (of which public notice shall be given), shall revise the list by striking out the name of any person appearing to be not qualified or not liable to serve, and by inserting the name of any person omitted and appearing to be so qualified and liable, either on the application of the person omitted, or on such notice to him as the Court thinks fit. The list shall be finally revised and settled not later than the twenty-first day of February in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, and in every subsequent year, and when settled shall be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and be there exhibited during not less than two months. Such list as settled shall be brought into use on the first day of March in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, and in every subsequent year, and in every case shall be used as the Jury List of the Court until the first day of March next after the time of its being brought into use. When, in pursuance of this Order, a jury is required the Court shall summon so many of the persons comprised in the Jury List as seems requisite. Any persons failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to such fine, not exceeding fifty dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose, but such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of fourteen days. The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fine notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him, within six days after receipt of the notice, to pay the fine or to file an affidavit excusing his non-attendance (if he desires to do so). The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may if it thinks fit, remit the fine. A jury shall consist of five jurors. No challenges shall be allowed except for cause shown to the satisfaction of the Court. No Grand Jury shall be summoned. A jury shall be required to give an unanimous verdict.

Every Consular Court shall have and may exercise for and within its own district all the powers, rights, and duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in Eng-

land, but it shall not be necessary to summon a jury in holding any inquest. The Consular Court at Bangkok shall be a Vice-Admiralty Court, and as such shall, for and within Siam, and for vessels and persons coming to and within Siam, have all such jurisdiction as for the time being ordinarily belongs to Vice-Admiralty Courts in Her Majesty's possessions abroad. The Consular Court shall have all powers and jurisdiction which can be exercised by Justices or a Vice-Admiralty Court under or for the purposes of the Acts relating to merchant shipping or the Passenger Acts, or relating to quarantine. The Consular Court at Bangkok shall, as far as circumstances admit, have in itself exclusively, for and within Siam, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of persons of unsound mind as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other person or persons in England intrusted, by virtue of Her Majesty's Sign Manual, with the care and commitment of the custody of the persons and estates of persons found, by inquisition in England, idiot, lunatic, or of unsound mind.

The Consular Court at Bangkok shall be a Court of Probate, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within Siam, with respect to the property of British subjects having at the time of death fixed places of abode in Siam, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice in England. A district Court shall also have power to grant probate or administration where there is no contention respecting the right to the grant, and it is proved on oath that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of the District Court. Probate or administration granted by a District Court in Siam shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within Siam, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, and that notwithstanding any defect afterwards appears in the grant. Such a grant shall not be impeachable by reason only that the deceased had not at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the particular jurisdiction. Every person having in his possession or under his control any paper or writing of a deceased British subject being or purporting to be testamentary shall forthwith bring the original to the Court within the district whereof such person is at the time of his first knowledge of the death of the deceased, and deposit it there. Any person neglecting to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased shall be liable to such penalty, not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose. From the death intestate of a British subject having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in Siam until administration is granted, his personal property within Siam shall be vested in the Consul-General in Siam. If any person other than one of Her Majesty's Consular officers takes possession of, and in any manner administers any part of the personal property of any person deceased, without obtaining probate or administration within three months after the death of the deceased, or within one month after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration (if there is any such which is not ended within two months after the death of the deceased), he shall be liable to such penalty, not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, as the Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the property of the deceased thinks fit to impose: and in every such case the same fees shall be payable by the person so administering as would have been payable by him if he had obtained probate or administration. Where a British subject not having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in Siam dies there, the Court within whose district he dies shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on the death of the deceased, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his personal property within the particular jurisdiction, or put it under the seal of the Court (in either case, if the nature of the property or other circumstances so require, making an inventory), and so keep the property until it can be dealt with according to law.

Every Court and authority in imposing punishments shall, as far as circumstances admit, and subject to the provisions of the Siam Orders in Council, have regard to the punishments imposed by the laws of England in like cases, and to the mode in which the same are inflicted in England. Where any person is sentenced

in Siam to suffer the punishment of death, the Judge pronouncing the sentence shall forthwith send a report of the sentence, with a copy of the minutes of the proceedings, and notes of the evidence in the case and with any observation the Judge thinks fit to make, to the Governor in Council of the Straits Settlements. The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the order of the Governor of the Straits Settlements in Council. In any such case, if the said Governor in Council does not order that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be punished accordingly. Where any offender convicted before a Court in Siam is sentenced to suffer imprisonment in respect of the crime or offence of which he is convicted, and it is expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within Her Majesty's dominions, the offender may, in accordance with the 5th section of "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843," be sent for execution of his sentence as follows:—

(a.) In the case of a prisoner who is, or who appears to the person signing the warrant under the said 5th section to be, a native of Burmah or of any other part of British India, and not of European descent, to Her Majesty's possession of Burmah, or some other part of British India. (b.) In the case of any other prisoner, to the Colony of the Straits Settlements. And the person for the time being acting as Her Majesty's Consul-General or Consul in Siam shall have authority for the purposes of the said section.

If any British subject is guilty of publicly deriding, mocking, or insulting any religion established or observed in Siam, or publicly offering any insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of Siam, or to any place of worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any such religion, or to the ministers or professors thereof, or of wilfully committing any act tending to bring any such religion or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances into hatred, ridicule, or contempt, and thereby to provoke a breach of the public peace, he shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted), to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars without imprisonment. Notwithstanding anything in the Siam Orders in Council, every charge against a British subject of having committed any such offence shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and a district Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

Where it is shown to any of Her Majesty's Courts that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Siamese Court or before a judicial officer in Siam of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Court may, in cases and under circumstances which would require the attendance of that British subject before one Her Majesty's Courts in Siam, and if it seems to the Court just and expedient so to do, make an order for the attendance of the British subject in such Court or before such judicial officer, and for such purposes as aforesaid, but so that a District Court shall not have power to make an order for such attendance of a British subject at any place beyond the particular jurisdiction of the Court. Any British subject duly served with such an order, and with reasonable notice of the time and place at which his attendance is required, and having had the reasonable expenses of attendance paid or tendered to him, failing to attend accordingly, and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Court making the order, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

Any Court may order any person convicted before it of any crime or offence to pay all or any part of the expenses of or preliminary to his trial, and of his imprisonment or other punishment. Where it appears to any Court, that any charge made before it is malicious or is frivolous and vexatious, the Court may order all or any part of the expenses of the prosecution to be paid by the person making the charge. In either of the two last-mentioned cases the amount ordered to be paid shall be

deemed a debt due to the Crown, and may, by virtue of the order, without further proceeding, be levied on the property of the person convicted or making the charge, as the case may be.

Where the crime or offence with which any person is charged before any Consular Court appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would not be adequately punished by such punishment as the Court has power to impose, and the accused is not to be sent for trial to Her Majesty's dominions, the Court may reserve the case to be heard and determined before a Judge of the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements acting under the provisions of clause 14 of the Siam Order in Council, 1884. Where any case is reserved under this section, the Consular Court shall take the depositions and commit the prisoner for trial before such Judge of the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements as shall next exercise criminal jurisdiction in Siam, under the powers given in clause 14 of the Siam Order in Council, 1884.

If any British subject—(a.) Wilfully obstructs by act or threat an officer of the Court in the performance of his duty; (b.) within or close to the room or place where a Court is sitting, wilfully behaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner, to the disturbance of the Court or the terror of the suitors or others resorting thereto; or (c.) wilfully insults the Judge or any Consular officer, or any juror or assessor, or any clerk or officer of a Court during his sitting or attendance in Court, or in going to or returning from Court; he shall be liable to be immediately apprehended by order of the Court, and to be detained until the rising of the Court; and further, on due inquiry and consideration, to be punished with a fine not exceeding twenty-five dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding seven days, at the discretion of the Court according to the nature and circumstances of the case. A Minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the fact of the offence, and the extent of the punishment, and in the case of a District Court a copy of such Minute shall be forthwith sent to the Consular Court at Bangkok.

Whenever, under the Siam Orders in Council, any person is to be taken, in custody or otherwise, for trial or imprisonment, or by way of deportation, or for any other purpose, to Singapore or elsewhere in the Straits Settlements or to England or elsewhere, the Court or other authority by the Siam Orders in Council authorised to cause him to be so taken may for that purpose, if necessary, cause him to be embarked on board one of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or if there is no such vessel available, then on board any British or other fit vessel, at any port or place, whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction of that Court or authority, and in order to such embarkation may, if necessary, cause him to be taken, in custody or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkation. The writ, order, or warrant of any Consular Court, or of the Consul General as the case may be, by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or person acting thereunder; and the commander or master of any vessel of war or other vessel (whether the constable, officer, or other person, or the vessel or the commander or master thereof, is named therein or not) to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such person, according to the writ, order, or warrant. Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order, or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

Subject to the other provisions of the Siam Orders in Council, all expenses of removal of prisoners and others from or to any place in Siam, the expenses of deportation, and of the sending of any person to England or to India, shall be defrayed as the expenses as to distressed British subjects are defrayed, or in such other manner as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time may direct, provided that such expenses shall not be charged on Imperial funds otherwise than subject to the sanction of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury.

THE SIAM ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1887.

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, 12TH JULY, 1887.

PRESENT:—

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within the dominions of the Kings of Siam and the territories of Chiangmai, Lakon, and Lampoonchi, belonging to Siam. And whereas Orders in Council under the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts have been made in relation to Siam, and regulations in pursuance of such Orders in Council have from time to time been made, and doubts have arisen as to the validity of certain of such regulations, and it is expedient that such doubts should be removed and the validity of such regulations declared:—

Now therefore Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Act of the sixth George IV., chapter eighty-seven, and the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and the Act of the Session of the twentieth and twenty-first of Her Majesty, chapter seventy-five, and otherwise, in her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as the Siam Order in Council, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven.

This Order shall be construed as one with the Siam Order in Council, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-six, and the Orders in Council amending the same.

2.—It is hereby declared, ordered, and enacted, that the Regulation dated the nineteenth March, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-six, a copy of which is set forth in the schedule to this Order, is and shall be deemed to be, and to have been as from the date thereof duly and validly made, and effect shall be given thereto, and all acts heretofore done in pursuance of such regulations shall have the same force, effect, and validity as if the provisions thereof had been expressly enacted in the Orders in Council in force in Siam at the same date.

3.—The Consul-General shall on receipt of this Order forthwith cause a printed copy thereof to be affixed and publicly exhibited in his Court.

And the Right Honourable the Marquis of Salisbury, and the Right Honourable Viscount Cross, and the Right Honourable Sir Henry Holland, three of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, are to give the necessary directions herein, as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

SCHEDULE.—*Notification.*

The following Regulations made by the undersigned, Her Majesty's Minister Resident and Consul-General in Siam, in virtue of the powers vested in him by section one of the Order in Council of the twenty-eighth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-six, to make Rules and Regulations for the peace, order, and good government of Her Majesty's subjects being within the dominions of the Kings of Siam, and approved by Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, is hereby notified for the information of British subjects:—

1.—Every British subject resident in Bangkok or within twenty-four hours' journey thereof, and every British subject resident in Chiangmai, or within twenty-four hours' journey thereof, being of the age of twenty-one years or upwards, or being married, or a widower or widow, though under that age, shall, in the month of January, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, and in every subsequent year, register himself or herself in the register-book kept for that purpose, either at Her Majesty's Consulate-General in Bangkok or at Her Majesty's Vice-Consulate at Chiangmai, and all British subjects resident in Siam beyond those limits shall, in like manner, register themselves as early as may conveniently be in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven and every subsequent year, subject to this qualifica-

tion, that the registration of a man shall be deemed to include the registration of his wife, unless she is living apart from him, and that the registration of the head of a family, whether male or female, shall be deemed to comprise the registration of all females being relatives of the head of a family (in whatever degree of relationship) living under the same roof with the head of the family at the time of his or her registration.

2.—Any British subject failing so to register himself or herself, and not excusing his or her failure to the satisfaction of the consular officer, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty ticals for each instance of such failure.

3.—Every person on registration of himself or herself shall pay a fee of two ticals.

4.—The Consular officer shall issue to every person so registered a certificate of registration under his hand and consular seal, which certificate shall be given up in exchange for a new certificate on each occasion of re-registration; and failure to produce the previous certificate, or to satisfactorily account for its non-production, shall render the person so failing liable to a fine not exceeding twenty ticals.

5.—The transfer or loan of a certificate of registration shall render the person so transferring or lending to another liable to a penalty of one hundred ticals.

6.—The use of a certificate of registration by any other than the person to whom it was granted shall render the person so using such certificate liable to a penalty of one hundred ticals.

The provisions of this Regulation shall be applicable only to British subjects resident, or intending to reside, in Siam; they shall be bound to take out a certificate of registration within one month of their arrival in the country.

(L.S.) ERNEST MASON SATOW,
*Her Britannic Majesty's Minister Resident and
Consul-General.*

Her Majesty's Legation,
Bangkok, 19th March, 1886.

TREATIES WITH JAPAN.

GREAT BRITAIN.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE, BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE TYCOON OF JAPAN.

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH, JAPANESE, AND DUTCH LANGUAGES,
AT TOKIO, 26TH AUGUST, 1858.

Ratifications Exchanged at Tokio, 11th July, 1859.

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, being desirous to place the relations between the two countries on a permanent and friendly footing, and to facilitate commercial intercourse between their respective subjects, and having for that purpose resolved to enter into a Treaty of Peace, Amity, and Commerce, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, The Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle:—

And His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, Midzuo Tsikfogono Kami; Nagai Gembano Kami; Inouwe Sinano no Kami; Kori Oribeno Kami; Iwase Higono Kami; and Isuda Hanzabro.

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, her heirs and successors, and His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, and between their respective dominions and subjects.

Art. II.—Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland may appoint a Diplomatic Agent to reside at the city of Tokio, and Consuls or Consular Agents to reside at any or all the ports of Japan which are opened for British commerce by this Treaty.

The Diplomatic Agent and Consul-General of Great Britain shall have the right to travel freely to any part of the Empire of Japan.

His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan may appoint a Diplomatic Agent to reside in London, and Consuls or Consular Agents at any or all the ports of Great Britain.

The Diplomatic Agent and Consul-General of Japan shall have the right to travel freely to any part of Great Britain.

Art. III.—The ports and towns of Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki, shall be opened to British subjects on the first of July, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine. In addition to which, the following ports and towns shall be opened to them at the dates hereinafter specified:—

Niigata, or, if Niigata be found to be unsuitable as a harbour, another convenient port on the west coast of Nipon, on the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

Hiogo on the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three.

In all the foregoing ports and towns British subjects may permanently reside. They shall have the right to lease ground, and purchase the buildings thereon, and

may erect dwellings and warehouses; but no fortification, or place of military strength, shall be erected under pretence of building dwellings or warehouses; and to see that this Article is observed, the Japanese authorities shall have the right to inspect, from time to time, any buildings which are being erected, altered, or repaired.

The place which British subjects shall occupy for their buildings, and the harbour regulations, shall be arranged by the British Consul and the Japanese authorities of each place, and if they cannot agree the matter shall be referred to and settled by the British Diplomatic Agent and the Japanese Government. No wall, fence, or gate shall be erected by the Japanese around the place where British subjects reside, or anything done which may prevent a free egress or ingress to the same.

British subjects shall be free to go where they please, within the following limits, at the opened ports of Japan.

At Kanagawa to the River Loge (which empties into the Bay of Yedo, Kawasaki, and Sinogawa) and ten *ri* in any direction.

At Hako'ate ten *ri* in any direction.

At Hiogo ten *ri* in any direction, that of Kioto excepted, which city shall not be approached nearer than ten *ri*. The crews of vessels resorting shall not cross the River Engawa, which empties into the Bay between Hiogo and Osaka.

The distance shall be measured by land from the goyoso, or town hall of each of the foregoing ports, ten *ri* being equal to four thousand two hundred and seventy-five yards English measure.

At Nagasaki, British subjects may go in to any part of the Imperial domain in its vicinity.

The boundaries of Niigata, or the place that may be substituted for it, shall be settled by the British Diplomatic Agent and the Government of Japan.

From the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two, British subjects shall be allowed to reside in the city of Yedo, and from the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, in the city of Osaka, for the purposes of trade only. In each of these two cities a suitable place, within which they may hire houses, and the distance they may go, shall be arranged by the British Diplomatic Agent and the Government of Japan.

Art. IV.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or person, arising between British subjects in the dominions of His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Japanese authorities.

Art. V.—Japanese subjects, who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects, shall be arrested and punished by the Japanese authorities, according to the laws of Japan.

British subjects who may commit any crime against Japanese subjects, or the subjects or citizens of any other country, shall be tried and punished by the Consul or other public functionary authorized thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. VI.—A British subject having reason to complain of a Japanese must proceed to the Consulate and state his grievance.

The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Japanese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaint, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Japanese authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. VII.—Should any Japanese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Japanese authorities will do their utmost to bring him to justice, and to enforce recovery of the debts; and should any British subject fraudulently abscond or fail to discharge debts incurred by him to a Japanese subject, the British authorities will, in like manner, do their utmost to bring him to justice, and to enforce recovery of the debts.

Neither the British nor Japanese Government are to be held responsible for the payment of any debts contracted by British or Japanese subjects.

Art. VIII.—The Japanese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon employment of Japanese, by British subjects, in any lawful capacity.

Art. IX.—British subjects in Japan shall be allowed free exercise of their religion, and for this purpose shall have the right to erect suitable places of worship.

Art. X.—All foreign coin shall be current in Japan, and shall pass for its corresponding weight in Japanese coin of the same description.

British and Japanese subjects may freely use foreign or Japanese coin in making payments to each other.

As some time will elapse before the Japanese will become acquainted with the value of foreign coin, the Japanese Government will, for the period of one year after the opening of each port, furnish British subjects with Japanese coin in exchange for theirs, equal weights being given, and no discount taken for recoinage.

Coins of all descriptions (with the exception of Japanese copper coin), as well as foreign gold and silver uncoined, may be exported from Japan.

Art. XI.—Supplies for the use of the British navy may be landed at Kanagawa, Hakodate, and Nagasaki, and stored in warehouses, in the custody of an officer of the British Government, without the payment of any duty; if any such supplies are sold in Japan, the purchasers shall pay the proper duty to the Japanese authorities.

Art. XII.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of Japan, or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan, the Japanese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately render all the assistance in their power; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XIII.—Any British merchant vessel arriving off one of the open ports of Japan shall be at liberty to hire a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues, and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to hire a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XIV.—At each of the ports open to trade British subjects shall be at full liberty to import from their own or any other ports, and sell there and purchase therein, and export to their own or any other ports, all manner of merchandize not contraband, paying the duties thereon as laid down in the Tariff annexed to the present Treaty, and other charges whatsoever. With the exception of munitions of war, which shall only be sold to the Japanese Government and foreigners, they may freely buy from Japanese and sell to them any articles that either may have for sale, without the intervention of any Japanese officer in such purchase or sale, or in receiving payment for the same, and all classes of Japanese may purchase, sell, keep, or use any articles sold to them by British subjects.

Art. XV.—If the Japanese Custom House officers are dissatisfied with the value placed on any goods by the owner, they may place a value thereon, and offer to take the goods at that valuation. If the owner refuses to accept the offer, he shall pay duty on such valuation. If the offer be accepted by the owner, the purchase money shall be paid to him without delay, and without any abatement or discount.

Art. XVI.—All goods imported into Japan by British subjects, and which have paid the duty fixed by this Treaty, may be transported by the Japanese into any part of the Empire, without the payment of any tax, excise, or transit duty whatever.

Art. XVII.—British merchants who may have imported merchandize into any open port in Japan, and paid duty thereon, shall be entitled, on obtaining from the Japanese Custom House authorities a certificate stating that such payment has been made, to re-export the same, and land it in any other of the open ports, without the payment of any additional duty whatever.

Art. XVIII.—The Japanese authorities at each port will adopt the means that they may judge most proper for the prevention of fraud or smuggling.

Art. XIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made under this Treaty, shall belong to, and be appropriated by, the Government of His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan.

Art. XX.—The Articles for the regulation of trade, which are appended to this Treaty, shall be considered as forming part of the same, and shall be equally binding

on both the Contracting Parties to the Treaty, and on their subjects. The Diplomatic Agent of Great Britain in Japan, in conjunction with such person or persons as may be appointed for that purpose by the Japanese Government, shall have power to make such rules as may be required to carry into full and complete effect the provisions of this Treaty, and the provisions of the Articles regulating trade appended thereto.

Art. XXI.—This treaty being written in the English, Japanese, and Dutch languages, and all the versions having the same meaning and intention, the Dutch version shall be considered the original; but it is understood that all official communications addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular agents of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain to the Japanese authorities, shall henceforward be written in English. In order, however, to facilitate the transaction of business, they will, for a period of five years from the signature of this Treaty, be accompanied by a Dutch or Japanese version.

Art. XXII.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty, on giving one year's previous notice to the other, may demand a revision thereof on or after the first of July, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two, with a view to the insertion therein of such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

Art. XXIII.—It is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities, and advantages, that may have been or may be hereafter granted by His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. XXIV.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and under the name and seal of His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, respectively, shall be exchanged at Yedo, within a year from this day of signature. In token whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty.

Done at Yedo, this twenty-sixth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the Japanese date the eighteenth day of the seventh month of the fifth year of Ansei Tsusinon yemma.

ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.
MIDZO TSIKFOGONO KAMI.
NAGAI GEMBANO KAMI.
INOUE SINANO NO KAMI.
KORI ORIBENO KAMI.
IWASE HIGONO KAMI.
ISUDA HAUZABRO.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

EXTRADITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND JAPAN.

SIGNED AT TOKYO, ON THE 29TH APRIL, 1886.

Ratified at Tokyo, on the 27th September, 1886.

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of justice, and to the prevention of crime within the two countries and their jurisdictions, that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes or offences hereinafter named, and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances, be reciprocally delivered up, they have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Inouye Kaoru, Jiusammi, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, First Class of the Order of the Rising Sun, &c., &c., &c., and the President of the United States of America, Richard B. Hubbard, their Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary near His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Japan, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other, under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty, all persons who, being accused or convicted of one of the crimes or offences named below in Article II. and committed within the jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found within the jurisdiction of the other party.

Art. II.—1.—Murder and assault with intent to commit murder.

2.—Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering or bringing into circulation counterfeit or altered money, counterfeiting certificates or coupons of public indebtedness, bank notes, or other instruments of public credit of either of the parties, and the utterance or circulation of the same.

3.—Forgery, or altering, and uttering what is forged or altered.

4.—Embezzlement or criminal malversation of the public funds committed within the jurisdiction of either party, by the public officers or depositaries.

5.—Robbery.

6.—Burglary, defined to be the breaking and entering by night-time into the house of another person with the intent to commit a felony therein; and the act of breaking and entering the house of another, whether in the day or night time, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

7.—The act of entering, or of breaking and entering, the offices of the Government and public authorities, or the offices of banks, banking-houses, savings-banks, trust companies, insurance or other companies, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

8.—Perjury or the subornation of perjury.

9.—Rape.

10.—Arson.

11.—Piracy by the law of nations.

12.—Murder, assault with intent to kill, and manslaughter committed on the high seas, on board a ship bearing the flag of the demanding country.

13.—Malicious destruction of, or attempt to destroy, railways, trams, vessels, bridges, dwellings, public edifices, or other buildings, when the act endangers human life.

Art. III.—If the person demanded be held for trial in the country on which the demand is made, it shall be optional with the latter to grant extradition or to proceed with the trial: Provided that, unless the trial shall be for the crime for which the fugitive is claimed, the delay shall not prevent ultimate extradition.

Art. IV.—If it be made to appear that extradition is sought with a view to try or punish the person demanded for an offence of a political character, surrender shall not take place, nor shall any person surrendered be tried or punished for any political offence committed previously to his extradition, or for any offence other than that in respect of which the extradition is granted.

Art. V.—The requisition for extradition shall be made through the diplomatic agents of the contracting parties, or in the event of the absence of these from the country or its seat of Government, by superior consular officers.

If the person whose extradition is requested shall have been convicted of a crime, a copy of the sentence of the Court in which he was convicted, authenticated under its seal, and an attestation of the official character of the judge by the proper executive authority, and of the latter by the Minister or Consul of Japan or of the United States, as the case may be, shall accompany the requisition.

When the fugitive is merely charged with crime, a duly authenticated copy of the warrant of arrest in the country making the demand and of depositions on which such warrant may have been issued, must accompany the requisition.

The fugitive shall be surrendered only on such evidence of criminality as according to the laws of the place where the fugitive or person so charged shall be found, would justify his apprehension and commitment for trial if the crime had been there committed.

Art. VI.—On being informed by telegraph, or other written communication, through the diplomatic channel that a lawful warrant has been issued by competent authority upon probable cause, for the arrest of a fugitive criminal charged with any of the crimes enumerated in Article II. of this Treaty, and on being assured from the same source that a request for the surrender of such criminal is about to be made in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, each Government will endeavour to procure, so far as it lawfully may, the provisional arrest of such criminal, and keep him in safe custody for a reasonable time, not exceeding two months, to await the production of the documents upon which claim for extradition is founded.

Art. VII.—Neither of the contracting parties shall be bound to deliver up its own subjects or citizens under the stipulations of this convention, but they shall have the power to deliver them up if in their discretion it be deemed proper to do so.

Art. VIII.—The expenses of the arrest, detention, examination, and transportation of the accused shall be paid by the Government which has requested the extradition.

Art. IX.—The present treaty shall come into force sixty days after the exchange of the ratifications thereof. It may be terminated by either of them, but shall remain in force for six months after notice has been given of its termination.

The treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty in duplicate and have thereunto affixed their seals.

Done at the city of Tokyo, the twentieth day of the fourth month of the nineteenth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-ninth day of April in the eight hundred and eighty-sixth year of the Christian era.

(Signed)

„

[L.S.]

[L.S.]

INOUE KAORU.

RICHARD B. HUBBARD

MEXICO.

TREATY BETWEEN JAPAN AND MEXICO.

SIGNED AT WASHINGTON ON THE 30TH NOVEMBER, 1888.

Ratified by the Emperor of Japan, at Tokyo, 17th July, 1889.

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United Mexican States, being equally animated by a desire to establish upon a firm and lasting foundation relations of friendship and commerce between their respective States and subjects and citizens, have resolved to conclude a Treaty of Amity and Commerce, and have for that purpose named their respective Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Jushii Munemitsu Mutsu, of the Order of the Rising Sun and of the Third Class of Merit, and His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary near the Government of the United States of America; and the President of the United Mexican States, Matias Romero, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United Mexican States in Washington, who, having communicated to each other their respective Full Powers, and found them in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be firm and perpetual peace and amity between the Empire of Japan and the United Mexican States and their respective subjects and citizens.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may, if he see fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Government of the United Mexican States; and in like manner, the Government of the United Mexican States may, if it thinks proper, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Tokyo; and each of the Contracting Parties shall have the right to appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents, for the convenience of trade, to reside in all the ports and places within the Territories of the other contracting Party where similar Consular officers of the most favoured nation are permitted to reside; but before any Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul or Consular Agent shall act as such, he shall, in the usual form, be approved and admitted by the Government to which he is sent.

The Diplomatic and Consular officers of each of the two Contracting Parties shall, subject to the stipulations of this Treaty, enjoy in the Territories of the other whatever rights, privileges, exemptions, and immunities are or shall be granted there to Officers of corresponding rank belonging to the most-favoured nation.

Art. III.—There shall be between the Territories and Possessions of the two Contracting Parties reciprocal freedom of Commerce and Navigation. The subjects and citizens respectively of each of the Contracting Parties shall have the right to come freely and securely with their ships and cargoes to all places and ports in the Territories and Possessions of the other where subjects or citizens of the most-favoured nation are permitted so to come; they may remain and reside at all the places or ports where subjects or citizens of the most-favoured nation are permitted to remain and reside, and they may there hire and occupy houses and warehouses, and may there trade by wholesale or retail in all kinds of products, manufactures, and merchandise of lawful commerce.

Art. IV.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, in consideration of the several stipulations contained in this Treaty, hereby grants to Mexican citizens resorting to Japan, apart from and in addition to the privileges extended to such citizens by the last preceding Article of this Treaty, the privilege of coming, remaining, and residing in all parts of His Territories and Possessions; of there hiring and occupying houses and warehouses, of there trading, by wholesale or retail, in all kinds of products,

manufactures, and merchandise of lawful commerce; and, finally, of there engaging in and pursuing all other lawful occupations.

Art. V.—The two Contracting Parties hereby agree that any favour, privilege, or immunity whatever in matters relating to commerce, navigation, travel through or residence in their Territories or Possessions, which either Contracting Party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant to the subjects or citizens of any other State, shall be extended to the subjects or citizens of the other Contracting Party ~~mutually~~, if the concession in favour of that other State shall have been gratuitous; and on the same, or equivalent conditions, if the concession shall have been conditional.

Art. VI.—No other or higher duties or charges on account of tonnage, light or harbour dues, pilotage, quarantine, salvage in case of damage, or any other local charges, shall be imposed in any of the ports of Japan on vessels of the United Mexican States, or in any of the ports of the United Mexican States on vessels of Japan, than are or may hereafter be payable in like cases in the same ports on vessels of the most favoured nation.

Art. VII.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into Japan of any article the growth, product, or manufacture of the United Mexican States, and reciprocally, no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the United Mexican States, of any article the growth, product, or manufacture of Japan, than are or shall be payable on the importation of the like article, being the growth, product, or manufacture of any other foreign country, nor shall any other or higher duties or charges be imposed in the Territories or Possessions of either of the two Contracting Parties on the exportation of any article to the Territories or Possessions of the other, than such as are or may be payable on the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country. No prohibition shall be imposed on the importation of any article the growth, product, or manufacture of the Territories of either of the Contracting Parties into the Territories or Possessions of the other, which shall not equally extend to the like article, being the growth, product, or manufacture of any other country. Nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the Territories of either of the Contracting Parties to the Territories or Possessions of the other, which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to the Territories of all other nations.

Art. VIII.—Citizens of the United Mexican States, as well as Mexican vessels resorting to Japan, or to territorial waters thereof, shall, so long as they there remain, be subject to the laws of Japan and to the jurisdiction of His Imperial Majesty's Courts; and, in the same manner, His Imperial Majesty's subjects and Japanese vessels resorting to Mexico and to the territorial waters of Mexico shall be subject to the laws and jurisdiction of Mexico.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall go into operation immediately after the exchange of ratifications, and shall continue in force until the expiration of six months after either of the Contracting Parties shall have given notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and no longer.

Art. X.—The present Treaty shall be signed in duplicate in each of the Japanese, Spanish, and English languages, and in case there should be found any discrepancy between the Japanese and Spanish texts, it will be decided in conformity with the English text, which is binding upon both Governments.

Art. XI.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by the two Contracting Parties, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty, and hereunto affixed their respective seals.

Done in sextuplicate at Washington this 30th day of the 11th month of the 21st year of Meiji, corresponding to the 30th day of November of the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight.

(Signed) MUNEMITSU MUTSU.
 M. ROMERO.

THE JAPANESE TARIFF.

The following is the tariff in force in Japan under the Convention with Great Britain, France, the United States of America, and Holland concluded on the 25th June, 1866:—

IMPORT TARIFF.

CLASS I.—SPECIFIC DUTIES.

NT.	ARTICLES	Units.	Rees.	CENTS.
1	Alum ... ..	...	0	25
2	Betel Nut ... ..	...	0	44
3	Brass Buttons	gross.	0	22
4	Candies	100 catties.	2	25
5	Canvas and Cotton Duck	10 yds.	0	25
6	Cigars	catty.	0	25
7	Cloves and Mother Cloves	100 catties.	1	0
8	Cochineal ... ..	...	21	0
9	Cordage ... ..	...	1	25
10	Cotton, Raw ... ..	...	1	25
COTTON MANUFACTURES.				
11	Shirtings, Grey, White, and Twilled; White, Spotted, or Figured Drills and Jeans; White Brocades, T-Cloths, Cambrics, Muslins, Lawns, Dimities, Quilting, Cottonets; All the above Goods Dyed, Printed Cottons, Chintzes and Furnitures:—			
A.	not exceeding 34 inches wide	10 yards.	0	7½
B.	40 " ... ..	...	0	8½
C.	46 " ... ..	...	0	10
D.	exceeding 46 " ... ..	...	0	11½
12	Taffachelass, not exceeding 31 inches ... ..	...	0	17½
	exceeding 31 in. and not exceeding 43 inches ... ..	...	0	25
13	Fustians, as Cotton Velvets, Velveteens, Satins, Satinets, and Cotton Damasks, not exceeding 40 inches ... ..	...	0	20
14	Ginghams, not exceeding 31 inches ... ..	...	0	6
	" 43 " ... ..	...	0	9
15	Handkerchiefs	dozen.	0	5
16	Singlets and Drawers ... ..	...	0	30
17	Table Cloths	each.	0	6
18	Cotton Thread, plain or dyed, in reel or ball	100 catties.	7	50
19	Cotton Yarn, plain or dyed ... ..	...	5	0
20	Cutch	100 catties.	0	75
21	Feathers (Kingfisher, Peacock, &c.)	100 in No.	1	50
22	Flints	100 catties.	0	12
23	Gambier ... ..	...	0	45
24	Gamboge ... ..	...	3	75
25	Glass, Window	box of 100 square feet.	0	35
26	Glue	100 catties.	0	60
27	Gum Benjamin and Oil of Ditto ... ..	...	2	40
28	" Dragons' Blood, Myrrh, Olibanum ... ..	...	1	80
29	Gypaum ... ..	...	0	8
30	Hides, Buffalo and Cow ... ..	...	1	20
31	Horn, Buffalo and Deer ... ..	...	1	5
32	" Rhinoceros ... ..	...	3	50
33	Hoofs ... ..	...	0	30
34	Indigo, liquid ... ..	...	0	75
35	" dry ... ..	...	3	75
36	Ivory—Elephant's Teeth, all qualities ... ..	...	15	0
37	Paint—as Red, White, and Yellow Lead (Minium, Ceruse, and Massicot)—and Paint Oils ... ..	...	1	50
38	Leather ... ..	...	2	0
39	Linen, all qualities	10 yards.	0	20
40	Mangrove bark	100 catties.	0	15
41	Matting, floor	roll of 40 yds.	0	75

IMPORT TARIFF.

No.	METALS, &c.	PER	BOOK.	CENTS.
42	Copper and Brass in Slabs, Sheets, Rods, Nails ..	100 catties.	3	50
43	Yellow Metal, Muntz's Metal Sheathing and Nails ..	"	2	50
44	Iron, Manufactured, as in Rods, Bars, Nails...	"	0	30
45	" " Pigs	"	0	15
46	" " Kentledge	"	0	6
47	" " Wire	"	0	80
48	Lead, Pig	"	0	80
49	" Sheet	"	1	0
50	Spelter and Zinc	"	0	60
51	Steel	"	0	60
52	Tin	"	2	60
53	" Plates... ..	{ box of not ex- ceeding 90 cat. }	3	70
54	Oil Cloth for flooring	10 yards.	0	30
55	" or Leather Cloth for Furniture ...	"	0	15
56	Pepper, Black and White	100 catties.	1	0
57	Putchuk... ..	"	2	25
58	Quicksilver	"	6	0
59	Quinine	catty.	1	50
60	Rattans	100 catties.	0	45
61	Rhubarb	"	1	0
62	Salt Fish	"	0	75
63	Sandal Wood	"	1	25
64	Sapan Wood	"	0	40
65	Sea Horse Teeth	"	7	50
66	Narwhal or " Unicorn " Teeth	catty.	1	0
67	Sharks' Fins... ..	100 catties.	7	50
68	Snuff	catty.	0	30
69	Soap, Bar	100 catties,	0	50
70	Stick Lac	"	1	75
71	Sugar, Brown and black	"	0	40
72	" White	"	0	75
73	" Candy and Leaf	"	8	0
74	Tobacco	"	1	80
75	Vermillion	"	9	0
WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES.				
76	Broad, Habit, Medium, and Narrow Cloth :— not exceeding 34 inches	10 yards.	0	60
	" 55 "	"	1	0
	exceeding 55 "	"	1	25
77	Spanish Stripes	"	0	75
78	Cassimeres, Flannel, Long Ells, and Serges ...	"	0	45
79	Bunting	"	0	15
80	Camlets, Dutch	"	0	75
81	" English	"	0	40
82	Lastings, Crape Lastings, and Worsted Crapes Merinos, and all other Woollen Goods not classed under No. 76:—			
	A. not exceeding 34 inches	"	0	30
	B. exceeding 34 "	"	0	45
83	Woollen and Cotton Mixtures, as Imitation Cam- lets, Imitation Lastings, Orleans (plain and figured), Lustres (plain and figured), Alpacas, Baratheas, Damasks, Italian Cloth, Taffache- lass, Tassell Cords, Cassandras, Woollen Fancies, Camlet Cords, and all other Cotton and Woollen Mixtures:—			
	A. not exceeding 34 inches	"	0	30
	B. exceeding 34 "	"	0	45
84	Blanket and Horse Cloths	10 catties.	0	50
85	Travelling Rugs, Plaids, and Shawls	each	0	50
86	Figured Woollen Table Cloths	"	0	75
87	Woollen Singlets and Drawers	dozen.	1	0
88	" and Cotton Singlets and Drawers ...	"	0	60
89	" Yarn, plain and dyed	100 catties.	10	0

CLASS II.—DUTY FREE GOODS.

All animals used for food or draught; Anchor and chain cables; Coal; Clothing, not being articles named in this Tariff; Gold and Silver, coined and uncoined, Grain; including rice, paddy, wheat, barley, oats, rye, peas, beans, millet, Indian corn; Flour and Meal prepared from above; Oil cake; Packing matting; Printed books; Salt; Salted meats in casks; Saltpetre; Solder; Tar and pitch; Tea-firing pans and baskets; Tea Lead; Travelling Baggage.

CLASS III.—PROHIBITED GOODS.

Opium.

CLASS IV.—GOODS SUBJECT TO AN *AD VALOREM* DUTY OF FIVE PER CENT. ON ORIGINAL VALUE.

Arms and munitions of war; Articles de Paris; Boots and shoes; Clocks, watches, and musical boxes; Coral; Cutlery; Drugs and medicines, such as ginseng, &c.; Dyes; European porcelain and earthenware; Furniture of all kinds, new and second-hand; Glass and crystal ware; Gold and silver lace and thread; Gums and spices not named in Tariff; Lamps; Looking glasses; Jewellery; Machinery and manufactures in iron or steel; Manufactures of all kinds in silk, silk and cotton, or silk and wool, as velvets, damasks, brocades, &c.; Paintings and engravings; Perfumery, scented soap; Plated ware; Skins and furs; Telescopes and scientific instruments; Timber; Wines, malt and spirituous liquors, table stores of all kinds.

AND ALL OTHER UNENUMERATED GOODS.

NOTE.—According to the VIIIth Article of the Convention of Yedo, a duty will be charged on the sale of Foreign Vessels to Japan of 3 Boos per ton for Steamers and 1 Boo per ton for Sailing Vessels.

EXPORT TARIFF.

CLASS I.—SPECIFIC DUTIES.

No.	ARTICLE.	PER	Boos.	CENTS.
1	Awabi	100 catties.	3	00
2	Awabi Shells	"	0	08
3	Camphor	"	1	80
4	China Root (Burrio)	"	0	75
5	Cassia	"	0	30
6	Cassia Buds... ..	"	2	25
7	Coal	"	0	04
8	Cotton (Raw)	"	2	25
9	Coir	"	0	45
10	Fish, dried or salted, Salmon and Cod	"	0	75
11	Fish, Cuttle	"	1	06
12	Gallnuts	"	0	90
13	Chinang or Icio	"	0	45
14	Hemp... ..	"	2	00
15	Honey	"	1	05
16	Horns, Deers', Old	"	0	90
17	Irico or Beche de Mer	"	3	00
18	Iron, Japanese	"	0	60
19	Isinglass... ..	"	2	25
20	Leaf	"	0	90
21	Mushrooms, all qualities	"	5	00
22	Oil, Fish	"	0	80
23	do, Seed	"	1	05
24	Paper, Writing	"	3	00
25	Paper, Inferior	"	1	00
26	Peas, Beans, and Pulse of all kinds	"	0	30
27	Perny Bark (Botanpi)... ..	"	3	75
28	Potatoes	"	0	15
29	Rags	"	0	12
30	Saké or Japanese Wines or Spirits	"	0	90

EXPORT TARIFF.

No.	ARTICLE.	PER	Boos.	CENTS.
31	Seaweed, Uncut...	100 catties.	0	20
32	Seaweed, Cut	"	0	60
33	Seeds, Rape	"	0	45
34	Seeds, Sesamum	"	0	90
35	Sharks' Fins	"	1	80
36	Silk, Raw and Thrown	"	1	80
37	Tama or Dupioni	"	75	00
38	Noshi or Sain Silk	"	20	00
39	Floss Silk	"	7	50
40	Cocoons, Pierced	"	20	00
41	Cocoons, Unpierced	"	7	00
42	Waste Silk and Waste Cocoons	"	12	00
43	Silkworms' Eggs	"	2	25
44	Soy	Sheet	0	07½
45	Sulphur	100 catties.	0	45
46	Tea	"	0	30
47	Tea, quality known as "Ran cha" (when exported from Nagasaki only)...	"	0	50
48	Tobacco, Leaf	"	0	75
49	Tobacco, cut or prepared...	"	0	75
50	Vermicelli	"	1	50
51	Wax, Vegetable	"	0	45
52	Wax, Bees	"	1	50
53		"	2	50

CLASS II.—DUTY FREE GOODS.

Gold and silver, coined, gold, silver and copper uncoined, of Japanese production, to be sold only by the Japanese Government at Public Auction.

CLASS III.—PROHIBITED GOODS.

Rice, paddy, wheat, barley; Flours made from the above; Saltpetre.

CLASS IV.—GOODS SUBJECT TO AN *AD VALOREM* DUTY OF FIVE PER CENT. TO BE CALCULATED ON THEIR MARKET VALUE.

Bamboo ware; Copper utensils of all kinds; Charcoal; Ginseng and unenumerated drugs; Horns, deer, young or soft; Mats and mattings; Silk dresses, manufactures or embroideries; Timber.

AND ALL OTHER UNENUMERATED GOODS.

RULES.

RULE I.—Unenumerated Imports if mentioned in the Export list shall not pay

Duty under that list, but shall be passed *ad valorem*; and the same rule shall apply to any unenumerated Exports that may be named in the Import list.

RULE II.—Foreigners resident in Japan, and the crews or passengers of foreign ships, shall be allowed to purchase such supplies of the grain or flour named in the list of Exports as they may require for their own consumption, but the usual shipping permit must be obtained from the Custom House before any of the aforesaid grain or flour can be shipped to a foreign vessel.

RULE III.—The *catty* mentioned in this Tariff is equal to one pound and a third English avoirdupois weight. The *yard* is the English measure of three feet,—the English foot being one-eighth of an inch longer than the Japanese *kaneshaku*. The *Boo* is a silver coin weighing not less than 134 grains troy weight, and containing not less than nine parts of pure silver, and not more than one of alloy. The cent is the one hundredth part of the Boo.

CHINESE EMIGRATION IN BRITISH SHIPS.

EMIGRATION.

The following information is supplied to Masters of vessels about to carry Chinese Passengers under *The Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855* and *Local Ordinances* :—

1. *Imperial Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855*.—Any vessels clearing with more than twenty Asiatics on a voyage of more than seven days' duration is a Chinese Passenger ship.

2. *Proclamation of 26th January, 1856, and 17th November, 1858*.—Declare the length of certain voyages.

3. *Ordinance No. 5 of 1874*.—Section III. gives the legal definition of a short voyage.

PART I.

4. *Section IV*.—Notice of ship being laid on as a Chinese Passenger ship to be given to Emigration Officer.

5. *Section V*.—No Chinese Passenger ship shall clear out, unless the Master of such ship shall be provided with a Licence. [*Ordinance 5 of 1876*.]

6. This Section describes the mode of application for a Licence, and it also empowers the Governor in Council to remove any Officer from an Emigration ship who is unfit for the proper discharge of his duties.

7.—*Section VI*. prohibits any person from the sale or letting of passages in any Chinese Passenger ship, unless such person shall have procured a Licence.

8. *Section VII*.—Every Chinese Passenger ship, except ships clearing under the provisions of *Section VIII*., shall be provided with a Hospital, properly fitted with Beds, Bedding, and Utensils.

9. *Par. 4*.—All the Passengers and Crew shall be medically examined before the departure of the ship.

10. *Par. 8*.—Chinese Medical Practitioners may be Surgeons of Chinese Passenger ships.

11. *Section VIII*. contains modified regulations for ships clearing out on voyages of not more than thirty days' duration.

12. *Section IX*. treats of vessels about to convey Emigrants under contract of service.

13.—*Par. 2*.—Emigrants under contract of service shall lodge at least three clear days in a depôt, approved of and under the supervision of the Emigration Officer.

14. *Section X*.—Orders of Her Majesty the Queen in Council relating to the quantity of water to be carried by Passenger ships having a certain description of Condensing Apparatus shall apply to Chinese Passenger ships.

15. *Section XI*.—No sailing Chinese Passenger ship bound to any port westward of the Cape of Good Hope, or to any port in Australia, New Zealand, Oceania, or Tasmania, is permitted to clear between the months of April and September inclusive.

PART II.

16. *Section XIV*.—Notice is to be given to the Emigration officer of intention to fit any vessel for the conveyance of Chinese Emigrants to be embarked at any port or place out of the colony.

17. *Par. 2*.—The Master of any ship arriving within the waters of the Colony, and which is fitted for the conveyance of Chinese Emigrants, is to report the same to the Emigration Officer.

18. *Par. 3*.—All Fittings are subject to the approval of the Emigration Officer.

19. *Par. 4.*—No ship fitting or fitted under this Section shall proceed to sea without the Emigration Officer's Certificate.

20. *Par. 5.*—Barricades and Gratings are prohibited.

21. *Section XV.*—No Chinese Emigrant ship within the provisions of this Section shall be fitted, manned, or equipped, unless the Master thereof shall have procured a Licence from the Governor.

RULES.

The Master of a Chinese Passenger ship enters into a *Bond of one Thousand Pounds* that every and all the Requirements of the Chinese Passengers' Act, and of the Regulations issued under the Act, or by the Legislature of Hongkong, shall be well and truly observed.

2. These Regulations apply more especially to the accommodation, medical attendance, and regular daily issue of provisions, fuel, and water. It is, therefore, the Master's interest, and he should make it his especial care, to see that the fittings are strong, and that the *full* quantity of provisions, medicine, and medical comforts, fuel and water, are on board; and that after these articles are on board, and have been passed by the proper Officer from this Office, they are carefully and securely stowed away.

3. When the articles above-mentioned are stowed away, the Emigration Officer will, if necessary, cause the hatches, &c., to be sealed down. These seals must not be broken until the ship is beyond the waters of the Colony.

4. Emigration under contract of service is prohibited, unless the ship shall be proceeding to a British Colony.

5. When a ship is about to convey Chinese Passengers, the Master is to notify the Emigration Officer, in writing, to that effect, naming the Licensed Passage Broker authorised to issue Passage Tickets, and forwarding, at the same time, a copy of the Government Surveyor's Certificate of Measurement.

6. The vessel will then be inspected by the Emigration Officer, who will pass or reject her as he shall see fit.

7. When the vessel is passed the Agent or Charterer will make the usual application for a Licence, on a form to be obtained at this office, and, if granted, the Master, with two approved Sureties, must attend at the Emigration Office and execute the Bond required under Section IV. of *The Chinese Passengers' Act*.

8. When the ship's voyage is approved she is to be fitted with such berths, booby hatches, ladders, hospital, privies, &c., as may be directed by the Emigration Officer.

9. If the vessel is to carry Female Passengers, a place separated from the Male Passengers must be appropriated to their use, conveniences for them being placed aft.

10. Between the bunks of married couples there must be a division board not less than 22 inches high.

11. When the provisions are taken in, they must not be stowed away without the sanction of the Emigration Officer, who will *not* pass (in vessels about to proceed on voyages of over thirty days' duration) any Chinese preserved Beef or Pork, nor Fish cured with their entrails remaining in them.

12. The water should be taken on board at an early period to admit of the casks taking up.

13. The Master will make arrangements with his Passage Broker for providing his vessel with properly qualified Surgeons and Interpreters, one of each being required for every two hundred Passengers, but in the event of an European or American Surgeon being engaged for the voyage, only one Surgeon is needed. Chinese doctors must undergo an examination at Canton as to their qualifications.

14. If the vessel is a Steamer, she must be supplied with such quantity and quality of Coals as the Emigration Officer shall direct, and a certificate must be produced that the Engines and Boilers are in good condition for the contemplated voyage.

15. If the vessel is fitted with an approved Distilling Apparatus she may carry a reduced quantity of water in casks or tanks.

16. When the ship is ready to receive the Passengers on board, the Passage Broker will bring a written notice to that effect from the Master, when a time will be fixed for the attendance of the Passengers at the Emigration Office to have their *Contracts or Passage Tickets* (as the case may be) signed and explained to them by the Emigration Officer.

17. The Passengers will then embark, and when the Master shall have satisfied himself that they are all on board, he is to report to that effect. The Emigration Officer will muster the Passengers and make a final inspection of the ship.

18. The papers to be lodged with the Emigration Officer before Clearance will be granted, are :—

- (a.) Government Surveyor's Certificate of Measurement and Seaworthiness.
- (b.) When required, Engineer Surveyor's Certificate as to condition of Boilers and Engines, quantity and quality of Coals on board, description of Condensing Apparatus and quantity of fresh water it is capable of producing daily. The Condensing Apparatus must be of such a description as the Board of Trade may, from time to time, approve.
- (c.) List of Provisions and Medicines in duplicate. This list will contain a declaration to be made by the Master that the several articles therein mentioned are on board and securely and safely stowed.
- (d.) Certificate of Medical Inspector of Emigrants that he has examined Crew, Passengers, and Medicines.
- (e.) Passengers' List in duplicate, with summary attached, specifying the numbers respectively of Passengers and Crew.
- (f.) If the vessel is proceeding on a voyage of over thirty days' duration, Certificate from Colonial Surgeon, vouching for the competency of the Surgeon or Surgeons.
- (g.) Master's Certificate relative to Chinese Doctor (provided he fails in securing an European or American Surgeon for a reasonable remuneration).

NOTE.—*Chinese Cooks, Stewards, Interpreters, and Doctors* are included in the total number of Passengers which the ship is certified to carry. Four Cooks and Stewards are required for every 100 Passengers.

19.—Ships with full Complements of Passengers must carry Boats as follows :—

Less than 200 tons register	2 Boats.	600 to 1,000 tons register	5 Boats.
200 to 400 tons register	3 Boats.	1,000 to 1,500 tons register	6 Boats.
400 to 600 tons register	4 Boats.	1,500 and upwards tons register	7 Boats.

NOTE.—In every case, one Boat must be a properly fitted Lifeboat and one a Long-boat. The sizes of the Boats will be in accordance with the number of Passengers carried.

20.—Each ship shall carry one Life buoy for every one hundred Passengers, also Fire Engine or Force Pump, with sufficient Hose to reach fore and aft, and three dozen Buckets.

SMALL STORES.

Brooms.....	24 for every 100 Passengers.	Wood Chopper	8 for every 100 Passengers.
Lanterns with Locks 2	for every 100 Passengers.	Rice Baskets.....	10 for every 100 Passengers.
Cooking Spades	3 for every 100 Passengers.	Iron Dishes, 18 inch.	10 for every 100 Passengers.
Meat Chopper	3 for every 100 Passengers.	Rubbish Tubs.....	4 for every 100 Passengers.
Chopping Board ...	3 for every 100 Passengers.		

A Bed, Blanket, and Pillow for each person the Hospital can accommodate.

18 Blue Lights and 18 Rockets.

DIETARY SCALE.

For Voyages of not more than 30 days' duration.

For every Passenger per diem :—

Rice or Bread Stuff	lb. 1½.
Dried or Salt Fish.....	lb. 0½.
Chinese Condiments and Curry Stuff.....	oz. 1.
Fresh Vegetables which will keep for short voyages, such as Sweet Potatoes, Turnips, Carrots, and Pumpkins	lb. 1.
Firewood	lb. 2.
Water (to be carried in tanks or sweet casks)	gallon 1.

For Voyages over 30 days' duration.

Rice	lb. 1½ per diem.
Salt Beef, Salt Pork, Salt Fish, French Beef, or Mutton in tins.....	lb. ¼ on alternate days.
Salted Vegetables, Pickles, Fresh Vegetables, as Yams, Pumpkins, &c.	lb. ¼ on alternate days.
Water	Imperial qts. 3 a day.
Firewood	lbs. 2 a day.
Tea	oz. ¼ a day.
Lime or Lemon Juice and Sugar	oz. 2 a week.

SUTTON'S SEEDS.

Special Boxes Free by Parcel Post

Direct from Reading, England, to
India, China, and Hongkong.

The following Collections of FLOWER and VEGETABLE SEEDS will be delivered free to any address in the above Countries on receipt of a remittance for the amount named.

SUTTON'S "EXPORT BOX" OF FLOWER SEEDS.

45 SORTS, INCLUDING—

ANTIRRHINUM
ASTER
BALSAM
CINERARIA
DIANTHUS
HELIOTROPE

LARKSPUR
LOBELIA
MIGNONETTE
NASTURTIUM
PANSY
PETUNIA

PHLOX DRUMMONDII
POPPY
STOCK
SWEET PEAS
SWEET WILLIAM
WALLFLOWER,

AND OTHERS

DELIVERED FREE BY PARCEL POST FOR 21/-.

ALL FLOWER SEEDS POST FREE.

SUTTON'S "EXPORT BOX" OF VEGETABLE SEEDS.

56 SORTS, INCLUDING—

BEANS, BROAD
BEANS, FRENCH
BROCCOLI
BRUSSELS SPROUTS
BORECOLE OR KALE
CABBAGE

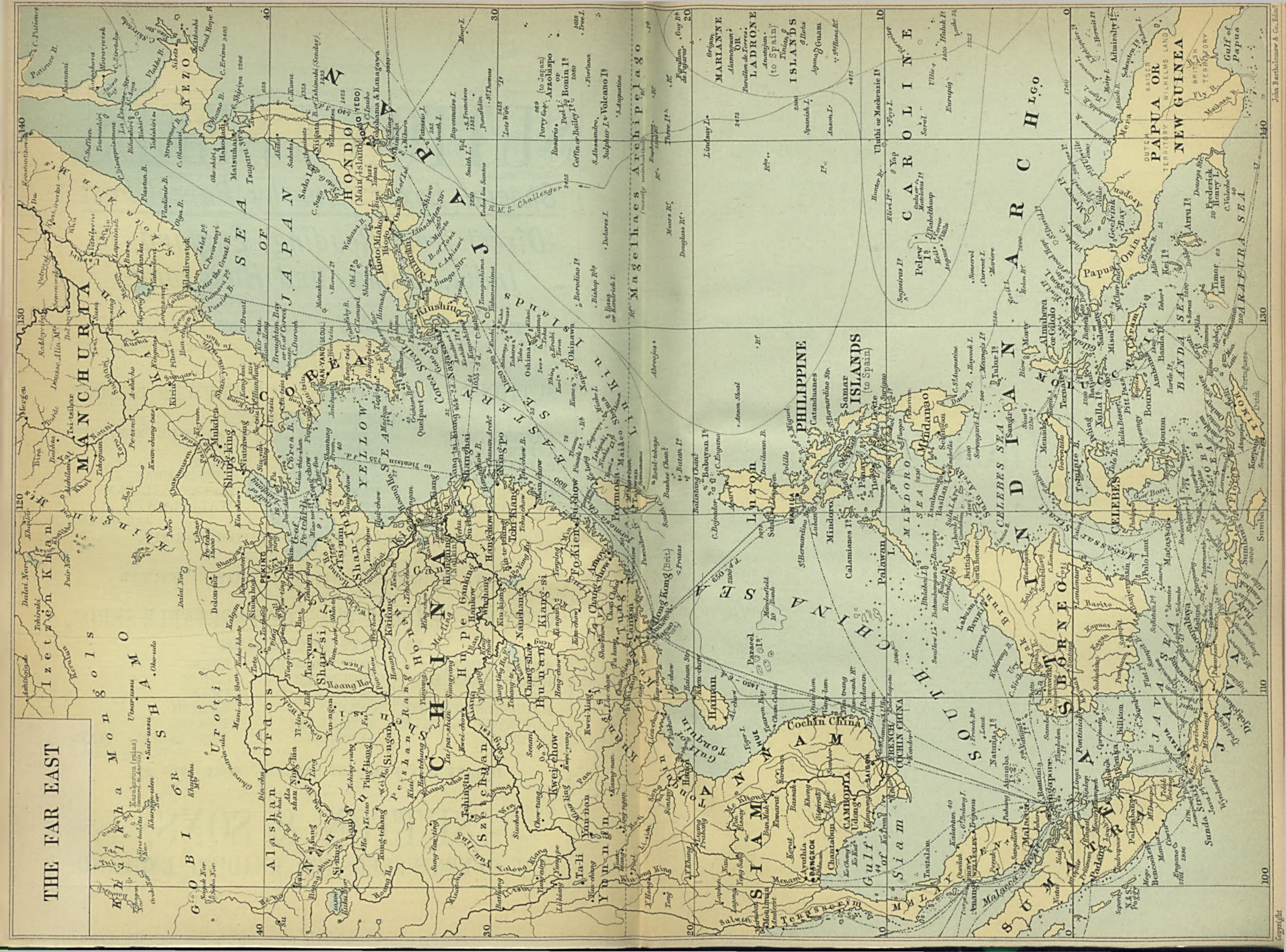
CAULIFLOWER
CUCUMBER
CARROT
CELERY
KOHL RABI
LETTUCE

LEEK
ONION
PEAS
RADISH
TOMATO
VEGETABLE MAR-
ROW, AND OTHERS

DELIVERED FREE BY PARCEL POST FOR 25/-.

SUTTON & SONS,
THE QUEEN'S SEEDSMEN, READING, ENGLAND.

THE FAR EAST



DIRECTORY

WLADIVOSTOCK.

This port, on some charts still called *Port May*, lies in latitude 43 deg. 7 min. N. and longitude 131 deg. 54 min. E., at the southern end of a long peninsula reaching into Peter the Great Bay. Of the ports in East Siberia, it is by far the most important, both as a military and commercial centre. It is a free port except that duties have to be paid on the following articles:—Alcoholic liquors, tobacco, matches, kerosine oil, varnishes, sugar, sweatmeats, and canned fruits. Wladivostock is one of the most magnificent harbours in the East. From its peculiar long and narrow shape and the once supposed hidden treasures in the slightly auriferous soil of its surrounding hills, it has not inappropriately been called the *Golden Horn*. The entrances to the harbour are hidden by Dundas Island, which divides the fairway into two narrow passages. This fine sheet of water first runs for about half a mile in a northern direction and then suddenly bends to the east for a distance of about one mile. On all sides it is surrounded by hills, low on the southern and higher on the northern shore, and which slope sharply down to the water's edge. These hills, once verdant with foliage, have been completely denuded of trees by reckless felling. The harbour, capable of accommodating an almost unlimited number of vessels of deep draught and large capacity, affords a safe anchorage. It is usually closed by ice from about Christmas till the beginning of April, but even then ships may safely approach the entrance by making either for Diomed Bay or some of the numerous sheltered anchorages along the eastern shore of Dundas Island. The transit of cargo is then effected to Wladivostock over the ice. There is a floating dock capable of taking on vessels up to 3,000 tons, and a graving dock is shortly to be constructed.

The port, the chief naval station of Russia on the Pacific, is commanded by an Admiral appointed from home, and there is also a military Governor, residing at Wladivostock, who is in command of the forces spread over the South Ussuri district. The municipal affairs of the town are managed by a Mayor and Town Council elected by and from among the Russian civil community. The town is built on the southern slope of the hills running along the northern shore of the harbour. The entire area, with the exception of many unoccupied lots intervening here and there, is covered by buildings; and the town is well laid out with good roads. Most conspicuous among the buildings are the Government Offices, the Barracks, the Russian Church, and the Governor's residence, which is surrounded by a Public Garden, while the houses of the more affluent merchants are well and substantially built. In the Public Garden the town band plays twice a week during the summer. There is a Naval Club, to which civilians are admitted as non-voting members; two or three hotels; a Gymnasium, or School for boys; an Institute for girls; and military and naval hospitals. The town has a population of upwards of 12,000, most of whom are of European extraction. The Garrison numbers in all about 8,000 men, consisting of 2,000 marines and 6,000 infantry of the line, artillery, and engineers, and is partly accommodated on Dundas Island. There are also about 6,000 troops in other parts of the province and in Saghalien. The value of the import trade of Wladivostock in 1888 was 5,978,587 roubles; the exports have been very trifling hitherto, but the prohibition of the export of timber having been removed, they are likely to show an increased value.

DIRECTORY

Military Governor of Ussuri Territory—MAJOR GENERAL PAUL VON UNTERBERGER
Vice-Governor—STATE COUNCILLOR OMELIANOVITSH PAWLENKO

AMOR STEAM NAVIGATION Co., Nicolaefsk
Agency

China Traders' Insurance Company

ASKOLT GOLD MINE

J. Kuster, proprietor

P. A. Skosratoff, superintendent

BRYNER, J., Merchant, Landing and Ship
ping Agent, and Timber Depôt

J. Bryner

E. Kazloff

J. J. Blomster

Hartshenko

Bostholm

BIRCK, L., M.D., Medical Practitioner

CHOOBIN & Co., J. J., Merchants, and at Nicolaefsk, Habarovka and Blagowechensk; Branch Houses in Irkoutsk and Moscow

T. T. Choorin, Irkoutsk
N. P. Babintsoff, Blagowechensk
W. V. P. Babintsoff
A. W. Kasianoff, Moskwa
J. J. Mamontoff, Blagowechensk
W. A. Levaschoff, do.
J. A. Feklin, signs per pro.
V. N. Gavriloff
A. P. Posdieff
K. A. Levascheff
F. E. Shoolgin
N. L. Beloff
S. M. Kasakoff
M. W. Borisoff
W. A. Maloff
S. P. Kochgerin
A. J. Veshnefsky
J. T. Touroonoff
D. F. Cherepanoff
N. Mibon
J. Waipon

CIRCUIT COURT OF JUSTICE

Chief Judge—N. Cherepanoff
Assessor—A. Wedensky
Do. —F. N. Galitshanin
Do. —Baron von Mirbach
Attorney General—Buschuyeff
Assistant do. —J. A. Tranbenberg
Coroner—A. Belajeff
Do. —S. E. Pantshenko
Secretary—W. Wedensky
Clerk of Court—Lubsky
Do. —Saikin Saluzky

CIVIL ADMINISTRATION

Mayor—J. Makoffsky
Councillor—A. Efseyeff
Secretary—Jernakoff
Superintendent of Revenues—W. J. Schukewitsch

CUSTOM HOUSE (EXCISE OFFICE)

Commissioner—W. Schukewitsch
O. v. Grothüss
W. J. Lomakofsky
J. Minka
P. Gertner
F. N. Koosnezoff
F. Galitsheff

EMERY, ENOCH, Merchant, Amoor River
Enoch Emery (Nicolaefsk)

L. H. Smith, manager, Nicolaefsk
G. Heitmann, clerk, do.
V. A. Kredovich, m'ger, Hoberoffha
S. P. Dubroffsky, manager, Blagowaschensk

C. Prelle, clerk
T. Thomson, do.
V. Mongoloff, manager, Stretensk and Russian clerks

Agency

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.

FEDOROFF, M., Proprietor of Rechnoy Steam Saw Mill, Flour Mill, and Suifun River Boat "Pioneer"

M. Fedoroff
Chs. Lovelius

GALETZKI, T. T., Cafe Restaurant

GERMAN IMPERIAL COMMERCIAL AGENT
Ad. Dattan

GOLDENSTADT, C., Horticulturist

GOLDEN HORN HOTEL
Kulakoff, proprietor

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY
R. Rasumssen, superintendent
T. Nielsen
C. F. E. Manicus
C. P. E. Schonau
A. P. Using

GYMNASIUM (GOVERNMENT SCHOOL)

N. G. Wosnesensky, director
Rev. Smirnoff, Orthodox teacher of religion
A. Rumpeter, Protestant teacher of religion and German
William P. Margaritoff, teacher of mathematics
W. Wlassoff, teacher of Greek and Latin
Woldemar Ruberg, teacher of English
F. Kedrolivansky, teacher of Russian
F. Savetski, do.
Theodor Degtereff, teacher of preparatory class
N. Vasilieff, teacher of drawing and calligraphy
Ludwig Birk, M.D., physician

HAGEMANN, W., Merchant

A. Hagemann
Kim Gashimi
T. M. Shiro

HAGEMEYER, C. H., Merchant

JAPANESE GOVERNMENT COMMERCIAL AGENT
Ken Ftatsubashi

KUNHARDT, ERWIN, Merchant
Erwin Kunhardt (Hamburg)
G. Lipman & Geffcken do.
J. Kuster, signs per pro.

Agency

German Lloyd's Marine Insurance Co.

KOUSNETZOFF & Co., A. N., Shipping and
Commission Agents
A. N. Kousnetzoff
R. A. Ford
C. Mietke
P. Jourawsky
G. Bollmann
F. Jaroff
K. Markintowitch

KUNST & ALBERS, Merchants
G. Kunst (Hamburg)
G. Albers do.
A. Dattan
E. Kappenberg (Odessa)
A. Closs (Nikolajefsk), signs per pro.
G. J. Hansen
R. Wohlfarth
P. Behn
A. Nielsen
E. Cornehl
J. Jurgenssen
P. Meyer
G. Suhr
J. Riber
O. Schmidt
J. Lazareff
W. Roethan
C. Nothmann
Ad. Jacobson
W. Ofsiankin
D. Netshaefsky
N. Somoff
G. Morosoff
Chr. Nielsen
Aug. Stockmann
Jul. Nissen
A. W. Ofsiankin
S. P. Tuesoff
J. M. Mordofskoi
W. Manaeff
A. F. Kostronitino
L. Wunneeke
G. Johansen
W. Powers
A. Aurnhammer
M. Tiefenbach
A. Kraln
K. T. Tolmatshoff
K. Prelle
A. Späth
W. Samoshnikoff
M. Holmgreen
Kubo Taksabro

Agencies

Lloyd's
Norddeutscher Loyd
Russian S. N. and Trading Co., Odessa
Japan Mail Steamship Company
Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
North-China Insurance Company, Ltd.
Mannheim Versicherungs Ges. "Jakor"
Verein Hamburger Assecurdeure
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg

New York Life Insurance Company
The Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. London

KUSTER'S BRICK-KILN
J. Kuster, proprietor
J. P. Nielsen

Agencies

Russian Fire Insurance 1867
Russian Life and Accident Insee. Co.

LANGELOTJE, JOH. H., Merchant

J. H. Langelutje
Ad. Andreae
C. Albertz
G. Tolle
C. Jollasse
C. Lühdorff
Stschukin
A. F. Belajeff
N. J. Samiatin
P. Sprennit
N. Nakamura
A. Manakoff
S. Permin

Agency

Transatlantic Fire Insurance

LINDHOLM & Co., O. W., Merchants; Pro-
prieters of Steam Flour Mill

O. W. Lindholm
A. Walden
E. Kelgren, bookkeeper
V. Krivoschapkin
E. Lan
C. Sapenko
N. Maximoff, master steam brig
"Siberia"
D. Kustakin, chief officer, do.
J. Fritz, master steamtug "Tschaika"
A. Pedersen, manager brick factory

Agency

New Oriental Bank Corporation

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

First Assistant—P. Sasonoff
Second do. —J. Alexsieff
Special Comm.—Baron N. v. Krüdener
Do. —F. Wittshevsky
Do. —Lieut.-Col. A. Ressin
Architect—A. Gvozdziovsky
Medical Inspector—Blonsky
Land Surveyor—Popoff
Colonial Department—von Busse
Assistant do. —Krapotkin
Govt. Treasurer—N. A. Ponomaroff
Chief of Police—F. Petroff
Flag Officer—Lt. Michailov Raslavleff
Naval Department—Capt. Vishniakoff
Hydrographic Dept.—F. A. Sopoloff
Building Department—Col. Iwanoff
Chief Medical Adviser—Dr. Siebert
Floating Dock—Engr. E. B. Abramson

Comdr. of Gar'n.—Mjr.-Gl. Ackermann

Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Nakrapp
Staff Commander—Colonel Pestitsh
Comdr. in Chief of Naval Force in the
Pacific—Vice Admiral N. P. Nasimoff
Flag Officer—Lieut. Klado
Commander of Wladivostock Port—
Rear Admiral P. J. Yermolayeff
First Assistant—Capt. Stark
Second do. —Lieut. Lohmann

LUTHERAN CHURCH

Rev. A. Rumpeter, pastor

MÉNARD, A., Baker and Biscuit Manufacturer; Contractor to Government and British Navy

MILITARY COURT

President—Colonel Grebevshikoff
Attorney—Colonel-Lieut. Gursky
Assistant—Colonel-Lieut. Luzky
Do. —Captain Osten
Do. —Lieut. Haskin
Secretary—Bohrovsky

MONCET, A., Proprietor Steam Saw Mill

NATIONAL VOLUNTEER FLEET

Capt. V. A. Terentieff, I.R.N., agent
N. P. Baranoff, chief clerk
Str. "Vladivostock"
Commander—Lieut. A. A. Ostolopoff
Lieutenant—P. Troian
Engineer—M. E. Akimoff
Second do.—P. L. Paoloff

NAVAL COURT

President—N. A. Gladky
Attorney—I. M. Saharevitch

ORTHODOX RUSSIAN CHURCH

Rt. Rev. Michael Smirnoff
Rev. F. Gomsiakoff
Rev. M. Pokropky

PANOMAREFF, M. P., Merchant
A. von Weit

PIANKOFF, M., Merchant
W. P. Piankoff, manager
S. Sheremetjeff

SAGHALIEN COAL COMPANY
T. Makoffsky, agent
W. Joganoff

SCHULTZ, CARL, Photographer

SEMIONOFF, J. L., Merchant
C. H. Denbigh
V. Sharikoff, storekeeper
A. Sharikoff

SENSINOFF & Co., S. A. Bookseller

SHEVELEFF & Co., M. G., Merchants

M. G. Sheveleff
C. N. Shoolingin, signs per pro. (abt.)
W. G. Ruberg, do.
A. J. Soovoroff, do.
A. N. Pozdeyeff
G. J. Yartseff
A. Lukianoff
D. N. Paolvffsky
A. Vachsvich

Str. "Baikal"

P. G. Lemasheffsky, captain
J. Ericson, chief officer
P. M. Jookoffsky, second officer
W. B. Bredichin, third officer
N. Kalikanoff, chief engineer

Str. "Novik"

A. Bollmann, captain
N. Maximoff, chief officer

Agencies

China Traders' Insurance Company
Russia Fire and Life Insurance Co.

SHOLNICOFF, K. A., Storekeeper
J. Belokopitoff
F. Granberg

SHOOLINGIN, C. N., Merchant
S. A. Sensinoff

SMITH, C. H., Commission Merchant

SONNENBLICK, T., Ship Supplier

SPENGLER, O., Merchant and Commission Agent
Romanoff

TELSIER, T., Café Restaurant
Eugène Kah

TELEGRAPH AND POST OFFICE (GOVERNMENT)

G. Dipner, chief
J. Lisitzin, Th. Heydemann, Wittenburg, Th. Schischoff, K. Petroff, G. Lübke, N. Nikiforoff, T. T. Krafzeff, G. Koch, L. Grondshefski, S. Butakoff, A. Karauloff, N. Petroff, W. Michaloff, K. Fedoroff, K. Moisejenko, K. Wolfsukoff, A. Jaworski, Zwetkoff, Plotnikoff, Perlin

WITTENBURG, W., Merchant
Agencies

Russian Fire Insurance Company 1827
Russian Life Insurance Company

WLADIVOSTOCK BREWERY

Erwin Kunhardt (Hamburg)
G. Lipman & Gefteken do.
P. L. Semenoff, manager
J. Kuster, signs per pro.
A. Rieck

JAPAN.

CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT.

The government of the Japanese Empire was until lately that of an absolute monarchy. In the year 1868, the now ruling sovereign overthrew, after a short war, the power of the Shogun, together with that of the Daimios, or feudal nobles, who, on the 25th June, 1869, resigned their lands, revenues, and retainers to the Mikado, by whom they were permitted to retain one-tenth of their original incomes, but ordered to reside in the capital in future. The sovereign bears the name of Supreme Lord, or Emperor; but the appellation by which he is generally known in foreign countries is the ancient title of Mikado.

Mutsu-hito, the reigning monarch, was born at Kyoto, on November 3rd, 1852; succeeded his father, Komei Tenno, 1867; married December 28th, 1868, to Princess Haru-ko, born April 17th, 1850, daughter of Prince Itchijo. The reigning Emperor is the 121st of an unbroken dynasty, which was founded 666 B.C. By the ancient and regular law of succession the crown devolves upon the eldest son, and, failing male issue, upon the eldest daughter of the sovereign. This law has often been disregarded in consequence of the partiality of the monarch or the ambition of powerful ministers, which was one of the principal causes that culminated in the dual system of Government in Japan. The Throne has frequently been occupied by a female. A new law of succession was promulgated in February, 1889, which excludes females from the Imperial Throne.

The power of the Mikado was formerly absolute, but its exercise was controlled to some extent by custom and public opinion. His Majesty, in 1875, when the Senate and Supreme Judicial Tribunal were founded, solemnly declared his earnest desire to have a constitutional system of government. The Mikado has long been regarded as the spiritual as well as the temporal head of the Empire, but although the present sovereign is favourable to the Shinto faith, he does not actively interfere in religious matters, and all religions are tolerated in Japan. The Ecclesiastical Department was in 1877 reduced to a simple bureau under the control of the Minister of the Interior. The Mikado acts through an Executive Ministry divided into nine departments, namely:—Gwaimu Sho (Foreign Affairs), Naimu Sho (Interior), Okura Sho (Finance), Kaigun Sho (Navy), Rikugun Sho (Army), Shiho Sho (Justice), Mombu Sho (Education), Noshomu Sho (Agriculture and Commerce), and Teishin Sho (Communications). In 1888 a Privy Council, modelled on that of Great Britain, was constituted. The new Constitution, promised by the Mikado in 1881, was proclaimed on the 11th February, 1889, and in July, 1890, the first Parliament was elected and met on the 29th November. The Parliamentary system is bicameral, the House of Peers and the House of Representatives constituting the Imperial Diet. The Upper House is partly elective, partly hereditary, and partly nominated. The Lower House consists of 300 members, to be elected by ballot, and its duration is fixed at four years, but in case of necessity the term may be prolonged. The Emperor nominates the Ministers forming the Cabinet and there is no recognition of the responsibility of the Cabinet to the Diet.

The Empire is divided for administrative purposes into three *Fu*, or cities (Tokyo, Kyoto, and Osaka), and forty-three *Ken*, or prefectures, including the Loochoo Islands, which have been converted into a ken and named Okinawa. The island of Yezo is under a separate administration called Hokkaido-cho. These *fu* and *ken* are governed by prefects. The prefects of the three cities are of higher rank, but as regards their executive power nearly equal to those of the *ken*. The latter are all on an equal footing, are under control of the Naimu Sho, and have limited powers, being required to submit every matter, unless there is a precedent for it, to the Minister of the Interior. Nor have they any concern in judicial proceedings since the establishment of the forty-eight local Courts and the seven Supreme Courts at Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya, Hiroshima, Nagasaki Miyagi, and Hakodate, over which the Daishin In presides at Tokyo.

Previous to the last change of Government, which restored the ancient Imperial régime, the administrative authority rested with the Shogun (Military Commander) whom foreigners were at first led to recognise as the temporal sovereign, and with whom they negotiated treaties of peace and commerce. The Shogunate was founded in 1184 by Yoritomo, a general of great valour and ability, and was continued through several dynasties until 1869, when the Tokugawa family were dispossessed of the usurped authority. Under the Shogun two hundred and fifty Daimios (feudal princes) shared the administrative power, being practically supreme in their respective domains, conditionally upon their loyalty to the Shogun; but their rank and power disappeared with the Shogunate. On the 7th July, 1884, however, His Majesty issued an Imperial Notification and Rescript rehabilitating the nobility, and admitting to its ranks the most distinguished civil and military officials who took part in the work of the Restoration. The old titles were abolished, and have been replaced by those of Prince (*Ko*), Marquis (*Ko*), Count (*Haku*), Viscount (*Shi*), and Baron (*Dan*).

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

The estimated revenue of Japan for the year 1891-92 is valued at \$81,980,081, and the total expenditure at \$81,978,578.

The domestic debt of Japan in 1890 was \$295,000,000. The Foreign debt amounted to \$5,830,000. Against this debt, however, has to be set a reserve fund amounting in 1889 to \$29,706,405.

ARMY AND NAVY.

The armed force of Japan is divided into the Standing Army, the Reserve, and the Militia, and the troops into five classes. The Standing Army comprises 77 battalions of Infantry and 2 of Cavalry, 30 batteries Artillery, 14 companies Engineers, 6 companies of Transport Corps. When on a peace footing the Army numbers 50,255 men, and on a war footing 245,310 men. They are stationed in various parts of the Empire, which is divided into six military districts, having head quarters at Tokyo, Nagoya, Sendai, Osaka, Hiroshima, and Kumamoto. Camps are established in 48 places. Not included in the above are the Imperial Guard composed of 7,603 picked troops, which bring up the strength of the regular army, in time of peace, to some 57,858. The army has been organised on the French system by officers specially selected by the French Government.

The navy of Japan consists of one ironclad frigate, six composite corvettes, five steel cruisers, one ironclad turret ship, six wooden corvettes, four sloops, seven gunboats, one despatch vessel, and three training ships, all steamers, besides three torpedo boats. The largest of these ships, the ironclad frigate *Fuso*, has a displacement of 3,700 tons with engines of 3,000 horse-power. The armour is from 7 inches to 9 inches in thickness, while the armament consists of four 15½-ton and two 5½-ton steel breechloaders by Krupp, so arranged as to command every point of the horizon. The ironclad corvette, called the *Kongo*, which has a displacement of 2,800 tons, with engines of 2,500 horse-power, and has a belt of armour 4½ inches thick. The armament consists of 12 Krupp guns, capable of throwing steel shells of 12½ pounds. The *Hiei* is a sister ship to the *Kongo*. The steel cruiser *Tsukushi* steams 16 knots an hour, and carries two 25-ton breechloading guns, one in the bow and stern respectively. Two more fast and powerful armed cruisers, the *Asahi* and *Takachiho* having each a displacement of 3,709 tons, built by Messrs. Armstrong & Co. in England, arrived in Japan in 1886. They steam 18 knots an hour and carry two 25-ton breechloading guns besides machine guns. Another cruiser, the *Chiyoda*, built on the Clyde, arrived in Japan in 1890. She is a vessel of 2,450 tons, and carries 25 guns and three torpedo tubes. Two others of larger tonnage and heavier armament are in course of construction in Europe, and smaller vessels are being built in Japan.

POPULATION, TRADE, AND INDUSTRY.

The total area of Japan is estimated at 156,604 square miles, and the population, according to census returns taken in December, 1888, was 39,607,234, namely, 20,008,445 males and 19,598,789 females. The empire is geographically divided into the four islands: Honshiu, the central and most important territory; Kiushiu, "nine provinces," the south-western island; Shikoku, "the four states," the southern island; and Yezo, the most northerly and least developed. The former three islands are sub-divided into eight large roads, containing sixty-six provinces, and the latter (Yezo or Hokkaido) is divided into eleven provinces. Administratively, as before mentioned, the Empire is divided into fu and ken, each ken containing more than one province.

Education is very general in Japan, and is making great progress. There are numerous Middle Schools, Normal Schools, and Colleges for special studies, such as Law, Medicine, Mining, Agriculture, and Foreign Languages, and several High Female Schools have been established, and are carefully fostered by the Government. In order to

facilitate the acquirement of foreign languages, the Government of the Mikado has engaged many European professors, and also sent, at the public expense, a large number of students to America and Europe. An association called the Ronaji Kai, for promoting the adoption of the Roman alphabet in Japan, was formed in 1885, but is not making much progress.

The trade of 1889 was divided between the Treaty ports in the following proportions:—

	Yokohama	Kobe	Osaka	Nagasaki	Hakodate	Other Ports	Totals
Imports, Yen	34,320,917	26,035,331	2,131,442	2,912,843	117,706	585,528	66,103,767
Exports, „	41,862,129	20,331,553	261,013	6,193,063	781,446	631,501	70,060,706
Total.	76,183,046	46,366,884	2,392,455	9,105,905	899,152	1,217,029	136,164,472

The following was the total value of commodities exported to and imported from Foreign Countries in 1889:—

	Exports	Imports	Total
Great Britain.....Yen	7,664,599	26,067,935	33,732,534
United States of America	25,282,874	6,143,171	31,426,045
Continent of Europe	17,069,733	11,097,600	29,067,333
China	5,442,507	9,199,698	14,642,205
Hongkong	7,337,896	4,103,703	11,441,599
India and British Colonies	2,654,512	7,630,914	10,285,426
Other Countries	2,071,012	1,860,746	3,931,758
	Yen 68,423,133	66,103,767	134,526,900

The following table shows the total values of the principal classes of Goods exported in 1889:—

Books and Paper	Yen 238,200	Tea	Yen 6,156,729
Drugs Medicines, Dyes, &c... „	2,179,469	Textile, Fabrics, Clothing, etc. „	3,267,104
Grain, Beverages and Provns. „	12,201,158	Tobacco, Raw and Manufd... „	197,020
Metals	3,043,456	Sundries	11,709,677
Oil and Wax	460,252	Foreign Produce and Manf. „	753,812
Silk, Floss Silk and Cocoons „	29,050,053		
Skins Hair, Shells, Horn, etc. „	243,776		Yen 70,060,706

The Imports from various Foreign Countries in 1889 are classified by the Imperial Customs as

Arms, Clocks, Machinery, &c.Yen	6,514,139	Metals and Manufactures of...Yen	6,173,675
Beverages and Provisions ... „	722,870	Oil and Wax	4,814,586
Books and Stationery	664,269	Sugar	6,292,493
Clothing and Apparel	956,870	Textile Fabrics, Yarns, &c... „	30,831,996
Drugs, Medicines, & Chemicals „	1,917,468	Tobacco	210,035
Dyes and Paints	1,095,405	Wines and Liquor	526,469
Glass and Glass Ware	436,484	Sundries	2,594,086
Grain and Seeds	1,008,473	Japanese Produce and Manufs „	62,182
Hair, Horns, Ivory, Skin, &c. „	1,282,217		
			Yen 66,103,767

The total Shipping, entrances and clearances, from Foreign countries for the year 1889 were—

Steamers	2,140	Tonnage	2,660,131
Sailing Vessels	1,397	Tonnage	251,689

3,537

2,911,820

Of which 397 steamers and 135 sailing vessels entered, and 25 steamers and 42 sailing vessels cleared in ballast. The merchants vessels entered from Foreign countries in 1889 were as under:—

	Strs.	Tonnage	Sailing	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage
British	382	627,119	47	37,743	429	664,862
Japanese	283	302,170	142	18,655	425	320,825
German	277	198,407	13	8,534	290	206,941
American.....	36	85,764	44	55,812	80	141,576
French	33	69,619	—	—	33	69,619
Other Countries	68	56,831	3	1,538	71	58,369

The total Customs Revenue for the same year consisting of—Export Duties, yen 1,747,603; Import Duties, yen 2,863,516; Miscellaneous, yen 109,406; total, yen 4,720,585.

By treaties made with a number of foreign Governments the Japanese ports of Kanagawa (Yokohama), Nagasaki, Kobe, Hakodate, Niigata, and the cities of Tokyo (formerly called Yedo) and Osaka were thrown open to foreign commerce. The treaties with some of the Powers were revised in 1889, and it was intended that the new treaties should come into operation in February, 1890, when the whole country was to be opened to subjects and citizens of such Powers, and extraterritoriality abolished. An agitation arose, however, in Japan, the Foreign Minister was, on the 19th October, 1889, severely wounded in an attempt made on his life in Tokyo, and the work of treaty revision had to be suspended. The German, American, and Russian Treaties were signed in 1889, but have not yet been ratified. Negotiations have since been resumed, and the British Treaty is now in course of revision.

Railways in Japan are now being rapidly pushed forward. The first railway constructed was the one connecting Yokohama with Tokyo: it is 18 miles long and was opened for traffic as a single road on the 12th June, 1872, and was completed as a double line throughout on the 8th May, 1880. There are now over 1,100 miles of railway open in Japan. The principal line in point of length is what is known as the Tokaido Railway, which now unites Tokyo with Kobe, *via* Yokohama, Shizuoka, Nagoya, Kyoto, and Osaka. There are several other lines connecting important districts with the capital, and others in course of construction.

The ports of Yokohama, Kobe, Osaka, Nagasaki, and Hakodate are connected with each other, and with Europe, by lines of telegraph, and the telegraph system extends to all the important towns of the Empire. Japan has joined the Universal Postal Union, and for the past nine years has conducted the international as well as domestic postal service.

TOKYO.

The capital of Japan [until the Restoration called Yedo] is situated at the north of the Bay of Yedo, has a circumference of 24 miles, and covers a surface of nearly 36 square miles. The Sumida, or Great River, runs through the city, dividing Tokyo proper from the districts on the east side called Honjo and Fukagawa.

Tokyo as viewed from the bay is a pleasant-looking city, being well situated on undulating ground, and possessing abundant foliage. The city is divided into fifteen grand divisions, and its suburbs into six divisions. It is in fact more like an aggregation of towns than one great city. The Castle of Tokyo occupies a commanding position on a hill a little to the westward of the centre of the city. It is enclosed in double walls, and surrounded by a fine broad moat. Within the Castle formerly stood the Imperial Palace and several public offices, but the destructive fire of the 3rd of April, 1872, levelled these ancient and massive buildings, leaving only the surrounding lofty turrets and walls. A new Palace on the old site has been constructed, and the Mikado took up his residence there in January, 1889. The Imperial Garden called Fukiage is situated within the enclosure of the Castle. It is tastefully laid out in the pure native style, and contains fine forest trees, rare and beautiful plants of all kinds, a large pond, cascades, &c., and is most carefully kept. This fine garden well repays inspection, and admission can be obtained by visitors with orders granted by the different Legations.

Between the Castle and the outer walls, a large area was until recently occupied by the numerous palaces of the Daimios, but nearly all these feudal erections have now given place to smart brick or stone buildings, used as Public Offices, Barracks, Government Schools, &c., so that at the present time very few of the Daimios' palaces remain to illustrate what old Yedo was like in the time of the Shogunate. Some of those that remain, near the Castle, have been converted into Government Offices. They are large long buildings of a single high storey, plain but substantial, with no pretensions to architecture, but interesting as reminiscences of feudal Japan.

The remaining portion of the city outside the walls is very densely inhabited, and may be called the commercial district of Tokyo. It has a circumference of 24 miles and covers an area of about 29 square miles. The most important part of the business quarter is on the east of the Castle, and is traversed by a main street running from the north to the south-west under different names. A considerable length of this thoroughfare, which is called Guinza, is lined with newly built brick buildings in the European style; the road is wide and well kept, the pavement broad and planted with

trees on either side. As it is in close contiguity to the railway station, it is always very animated and thronged with vehicles and foot passengers.

The north end of the main street leads to the new public park or garden named Ueno, which was formerly occupied by the magnificent Temple founded and maintained by the Shoguns, and which was destroyed by fire during the war of Restoration in July, 1868. In these grounds the Industrial Exhibition of 1877 was erected, when the gardens were converted into a public pleasure resort by the Government. Several exhibitions have since been held here and have proved very successful. In Ueno is also situated the fine Imperial Museum (Haku-butsu-kwan).

Among the places much resorted to by visitors is the ancient temple of Quannon, at Asakusa, not far from Ueno, one of the most popular and most frequented temples in Japan. The temple is elevated about 20 feet from the ground. A flight of steps gives access to the interior. There is a chief altar at the extreme end of the temple, with side chapels at its right and left, containing a great number of wooden images and *ex votos*. The interior is not very large, and is not so conspicuous for cleanliness as most of the public buildings in Japan. At the right of the temple there is a fine old Pagoda, and near it two colossal stone statues. A new park was also opened close to the temple, about the same time as that of Ueno. Thus, with Shiba, in the south-west, where are to be seen some of the splendid shrines of the Shoguns, among the chief glories of Tokyo, there are three large public gardens within the city. The buildings which are called the Temple of Confucius were formerly the University of Tokyo, but this has been superseded since the Restoration by the Teikoku Daigaku and other schools in which Foreign instructors are employed. There are altogether 1,275 temples in Tokyo, some of which are fine edifices. The building in which the Imperial Diet meets is a plain edifice, and is only intended for temporary use.

The districts of Honjo and Fukagawa form the quiet portion of the capital. This quarter is connected with Tokyo proper by five great bridges, some of which are constructed of iron and some of wood. They are called, commencing on the north, Adsuma-Bashi, Umayu-Bashi, Ryogoku-Bashi, Ohashi, and Yaitai-Bashi respectively. The quay on the banks of the Sumida forms a spacious and handsome street, and may be especially recommended to a traveller who has only a few days to spend in Tokyo. In passing along the quay he will see across the stream several fine temples and great buildings which stand on the western banks of the Great River, and he may get at the same time a very good idea of the animated river-life of the Sumida, whose waters are always covered with junks and boats of all descriptions.

A great part of the remaining area forming the district north of the Castle is covered by paddy fields, in the midst of which rise picturesquely situated houses. There are also extensive pleasure gardens, such as Asuka-yama, and neat little villages. The surface covered by paddy fields and pleasure gardens may be estimated at $4\frac{1}{2}$ square miles. The part west of the Castle contains fifty temples, and a number of nobles' palaces. The district on the south of the Castle, with an area of about $17\frac{1}{2}$ square miles, contains about sixty temples. The most remarkable among them is Yutenji in Meguro.

Several great fires have during the last few years swept Tokyo, and these have led to great improvements and the widening of the streets. Rows of good houses in brick and stone, and new bridges, in many cases of iron or stone, have been built and the city has in many portions been thoroughly modernised. Tramways have been laid and the cars are usually crowded with passengers. The main streets and those adjacent to them are lighted by electricity, and the remainder by gas and oil lamps. A race course has been formed close to Ueno. Lines of telegraph, amounting in all to 200 miles, connect the various parts of the city with one another, and with the country lines. The main streets are broad and well kept, and improvements attend the work of reconstruction after each conflagration. But as the city is in a transition state, it necessarily presents many strange anomalies. Side by side with lofty stone buildings stand rows of rude wooden houses. As with the buildings so with the people; while the mass still wear the native dress, numbers appear in European costume. The soldiers and police are dressed in uniform on the Western model.

The environs of Tokyo are very picturesque and offer a great variety of pleasant walks or rides. Foreigners will find much to interest them in the country round. The finest scenery is at the northern and western sides of the city, where the country is surrounded by beautiful hills, from which there is a distant view of the noble mountains of Hakone, while beyond rises in solitary grandeur the towering peak of Fusi-yama, covered with snow the greater part of the year. The population of Tokyo and its suburbs was, according to the official census of 1888, 1,298,663; that of the city proper is about 900,000. The foreign residents in 1890 numbered 782, of whom 190 were British.

198 American, and 137 German. Many of these residents are in Government or Japanese employ.

The native Press is represented by more than a hundred newspapers, several of which are dailies. Among them the *Nichi Nichi Shimbun*, the *Hochi Shimbun*, the *Choya Shimbun*, the *Jiji Shimpō*, the *Mainichi Shimbun*, and the *Tokyo Koron* take the lead. There are 1,225 schools of different classes, including one university. A large and handsome new hotel designed for foreigners and called the Imperial Hotel, was opened in 1890. It contains 65 rooms and is luxuriously fitted up. It is within five minutes' drive of the Shimbashi railway station.

DIRECTORY

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT

NAIKAKU (CABINET)

Marshal Count Yamagata Aritomo, Prime Minister
 Lieut.-General Count Saigo Tsukumichi, Minister for Home Affairs
 Viscount Aoki Shuzo, Minister for Foreign Affairs
 Vice-Admiral Viscount Kabayama Sukenori, Minister of the Navy
 Mutsu Munemitsu, Minister of Agriculture and Commerce
 Lieut.-General Count Yamada Akiyoshi, Minister of Justice
 Count Matsukata Masayoshi, Minister of Finance
 Lieutenant-General Count Oyama Iwao, Minister of War
 Yoshihawa Akimasa, Minister of Education
 Count Goto Shojiro, Minister of Communications

KWAMBO (SECRETARIAT)

Suhu Kohei, chief secretary
 Nakayama Kwanrokuro, confidential secretary to Prime Minister
 Tsudzuki Keiroku, do.
 Dauke Hitoshi, do.
 Tada Yoshitoshi, secretary
 Yasuhiro Banichiro, do.

SHOKUN KYOKU (BOARD OF DECORATION)
 Count Yanagihara Sakimitsu, president
 Viscount Ogiu Yuzuru, vice-president

HOSEI KYOKU (LEGISLATIVE BUREAU)
 Inouye Kowashi, president
 Osaki Samuro, councillor and director first section
 Hirata Tosuke, do. second section
 Imamura Waro, do. third section

KIROKU KYOKU (RECORD BUREAU)
 Makino Nobukage, director

KWAIKEI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE)
 Inouye Kiyoshi, director

KWAMPO KYOKU (OFFICIAL GAZETTE)
 Takahashi Kenzo, director

TOKEI KYOKU (STATISTIC BUREAU)
 Ishibashi Shigetomo, director

KWAIKEI KENSA IN (BOARD OF AUDITORS)

Dosambashi-dori
 Viscount Watanabe Nobori, president
 H. Roesler, legal adviser
 A. Mosse, do.
 F. T. Piggott, do.
 A. Jaudon, translator

SUMITSU IN (PRIVY COUNCIL)

Count Oki Takahito, president
 Count Terashima Munenori, vice-president
 Ito Miyoji, chief secretary

KUNAI SHO (IMPERIAL HOUSEHOLD DEPARTMENT)

Imperial Palace, Tokyo
 Viscount Hijikata Hisamoto, minister
 Count Yoshii Tomosane, vice-minister

Secretariat

Nagasaki Seigo, confidential secretary
 Saitow Totaro, do.

Section for Interior Affairs

Matano Migaku, chief of the section

Section for Exterior Affairs

Sannomiya Yoshitane, chief of section

Section for Inspection, etc.

Yamasaki Naotane, chief of the section

Board of Chamberlains

Marquis Tokudaiji Sanenori, grand chamberlain

Board of Ceremonies

Marquis Nabeshima Naohiro, grand master
Sannomiya Yoshitane, vice grand master
Prince Kujo Michitaka, chief ritualist
Iwakura Tomotsuna, chief musician

Services to H. I. M. the Empress Dowager
Viscount Sugi Magoshichiro, grand master
Hayashi Naomochi, master

Services to H. I. M. the Empress
Viscount Kagawa Keizo, grand master
Sannomiya Yoshitane, master

Services to H.I.H. the Crown Prince
Baron Soga Sukenori, grand master
Takatsuji Moronaga, master

Imperial Treasury

Viscount Sugi Magoshichiro, director

Bureau of Imperial Estates

Viscount Shinagawa Yaji, superintendent

Bureau of Peerages

Prince Iwakura Tomosada, superintendent

Services of the Imperial Cookery

Viscount Itsutsuji Yasunaka, grand master

Bureau of Palace Superintendence

Captain Yamaguchi Masasada, superintdt.

Imperial Police Station

Kawabata Kiyosada, chief

Imperial Library

Kodama Aijiro, director

Bureau of Imperial Works

Tsutsumi Masayoshi, director

Bureau of Imperial News

Viscount Fujinami, director

Bureau of Imperial Sepulchres

Kawada Ko, director

Bureau of Imperial Physicians

Dr. Ikeda Kensai, president

Bureau of Imperial Venerly

Captain Yamaguchi, director

Bureau of Purchase

Omi Yoshimasa, director

Bureau of Court Auditors

Hanabusa Yoshitada, director

Privy Court Councillors

Prince Sanjo Sanetomi, lord keeper of the
seals (Naidaijin)

Viscount Yamao Yozo, privy court councillor

Viscount Miura Goro, do.

Hanabusa Yoshitada, do.

Viscount Shinagawa Yajiro, do.

Kuki Ryuichi, do.

Baron Maki Nagayoshi, do.

Nishimura Shigeki, do.

Baron Saisho Atsushi, do.

Baron Takasaki Masakaze, do.

Secretariat of the Naidaijin

Ishibashi Masakata

Sakurai Yasusada,

Bureau of Imperial Private Record

Inouye Takeshi, president
Makino Nobukag, confidential secretary
Saito Totaro, do.

Imperial Museum

Kuki Ryuichi, director general

Boys' Nobles' School

Viscount Miura Goro, director

Girls' Nobles' School

Nishimura Shigeki, director

Mrs. Shimoda Utako, inspectress

Services to the Imperial Princes and Princesses

Viscount Yamao Yozo, grand master of
court of H.I.H. the Prince of Arisugawa
Baron Takasaki, do. Prince of Koinatsu
Admiral Maki, do. Prince of Fushimi
Baron Takasaki, do. Prince Kitashirakawa
Yamasaki Naotane, do. Prince of Yamashina
Matano Migaku, do. Prince of Kuni

GWAIMU SHO (MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS)

1, Kasumigaseki, Tokyo

Viscount Aoki Shiuzo, minister

Viscount Okabe Nagamoto, vice minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (CABINET OF THE MINISTER)

Akabane Shiro, private secretary to the
minister

Count Anegakoji Kintomo, do.

SOMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF GENERAL AFFAIRS)

Vice-Minister Viscount Okabe Nagamoto,
director

Seimu Kwa (Section of Political Affairs)
Takahira Kogoro, chief

Jinji Kwa (Section of the Personnel)
Homma Kiyo-o, chief

Hokoku Kwa (Section of Reports)
Nakada Takayoshi, chief

Ofuku Kwa (Section of Despatches)
Count Maeda Toshiatsu, chief

Denshin Kwa (Section of Ciphers)
Torii Tadabumi, chief

Kiroku Kwa (Section of the Archives)
Sekiguchi Takeshi, chief

TSUSHO KYOKU (DIRECTION OF COMMERCIAL AFFAIRS)

Kawakami Kinichi, director

Tojo Ichiro, sub-director

TORISHIRABE KYOKU (LAW BUREAU)

Kurokawa Seiichiro, director

HONYAKU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF TRANSLATIONS)

Komura Jutarō, director

KWAIKEI KYOKU (DIRECTION OF ACCOUNTS)

Murota Yoshibumi, director
H. W. Denison
F. Sarazin

NAIMU SHO (HOME DEPARTMENT)

2, Ote-machi Itchome
General Count Saigo Tsukumichi, minister
Shirane Senichi, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)

Kubota Kwanichi, confidential sec.
Inuzuka Katsutaro

SOMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF GENERAL ADMINISTRATION)

Shirane Senichi, president
Ofuku Kwa (Correspondence Section)
Sato Hayakichi, chief

Ikokoku Kwa (Section of Reports)
Arakawa Kunizo, chief
Bunsho Kwa (Documentary Section)
Kubota Kwanichi, chief

Kiroku Kwa (Section of Archives)
Hirohashi Kenko, chief

KENJIKYOKU (DIRECTION OF LOCAL ADMINISTRATION)

Omori Shoichi, director
Toriyama Shigenobu, assistant director

KEIHO KYOKU (DIRECTION OF POLICE AFFAIRS)

Kiyoura Keigo, director
Oura Kanetake, assistant director

DOBOKU KYOKU (ENGINEERING BUREAU)

Furuichi Koi, director
Otsuka Kenzaburo, assistant director
Mjr. Gl. H. S. Palmer, consulting engineer
J. de Ryke, civil engineer
A. J. L. R. Mulder, do.

EISEI KYOKU (SANITARY BUREAU)

Nagayo Sensai, director

CHIRI KYOKU (TOPOGRAPHICAL BUREAU)

Kajiya Teisuke, director

SHAJI KYOKU (BUREAU FOR SHRINES AND TEMPLES)

Kunishige Masabumi, director

TOSHO KYOKU (LIBRARY BUREAU)

Akizuki Shintaro, director

KWAIKEI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S BUREAU)

Oya Yasushi, director
Fujisawa Chikayuki, assistant director

SHIJI KAN (PRISONS)

Ishizawa Kingo, governor, Tokyo prison
_____, governor, Miyagi prison
Watanabe Isei, governor, Miike prison
Magaya Matasuke, governor, Hyogo prison

TETSUDO KYOKU (RAILWAY BUREAU)

Viscount Inoue Masaru, chief commissioner
Noda Masaharu, commissioner
Iida Toshinori, chief engineer
Matsumoto Soichiro, chief engineer
A. S. Aldrich, A.I.C.E., secretary, Yokohama
R. W. Thorp, clerk, do.

Head Office, Tokyo Station

F. H. Trevithick, A.M.I.C.E., loco. superdt.
John McDonald, foreman fitting shop
R. Hosking, do.
R. Ward, locomotive inspector

General Offices, Yokohama Station

W. F. Page, agent and traffic manager

Engineers' and Locomotive Establishments

C. A. W. Pownall, M.I.C.E., res. engr., Tokyo
R. H. Trevithick, Kobe
G. Nankivell, foreman in charge of smith and boiler shops
W. Pitts, foreman in charge of locomotive and carriage shops
J. Hall, running shed foreman
M. Smith, inspector of locomotives, Osaka
T. R. Shervinton, M.I.C.E., consulting engineer in London
Malcolm, Brunner & Co., agents in London

OKURA SHO (FINANCE DEPT.)

2, Ote-machi, Itchome
Count Matsukata Masayoshi, minister
Watanabe Kunitake, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (SECRETARIAT)

Hirayama Narinobu, confidential secretary
Tani Kinichiro, do.

SOMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF GENERAL ADMINISTRATION)

Watanabe Kunitake, president
Bunsho Kwa (Documentary Section)
Ro Takaakira, chief

Kansa Kwa (Inspector's Section)
Yoshida Ichijuro, chief

Kahei Kwa (Monetary Affairs Section)
Ro Takaakira, chief

Tokubetsu Shikin Kwa (Special Fund Sectn.)
Suzuki Riko, chief

SHUZEI KYOKU (REVENUE BUREAU)

Nakamura Motowo, director
Hyoto Masanori, assistant director

KWANZEI KYOKU (CUSTOMS BUREAU)

Arishima Takeshi, director
Ishikawa Ariyuki, comptroller general

SHUKEI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S BUREAU)
Watanabe Kunitake, director
Fukaye Juncho, assistant director

SUITO KYOKU (TREASURER'S BUREAU)
Matsuo Omiyoshi, director
Nagao Taishin, accountant

KOKUSAI KYOKU (NATIONAL DEBT BUREAU)
Shishido Sho, director
Nomoto Takayoshi, accountant

GINKO KYOKU (BANK SUPDT. BUREAU)
Tajiri Inajiro, director

YOKIN KYOKU (DEPOSIT BUREAU)
Kobayashi Koai, director
Mihara Keikoku, assistant director

KWAIKEI KYOKU (DISBURSING BUREAU)
Yamamoto Toyomi, director
Aoki Kanichi, assistant director

ZOHEI KYOKU (MINT)
Shin Kawasaki-Machi, Osaka
Endo Kinsuke, director
Hasegawa Tameharu, commissioner
Okamoto Kwa, do.

ZEIKWAN (CUSTOM HOUSES)
Arishima Takeshi, superintendent, Yama
Watanabe Itaru, assist. do. do.
Tomita Junkyu, chief appraiser, do.
H. Z. Wheeler, appraiser, do.
Egawa Kumpei, superintendent, Kobe
Watanabe Makita, appraiser, do.
Egawa Kumpei, superintendent, Osaka
Hirakawa Buhei, supdt., Nagasaki
Noda Takao, superintendent, Hakodate
Taga Yoshiyuki, supdt., Niigata

INSATSU KYOKU (GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE)

Ote-machi, Nichome
Tokuno Michiharu, director
Togano Masaki commissioner
Shichijo Heiroku, do.
Edouardo Chiossone, chemist

RIKUGUN SHO (WAR DEPARTMENT)
1, Nagata-cho, Ichhome
Lt.-General Count Oyama Iwao, minister
Major-General Katsura Taro, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)
Colonel Okihara, director of personal affairs office
Colonel Kojima Masukane, chief adjutant

GUMMU KYOKU (BUREAU OF ARMY AFFAIRS)
Lieut.-General Katsura Taro, director
Lt.-Col. Osaka Chihiro, director first office
Lt.-Col. Baba Motohiko, do. second office

Colonel Tsutsumi Kanetake, director of mounted arms office
Lieut.-Col. Nakamura Yujiro, director of artillery office
Lieut.-Col. Furukawa Nobuyoshi, director of engineering office
Veterinary Inspector Fukaya Shiuzo, director of veterinary office

KWAIKEI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE)
Intendant Paymaster General Kawasaki Sukena, director

IMU KYOKU (MEDICAL BUREAU)
Surgeon-General Ishiguro, director

HOKWAN BU (JUDGE ADVOCATE'S BUREAU)
Judge Advocate Genl. Watanabe, director

KEMPEI HOMB (GENDARMERIE OFFICE)
Colonel Mitsuma Masahiro, director

TONDENHEI HOMB (COLONIAL TROOPS)
Major-Gen. Nagayama Takeshiro, comdr.
Lieut.-Colonel Iemura Shi, vice-comandr.

TOKYO HOHEI KOSHO (TOKYO ARSENAL)
Colonel Inouye Norimichi, director

OSAKA HOHEI KOSHO (OSAKA ARSENAL)
Lieut.-Colonel Ota Tokusaburo, director

SAMBO HOMB (GENERAL STAFF)
General Prince Taruhito, director
Lieut.-Genl. Kawakami Soroku, v.-director
Lieut.-Colonel Kamiryo Yorikata, adjutant
Col. Kawanura Kageaki, dirtr. first bureau
Col. Takahashi Korenori, do. second bureau
Col. Ohara Satokata, do. compilation bur.
Colonel Oshima director staff college
Col. Fujii Kanefusa, do. surveying bureau
Lieut.-Colonel Tasaka Toranosuke, director of trigonometric bureau
Lieut.-Colonel Seki Sadateru, director of topographic bureau
Major Hayakawa Satoyoshi, director cartography

KANGUN BU (ARMY INSPECTION OFFICE)
Lieut.-General Miyoshi Shigeomi, inspector
Major-General Shigeno Kiyohiko, inspector of military colleges and schools
Colonel Sano Nobukatsu, inspr. of cavalry
Major-General Makino Ki, inspector of fortification artillery
Major-General Kuroda Hisataka, inspector of field artillery
Colonel Yabuki Hideichi, inspector of engineers
Lieut.-Colonel Tokuda Masatoshi, inspector of commissariat
Colonel Yamanouchi Michiyoshi, director of examination committee

Colonel Takebashi, director of artillery committee
 Colonel Horiba Seichiro, director of engineering committee
 Colonel Yamanouchi Michiyoshi, director of artillery and engineering college
 Colonel Terauchi Masakata, director of military college
 Lieut.-Colonel Yamanouchi Nagato, director of preparatory school
 Colonel Okubo, director of tactics and fencing school
 Colonel Hirasu Korezumi, director of riding school
 Colonel Kurose Yoshikado, director of artillery shooting school
 Lieut.-Colonel Hatano Ki, director of non-commissioned officers school

KONOE KYOKU (IMPERIAL GUARD)
 General Prince Akihito, commander
 Major General Oku Yasukata, commander of first brigade
 Major General Kuroki, commander of second brigade

KAIGUN SHO (NAVAL DEPT.)

2, Awoi-cho, Akasaka

Lt.-General Kabayama Suketomo, minister
 Vice-Admiral Ito Shunkichi, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)

Capt. Honjuku Takumei, confidential secy.
 Comdr. Funaki Rentaro, confidential do.
 Act. Insp. Iwamura Kaneyoshi, confid. do.
 Act. Insp. Murakami Keijiro, confid. do.
 Fleet Paymaster Toki Yutaka, do.
 Lieutenant Hosoya Sukeuji, aide-de-camp
 Lieutenant Kawamura Shosuke, do.

KAIGUN SAMBO HOMBUR (GENERAL STAFF OFFICE)

Vice-Admiral Viscount Niire, president
 Captain Sugi, adjutant
 Captain Kodama, chief of first section
 Captain Sameshima, chief of second section
 Captain Kinotsuki, chief of hydrographic bureau

GUMMU KYOKU (WAR BUREAU)
 Rear-Admiral Inoue Yoshika, president
 Captain Yamasaki, vice-president

Shoko Kwa (Executive Officers' Office)
 Captain Yamasaki, chief

Jun Shoko Kwa (Non-Executive Officers' Office)
 Captain ———, chief

Heiin Kwa (Registrar's Office)
 Captain Senju Narisada, chief
 Captain John Ingles R.N. naval adviser

KANSEI KYOKU (BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION)

Rear-Admiral Ito Shunkichi, director
 Captain Shibayama Yahachi, vice-director

Heiki Kwa (Ordnance Office)
 Captain Shibayama Yahachi, chief

Zosen Kwa (Shipbuilding Section)
 Chief Constructor Engineering Inspector Saso Sachu, chief

Kikwan Kwa (Engine Section)
 Chief Constructor Engineering Inspector Yamagata, chief

Giso Kwa (Equipment Section)
 Commander Tashiro Ikuhiko, chief

Juhin Kwa (Store Section)
 Commander Asayeda, chief

Kaiun Kwa (Conveyance Section)
 Commander Yabe, chief

Kenchiku Kwa (Constructive Section)
 Account-Inspector Harada, chief
 Louis E. Bertin, adviser
 J. M. James, adviser

ONOHAMA DOCK YARD

Constructor Engineering Inspector Yamaguchi, superintendent
 (For Foreigners see Kobe Directory)

KWAIKEI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL'S BUREAU)

Acct.-Genl. Hayashi Kiyoyasu, president
 Cf. Acct.-Insp. Hasegawa Sadao, v.-presdt.

Seiri Kwa (Adjuster's Office)
 Chief Acct.-Insp. Hasegawa Sadao, director

Suito Kwa (Treasurer's Office)
 Account-Inspector Hachisu Toru, chief

Kensa Kwa (Audit Office)
 Chief Account-Inspector Inuyama Nariyuki, chief

Yodo Kwa (Provision Section)
 Account-Inspector Gejo Masao, chief

ZOSEN KWAIGI (SHIPBUILDING COMMITTEE)
 Rear-Admiral Ainoura Michinori, president
 Chief Constructor Engineering Inspector Saso, secretary

HEIKI KWAIGI (ORDNANCE COMMITTEE)
 Rear-Admiral Ainoura Michinori, president
 Captain Suekawa Hisayoshi, secretary

HEI GAKKO (NAVAL COLLEGE)
 Etajima, Hiroshima Ken (Inland Sea)
 Rear-Admiral Ariem Shinanojo, president
 Captain Miura Isao, vice-president
 F. Adrian Meyer, instructor of English

EISEI BU (BOARD OF HEALTH)
 Medical Dir.-Gl. Takaki Kanehiro, presdt.

DAIGAKKO (NAVAL ACADEMY)
Rear-Admiral Inoue, president
Captain Motoyama, vice-president
Captain John Ingles, adviser

IGAKKO (MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Public Garden, Shiba
Medical Dir.-Gl. Takaki Kanehiro, presdt.

SHUKEI GAKKO (PAYMASTERS' SCHOOL)
Chief Accnt.-Inspr. Nara Shinshi, director
Rev. A. Lloyd, professor of English

HEIKI SEIZOSHO (ARSENAL)
Capt. Tanaka Tsunatsune, superintendent

KWAYAKU SEIZOSHO (POWDER MILL)
Captain Tsuboi Kojo, superintendent

YOKOSUKA SHIPBUILDING YARD
Captain Totake Hideyuki, superintendent
Engineer Watanabe Kinzo, assistant supdt.
Thomas Basset, R.N., ship's steward
Henry Louis, foreman shipwright
David Nicolas, foreman shipwright

KIKWAN GAKKO (ENGINEERING SCHOOL)
(Yokosuka)
Chief Inspector of Machinery Yagi Yoshitame, director

NAVY

YOKOSUKA CHINJU-FU (YOKOSUKA NAVAL HEAD-QUARTERS)
Vice-Admiral Viscount K. Niire, commander-in-chief
Captain Kurooka Tatewaki, chief of staff
Commander Kamimura, aide-de-camp
Lieutenant Misu, do.
Lieut. Fukushima, secretary
Paymaster Imai, do.
Naval Constructor Saso, superintendent, shipbuilding dept.
Captain Ono, supdt. ordnance dept.
Paym. in chief Honda, director commissrt.
Civil Engineer Tsujimura, director works
Deputy Insp. Kagami, director of hospital
Captain Kito, comndt. naval barracks
Judge Advocate Katsuto, standing court martial
Paymaster-in-chief Gejo Masao, auditor of accounts

YOKOSUKA GUNKO SHIREI BU (YOKOSUKA PORT ADMIRAL'S OFFICE)
Rear Admiral Fukushima, commanding
Captain Hirayama, capt. steam reserve
Captain Hirayama, harbour master
Commander Soyeshima, commandant of torpedo flotilla
Commander Kamimura, commandant of sub-marine torpedo defence
(For Fleet see end of Directory)

MOMBU SHO (EDUCATION DEPT.)
1, Takehiracho
Yoshikawa Akimasa, minister
Tsuji Shinji, vice-minister

DAIJIN KAMBO (SECRETARIAT)
Nakagawa Hajime, private secretary to the minister
Nagai Kyuichiro, do.

SOMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF GENERAL AFFAIRS)
Tsuji Shinji, director
Aoki Tamotsu, Irokawa Kunio, Terada Hiromu, Sawayanagi Masataro, secretaries

SEMNON GAKUMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF SPECIAL SCHOOL AFFAIRS)
Hamao Arata, director

FUTSU GAKUMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF GENERAL SCHOOL AFFAIRS)
Hattori Ichizo, director

KWAIKEI KYOKU (DIRECTION OF ACCOUNTS)
Kubota Yuzuru, director

TEIKOKU DAIGAKU (IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY OF JAPAN)
1, Motofujicho, Hongo

In this list the University degrees are represented by the following contractions:—H. Hogakuhakushi, K. Kogakuhakushi, R. Rigakuhakushi, I. Igakuhakushi, T. Bungakuhakushi, Ho. Hogakushi, Hor. Horitengakushi, Ko. Kogakushi, Ki. Rigakushi, Ig. Igakushi, Bu. Bungakushi, Ju. Juigakushi, No. Nogakushi, S. Seigakushi, N. Nogeikagakushi.

Kato Hiroyuki, B., president
Professors Toyama Masakazu, B., M.A., Kikuchi Dairoku, R., M.A., Ozawa Kenji, I., M.D., Matsui Naokichi, R., Ph.D., Miyake Hidzu, I., Kinoshita Hiroji, H., licencié en droit, Tomii Masaaki, H., docteur en droit, Tatsuno Kingo, K., Iwaya Tatsutaro, K., councillors
Wadagaki Kenzo, Bu., secretary
Professor Tanaka Inagi, Bu. librarian
Professor Yatabe, Kyokichi, R., B.Sc. curator of the University Botanic Gardens
Professor Terao Hisashi, R., licencié es sciences mathématiques, director of Tokyo Observatory

College of Law
Kato Hiroyuki, B., president of the University, director
Professor Tomii Masaaki, H., docteur en droit, chief professor
Professors
Hozumi Nobushige, H., barrister-at-law, Jurisprudence, and Principles of Civil Law
Kinoshita Hiroji, H., licencié en droit, Civil Law

Tomii Masaakira, docteur en droit, Criminal Law and Civil Law
 Wadagaki Kenzo, *Bu.*, Political Economy and History of Political Economy
 Sueoka Seiichi, Administrative Science and Politics

Uda Eggert, *PH.D.*, Finance and National Economy, Statistics

Auguste Revilliod, docteur en droit, French Law

Alexr. Tison, *M.A., LL.B.*, English Law

Miyazaki Michisaburo, *Ho.*, Roman Law History of Institution

Hozumi Yatsuka, *Bu.*, Constitutional and Public Law

Ume Kenjiro, *Hor.*, docteur en droit, Commercial and Civil Law

L. S. Louholm, German Law

Assistant Professors

Hijikata Yasushi, *Ho.*, English Law

Okano Keijiro, *Ho.*, Civil and English Law

Terao Toru, *Hor.*, Civil and Criminal Pleadings

Lecturers

Okamura Teruhiko, *H.*, barrister-at-law, Civil Law and Commercial Law

Tajiri Inejiro, *H.*, *B.A.*, Finance

Tabé Ho, *Hor.*, Judicial Organization and Civil Procedure

College of Medicine

Professor Miyake Hiidzu, *I.*, director

Professor Osawa Kenji, *I.*, *M.D.*, chief profr.

Professors

Miyake Hiidzu, *I.*, Medical History

Erwin Baelz, *M.D.*, Clinical Medicine

Taguchi Kazuyoshi, *I.*, Anatomy

Julius Scriba, *M.D.*, Surgery, Clinical Surgery, Dermatology, &c.

Osawa Kenji, *I.*, *M.D.*, Physiology

Uno Hogara, *I.*, Clinical Surgery, &c.

Sasaki Masakichi, *I.*, Medicine

Ogata Masanori, *I.*, Hygiene

Koganei Ryosei, *I.*, Anatomy, Histology

Takahashi Juntaro, *Ig.*, Pharmacology

Sakaki Hazime, *Ig.*, Psychiatry

Miura Moriji, *Ig.*, *M.D.*, Pathology, Pathological Anatomy, and Histology

Shimoyama Junichiro, *S.*, *PH.D.*, Pharmacology

Tanba Keizo, *S.*, *PH.D.*, Pharmacology

Aoyama Tanemichi, *Ig.*, Medicine

Sato Sankichi, *Ig.*, Surgery

Hamada Gentatsu, *Ig.*, Gynecology and Obstetrics

Katayama Kuniyoshi, *Ig.*, Medical Jurisprudence

Kawamoto Jujiro, *Ig.*, Ophthalmics

Hiroda Tsukasa, *Ig.*, Paediatrics

Assistant Professors

Niwa Tokichiro, *S.*, Pharmacy

Ise Jogoro, *Ig.*, Medicine

Kono Tasuku, *Ig.*, Ophthalmics

Tsuboi Jiro, *Ig.*, Hygiene

Inoko Kichindo, *Ig.*, Pharmacology

Osawa Jakutaro, *Ig.*, Anatomy

Lecturers

Murata Kentaro, *Ig.*, Dermatology and Syphilis

Kumakawa Soyu, *Ig.*, Pathological Chemistry

College of Engineering

Prof. Furuichi Koi, *K.*, ingénieur des arts et manufactures, licencié es sciences, director

Professors

John Milne, *F.C.S.*, Hon. Fellow of King's College, London, and Royal School of Mines, London, Mining and Metallurgy

Charles Dickinson West, *M.A., C.E., M.I.M.E.*, Mechanical Engineering

Shida Rinzaburo, *F.M.S.T.E & E.*, Electrical Engineering

Takamatsu Toyokichi, *Ri.*, *F.C.S.*, Applied Chemistry

Iwaya Ryutaro, *K.*, Hütten-Ingenieur, Mining and Metallurgy

Watanabe Wataru, *Ri.*, Mining and Metallurgy

Miyoshi Shinrokuro, *Ko.*, Naval Architecture

Tatsuno Kingo, *K.*, Architecture

Furuichi Koi, *K.*, ingénieur des arts et manufactures, licencié es sciences, Civil Engineering

Shiraishi Naoji, *Ri.*, Civil Engineering

Nakazawa Iwata, *Ri.*, Applied Chemistry

W. K. Burton, *C.E., M.S.I.*, Sanitary Engineering

Wakayama Genkichi, ingénieur de la marine, Naval Architecture

Miyabara Jiro, marine engineer, Naval Architecture

Kojima Noriyuki, *B. ARCH.*, Architecture

Noro Kageyoshi, *Ri.*, Mining and Metallurgy

Assistant Professors

Kawakita Michitada, *Ko.*, *F.C.S.* London, Applied Chemistry

Inokuchi Ariya, *Ko.*, *M.E.*, Mechanical Engineering

Shidzuki Iwaichiro, *Ko.*, Applied Chemistry

Yamakawa Gitaro, *Ko.*, Electrical Engineering

Nakamura Tatsutaro, Architecture

Matsuo Tsurutaro, *Ko.*, Naval Architecture

Ogawa Umesaburo, *Ko.*, Civil Engineering

Soyama Sachihiko, Architecture

Onda Miyagoro, Mining and Metallurgy

Lecturers

Josiah Conder, *F.R.I.B.A.*, Architecture

Kurata Yoshitsugu, *Ri.*, Civil Engineering

Sagane Fujiro, *Ho.*, Industrial Economy

Kiko Kiyoyoshi, Architecture

College of Literature

Prof. Toyama Masakazu, *B.*, *M.A.*, director

Prof. Toyama Masakazu, *B.*, M.A., acting chief professor

Professors

Toyama Masakazu, *B.*, M.A., Sociology and Psychology
James Main Dixon, *B.*, M.A., F.R.S.E., English Literature
Shimada Chorei, *B.*, Chinese History, Literature, and Philosophy, and Ancient Chinese Law
Konakamura Kiyonori, *B.*, Japanese History and Literature, & Ancient Japanese Law
Naito Chiso, Chinese Classics, Japanese and Chinese History, Ancient Japanese and Chinese Laws, etc.
Mozume Takami, Japanese Literature
Kanda Naibu, M.A., Latin
Ludwig Busse, M.A.L., PH.D., Logic, Ethics, Aesthetics, Philosophy and Psychology
Ludwig Riess, M.A., PH.D., History
Shigeno Yasutsugu, *B.*, Japanese History
Kume Kunitake, Chinese History
Hoshino Hisashi, Japanese History

Lecturers

Motora Yujiro, PH.D., Psychophysics
Karl Adolf Florenz, German
Najiri Seiichi, Pedagogics
Nakajima Rikizo, Ethics
Murakami Sensei, Oriental Philosophy

College of Science

Prof. Kikuchi Dairoku, *R.*, M.A., director
Prof. Yatabe Ryokichi, *R.*, B.Sc., chief professor

Professors

Edward Divers, M.D., F.R.S., F.I.C., F.C.S., Chemistry
Yatabe Ryokichi, *R.*, B.Sc., Botany
Kikuchi Dairoku, *R.*, M.A., Mathematics
Yamagawa Kenjiro, *R.*, PH.B., Physics
Sakurai Joji, *R.*, F.C.S., Chemistry
Mitsukuri Kakichi, *R.*, PH.D., Zoology
Cargill G. Knott, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Physics
Terao Hisashi, *R.*, licencié es sciences mathématiques, Astronomy
Koto Bunjiro, *R.*, PH.D., Geology
Wada Tsunashiro, Mineralogy
Harada Toyokichi, PH.D., Paleontology
Iijima Isao, *R.*, PH.D., Zoology
Kitao Jiro, PH.D., Dynamics
Fujisawa Rikitaro, *R.*, PH.D., Mathematics
Yokoyama Matajiro, *R.*, Paleontology
Matsumura Jinzo, Botany

Assistant Professors

Miwa Kanichiro, *R.*, Mathematics
Yoshida Hikorokuro, *R.*, F.C.S., M.S.C.I. Chemistry
Kikuchi Yasushi, *R.*, Geology
Okubo Saburo, Botany
Haga Tamemasa, *Ko.*, M.S.C.I., Chemistry
Nagaoka Hantaro, *R.*, Physics

College of Agriculture

Matsui Naokichi, *R.*, PH.D., director

Professors

J. Ludwig Janson, Veterinary Medicine
Oscar Kellner, PH.D., Agricultural Chemistry
Max Fesca, PH.D., Agriculture
Eustach Grasmann, PH.D., Forestry
Henrich Mayer, PH.D., Forest Botany
Albert Muller, Horse-shoeing
Matsui Naokichi, *R.*, PH.D., Chemistry
Matsuno Hazama, Forestry
Kitao Jiro, PH.D., M.A.L., Physics and Meteorology

Ishikawa Chiyomatsu, *R.*, PH.D., Zoology
Shiga Taizan, Forestry

Assistant Professors

Yokura Harutaka, *Ju.*, D.V.Sc., Pathological Anatomy
Sasaki Chujiro, *R.*, Entomology
Tamari Kizo, *No.*, M.Sc., Agriculture and Horticulture
Moriya Monoshiro, *R.*, Chemistry
Nishi Matsujiro, *R.*, Geology
Sako Tsuneaki, *N.*, *No.*, Agriculture
Katsushima Sennosuke, *Ju.*, Pathology
Shirai Mitsutaro, *R.*, Botany
Tanaka Ko, *Ju.*, Anatomy and Histology
Wada Kunijiro, *R.*, Forestry
Tokishige Hatsukuma, *Ju.*, Physiology
Kozai Yoshinao, *No.*, Agricultural Chemistry

Nakagawa Ryujiro, *R.*, Forestry
Okada Shinichiro, *No.*, Agriculture
Honda Kosuke, *No.*, Agriculture
Tsuno Keitaro, *Ju.*, Pharmacology
Tadara Johei, Mathematics
Mori Yotaro, *No.*, Agricultural Chemistry
Tamachi Yosaburo, *R.*, Forestry
Nagaoka Muneyoshi, *No.*, Agricultural Chemistry
Matsuzaki Kuranosuke, *No.*, Agricultural Administration

Lecturers

William Douglas Cox, English
Johannes Bolljahn, German
Kobayashi Hakujiro, *Ko.*, Surveying
Fukuba Hayato, Horticulture

HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL

23, Miyamotocho, Kanda, Tokyo

Yamakawa Hiroshi, director
Sasanuma Kyujiro, chief manager
John Nicholson Seymour, M.B., B.A., instructor
E. D. Straight, M.B., instructor
Sembon Yoshitaka, director of the Tokyo museum

FEMALE HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL

Kanda, Tokyo

Nakamura Masanao, director
Nakagawa Kyujiro, chief manager
Miss Mary G. Prince, foreign instructor
Miss Isabella G. Prince, do.

FIRST HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL

Hongo, Tokyo

Kinoshita Hiroji, *M.*, licencié en droit,
director

Matsuda Tametsune, chief manager

William D. Cox, instructor

Fritz Putzier, do.

Jean Baptiste Arrivet, do.

A. Fritze, do.

W. E. Walz

F. J. Norman

SECOND HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL

Sendai

Yoshimura Torataro, director

Tomitsuka Makoto, chief manager

C. Meriweather, A.B.

THIRD HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL

Kyoto

Orita Hikoichi, B.A., director

Ono Noritaka, chief manager

Matsuo Shiuzo, do.

T. W. Gulick, instructor

E. H. Sharp, do.

FOURTH HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL

Kanazawa

Kashiwada Moribumi, director

Takebe Naomatsu, chief manager

D. R. Mackenzie, B.A., instructor

O. N. Benton, do.

FIFTH HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL

Kunamoto

Hirayama Taro, director

Tsubaki Shinichiro, chief manager

E. Cummy, B. Sc., B.A., instructor

YAMAGUCHI HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL

Yamaguchi

Kochi Nobutomo, director

Ihara Hyakusuke, chief manager

T. Romeyn Beck, instructor

KAGOSHIMA HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL

Kagoshima

Shimatsu Uzuhiro, director

Yamamoto Morihide, chief manager

W. L. Scott, M.A., instructor

HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL

1, Hitotsubashidoricho, Kanda, Tokyo

Yano Jiro, director

Naruse Ryuzo, chief instructor

Morishima Shutaro instr. and manager

Alexander Joseph Hare, instructor

Arthur Marischal, do.

TOKYO TECHNICAL SCHOOL

Kuramae, Asakusa, Tokyo

Teshima Seichi, director

Oyama Kenzo, chief manager

Gottfried V. Wagener, PH.D., instructor

TOKYO LIBRARY

Uyeno Park, Tokyo

Tanaka Inagi, *Ba.*, director

SCHOOL OF MUSIC

Uyeno Park, Tokyo

Izawa Shuji, (councillor in Mombusho)
director

Kotsu Senzaburo, chief manager

R. Dittrich, instructor

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS

Uyeno Park, Tokyo

Okakura Kakuzo, director

E. F. Fenollosa, M.A.

BLIND AND DUMB SCHOOL

Koishikawaku, Tokyo

Konishi Shimpachi, director and chief mgr.

NOSHOMU SHO (AGRICULTURAL
AND COMMERCIAL DEPT.)

Ote-machi Nichome

Mutsu Munemitsu, minister

Ishida Eikichi, vice-minister

DAIJIN KAMBO (SECRETARIAT)

Hara Takashi, confidential secretary

Uchida Yasuya, do.

SOMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF GENERAL
AFFAIRS)

Ishida Eikichi, director

Otsuki Yoshinao, Sakata Haruo, Fujii

Yoshikoto, secretaries

NOMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF AGRICULTURE)

Saito Shuichiro, director

Katayama Empei, assistant director

SHOKO KYOKU (DIRECTION OF COMMERCE
AND INDUSTRY)

Saito Shuichiro, director

Capt. Oyama Tsunamasa, assistant do.

SANRIN KYOKU (DIRECTION OF FORESTRY)

Tanabe Teruzane, director

Oita Tsutomu, assistant do.

KOZAN KYOKU (DIRECTION OF MINING)

Wada Tsunashiro, director

Tashiro Naecomi, assistant do.

TOKKYO KYOKU (PATENT OFFICE)

Okuta Yoshito, director

KWAIKEI KYOKU (DIRECTION OF ACCOUNTS)

Ashikaro Kiyokaze, director

TOMIOKA SEISHIJO (SILK FACTORY)

Hayami Kenso, principal

CHISHITSU CHOSAJI (GEOLOGICAL
SURVEY)

Wada Tsunashiro, director
Dr. Max Fesca

TEISHIN SHO (DEPARTMENT OF
COMMUNICATIONS)

1, Kobiki-cho, Itchome
Count Goto Shojiro, minister
Maeshima Hisoka, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWANBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)

Wakamiya Seion, confidential secretary
Fujita Shiro, do.

YUMU KYOKU (POSTAL BUREAU)

Indo Narimitsu, assistant director

DEMMU KYOKU (TELEGRAPH BUREAU)

Wakamiya Seion, assistant director
Win. H. Stone, M.S.T.E., foreign secretary

KWANSEN KYOKU (MARINE OFFICE)

Tsukahara Shiuzo, director
Kosugi Masazo, surveyor
Comdr. Mountjoy Squire, assist. supdt.
A. F. Macnab, inspecting engineer

TODAI KYOKU (LIGHTHOUSE BUREAU)

Honcho Gochome, Yokohama
Fujikura Kentatsu, director
J. F. Allen, captain of lighthouse tender
"Meiji Maru"

KWAIKEI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE)
Takahashi Yoshinori, superintendent

KAWASE CHOKIN KYOKU (BUREAU OF
MONEY ORDERS AND SAVINGS BANKS)
Yoshida Seizo, director

TOKYO YUBIN DENSHIN KYOKU (TOKYO
POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES)
Hirakawa Sei, director

TOKYO SHOSEN GAKKO (NAVIGATION
SCHOOL)

Nakamura Rokusaburo, principal
Matsuyama Ontoku, warden
Otsubo Seishin, professor
Matsumoto Yasuzo, do.

TOKYO YUBIN DENSHIN GAKKO (POST AND
TELEGRAPH SCHOOL)

Kurino Shinichiro, principal
Tanaka Teikichi, warden and professor
W. B. Mason, A.S.T.E., professor

SHIHO SHO (JUDICIAL DEPT.)

Yayosu-cho
General Count Yamada Akiyoshi, minister
Mitsukuri Rinsho, vice-minister
G. Boissonade de Fontarabe, legal adviser

M. Kirkwood, legal adviser
O. Rudolf, do.
Alessandro Paternostro, do.
August Revilliod, do.

DAIJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S
SECRETARIAT)

Kurizuka Shogo, confidential secretary
Kikuchi Takeo, do.

SOMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF GENERAL
ADMINISTRATION)

Mitsukuri Rinsho, president
Bunsho Kwa (*Documentary Section*)
Kikuchi Takeo, chief

Ofuku Kwa (*Communication Section*)
Iida Fumihiko, chief

Hokoku Kwa (*Report Section*)
Sugiyama Kobin, chief

Kiroku Kwa (*Section of Archives*)
Ideura Rikyo, chief

Shokuin Kwa (*Staff Section*)
Ideura Rykyo, chief

MINJI KYOKU (CIVIL BUREAU)

Komatsu Saiji, superintendent
———, vice-superintendent

KEIJI KYOKU (CRIMINAL BUREAU)

Kawazu Sukeyuki, superintendent
———, vice-superintendent

KWAIKEI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE)
Fukuhara Kyosuke, superintendent

DAISHIN IN (COURT OF CASSATION)
Nishi Shigenari, president

Civil Offices

Nambu Mikao, president, first office
Nishi Shigenari, president, second office

Criminal Offices

Namura Taizo, president, first office
Tsutsumi Masanao, president, second office
Miyoshi Taizo, prosecutor-general

KOSO-IN (COURTS OF APPEAL)

Matsuoka Koki, president, Tokyo
Takagi Hideomi, chief commissary, do.
Kojima Iken, president, Osaka
Nomura Isho, chief commissary, do.
Hitomi Tsunetami, president, Nagasaki
Hayashi Seiichi, chief commissary, do.
Nishioka Yumei, president, Hakodate
Hayashi Sansuke, chief commissary, do.
Nakamura Genka, president, Nagoya
Kano Ken, chief commissary, do.
Mudaguchi Michiteru, presdt., Hiroshima
Haruki Yoshiaki, chief commissary, do.
Otsuka Masao, president, Miyagi
Inudzuka Moritaka, chief commissary, do.

SHISHIN SAIBANSHO (COURTS OF FIRST INSTANCE)

Hori Masagoro, president, Tokyo
Okamura Teruhiko, president, Yokohama

KEISHI CHO (METROPOLITAN POLICE)

Viscount Tanaka Mitsuaki, chief commr.
First Inspector Sonoda Yasukata, deputy commissioner

Second Inspector Oshima Masato, secretary
Wilhelm Hoelm, foreign adviser

FU (CITIES)

CHIJI (GOVERNORS)

Marquis Hachisuka Mochiaki, Tokyo
Kitagaki Kuninichi, Kyoto
Nishimura Sutezo, Osaka

KEN (PREFECTURES)

CHIJI (PREFECTS)

Asada Yasunori, Kanagawa
Hayashi Tadasu, Hyogo
Nakano Kenmai, Nagasaki
Senta Teikyo, Niigata
Komatsubara Eitaro, Saitama
Sato Yozo, Gumma
Fujishima Seiken, Chiba
Yasuda Sadanori, Ibaraki
Orita Heinai, Tochigi
Komaki Shogyo, Nara
Narikawa Naoyoshi, Miye
Iwamura Takatoshi, Aichi
Tokito Tamemoto, Shizuoka
Nakashima Suzutane, Yamanashi
Iwasaki Kojiro, Shiga
Osaki Toshinori, Gifu
Uchimi Tadakatsu, Nagano
Yamada Nobumichi, Fukushima
Matsudaira Masanao, Miyagi
Ishii Shoichiro, Iwate
Sawa Sei, Awomori
Suzuki Daisuke, Akita
Hasebe Tatsutsura, Yamagata
Funakoshi Mamoru, Ishikawa
Moriyama Shigeru, Toyama
Adachi Toshitsuna, Fukui
Koteda Yasusada, Shimane
Takei Morinasa, Tottori
Chisaka Koga, Okayama
Nabeshima Kan, Hiroshima
Hara Yasutaro, Yamaguchi
Ishii Churyo, Wakayama
Sakurai Tsutomu, Tokushima
Shibahara Kwa, Kagawa
Katsumata Minoru, Echime
Dzusho Hirotake, Kochi
Yasuba Yasukazu, Fukuoka
Nishimura Ryokichi, Oita
Kabayama Sukeo, Saga
Tomioka Keimei, Kumamoto
Iwayama Keigi, Miyazaki
Yamanouchi Teiun, Kagoshima
Maruoka Kwanji, Okinawa (Loochoo)

TEIKOKU GIKWAI (IMPERIAL DIET)

KIZOKU IN (HOUSE OF PEERS)

Count Ito Hirobumi, president
Count Higashikuze Michitomo, vice-presdt.
Kaneko Kentaro, chief secretary

SHUGI IN (HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES)

Nakajima Nobuyuki, president
Tsuda Mamichi, vice-president
Sone Arasuke, chief secretary

AKASAKA HOSPITAL, 17, Hikawacho
Akasaka

Director—Dr. G. Kitajima
Treasurer—K. Marumo

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN

President—N. J. Hannen
Vice-Presidents—Rev. Dr. Jas. Amerman, Dr. E. Divers
Committee—J. H. Gubbins, W. Denning, Rev. Dr. C. S. Eby, R. Masujima, Rev. Dr. Spinner, Rev. Dr. G. W. Knox, J. Milne, J. H. Wigmore
Corresponding Sec.—B. H. Chamberlain
Treasurer—Dr. J. N. Seymour
Librn.—J. D. Gardiner, 40, Tsukiji
Recording Secretaries—Dr. C. G. Knott, W. J. S. Shand (Yokohama)

BAILLOD, A. A., 46, Obiyamachi, Kochi Tosa

BAKER, EDWIN, Teacher of English, 117, Gokontai Himeji, Harima Kuni

BOGEL, F. NERING, Naval Architect, Surveyor to German Lloyd's, 24, Tsukiji

CENTRAL METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY
Director—Arai Itsunosuke

CHAMBERLAIN, B. H., Professor, Imperial University; residence 19, Akasaka Dai-machi

CLEMENT, PROF. E. W., Middle School, Mito

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR NATUR UND VOLKSKUNDE OSTASIENS, 8, Imakawakoji Ichome, Kandaku

President—Dr. von Holleben
Vice-President—Dr. G. Wagener
Secretaries—Dr. O. Kellner, Dr. L. Bussa
Librns.—H. Muthesius, R. Lehmann
Treasurer—J. Naudin

DUBOIS, DR. F., 48, Tsukiji

EHMANN, P., 21, Sanaizaka Ushigome

GAKUSHU IN, Nobles' College, 1, Sannencho
Kojimachiku (Toranomon)
President—T. Tani
Principal—J. Kano
Managing Director—H. Kadono
Rev. A. Hardie, M.A., prof. of English
Language and Literature
Prosper F. Fouque, prof. of French
Chas. X. Wolff, prof. of German
Walter Denning, prof. of English

HARE, A. J., 6, Minami Odawara-cho

HEISE, W., C.E., 51, Tsukiji

HESS, C. I., Tokyo Aerated Water Manu-
factory and Bakery, 1, Shin Sakayecho,
Shichi, chome, Tsukiji

HIRANO & Co., T., Ishikawashima Docks
and Engine Works, Ishikawashima
T. Hirano, proprietor
K. Kawamura, manager

ILGNER, LIEUT.-COL., 48, Tsukiji

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants
C. Illies (absent)
G. Reddelien (absent)
R. G. Robert
F. N. Boegel

JACOBI, ERNST, Engineer of the Sachsische-
Maschinen-Fabrik, Chemnitz, 14, Tsukiji

JAPAN DRY PLATE Co.—20, Tsukiji

KIRBY, R. J., 8, Tsukiji
Agency
Hongkong Fire Insee. Co. (sub-agent)

LEGATIONS

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Kojimachiku Kami-
nibamcho, 15
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—Baron R. von
Biegeleben
Secretary of Legation—Baron Henry
von Siebold

BELGIUM, 118a, Bluff, Yokohama.
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—Geo. Neyt
Secretary of Legation—P. de Groote
Interpreter—Idaka Yosinasa

CHINA, 2, Nagata-cho, Nitchome
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—Li Shu Chang
Secretary—Chin Ming Yuan
Do. —Tsien Teh Pei
Attaches—Chang Chow Ming, Soon
Tien, Tsang Tse Fan, Lee Chang
Shun, Siu Chung

English Interpreter—Cheng Hanson
Japanese Interpreters—Liu Ching
Fun, Tao Da Chun

CHOSEN (COREA), 49, Kojimachi Naka
Nokabanchō
Chargé d'Affaires—Ji Hak Kin
Attaché—Kim Ha Hiong
Interpreter—Kim Nak Chiun

DENMARK, 1, Tokyo Shiba Kiridoshi
Diplomatic Representative—Count
D. de Bylandt
Sec.-Interpr.—Léon van de Polder

FRANCE, 1, Kojimachi Ku, Jidamachi,
Nichome
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—J. A. Sienkiewicz
First Secretary—Collin de Plancy
Attaché—Casenave
First Interpreter—J. A. Dautremier
Hony. Interpreter—L'Abbé Evrard
Third Interpreter—J. Adam
Physician—Dr. A. Mécere

GERMANY, 14, Nagata-cho
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—Dr. Theodor von
Holleben
Secretary of Legation—J. von Wald-
thausen
Interpreter—Dr. H. Weiport
Student Interpreter—R. Thiel

GREAT BRITAIN, 1, Gobantcho, Kojimachi
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary, and Consul-Ge-
neral—Hugh Fraser
Secretary of Legation—Hon. W. J.
G. Napier
Second Secretary—T. B. Clarke-
Thornhill
Japanese Secretary—J. H. Gubbins,
second secretary
Acting Assistant Japanese Secretary
—H. A. C. Bonar
Honorary Chaplain—Archdeacon A.
C. Shaw, M.A.
Student Interpreter—J. B. Rentiers
Do. —E. M. Hobart Hampden
Crown Prosecutor H. C. Litchfield
Medical Officer—Dr. E. Baelz
Linguist—Ogita Masaichi

Escort

Inspector—P. Peacock
Constable—Angus Macdonald
Vice-Consulate (Koji-machi)
Acting Vice-Consul and Chancelier
—E. A. Griffiths

HAWAII, 5, Shiba Kiridoshi
Minister Resident and Consul Ge-
neral—R. W. Irwin

ITALY, 4, Sannencho, Tora-no-mon.
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—Comdr. Renato
 de Martino (absent)
 Chargé d'Affaires ad. int.—Prince
 de Cariatì
 Interpreter—Luigi Casati

NETHERLANDS, 1, Tokyo Shiba Kiridoshi
 Minister Resident—Count D. de
 Bylandt
 Secretary-Interpreter—Leon van de
 Polder

PERU, Yokohama
 Consul, in charge of Consulate-Ge-
 neral—C. Rohde

PORTUGAL, 24, Fukidetcho
 Consul General and Chargé d'Affaires,
 ad. int.—José de Silva Loureiro
 Vice-Consul and Acting Secretary—
 E. J. Pereira

RUSSIA, 1, Ura Kasunigasaki
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—Dimitri Sché-
 vitch
 First Secretary—André Stchéglov
 Act. Interpreter—W. Boukhovetsky
 Student Interpreter—Th. Vassilieff
 Do. —G. de Wenndrich
 Do. —N. Rospopoff

SPAIN, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—Luis del Castillo
 y Frigueros
 Secretary—A. G. del Campillo
 do. —Pablo Soler
 Interpreter—Kisokatsu Ushimaru

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, 1, Tokyo Shiba
 Kiradoshi
 Minister Resident—Count D. de
 Bylandt
 Secretary-Interpreter.—Léon vande
 Polder

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1A, Yeno-
 kizaka-machi, Akasaka
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—John F. Swift
 Secretary of Legation—Edwin Dun
 Second Secretary—Wm. R. Gardiner
 Interpreter—Dr. W. N. Whitney

LOENHOLM, DR. JUR., Landgerichtsrath, 8,
 Kagayashiki

LONDON AND PARIS DRAPERY ESTABLISH-
 MENT, Ginza

MARISCHAL, ARTHUR, Professor Higher
 Commercial School, Ushigome, Ichigaya
 Nakanocho, 35

MASONIC—

TOKYO LODGE, No. 2015, E.C.
 W. Master—T. B. Clarke Thornhill
 Im. Past Master—J. Conder
 Senior Warden—F. A. Satow
 Junior Warden—M. Kirkwood, P.M.
 Treasurer—W. H. Stone, P.M.
 Secretary—A. F. Macnab, P.M.
 Senior Deacon—F. Dubois
 Junior Deacon—F. Brinkley, P.M.
 Inner Guard—G. E. Gregory

CHRY-SANTHEMUM CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX, No. 94

M. Wor. Sovereign—J. Conder
 H. P.—A. F. Macnab
 First Genl.—T. B. Clarke Thornhill
 Second General—F. A. Satow
 Recorder and Treas.—W. H. Stone
 G. M.—Montague Kirkwood
 R.—Arthur Larcom
 Cap. of Guards—F. Brinkley
 Janitor—A. Hearne

MEIJI SEIMI HOKEN KWAISHA, Meiji Life
 Insurance Company, 43, Sakamobochō
 Nihonba
 T. Abe, president

MEYER, F. ADRIAN, Prof. of Languages
 Imperial Naval College, Etajima, Hiro-
 shima Ken

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION

Rev. C. H. D. & Mrs. Fisher
 Rev. F. G. and Mrs. Harrington, 30B,
 Tsukiji
 Rev. G. W. & Mrs. Taft, 30A, Tsukiji
 Rev. J. C. Brand, 32, Tsukiji
 Miss A. H. Kidder 10, Fukuro-machi
 Miss M. A. Whitman
 Miss A. M. Clagett, teacher, 10,
 Fukuro machi, Surugadai
 Miss E. R. Church, teacher, 10,
 Fukuro machi, Surugadai

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION

Rev. D. C. Greene, D.D. and Mrs. Green
 Kumamoto
 Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Clark
 Rev. O. H. and Mrs. Gulick
 Rev. S. L. and Mrs. Gulick
 Miss M. J. Clark
 Miss F. E. Griswold
 Miss J. A. Gulick
 Maibashi
 Miss M. H. Shed

Matsuyama
Miss E. B. Gunnison
Miss Cornelia Judson

Sendai

Rev. W. L. and Mrs. Curtis
Rev. W. W. and Mrs. Curtis
Rev. J. H. De Forest, D.D. and Mrs.
De Forest

Miss A. H. Bradshaw
Miss M. H. Meyer

Tottori

Rev. G. M. and Mrs. Rowland
Miss M. M. A. Holbrook, M.D.
Miss Cora A. Stone

Tsu (Ise Province)

Rev. F. N. and Mrs. White
Miss A. M. Colby (absent)
Miss F. A. Gardner
Miss L. A. J. Richards

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION

Right Rev. C. M. Williams, D.D., 37,
Tsukiji

Rev. A. R. Morris (absent)
J. McD. & Mrs. Gardiner, 40, Tsukiji
Rev. J. T. and Mrs. Cole, 56, do.
Rev. J. M. and Mrs. Francis, 18,
Nagatacho

Miss R. Ford Heath, 26, Tsukiji
Rev. H. D. and Mrs. Page, 38a, do.
Miss Emma Verbeck (absent)
Dr. J. J. and Mrs. Sellwood, 6, Tsukiji
Miss Sarah S. Sprague, 25, Tsukiji
Miss Martha Aldrich, 17, Kami Roku
Banchō

Miss Ida Goepp, do.
Rev. E. R. and Mrs. Woodman, 5,
Tsukiji

Miss A. Perry, 5, Tsukiji
Miss F. M. Perry, 5, do.
Miss G. Suthon, 6, Kami Roku Banchō
Miss M. N. Page, 38a, Tsukiji

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. D. Thompson, D.D., 23, Tsukiji
Rev. Wm. Imbrie, D.D., 16, Tsukiji
Rev. J. M. McCauley, (absent)
Rev. G. W. Knox, 27, Tsukiji
Rev. A. V. Bryan, Hiroshima
Rev. T. M. MacNair, Meiji Gakuin
Rev. H. M. Landis, Meiji Gakuin
Rev. Geo. Pierson, Meiji Gakuin
J. C. Ballagh, Meiji Gakuin, Sh'kan
Mrs. M. T. True, 28, Banchō
Miss K. M. Youngman, 6b, Tsukiji
Miss S. C. Smith, Hakodate
Miss J. K. Davis, 28, Banchō
Miss I. A. Leete, 42, Tsukiji
Miss C. T. Alexander, (absent)
Miss A. B. West, Sarumachi Dai
Machi

Miss A. H. Ballagh, 28, Banchō
Miss E. P. Milliken, 28, do.
Miss Caroline H. Rose, 28, do.

Miss Bigelow, 42, Tsukiji
Miss Hays, 42, do.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY

Committee for East Japan

Rev. Wm. Imbrie, D.D. (president)
Rev. Henry Loomis (secretary),
Rev. A. A. Bennett, Rev. J. H.
Correll, Rev. J. L. Amerman, D.D.
(treasurer),

BERKELEY TEMPLE MISSION (Boston,
(U.S.A.))

Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Noyes

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
G. Braithwaite, agent, 51, Tsukiji

CHRISTIAN CHURCH OF AMERICA

Rev. D. F. and Mrs. Jones, 9, San-
chome, Odawara-cho, Tsukiji
Rev. H. J. and Mrs. Rhodes, 10, San-
chome, Odawara-cho, Tsukiji

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. J. and Mrs. Williams, 9, Tsukiji

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. W. J. White, 9, Tsukiji
Miss Dawburn, 38, Shimo Ni Banchō

ENGLISH CHURCH IN JAPAN

Rt. Rev. Bishop Bickersteth, D.D., 11,
Sakayecho, Shiba
Rev. L. B. Cholmondeley, M.A. (Bi-
shops' Chaplain), do.
Rev. A. F. King, M.A., do.
Rev. F. E. Freese, M.A., do.
Rev. C. G. Gardner, B.A., do.

EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION OF NORTH
AMERICA

Rev. J. I. and Mrs. Seder, 50, Tsukiji
Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Voegelien, 50, do.
Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Fisher, 44, do.
Rev. G. E. and Mrs. Dienst, 44, do.
Rev. F. C. and Mrs. Neitz, 49, do.

FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE
CHURCH OF CHRIST

E. and Mrs. Snodgrass, 41b, Tsukiji
Miss Loduska J. Wirick, do.

GERMAN CHURCH

Chairman—H.E. Minister Dr. von
Hollenben
Pastor—Rev. O. Schmiedel
Do. —Rev. K. Munzinger

GENERAL EVANGELICAL PROTESTANT MIS-
SIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. Karl Munzinger, 12, Suzukicho
Surugadai
Rev. Otto Schmiedel, 7, do.

MEIJI GAKUIN, Shirokane Mura

Directors—J. C. Hepburn, M.D., LL.D.
(president), Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka,
M.A. (vice-president), Geo. W. Knox
(secretary), Rev. H. Waddell, Rev.
E. S. Booth, Rev. Jas. L. Amerman,
D.D., Rev. Jas. H. Ballagh, M.A., Rev.
Jas. M. McCauley, D.D., Rev. Motoi-
chiro Ogimi, Sanjuro Ishimoto, Rev.
Masahisa Uemura, Yushishi Kumano,
Nobuyuki Nakajima, Rev. Naomi
Tamura, M.A.

Faculty

Jas. C. Hepburn, M.D., LL.D., president
Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka, M.A., vice-
president

Academic & Preparatory Departments**Professors**

John C. Ballagh, registrar, mathe-
matics and astronomy
Martin N. Wyckoff, M.A., physics and
chemistry
Rev. J. M. McCauley, D.D., history
Rev. Howard Harris, M.A., English
language and literature
Rev. T. M. Macnair, M.A., political
economy and sociology
Sanjuro Ishimoto, English language
Rev. H. M. Landis, M.A., logic, psy-
chology, and German language
Konoma Sugimori, English language

Instructors

Chujo Kondo, Chinese language & lit.
D. Bethume McCartee, M.A., M.D.,
physiology, zoology and botany
Miss A. P. Ballagh, English lang.
Mrs. J. C. Ballagh, instrul. music
Mrs. H. M. Landis, French language

Theological Departments

Rev. Jas. L. Amerman, D.D., sys-
tematic theology
Rev. William Imbrie, D.D., Old Testa-
ment exegesis and church polity
Rev. Geo. Wm. Knox, D.D., systematic
theology and history of philosophy
Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka, M.A., church
history and homiletics
Sanjuro Ishimoto, English language
Rev. Masahisa Uemura, ethics and
pastoral theology
Rev. H. Waddell, B.A., lecturer on
life of Christ
Rev. G. P. Pierson, M.A., Greek lan-
guage and New Testament exegesis

METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA MISSION

Rev. D. Macdonald, M.D., and Mrs.
Macdonald, 4, Tsukiji
Rev. J. W. Saunby, B.A., and Mrs.
Saunby, Kanazawa
Rev. G. Cochran, D.D., (absent)
Miss S. J. Cochran, Kanazawa
Miss E. M. Cochran, do.

Rev. R. Whittington, M.A., and Mrs.
Whittington, 11, Toriizaka, Azabu
Rev. C. J. D. Moors, B.A., 13, do.
Miss H. Lund, 14, do.
Miss Monroe, 14, do.
Mrs. Large (absent)
Rev. C. S. Eby, D.D., and Mrs. Eby,
16, Tatsuoaka-cho, Hongo
Rev. F. A. Cassidy, M.A., and Mrs.
Cassidy, Shidzuoka
Miss J. Cunningham, Kanazawa
Miss Morgan, Shidzuoka
Miss A. Wintemute, Kofu
Miss Preston, do.
Miss Hart, 14, Toriizaka, Azabu
Miss L. Hart, do.
Miss Blackmore do.
Miss Hargraves, Shidzuoka
Stanley Chown, B.A., do.
J. G. Dunlop, B.A., Nagano
W. and Mrs. Bick, 13, Toriizaka

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. J. and Mrs. Soper, 15B, Tsukiji
Miss M. A. Spencer, 13, do.
Miss Mary E. Pardoe, do.
Miss Frances Phelps, do.
Miss R. J. Watson (absent)
Rev. M. S. and Mrs. Vail, Aoyama
Rev. J. O. and Mrs. Spencer, do.
Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Wadman, do.
Rev. Geo. B. and Mrs. Norton, do.
Rev. B. and Mrs. Chappell, Tsukiji
Rev. J. F. Belknap, Aoyama
Rev. J. W. Correll (absent)
Miss J. S. Vail, Aoyama
Miss H. S. Alling, do.
Miss A. P. Atkinson, do.
Miss M. A. Vance, do.
Miss Ella Blackstock
Miss E. R. Bender
Miss M. B. Griffiths, Yonezawa
Miss Mary E. Atkinson do.
Miss M. E. Taylor, Fukuoka
Miss R. E. Forbes, do.
Rev. C. S. Long, PH.D., Nagoya (abt.)
Rev. W. S. Worden, M.D. and wife, do.
Miss Mary A. Danforth, do.
Miss Mary Wilson, do.
Rev. J. G. Cleveland and wife,
[Hiroasaki]
Rev. H. W. Swartz, M.D. and wife, do.

**REFORMED CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, NORTH JAPAN MISSION**

Rev. G. F. Verbeck, D.D.
Rev. J. L. Amerman, D.D.
Prof. M. N. Wyckoff, M.A.
Rev. Howard Harris, M.A.
R. E. Rothesay Miller, M.A.,
Morioka
Rev. J. P. and Mrs. Moore, Sendai
Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Hoy, do.
Rev. D. B. and Mrs. Schneder, do.

Miss Lizzie R. Poorbaugh, Sendai
Miss Emma Poorbaugh, do.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSIONS, 35, Tsukiji
H. G. Mgr. Pierre Marie Osouf, Bishop of Arsinoë, and Vicar Apostolic of Northern Japan
Rev. Paulin Vigroux, provicar apost.
Rev. Félix Evrard
Rev. Chas. Brotelande
Rev. Lucien Drouart de Lezey
Rev. Pierre X. Mugabure
Rev. Justin Balette
Rev. Marie D. A. Clément
Rev. François Ligneul
Rev. Jean P. Rey
Rev. Hippolyte Cadillac
Rev. Edmond Papinot
Rev. Michel Steichen
Rev. P. Mayrand

RUSSIAN ECCLESIASTICAL MISSION
Right Rev. Bishop Nicolai
Very Rev. Archimandrite Anatoly
Rev. Deacon Dimitry Lwovsky

ST. HILDA'S MISSION
Miss Thornton, Nagasaki-cho, Azabu
Miss Braxton-Hicks, do.
Miss Snowden, do.
Sister Margaret
Nurse Grace

SISTERS OF CHARITY, 46 & 47, Tsukiji
Rev. Mère Ste. Donnitille, supérieure
Sœurs St. Gélase, St. Ephrem, St. Emmanuel, St. Omer, St. Daniel, and St. Delphine

SŒURS DE ST. PAUL DE CHARTRES
Sœur Marie-Olier, supérieure
Sœurs Marie Elise, Eulalie de la Croix, Juliette, Germaine, Angéline, Rose, Joseph

SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL
Ven. Archdeacon Shaw, M.A., 13, Rokuchome, Igura
Miss Alice Hoar (absent)
Miss Annie Hoar, 13, Rok'home, Igura

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS
Jos. and Mrs. Cosand, 30, Kounmachi, [Mita, Shiba
Miss M. A. Gundry do.
Wm. V. Wright, B.A. and Mrs. Wright
18, Kasumicho, Azabu

UNITARIANS
Rev. Clay Maccauley, Mita Nichome
Rev. H. W. Hawkes, do.
John H. Wigmore, 13, Miyamuracho, [Azabu

Garrett Droppers, 41, Shinsakamachi
Wm. S. Liscomb, do.

UNION CHURCH 17, Tsukiji
Trustees—J. C. Ballagh, Rev. D. MacDonald, M.D., M. N. Wyckoff

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION
Rev. Hugh Waddell, B.A., 25, Ichibei Machi, Nichome
Rev. Robt. Davidson, 71, Shimo Ni Ben-cho
Rev. T. Lindsay (absent)

MITSU BISHI SHA
Iwasaki Yanoske
Shoda Heigoro
T. B. Glover
Futatsubashi Genchio
Hagi Tomogoro
Dr. Hasegawa Yoshinosuki, mining engineer

MORRIS, REV. A. R., 4, Tsukiji

MOSLE & Co., 19, Ginza Sanchome
A. G. Mosle
E. Beitter

NIPPOLD, DR. O. F., 14, Kaminibanchō

NIPPON TETSUDO KWAISHA (Japan Railway Co.) 10, Kobikicho, Rokuchome, Kyobashi-ku
President—S. Narahara
Vice-President—Y. Ono

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Company), Head Office, 16, Minami-Kayabuchō, Tokyo
President—M. Morioka
Vice-President—T. Yoshikawa
Directors—K. Uchida, M. Asada, R. Kondo, M. Kato, A. Macmillan
Shipping Department
K. Uchida, (director) chief
S. Iwanaga, manager
Department of Accounts
M. Asada, manager
Makoto Kato, vice-manager
Department of Supplies
R. Kondo, (director) manager
G. Ishizawa, vice-manager
Department of Miscellaneous Business
Masayoshi Kato, (director) manager
M. Suyenobu, vice-manager (absent)
Y. Ishi, do.
R. Negishi do.
Department of Superintendence
A. Macmillan, (director) chief
T. Narita, assistant

Department of Foreign Correspondence

Yeend Duer, manager
 E. P. Pallister, chief clerk
 E. R. Holmes
 E. L. James
 Theodore Kayser
 A. R. Lamb

Engineering Department

W. Barrie, supdt. engineer
 R. Inglis, outdoor supdt. engineer

Navigation Department

T. H. James, R.N., navigating insprtr.

Drawing Office

R. Kawada, draughtsman

Superintendent Captain's Department

W. H. Forbes, acting supdt. captain
 W. Donnald
 W. Hardy

Tokyo

O. Sasaki, manager
 S. Yamada, vice-manager

Lighter Department

O. Sasaki, manager
 N. Yokoyama, vice-manager

Yokohama—see that port

Osaka— do.
 Kobe— do.

Yokaichi

R. Funamoto, manager
 M. Osaki, vice-manager

Shimonoseki

S. Akiba, manager
 S. Yoshida, vice-manager

Nagasaki—see that port

Ihsinomaki

F. Kubo, manager

Hakodate—see that port

Niigata— do.

Fushiki

K. Harada, manager

Tsuchizaki

M. Hama, manager
 S. Saito, vice-manager, do

Corea

T. Ohashi, manager, Fusan
 S. Sakaki, manager, Jinsen

Shanghai—see that port

Detached Offices

Otaru—D. Kurahashi, vice-manager
 Namuro—S. Tsuda, vice-manager
 Sakata—T. Hoshiyama, vice-manager
 Gensan, Corea—H. Murai, chief clerk
 in charge

Also Agencies at:—Tsuruga, Kago-
 shima, Riu Kiu, Oshima, Nagoya,
 Oginohama, Shiogama, Hachinohe,
 Aomori, Naoyetsu

Foreign Agencies

Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Cornabé & Co., Chefoo
 Geo. R. Stevens & Co., Hongkong

Steamers

"Maru"	Captain	"Maru"	Captain
Chitose,	A. Natatara	Sagami,	H. Walter
Fushiki,	E. S. Barstow	Saikio,	Geo. W. Conner
Gembu,	G. Shimadzu	Sakata,	T. S. Kenderdine
Harima,	S. Tsuge	Satsuma,	F. J. Brown
Higo,	W. Thompson	Seirio,	K. Nakashima
Hiojo,	J. Nirei	Sendai,	J. Spiegelthal
Hokkai,	J. B. Macmillan	Shinagawa,	K. Moteki
Idsumo,	Y. Iwato	Suminoye,	Y. Kaya
Ise,	T. Kasuga	Suruga,	R. Nunome
Kii,	K. Kori	Tagonoura,	M. Tsuji
Kiorio,	I. Higo	Takachiho,	R. N. Walker
Kobe,	E. W. Haswell	Takasago,	T. Sakai
Kumamoto,	R. Pender	Tokai,	S. Muramatsu
Kwanko,	G. Nakashima	Tokio,	J. Drummond
Matsumaye,	K. Iwanaka	Totomi,	M. Fukui
Milke,	F. L. Soumer	Toyoshima,	S. Mitamura
Mino,	S. Yoshisawa	Tsuruga,	A. Thomsen
Mutsu,	J. Miyagô	Wakanoura,	P. Hussey
Nagato,	J. W. Ekstrand	Yamashiro,	C. Young
Niigata,	Y. Arai	Yechigo,	M. Matsumoto
Omi,	John Wynn	Yokohama,	R. Swain
Owari,	J. Jones		

PALMER, M.JR.-GENERAL H. SPENCER, R.E.,
 41, Azabu Imaimachi

PUTZIER, F., Instructor, Higher Middle
 School, 12, Akashicho, Tsukiji

SASGA & Co., 17, Ginza Sanchoime

Sasga Chosuke
 Wm. Heise, C.E.
 H. Kessler, C.E.
 W. Bluthgen
 P. Kelch

SCHROEDER, F., 41B, Tsukiji

SEIYOKEN HOTEL, 32, Unemecho, Tsukiji

T. Matsui, manager
 George Ume, clerk
 C. I. Hess, chief cook

SEIYOKEN RESTAURANT, Uyeno Park

STONE, W. H., 3, Awoi-cho

SUMMERS, REV. J.

SWIFT, J. TRUMBULL, Secretary of Interna-
 tional Committee of Young Men's Chris-
 tian Associations, New York, 18B, Tsu-
 kiji

TAKATA & Co., Merchants, 18, Ginza San-
 chome, and 88, Bishopsgate St. Within,
 London E.C., and 18, Broadway, New
 York

S. Takata
 E. Schaeffer, 3, Kioicho Kojimachi
 W. Silver Hall, M.I.M.E., A.M.I.C.E., 9,
 Tsukiji

Agency

North British and Mercantile Inces.

PLAN OF YOKOHAMA

BANKS.
Chartered of I. A. & C 78
Chartered Mercantile 1
Comptoir N. d'Escompte 2
Hongkong & Shanghai 2
New Oriental 11

CHURCHES.
Christ Church 105
Roman Catholic 80
Union Church 167

CONSULATES
Austro-Hungarian Bluff 73
Belgian Bluff 118A
British 172
Chinese 135
Danish 209
French 84
German 81
Italian Bluff 211
Netherlands 81
Peruvian 70
Portuguese Bluff 66
Russian 171
Spanish Bluff 32
Swedish and Norwegian 81
Swiss 90
United States 234

HOTELS.
Club Hotel 5

Grand Hotel 18, 19-20
Haecker's Hotel Main St. 87

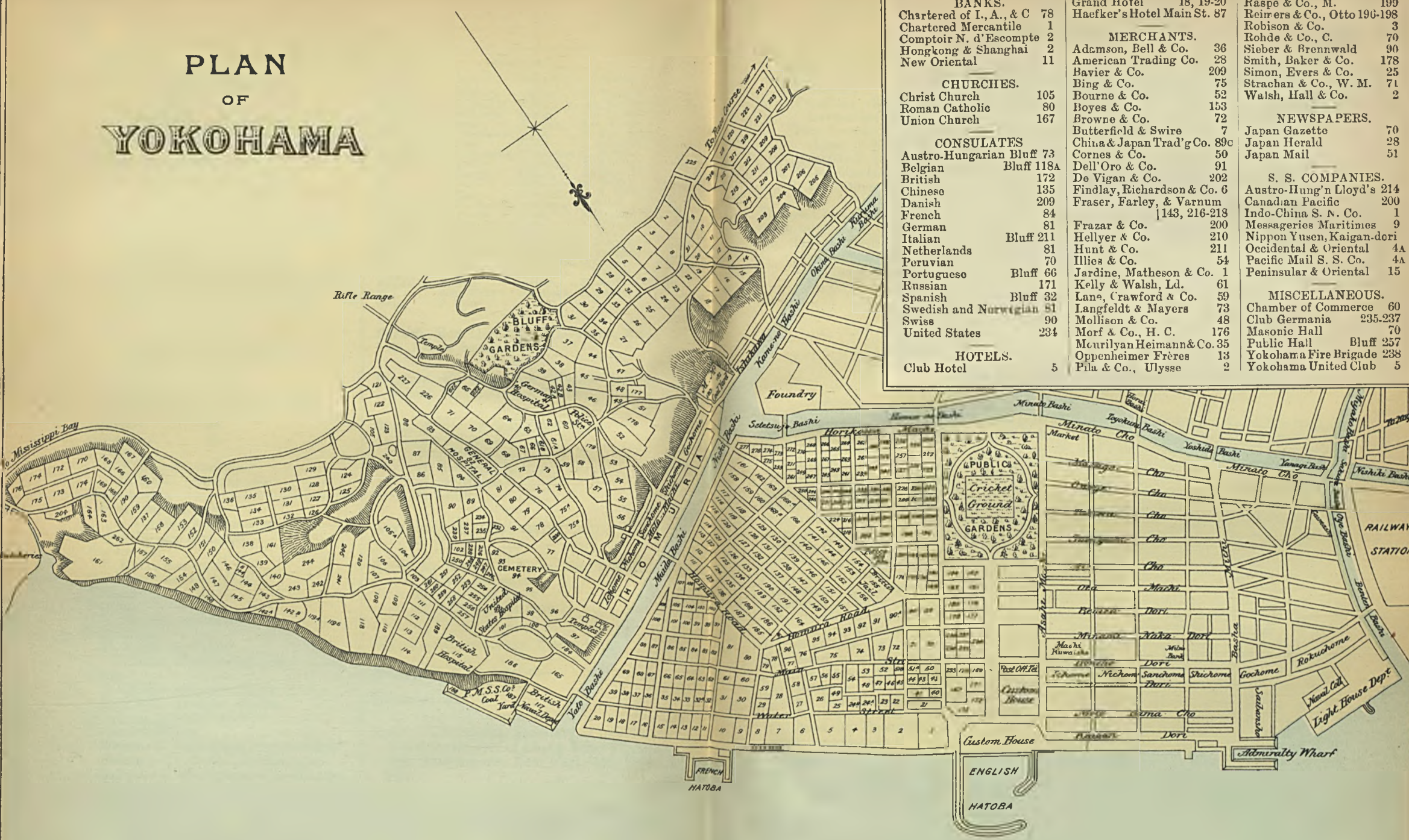
MERCHANTS.
Adamson, Bell & Co. 36
American Trading Co. 28
Bayer & Co. 209
Bing & Co. 75
Bourne & Co. 52
Boyes & Co. 153
Browne & Co. 72
Butterfield & Swire 7
China & Japan Trad'g Co. 89C
Cornes & Co. 50
Dell'Oro & Co. 91
De Vigan & Co. 202
Findlay, Richardson & Co. 6
Fraser, Farley, & Varnum 143, 216-218
Frazar & Co. 200
Hellyer & Co. 210
Hunt & Co. 211
Illies & Co. 54
Jardine, Matheson & Co. 1
Kelly & Walsh, Ltd. 61
Lane, Crawford & Co. 59
Langfeldt & Mayers 73
Mollison & Co. 48
Morf & Co., H. C. 176
Mourilyan Heimann & Co. 35
Oppenheimer Frères 13
Pila & Co., Ulysse 2

Raspe & Co., M. 199
Reirers & Co., Otto 196-198
Robison & Co. 3
Rohde & Co., C. 70
Sieber & Brennwald 90
Smith, Baker & Co. 178
Simon, Evers & Co. 25
Strachan & Co., W. M. 71
Walsh, Hall & Co. 2

NEWSPAPERS.
Japan Gazette 70
Japan Herald 28
Japan Mail 51

S. S. COMPANIES.
Austro-Hung'n Lloyd's 214
Canadian Pacific 200
Indo-China S. N. Co. 1
Messageries Maritimes 9
Nippon Yusen, Kaigan-dori
Occidental & Oriental 4A
Pacific Mail S. S. Co. 4A
Peninsular & Oriental 15

MISCELLANEOUS.
Chamber of Commerce 60
Club Germania 235-237
Masonic Hall 70
Public Hall Bluff 257
Yokohama Fire Brigade 238
Yokohama United Club 5



TOKYO CHIGARU KYOKWAI, Tokyo Geographical Society, 10, Nishi Konyacho, Kyobashiku

President—H.I.H. Prince Kitashirakawa-nomiya

Vice-Presidents—Marquis N. Nabeshima, T. Enomoto

Hon. Sir F. R. Plunkett, K.C.M.G., B. H. Chamberlain, Ernest M. Satow, J. Dautremier

TOKYO CLUB, Rokumeikwan, Uchi Yamashita cho

President—H.I.H. Prince Kitashirakawa Yoshihisa

Vice-Presidents—Viscount N. Okabe, H. W. Denison

Committee—Capt. Bougonin, E. Dun T. B. Glover (hon. secretary and treasurer), K. Hatoyama, W. Heise, Lieut. S. Kawamura, R. Musujima, Marquis T. Okubo, M. Suyenobu C. Murray Duff, manager

TOKYO KAIJO HOKEN KWAISHA, (Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.), Minami Kaya-bacho

TSUKIJI DISPENSARY, 18, Akashicho Tsukiji A. W. Thompson

WERNICKE, Dr. F., 14, Kaminibancho

WHITNEY, Dr. W. NORTON, 3, U.S. Legation

YOKOHAMA.

Yokohama is the principal Treaty port of Japan, and was opened to foreign trade in July, 1859. It is situated on the Bay of Yokohama, a small bay on the Western side of the Gulf of Yedo, in lat. 35 deg. 26 min. 11 sec. N., and long. 139 deg. 39 min. 20 sec., in the island of Honshiu, and is distant about eighteen miles from the capital, with which it is connected by a line of railway. The settlement stands on what was originally a swamp, and—the town having sprung up only since the site was selected for a treaty port instead of the little town of Kanagawa—possesses few attractions for the visitor. The scenery around, however, is hilly and pleasing, and on clear days the snow-crowned summit and graceful outlines of Fuji-san, a volcanic mountain 13,540 feet high—celebrated in Japanese literature and depicted on innumerable native works of art—is most distinctly visible though some seventy-five miles distant. Yokohama is compactly built of low houses with tiled roofs. The town is divided into two nearly equal parts, the western half being occupied by the foreign settlement. Beyond the plain on which the town is built rises a sort of semicircle of low hills called “The Bluff,” which is thickly dotted with handsome foreign villas and dwelling-houses in various styles of architecture, all standing in pretty gardens. From these dwellings charming prospects are obtainable. Along the water-front of the foreign settlement runs a good road called the Bund, on which, facing the water, stand many of the principal houses and hotels and the United Club. The streets in the foreign settlement are fairly paved, kerbed, and drained. There are Anglican, French Catholic, Union Protestant, and native Mission Churches in the settlement. A fine Cricket and Recreation Ground exists in the Settlement, and there are well laid out Public Gardens on the Bluff. A Theatre and Assembly Rooms, neatly built of brick, was opened on the Bluff in 1885. The chief public buildings in the native town are the Kencho, opposite the British Consulate, the Town Hall, which has a clock tower, and the Custom House, a fine building erected in 1885. The Railway Station is also a creditable structure, being a well designed and commodious terminus. The town is now in the enjoyment of an excellent water supply, large Waterworks having been completed in 1887. The harbour is much exposed, and new works for its improvement have been designed by the Government. These include two breakwaters of an aggregate length of 12,000 feet, so projected as to practically enclose the whole of the anchorage, leaving an entrance 650 feet wide between their extremities. A pier 2,000 feet long at which vessels may load or discharge is also included in the scheme. A graving dock will probably be constructed by private enterprise. There is a fairly good Race Course situated about two miles from the Settlement. Yokohama is well supplied with hotels, some of which afford good accommodation. There are three English daily papers published in the port, namely, the *Japan Gazette*, the *Japan Herald*, and *Japan Daily Mail*: the latter has also a weekly edition.

The population of Yokohama numbered, on the 31st December, 1889, 121,985. The number of foreign residents in 1889, was 4,542, of whom 2,993 were Chinese, 720 British, and 829 of various nationalities.

The imports into Yokohama consist chiefly of cotton and woollen goods. In 1889, according to the British Consul's report, the value of the different classes of imports was as follows:—Cotton manufactures, £1,363,175; woollen and mixed cotton and woollen manufactures, £625,902; metals, £475,635; kerosine £353,837; sugar, £617,228; miscellaneous, western, £1,546,358; miscellaneous, eastern, £321,548; total, £5,309,015, as against £6,391,707 in 1888. The total value of the exports was £6,519,154 in 1889. Silk is the most valuable of the exports, being set down at £4,451,429. The value of the tea exported was £563,114. The total export of raw silk during the season from 1st July, 1889, to same date 1890, only half of which period is covered by the Consular returns, was 35,505 bales. The total export for the previous year was 41,263 bales. The export of tea during the season 1st May, 1889, to same date 1890, was 23,487,417 lbs., nearly all for America. The export during the previous season was 23,224,932 lbs.

DIRECTORY

For Government Departments see under G.

ABBEY, R., Commission and Customs
Agent—108
F. H. Abbey

ADAMSON, BELL & Co., Merchants—36
G. Syme Thomson, manager
P. E. F. Stone
H. S. Adams
A. J. Correa
J. E. Crane

Agencies

Castle Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Gibb Line of Australian Steamers
Singapore Insurance Company, Ltd.
National Marine Insurance Assocn.
Globe Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.
Home and Colonial Marine Insurance
South Australian Marine Insurance
Merchants' Marine Insurance Company
of South Australia

ADET, CAMPREDON & Co.—95
G. Adet
G. Campredon

AHRENS & Co., H., NACHFOLGER, Merchants—29
E. Wismer
G. R. Mosle
John Maack
A. Hofmann
E. Leopold
Ch. Debbe
A. Feine

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
London Assurance Corporation

ALLCOCK, GEO. H., Silk Inspector—33

AMATEUR ROWING CLUB (YOKOHAMA)

Captain—W. W. Till
Committee—J. Walter, C. Gibbens, J.
H. Gorman, W. W. Campbell
Hon. Secretary—H. D. Henson
Hon. Treasurer—F. G. Hall

AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY—28

W. S. Stone, agent
E. A. Sargent
T. W. Kennaway
J. H. Boag

Agency

Economic Insurance Company

ANDERSON, W., Carpenter, Shipwright,
&c., Kagana Zaka, Bluff

APCAR & Co., A. M., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents—70
A. M. Apar
G. M. Gregory

ARRATOON, M. T., Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent

ARTHUR & BOND, Fine Art Gallery, 12,
Water Street and Bund
H. F. Arthur
W. Bond
H. S. Goddard

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN (see Tokyo)

ASSOMMULL, W., Dealer in Indian Goods—52

BAGNALL & HILLES, Agents Brush Electric
Light Co.—42

BARNARD, ARTHUR, Merchant—75

Agencies

Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta Steamers
Universal Marine Insurance Company

BAVIER & Co., Merchants—209
Ed. de Bavier
J. H. Jewett
H. V. Gielen
S. Warming

BAY VIEW HOUSE ACADEMY—241, Bluff
Mme. Salabelle
Miss Salabelle

BEART, E.—111B, Bluff

BENNETT & STEELE, Bill and Bullion Brokers
—32
W. R. Bennett
H. Steele

BERETTA, P., Merchant—10

BERGER, E.—234, Bluff

BERNARD & WOOD—27, Water Street
C. B. Bernard
G. C. Wood (absent)
S. E. Unite

Agencies

London and Lancashire Insurance Co.
Sea Insurance Company, Limited
Scottish Metropolitan Life Assurance
New York Life Insurance Company

BERRICK BROTHERS—75
L. Berrick (London)
J. Berrick
Geo. E. Rice

BIEBER & BROTHER, J., Fine Art Curio De-
pôt—169c
J. Bieber (New York)
M. Bieber

BING & Co., S. Merchants—75
S. Bing (Paris)
A. Bing, do.
H. Ernaux, do.
D. Dubuffet, do.
G. Stevens, manager
H. Foin, accountant

BIRD & Co., Drapers, &c.—66
E. A. Bird
Miss J. Carter
J. F. Weda, interpreter

BISSET & Co., J. P., Herald Chambers—28
Chas. W. Ure
C. A. M. Marques

BOAG, JOHN T., Bill, Bullion and Share
Broker—32, Water Street

"BOX OF CURIOS," Curio Store, 16, Water St.
E. V. Thorn, manager

BOEHMER, L., Horticulturist, 28, Bluff

BOURNE & Co., Public Tea Inspectors, Land
and Commission Agents, and Auc-
tioneers, 52
Wm. Bourne

BOYES & Co., Merchants—153
Fred. Boyes
Richard Reiff (absent)
J. Naudin
A. Naudin
C. Bretschneider
Richard Boyes

BREARLEY, D. S., Merchant—3A
N. A. Walter

BREWER, T., Wine Merchant and Com-
mission Agent—30

BRITISH AND AMERICAN TAILORING COM-
PANY, 52, Main Street
E. Dabbs

BROWNE & Co., Merchants—72
Henry St. J. Browne (Kobe)
M. T. B. Macpherson; res., 69, Bluff
E. H. Gill (Kobe)
R. M. Stirling
C. V. Schmidt
G. Hood
K. Uchiyama

Agencies

Eastern and Australian S. S. Co.
London and Provincial Fire Insc. Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company

BRUHL BROTHERS & Co., Importers, Jewel-
lers, 24, Water Street
Paul Bruhl (Paris)
Henri Bruhl, do.
Samuel Sondheim
Louis Lilienthal (New York)
Saloman Bass, do.
Richard Abenheim
Charles Abenheim

BUNTING, ISAAC, Merchant—100

BUSINESS PRINTING OFFICE—25
J. A. da Fonseca, proprietor

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants—7
James Dodds
W. J. Robinson
F. H. Shepherd

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Company, Ltd.
Royal Exchange Assce. Corp'n. (Fire)
British and Foreign Marine Insc. Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insc. Co.

CARROLL & Co., Commission Agents—41
H. M. Roberts

CARST, CAPTAIN JAN, Salvage and Divers'
Company, Moto Benten, and 98, Bluff

CAUDRELIER, L., Merchant—62
E. Andreis
B. Martinelli
P. Leconte

CEMETERY, 92-95, Bluff
Committee—H. G. rauert, E. Blanc, J. A.
Fraser, N. F. Smith, Rev. E. C. Irwine
Hon. Sec. and Treasurer—B. Gillett
J. J. Jarman, superintendent

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—60-61
Chairman—A. O. Gay
Vice-Chairman—J. A. Fraser
Committee—J. P. Mollison, A. Brent,
W. B. Walter, J. D. Hutchison, J.
Lindsley, O. Reimers
O. Keil, secretary

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA—78
J. R. Parsons, acting agent
W. Hoggan, accountant
J. Archer, sub-accountant
G. H. M. da Costa
A. J. G. Pereira
J. A. Cordeiro

CHINA & JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LIMIT-
ED—89c
Thos. F. McGrath, manager
A. J. Lines, asst. manager (abt)
J. M. Jensen, act. asst. manager
T. J. Morris
T. L. Brower
A. M. Forbes
D. Kennedy

CHORAL SOCIETY (YOKOHAMA)
Trustees—C. Marshall Martin, A. B.
Walford

CHRIST CHURCH—105
Incumbent—Rev. E. Champneys Ir-
wine, M.A.
Committee—J. Rickett, J. A. Fraser,
Jas. Dodds, D. S. Brearley, Jas. Wal-
ter, E. J. Moss
Trustees—Jas. Dodds, F. S. James

CLARK, ALEX., Organ and Piano Warehouse
88 ; residence 223, Bluff

CLARKE, ROBERT, Bread and Biscuit Baker
—129

CLUB GERMANIA—235 and 237
President—Otto Reimers
Vice-President—C. Haenni
Committee—M. F. Benzen, R. Facht-
mann, H. Heckert, J. Holm, J. Kern
H. Luther, econom

CLUB HOTEL, LIMITED—5
Directors—J. Johnstone (chairman), S.
Cocking, J. Jh. von Hemert, T. W.
Hall, H. Kock
G. Blakeway, secretary
A. Hearne, manager
T. Massu, shipping agent
Joseph, chef
D. Bordunal

COBB & Co., Carriage Builders and Livery
Stable keepers—38
W. Curtis

COCKING & Co., Merchants—55
Samuel Cocking
T. L. Boag (London)
S. C. Nash
E. Marx
K. Asashima
K. Menjo

COLOMB & Co., J., Merchants—10
Jules Colomb
Paul Colomb
A. Dubourg

COMPTOIR NATIONAL D'ESCOMPTE DE
PARIS—2
J. L. Halphen, agent ; res. 8, Bluff
J. Sarda

CONCORDIA HOTEL—179
Mrs. L. Witt, proprietrix

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—73, Bluff
Consul—Gustave Chev. de Kreitner
Vice-Consul—E. von Hirsch

BELGIUM, Legation, 118A Bluff, Yokohama
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—George Neyt
Secretary of Legation—P. de Groote
Interpreter—Idaka Yosimasa

CHINA—135
Consul—Lo Chia Kieh
Acting Secretary and Interpreter—
Wong Chun How
Japanese Interpr.—Lü Yung Ming

DENMARK—209
Consul General—E. de Bavier
Vice-Consul—J. H. Jewett

FRANCE—84

Consul—A. Klobukowski
 Acting Consul—G. Goudareau
 First Clerk—L. Samie
 Native Interpreter—C. Oueda

GERMANY—81

Consul Gl.—Dr. Jur. Schmidt-Leda
 V.-Consul—Dr. Jur. Albrecht Lentze
 Secretary—J. Pütz
 Gerichtsvollzieher—W. Steinsch
 Interpreter—Koga

GREAT BRITAIN—172

Consul—James Troup
 Assistant and pro-Consul—F. W. H.
 Playfair
 Junior Assistant—A. H. Lay
 Constable and Gaoler—Geo. Hodges
 Constable—W. N. Wright
 Turnkey—J. S. Roberts
 Second Turnkey—Geo. Kircher

H. B. M.'s COURT FOR JAPAN

Judge—N. J. Hannen
 Assistant Judge—Jas. Troup
 Crown Prosecutor—H. C. Litchfield
 Act. Reg'rand Interpr.—W. J. Kenny
 Chief Clerk—C. D. Moss
 Acting Clerk (criminal)—G. Hodges
 Usher—W. N. Wright

ITALY—211, Bluff

Consul—E. Durand de la Penne
 Interpreter—M. Nakashima

NETHERLANDS—81

In charge of Interests—The Consul
 General for Germany

PERU—70

Consul in charge of Consulate Gen-
 eral—Carl Rohde

PORTUGAL—66, Bluff

Consul General—J. da Silva Loureiro
 (Tokyo)
 Vice-Consul—E. J. Pereira

RUSSIA—171

Consul—Prince Lobanow de Rostow
 Interpreter—Haniuda Sacutaro

SPAIN—32, Bluff

Consul—L. T. Acevedo

SWITZERLAND—90

Consul General—A. Dumelin
 Vice-Consul—C. Haenni
 Chancellor—J. Kern

SWEDEN AND NORWAY—81

In charge of Interests—The Consul
 General for Germany

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—234

Consul General—C. R. Greathouse
 Vice and Deputy Consul General—
 Geo. H. Scidmore
 Marshal—W. B. Herbert
 Interpreter—John McLean
 Deputy Marshal—Richard McCance
 Office Clerk—Miura Rikitaro

COPELAND, W.—123, Bluff

CORNES & Co., Merchants—50

Frederick Cornes (London)
 W. H. Taylor
 A. Winstanley (absent)
 W. W. Till
 R. A. Wylie
 J. B. Maxwell
 T. F. Cruickshank
 W. H. Telford
 W. Y. Showler

Agencies

Ben Line of Steamers
 Lancashire Fire Insurance Company
 Royal Exchange Assurance (Marine)
 Underwriting Agency Association Ltd.
 Norwich Union Insurance Society
 Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.

CRICKET AND ATHLETIC CLUB (YOKOHAMA)

President—J. P. Mollison
 Vice-President—F. Walkinshaw
 Committee—T. Brewer, A. B. Walford,
 H. C. Litchfield, W. D. S. Edwards;
 S. D. Hepburn (Baseball)
 Hon. Secretary—C. W. Arnould
 Hon. Treasurer—C. H. Balfour

CULTY, A., Hairdresser—51

CURNOW & Co., J., Storekeepers—82

A. Mitchell (London)
 M. Russell
 H. Russell
 H. Ivison

DEAKIN BROTHERS & Co., LIMITED, Dealers
 in Fine Art Goods—16, Bund and Grand
 Hotel; Regd. Office, 6, Connaught House,
 Hongkong (W. H. Potts, Agent)

Directors—Dr. C. U. Gravatt (chair-
 man), A. H. Dare, W. Beyfus, M.
 C. McDonald, B. C. Howard
 Harry Deakin, manager
 J. J. de Souza, secretary

DE JONG, Dr. C. G.—179

DELL'ORO & Co., Merchants—91

Isidoro Dell'Oro (absent)
 F. Biagione
 A. Bianchi
 L. Colombo
 L. Jubin

- DENTICE, M., "Provencale Bakery"—186
- DE VIGAN & Co., J., Merchants—202
J. de Vigan (Paris)
C. de Vigan, do.
A. Breton
P. Launay
- DIACK, J., Architect and Civil Engineer—
111, Bluff
- DINSDALE, G. K., Merchant—28
- DOERING, J. G., Piano Manufacturer, Tuner
and Repairer—109
- DOURILLE, P., Silk Merchant—164B
R. Trub
Agency
International Marine Insurance Co.
La France Maritime, Société d'Assur.
- DUNCAN & Co., JOHN—7, Water Street
John Duncan
Wm. Hutchins
John Peterson
- DURAND & Co., Saddlers—61
U. Durand
E. Balmes
- EBRAHIM, H. M., Dealer in Indian Goods
—52
- EFFORD, JOHN J., Surveyor for British
Govt., Lloyd's and Local Offices—179
- ELDRIDGE, S., Medical Practitioner—167
- ESSABHOY, A. M., Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent—52
M. M. Shurufally, manager
A. Calimuddeen
- EUGERT, M., Bill and Bullion Broker—92
- EUROPE HOTEL—41
- EXCHANGE MARKET—42
T. M. Laffin
- EYTON & PRATT, Auctioneers and Estate
Agents—76
J. L. G. Eyton
Bartin H. Pratt
Leonard Eyton
- EYMARD, C. L.—26
- FARSARI, A., Photographer—16, Bund
- FAVRE BRANDT, C. & J., Watch and Clock
Importers—175
C. Favre Brandt (Neuchaté)
- J. Favre Brandt
A. Deguy, ingenieur du Creusot
C. Du Bois, signs per pro.
Frank Favre
- FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., Merchants—6
Robert Johnstone (absent)
C. G. Buchanan-Dunlop
A. H. C. Watson
L. Pollard
A. H. Stewart
A. Brooke Smith
- Agencies*
North British and Mercantile Insee.
Manchester Underwriters' Assocn.
- FIRE BRIGADE (YOKOHAMA)—238
Chief Superintendent—Jas. Walter
Committee—T. Brewer, James Walter,
W. B. Walter, J. P. Mollison, J. D.
Hutchison
N. Morgan, supdt. manual engines
R. Gabaretta, engineer
- FONSECA, J. A. DA, Commission Agent and
Exporter—25
- FRASER, FARLEY, & VARNUM, Tea Merchants
—143, 216, and 218
J. A. Fraser
Gustavus Farley, Jr. (absent)
F. S. James
R. M. Varnum
T. P. Tyler
W. Young
H. M. Arnould
- FRASER, FARLEY & Co., Merchants—143,
216, and 218
J. A. Fraser
G. Farley, Jr. (absent)
F. S. James
E. Merregalli
H. M. Arnould
W. Young
- Agencies*
Boston Board of Underwriters
Standard Life Assurance Company
Scottish Union & National Fire Insee.
New Zealand Insee. Co. (Fire & Marine)
- FRAZAR & Co., Merchants—200
E. Frazar (New York)
J. Lindsley
W. T. Payne
W. H. Brenner
A. Churchill
A. W. Payne, Jr.
Wm. Ross
- Agencies*
Canadian Pacific Steamship Company
New York Board of Underwriters
National Board of M. U'writers, N. York
Edison General Electric Co.

GABARETTA, R., "The Relief Fire Brigade"
—238

GARCIA & BEYFUS, Merchants—63
W. Beyfus
S. Garcia (absent)
A. Boss

GAS COMMITTEE
A. O. Gay (chairman), C. Haenni (hon.
treasurer), W. B. Walter, J. H.
Brooke, J. Ph. van Hemert, J.
Reynaud, O. Reimers, R. A. Mees
(secretary)

GAS WORKS (YOKOHAMA), Hanazakicho
M. Asada, director
S. Nakasono, manager
Y. Motono, engineer

GERARD'S STEAM TILE MANUFACTORY—77
Bluff

GIBBS, J. B.—14, Bluff

GIL & REMEDIOS, Merchants—96
Francisco Gil
G. M. dos Remedios

GILLET, B., Merchant—24B

GINSBURG, M., Merchant—60
M. Ginsburg
M. Mess
N. Mess

Agency
Russian Volunteer Fleet

GIRAUD & Co., MARIUS, Silk Merchants—208
G. Reiffinger

GLENNIE, A. W.
Agencies
Commercial Union Assurance (Fire)
Universal Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

GORMAN & Co., H. J., Furniture Dealers,
Auctioneers and Estate Agents—16

GOULLLOUD, L., Silk Merchant and General
Agent—164
L. Gros, silk inspector

GOVERNMENT DEPTS. (see also Tokyo)
CHIHO SAIBANSHO, (Local Courts)
President—Okamura Taruhiko
Chief Judge, Civil, First Division—
Okamura Taruhiko
Do. Second do. —Baba Genji
Do. Criminal, First Division—Hirato
Kosaburo
Do. Second do. —Ono Yemonda
Do. Third do. —Baba Genji

Chief Procurator—Nozaki Kaizo
Foreign Sec.—C. Marsdan Martin

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL
Superintendent—Arishima Takeshi
Vice do. —Watanabe Itaru
Chief Sur.—Yamasaki Yoshimasa
Chief Appraiser—Tomita Atsuhisa
Chief Receiver—Kikuna Hiroyuki
Chief of Bonded Warehouses—Sa-
kai Tsunesuke
Chief Tidewater—Kawarayama Ta-
keharu
Chief, Statistic Office—Yamaguchi
Keizo
Chief Clerk—Sato Matasu
Appraiser—H. Z. Wheeler

HARBOUR WORKS OFFICE
Chief Commissioner—Mitsubishi
Nobukata
Superintendent Engineer—Major
General H. S. Palmer, R.E.
Engineer—Mita Zentaro
Do. —Ishibashi Ayahiko
Do. —Tsuchida Tetsuo
Assistant Engineer—H. de Rassloff
Managing Foreman—H. A. Jones
Assistant do. —H. Bugbird
Chief Acc'tant—Kaneko Munenori
Chief Diver—W. S. Johnson

KANAGAWA KENCHO
Governor—Asada Yasunori
Secretary—Tanuma Ken
Councillor—Mitsubishi Nobukata
Do. —Oki Fusahide
Inspector in chief of Police—Taka-
hashi Chiuji
Water Works
Supdt.—Mitsubishi Nobukata
Engineer—F. Walkinshaw, M.I.C.E.

Consulting Engineer—Major Gen.
H. S. Palmer, R.E.

KU SAIBANSHO (District Court)
Chief Judge—Okamoto Tatsuji
Chief Procurator—Nozaki Kazo

POLICE STATION (SETTLEMENT)—203
Superintendent—Yosoku Noda
Inspectors—Tetsuya Kawada, Shin-
obu Harada, Kataro Okada, Ko
Naito
Acting Inspector—Tsuneyasu Ihara

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT
Director—Ichiro Terada
In charge of Foreign Mails and Telo-
graphs—W. L. Merriman; res., 37

GRAND HOTEL, LIMITED—18, 19, 20, Bund
 Directors—J. F. Lowder (chairman),
 Dr. C. U. Gravatt, Jas. Walter, J.
 Rickett, E. Blanc
 C. S. Arthur, manager
 W. Koch, secretary
 A. Tanet, clerk
 B. J. G. M. Funcke, bookkeeper
 J. Gama, agent
 R. Monteggio, chef de cuisine
 G. King, Paquini, watchmen
 C. Pavignano, engineer
 B. Baptiste, steward
 L. Grimmesey, electrician
 Miss Mary Edis, matron

GRAUERT, H., Merchant—92
 H. Grauert
 Robt. Bleifus
Agency
 North German Fire Insurance Co.

GRIFFIN & Co., Silk Merchants—89
 J. T. Griffin
 G. W. Adams
 E. A. Brown

GROSSER & Co., Merchants—180
 F. Grosser
 G. Neubert
 R. Wolff
Agencies
 Fire Insurance Association, Ltd.
 Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
 Bremen Board of Underwriters
 London and Lancashire Life Insurance
 Badische Schiffahrts Assecur. Ges.
 Providentia in Frankfurt
 Assecuranz Co. "Mercur"
 Fortnna A. Vers. A. Ges. in Berlin
 Frankfurter Transport & Glas V. A. G.

GUANTINI, J.—162

HAEFKER'S HOTEL—87, Main Street
 Mrs. Thomsen
 Mrs. A. Kochler

HALL, DR. C. H. H.—67

HALL, JNO. W., Auctioneer and General
 Agent—58
 John W. Hall
 T. Abbey
 C. Pass

HARDING, H., Aerated Waters Manufacturer—16

HARDY, W., Diver, &c.

HAYES & TRACY, Exporters of Curios—240
 Jas. Hayes
 E. C. Tracy

HARRIS, DR. J.—234A, Bluff

HEGT, M. J. B. N.—59, Bluff

HEINEMANN & Co., PAUL, Merchants, in
 Liquidation—196-8
 Paul Heinemann (New York)
 Otto Reimers
 Oscar Voigt

HELLYER & Co., Merchants—210
 F. Hellyer (absent)
 T. W. Hellyer (Kobe)
 J. R. Elliott
 B. Hyde Pearson

HELM, PAUL, Stevedore, Landing, Shipping
 and Express Agent, Custom House; res.
 115, Creekside
 Chas. Weld, foreman
 G. Mourassi

HEMERT, J. PH. VON, Merchant—25
 L. Ph. von Hemert
Agencies
 Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance
 Company of Batavia
 Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
 Board of Underwriters, Amsterdam

HERB & Co., Merchants—95
 Francis Herb
 Conrad Wagen

HEWETT & Co., WILLIAM, Merchants—41
 G. Blundell, signs per pro.
 P. Burnside

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—2

H. M. Bevis, manager
 A. H. Dare, sub-manager
 H. H. Vacher, accountant
 E. J. Pereira, assistant accountant
 C. H. Wilson, do.
 J. A. Jeffrey, do.
 C. L. Anderson, do.
 C. H. Balfour, do.
 G. H. Stitt, do.
 H. V. Dickinson, do.
 G. F. Gordo, clerk
 J. M. Sa de Silva, do.
 J. P. P. Collaço, do.
 S. H. Hayashi, do.
 J. A. P. Collaço, do.
 E. Perpetuo, do.
 J. E. dos Remedios, do.

HOSPITAL—JAPANESE GOVERNMENT—JIU-
 ZEN IIN, Noge
 Directors and Surgeons in charge—E.
 Wheeler, M.D., S. Eldridge, M.D.

HOSPITAL, SMALL POX—AIZAWA
Attendant—C. M. Smith

HOSPITAL—H.B.M. ROYAL NAVAL, 115, Bluff
Staff Surgeon in charge—Henry T. Cox
Clerk—J. P. da Costa
First Steward—J. Vanstone
Second Steward—Robt. Gilman
First S. B. Attendant—Jas. Richardson
Second do. —Chas. Horton

HOSPITAL—IMPERIAL GERMAN NAVAL, 40
and 41, Bluff
Chefarzt—Stabsarzt Dr. Kleffel
Lazareth Inspector—Creutz
Ober Lazareth Gehulfe—Schlaffke
Lazareth Gehulfe—Kirchner

HOSPITAL—UNITED STATES NAVAL, 99, Bluff
In charge—Surgeon C. U. Gravatt
P. Asst. Surgeon—Russell
P. Asst. Paymaster—M. C. McDonald
Apothecary—E. Fagling

HOSPITAL—YOKOHAMA GENERAL, 82, Bluff
Committee—A. O. Gay (chairman), F.
Townley, J. A. Fraser, J. Rickett, A.
Dumelin, J. H. Brooke, E. C. Irwine,
O. Keil
Physician—A. Mècre, M.D.

HOTEL DU COMMERCE—133

HOTEL ET CAFÉ DE L'UNIVERS—187
Mme. Mantelin

HOWE, A. MILTON, Dentist—79

HUNT & Co., Merchants—211
H. J. Hunt
E. Hunt
J. C. Hartland
R. E. B. Wood

HYGIENIC LABORATORY—IMPERIAL (YOKO-
HAMA)—YEISEI SHIKENJO
Director—Seisuke Tsujioka
Examiners—T. Onaka, Y. Nakamura,
M. Takahasi, H. Murashima, M. Ka-
miyama, M. Matsuno

ILLIES u Co., C., Merchants—54
C. Illies (absent)
G. Reddelien, do.
J. Holm
F. Bielfeld
P. Vautier
G. Stadelmann
W. Rausch
P. Rautenkrantz

Agencies

Transatlantische Feuer Vers. Act. Ges.
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance
Atlas Assurance Company, Fire

Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin
Duesseldorfer Allgem. Vers. Ges.

INTERNATIONAL BOWLING SALOON—81

ISAACS & BROTHER, R., General Merchants
—195-7
I. Isaacs
R. Isaacs (absent)
S. Isaacs
M. Isaacs

JALUZOT & Co., JULES—Magasin du Prin-
temps—77
Ch. Gautsch
P. Jaluzot
V. Gay
C. Anceaux
Miss A. Loubry
Miss A. Woodward
Miss M. Donald
Madame Lannay

JAPAN BREWERY COMPANY, LIMITED—7,
Water St., Head Office, Hongkong
Directors—C. Rohde, E. Blanc, A. H.
Dare, C. J. Strome, T. B. Glover, Y.
Shibusawa
Wilson Walker, secretary
S. Severin
Brewery—123, Bluff
H. Héckert, brewer
W. N. Watt, engineer
J. B. Gibbs, delivery agent

JAPAN DISPENSARY, BRETT & Co.—60
A. T. Watson
Jos. Schedel

JAPAN GAZETTE, see Yokohama Printing
and Publishing Co.

JAPAN HERALD, Daily Newspaper—28
J. H. Brooke, proprietor
J. F. Pinn, lessee and editor
H. B. Collins, reporter
H. Collins, foreman
Y. Yamasaki, interpreter

JAPAN MAIL, Daily Newspaper—51
Capt. F. Brinkley, R.A., proprietor and
editor
J. E. Beale, manager
R. Hay, reporter
H. J. Hooper, accountant
S. Sannomiya

JAPAN TEA SYNDICATE—243

JARMAIN, J. J.—96, Bluff

JONES, EDMUND B., Freight and Share
Broker and House and Estate Agent—
179; res. 258, Bluff

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants—1

W. B. Walter, signs per pro.

W. Aitchison

O. H. P. Noyes

G. Gilbert, ink inspector

Drummond Anderson

Victor Faga

F. R. Daniel

C. Gibbons

E. Berard

A. J. Wilkin

H. V. Henson

E. Morris, Jr.

Agencies

Chartered Mercantile Bank

Trust & Loan Company of China, etc.

Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited

Glen Line of Steamers

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Alliance Fire Assurance Company

Compagnie La Foncière

JOSUPH, H. H., Indian House, Merchant and Commission Agent, Milliner, Tailor and Draper—70

Hassumbhoy Hajee Josuph

A. Aally (manager, Bombay)

M. M. Hassun, manager

W. H. H. Joseph (absent)

A. Sabudin

KELLY & WALSH, LD., Booksellers, Stationers, News Agents, Tobacconists, &c.—61

T. Brown (Shanghai), director

B. J. S. Brinkworth, manager

G. Hewett

A. Bouffier

J. B. Gibbs, Jr.

KILBY & Co., FLINT, Merchants—70

Arthur Brent

E. Flint Kilby (London)

Leonard Pulford

F. H. Hooper

S. Murata

Agency

Union Assurance Society, 1714

KIMBALL, R. H., D.D.S., Dental Surgeon

A. G. Smith, D.D.S.

KINGDON, SCHWABE & Co., Merchants—193

N. P. Kingdon; 16 and 17, Bluff

R. S. Schwabe; 246, Bluff

Agencies

Phoenix Assurance Company, London

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

Manchester Fire Insurance Company

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

United Swiss Marine Insee. Cos.

KOCH, H., Merchant—30**KINGSSELL & Co., F., Printers, Stationers, & Bookbinders, & China Tea Dealers—53**
F. Kingsell**KUHN & Co., Curio Merchants—80, 57 & 52****LADIES BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION**

President—Mrs. Irwine

Vice-President—Mrs. Eldridge

Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. W. B. Walter

Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Brearley

Committee—Mrs. Morriss, Mrs. Molli-
son, Mrs. Brent, Mrs. Lindsley, Mrs.

Tripler, Mrs. Grosser

LADIES LAWN TENNIS CLUB

President—Mrs. Morriss

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Mrs. Jas. Walter

Committee—Mrs. Gillett, Mrs. Dinsdale

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., Storekeepers and Commission Merchants, Auctioneers and Compradores, Tailors and Outfitters—59
David R. Crawford (England)

John S. Cox (England)

Frederic Townley

G. Booth, manager tailoring and
outfitting department

F. O. Eustace

W. A. Crane

R. Mackinnell

J. B. Coulson

E. Powys

K. F. Crawford

K. Inouye, interpreter

LANGFELDT & Co., LIMITED, Importers and Dealers in Provisions, Shipchangers, Navy Contractors & Coal Merchants—73

A. Langfeldt, manager

J. Feicke

A. Foster

N. Krell

LARRIERU, D., Agent Decauville Railways—251**LESLIE & Co., A. E., Milliners and Dress-makers—79****LEVY & Co., M., Merchants—76**

Montague Levy (London)

J. Lyons do.

T. A. Singleton do.

E. C. Passey-Adams

LITCHFIELD, H. C., Barrister-at-law and H.B.M. Crown Prosecutor—32, Water St.**LOHMANN & Co., Importers, Tailors and Outfitters—53**

E. Binder

L. Abry

LICHTENSTEIN, L., Merchant—57

LONDON & NEW YORK TAILORING Co.—100
Isaac Bunting

Low & Co., C. P., Merchants—265

LOWDER, J. F., Barrister-at-law—28

MACARTHUR & Co., H., Ship and Freight
Brokers—43
H. MacArthur

MAIGRE, R., Engineer—31

MACONDRAY, S. N., Merchant—60

MARIANS & Co., I., Merchants—24B
I. Marians (London)
J. Geen, do.
H. H. Jacobs
D. W. Lawrence

MARSH, ED INGLEFIELD, Commission Mer-
chant—114

MARTIN & Co., Coal Merchants—107
J. Martin
J. Martin, jun.
Clarence M. Martin
T. Burrell
A. Macquarrie

MASONIC: Masonic Temple, 50-1, Main St.

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF JAPAN, E.C.

R. W. D. G. M.—W. H. Stone
D. D. G. M.—T. C. Thorncraft
D. G. S. W.—Geo. Hay
D. G. J. W.—Geo. H. Whymark
D. G. Chaplain—C. H. Coates
D. G. Treasurer—A. T. Watson
D. G. Regr.—T. B. Clarke Thornhill
Pres. D. G. B. of G. P.—O. Keil
D. G. Secretary—P. A. Satow
D. G. S. D.—L. D. Abraham
D. G. J. D.—Geo. Booth
D. G. S. of W.—R. Inglis
D. G. Dir. Cer.—Robt. Hay
D. G. S. B.—J. McShane
D. G. Orgainst—J. G. Doering
D. G. Pursuivant—L. Stornebrink

YOKOHAMA LODGE—1,092, E.C.
Worshipful Master—W. Barrie
Im. Past Master—G. Hay
Senior Warden—L. Stornebrink
Junior Warden—R. Hay
Treasurer—R. Inglis
Secretary—G. Hay
Senior Deacon—F. Howard
Junior Deacon—B. Roth
Inner Guard—R. Hamilton
Tyler—N. M. Lundin

OTENTOSAMA LODGE—1,263, E.C.
Worshipful Master—Geo. Booth
Senior Warden—A. Hearne
Junior Warden—J. McShane
Treasurer—Henry Moss
Secretary—G. Hodges
Senior Deacon—W. K. Tresize
Junior Deacon—J. F. Dabbs
Inner Guard—L. Salabelle
Tyler—N. M. Lundin

STAR IN THE EAST LODGE, No. 640, S.C.
R. Worshipful Master—J. J. Efford
I. Past Master—A. Patterson
Deputy Master—S. Eldridge
Sub Master—Jno. W. Hall
Senior Warden—W. H. Hardy
Junior Warden—G. C. Charlesworth
Treasurer—O. Keil
Secretary—J. Johnstone
Senior Deacon—T. E. Beatty
Junior Deacon—M. A. Howe
Director of Cer.—R. McCance
Inner Guard—H. Clare
Tyler—N. M. Lundin

YOKOHAMA R. A. CHAPTER, No. 1,092, E.C.
Z—J. W. Hall
H—G. Hodges
J—G. Hay
Scribe E—A. Jungbluth
Scribe N—Geo. Booth
Treasurer—O. Keil
P. S—W. Barrie
A. S—A. Hearne
Janitor—P. J. Hellendale

GRAND CONSISTORY OF THE EMPIRE OF
JAPAN, 32°.

Grand Master—O. Keil
Grand Prior—T. C. Thorncraft, 33°.
Grand Preceptor—D. I. Robertson
Grand Hospitaller—S. Eldridge
Grand Chancellor—A. T. Watson
Grand Treasurer—A. Patterson
Grand M. of Ceremonics—D. Crowe
Grand Expert—C. J. Strome

DES PAYENES PRECEPTORY, No. 1, 30°.

Commander—S. Eldridge
First. Lt-Com'dr—D. F. Robertson
Second do.—D. Crowe
Chancellor—A. Patterson
Orator—C. J. Strome
Treasurer—A. T. Watson

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE,
SOUTHERN JURISDICTION OF U.S.A.
A. Langfeldt, O. Kiel, deputies

DAI NIPPON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX,
No. 1, 18°

Worshipful Master—A. Patterson
Senior Warden—W. A. Crane

Junior Warden—J. F. Gorham
 Orator—A. T. Watson
 Almoner and Secretary—O. Keil
 Treasurer—A. T. Watson
 Master of Ceremonies—S. Eldridge
 Experts—R. Inglis, F. Gil
 Guard of T.—J. A. Jark

DAI NIPPON LODGE OF PERFECTION, No. 1
 Worshipful Master—J. A. Jark
 Senior Warden—Stuart Eldridge
 Junior Warden—J. F. Gorham
 Orator—A. T. Watson
 Almoner and Secretary—O. Keil
 Treasurer—A. T. Watson
 Master of Ceremonies—W. A. Crane
 Experts—R. Inglis, F. Gil
 Capt. of H.—A. Patterson

CHRYSANTHEMUM CHAPTER OF ROSE
 CROIX, No. 94
 M. W. S.—J. Condor
 H. P.—A. F. Macnab
 First Genl.—T. B. Clarke-Thornhill
 Second General—F. A. Satow
 Recorder and Treas.—W. H. Stone
 G. M.—Montague Kirkwood
 R.—Arthur Larcom
 C. of G.—F. Brinkley

ORIENT MARK LODGE, No. 304, E.C.
 M. M.—A. T. Watson
 Im. Past M. M.—H. Moss
 Senior Warden—G. Hodges
 Junior Warden—Geo. Booth
 Treasurer—J. W. Hall
 Secretary—Geo. Hay
 M. O.—Robt. Hay
 S. O.—A. Hearne
 J. O.—W. H. Hardy
 Senior Deacon—L. Stornebrink
 Junior Deacon—W. Barrie
 Inner Guard—J. G. Doering
 Tyler—N. M. Lundin

MATTHEWS, F.—Builder and Contractor
 —66

MAWE & Co., Merchants—94
 Geo. Sale
 C. V. Sale
 H. W. Sale
 F. G. Sale
 E. H. Worbs

MECRE, DR.—232, and 91, Bluff

MEIER & Co., A., Merchants—8
 A. Meier
 H. Geslien (absent)
 R. Schuffner

Agencies
 Bureau Veritas

MEIKLEJOHN & Co., R., Printers, Lithogra-
 phers, Stereotypers, Publishers and Book-
 binders—26
 R. Meiklejohn

MENDELSON BROTHERS, Merchants—208
 J. Mendelson
 S. Mendelson (absent)
 Julius Mendelson
 H. Goldman

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—9
 E. Blanc, agent
 L. Roux
 G. Damitte
 P. Chirou, customs clerk
 P. Jourdan, coal dépôt
 Kataoka, interpreter

MIDDLETON & Co., Merchants—22
 John Middleton
 J. O. Averill
 C. S. Averill

MINGARD, A., Wine Merchant and Aerated
 Waters Manufacturer—138

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION
 Rev. A. A. Bennett, 67B, Bluff
 Rev. C. K. and Mrs. Harrington, 252,
 Bluff
 Rev. J. L. Dearing, 2, Bluff
 Mrs. L. A. Brown, 67A, Bluff
 Miss Eva L. Rolman, (absent)
 Miss N. J. Wilson, 670, Bluff
 Miss C. A. Converse, 67A, Bluff
 Miss A. W. Cornes, 67A, Bluff
 Miss E. R. Church, 67B, Bluff
 Rev. E. H. and Mrs. Jones, 3, Naka-
 jimacho, Sendai
 Rev. S. W. and Mrs. Hamblin, do.
 Miss N. E. Fife, 39, Kita Ni, Bancho,
 [Sendai]
 Miss L. A. Phillips, do.
 Miss Lavinia Mead, do.
 Rev. T. P. and Mrs. Poate, 43, Nioma-
 chi Uchi Maru, Merioka

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY—42A
 Rev. Henry Loomis, agent : res., 223,
 Bluff

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
 MISSION
 Rev. Gideon F. and Mrs. Draper,
 222B, Bluff
 Mrs. C. W. van Petten, 221, Bluff
 Miss Francis Wilson (absent)
 Miss A. S. French, 221, Bluff

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
 J. C. Hepburn, M.D., LL.D., 245, Bluff

AMERICAN REFORMED CHURCH MISSION
 Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Ballagh, 49, Bluff
 Rev. E. S. and Mrs. Booth, 178, Bluff
 Miss M. L. Winn, 178, Bluff
 Miss Annie de F. Thompson, 178, Bluff
 Miss Mary Deyo, 178, Bluff
 Miss Mary E. Brokaw, 178, Bluff

BIBLE SOCIETIES' COMMITTEE—42

Rev. J. Williams (vice-president),
 Rev. C. S. Eby, D.D., Geo. Braithwaite (secretary), B. & F. Bible Soc.
 Rev. D. Macdonald, M.D., Rev. H. Waddell, Rev. G. M. Meacham, D.D., Natl. Bible Soc. of Scotland
 Rev. H. Loomis, Rev. W. Imbrie, Imbrie, D.D. (president), Rev. D. C. Green, D.D., Rev. G. F. Draper, Rev. J. L. Amerman, D.D. (treasurer), Rev. E. R. Woodman, American Bible Society

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
 G. Braithwaite, agent

DISCIPLES OF CHRIST OF UNITED STATES
 FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Geo. T. and Mrs. Smith
 E. and Mrs. Smoldgrass
 Miss Calla J. Harrison
 Miss Kate V. Johnson
 Miss Loduska J. Wirick
 Chas. E. and Mrs. Garst, Shonai

GERMAN CHURCH

Chairman—Dr. Schmidt-Leda
 Pastor—Rev. Schmiedel
 Do. —Rev. Munzinger

METHODIST PROTESTANT MISSION

Rev. T. H. and Mrs. M. A. Colhouer, 120, Bluff
 Rev. A. R. and Mrs. Morgan, 120, Bluff
 Miss Melissa M. Bonnet, 244, Bluff
 Miss Josephine Kimball, do.

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
 G. Braithwaite, agent

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

• Rev. J. M. Lemaréchal, pro-vic. apost.
 Rev. Alfred Pettier, miss. apost.
 Rev. Léger G. Testevuide, do.
 Rev. J. L. Guenin, do.
 Rev. Julien Langlais, do.

SEAMEN'S MISSION AND READING ROOM,
 82, Odawara-cho
 Misny. and Librn.—W. T. Austen

SELF SUPPORTING

Rev. Fr. and Mrs. Stamland, 2, Bluff
 Miss Harriet G. Brittan, 2, Bluff
 Miss Lizzie Ballagh, 48, Bluff

SISTERS OF CHARITY, (Pensionnat du St. Enfant Jesus)

Rev. Mère S. Mathilde, supérieure
 Sœurs Ste. Marthe, Ste. Domitille,
 Ste. Ephrem, St. Xavier, St. Bernard, St. Guillaume, Ste. Mary, St. François, De Sales, Ste. Adeline, St. Louise

SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A.

Rev. R. B. and Mrs. Grinnan, Kochi
 Rev. D. P. Junkin, do.
 Rev. W. B. McIlwaine, do.
 Rev. J. W. Mrs. Moore, do.
 Miss C. E. Stirling, do.
 Miss A. Dowd, do.
 Miss L. Robertson, do.
 Rev. R. E. and Mrs. McAlpine, Nagoya
 Rev. C. K. Cumming, do.
 Mrs. A. E. Randolph, do.
 Miss L. E. Wimbish, do.
 Rev. S. P. and Mrs. Fulton, Okazaki
 Rev. C. G. & Mrs. Brown, Tokushima
 Rev. H. B. Price, do.

WOMEN'S UNION MISSIONARY SOCIETY,
 American Mission Home, 212, Bluff

Miss Julia N. Crosby
 Mrs. L. H. Pierson
 Miss Adaline D. H. Kelsey, M.D.
 Mrs. J. D. Albro

MOLLISON & Co., Merchants—48

James Pender Mollison
 George Hamilton (New York)
 Frank Gillett
 S. V. Remedios

Agencies

Thames and Mersey Marine Insee. Co.
 Imperial Life Insurance Company
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association
 Liverpool and London and Globe Insee.

MOORE & Co., L. P., Tea Exporters—218
 L. P. Moore

MONROE & Co., H. C., Merchants—176

F. Grunwald
 O. Münch (Hiogo)
 A. Kleinwort (absent)
 F. Schiff
 Alb. L. Koch
 J. R. Meyer

Agencies

Consolidated Marine Insurance Co. of
 Berlin and Dresden, at London
 General Marine Insurance Co., Dresden

Moss, E. J., Yokohama Furniture Repository—86A, B, and C
 E. J. Moss
 G. C. Booth

Moss, H., House and Estate Agent—219, Bluff

MOURILYAN, HEIMANN & Co., Merchants—35

Chas. A. Heimann (absent)
Arthur H. Groom
W. J. Cruickshank
M. H. R. Harris
W. D. S. Edwards
E. D. S. Edwards

Agencies

Northern Pacific Railroad
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

MOUTRIE, ROBINSSON & Co., Piano and Music Dealers, Tuners and Repairers—59

NABHOLZ & OSENBRUGGEN, Merchants—95

F. Abegg
H. C. Deck
F. Nabholz

NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY—25

J. Ph. von Hemert, liquidator

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORP., LIMITED—11

D. Fraser, manager
F. H. Grant, acting accountant
F. J. Hall, assistant accountant
E. O. Kenyon, do.
E. J. Marques, clerk
M. H. Gomes, do.
K. S. Misawa, interpreter

NIPPON RACE CLUB

President—Governor Oki Morikata
Vice-President—J. Dodds
Committee—R. D. Robinson, J. R. Meriman, Ed. Wheeler, F. Strahler, F. Walkinshaw
Clerk of the Course—A. J. Easton
Secretary—J. F. Pinn

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, Kaigan-dori

S. Yoshitake, manager
S. D. Hepburn, foreign manager
T. Okumura, vice-manager
J. H. Curtis
A. M. Montella

Store Department

S. Yoshitake, manager
J. Johnston, foreign manager (absent)
T. Yatsui, vice-manager
A. Stein, acting manager
J. W. Cain
J. H. Donker-Curtius
C. Pope
W. Hill
C. W. Johns

Engine Department

Andrew Patterson, manager
J. Mackenzie, engine shop foreman
T. E. Beatty, foreman boiler-maker

J. H. Macgregor, boilermaker
D. Scott, engineer
C. B. Clausen, foreman carpenter
(See also Tokyo)

NORMAL DISPENSARY—77A

L. F. Machefert, pharmacien

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LD.—75

W. C. Bayne, agent

Agency

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

NORTH & RAE, LIMITED, Medical Hall and Dispensary—79

R. W. Borthwick, manager
J. G. Wilson
J. J. Brown

NORTH, JOHN—64A, Bluff

ODD FELLOWS—INDEPENDENT ORDER OF, Jurisdiction of Asia, E. V. Thorn, D.D., Grand Sire Far East Lodge, No. 1

Noble Grand—E. A. Sargent
Recorder Secretary—J. J. Pearson

OESTMANN, A., Merchant—74

A. Oestman
C. Oestmann (absent)

OPPENHEIMER FRERES, Merchants—13

M. Oppenheimer (Paris)
I. Oppenheimer do.
Ed. Fenboug
J. Em. Lemiere
Yamamura, interpreter

ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION IN LDN.—11

D. Fraser, attorney for the official liquidator

OWSTON, ALAN, Importer—179

Francis Owston, signs per pro.

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

OCCIDENTAL & ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP Co—4A

Alex. Center, agent
B. C. Howard
E. H. R. Manley
E. W. Tilden
W. W. Campbell
F. H. Farmer
J. Lawrence
J. F. Gorham, supdt. of coal depot and lighters

PALMER, F. J. W., Compradore, uc.—70

PALMER, MAJOR-GENERAL H. SPENCER, R.E., Consulting Engineer to Home Department, Harbour Works Office

PASS, S. C., Accountant—184, Bluff

PASS, S. C., Private Boarding School, 184,
Bluff, Yatosaka
Mrs. J. A. Kilgour

PEARSON & TOOVEY, Consulting Engineers
and Contractors—32
Jas. J. Pearson
A. F. Toovey (absent)

PEEBLES, JOHN A., Commission Agent—51

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL S. N. Co.—15
J. Rickett, agent
H. I. Chope
C. W. Arnould
Wong Yick Tong
G. Palmer

Agency
Marine Insurance Company

PEQUIGNOT & Co., C., Livery Stables—118
C. Pequignot

PEYRE FRÈRES, Pastrycooks—85
Eugene Peyre
J. Peyre (absent)
A. Rizzetti

PILA & Co., ULYSSE, Silk Merchants—2,
Water Street
E. Knaff
A. Coye

PILLON, F., Carpenter—162

PILOTS, LICENSED. see Kobe

PIRIE, HARRY R., Writer, and Teacher of
English School—253

POHL FRÈRES & Co., Merchants—67
N. Pohl (Paris)
S. Pohl

PUBLIC HALL ASSOCIATION (YOKOHAMA)
Directors—A. O. Gay (chairman), J.
R. Merian (hon. treasurer), M. Kirk-
wood, A. Langfeldt, J. R. Merian, T.
Brewer, O. Keil

RASPE & Co., M., Merchants—199
M. Raspe
E. Popp (Hyogo)
Hugo Orth
P. Schramm
E. Karcher

Agency
Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste

REIMERS & Co., OTTO, Merchants—196-8
Otto Reimers
Paul Heinemann (New York)
Oscar Voigt
F. Strahler

A. Arnemann
C. Bremer

Agencies
Royal Insurance Company
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Merchant Shipping and Underwriters
Association, Limited, Melbourne

RESTAURANT INTERNATIONAL—94
J. Carey

RETZ & Co., Fr., Merchants—214
F. Retz
C. Weinberger
Vict. Mahieu
Heinr. Kober
Johs. A. Jark
E. R. Feyerabend
H. Okada

Agencies
Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co.
Transatlantische Gueter Vers. Ges.

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY
Jno. W. Hall, agent

REYNAUD, J.—157
J. Reynaud (absent)
Ch. Jubin
J. Sibiodon
L. de Micheaux

REYNELL & Co., H. E., Merchants—74
H. E. Reynell (Kobe)
W. Gordon
F. R. Southern (absent)
W. Styles
F. C. Ribeiro

ROBISON & Co., Merchants—3
Richard Durant Robison
Otto Schinne, signs per pro.
F. Varenne, do.
L. Longin

Agency
Sun Fire Office

ROHDE & Co., C., Merchants—70
Carl Rohde
E. von der Heyde (absent)
Henry Bachr
O. Haynemann
P. Kelch
F. Dietz
R. Fachtmann
M. Jaspersen

Agencies
Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Board of Hamburg Underwriters
Foncière Insurance Co. of Buda-Pest
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges.
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. in Mannheim
Würtembergische Transport Vers.

ROBINSON & BLAD, Brokers—28

G. Gower Robinson
Vlademar Blad

ROSENTHAL & Co., A. S., Merchants—166B

A. S. Rosenthal (New York)
Samson Fried do.
J. Honigsberger
J. S. McShane, manager
Alf. Le Prévost
Walter Tucker

ROSE & Co., THOMAS, Engineers, Iron and Machine Merchants, and House and Property Agents—113

Thos. Rose

ROTH, B., Importer and Commission Merchant—10

B. Roth
Wm. Roth

ROTTMANN, STROME & Co., Merchants, 28, Water Street

A. Rottmann (London)
C. J. Strome
O. Timme (London)
Iida Sohichi

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

President—J. A. Fraser
Vice-President—W. J. Cruickshank
Secretary—T. W. Ure
Treasurer—C. L. Anderson
Committee—A. Patterson, J. A. Jeffrey,
J. Johnstone, M. T. B. Macpherson,
W. Gordon

ST. JOHN, R.N., Bill Broker—30 and 53, Bluff**SAILING CLUB (YOKOHAMA)**

Committee—J. J. Efford, J. O. Averill,
Jr., E. Beart, G. Whitfield, Alan
Owston (hon. secretary and treas.)

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., Merchants and Shipbrokers—68

Marcus Samuel (absent)
Samuel Samuel do.
W. F. Mitchell
C. E. Mitchell, signs per pro.
E. C. Fox
J. Raddigan
A. J. Watt

Agencies

Union Line of Steamers
Alliance Marine Assurance Co., Ltd.

SARDA, P., Architect—46, Bluff**SCHULTZE, ADOLPH, Merchant—24***Agency*

German Lloyd's

SCHILLING & Co., A.—241**SCHONE & MOTTU, Merchants—177**

F. Schone
A. Mottu

Agencies

Schweiz Marine Insurance Company
Lion Fire Insurance Company

SHAND, W. J. S., Merchant—4

F. V. Barradas

Agencies

City of London Fire Insurance Co.
Provident Clerks' Mutual Life Assurce.
General Fire Insurance Company
General Life Assurance Company
Straits Fire Insurance Company
Straits Insurance Company (Marine)
Ocean Marine Insurance Company
Mannheim Insurance Co. (Marine)
North Queensland Insee. Co. (Marine)

SIEBER & Co., Silk Merchants—90

C. Giussani

SIBER & BRENNWALD, Merchants—90

H. Siber (absent)
C. Brennwald (absent)
A. Wolff (absent)
A. Dumelin
James Walter
C. Haenni
H. Abegg
J. Kern
J. Ehrismann
F. Bosshart

Agencies

Helvetia Marine Insurance Company
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance
Le Comité des Assureurs Maritimes

SIMON & Co., J. R., Silk Merchants—83

H. G. Simon (absent)
D. E. Simon
T. H. Box
E. D. Oppenheimer
E. Deutsch (curios)

SIMON, EVERS & Co., Merchants—25

J. Simon (absent)
A. Evers (Kobe)
M. Kaufmann, signs per pro.
H. Heimberk
E. Reeps

Agencies

German Steamship Co., Hamburg
Hanseatc Fire Insurance Company
Prussian National Insurance Company

SKATING CLUB (YOKOHAMA)

Committee—W. Sutter, J. O. Averill,
hon. secretary and treasurer

SMITH, BAKER & Co., Merchants—178

W. H. Morse (absent)
 E. R. Smith
 R. B. Smith (absent)
 F. H. Olmsted
 N. F. Smith
 F. S. Morse
 G. Bayfield
 O. Poole

Agency

Guardian Fire and Life Assurance

SPRING VALLEY BEER GARDENS—121, Bluff**STIBOLT & Co., Undertakers and Stonemasons—160**

P. J. Hellendale

STRACHAN & Co., W. M., Merchants—71

W. M. Strachan (London)
 J. P. Reid do.
 J. D. Hutchison
 F. H. Bull, silk inspector
 D. McLaren
 A. L. Robinson
 G. Philip
 J. T. Esdale
 A. W. Curtis
 H. A. Vincent

Agencies

China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.
 Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life
 London and Provincial Marine Insee.

STRAUSS, S., Merchant—73

S. Strauss
 J. Strauss

THOMAS & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—49

T. Thomas (absent)
 W. Sutter
 G. W. Barton

TRIPLER DR.—39A**TRUB, R.—164****TUSKA, E. H., Merchant—194**

E. H. Tuska
 M. A. Crozier
 J. J. Jarmain

UNION CHURCH, 167, Hyaku-roku-jiu-shichi ban

Pastor—Rev. G. M. Meacham, M.A., D.D.
 Trustees—Geo. Sale, Thos. Rose, Waldimar F. Christensen, W. Hoggan (hon. treasurer)

UNION DRAY AND LIGHTER Co.—121-122

W. J. S. Shand, proprietor
 Wong Mun Shun

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LIMITED—32

C. W. Baird, agent
 A. P. R. Collaço

UNITED CLUB (YOKOHAMA)—5, Bund

President—N. P. Kingdon
 Vice-President—A. Barnard
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. H. Brooke
 Committee—B. C. Howard, W. W. Till,
 W. Aitchison, W. Gordon
 W. R. H. Carew, secretary

UNIVERSAL EMPORIUM—58**VAN DER HEYDEN, DR.—92; res. 270, Bluff****VICTORIA PUBLIC SCHOOL—179, Bluff**

Committee—Rt. Rev. Bishop Bickerteth, D.D. (chairman), W. Barrie, M. Kirkwood, W. B. Walter, P. E. F. Stone (hon. secretary and treasurer)
 C. H. Hinton, M.A. OXON., head-master
 H. L. Fardel, B.A., assistant master
 Mrs. C. H. Hinton

VINALS, O.—40**VINCENT, MRS. E. A., Millinery, Drapery, and Hosiery Establishment—85**

Mrs. E. A. Vincent
 Miss A. Crawford

VIVANTI BROTHERS, Public Silk Inspectors and Commission Merchants—168B

F. Vivanti
 A. C. Read

WAGEN, J. F., 57, Main Street

F. R. da Silva

WALFORD, A. B., Barrister-at-law, 10, Water Street

Kintaro Nagai, counsellor

WALKER, WM., Conveyancer and General Writer—108**WALSH, HALL & Co., Merchants—2**

John G. Walsh (Kobe)
 A. O. Gay
 J. K. Goodrich
 F. Cummins
 C. H. Merriman
 J. E. Marshall
 F. Knaff
 A. Coye

Agencies

Yangtze Insurance Association
 Merchant Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

WATT, GEO., Builder—108

WATSON, E. B., Merchant—46
E. B. Watson
G. W. Burges Watson

WELSH & Co., Curio Dealers and Photographers—39 and 86
David Welsh

WESTON, A., Landing, Shipping & Customs Agent—70

WHEELER, DR. E.—97, Bluff

WHITTALL, E., Merchant—4B
E. Whittall
C. A. Wirgman
Agency
Caledonian Fire Insurance Company

WINCKLER u Co., Merchants—256
J. Winckler (Hyogo)
F. Danckwerts
G. Mayezono
O. Balk

WITKOWSKI & Co., J., Merchants—93
Julius Witkowski
Henri Blum (Paris)
Chas. Heymann (Paris)
F. P. Solomon

WOODRUFF, F. G., Commission Agent—29, Bluff

WORCH & Co., Merchants—154, and Rue Bleue, 9, Paris
A. Worch (Paris)
E. Hagens (Hamburg)
Otto Bergmann
M. F. Bengen
H. Ramsager

YOKOHAMA CIGAR Co. AND HAIRDRESSING SALOON—80
Mrs. C. H. Geffeney

YOKOHAMA DAIRY, New Road, Negishi
J. Winstanley
W. T. Richards

YOKOHAMA DRAYAGE COMPANY—98
T. Hayashi, proprietor
J. Helm, manager

YOKOHAMA ENGINE & IRON WORKS, LD.—158, 159 and 161, and at Kobe
J. Taylor, manager
G. Charlesworth, secretary
G. Warnecke, foreman
W. Mann, do.
H. Cook, foreman carpenter
A. Best

YOKOHAMA FANCY BAZAAR—60
Mrs. E. J. Watson

YOKOHAMA ICE WORKS—184, Bluff
L. Stornebrink

YOKOHAMA PHOTOGRAPHIC Co.—16, Bund
Deakin Bros. & Co., proprietors

YOKOHAMA PRINTING & PUBLISHING Co., LIMITED: "Japan Gazette," Daily Newspaper, and Japan Directory—70
W. Dening, editor
J. R. Anglin, manager
Frank Littlewood, reporter
T. M. Laffin, marine reporter
N. J. Ando, bookkeeper
M. Katagiri, interpreter
T. T. Tanaka, do.

YOKOHAMA SAIL AND RIGGING Co.—43
R. H. Abbott, manager

ZIEGLER & MERIAN, Merchants—47
Chas. Ziegler (absent)
J. R. Merian
H. Spoerry
A. Egli

Agencies
New Swiss Lloyd, Winterthur
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES	AGENTS
Alliance Fire Assurance Company.....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Alliance Marine Assurance Company	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Assicuranz Company "Mercur".....	Grosser & Co.
Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste.....	M. Raspe & Co.
Atlas Assurance Company, Fire	C. Illies & Co.
Amsterdam Board of Underwriters	J. Ph. von Hemert
Badische Schiffahrts Vers. Ges., Frankfurt-on-Main	Grosser & Co.
Boston Board of Underwriters.....	Fraser, Farley & Co.
Bremen Board of Underwriters	Grosser & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company.....	Butterfield & Swire
Bureau Veritas	A. Meier & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Caledonian Fire Insurance Company.....	E. Whittall
Canton Insurance Office	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
China Fire Insurance Company	Morrilyan, Heimann & Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company.....	Otto Reimers & Co.
City of London Fire Insurance Company.....	W. J. S. Shand
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris	Siber Brennwald
Commercial Union Assurance Company.....	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company.....	North China Insurance Company
Commercial Union Assurance (Fire)	A. W. Glennie
Consold'd Marine Insce. of Berlin and Dresden, L'don	H. C. Morf & Co.
Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin	C. Illies & Co.
Duesseldorfer Allgemeine, Versicherungs Gesellschaft	C. Illies & Co.
Economic Insurance Company	American Trading Co.
Fire Insurance Association.....	Grosser & Co.
Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg.....	Grosser & Co.
Foncière Compagnie, La.....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Foncière Insurance Company of Buda-Pest	Carl Rohde & Co.
Fortuna A. Versicherungs Actien Ges. in Berlin.....	Grosser & Co.
Frankfurter Transport & Glas Vers. Actien Ges...	Grosser & Co.
La France Maritime, Société d'Assurances	P. Dourille
General Fire Insurance Company.....	W. J. S. Shand
General Life Assurance Company.....	W. J. S. Shand
General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden.....	H. C. Morf & Co.
German Lloyd's.....	Adolph Schultze
Globe Marine Insurance Company.....	Adamson, Bell & Co.
Guardian Fire and Life Assurance.....	Smith, Baker & Co.
Hamburg Board of Underwriters	Carl Rohde & Co.
Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Company.....	Carl Rohde & Co.
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company.....	Siber Brennwald
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company	Simon, Evers & Co.
Helvetia Marine Insurance Company.....	Siber & Brennwald
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Company.....	Siber & Brennwald
Home and Colonial Marine Insurance Company.....	Adamson, Bell & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company.....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company.....	Browne & Co.
Imperial Life Insurance Company.....	Mollison & Co.
International Marine Insurance Co. Liverpool	P. Dourille
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....	J. Ph. von Hemert
Lancashire Fire Insurance Company	Cornes & Co.
Lion Fire Insurance Company	Schone & Muttu
Liverpool and London and Globe Fire Insurance Co.	Mollison & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters Association	Mollison & Co.
London Assurance Corporation.....	H. Ahrens & Co.
London and Lancashire Life Insurance	Grosser & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company...	Butterfield & Swire
London and Lancashire Insurance Company	Bernard & Wood
London and Provincial Fire Insurance Company...	Browne & Co.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Manchester Fire Insurance Company.....	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Manchester Underwriters' Association	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company (Marine)	W. J. S. Shand
Mannheimer Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Cornes & Co.
Marine Insurance Company	J. Rickett, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Merchant Marine Insurance Company	Walsh, Hall & Co.
Merchant Shipping and U'writers Assocn., Melbourne	Otto Reimers & Co.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co. of South Australia	Adamson, Bell & Co.
Münchener Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft	Carl Rohde & Co.
National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York	Frazar & Co.
National Marine Insurance Association.....	Adamson, Bell & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company	Ziegler & Merian
New Swiss Lloyd, Winterthur	Ziegler & Marian
New York Board of Underwriters	Frazar & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

New York Life Insurance Company	Bernard & Wood
New Zealand Insurance Company (Fire and Marine)	Fraser, Farley & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
North China Insurance Company	W. G. Bayne
North German Fire Insurance Company	H. Grauert
North Queensland Insurance Company (Marine) ...	W. J. S. Shand
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life).....	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Carl Rohde & Co.
Norwich Union Insurance Society	Cornes & Co.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., in Mannheim ...	Carl Rohde & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company	W. J. S. Shand
Phoenix Assurance Company, London.....	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Provident Clerks' Mutual Life Assurance Association	W. J. S. Shand
Providentia in Frankfurt	Grosser & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company	Simon, Evers & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Fire).....	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Exchange Assurance (Marine)	Cornes & Co.
Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool	Otto Reimers & Co.
Schewitz Marine Insurance Company	Schone & Mottu
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance	C. Illies & Co.
Scottish Metropolitan Life Assurance.....	Bernard & Wood
Scottish Union and National Fire Insurance Co. ...	Fraser, Farley & Co.
Sea Insurance Company	Bernard & Wood
Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insce. Co. of Batavia...	J. Ph. von Hemert
Singapore Insurance Company (Fire and Marine) ...	Adamson, Bell & Co.
South Australian Marine Insurance Company.....	Adamson, Bell & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company.....	Fraser, Farley & Co.
Straits Fire Insurance Company	W. J. S. Shand
Straits Insurance Company (Marine)	W. J. S. Shand
Sun Fire Office	Robison & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company ...	Mollison & Co.
Transatlantic Feuer Vers. Actien Ges., in Hamburg	C. Illies & Co.
Transatlantische Gueter Versicherungs Ges.	Fr. Retz & Co.
Underwriting Agency Association, Limited.....	Cornes & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Union Assurance Society, 1714	Flint Kilby & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton.....	C. W. Baird
United Swiss Marine Insurance Companies	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Universal Marine Insurance Company	A. Barnard
Universal Marine Insurance Company	A. W. Glennie
Württembergische Transport Versicherungs Ges. ...	Carl Rohde & Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association	Walsh, Hall & Co.

HAKODATE.

This, the most northerly of the treaty ports of Japan, is situated in the south of Yezo on the Straits of Tsugaru, which divide that island from Honshiu. The port lies in latitude 41 deg. 47 min. 8 sec. N., and longitude 140 deg. 45 min. 34 sec. E., and the harbour is nearly land-locked. The town clusters at the foot and on the slope of a bold rock known to foreigners as Hakodate Head, 1,106 feet in height. The surrounding country is hilly, volcanic, and striking, but the town itself possesses few attractions. A destructive fire in December, 1879, led to great improvements and the widening of the streets. The foreign concession has never been built upon, the few foreign residents in the port having taken up their quarters in Japanese buildings. A row of fine temples, with lofty picturesque roofs, occupying higher ground than the rest of the town, are the most conspicuous buildings. There are some Public Gardens at the eastern end of the town, which contain a small but interesting Museum. Waterworks for supplying the town with pure water were completed in 1889. The climate of Hakodate is healthy and bracing. The hottest month is August, but the thermometer

then rarely rises above 90 degrees Fahr.; in the winter it sometimes sinks to 18 degrees. The mean temperature throughout the year is about 48 degrees. The population of Hakodate in 1889 was 52,693. The number of foreign residents in 1889 was 69, of whom 36 were Europeans and Americans, and 33 Chinese; there are 16 more Europeans in other parts of Yezo.

The foreign trade of the port is small and has never been important. The value of the imports in 1889 amounted to £18,207, as compared with £691 in 1888. The exports for 1889 amounted to £121,694, compared with £82,643 in 1888. The agricultural resources of Yezo have been to some extent developed under the auspices of the Kaitakushi or Colonization Department. The rich pasture lands are well adapted for breeding cattle. In the valuable and extensive fisheries on the coast, however, the chief exports of the future from Hakodate are to be looked for. Increasing quantities of dried fish and seaweed are exported annually, mostly to China. The mineral resources of Yezo, said to be large, may also some day yield a valuable addition to the exports of this port. Hakodate is connected with the capital by telegraph. A railway from Otarunai to Sapporo, 22 miles long, was opened to public traffic on the 28th November, 1880, and has since been carried on to Horonai, where are some coal mines, the total length of the line being 56½ miles.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. C. W. and Mrs. Green
Rev. J. and Mrs. Wier (Hiroaki)
Rev. D. N. and Mrs. McInturff (Aomori)
Miss M. S. Hampton
Miss E. J. Hewett

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. W. and Mrs. Andrews
Rev. J. and Mrs. Batchelor
Miss L. Payne, school teacher
Mr. and Mrs. Nettleship

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Acting Consul—J. H. Longford
Constable—H. B. Lucas

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL

Superintendent—Noda Takao

HAKODATE KOSO IN (COURT OF APPEAL)

President—Nomura Isho
Procureur General—Haruki Yoshiakira

HAKODATE SHISHIN SAIBANSHO (COURT OF FIRST INSTANCE)

President—Saito Kinpe
Chief Commissary—Nishimura Minoru

HENSON & Co., Merchants, late Blakiston, Marr & Co.

J. Henson

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Mitsu Bishi Collieries
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Lloyd's, sub agents

HOKKAIDO CHO ADMINISTRATION

Act. Governor—Futatsuki Hiksohichi

HOWELL & Co., Merchants

J. A. Wilson

Agencies

Yangtze Insurance Association
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

KENCHO

Takito Tamemoto, Chiji
Chief Secretary—Hori Kimpo
Assistant do. —Terada Rioshi

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (JAPAN MAIL S.S. Co.)

S. Sonoda, agent

PORTER, CAPTAIN ALEX. POPE, Marine Surveyor, Commission Agent, Auctioneer, Druggist, etc.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. A. Berlioz
Rev. Urbain Faurie
Rev. Paul Caron, M.A.

RUSSIAN CHURCH

Rev. Sergius Gleboff

SCOTT, JAMES, Millwright and Machinist

SISTERS OF CHARITY

Sœur Marie Auguste, superieure, Sœurs
Onésime, Honorine, Caroline, Euphrasine, Marie, Marie de Sacre Cœur

THOMPSON, J. R., Shipbuilder, Marine Surveyor, Compradore and Naval Contractor, 58, Toyo-kawa cho

SAPPORO
Major-General Nagayama Takeshiro, Chief
of Hokkaido Administration Board

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE
Bunzo Hashiguchi, director
A. A. Brigham, B.Sc., professor of agri-
culture
M. Haight, professor of mathematics
and physics
Eight Japanese professors

Dr. F. Grimm, director Sapporo hospital
Max. Pollman, Sapporo brewery

C. Klemme, Mombetsu beet sugar ma-
nufactory
Fred. Klemme, do.
C. Huybrecht, Sapporo hemp cloth ma-
nufactory
H. Glemers, do.
Paul Grahner, do.

NORMAL SCHOOL
Miss S. E. Smith

NEMURO
AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION
Rev. W. B. and Mrs. Parshley
Mrs. H. E. Carpenter
Miss E. Louisa Cummings

NIIGATA.

Niigata is situated on the west coast of Japan, and in the southern part of the province of Echigo, at the mouth of the river Shinano-gawa. Though well located for trade it has yielded the most disappointing results of all the Treaty ports of Japan. Foreign goods find their way to Niigata in considerable quantities, but since the opening of the port no direct foreign trade has been developed there.

The town, which is perhaps the cleanest and one of the best laid-out in Japan, covers an area of rather more one square mile and consists of five parallel streets intersected by cross streets watered by canals which communicate with the river. It has been materially improved within the last few years by the widening of the canals and streets, the latter of which are now lighted with petroleum obtained in the district. New Law Courts, Post-office, and Schools have been built, and the town is connected by telegraph with Tokyo and other cities of the Empire. A Government Hospital and a Medical School, as well a large English School under English and American masters, have been established here. A handsome building for the local assembly was completed in 1884. A steam rice mill has been started and some fresh industries have been commenced. Niigata is still famed for the beauty of its women. The population of the town in 1889 was 44,761.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION,* Nishi Ohata
Dori, 2 bancho
Miss Gertrude Cozad
Rev. Horatio B. and Mrs. Newell
Rev. Hilton Pedley
Rev. D. Scudder, M.D. (absent)
Miss Clara Brown

CANADIAN METHODIST MISSION
Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Saunby
Rev. D. R. and Mrs. McKenzie
Miss Jennie Cunningham

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN
Acting Consul—J. H. Longford (H'date)

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL
Superintendent—Ashiwara Shifu

KENCHO
Governor—Senda Sadaaki
Secretary—Murakomi Yoshio

KOTO CHIN GAKKO
O. N. Benton

NIIGATA BUSSAN KAISHA (Niigata Produce
Company)
Sudzuki Chohachi, director
Fujita Bunji, manager
Sudzuki Chozo, do. and agent
Sudzuki Sushiro, agent

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
M. Hama, agent

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. J. L. Lemaréchal, mission. apost.
Rev. O. de Noailles, mission. apost.
Rev. Alexis Cocherie

SISTERS OF CHARITY
Sœur Vitalme, supérieure
Sœurs Aspasie, Caroline

WOMAN'S UNION BOARD MISSION (U.S.A.)
Miss A. D. H. Kelsey, M.D.

OSAKA.

Osaka is the second city in Japan in point of size and commercial importance, and has not inaptly been termed the Venice of the Far East, owing to the manner in which it is intersected by canals. The city is compact and well laid out, the streets being regular, clean, and animated. Osaka is essentially Japanese, though a go-ahead and progressive city, and possesses much of interest to the foreign visitor. It is situated in the province of Settsu, and is built on the banks of the river Ajikawa, about five miles from the sea. The river is only navigable for small vessels, and on the opening of the railway to Kobe the foreign trade of Osaka commenced to decline. Almost all the foreign firms in the latter city have removed to Kobe. The most imposing and at the same time the most interesting object to be seen in Osaka is the Castle, erected in 1583 by one of the Shoguns, the famous Toyotomi Hideyoshi. Though less extensive than that of Tokyo, it is a much grander and more striking edifice, and is indeed, next to that of Nagoyo, the finest example of the ancient feudal castles of Japan. It is now occupied by the Osaka garrison, and forms the headquarters of one of the six great military districts. The city is the seat of the provincial government, which is called Fuchu, in contradistinction to the other provincial governments, which are termed Kencho. Osaka is the seat of numerous industries, including cotton spinning mills, shipbuilding yards, and iron works, and the Imperial Mint is located there. This establishment is in active operation and turns out a coinage not surpassed by any in the world. The number of foreign residents in 1889 was 283, of whom 135 were Chinese, 83 American, and 50 British, nearly all of the two latter nationalities being missionaries. The imports and exports are included with those of Kobe-Hyogo. The population of Osaka was 442,658 in 1889.

DIRECTORY

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LD.
Wm. Posch, manager
T. Asai

Agency
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company

CONSULATE—BELGIUM
Acting Consul—L. Du Bois

FAVRE-BRANDT, C. & J., Watch and Clock
Importers—10, Concession
C. Favre-Brandt (Neuchatel)
J. Favre-Brandt (Yokohama)
L. Du Bois
G. Du Bois

FIRE BRIGADE
Captain—L. Du Bois
Foreman—A. N. Hansell
Secretary and Treas.—Walter Loxton

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

IMPERIAL ARSENAL
Colonel Makino, director
Colonel Tajima
Major P. Asa
Major P. Grillo
M. Bisso
M. Forniers

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT MINT, Kawasaki
K. S. Endo, director
T. Hasegawa, superintendent

OSAKA CASTLE
General Viscount Takashima, com-
mandant

OSAKA FUCHO
Nishimura Suteso, Chiji
Satow Chow, Shoki-kwan
Suzuki Masaya, do.
Takasaki Chika Akira, s iperintend-
ent of police
Tateishi Kanemasa, chief collector
of revenue

OSAKA KOSO SAIBANSHO (Court of
Appeal)
Kojima Korekata, Chief Judge,
President

OSAKA SHISHIN SAIBANSHO (Court of
First Instance)
Oshima Sadatoshi, Chief Judge,
President

HANSELL, A. N., Architect and Surveyor,
18, Concession

HUNTER & Co., E. H., Osaka Iron Works,
 Shipbuilding Yard and Dry Dock
 J. Ellerton, consulting engineer
Agencies
 North Queensland Insurance, Sydney
 Japan Rice Polishing Mills

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION

Rev. Wallace Taylor, M.D., 15, Con'sn
 Miss M. B. Daniels, 25, Concession
 Miss M. A. Daughaday, Tosa Bori,
 Uradori Jogakko
 Rev. J. T. Gulick, M.D., 26, Concession
 Rev. Geo. Allchin, 24, Concession
 Miss M. Poole, Tosa Bori, Uradori
 Jogakko
 Rev. Otis Cary, 31, Concession
 Miss A. M. Vetter, 25, Concession

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. T. S. & Mrs. Tyng, 14, Concession
 Rev. J. and Mrs. McKim, 7, do.
 Rev. I. and Mrs. Dooman, Nara
 H. Laning, M.D. & wife 5, Concession
 Miss M. Mailes, 27, do.
 Miss E. Williamson, 6, do.
 Miss L. Bull, 27, do.
 Miss C. E. Palmer, 17, do.
 Miss M. V. McKim, 7, do.
 Rev. J. C. and Mrs. Ambler, 5, do.

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. T. T. and Mrs. Alexander, 14B
 Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Porter
 Rev. B. C. and Mrs. Haworth
 Miss A. R. Haworth
 Miss M. Ella McGuire
 Rev. C. M. and Mrs. Fisher (absent)
 Rev. J. P. Hearst, Ph.D. and wife
 Miss A. E. Garvin
 Rev. G. E. and Mrs. Woodhull

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. W. P. Buncombe, B.A. and Mrs.
 Buncombe, Tokushima, Awa
 Rev. G. Chapman, 18, Concession
 Rev. T. & Mrs. Dunn, 9, Concession
 Mrs. Edmonds, 36, Concession
 Rev. H. and Mrs. Evington (abt.)
 Miss Holland, 36, Concession
 Rev. G. H. and Mrs. Pole (absent)
 Miss K. Tristram, 12, Concession
 Miss Tapson, 12, do.
 Rev. C. T. Warren, B.A., secty., 3, do.
 Rev. P. K. and Mrs. Fyson, 23, do.
 Miss Warren
 Rev. H. McC. E. and Mrs. Price
 Rev. H. L. Bleby
 Miss G. Nott
 Miss M. Hunt
 Miss H. Riddell
 Miss K. Ritson
 Miss Fawcett

CHURCH OF ENGLAND ZENANA MISSION
 Miss C. Julius, Concession
 Miss D. Bassoe, do.

CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. J. B. Hail, 13, Concession
 Rev. A. D. Hail 19, do.
 Rev. G. W. Van Horn, 22, do.
 Miss Julia Leavitt, 19, do.
 Mrs. A. M. Drennan, Ueno Iga
 Rev. G. G. Hudson, 16, Concession
 Miss B. A. Duffield
 Miss Rena Rezner, Yakanichi Ise
 Miss Alice M. Orr (absent)
 Miss Mary Morgan, Wilmina Girls'
 School, 22, Concession
 Miss Agnes Morgan, do.

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION

Mgr. F. R. Midon, Bishop of Cesa-
 ropolia, vicar apostolic of Central
 Japan, Osaka
 L'Abbé H. Vasselon, provicar apost.
 L'Abbé H. Adam, Osaka
 L'Abbé L. Relave, do.
 L'Abbé L. Chuquet, do.
 L'Abbé A. Cotin, do.
 L'Abbé A. Villion, Kyoto
 L'Abbé P. Aurientis, Iche
 L'Abbé M. J. Plessis, Kotchi
 L'Abbé A. Luneau, Okayama
 L'Abbé P. Compagnon, Hiroshima
 L'Abbé H. Daridon Matsuyama

SISTERS OF CHARITY 1 and 2, Concession
 Rev. Mère Justine, sup'ieure générale
 Sœur Bernardine, superieure local
 Sœurs Norbert and Marie

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING FEMALE EDUCA- TION IN THE EAST

Miss Boulton, 12, Concession
 Miss Hamilton, do.

MORRISON & Co., Merchants—111
 John Morrison

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—34

The Governor of Osaka
 The Consular Body
 Rev. C. F. Warren, chairman
 L. Du Bois, v.-ch'man and hon. treas.
 A. N. Hansell
 Rev. T. T. Alexander, hon. secretary
 W. Loxton, municipal and police
 superintendent

MUSEUM COMPANY OF ARTS AND MANU- FACTURES

A. Morris, manager
 Y. Kinoshi
 S. Osaki

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
Z. Ogawa, manager
G. Haruta, vice-manager

ROESER, P., 1, Honden

TOKIO MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY
Z. Ogawa, agent
G. Haruta, vice agent

UNION CLUB, 3, Furukawa-cho
Committee—L. Du Bois (chairman),
A. N. Hansell (vice-chairman), G.
Du Bois (hon. treasurer), W. Loxton
(hon. secretary), J. Roe

HIROSHIMA
AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. A. V. and Mrs. Bryan
Rev. F. S. and Mrs. Curtis
Miss M. N. Cuthbert

KYOTO
AMERICAN BOARD MISSION
Rev. Geo. E. and Mrs. Albrecht
J. C. Berry, M.D. and Mrs. Berry
Edmund Buckley
Mrs. Sara Buckley, M.D.
Rev. C. M. and Mrs. Cady
Rev. J. D. Davis, D.D. and Mrs. Davis
Rev. M. L. Gordon, M.D., D.D., and
Mrs. Gordon
Rev. D. W. Learned, PH.D. and wife
Rev. A. W. and Mrs. Stanford

Miss Mary F. Denton
Miss M. E. Wainewright
Miss Florence White
Lieut. G. C. and Mrs. Foulk
C. T. Wyckoff
A. W. Beall
Miss Ida V. Smith
Miss Eliza Talcott

Dr. Theodore W. Gulick, Daisan Koto
Chu Gakko, 2 Yoshida Machi

NAGOYA
AMERICAN BOARD MISSION
Rev. Claude M. Severance

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. W. S. Worden, M.D. and Mrs.
Worden, 57, Buhei-cho

WYCLIFFE COLLEGE MISSION (Toronto)
Rev. J. and Mrs. Robinson, 43, Higashi
Kataha
Rev. J. M. Baldwin, do.

OKAYAMA
AMERICAN BOARD MISSION
Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Pettee
Rev. S. S. White
Miss Alice Adams
Miss Almona Gill
Miss Ida A. McLennan

J. J. Boggs, B.A., instructor, Chu Gakko

KOBE (HYOGO)

Kobe is the foreign port of the adjoining town of Hyogo and was opened to foreign trade in 1868. It is finely situated on the Idzumi-nada, at the gate of the far-famed Inland Sea. The harbour is good and affords safe anchorage for vessels of almost any size. The two towns face the landlocked water covered with white sails, while behind, at a distance of about a mile, rises a range of picturesque and lofty hills, some of which attain an altitude of about 2,500 feet, and the steep sides of which are partly covered with pines. Kobe and Hyogo stretch for some three miles along this strip of land between the hills and the water. The Foreign Concession at Kobe is well laid out, the streets are broad and clean, and lighted with gas. There is a Municipal Council consisting of the Prefect, the Foreign Consuls, and three elected members of the community. The Bund has a fine stone embankment and extends the whole length of Kobe. The foreign houses are neatly built, and the Sannomiya railway station, within three minutes' walk of the Concession, has a very English look. The railway terminus is at the other end of Kobe, where it meets Hyogo, and there are extensive carriage works adjoining the station. A rice-cleaning mill was started here in 1885. The foreign concession at Kobe is the "model settlement" of Japan. There is a good Club and a spacious recreation ground at the East end of the settlement. The Union Protestant Church and a French Roman Catholic Church are in the Concession, and there is also a native Protestant Church in Kobe town. The Hyogo Hotel is situated on the Bund, at the west end of the settlement; the Hotel des Colonies is near the eastern end of the settlement. Two foreign daily papers, the *Hyogo News* and the *Kobe Herald*, are published in Kobe, and there are one or two native papers. The population of Kobe-

Hyogo in 1889 was 115,954. The foreign residents in Kobe in 1889 numbered 1,236, of whom 767 were Chinese, 249 British, 77 German, and 60 American.

The old town of Hyogo is only divided from Kobe by the river Minato-gawa, which is spanned by a substantial stone bridge. Hyogo contains few features of interest, and the streets and shops are inferior to those of Kobe, its population being much smaller and nearly stationary. The Temple of Shinkoji, which possesses a large bronze Buddha, is worth a visit; and there is a monument to the Japanese hero Kiyomori, erected in 1286, in a grove of trees in the vicinity of the temple, which claims some attention from its historic associations. In connection with the Imperial Shipbuilding Yard at Hyogo is a Patent Slip, which will accommodate vessels up to 2,000 tons. Its total length is 900 feet; length above water, 300 feet; breadth, 38 feet; declivity, 1 in 20. The slip is worked by hydraulic power.

Kobe is connected with Osaka by rail, the distance between being twenty miles. This line, which was subsequently extended to Kyoto (the ancient capital of Japan), a distance of 27 miles from Osaka, was formally opened to traffic by the Mikado on the 5th February, 1887. It was further extended to Nagoya in 1888, and thence by degrees to Yokohama and Tokyo, and is now known as the Tokaido Railway. It was opened through its entire length (376 miles) in July, 1889. The connection of these important places with Kobe by rail has naturally tended to centralise trade at this fast rising port. The Sanyo railway is also now open as far as Okayama, fifty-one miles from Kobe, and is being vigorously pushed on to Suimonoseki, its ultimate terminus. Among the exports, tea, rice, camphor, copper, and vegetable wax, take the lead. The value of the foreign import trade for 1889 was £4,354,646; that of the exports £3,171,995. In 1888, the value of the imports was £4,433,444, and that of the exports £2,863,804. The quantity of tea shipped from Kobe-Hyogo in 1889 was 18,245,735lbs., compared with 18,090,740lbs. in 1888. The whole of this went to the United States of America and Canada. Shipbuilding is an important industry of the port, and a goodly number of iron and wooden screw steamers are annually laid down here.

DIRECTORY

For Government Departments see under G

ABELL & RALSTON, Bill and Bullion Brokers, and Agents for E. B. Watson—27
J. C. Abell (absent)

J. Ralston

Agency

Union Assurance Society (Fire & Life)

ADAMSON, BELL & Co., Merchants—7A, Bund

G. J. Melhuish

A. Drewell

Agencies

"Shire" Line of Steamers

"Mogul" Line of Steamers

"Gibb" Line of Australian Steamers

North China Insurance Co.

Globe Marine Insurance Company

AHRENS & Co., H., Nachfolger, Merchants—10

E. Wismer (Yokohama)

G. R. Mosle, do.

M. Surth

H. A. Ahrens

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd S. N. Co.

Navigazione Generale Italiana

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society

London Assurance Corporation

AMERICAN TRADING Co.—17

C. W. Dimock, agent

I. W. Beauchamp

E. S. Hitchcock

Agency

Economic Fire Office, Limited

BAKER & Co., COLGATE, Merchants—49

Colgate Baker

C. E. Stephens

T. Morofugi

BING & Co., S., Merchants—104

S. Bing (Paris)

A. Bing do.

D. Dubuffet do.

H. Ernaux do.

R. Toussaint, signs per pro.

H. Renault

BLACKMORE, J., Commission Merchant—64

BONGER, E., Wine, Spirit and Provision
Importer, 78B, Concession

BONGER, W. C., Architect and Surveyor—
78A, Concession

BRAES, CHARLES, Merchant
Agency
Manchester Fire Insurance Company

BROWNE & Co., Merchants—26
H. St. John Browne
M. T. B. Macpherson (Yokohama)
Eugene H. Gill
W. K. Wilson
F. L. Marshall
J. Stürcke
C. M. Birnie

Agencies
Mitsu Bishi Collieries
Chartered Bank of India, A. & China
Canadian Pacific Steamship Co.
Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co.
Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-Hongkong Strs.
British & Foreign Marine Insurance
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Standard Life Assurance Company
Singapore Insurance Company Limited
Caledonian Insurance Company (Fire)

BRYNE & BURDIS, Marine Surveyor—85

BRYNE & MILNE, Bill Brokers—85
A. Milne

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants—103
H. L. Baggallay
A. G. Brown
G. Grimble

Agencies
China Navigation Company
Ocean Steamship Company
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporn.

BYRNE, ED., Bill and Bullion Broker, and
Marine Surveyor—83

CABELDU & Co., P. S., Tailors and General
Outfitters—16A
P. S. Cabeldu

CARROLL & Co., Commission Merchants—
38, Native Bund
C. Dresser
H. M. Roberts (Yokohama)
T. Kawamai

CARROLL, J. D.—38, Yama

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—HYOGO AND
OSAKA GENERAL
J. M. Mur, secretary

CHINA & JAPAN TRADING Co., LD.—88-89
Wm. Posch, manager
F. H. Ziegfeld
S. Rosenfeld
C. E. Miller
H. Cleveland
A. E. McGlew
K. Zaitsu

Agency
Phoenix Fire Assurance Company
Union Marine Insurance Co., Liverpool

CLUB CONCORDIA—79
President—W. Posch
Hon. Secretary—M. Sürth
Committee—J. Winckler, E. Becker,
M. W. Kochen, L. Bobsien

CONORT, P.—Ono

CONSULATES

BELGIUM—118
Consul—W. F. K. Fearon

CHINA—Yama
Consul—Chien Nien Hsien
Sec. and Intpr.—Hsü Kwang Kwoon
Japanese Interpr.—Yang Chin Ting

DENMARK—91

HOLLAND—91

SWEDEN AND NORWAY—91
Consul—Chas. Braess

FRANCE
Vice-Consul—P. H. de Lucy-Fos-
sarieu
Assistant—A. Michel
Interpreter—Hara Hissao

GERMAN EMPIRE—5
also

ITALY, Consular Agency

RUSSIA, Consular Agency
Acting Consul—F. von Zander
Interpreter—
Secretary—H. Lotz
Amtsdiener—R. Bernhardt

GREAT BRITAIN—9
also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate

SPAIN, Consular Agency
Consul—J. J. Enslie
Assistant and pro-Consul—R. de B.
Layard
Constable—John Faichney

HAWAII—7
Consul—

PORTUGAL—Yamamotodori, 59
Vice-Consul—V. E. Braga

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—21
Consul—Enoch J. Smithers
Marshal—Hunter Sharp
Interpreter—W. Ebiharah

CORNES & Co., Merchants
Fredk. Cornes (London)
Arthur Winstanley, do.
W. W. Till
F. S. Goodison
H. G. Morey Weale
J. R. Gibson
R. T. Head
H. J. Marshall

Agencies

Ben Line of Steamers
Lancashire Insurance Company
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporn.

CREAGH, J., Solicitor—16, Concession
K. Kawamoto

DE ATH & Co., A., Eastern and Colonial
Merchants—36
A. De Ath
J. J. Davies
F. Morris

DELACAMP & Co., Merchants—121
H. O. Delacamp (absent)
Ch. Lange Delacamp
W. Stoffregen
A. T. McGlew
A. Jorge

Agency

Alliance Assurance Company

DOWN'S Billiard and Reading Rooms—32,
Concession
Wm. Down

EASTERN TRADERS COMPANY
E. A. St. Clair Smith
J. C. Williams
J. Williams, Jr.

ELLERTON, J., Consulting Engineer, Naval
Architect and Surveyor; Surveyor to
Lloyd's Register—13

FABER & VOIGT, Merchants—25
H. Faber
T. Lenz
H. Clement
J. Paulsen

Agencies

Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters
Norddeutsche Feuer Vers. Ges.
Consolidated Marine Insurance Com-
pany of Berlin and Dresden, London
Germanic Lloyds, Berlin

FEARON, LOW & Co., Merchants—118
W. F. K. Fearon
James Green
Th. de Berigny
C. H. Fearon

Agencies

Eastern & Australian Steamship Co.
Boston Board of Underwriters
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
Union Insurance Society of Canton
New Zealand Fire and Marine Insce.
Scottish Union and National Insce.
New York Life Insurance Company

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., Merchants—
110

W. Brown, Jr.
Jas. Marshall
J. M. Maitland

Agency

Manchester Underwriters Association

FITZGERALD & Co., Mineral Waters Makers
and Exporters—21, Concession
Maurice FitzGerald
A. FitzGerald

GILL, W. H., Merchant, 32, Concession

GILLARD, F., Hairdresser, 10B, Concession

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

CUSTOMS

Superintendent—Kimihira Yegawa
Appraiser—M. Watanabe
Executive Officer—K. Ogata

IMPERIAL NAVAL YARD, ONOHAMA

Director—T. Yamaguchi, naval con-
structor
Manager Engineering and Ship-
building Branch—T. Kawasaki,
senior assistant constructor
Assist. Manager Engineering Branch
—H. Oki, senior assist. constructor
Assist.—K. Yamada, junior constr.
Assist. Manager Shipbuilding Branch
—K. Kayama, senior assist. constr.
Assist.—T. Kai, junior constructor
Chief Draughtsman—T. Takagi

KENCHO

Governor—Hyashi Tadao
Secretary—Hirayama Yasuhiko
Chief Police Inspector—Nomaguchi
Kenichi
Chief Collector—Minami Teisuke
Councillor—Ohshima Kunitaro
Foreign Office—Todjio Saburo

KOBE SHISHIN AND KEIZAI SAIBANSHO

President—Mayabara Jiro
Acting Chief Judge—Yui Kiyoshi
Chief Kenji—Hatakiyama Shegeaki

Interpreter and Registrar—Hiraba-
ra Tasaku
Interpreter and Registrar—Matsu-
yama Hotoshi

POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE, Sakui Machi
Director—Tanenori Unakami
Chief of Telegraph Service—S. Ozeki
Chief of Mail Service—T. Shimidzu
Clerk in charge of Foreign Mails—
B. Santa
Paymaster—C. Omura

GREEN, GEO.—11, Ikuta Baba

GREPPI & Co., Merchants, 19, Sakai Machi
A. Greppi
E. Junker

GRISAR, DERNEN & Co.—99, Native Bnnd

GROSSER & Co., Merchants—75
F. Grosser (Yokohama)
G. Naternann
C. O. Beck
W. Vehling

Agencies

Fire Insurance Assocn., Ltd., London
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg

HANSELL, A. N., Architect and Surveyor
—85

HEINEMANN & Co., PAUL, Merchants (in
liquidation)—8
P. Heinemann (New York)
Otto Reimers (Yokohama)
Martin Pors

HELLYER & Co., Merchants—92
F. Hellyer (Chicago)
T. W. Hellyer
C. B. Stedman
N. Q. Guterres
J. L. Pereira

Agency

City of London Fire Insurance Co.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION—2

R. Home Cook, agent (absent)
G. W. Butt, acting agent
J. C. Peter, sub-accountant
C. W. May, cashier
P. Morriss
R. dos Remedios
F. F. Guterres
F. dos Remedios

HOSPITAL, KOBE (HYOGOKEN KENRITSU)
Dr. H. Kobayashi, director
Dr. S. Takahashi

HOTEL DES COLONIES—56

M. Boudou
Ch. Boudou
A. Boudou
M. Guidon, chef
S. Pories, steward

HUGHES & Co., Merchants—53

Robt. Hughes
E. T. Nicholas
K. Ueta

Agencies

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
National Marine Insurance Assocn.
Royal Fire & Life Insurance Company
Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance Co.
Universal Marine Insurance Company

HUNT & Co., Merchants—62

H. J. Hunt
E. Hunt
J. C. Hartland (Yokohama)
A. E. Trew (absent)
F. X. Braga

HUNTER & Co., E. H., Merchants—29; Agents
Japan Rice Polishing Mills, Hyogo and
Yokkaichi, Osaka Iron Works and Dock

E. H. Hunter
F. H. Hunter
E. W. Noel
J. C. May
J. D. Woodford
J. C. Wilkinson (Hyogo)
Ad. Dams, do.

Agency

North Queensland Insurance Co.

HYOGO GAS COMPANY—Ono

Directors—R. Hughes (chairman), H.
St. J. Browne, A. Oestmann, H. L.
Baggallay, T. C. Thornicraft
Browne & Co., general agents and
secretaries
R. Paton, engineer

HYOGO HOTEL—36, Bund

W. Walsh, assistant manager

HYOGO NEWS, Daily Newspaper; Hyogo
News Company, Printers and Publishers

—1, Native Town
H. Tennant, editor
R. Young, manager
A. Young
F. Sennett

ISAACS & BROTHER, R.—50

R. Isaac (absent)
I. Isaac (Yokokama)
J. A. Ailion
F. A. de Jesus

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants—12

C. Illies (absent)
G. Reddelien, do.
M. Kochen
L. Bobsien
A. Busschel

Agencies

Transatlantische Feuer Vers. Ges.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Co. (Life)
Atlas Assurance Company

**INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL OF HYOGO—
Ikutababa**

Trustees—H. L. Baggallay, R. Holme,
Rev. W. Weston, F. J. Lias (hon.
secretary and treasurer)
T. C. Thornicraft, director
A. Aarestrup, steward

JAPAN CAMPHOR COMPANY

H. Lucas & Co., genl. agents & mgrs.
Dr. A. G. Boyer, chemist and botanist

JAPAN OIL COMPANY

H. Lucas & Co., agents

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants—107

Ryle Holme, agent
C. F. Hooper
R. W. H. Wood
C. Z. Ede

Agencies

Chartered Mercantile Bank
Trust and Loan Co. of China, Japan, &c.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Canton Insurance Company, Ltd.

**KAWASAKI YOSENSHO (Shipbuilding and
Engineering Yard) Shinden**

S. Kwasaki, proprietor
H. Watanabe, manager

KELLMANN, E. Bill and Bullion Broker—112**KOBE CLUB—Ono**

Hon. Secretary—
W. Keates, steward

KOBE CRICKET CLUB

Hon. Secretary—C. E. Stephens

KOBE DRAPERY AND FURNISHING Co.

Alexr. Cameron
D. G. Macpherson
Mme. Bouchard, dressmaker

KOBE FIRE BRIGADE

Superintendent—A. C. Sim
Hon. Secretary—E. T. Nicholas

KOBE LAWN TENNIS CLUB

Hon. Secretary—H. E. Reynell

KOBE PAPER MILL COMPANY

J. G. Walsh, manager
J. Blechynden
J. W. Ottoson

**KOBE PHARMACY & DISPENSARY, Chemists
and Pharmacists—3, Division Street : J.
Thompson & Co.**

J. Lee Thompson
J. W. Franklin
T. K. Mayeda, M.D.

KOBE PUBLISHING COMPANY—20B**KOBE REGATTA AND ATHLETIC CLUB**

Captain—A. C. Sim
Hon. Secretary—A. M. Marshall
Hon. Treasurer—E. T. Nicholas

**KOBE TOWING, LANDING AND LIGHTER
COMPANY, LIMITED**

C. Nickel & Co., agents

LANGFELDT & MAYERS, Merchants—18

A. Langfeldt (Yokohama)
W. Falck
C. C. Bruhn
H. Esabro

**LEVY & Co., M., Merchants—158, Kitana-
gasadori-nichome, Hill**

T. A. Singleton (London)
M. Levy do.
J. Lyons do.
B. Enthoven

LUCAS & Co., H., Merchants—20

Henry Lucas
G. C. Pakenham, signs the firm
Dr. A. G. Boyer
H. B. Woodford
W. Schmidt

Agencies

Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Japan Camphor Co.
Japan Oil Mill

**MAHLMANN, J. J., Harbour Master and
Government Surveyor, Western Custom
House****MARIANS & Co., Merchants—90**

M. Marians
J. Palmer

MARIANS & Co., I., Merchants—55

I. Marians (London)
J. Geen do.
G. W. Brockhurst
J. P. Fox

**MASCARENHAS & Co., J. S., Brokers and
Commission Agents—42**

MASONIC

LODGE HYOGO AND OSAKA, No. 498, S.C.
 Right Wor. Master—R. M. Thomson
 I. Past Master—F. H. Hunter
 Deputy Master—J. W. Barry, P.M.
 Sub Master—W. Warburton
 Senior Warden—B. Enthoven
 Junior Warden—R. M. Scott
 Treasurer—A. Richardson
 Secretary—I. W. Beauchamp, P.M.
 Senior Deacon—J. Taylor
 Junior Deacon—M. Wignall
 Inner Guard—J. M. Maitland
 Stewards—A. Aarestrup, H. Laucht
 Tyler—T. Ditlow

RISING SUN LODGE, No. 1401, E.C.
 Wor. Master—L. D. Abraham
 I. Past Master—Geo. H. Whymark
 Senior Warden—Jas. Palmer
 Junior Warden—A. M. Delf
 Treasurer—R. Holme Cook, P.E.
 Secretary—A. Drewell
 Senior Deacon—F. J. Bardens
 Junior Deacon—W. Kerr
 Inner Guard—W. Keates
 Tyler—Ch. N. Spottiswoode

MAWE & Co., Merchants—81
 F. H. Mawe (London)
 Geo. Sale, manager
 C. V. Sale
 H. W. Sale
 Fred. G. Sale

MEDICAL HALL—18
 A. C. Sim
 D. R. Ramsay
 R. M. Scott, mineral waters dept.

MEIER & Co., A., Merchants—68
 A. Meier (Yokohama)
 H. Geslien (absent)
 O. Meyer

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—COMPAGNIE DES
 Ed. Jubiot, sub-agent
 E. Tissot, accountant

MILLER, C., Eureka Hotel—82

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION
 Rev. H. H. and Mrs. Rhees (absent)
 Rev. R. A. and Mrs. Thomson, 5, Hill
 Rev. T. E. and Mrs. Shoemaker,
 [Shimonoseki]
 Rev. R. L. and Mrs. Halsey, do.
 Miss H. M. Browne, do.
 Miss O. M. Blunt, do.
 Mrs. E. Sharland

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION

Rev. J. L. & Mrs. Atkinson, 48, Yamate
 Miss E. M. Brown, 36, do.
 Miss M. J. Barrows, 59, do.
 Miss S. A. Searle, 36, do.
 Miss J. E. Dudley, 59, do.
 Miss Anne L. Howe, 59, do.
 Miss M. L. Graves, 36, do.
 Arthur T. and Mrs. Hill, 80, do.
 Miss A. Y. Davis (absent)
 Miss Abbie Kent

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN, Kanazawa

Rev. T. C. and Mrs. Winn
 Rev. M. C. and Mrs. Hayes
 Rev. J. M. and Mrs. Leonard
 Rev. A. G. and Mrs. Taylor
 Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Fulton
 R. and Mrs. Harkness
 Miss F. E. Porter
 Miss M. K. Hesser
 Mrs. L. M. Naylor
 Miss H. S. Loveland

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CH. SOUTH, U.S.A.

Rev. J. W. Lambuth, D.D., and wife
 Rev. W. R. Lambuth, M.D., and wife
 Rev. O. A. Dukes, M.D., & Mrs. Dukes
 Rev. N. W. and Mrs. Utley
 S. H. Wainwright, M.D., and wife
 Rev. J. C. C. and Mrs. Newton
 Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Lowson
 Rev. S. W. B. Demaree
 Miss Y. M. Kin, M.D.
 Miss K. Harlan
 Miss M. F. Bice
 Miss S. K. Hatton
 Rev. C. B. & Mrs. Moseley, Matsuyama
 Rev. B. W. and Mrs. Waters, do.
 Miss N. B. Gaines, Hiroshima
 Miss L. Strider, do.
 Rev. W. A. Wilson, Oita
 Rev. J. M. Rollins, Yamaguchi

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, Notre Dame
 des sept douleurs, 37
 L'Abbe Jules Chatron, mission. apost.
 L'Abbe Henri Perrin, mission. apost.

SISTERS OF CHARITY—41, Orphelinat des
 Sœurs du St. Enfant Jesus
 Mère Ste. Anne, superieure
 Sœurs Antonine, St. André

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL

Rev. H. J. Foss, M.A., The Firs, Shi-
 no-miya
 H. Hughes, Mission School, 5, Hill
 Miss Birkenhead, do.

SOUTHERN (U.S.A.) BAPTIST CONVENTION
 Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Brunson, 151, Hill
 Rev. J. W. and Mrs. McCollum, 47, do.

MORF & Co., H. C., Merchants—82

F. Grunwald (Yokohama)

O. Münch

A. Kleinwort (absent)

Theo. Bunge

A. Reinhardt

Agencies

North British and Mercantile Insce.

Hamburg-Magdeburger Feuer Vers.

Hanseatische Feuer Vers. Ges.

General Marine Insurance Company

MOURLYAN, HEIMANN & Co., Merchants—33, 34 and 35

Chas. A. Heimann (absent)

Arthur H. Groom (Yokohama)

W. J. Cruickshank, do.

H. C. Pigott

Mark Baggally

F. J. Rickerby

H. F. Iwersen

Agencies

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

Northern Pacific Railroad

MOUTRIE, ROBINSON & Co., Importers of

Musical Instruments, Music sellers, Piano

Tuners, &c.—18, Concession

Sydenham Moutrie

W. G. Robinson (Shanghai)

E. McCabe

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

The Governor of Hyogo

The Consular Body

T. Lenz

H. St. J. Browne

R. Hughes

H. Trotzig, superintendent

Police—W. Toms, sergeant, W. A.

Steiner, A. Carlson, 13 Japanese

MUR, J. M., Auctioneer and Commission

Agent—36, Division Street

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD.—11

A. S. Bremner, manager

H. T. Rothwell, acting accountant

S. Okuda

NICKEL & Co., C., Stevedore and Landing

Agents, 32, Native Bund

C. J. M. Nickels

J. M. Collins

A. Frost, foreman stevedore

C. Turner do.

A. Hansen do.

NICOLLE & Co., Merchants—73

P. A. Nicolle

T. H. Bethell (London)

E. T. Bethell

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (JAPAN MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY)

Z. Ogawa, } agents

F. Plate, }

T. A. Ekstrand

W. Warburton, barge "Ikuta"

OESTMANN, A., Commission Merchant—47

A. Oestmann

T. Meyerdircks

C. Oestmann

L. Bobsien

Agency

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

OPPENHEIMER FRÈRES, Merchants—28

M. Oppenheimer (Paris)

J. Oppenheimer, do.

M. Blum

Goffinet

ORIENTAL HOTEL—80

L. Bèguex

F. Arnoux

W. Walter, steward

PEARCE, HENRY JAMES, Solicitor, 16; res.,

29, Nakayamate dori nichome

K. Yamanaka, interpreter

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL S. N. COMPANY

A. Woolley, agent

A. M. Marshall

R. Clark, gunner

PILOTS, Licensed

Inland Sea and Coast

A. Topping, P. A. Dithlefsen, F.

Bischoff, G. Taylor, Jos. Thomas,

R. A. Hog, H. D. James, P. C.

Fullert, J. Steedman, H. J. Carrew

Local

John Harris

Wm. Houghton

RAILWAYS—IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT

Locomotive Establishment

R. F. Trevithick, M.I.C.E., loco. supdt.

G. Nankivell, foreman in charge of smiths' and boiler shops

W. Pitts, foreman in charge of locomotive and carriage shops

J. Hall, running foreman

REIMERS & Co., OTTO, Merchants—8

Otto Reimers (Yokohama)

Martin Pors, signs per pro.

F. Bluemer

C. Schütze

C. P. Falck

Agencies

China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited

Imperial Fire Insurance Company

RASPE & Co., Merchants

M. Raspe (absent)

E. Popp

H. Orth

E. Orth

C. Koeppe

P. Happel

C. Karcher

Th. Ditlow

R. Pollak

A. Hasche

Agency

Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

REIMERS & Co., Merchants, and Agents for

Buzen. Chikuzen and Hayama Coal

C. F. Reimers

REYNELL & Co., H. E., Merchants—14

H. E. Reynell

F. R. Southern (absent)

J. Stewart

J. A. de Figuciredo

D. S. Brown

G. de Beer

M. Lange

H. A. Xavier

ROBISON & Co., Merchants—26

H. St. J. Browne

Agencies

Lloyd's

Sun Fire Office

Underwriting and Agency Association

ROTMANN, STROME & Co., Merchants—49,

Motomachi Ichhome

C. J. Strome (Yokohama)

T. Hamada

SAILER, F., Hairdresser, 4, Division Street

SAMUELS, F. V., Auctioner and Commission Agent—16

F. V. Samuels

M. Kasuga

S. Morofugi

Agency

Sumiyoshi Coal Company

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co.—63

M. Samuel (absent)

S. Samuel do.

W. F. Mitchell (Yokohama)

F. J. Bardens, signs per pro.

H. Harvey

J. W. Piper

J. R. Black

J. Stean

Agencies

Union Line of Steamers

Alliance Marine Assurance Co., Ltd.

London & Liverpool & Globe Insee.

SANYO RAILWAY COMPANY; Sanyo Tetsudo

Kwaisha—Kobe Shimonoseki Railway

Head Office, Nishiyaniwara Machi

President—H. Nakamigawa

Vice-President—S. Murano

Consulting Engineer—H. W. Belcher

SCHLESSER & Co., Merchants—123

N. Schlessner

J. Paternoster (Antwerp)

A. Visscher

SIMON, EVERS & Co., Merchants—101

Jul. Simon (Hamburg)

Aug. Evers

M. Rosch

A. Simon

J. Saenger

Agencies

German Steamship Co., Hamburg

Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.

Helvetia Marine Insurance Company

Prussian National Fire Insurance Co.

SKIPWORTH, HAMMOND & Co., Tailors—

Division Street

W. G. Skipworth

A. M. Delf

A. H. Jaques

SMITH, BAKER & Co., Merchants—3 and 4

W. H. Morse (absent)

E. R. Smith (Yokohama)

R. B. Smith (absent)

D. B. Taylor

Geo. Bayfield

W. E. Drummon

Agencies

Guardian Fire Assurance Co., London

South British Fire and Marine Insee.

STAR TAVERN—35, Native Town

J. Brown

STRACHAN & Co., W. M. Merchants—1

W. M. Strachan (London)

J. P. Reid (absent)

J. D. Hutchison (Yokohama)

J. W. Crowe

F. J. Lias

J. W. Gray

F. X. de Souza

Agencies

China Shippers' Mutual S. S. Co., Ltd.

Northern Assurance Company

Queen Insurance Company

London and Provincial Marine Insee,

STUCKEN, EDMUND, Merchant—66

C. Randewig

Agency

Mannheim Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

TALLERS, W., Merchant—26, Sannomiya
Machi

TAYLOR, GEORGE Y., Commission Agent

THOMAS & Co., A. A., Tea Merchants—39
F. H. Schluter

TRAVELLERS' BILLIARD ROOM AND BOWLING
ALLEY—31B

J. Dutronquoy, proprietor

TUSKA, E. H., Merchant—16
E. H. Tuska (Yokohama)
Harry O. Phillips
J. Ritchie

UNION PROTESTANT CHURCH
Trustees—Rev. F. L. Atkinson, W. F.
Pagr, R. Hughes

UPTON, F., Merchant—122
F. Upton

G. H. Whymark
P. S. Symes
H. L. Phillips

VIGAN & Co., J. DE, Merchants—22
J. de Vigan (Paris)
Ch. de Vigan do.
A. Breton

WALSH, HALL & Co., Merchants—70
John G. Walsh
Arthur O. Gay (Yokohama)
C. P. Hall

Agencies

Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

WARELTON, W., Customs, Shipping and
Forwarding Agent—97, Native Bund

WEHRMANN, F., Baker—Ikuta-maye, 2

WHYMARK & Co., GEO., Butchers, Bakers,
and Storekeepers, 81, Division Street
Geo. H. Whymark
W. G. Whymark
A. Richardson
N. E. Harris

WILLIAMS, J., Auctioneer and Commission
Agent, Division Street

WINCKLER & Co., Merchants—112
J. Winckler
P. Büller

WORCH & Co., Merchants—40
A. Worch (Paris)
E. Hagens (Hamburg)
R. Hockert

YANNY, GEO., Commission Agent—43

YOKOHAMA ENGINE AND IRON WORKS, LD.,
Takahama
A. Stewart, manager
W. Oastler, foreman
H. Klingen, clerk

NAGASAKI.

Nagasaki is a city of great antiquity, and in the early days of European intercourse with the Far East was the most important seat of the foreign trade with Japan. It is admirably situated on the south-western coast of the island of Kiushiu. A melancholy interest attaches to the neighbourhood as the scene of the extinction of Christianity in the empire and the extermination of the professors of that religion in 1637. At the entrance to the harbour lies the celebrated island of Pappenberg, where thousands of Christian martyrs were thrown over the high cliff rather than go through the form of trampling on the cross. Not far from Nagasaki is also the village of Mogi, where 37,000 Christians suffered death in defending themselves against the forces sent to subdue them. When the Christian religion was crushed and the foreigners expelled, to the Dutch alone was extended the privilege of trading with Japan, and they were confined to a small plot of ground at Nagasaki called Deshima. By the treaty of 1858, Nagasaki was one of the ports opened to British trade on the 1st July in the following year.

On entering the harbour of Nagasaki no stranger can fail to be struck with the admirable situation of the town and the beautiful panorama of hilly scenery opened to his view. The harbour is a landlocked inlet deeply indented with small bays, about three miles long with a width varying from half a mile to a mile. The native town is on the eastern side of the harbour, and is about two miles long by about three-quarters of a mile in extreme width. The foreign settlement adjoins the native town on the south side. The chief mercantile houses are situated on the bund facing the harbour, behind which are a few streets running parallel with it, and there are a number of private residences

on the hill side. There are English Protestant and Roman Catholic churches, two clubs, and a Masonic Lodge. The Belle Vue Hotel affords fair accommodation for visitors. The Nagasaki dock is capable of docking the largest steamers. Its dimensions are:—Length (inside caisson at top), 438 feet; length on blocks, 375 feet; breadth of entrance at top 89, and at bottom, 77 feet; depth of water on blocks at spring tides, 27 feet 6 inches, and at neap tides 22 feet. Attached to the dock are extensive Engine Works most completely equipped and fitted. These works were originally built by the Japanese Government, but they now belong, as does the dock, to the Mitsui Bishi Company. Waterworks have recently been completed. The reservoir holds 90,000,000 gallons, and there are three filter beds and a service reservoir. The climate of Nagasaki is mild and salubrious, but in summer it is hot during the day by reason of the position of the town, being in a hollow surrounded by hills.

After the opening of the port the trade for several years steadily developed, but it subsequently declined, owing to various causes, but chiefly perhaps on account of its gradual attraction to Yokohama. During the last six years, however, there has been a steady improvement in the foreign trade, which has doubled itself in that period. The chief articles of import are cotton and woollen manufactures. The principal exports are coal, tea, camphor, rice, vegetable wax, tobacco, and dried fish. There are several very productive coal mines near Nagasaki, of which the Takashima mine was the most important, but it is now nearly worked out. The produce of the various Chikuzen mines in 1889 was estimated at 720,000 tons.

The value of the foreign import trade of Nagasaki during the year 1889 was £449,540, as compared with £369,516 in 1888 and that of the foreign export trade, £943,865, as against £844,016 in 1888. Coal is the staple article of export, accounting for nearly half of the total export trade.

The population of Nagasaki in 1889 was 44,175. The number of foreign residents, as given in the Consular report for 1889, was 1,058, of whom 692 were Chinese and 366 Europeans and Americans. A small foreign weekly paper entitled the *Rising Sun* is published in the port.

DIRECTORY

ADAMS & Co., M., Butchers and Compradores
M. Adams
G. Sutton

ARMY AND NAVY INN
Charley

ARNOLD, C. A., Medical Practitioner

BELLE VUE HOTEL
A. Harmand, lessee

BOEDDINGHAUS, C. E., Merchant
Agencies
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Kingsin Line of Steamers
Bureau Veritas
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

BRITANNIA HOTEL
I. Steinbach

BROWNE & Co., Merchants
H. St. J. Browne
W. Brent
H. W. F. Norris
H. Gardner

Agencies

Hongkong and Shanghai Bank'g Corp'n.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
Glen Line of Steamers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
North-China Insurance Company, Ltd.
New York Life Insurance Company

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LTD.

Edward Rogers, manager
F. G. Stone (absent)
C. F. Oberlein
E. W. H. Smith
C. A. Welsh
H. R. Mountefield
D. H. Blake

Agencies

China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
Standard Life Assurance Company
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company
Commercial Union Fire Insurance Co.
Manchester Fire Insurance

CITY OF HAMBURG TAVERN
H. Goldenberg

CONSULATES

BELGIUM

Consul—F. Ringer

CHINA

Consul—Yang Shoo

Interpreter—Lo Keng Ling

Secretary—Liang Tung Nen

Do. —Tso Yuen Ling

Do. —Hsu Chih Ch'i

DENMARK

Consul—J. C. Smith

FRANCE

V.-Con.—P. de Lucy Fossarieu (Kobe)

Delegate—V. Pignatel

GERMANY

also

NETHERLANDS

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Acting Consul—G. Müller Beck

Gerichtsvollzieher—A. Koch

Linguist—Tshü

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate

SPAIN, Consular Agency

Consul—John J. Quin (absent)

Officiating Consul—J. C. Hall

Pro-Consul—R. G. E. Forster

Constable—S. F. Lawrence

ITALY

Acting Consul—Q. de Wollant

PORTUGAL

Acting Vice-Consul—A. B. Glover

Chanceller—S. B. de Souza

RUSSIA

Consul—Q. de Wollant

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—W. H. Abercrombie, M.D.

Clerk—S. R. de Souza

Deputy Marshal—F. Nevills

COOK'S HOTEL

M. H. Cook, proprietor

Walter Howard

DOEL, P., Police Inspector

FALCON HOTEL

H. Mills

GINSBURG, M., Merchant

M. Mess

GOLDMAN, M., Storekeeper

GORGES & Co., Merchants

A. Gorges

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

L. E. Martin

HOSPITAL (GOVERNMENT)

Y. Yoshida, superintendent

C. A. Arnold, M.B., C.M.

KENCHO

Governor—Tateaki Nakano

Secretary—Toru Ogoshi

Councillor—Jiro Nakamura

Collector General Inland Revenue—

Hachiro Hirata

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Chief Supdt.—Kozo Yoshida

Supdt., Native Town—Hajima Kataoka

Supdt., Settlement—Gaijiro Onogi

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE—IMPERIAL

Director—Y. Hagiwara

Chief Clerk in charge of Domestic

Mails—N. Hano

Chief Clerk in charge of Foreign

Mails—T. Yotsumoto

Chief Clerk in Charge of Telegraph

Service—N. Wada

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

C. H. Kragh, superintendent

H. Meier, electrician

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Merchants

F. Ringer

J. C. Smith

R. M. Smith

A. B. Glover

R. Phillips

H. E. Angier

J. W. Baird

M. Smith

W. G. Bennett

N. B. Reid

J. R. Powers

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A., and China

Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ltd.

Lloyds'

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Messageries Maritimes

China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.

China Navigation Company

Canadian Pacific Steamship Company

Ocean Steamship Company

Russian Volunteer Fleet

Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's

New York Board of Underwriters

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

North British & Mercantile Insurance
 Yangtze Insurance Association
 Singapore Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Straits Insurance Company, Ltd.
 South British Fire and Marine Insce.

INTERNATIONAL BOWLING SALOON
 Grienberg, proprietor

INTERNATIONAL HOTEL
 J. S. Massie

IWERSEN, H., Merchant
Agencies
 Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Imperial Fire Insurance Company

JAPAN HOTEL—26, Oura
 J. F. Johnson

JESSELSSEN, CAPTAIN J.

LAKE & Co., GEO. W., Shipchandlers, Pro-
 visioners and Importers, 40 and 41,
 Sagarimatsu, and Shipyard B., Rice
 Cleaning Mills
 G. W. Lake (absent)
 Edward Lake
 T. Scott

MACPIERSON, A., Ship Carpenter

MASONIC—NAGASAKI LODGE, No. 710, S.C.
 Right Worshipful Master—J. Dainty
 In. Past Master—J. Hill
 Deputy Master—W. Hooper
 Sub Master—C. Brown
 Senior Warden—A. Norman
 Junior Warden—F. Wengel
 Treasurer—D. Crowe, P.M.
 Secretary—R. H. Powers
 Senior Deacon—J. Wilson
 Junior Deacon—P. Doel
 Master of Ceremoines—C. A. Arnold
 Stewards—N. Trennt, F. Devenish
 Inner Guard—C. A. Welch
 Tyler—S. F. Lawrence

MEDICAL HALL AND AERATED WATERS
 MANUFACTORY
 W. Hooper, proprietor

MESS & Co., Merchants
 N. Meis

MISSIONARIES
 AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION
 L. E. Martin

CONVENT DES SŒURS DU SAINTE ENFANT
 JESUS
 Sœur Marie-Justine, superieure

Sœurs St. Elie, Zacharie, Thérèse de
 St. Augustin, Mathilde, Ildefonse,
 Anne-Marie

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
 Venble. Archdeacon Maundrell
 Rev. A. B. Hutchinson, Fukuoka
 Rev. J. B. Brandram, Kumamoto
 Mrs. E. Goodall, Nagasaki
 Miss M. E. Brandam, Kumamoto
 Rev. A. R. Fuller, Nagasaki
 Miss Knight, do.
 Miss Ellis, do.

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC
 Right Rev. J. Cousin, Bishop of
 Acmonia and Vicar Apostolic of
 Southern Japan
 Rev. M. A. Salmon, provicar apostolio
 Rev. M. M. de Rotz
 Rev. A. C. Pélu
 Rev. Th. Fraineau
 Rev. J. M. Corre
 Rev. J. F. Marmand
 Rev. E. Raguet
 Rev. M. Sauret
 Rev. Fr. Bonne
 Rev. J. Cl. Combaz
 Rev. J. B. Ferrié
 Rev. Jos. Ed. Bœhrer
 Rev. J. Fr. Matrat
 Rev. F. D. Tissier
 Rev. Ed. Durand
 Rev. L. Fr. Garnier
 Rev. A. Halbout
 Rev. A. M. Roussel
 Rev. T. C. Delmas
 Fifteen Japanese priests

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U.S.A.
 Rev. J. C. and Mrs. Davison, 6, Oura
 Rev. Chas. and Mrs. Bishop 12, do.
 Rev. D. S. and Mrs. Spencer, 5, do.
 Rev. H. B. and Mrs. Johnson, 6, do.
 Rev. E. R. and Mrs. Fulkerson, 25, do.
 Miss E. Russell (absent)
 Miss Belle J. Allen, 13, do.
 Miss Anna L. Bing, 13, do.
 Miss Louisa Imhoff, 13, do.
 Miss Jennie M. Gheer (absent)
 Miss M. A. Taylor, Fukjopa, Tonin-
 oncho
 Miss E. R. Forbes, Kagoshima
 Cobleigh Seminary (Chinzu Gakkwan),
 6, Oura Hill
 Kwassin Jo Gakko, 13, Oura Hill

REFORMED CHURCH OF AMERICA
 Rev. H. Stout
 Rev. N. H. Demarest
 Rev. A. Oltmans
 Miss M. E. Brokaw
 Miss R. L. Irvine

Wm. H. Steele Jr. Memorial School
Teachers—Rev. H. Stout, Rev. A.
Oltmans, H. V. S. Peeke, and five
natives

Jonathan Sturges Female Seminary
Teachers—Miss M. E. Brokaw, Miss
R. L. Irvine, and two natives

MITSU BISHI SHA

Iwasaki Yanoske, proprietor, Tokyo
M. Yamawaki, director

MITSUI BISHI COLLIERIES

Iwasaki Yanoske, proprietor, Tokyo
Nagasaki

F. Wuriu, manager
M. Kawabuchi, sub-manager
M. Takata, assistant
H. B. Haskell, shipping supdt.
Y. Tomono, shipping manager

Takasima Mine

K. Nambu, manager and res. engr.
D. Robertson, mechanical engineer
C. Brown, underviewer

Nakanosima Mine

S. Sugimoto, res. mining engineer

Hashima Mine

N. Ishikawa, res. mining engineer

Kogayama Mine

K. Oyagi, resident mining engineer

Namazuta Mine

Y. Oki, resident mining engineer

Shinnen Mine

B. Matsuda, res. mining engineer

Ashiya, Wakamatsu & Bakan Offices

T. Tokuhiro, manager

MITSU BISHI DOCKYARD & ENGINE WORKS

Iwasaki Yanoske, proprietor, Tokyo

M. Yamawake, director

J. F. Calder, manager

W. H. Devine, accountant

H. Nakamura, cashier

R. Mitzutani, engineer

F. Wengel, foreman engineer

J. Wilson, outside engineer

J. Dainty, foreman moulder

J. Hill, foreman boiler maker

D. Crowe, dockmaster

J. Hutchison, shipbuilder

J. G. Reid, ships' draftsman

J. G. Mansbridge, diver and rigger

NAGASAKI AQUATIC SPORTS

Hon. Secretary—H. E. Angier

NAGASAKI BOWLING CLUB

Hon. Secretary and Treas.—A. Norman

NAGASAKI CLUB

Hon. Secretary and Treas.—C. H. Kragh

NAGASAKI PUBLIC HALL

Hon. Secretary—A. Norman

NAGASAKI ROLLER FLOUR MILLS Co., LD.
Holme, Ringer & Co., general managers
G. A. Ackermann
W. H. Harden

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

K. Okazaki, manager

E. H. Duus, foreign manager

J. C. Davieson

T. A. Christensen, master of receiving
ship "Kozaki-maru"

PILOTS

Nagasaki Harbour

J. U. Smith

M. Banks

Gulf of Tokyo to Nagasaki via Inland Sea

A. Topping

G. Taylor

P. A. Dethlefsen

F. Bischoff

B. Hog

J. Thomas

PICARD, J. V., Druggist

PIGNATEL & Co., Storekeepers

Victor Pignatel

C. Pignatel (absent)

PIRONI, LUIGI, Storekeeper and Commission
Agent

POWERS & Co., R. H., Shipchandlers, Com-
mission Merchants, and Auctioneers

R. H. Powers

J. Couder

F. Nevills

RASPE & Co., M., Merchants

M. Raspe (Europe)

E. Popp (Kobe)

C. Koeppé

Agencies

Chartered Mercantile Bank

Northern Assurance Company

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company

German Lloyd's

RISEING SUN AND NAGASAKI EXPRESS,
Printing Office

C. Sutton, proprietor

A. Norman, manager

SALVERY, A., French Bakery

SMITH, CAPT. J. U., Surveyor to Germanis-
cher Lloyd, Bureau Veritas and Local
Insurance Offices

SUTTON, C., General Contractor

UNIVERSAL SALOON, Oura Creekside
John Anderson

COREA

Corea, or Chosen (the native name), is a peninsula situated to the north of China which hangs down between that Empire and Japan, separating the Sea of Japan and the Yellow Sea, between the 34th and 43rd parallels north. It is bounded on the north by Manchuria, on the north-east by Siberia, on the east by the Sea of Japan, on the west by the Yellow Sea, and on the south by the Channel of Corea. It has a coast line measuring 1,740 miles, and with its outlying islands is nearly as large as Great Britain. The name Corea is derived from the Japanese Korai (Chinese Kaoli); and the Portuguese, who were the first navigators in the Yellow Sea, called it Koria. Chosen is translated into "Morning Calm." The eastern half of the peninsula is a sinuous range of mountains of which western Corea is the slope. The chief rivers of importance are naturally to be found on the western side, and most of the harbours are situate on that coast. Corea is divided into eight *do* or provinces, named Ping-an, Whang-hai, Kiung-kei (which contains the capital), Chung-chong, Chulla, Kiung-sang, Kang-wen, and Ham-kiung. The climate is considered healthy and temperate, bracing in the north and milder in the south, where it is more exposed to summer breezes. The Han river at Seoul is often frozen for two months in the year. The fauna includes tigers, leopards, wild deer, wild hogs, and in the south monkeys are to be found. A stunted breed of horses exists, and immense numbers of oxen are raised as food; goats are rare, and sheep are only imported from China for sacrificial purposes. The pheasant, eagle, falcon, crane, and stork are common. A great portion of the soil is fertile and the mineral wealth of the kingdom is believed to be considerable. The history of Corea, like that of its neighbours, is lost in the mists of obscurity, but according to native and Chinese tradition a Chinese noble named Kishi or Ki-tsze, who migrated with his followers to Corea in 1122 B.C., was the founder of the Corean social order and the first monarch. His descendants are said to have ruled until the fourth century before the Christian era. The present dynasty is descended from Ni Taijo, a young soldier who was the architect of his own fortunes, and who succeeded in deposing the Wang dynasty. It was at this time, in the 14th century, that Han-yang, known as Seoul, was selected as the national capital. His Majesty King Li Fin is the twenty-eighth sovereign of the present line. The kingdom is governed, under the King and three Prime Ministers, by six boards or departments—namely, Office and Public Employ, Finance, Ceremonies, War, Justice, and Public Works. The general method of procedure is modelled on that of Peking. The State revenue is derived from the land tax, and it is estimated to amount to about £200,000.

For many centuries the Coreans successfully resisted all efforts to induce them to hold intercourse with foreigners. The King of Corea is a vassal of the Emperor of China. In former times Corea was invaded by both Chinese and Japanese, but for some centuries she enjoyed rest and seclusion, and not until 1876, when she signed the Treaty of Kokwa with Japan, were any foreigners admitted to the kingdom. Upon the establishment of Japanese in the ports of Fusan and Yuensan, the prejudice against foreign intercourse gradually abated, and on the 22nd May, 1882, a treaty of friendship and commerce was signed by the Corean Government at Jenchuan with Commodore Shufeldt on behalf of the United States. A Treaty with England was signed by Sir Harry Parkes on the 26th November, 1883; in 1884 Treaties were also concluded with Germany and Russia, and later with France, Italy, and Austria. The population of Corea, according to the last Government census, was 10,518,937. The value of the foreign trade of Corea is about four million dollars per annum. The principal articles of import are cotton manufactures, and of export, rice, hides and bones, beans, and gold. A Foreign Customs service on the model of that of China, and subordinated to it, has been established.

YUENSAN (GENSAN)

This port, situated in Broughton Bay, on the north-eastern coast of Corea, is in the southern corner of the province of Ham-kiung, about half way between Fusan and Vladivostock. It was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st May, 1880, and to other nations in January, 1883, but with the exception of Japan and China no other countries

are commercially represented at present. It is called Gensan by the Japanese and Wonsan by the Koreans, and under that name is thus described by Mr. Aston:—"The town extends for a mile along the southern shore of the bay, and consists of about two thousand houses with a population of perhaps 10,000 inhabitants. One main street of some ten to twelve feet in width winds through from end to end and into this open numerous narrow and crooked alleys." Near each end of the town is an open space where a market, chiefly for agricultural produce, is held about six times a month. The houses are mean and dirty, and the town presents a poverty-stricken appearance. The harbour is a good one, being spacious, easy of access, well sheltered, with excellent holding ground, and convenient depth of water. January is the coldest month, and one corner of the harbour—that before the native town—is sometimes frozen over, but the part used by shipping is never covered with ice of such a thickness as to interfere with navigation. The native town is increasing in size and extending in the direction of the foreign Settlements. The Japanese have a nice clean looking Settlement, consisting of about a hundred houses built in semi-European style and a really fine Consulate, of foreign design, containing at least forty rooms and offices. The Chinese Settlement is a healthy tract of land, situated northwest of the Custom House. A noble building for the Imperial Consulate stands in the middle of the Settlement, and commands a view of the whole harbour. All the houses are built in Anglo-Chinese style, both of brick and wood. The Chinese merchants are carrying on an extensive business, especially in the export of gold. In 1889 there were 648 foreign residents, of whom 599 were Japanese. The population of the native city was in the same year estimated at 12,100. The country around Yuensan is under cultivation, and the soil is very rich. Within a short distance of the port are mines producing copper and other minerals, and gold is found amongst the neighbouring mountains. The cattle at this port, as nearly all over the country, are very fine and plentiful, and can be bought at very low rates; they are used as beasts of burden and for agricultural purposes.

The trade is carried on by two tri-weekly Nippon Yusen steamers, one from Japan and the other from Shanghai, both running to Vladivostock, occasional steamers from Shanghai, and schooners and junks from Japan. The net value of the trade in 1889 was \$1,491,135 as compared with \$1,834,120 in 1888. The exports consist chiefly of hides, beans, gold-dust, dried fish, and skins. The imports consist chiefly of cotton and woollen manufactured goods and dyes.

DIRECTORY

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)

President—M. Takagi
Vice-President—Y. Otsuka
Secretary—C. Ashihama
Clerk—K. Hashimoto

CHINESE MERCHANTS

Hsih Cheong Chang & Co.
Wang Pao Kong, manager
Hung Shing Kung & Co.
Yang King Ann
Siu Man Sing "Sing Kee," storekeeper
Tung Chun-Hwo & Co.
Tong Ching-Shin, manager
Tung Fung Tai & Co.
Low York Poo, manager
Agents, On Tai Insurance Co.
Yuen Cheong & Co.
Ying Tsze Ping, manager
Yung Yu tuck & Co.
Yü Si-Pin, manager

Secretary—Koh Kah Liu
Corean Interpreter—Puk Hung Yung,

CONSULATE—JAPAN

Acting Consul and Assistant Judge—
S. Hisamidzu
Chancellor-Accountant—S. Iwamatsu
Do. and Corean Interpreter—S.
Nakamura
Do. and Postmaster—K. Yoshi-
zoye
Inspector of Police—K. Kurotaki

CUSTOMS

Acting Commissioner—J. F. Oiesen
Assistant—H. W. Brazier
Clerk—Han Shih Chang
Medical Officer—J. Osaki
Examiner—J. Knott
Tidewaiters—P. E. Mannheimer, J.
Hintze

府事理山元鮮朝割駐清大 CONSULATE—CHINA

Acting-Consul—Woo Chung Yen

HOSPITAL (JAPANESE)

Physician—J. Osaki
Accountant—S. Momotake

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &C.

First National Bank
Y. Sawaki, agent
T. Tori, manager
Fukushima & Co., Storekeepers
S. Tawara, agent
Hirata Bank
Hamada Gumi
G. Fuchikami, manager
Kiodo Sha
K. Hari, manager
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
T. Ohashi, agent
S. Murai, manager

Risshin Sho Kai

M. Takagi, manager

MISSION ETRANGERES DE PARIS

Rev. L. Curlier

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (JAPANESE)

Chairman—N. Murai

Vice-Chirman—Y. Takagi

TRADERS' REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE

Act. Representative—M. Kitamura

FUSAN

Fusan, or Pusan as it is also called by the Coreans, is the chief port of Kiung-sang-do, the south-eastern province of Corea, and lies in lat. 35 deg. 6 min. 6 sec. N. and long. 129 deg. 3 min. 2 sec. E. It was opened to Japanese trade in 1876 and to Western nations in 1883. The native town is a collection of thatched cabins with a population of about 2,000 inhabitants. The Japanese settlement is situated a little distance from the native town, opposite the island of Cholyongdo (Deer Island), and is regularly laid out, clean, and well kept. It is under the control of the Consul, who is, however, assisted by an elective Municipal Council. Order is maintained by a Police Force in uniforms of European pattern. The streets are lighted by kerosine lamps, and water, conducted from the neighbouring hills, is distributed through the Settlement by pipes. The Foreign residents numbered 3,084 in 1889, of whom 3,033 were Japanese. The Corean town of Fusan is a walled city, situated at the head of the harbour; it contains the Royal granaries for storing rice, a few wretched houses, and the residence of the small military official in charge. The harbour is good and capacious, with a sufficient depth of water to accommodate the largest vessels. The climate is very salubrious and the place is considered extremely healthy. Sea bathing may be had in perfection. The district city Tong-nai Fu, which is distant about eight miles, is the local centre of trade. A branch of the Foreign Customs Service was established in July, 1883. The Nippon Yusen Kaisha run a regular line of steamers between Nagasaki and Wladivostock, calling at Fusan and Yuensan; a line from Kobe to Jenchuan, Chefoo, and Tientsin, calling at Nagasaki and Fusan; and a line from Shanghai to Wladivostock, calling at Chefoo, Jenchuan, Fusan, and Yuensan. Fusan was connected with Japan by a submarine telegraph cable in November, 1883.

The trade of the port fell off considerably after the opening of Chemulpo, that port being nearer the capital, but it is now reviving. The value of the trade for 1889 was \$1,830,319, as compared with 1,447,267 in 1888, and \$699,777 in 1886.

DIRECTORY

所議會法商本日

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)

Chairman—A. Ohashi

Vice-Chairmen—Y. Uyeno, Z. Kame-
lani

Clerks—T. Kokubu, H. Oku

署事領清大

CONSULATE—CHINA

Consul—Li Ying Wan

Secretary—K. T. Chang

Accountant—Tsar-i-Ko

Japanese Interp.—Kim Tsai Yek

Corean do. —Lew Hing Tai

館事領總本日

CONSULATE—JAPAN

Consul—A. Tatsuta

Chancelliers—S. Miyamoto, K. Ohi, R.

Tayui, S. K. Tamana, T. Kawakami,

T. Okohira

關海山釜鮮朝大

CUSTOMS

Acting Commissioner—J. H. Hunt
 Assistant—W. C. H. Watson
 Do. —C. L. Chow
 Do. —K. Takesita
 Examiner—J. C. A. Holz
 Tidewaiters—J. P. Civilini, H. G. Arnous
 Medical Officer—D. Kitamura

院病立共本日

HOSPITAL (JAPANESE)—Benten Machi

D. Kitamura, M.D., surgeon
 M. Yenomoto, J. Fujita, R. Yuge, assists.

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &C.

First National Bank
 T. Toki, acting manager
 One Hundred & Second National Bank
 T. Yoshimura, acting manager
 Osaka Shosen Kwaisha
 S. Umezawa, agent

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

A. Ohasi, agent
 J. Noda, cashier
 Kwai So-sha (Sailing Ship Company)
 S. Shibata, agent
 Sea Product Company
 Y. Uyeno, manager
 Hamada & Co.
 N. Sato, agent

所役代總本日

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (JAPANESE)

Chairman—G. Abiru
 Clerk—T. Uyeda
 Police Superintendent—S. Ogawa

局信電本日

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE (JAPANESE)

Superintendent—S. Menju
 Engineers—T. Himo, S. Araki
 Postal Clerks—S. Iwai, S. Futatsubashi

SEOUL

The capital city of Han-yang, better known to foreigners as Seoul (which is merely the native term for capital), is situated almost in the centre of the province of Kiung-kei, on the north side of and about three miles from the river Han, about thirty-five miles from its mouth. It lies in 37 deg. 30 min. N. lat. and 127 deg. 4 min. E. long. Han-yang means "the fortress on the Han." The city is enclosed by crenellated walls of varying height, averaging about twenty feet, with arched stone bridges spanning the water-courses. It is in the form of an irregular oblong, and stretches lengthwise in a valley that runs from north-east to south west. The houses are about eight or nine feet high, built of stone or mud, and mostly roofed with tiles. Internally they are clean, for the Koreans, like the Japanese, take off their shoes before entering their houses. A long main street, about 100 feet wide, running east and west, divides the city into two nearly equal portions. In the northern half are the walled inclosures containing the King's Palace and the more important public buildings. A street about 50 feet wide intersects the main street at right angles, dividing the northern half of the city into eastern and western quarters. At the point of intersection stands a pavilion called Chong-kak (the "Bell Kiosk"), from a large bell about seven feet high which is placed there. This spot is regarded as the centre of the city; and from it another street, as wide as the main street, branches off to the south west. The four wide streets which thus radiate from the "Bell Kiosk" are known as the four Chong-ro or "Bell roads." Another conspicuous feature of this central part of the city is the row of large warehouses two storeys high, the lower portions of which are divided off into little shops, opening into a small court-yard instead of facing the street. The width of the main streets is much reduced by the construction in front of nearly every house of a rude wooden shanty used for a workshop or for business purposes, which gives the streets a poor and squalid appearance. The city, like most eastern towns, is very dirty, heaps of filth being allowed to accumulate, and the open drains on each side of the streets are the receptacles for all sorts of abominations. The shops are small and unattractive, and contain no *articles de luxe* or curios. The population of the city is variously estimated at from 150,000 to 240,000 persons; official returns give the number of houses as 30,000.

DIRECTORY

CUSTOMS

Chief Commr.—H. F. Merrill (absent)
 Acting do. —J. F. Schoenicke
 Secretary—A. G. D. Granzella
 Assistant—M. T. Liang
 Medical Officer—Dr. J. Wiles

EUROPEAN RESIDENTS—additional

Cummins, E. H.
 Denny, O. N.
 Fenwick, Mr.
 Gale, Mr.
 Lee, J. G.
 Le Gendre, Genl. Chas. W.
 Maertens, A. H.
 Stripling, A. B.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF JAPAN

M. Harada, agent

FOREIGN OFFICE

Acting President—Min Chong Muh
 Vice-President—Yi Yin-kung
 Do. —Pak Cho-yang
 Adviser to the King and Director of
 Foreign Affairs—

HAMADA & Co., Merchants

HOME OFFICE

President—Sim Ni Tak
 Vice-President—
 Minister—Kim Yung Su
 Do. —Min Ung-sik
 Do. —Kim Ki-aok

HORIGUCHI & Co., Merchants

HOSPITAL (GOVERNMENT)

Mrs. H. G. Underwood, M.D., in charge
 of women's dept. and Physician to
 H. M. the Queen

LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES

CHINA

Residt. Commissioner—Yuan Siekwa
 Chief Secretary—S. Y. Tong
 Secretaries—S. K. Tsai, C. P. Ching
 Consul—S. Y. Tong
 Secretary—Liu Yen-men

FRANCE—COMMISSARIAT DU GOUVERNE- MENT FRANCAIS EN COREE

Commissioner—V. Collin de Plancy
 Secretary—A. Guérin (absent)
 Acting Secretary—M. Courant

GERMANY (CONSULATE)

Consul—F. Krien
 Interpreter—F. Reinsdorf
 Secretary—M. J. Domke

GREAT BRITAIN (LEGATION)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—Sir John Wal-
 sham, Bart., resident in China
 Act. Consul General—W. C. Hillier
 Acting Vice-Consul—Jas. Scott (at
 Chemulpo)
 Assistant—C. W. Campbell

JAPAN (LEGATION)

Chargé d'Affaires—Masuki Kondo
 • Attaché—Takeitchi Hayashi, I.J.N.
 Clerk—Saburo Yokota (Chinese intr.)
 Do. —Chikasada Shinjo (Cor'n do.)
 Do. —Akira Ohishi do.
 Do. —Hioichi Oka
 Naval Attaché—Comdr. Y. Inouye
 Military At'ché—Capt. N. Shibayama
 Physician—B. Kojo, M.D.

Consulate

Vice-Consul—N. Hashiguchi
 Clerk—M. Ogawa
 do. —K. Kokubu, (Corean inter-
 preter and accountant)

Postal Agency

Clerk in charge—H. Fukawo

RUSSIA (LEGATION)

Chargé d' Affaires—C. Waeber
 Secretary—A. Grouchetsky

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (LEGATION)

Minister Resident and Consul Gene-
 ral—Augustine Heard
 Sec. of Legation—Dr. H. N. Allen

MILITARY COLLEGE

General W. McE. Dye, instructor ge-
 neral and military advisor
 Lieut. Colonel F. J. H. Nienstead,
 assistant instructor

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN METHODIST MISSION SCHOOL

Rev. H. G. and Mrs. Appenzeller
 Rev. F. and Mrs. Ohlinger
 Rev. G. H. Jones
 Miss L. C. Rothweiler
 Mrs. M. F. Scranton
 Dr. W. B. and Mrs. Scranton
 Dr. W. B. and Mrs. McGill
 Mr. and Mrs. Harding
 Miss Bengel
 Miss Sherwood

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. H. G. Underwood
 Mrs. Underwood, M.D.
 Mrs. Heron
 Mrs. D. A. Bunker
 Rev. D. L. and Mrs. Gifford
 Rev. S. A. Moffatt
 Miss S. A. Doty
 Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Baird

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Rt. Rev. C. J. Corfe, D.D.
 Rev. M. N. Trollope (Bishop's Cpln.)
 Rev. H. Kelly, M.A.
 Rev. R. Small, M.A.
 Rev. L. O. Warner
 J. H. Pownall
 Maurice Davies
 Sidney Peake
 Dr. J. Wiles
 Dr. E. B. Landis

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH HOSPITAL

Dr. W. B. Scranton, director
 Dr. W. B. McGill
 Miss Rosetta Sherwood, M.D.

MISSIONS ETRANGERES DE PARIS

Monseigneur J. J. Mutel, vicaire
 apostolic of Corea
 Rev. J. Coste, provicaire
 Rev. V. Poinsel, procureur
 College of Ryong-san
 Rev. L. Liouville, superior
 Rev. J. E. Le Viel, professor
 Orphanage of St. Paul de Chartres
 Rev. Mother Stanislas, superior
 Sisters Elizabeth Estelle, Vincent
 Louise, Françoise, Virginie

ROYAL MINT

SCHOOL (GOVERNMENT)

H. B. Hulbert
 D. A. Bunker

TELEGRAPHS - IMPERIAL CHINESE

Manager—Li Yu Shen
 Engineer—H. I. Mühlensteth

TELEGRAPHS—ROYAL COREAN

Superintendent—Cho Han Gin

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Algar, Miss
 Appenzeller, Mrs. H. G.
 Bunker, Mrs. D. A.
 Denny, Mrs. O. N.
 Doty, Miss
 Gifford, Mrs. D. L.
 Handy, Mrs.
 Harding, Mrs.
 Hashiguchi, Mrs. N.

Hayashi, Mrs. T.
 Heard, Mrs.
 Heron, Mrs. J. W.
 Hillier, Mrs.
 Hulbert, Mrs.
 Kokubu, Mrs. K.
 Kondo, Mrs. M.
 McGill, Mrs.
 Maertens, Mrs. A. H.

Ogawa, Mrs. M.
 Onling, Mrs. F.
 Rothweier, Miss
 Scranton, Mrs. Mary
 Scranton, Mrs. W. B.
 Sontag, Miss
 Shinjo, Mrs. J.
 Underwood, Mrs.
 Yanada, Mrs. S.

CHEMULPO,

Province of JENCHUAN, called also JINSEN and INCHIUN

This port, known to the Japanese as Jinsen, is situated in lat. 37 deg. 28 min. 30 sec. N. and long. 126 deg. 37 min. E., at the entrance to the Saleé river, an *embouchure* of the Han-kang close to and immediately east of Roze island, on the west coast of Corea, in the metropolitan province of Kiung-kei. Though only seven years ago a mere fishing village, and now still in its infancy, many buildings of a substantial character have been erected and the port is rapidly rising into importance as a commercial centre.

The sub-prefectural town of Jenchuan is situated 10 *li* distant from the port, which latter is locally known as Chemulpo. Fut-bing on the Han-kang is the nearest prefectural city, and is distant some 35 *li*, near which place is situated, also on the Han-kang, the rising town of Mapu, which lies on the main road to Hanyang (Seoul) some 75 *li* distant from the port (Chemulpo), or 30 *li* from Seoul. The whole of the land forming the Japanese Settlement at Chemulpo was sold publicly early in 1884; and the first land sales in the general Foreign Settlement took place on the 7th November of the same year. There is a Municipal Council at Chemulpo composed of

the Foreign Consuls, one Corean official, and three representatives of the landholders. The Council employs two foreign and four Chinese police constables. The approaches to the river (Salée) are now well surveyed, and the latest British Admiralty charts are quite reliable. The outer anchorage is accessible to ships of all sizes, and the inner one to coasting vessels and steamers ordinarily employed in the local trade. The river is navigable for vessels not drawing over 10 feet up to Mapu; but seeing that at certain seasons there are a few places where the fall in the river is very considerable, owing to the existence of sand banks, it is desirable that river steamers, intended to run regularly, should not draw over six feet. An overland telegraph line from China to this port and the city of Seoul was opened to traffic in November, 1885. The climate is healthy and may be compared to that of Chefoo. The foreign population was 1,795 (including Japanese) in 1889, and the natives were estimated at 1,532.

The port was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st January, 1883, and to foreign trade on the 16th June of the same year. The value of the imports from foreign countries in 1889 was \$1,824,867, and that of the exports \$391,859. The total value of the trade of the port in 1889 was \$2,468,746 compared with \$2,360,654 in 1888:

DIRECTORY

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, (CHINESE)

Committee—Tan E Doang, Lu Wan
Pack, Ting Mi Sin

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)

President—S. Sakaki
Vice-President—T. Yenami

CHINESE MERCHANTS &C.

Ho Yi Ann, Merchant
Kwong Ta & Co., Merchants
Lei Hing & Co., Contractors
Say Shing
Shing Fung, Brick Manufactory
Shuan Shin Tai & Co., Merchants
Tick Hing & Co., Merchants
Agents for China Merchants S. N. Co.
Tung Shun Tai & Co. Merchants
Agents for On Tai Insurance
Tze Chong Tung & Co., Merchants
Yu Tseng Swng

CONSULATES

CHINA

Consul—Li Yin Woo
Secretary—K. T. Chang
Japanese Interpreter—Yin Paw-Lin
Corean Interpreter—Kin Yi-Mann

GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Vice-Consul—Jas. Scott

JAPAN

Vice-Consul—G. Hayashi
Chancelliers—A. Ito, M. Odagiri, K.
Okuyama, K. Takao, I. Shiwohawa
Inspector of Police—K. Sato
Post Office
A. Ito, postmaster

世昌

COOPER, C. H., Storekeeper, Commission
Agent, and Broker
J. C. Cooper
A. Cooper

關海國鮮朝大

CUSTOMS

Acting Commissioner—J. C. Johnston
Assistant—E. Laporte
Do. —Woo Li Tang
Do. —S. K. Nakabayashi
Clerk—L. A. Hopkins
Medical Officer—K. Ideta
Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour
Master—F. H. Mörsel
Examiner—F. R. Borioni
Tidewaiters—R. Brinckmeier, C. Erich-
sen, S. G. Hara
Watcher—J. Hollingworth

EIGHTEENTH NATIONAL BANK

T. Adachi, manager

EUROPEAN RESIDENTS—additional

Allmacher, chief engineer str. "Hai
Riong"
Amador, A.
Closter, chief officer str. "Hai Riong"
Gorschalki, inspector of nursery and
supdt. H.M. mulberry plantation
Hagomann, chief engineer str. "Signal"
Herzberg, second engineer str. "Hai
Riong"
Meyer, F., master str. "Signal"
Petersen, B., master str. "Hai Riong"
Tessington, chief officer str. "Signal"
Tode, second officer str. "Signal"

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

T. Yenami, manager

Y. Shimauchi, accountant

Agency

Tokio Marine Insurance Company

HOSPITAL, (JAPANESE)

K. Kojio, chief surgeon

HOTEL DE COREE

J. Steinbeck, proprietor

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &C.

Doi & Co.

Doyekisha, Limited

Hamada & Co.

Hayashi & Co.

Daibutsu, Hotel

K. Hori, proprietor

Horiguchi & Co.

Kidani & Co.

Miyata & Co.

Satake & Co.

Tomita & Co.

Wooyeda & Co.

Yamaguchi & Co.

昌世 *Sei-chang***MEYER & Co., E. Merchants**

H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)

Carl Wolter

Carl Lührs, signs per pro.

Carl Schröter

Agencies

Lloyd's

Union Insurance Society of Canton

Prussian National Fire Insurance Co

Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges.

New York Life Insurance Company

MISSIONS ETRANGERES DE PARIS

Rev. J. Wilhelm

MORSE, TOWNSEND & Co., Merchants

Jas. R. Morse (New York)

W. D. Townsend

Sub-Agency

Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

V. Collin de Plancy (chairman), G.

Hayashi (vice-chairman), Augustine

Heard, F. Krien, Hung Tzu Pin,

J. C. Johnston, Jas Scott (official

members), W. D. Townsend, T.

Yenami, C. Wolter (non-official)

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (JAPANESE)

President—T. Yenami

Vice-President—S. Sakaki

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

S. Sakaki, agent

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Ching Cook-Yuen, manager

CHINA

REIGNING SOVEREIGN AND FAMILY.

Kuang Sü, Emperor of China, is the son of Prince Ch'un, the seventh son of the Emperor Tao Kuang; hence he is cousin to the late Emperor Tung Chi, who died without issue on the 12th January, 1875, from small-pox.

The proclamation announcing the accession of the present sovereign was as follows:—"Whereas His Majesty the Emperor has ascended upon the Dragon to be a guest on high, without offspring born to his inheritance, no course has been open but that of causing Tsai Tien, son of the Prince of Ch'un, to become adopted as the son of the Emperor Weng Tsung Hien (Hien Fung) and to enter upon the inheritance of the great dynastic line as Emperor by succession. Therefore, let Tsai Tien, son of Yih Huan, the Prince of Ch'un, become adopted as the son of the Emperor Wen Tsung Hien, and enter upon the inheritance of the great dynastic line as Emperor by succession." The present sovereign is the ninth Emperor of China of the Tartar dynasty of Ta-tsing (Sublime Purity), which succeeded the native dynasty of Ming in the year 1644. There exists no law of hereditary succession to the throne, but it is left to each sovereign to appoint his successor from among the members of his family. The late Emperor, dying suddenly, in the eighteenth year of his age, did not designate a successor, and it was in consequence of palace intrigue, directed by the Empresses Dowager, in concert with Prince Ch'un, that the infant son of the latter was declared Emperor. The Emperor Kuang Su, now in his twentieth year, assumed the reins of Government in February, 1887, was married, on the 26th February, 1889, to Yeh-ho-na-la, niece of the Empress Dowager, and his enthronement took place on the 4th March following.

GOVERNMENT AND REVENUE.

The fundamental laws of the empire are laid down in the Ta-tsing Huei-tien, or Collected Regulations of the Great Pure Dynasty, which prescribe the government of the State as based upon the government of the family. The Emperor is spiritual as well as temporal sovereign, and, as high priest of the Empire, can alone, with his immediate representatives and ministers, perform the great religious ceremonies. No ecclesiastical hierarchy is maintained at the public expense, nor any priesthood attached to the Confucian or State religion.

The administration of the empire is under the supreme direction of the Interior Council Chamber, comprising four members, two of Manchu and two of Chinese origin, besides two assistants from the Han-lin, or Great College, who have to see that nothing is done contrary to the civil and religious laws of the empire, contained in the Ta-tsing Huei-tien, and in the sacred books of Confucius. These members are denominated Ta Hsiao-sz, or Ministers of State. Under their orders are the Li Pu or seven boards of government, each of which is presided over by a Manchu and Chinese. They are:—(1) The board of civil appointment, which takes cognisance of the conduct and administration of all civil officers; (2) The board of revenue, regulating all financial affairs; (3) The board of rites and ceremonies, which enforces the laws and customs to be observed by the people; (4) The military board, superintending the administration of the army; (5) The board of public works; (6) The high tribunal of criminal jurisdiction; and (7) The board of admiralty, newly formed to govern the infant navy of China. To these must be added the Tsung-li Yamên, or board of foreign affairs. Independent of the Government and theoretically above the central administration, is the Tu-cha Yuan, or board of public censors. It consists of from 40 to 50 members, under two presidents, the one of Manchu and the other of Chinese birth. By the ancient custom of the empire, all the members of this board are privileged to present any remonstrance to the sovereign. One censor must be present at the meeting of each of the six government boards.

The estimates of the public revenue of China vary greatly, and, while they are stated by some to exceed 100 millions sterling, are held by others not to come up to half that amount. Official returns of the Chinese Government, published in 1844, stated the annual revenue at that time at Tls. 191,803,139, or £63,934,713. According to the memorials from officials published in the *Peking Gazette*, it would appear that there are almost constant deficits, which the governors and high officials of provinces must cover by extraordinary taxation. The public revenue is mainly derived from three sources, namely, custom duties, licences, and a tax upon land, but the receipts from the foreign customs are alone made known. According to the returns published by the Government, the total receipts from foreign customs were as follow in each of the sixteen years from 1874 to 1889:—

YEAR.	REVENUE.	YEAR.	REVENUE.
	<i>Haikwan Tls.</i>		<i>Haikwan Tls.</i>
1874.....	11,497,272	1882.....	14,085,672
1875.....	11,968,109	1883.....	13,283,757
1876.....	12,152,921	1884.....	13,510,712
1877.....	12,067,078	1885.....	14,472,766
1878.....	12,483,988	1886.....	15,144,678
1879.....	13,531,670	1887.....	20,541,399
1880.....	14,258,583	1888.....	23,167,892
1881.....	14,685,162	1889.....	21,623,762

China had no foreign debt till the end of 1874, when a loan of £627,675, bearing 8 per cent. interest, was contracted through the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, under Imperial authority and secured by the customs' revenue. Since then a number of loans have been raised, most of them through the agency of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, several of which have been paid off. The total Foreign debt of China is inconsiderable.

AREA AND POPULATION.

China proper, extending over 73,093 geographical, or 1,534,953 English square miles, is divided into eighteen provinces, the area and population of which are given below:—

PROVINCE.	PROVINCIAL CAPITAL.	AREA ENGLISH SQUARE MILES.	ESTIMATED POPULATION.
Chihli.....	Peking.....	58,949	28,114,023
Shantung.....	Tsinan.....	65,104	28,958,764
Shansi.....	Taiyuen.....	55,268	27,260,281
Honan.....	Kaifung.....	65,104	23,037,171
Kiangsu.....	Nanking.....	92,661	37,843,501
Anhwei.....	Ngankin.....		34,168,059
Kiangsi.....	Nanchang.....	72,176	30,426,999
Fohkien.....	Foochow.....	53,480	38,888,432
Chekiang.....	Hangchow.....	39,150	26,256,784
Hupei.....	Wuchang.....	381,724	37,370,098
Hunan.....	Changchau.....		18,652,507
Shensi.....	Sigan.....	154,008	10,207,256
Kansuh.....	Lanchow.....		15,193,135
Szechuen.....	Chingtu.....	166,800	21,435,678
Kwangtung.....	Canton.....	79,456	19,147,030
Kwangsi.....	Kwelin.....	78,250	7,313,895
Yunnan.....	Yunnan.....	107,869	5,561,320
Kweichau.....	Kweiyang.....	64,554	5,288,219
		1,534,953	405,213,152

The above population, giving 263 souls per square mile throughout China proper, although partly based on official returns, is not at all reliable. An estimate given by the Board of Revenue of the population in 1887 made it 303,241,969, which is probably much nearer the mark.

The total number of foreigners in China in 1889 was 7,905, of whom 3,276 were natives of Great Britain and Ireland, 1,061 of the United States, 596 of Germany, 551

of France, 348 of Spain, 794 of Japan, and 536 Portuguese, all other nationalities being represented by very few members.

In addition to China proper there are its dependencies. The principal of these are Mongolia, with an area of 1,288,035 square miles, and some 2,000,000 people; and Manchuria, with an area of 362,313 square miles, and an estimated population of 15,000,000. The latter is being steadily and rapidly colonised by Chinese, who greatly outnumber the Manchus in their own land. Thibet, which is also practically a dependency of China, has an area of 643,734 square miles and a population of 6,000,000 souls. It is ruled by the Dalai Lama, but subject to the Government of Peking, who maintain a Resident at Lhassa.

ARMY AND NAVY.

The standing military force of China consists of two great divisions, the first formed by the more immediate subjects of the ruling dynasty, the Manchus, and the second by the Chinese and other subject races. The first, the main force upon which the Imperial Government can rely, form the so-called troops of the Eight Banners, and garrison all the great cities, but so as to be separated by walls and forts from the population. According to the latest reports, the Imperial army comprises a total of 850,000 men, including 678 companies of Tartar troops, 211 companies of Mongols, and native Chinese infantry, a kind of militia, numbering 120,000 men. The native soldiers do not as a rule live in barracks, but in their own houses, mostly pursuing some civil occupation.

The Chinese navy is in process of formation. It consisted, prior to the Franco-Chinese war of 1884, mainly of small gunboats built at the Mamoi Arsenal, Foochow, and at Shanghai, on the foreign model, but has since been greatly strengthened. The fleet of China now includes five armoured ships, namely, the *Ting Yuen* and *Chen Yuen*, built at Stettin in 1883, which are of 7,430 tons displacement, have 14 inches armour, and each carry four 30½ c.m. and two 15 c.m. Krupp guns, eight machine guns, two light guns, and two launching carriages for torpedoes; the *King Yuen* and *Lai Yuen*, built at Stettin in 1887, which are of 2,850 tons displacement, have 9½ in. armour, and each carry two 8½ in. 10-ton breech-loaders, two 6 in. breech-loaders, seven machine guns, and one torpedo tube and three launching carriages; and the small armoured gunboat *Tien Sing*, with 1½ inches armour on the belt and 3 in. on the turret, and carrying one 17 c.m. Krupp gun. Amongst the unarmoured vessels are two Armstrong cruisers with protected decks, the *Chih Yuen* and *Ching Yuen*, built in 1887, and carrying three 8-in. 12-ton breech loaders and four torpedo tubes; the cruiser *Tsi Yuen*, built at Stettin in 1893, with protected deck, and carrying two 21 c.m. and one 15 c.m. Krupp guns, four light guns, six machine guns, and four torpedo tubes; two Armstrong cruisers built in 1881, the *Chao Yung* and *Yung Wei*, with partially protected decks, and carrying two 10 in. and eight 4½ in. breech-loaders; the *Hsiao Yung*, a frigate built cruiser carrying two 21 c.m., four 15 c.m., and twenty 12 c.m. Krupp guns; the cruisers *Nan Shun* and *Nan Thin*, built in Germany in 1884, carrying two 8 in. and eight 4½ in. Armstrong breech-loaders; the cruiser *Yang Pao*, carrying three 8 in. 10-ton and seven 4½ inch breech-loaders; the gun-vessels *Mei Yuen* and *Tsing Yuen*; and eleven so-called alphabetical gunboats. Of the latter the first four are 118 feet 6 inches long, with a draught of 7 feet 6 inches, and a displacement of 400 tons. They each carry a 27½-ton gun. The next four, which arrived in China in October, 1879, are built of steel, and are double-ended, the stern lines being exactly after the model of the bow rudders. They measure 127 feet in extreme length and 125 feet at the water line, with 29 feet beam, a depth of 12 feet 3 inches, mean draught of 9 feet 6 inches, and a displacement of 440 tons. The main feature of these boats is the 11-inch 35-ton muzzle-loading gun carried by each. They are further armed with two 12-pounder breech-loading Armstrong guns and four Gatlings. The last three, which arrived in China in July, 1881, are almost identical in style with their immediate predecessors, and each carry one 35-ton gun, but are also provided with two 13-pounders, two Gatling, and four Nordenfeldt guns. They were all built on the Tyne by the Elswick Company. Lu Shun Kou, re-named Port Li, in honour of the Viceroy of Chihli, on the south coast of Shingking, has been selected as a naval dépôt, and has been strongly fortified.

TRADE AND INDUSTRY.

The ports open to trade are:—Canton, Hoilhow (in Hainan), Pakhoi, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Takow and Tainanfu, Tamsui and Kelung, Wenchow, Ningpo, Shanghai, Chinkiang, Wuhu, Kiukiang, Hankow, Ichang, Chefoo, Tientsin, and Newchwang. Under the provisions of the Chefoo Convention, permission was also accorded to British merchants to trade with Chung-king and Yunnan-fu, and the former port was in 1890 formally opened to foreign trade and residence. The import trade from Great Britain, exclusive of the Colony of Hongkong, centres as Shanghai, Hankow, and Tientsin, while

the bulk of the exports to Great Britain pass through the ports of Shanghai, Foochow, Hankow, and Canton. The annual value of the foreign trade of China was as follows in each of the sixteen year from 1874 to 1889 :—

YEAR	NET IMPORTS.*	EXPORTS.	TOTAL.
	<i>Haikwan Tls.</i>	<i>Haikwan Tls.</i>	<i>Haikwan Tls.</i>
1874.....	64,360,864	66,712,868	131,073,732
1875.....	67,803,247	68,912,929	136,716,176
1876.....	70,269,574	80,850,512	151,120,086
1877.....	73,253,170	67,445,022	140,698,192
1878.....	70,804,027	67,172,179	137,976,206
1879.....	82,227,124	72,281,262	154,508,686
1880.....	79,293,452	77,883,587	157,177,039
1881.....	91,910,877	71,452,974	163,363,851
1882.....	77,715,228	67,336,846	145,052,074
1883.....	73,567,702	70,197,693	143,765,395
1884.....	72,760,758	67,147,680	139,908,438
1885.....	88,200,018	65,005,711	153,205,729
1886.....	87,479,323	77,206,568	164,685,891
1887.....	102,263,669	85,880,208	188,123,877
1888.....	124,782,803	92,401,067	217,183,960
1889.....	110,884,355	96,947,832	207,832,187

Of the increase in the last three years from 18 to 20 millions of taels is accounted for by the Native Customs stations outside Hongkong and Macao having passed under the Foreign Customs; the trade passing these stations was not formerly included in the returns. Of the total value of the imports and exports to foreign countries for 1889—Tls. 207,832,187—Tls. 151,119,619 must be credited to Great Britain and her colonies, including India. The remainder is thus divided among other countries:—United States. Tls. 10,889,785; Continent of Europe, Tls. 19,739,695; Russia, *vid* Odessa Tls. 3,414,793; Siberia and Russia, *vid* Kiachta, Tls. 3,961,610; Russian Manchuria Tls. 679,089; Corea, Tls. 320,536; Japan, Tls. 13,070,863; Macao, Tls. 5,317,397; Philippine Islands, Tls. 412,923; Indo-China, Tls. 226,800; Siam, Tls. 411,026; Java, Tls. 406,443; Turkey and Egypt Tls. 234,824; South America, Tls. 3,335. Among the exports, tea and silk take the first places. In 1889 the export of tea amounted to 1,877,331 piculs, and the value of raw silk exported was Tls. 24,783,194. Manufactured Cotton and Woollen Goods and Opium constitute the bulk of the imports of foreign produce into China. The value of Cotton Goods imported in 1889 was Tls. 36,135,596; that of Woollen Goods, Tls. 3,975,476; and of Miscellaneous Piece Goods, Tls. 123,147. Most of these goods came from British looms. The value of the Opium imported in 1889 was Tls. 30,444,869. Although China is traversed in all directions by roads, they are usually mere tracks, or at best footpaths, along which the transport of goods is a tedious and difficult undertaking. It was owing to the imperfect means of communication that such a fearful mortality attended the last famines in Shansi, Honan, and Shantung. A vast internal trade is, however, carried on over the roads, and by means of numerous canals and navigable rivers. The most populous part of China is singularly well adapted for the construction of a network of railways, and a first attempt to introduce them into the country was made in 1876, when a line from Shanghai to Woosung, ten miles in length, was constructed by an English Company. The little railway was subsequently purchased by the Chinese Government and closed by them on the 21st October, 1877. The Kaiping Coal Company's line, at first intended only to carry coal to the Canal bank, has been extended to Tientsin, and in August, 1888, was opened to passenger traffic. It will eventually be continued to Tungchow, near Peking. In 1889 Imperial sanction was given to a project for a line from a place some ten miles from Peking to Hankow, but the work has been postponed. A telegraph line between Tientsin and Shanghai was opened in December, 1882, and lines now connect all the important cities of the empire.

* Net Imports, i. e., the value of the Foreign Goods imported direct from Foreign Countries, less the value of the Foreign Goods re-exported to Foreign Countries during the year.

NEWCHWANG

Newchwang is the most northerly port in China open to foreign trade. It is situated in the province of Shing-king, in Manchuria. It is called by the natives Ying-tz, and lies about thirteen miles from the mouth of the river Liao, which falls into the Gulf of Liao-tung, a continuation of the Gulf of Pechili.

Before the port was opened, comparatively little was known of this part of the Central Kingdom. Manchuria has since, however, been largely colonised by the Chinese, who now outnumber the natives. The word Ying-tz means military station, and that was the only use formerly made of the port. Between the years 1858 and 1860, the British fleet assembled in Ta-lien-wan Bay, and early in 1861 the foreign settlement was established. The town of Newchwang itself is distant from Ying-tz about thirty miles, and is a sparsely populated, uninteresting, and unimportant place.

The country about the port of Newchwang is bare and desolate, and in sailing up the river a most cheerless prospect greets the traveller's eye. Ying-tz is surrounded by dreary marshes, and the land under cultivation produces principally Beans. The river is closed by ice for more than three months every year, during which period the residents are entirely cut off from the outer world. The climate, however, is healthy and bracing. The population of the place is estimated at 60,000.

The chief articles of trade at the port are Beans and Bean-cake, 1,916,877 piculs of the former and 1,893,334 piculs of the latter being exported in 1889, as against 2,651,068 piculs and 1,865,384 piculs respectively in 1888. The net quantity of Opium imported in 1889 was 92 piculs, compared with 2,453 piculs in 1879. The import of Opium has of late years shown a continuous decline, the poppy being largely and successfully cultivated in Manchuria. The value of the total trade of the port for 1889 amounted to Tls. 9,450,004 as against Tls. 9,964,868 in 1888.

DIRECTORY

昌旗 *Chee-chang*

BANDINEL & Co., Merchants

J. J. F. Bandinel

W. J. Lister

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India A. & China
Japan Mail Steamship Company
China Shipowners' Association
Imperial Fire Insurance
Deutscher Lloyd
Standard Life Assurance Company
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Sun Fire Office
Hanseatischer Lloyd
Mannheim Reinsurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company
Mitsui Bussan Kaishia

來遠 *Yun-lae*

BUSH BROTHERS, Merchants and Commission Agents

Henry E. Bush

H. A. Bush

W. H. Campbell

S. James

Agencies

Jardine, Matheson & Co.

Russell & Co.

Lloyd's

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.

Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei

Shanghai Mutual Steam Nav. Co.

Dampfschiffs Gesellschaft "Swatow"

North China Insurance Company

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Yangtze Insurance Association

Germanischer Lloyd's, Berlin

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Lancashire Insurance Company

Straits Insurance Company, Limited

Scottish Imperial Insurance Co. (Life)

South British Fire and Marine Insee.

Underwriting and Agency Assoen.

London Assurance Corporation (Fire)

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

E. B. Dowley

F. H. Tandberg

Agencies

China Navigation Company

Ocean Steamship Company

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.

Yung Shau Shen, shipping agent

CONSULATES

門衙事領國德大

Ta-te-kuo ling-shih ya-men

GERMANY, Vice-Consulate

JAPAN, Consular Agency

NETHERLANDS, Consulate

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Vice-Consulate

UNITED STATES, Vice-Consulate

Act. Vice-Consul—J. J. F. Bandinel

門衙事領國英大

Ta Ying-kuo ling-shih ya-men

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate

DENMARK, Vice-Consulate

FRANCE, Vice-Consulate

Consul—T. Watters

Constable—Chas. Farmer

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—F. A. Morgan

Assistant—G. F. Montgomery

Do. —G. J. Philips

Do. —H. M. Maze

Medical Officer—W. Morrison, M.B.

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—
J. Armour

Examiner—J. W. Burke

Assistant Examiners—A. R. Agassiz,
H. Osborne

Acting Boat Officer—A. W. Best

Tidewaiters—J. Clark, W. Martinson,

G. Schneider, A. F. Schepens T.

Moreland

Lightship "Newchwang"

Master—W. W. Orfeur

First Mate—G. Deitz (in charge Buoy
Tender)

Third Light'per—F. W. E. Wishmann

Buoy Tender "Daphne"

Officer in Command—G. Deitz

林瑞 *Sui-lin*DAVIES & Co., T., Shipchandlers and Store-
keepers

T. Davies

盛怡 *E-shing*EHRICH, A., Storekeeper, Shipchandler,
Compradore, and Navy Contractor

MISSIONARIES

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY

R. F. Turley, agent

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH MISSION

Rev. Wilfrid W. Shaw (absent)

Rev. Thos. C. Fulton

Rev. J. Carson, Fung Feng Chung

Dr. J. A. Greig do.

Dr. T. D. Brander

Miss Nicholson

PENSION DE LA STE. PROVIDENCE

Sister Augustine, superintendent

Sisters Philomène, Domitille, St.

Croix, Rosine Gerardine, Sym-

phorose, Bathilde, Julie, Gregoire,

Raphaël, Albertine

MISSION ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS

Mgr. Guillon, Bishop of Euménie

Père M. F. Choulet, provicaire

Père F. P. Hinard, secretary

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF SCOT-
LAND MISSION

Rev. J. MacIntyre, Haichêng

Rev. John Ross, Moukden (absent)

Rev. Jas. Webster, do.

D. Christie, I.R.C.S., P.E., Moukden
(absent)

Dr. A. M. Westwater, Haichêng

Rev. J. A. Wylie, Liaoyang

Mrs. Alex Westwater, Haichêng

J. J. Westwater do.

Dr. J. M. Young, Moukden

ZENANA MISSION

Mrs. J. Westwater, Haichêng

門衙事領國英生先瓦

Wa-hsien-sheng ying-kuo ling-shih ya-men

MORRISON, WM., M.B. and C.M., EDINR.

房字寫港領 *Lin-con hsei-tze-wu*

PILOTS

B. F. Blatchford, A. F. Fredricksen,

L. J. Tandberg, A. L. R. Smith, B.

Carlos, P. F. Lorenzen, Geo. Fawcett,

E. Le M. Robinson

LÜ-SHUN-K'OU (PORT ARTHUR)

Lu Shun-kou, the new Chinese Naval Arsenal, is situated at the extremity of the Manchurian peninsula, in the province of Shingking, on the same meridian as Chefoo on the opposite coast of Shantung. It is a fine natural harbour though not very extensive, well protected by a reef of rocks both from the wind or the fire of a hostile

fleet, and connected with the sea by a narrow entrance. It is strongly fortified and is armed with Krupp guns of heavy calibre. The entrance to the port has been deepened and a basin constructed inside, 1,476 feet in length by 984 feet in breadth, with a depth of 38 feet 8 in. at high water, 25 feet 7 in. at low water. The port is well found. There are 5,904 feet of spacious quays with steam cranes from which the vessels can be commissioned and troops and crews embarked: a dry dock 492 feet in length by 72 feet in width, which can be emptied in five hours by a steam pump; a pair of shears of 50-ton capacity; a small graving dock for torpedo boats; a graving slip; godowns, workshops, foundries, &c. There is also a torpedo establishment. A Military Hospital, presided over by two Chinese doctors trained in the Military College at Tientsin, has lately been established. The works, which were carried out by a French Syndicate, were completed at the latter end of 1890. This is the chief naval station in China, and is the headquarters of the Pei Yang Squadron. The population of Lu Shun K'ou is about 4,000.

DIRECTORY

FORTIFICATIONS & ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Director—Tautai Liu Hein Fang
Military Instructor—Theo. Schnell
(detached)

IMPERIAL NAVAL DOCKYARD

Director—Tautai Kung

TORPEDO DEPARTMENT

Captain in charge—Mah Fu-heng
Chief in charge of Torpedo Boats and
Instruction—Captain Rogers, R.N.
Chief in charge Technical Dept.—W.
Fleischer
Supt. Engineer—Li Chun-yün

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master—Capt. J. Calder
Supt. Engineer (in charge of dredger
Taufai)—Li Chung-Kwong

FLEET (see also end of Directory)

Transport "Lee Yuen"
Captain—W. W. Morton
Chief Officer—A. A. Crawford
Chief Engineer—Wm. Marshall
Second Engineer—Hugh Rodger

Torpedo Depôt Ship "Kangshi," 1,200 tons.

Captain—Sah Ching Ping
Chief of Torpedo Instruction.—Comdr.
R. Scott Rogers, R.N.
Torpedo Engineer—W. Fleischer
Do. Instructor—J. Bessant
Do. Artificier—G. Williams

IMPERIAL NAVAL HOSPITAL

Dr. Watt
Dr. Hsu

PEKING

The present capital of China was formerly the Northern capital only, as its name denotes, but it has long been really the metropolis of the Central Kingdom. Peking is situated on a sandy plain 13 miles S. W. of the Pei-ho river, and about 110 miles from its mouth, in latitude 39 deg. 54 min. N. and longitude 116 deg. 27 min. E. or nearly on the parallel of Naples. A canal connects the city with the Pei-ho. Peking is ill adapted by situation to be the capital of a vast Empire, nor is it in a position to become a great manufacturing or industrial centre. The products of all parts of China naturally find their way to the seat of Government, but it gives little save bullion in return.

From Dr. Denny's description of Peking we quote the following brief historical sketch:—"The city formerly existing on the site of the southern portion of Peking was the capital of the Kingdom of Yan. About 222 B.C., this kingdom was overthrown by the *Chin* dynasty and the seat of Government was removed elsewhere. Taken from the *Chins* by the *Khaitans* about 936 A.D., it was some two years afterwards made the southern capital of that people. The *Kin* dynasty subduing the *Khaitans*, in their turn took possession of the capital, calling it the 'Western Residence.' About A.D. 1151, the fourth sovereign of the *Kins* transferred the court thither, and named it the Central Residence. In 1215, it was captured by Genghis Khan. In 1264,

Kublai Khan fixed his residence there, giving it the title of *Chung-tu* or Central Residence, the people at large generally calling it *Shun t'ien-fu*. In 1267 A.D., the city was transferred 3 *li* (one mile) to the North of its then site, and it was then called *Ta-tu*—'the Great Residence.' The old portion became what is now known as the 'Chinese city' and the terms 'Northern' and 'Southern' city, or more commonly *nei-cheng* (within the wall) and *wai-cheng* (without the wall) came into use. The native Emperors who succeeded the Mongol dynasty did not, however, continue to make Peking the seat of Government. The court was shortly afterwards removed to Nanking, which was considered the chief city of the Empire until, in 1421, Yung Lo, the third Emperor of the Ming dynasty, again held his court at Peking, since which date it has remained the capital of China.

The present city of Peking is divided into two portions, the Northern or Tartar city and the Southern or Chinese. The former is being gradually encroached upon by the Chinese, and the purely Manchu section of the capital will soon be very limited. The southern city is almost exclusively occupied by Chinese. The general shape of Peking may be roughly represented by a square placed upon an oblong, the former standing for the Tartar and the latter for the Chinese city. The whole of the capital is, of course, walled. The walls of the Tartar city are the strongest. They average 50 feet in height and 40 feet in width, and are buttressed at intervals of about sixty yards. The parapets are loop-holed and crenelated. They are faced on both sides with brick, the space between being filled with earth and concrete. Each of the gateways is surmounted by a three-storied pagoda. The walls of the Chinese city are about 30 feet in height, 25 feet thick at the base, and 15 feet wide on the terre plein. The total circumference of the walls round the two cities slightly exceeds twenty miles.

The Tartar city consists (Dr. Williams tell us) of three enclosures, one within the other, each surrounded by its own wall. The innermost, called *Kin-ching* or Prohibited City, contains the Imperial Palace and its surrounding buildings; the second is occupied by the several offices appertaining to the Government and by private residences of officials; while the outer consists of dwelling-houses, with shops in the chief avenues. The Chinese city is the business portion of Peking, but it presents few features of interest to sight-seers, while the enclosure known as the Prohibited City is, as its title denotes, forbidden to all foreign visitors. The numerous temples, the walls, the Imperial Observatory, the Foreign Legations, and the curio shops are the chief attractions to the tourist. The streets of the Chinese metropolis are kept in a most disgraceful condition. In the dry season the pedestrian sinks deep in noxious dust, and in wet weather he is liable to be drowned in the torrents that rush along the thoroughfares, where the constant traffic has worn away the soil. There is an air of decay about Peking which extends even to the finest of the temples. The population of Peking is not accurately known, but according to a Chinese estimate, which is probably slightly in excess, it is 1,300,000, of whom 900,000 reside in the Tartar and 400,000 in the Chinese city. There is no direct foreign trade with Peking, and the small foreign population is made up of the members of the various Legations, the Maritime Customs establishments, the professors of the College of Peking, and the missionary body. In August, 1884, the city was brought into direct telegraphic communication with the rest of the world, by an overland line to Tientsin *via* Tungchow. The populace are strongly anti-foreign.

DIRECTORY

館文同 *Tung-wen-kwan* COLLEGE OF PEKING

President—W. A. P. Martin, LL.D. (abst.)
Prof. of Chemistry—Anatole Billequin
Prof. of Anatomy and Medicine—J. Dudgeon, M.D. (absent)
Prof. of Astronomy and Mathematics—
Prof. of Experimental Physics—C. H. Oliver, M.A.

S. Marcus Russell, M.A.
Prof. of French—C. Vapereau
Prof. of Mathematics—Sekon
Act. Prof. of English—F. A. Aglen
Acting Prof. of Russian—V. von Grot
Acting Prof. of German—H. Ed. Wolf
Prof. of Chinese Literature—Three Chinese Chu-jin
Proctors—Four Chinese Officials

署公司務稅總*Tsung Shui-wu-ssü Kung-shu***CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME—INSPECTORATE GENERAL**Inspector General—Sir Robert Hart,
G.C.M.G.

Chief Secretary—E. B. Drew

Chinese Secretary—W. Cartwright

Audit do. —

Statistical do. —E. McKean (Shanghai)

Non-Resident do. —J. D. Campbell,
C.M.G. (London)

Assistant Secretary—J. P. Bland (act.)

Asst. Ch. Secretary—V. von Grot do.

Assistant Audit Secretary—T. Piry

Acting Assist. Statistical Secretary—
P. G. von Mollendorff (Shanghai)

Private Secretary—Edwin Ludlow

Assistant—H. J. von Brockdorff

Do. —A. H. Wilzer

Do. —G. F. H. Acheson

Do. —H. E. Wolf

Do. —F. A. Aglen

Do. —C. M. B. Bryant

Do. —H. S. Saunderson

Do. —C. L. Farrar

Do. —E. Denby

Do. —R. de Luca

Gas Engineers—C. B. Mears, A. Child

Medical Officer—J. Dudgeon, M.D. (abt.)

Postal Clerk—H. J. da Costa (acting)

HEWAT, H., acting agent Hongkong and
Shanghai Banking Corporation**HOTEL DE PEKING**

L. Tallieu, proprietor

生先常**JEANRENAUD, CHS.**, Importer of Watches,
&c.**弗羅祁****KIERULFF, P.**, Commission Agent, Store-
keeper, and Dealer in Curios; Manufac-
turer of Peking Enamels

P. Kierulff

C. Imbeck

A. Brandt

Agencies

Hamburg Fire Insurance Co. of 1877

Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insee. Co.

Mannheim Insurance Company

LEGATIONS**署公差欽國加馬斯澳大***Ta Ao-ssü-ma-chia-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu***AUSTRIA—HUNGARY**Minister Resident & Consul-General
for China—Baron R. von Biege-
leben (residing at Tokyo)**BELGIUM**Minister Resident—L. Verhaeghe de
Naeyer (absent)

Sec'tary-Intrpr. in charge—C. Michel

署公差欽國法大*Ta Fa-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu***FRANCE**

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

Plenipotentiary—G. Lemaire (abt.)

Chargé d'Affaires—P. Ristelhueber

First Secretary—

Military Attaché—Capt. A. d'Amade

First Interpreter—Arnold Vissiere

Attaché autorisé—E. Chavannes

Do. —A. Lecomte

Interpréte-Ch'lier—L. Bastide (abt.)

Do. —G. Lallemand

Dumoutier (acting)

Physician—Dr. M. Mirabel

Student Interpreter—J. Beauvais

Chaplain—Rev. G. Lagarde

署公差欽國志意德大*Ta Te-i-chih-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu***GERMANY**

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

Plenipotentiary—M. von Brandt

Secretary of Legation—Baron von
Ketteler (absent)

Interpreter—Baron von der Goltz

Student Interpreters—G. Lange, Dr.

Grunenwald, B. Kuester, Dr. Forke

Constables—C. Hummelke, Kalitzki

署公差欽國英大*Ta Ying-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu***GREAT BRITAIN**

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

Plenipotentiary—Sir John Wal-
sham, Bart.Secretary of Legation—Henry Ho-
ward, C.B. (absent)

Second Secretary—G. Greville

Acting Chinese Secty.—J. N. Jordan

Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary

—Herbert F. Brady

Physician—S. W. Bushell, M.D.

Accountant—J. N. Tratman

Assistant—R. H. Mortimore

Officiating Chaplain—Rev. W. Bre-
retton (absent)

Student—G. D. Pitzipios

Do. —H. A. Little

Do. —E. C. C. Wilton

Do. —H. Goffe

Do. —H. H. Fox

Tutor—M. E. Wilkinson

Sergeant of Escort—R. D. Herring

Constable—J. R. Bowman

ITALY

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—Chev. A. Pansa
Secretary of Legation—Prince di
Cariati (absent)
Interpreter—A. Michie, Jr.
Interpr. Archivista—Stefano Tem

署公差欽國本日大

Ta Jih-pen-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

JAPAN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—Keisuke Otori
Secretary of Legation—Tosui Imada
Naval Attaché—Lieut. S. Hosoya
(Tientsin)
Attaché—Takeshi Nakashima
Do. —Kwanrio Koumasaki (abt.)
Do. —Nagamasa Tei

署公差欽國蘭和大

Ta Ho-lan-huo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

NETHERLANDS

Minister Resident—J. H. Ferguson
Student Interpreter, Acting Secretary—M. C. van Daalen Wetters

署公差欽國洋西大

Ta Si-ang-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

PORTUGAL

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—

署公差欽國俄大

Ta Ngo-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

RUSSIA

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—
First Secretary—K. Kleimenow
Second Secretary—J. de Korostowetz
Military Attaché—Col. D. Pootiata
First Interpreter—P. Popoff
Second do. —A. Vahovitch
Physn.—Dr. S. Velitchkovsky (abt.)
Student—P. Kehrberg
Do. —D. Pokotiloff
Do. —N. Lapteff
Postmaster—N. Gomboyeff
Legation Guard—Four Cossacks

署公差欽國牙尼巴斯日大

Ta Jih-sai-pa-ni-ya-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

SPAIN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary (acting)—R. Gil de
Uribarri
Third Secretary—Count de Llorente
Do. —D. A. Lopez de Vaga
Chinese Secretary—Juan de Licó-
polis Marzal

署公差欽國美大

Ta Mei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—Charles Denby
First Secretary of Legation—E. Howard-Martin
Second Secretary—Chas. Denby, Jr.
Chinese Secretary—F. D. Cheshire

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

J. Gatrell, colporteur

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. J. and Mrs. Wherry
Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Whiting
B. C. Atterbury, M.D., and wife
G. Y. Taylor, M.D.
Mrs. R. Lowrie
Rev. J. W. Lowrie
Miss G. Newton
Rev. W. M. Langdon
Miss M. E. Sinclair, M.D.
Miss J. McKillican
Rev. A. M. and Mrs. Cunningham

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN
MISSIONS, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Rev. Henry Blodgett, D.D. and wife
Rev. W. S. Ament and wife
Rev. E. E. Aiken (absent)
Miss J. E. Chapin
Miss A. Haven

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION

Rt. Rev. Chas. P. Scott, Bishop in
North China
Rev. W. Breton, s.r.g. (absent)
Rev. F. H. Sprent, Tai-an-foo
Rev. F. Norris
Rev. W. Thompson
Rev. H. J. Brown, Tai-an-foo
Rev. Chang Ch'ing Yuan
Miss Dr. Alice Marston
Miss F. Jackson
Miss A. L. Parsons
G. D. Iliff

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION

Right Rev. Bishop J. B. Sarthou
Rev. Alph. Favier, Rev. P. d'Addosio,
Rev. A. Humblot, Rev. J. B. Dele-
masure, Rev. J. L. Chevrier, Rev.
J. Garrigues, Rev. F. Wijuhoven,
Rev. J. B. Fioritti, Rev. A. Provost,
Rev. J. Ponzi, Rev. J. Salette,
Rev. Jos. Alofs, Rev. J. MacVeigh,
Rev. G. Lagarde, Rev. C. Guillaux,
Rev. C. Watson, Rev. E. Geurtz,
J. Capy, J. Remy, E. Decoster, E.
Bel, S. Jarlin, M. Dore, P. Dumond,
A. Maes, A. Cenis

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. Geo. Owen
 Rev. J. Gilmour, M.A. (Jehol)
 Rev. S. E. Meech
 E. T. Pritchard, M.B., C.M.
 Rev. J. Stonehouse
 Rev. J. Parker (Mongolia)
 Miss Smith
 Miss Moreton
 Miss Pearson
 Miss Good

會教美以美

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. H. H. and Mrs. Lowry
 Rev. L. W. and Mrs. Pilcher
 Rev. W. T. and Mrs. Hobart
 Rev. F. D. and Mrs. Gamewell
 Rev. M. L. and Mrs. Taft
 Rev. Dr. G. B. & Mrs. Crews (absent)
 Dr. W. H. and Miss Curtiss
 Rev. O. W. and Mrs. Willits (absent)
 Rev. J. T. and Mrs. Headland
 Dr. T. R. and Mrs. Dr. S. B. Jones
 Miss V. O. Greer (absent)
 Miss C. M. Cushman, do.
 Miss M. J. Ketrings
 Miss A. B. Sears

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
AND SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

Rev. W. H. Murray, agent

院書文滙 *Hui-wen Shu-yuan*

PEKING UNIVERSITY

Chancellor—Rev. Bishop C. H. Fowler
 (U. S. A.)

College of Liberal Arts

L. W. Pilcher, D.D., Dean, and professor of Mental and Moral Science

F. D. Gamewell, M.A., professor of Natural Science

J. T. Headland, M.A., professor of Mathematics

Miss H. E. Davis, instr. in English
 Seven Chinese Teachers

College of Theology

H. H. Lowry, M.A., Dean and professor of Practical Theology

M. L. Taft, M.A., B.D., professor of Systematic Theology and Exegesis

W. T. Hobart, M.A., B.D., professor of Historical Theology

College of Medicine

W. H. Curtis, M.D., professor of Surgery and Physiology

Geo. B. Crews, M.D., professor of Clinical Medicine and Surgery (abst.)

T. R. Jones, M.D., professor of Anatomy, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics

N. S. Hopkins, M.D., lecturer on Diseases of the Eye and Ear

J. Dudgeon, M.D., C.M., lecturer on Forensic Medicine (absent)

E. T. Prichard, M.B., C.M., EDIN., lecturer on Sanitary Science

RUSSIAN GREEK ORTHODOX MISSION

Rt. Rev. Amphilochius Lutovinow

Rev. Platon

Rev. Amphilochius

Rev. Innocent

TALLIEU & Co., L., Storekeepers and Commission Agents; Manufacturers of Peking Enamels, &c.

L. Tallieu

A. F. Chamot

J. T. Smith

TIENTSIN

Tientsin is situated at the junction of the Huei river, sometimes called the Grand Canal, with the Peiho river, in lat. 39 deg. 3 min. 55 sec. N. and long. 117 deg. 3 min. 55 sec. E. It is distant from Peking by road about 80 miles. It was formerly only a military station, but towards the close of the 17th century it became a place of some importance. Since the Viceroy Li Hung-chang made Tientsin his residence during the busy part of the year instead of Pao-ting-fu, the provincial capital, the political importance of the place has necessarily much increased. A great stimulus to native building has also been imparted by the opening of the railway in 1888. The walled city is small compared with the suburbs, the circumference of the walls being only a little over three miles. The principal trade is carried on in the suburbs. The native city has the reputation of being exceptionally dirty. Of the local industries the distilling of samshu from kaoliang (sorghum) occupies a prominent place, and the enormous stacks of salt which line the east bank of the river are a striking feature. The salt is produced on the coast near Taku.

Foreigners live for the most part in the Concessions, British and French, situated about a mile and a half farther down on the south bank of the river. The British Concession possesses a handsome Town Hall completed in 1889, and a small recreation ground called Victoria Park.

Tientsin will always be famous for the Treaty signed by Lord Elgin in a temple since called the Treaty Temple, or Elgin's Joss-house, on the 26th June, 1858, and known as the Treaty of Tientsin. The port is also infamously notorious for the massacre of the French Sisters of Charity and other foreigners on the 21st June, 1870, by a Chinese mob, under circumstances of shocking brutality. The China Railway Company, which took over the Kaiping Coal Mining Company's line, has now extended railway communication to Tientsin by a line from Taku, about 80 miles altogether. The official inspection of the line by H.E. Li Hung-chang took place on the 9th October, 1888. The line may eventually be extended to Tungchow. Tientsin is also connected with Shanghai by telegraph, and in 1884 a line to Peking was opened. A Chinese daily paper, called the *Shih-pao*, and an English weekly, entitled the *Chinese Times*, are published. There are no means of estimating the population of Tientsin with any degree of certainty, but it can hardly exceed 300,000 including all the suburbs.

There is a fair foreign trade done at Tientsin compared with the other open ports; but the exports are very small compared with the imports. The Tea exported goes principally to Russia and Siberia, *via* Kiachta. In 1889, 360,708 piculs were exported by this route, compared with 463,357 piculs in 1888. A trade in Coal from the Kaiping mines has sprung up, the export for 1889 being 51,959 tons against 38,042 tons in 1888. Opium to the extent of 1,528 piculs was imported in 1889, as compared with 1,555 piculs in 1888. The total value of the trade of the port in 1889 was Tls. 31,245,515, as compared with Tls. 27,959,017 in 1888.

DIRECTORY

院書西中 *Chung-hsi-shu-yuan*

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL, 125, Taku Road
C. D. Tenney, principal

ARSENAL—IMPERIAL

Superintendent Engineer—J. Stewart
Draughtsman—R. R. Oswald
Powdermaker—C. A. Scharffe

愛喜

ASH, ARTHUR, Broker, Auctioneer, Land
and Commission Agent

豐華 *Hua-fung*

ASSOCIATION COMMERCIALE FRANCO-CHI-
NOISE
L. P. Chang, manager

盛新 *Hsin-sheng*

ASSOCIATION INDUSTRIELLE FRANCAISE EN
CHINE (Schneider et Cie., Cie de Fives-
Lille)
P. Taton, ingénieur de la marine
R. Griffon, ingénieur des ponts et
chaussées

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL
G. Ritter

通阜 *Foo-toong*

BELADOLOVY, A. A., Merchant
A. A. Belodolovy

龍飛新 *Hsin-fi-loong*

BLOW & Co., H., Wine and Spirit Merchants,
Shipchandlers, General Storekeepers,
Outfitters and Commission Agents, 66,
Victoria Road
H. Knox
D. O'Rourke

生瑞 *Jui-sheng*

BUCHHEISTER, O., Merchant, 94, Consular
Road

BUKOW, B. P., Merchant

Franz Bukow
F. Schulte

Agencies

North German Fire Insurance Co.
German Re-Insurance Co., Berlin

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
J. L. Brown

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Company, Ltd.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
Royal Insurance Company
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company

局商招 *Chau-shang-hiuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.
Wong Fa-nung, manager
Liang Chung-yuen

和禮 *Lee-ho*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants
Chs. Rayner
Ad. Schomburg

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
German Lloyd Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.

局理務礦平開

Kai-ping Kwang wu-hu-kuh
CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING Co.
Tong King Sing, managing director
Woo Nan Ko, assistant do.
C. W. Kinder, A.M.I.C.E., engr. in chief
Wm. Moses, viewer
H. Bamber, surgeon
R. Finch, cementmaker
Kwong Yung Kwong, mining student
Tong Getin, do.
C. E. Burnett do.
Chun Chee Wan, clerk
J. Pringle, overman
G. Allford, G. Hodgkinson, A. Clark,
Hobson, Gregory, sub-overmen
Isaac Wood, foreman mechanic
Principal Works at Tong Colliery, near
Kaiping, Chihli
Postal address: care of H.B.M. and U.S.
Consulates, Tientsin
Agent, Tientsin—R. M. Brown

來克 *Kai-lai*

CLYATT & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents
W. B. Clyatt (London)
J. McDonald, agent

林高 *Kao-lin*

COLLINS & Co., Merchants
W. C. C. Anderson (London)
W. W. Dickinson
W. A. Morling
Agency
Transatlantic Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.

林高 *Kao-lin*

COLLINS & Co., GEO. W., Commission
Agents, Wine Merchants, Tailors, Ship-
chandlers, and General Storekeepers
John Wilson, manager
W. S. Dickinson
J. Leonard Wilson
Agency
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.

COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS, in liqn.
A. Philippot, agent

CONSULATES**BELGIUM**

Consul—W. Forbes

官事領國奧大

Ta-ao-kwo ling-shih-kwan
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Acting Consul—B. Brenan

館公事領國丹大

Ta-tan-kwo ling-shih kung-kwan
DENMARK
Acting Consul—J. W. Paderin

門衙事領國法大

Ta-jah-kwo ling-shih ya-men
FRANCE
Consul—
Chancelier-Interprete—G. Lefèvre
Military Attaché—Capt. A. d'Amade
Constable—E. Bonneau

門衙事領國德大

Tu-te-kwo ling-shih ya-men
GERMANY
Consul—Baron von Seckendorff
Acting Interpreter—B. Krause
Student Interpreter—W. Lohr
Clerk—F. Boos

官事領國英大

Ta Ying-kwo ling-shih-kuan
GREAT BRITAIN (for Tientsin and Peking)
Consul—Byron Brenan
Interpreter—J. W. Jamieson
Surveyor under Board of Trade—G.
Fairley
Constable—G. Fairley

ITALY

Consular Agent—Charles Rayner

門衙事領國本日大

Ta Ji-pen-kwo ling-shi ya-men
JAPAN
Acting Consul—M. Arakawa
Chancelier—A. Segawa

官事領國蘭和大

Ta-ho-lan-kwo ling-shih-kwan
NETHERLANDS
Acting Consul—C. Rump

PORTUGAL

Consul—John J. Hatch

門衙事領國俄大

Ta-ngo-kwo ling-shih ya-men
RUSSIA
Consul—J. W. Paderin
Military Attaché—Col. Pautiata

SPAIN

Acting Consul—Baron von Secken-
dorff

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—Charles Rayner

門衙事領國美大

Ta-mi-kwo ling-shih ya-men

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Wm. Bowman

Vice-Consul and Interpreter—W. N. Pethick

Acting Marshal—H. J. Bostwick

遠信 *Sin-yuen*

CORDES & Co., A., Merchants
August C. Cordes (Hamburg)
O. Mordhorst
H. Börner

Agencies

Germanic Lloyd's
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
Hamburg-Madgeburg Fire Insee. Co.
Hamburg Fire Insurance Co. of 1877
Alliance Life and Fire Insurance Co.
Mannheim Marine Insurance Company
Hamburg Underwriters
Bremen Underwriters

COSMOPOLITAN CLUB, BILLIARD AND DINING ROOMS

Chü Hao Ting, manager

關海津 *Tsin-hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—G. Detring

Assistant—R. S. Yorke

Do. —T. C. L. Hayllar

Do. —A. W. Cross

Do. —E. Alabaster

Clerk—Chas. Kliene

Do. —C. K. Fletcher

Acting Clerk (Postal)—Anton Bigel

Medical Officer—J. Fraser

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—T. H. Kingsley

Boat Officer in charge—W. French (Taku)

Examiners—W. Pollock, R. Macgregor, J. L. Tebbutt

Assistant Examiner—A. Smith

Tidewaiters—J. L. Clemance, E. Peugnet, C. W. Griesse, J. Graham, A. S. Hibler, C. W. Diercks, W. Scott, C. F. Goodhart, G. D. Craig, W. Fenton

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK

Emil Rehders

Otto Miretzky

記仁 *Rin-chee*

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM, Merchants and
Commission Agents

William Forbes

J. M. Dickinson

A. Martin

Agencies

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ltd.
China Borneo Company, Limited
H. G. Brown and Company, Limited
Startseff & Forbes' Wharves & Godns.
Lloyd's
Messageries Maritimes
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
Ben Line Mutual S. N. Company
Nippon Yusen Kaishia
Shanghai Mutual S. N. Company
China Traders' Insurance Company, Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
North British & Mercantile Insee. Co.
Marine Insurance Company
Upper Rhine Insurance Co., Mannheim

FORBES, GEO., Broker, Auctioneer, and
Commission Agent

FRANZENBACH, L., Metallurgist

FRAZER & IRWIN, Medical Practitioners
John Frazer
Andrew Irwin

司公燈氣 *Chi-teng Kung-ssu*

GAS COMPANY, LIMITED (TIENTSIN), Cemetery Road

Directors—W. W. Dickinson (chairman), R. M. Brown, A. J. Loup, C. Poulsen, Jas. Wilson, Wu Jun-pah
Secretary—L. Watts Doney
Constructing Eng.—A. de Linde, c.e.

泰豐恒 *Heng-fung-tai*

GLOBE HOTEL
H. Kierulff

GYMNASIUM (TIENTSIN)

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—R. A. Cousens
Committee—W. McLeish, O. Buchheister, J. Droste

順保 *Po-shun*

HATCH, FORBES & Co., Merchants

John J. Hatch

W. H. Forbes

J. N. Hatch

Agencies

National Marine Insurance Assn., Ltd.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insee.

昌泰 *Tai-chang*

HEIDEMANN & Co., AD., Merchants, 49,
Victoria Road and 21, The Bund
Ad. Heidemann
F. Sommer

Agency

Bank of Jacob Landau, Berlin

茂增 *Tsun-mow*

HIRSBRUNNER, JAMES, Merchant and Commission Agent
Chas. A. Brunner
Fred. Studd

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

Alex. Leith, agent
E. G. Hillier assistant accountant
F. F. Raper, do.
H. Skinner, do.

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

Edmund Cousins
J. Boyce Kup
C. K. W. Woon

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Indo-China S. N. Company
Glen Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

咸有 *Yu-way*

JUVET, LEO, Importer of Watches, Musical Boxes, &c.
Leo Juvet (absent)
Chs. Jeanrenaud
Ad. Jeanrenaud

KU-TANG FARM

R. B. Mostyn, proprietor

LITERARY & DEBATING SOCIETY (TIENTSIN)

President—A. Michie
Hon. Secretary—W. McLeish
Committee—Rev. T. Bryson

McCASLIN, E., Merchant and Commission Agent

J. McDonald, signs per pro.

昌和 *Ho-chang*

MCDONALD & Co., J., Timber Merchants, Commission Agents, and Auctioneers, City
J. McDonald

MACKENZIE & Co., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Merchants

Robt. Mackenzie (Shanghai)
W. H. Poate, do.
John H. Osborne, signs the firm

昌豐 *Fung-chong***MACLAY & Co., Merchants**

R. H. Maclay
E. S. Maclay (New York)
R. S. Maclay (San Francisco)
H. Bernard (London)
E. K. Lawrence (Hamburg)
W. S. Ward

Agency

Mannheim Marine Reinsurance Co.

MANDL & Co., H., Merchants

H. Mandl
P. Lüder
H. Hagge

MASONIC—

UNION LODGE, No. 1951, E.C.
Worshipful Master—W. H. Walker
Secretary—J. L. Tebbutt

昌世 *Shih-chang*

MEYER & Co., E., Merchants
H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
C. Wolter (Chemulpo)
C. Rump
J. Droste
E. Heyl
A. Walte

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
Norddeutscher Lloyd
German Steamship Co. of Hamburg
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
Prussian National Insurance Company
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Co., Hamburg
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company
German Transport Insurance Company

隆全順 *Shun-chuan-lung*

MEYERINK & Co., Wm., Merchants
C. Herold

MILITARY COLLEGE

Major Richter, professor
Capt. von Auer do.
M. Ernecke, instructor

MISSIONARIES**AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS**

Dr. J. H. & Mrs. Ingram, Tung-chow
Rev. D. Z. & Mrs. Sheffield, do. (abst.)
Rev. C. & Mrs. Goodrich, do.
Rev. H. P. & Mrs. Beach, do. (abst.)
Rev. E. G. & Mrs. Tewsbury, do.
Miss J. G. Evans, do.
Miss Luella Miner, do.
Rev. Mark & Mrs. Williams, Kalgan
Rev. W. P. & Mrs. Sprague (abt.), do.
Rev. J. H. & Mrs. Roberts, do.
Miss Naomi Diamant, do.
Miss V. C. Murdock, M.D. (abst.) do.
Rev. C. A. & Mrs. Stanley, Tientsin
Rev. H. and Mrs. Kingman, do.
Miss Mary E. Stanley, do.
H. J. Bostwick, treasurer and general agent & Mrs. Bostwick, Tientsin
C. P. W. & Mrs. Merritt, M.D., P'ing-foo
Rev. H. D. & Mrs. Porter, Pangchuang
Rev. A. H. & Mrs. Smith, do.

A. P. Peck, M.D. & Mrs. Peck (abt.), do.
 Miss Gertrude Wyckoff, do.
 Miss Grace Wyckoff, do.
 Rev. H. P. & Mrs. Perkins, Liuching
 Rev. F. M. & Mrs. Chapin, do. (abt.)
 Dr. E. R. & Mrs. Wagner, do.
 Shanse Mission
 Rev. J. B. Thompson, Feu-cho-fu
 Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Davis, do.
 Dr. I. J. & Mrs. Atwood, do.
 Miss Bird, do.
 Miss D. Etta Hewitt, do.
 Rev. C. W. and Mrs. Price, (absent)
 Rev. D. H. and Mrs. Clapp, Tai Ku
 Rev. F. M. and Mrs. Price (abt.) do.
 Dr. J. and Mrs. Goldsbury do.

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

會公經聖 *Sheng King Kung Hui*
 BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY,
 Taku Road
 Rev. Evan Bryant, agent
 David Evans

CANADIAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. J. Goforth
 Rev. J. Frazer-Smith, M.D.
 Wm. McClure, M.D.
 Rev. D. McGillivray, B.D.
 Rev. M. McKenzie
 Rev. J. McDougall, B.A.
 Rev. J. H. McVicar, B.A.
 Miss McIntosh
 Miss Graham

CHINA INLAND MISSION

Chihli Province
 Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Clarke, Tientsin
 Mr. & Mrs. Simpson, Hwai-luh-hsien
 A. Huddle, do.
 A. H. Bridge, Shwen-teh-foo
 M. Griffith, do.
 Shansi Province
 Dr. E. H. and Mrs. Edwards (absent)
 Rev. and Mrs. Bagnall, Tai-yuen-foo
 Mr. Robertson, do.
 Alex. R. Saunders, do.
 A. H. and Mrs. Broomhall, do.
 Mrs. Elliston, do.
 Miss A. G. Broomhall, do.
 Miss E. Broomhall, do.
 Miss J. Stevens, do.
 Miss Seed, Hsiao I-hsien
 Miss Whitechurch, do.
 W. and Mrs. Key, Sih-chau
 Mr. Lutley, do.
 W. G. Peat, Ping-yao
 A. and Mrs. Orr Ewing, do.
 Miss Jakobsen (absent) Hochau
 Miss L. M. Forth, do.
 D. E. Hoste, B.A., Hung Tung
 Wm. Russell, Ping-yang-foo
 T. and Mrs. King, do.

Mr. and Mrs. Kay, K'uh-wu
 C. T. and Mrs. Studd, Lungan-foo
 Stanley P. & Mrs. Smith, do.
 Miss Burroughes, (absent) do.
 S. and Mrs. McKee, Ta-tong-foo
 C. S. Janson, do.
 W. & Mrs. Beynon, Kwei Hwa Chén
 J. C. Stewart, M.D., do.
 A. Ewing, do.
 Mr. and Mrs. Burnett (abt.) Pao-teo
 Miss McQuillan, do.
 Miss Gates, do.
 Kan-suh Province
 C. Horobin, Ning-hsia
 W. M. Belcher, Jr., do.

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSION, Shansi Branch;
 Postal Address, Care China Inland
 Mission, Tientsin

Rev. E. and Mrs. Morgan, Shih-tieh
 Rev. G. B. & Mrs. Farthing, T'yuen-foo
 Rev. A. G. Shorrock, B.A., do.
 Rev. Moir B. Duncan, M.A., do.
 Rev. A. and Mrs. Sowerby, (absent)
 Rev. H. and Mrs. Dixon, Hsin-cheo
 Rev. J. J. and Mrs. Turner, (absent)

GENERAL HOSPITAL FOR EUROPEANS

Sister Superior—M. Dutrouilh and
 six Sisters of Charity

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. Jonathan Lees
 Rev. Alex. King (absent)
 Rev. Thomas Bryson
 Rev. W. H. Rees (Chichou)
 S. S. McFarlane, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., do.
 F. C. Roberts, M.B., C.M.
 Mrs. Morrison (medical)
 Miss Winterbotham
 Miss Roberts

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. W. F. Walker, D.D., and wife
 Rev. F. Brown and wife
 Miss A. E. Steere
 Miss Ida Stevenson, M.D.
 Miss R. R. Benn, M.D.
 Miss F. O. Wilson
 Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Pyke, Tsun-hua
 Rev. G. R. and Mrs. Davis, do.
 Dr. N. S. and Mrs. Hopkins, do.
 Miss E. G. Terry, M.D., do.
 Miss L. G. Hale, do.

METHODIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY (ENG-
 LISH), Tientsin and Laoling

Rev. J. Innocent and family
 Rev. J. Robinson and family
 Rev. G. T. Candlin & family (absent)
 Rev. J. Hinds, Kai Ping (absent)
 G. M. Innocent, Laoling
 Rev. F. B. Turner & family, Tang
 San, Kai Ping

W. W. Shrubshall, L.R.C.P. & S. EDINR.,
Laoling
Miss Waller, Tientsin
Rev. J. K. Robson

堂德崇

PROCURE DES JESUITES
Rev. Fr. E. de Becquevort, S.J.

堂主天 Tien-chu-tang

ROMAN CATHOLIC
Rev. F. Wijnhoven
Rev. F. Geurts

井三 San-ching

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants
Y. Sasaki
T. Takagi

昌阜 Foo-chang

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchants
A. A. Belogolovy, agent

部工 Kung-pu

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
Chairman—G. Detring
Hon. Treasurer—A. D. Startseff
Members—W. H. Forbes, E. Cousins,
W. W. Dickinson
Secretary and Surveyor—A. W. Harvey Bellingham, A.M.I.C.E.
Inspector of Police—D. Marshall

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, FRENCH SETTLEMENT
President—G. Lefèvre
Secretary—
Treasurer—A. Loup
Members—Becquevort, Detring, Startseff, Wijnhoven, Griffon
Chief of Police—E. Bonneau

和順裕 Yui-shen-hao

MYRES, C., Merchant

NAVAL COLLEGE

Director—Lu Yeo Teo
Prof. of Math'tics and Navn.—Yen Fuh
Assistant—Wm. McLeish, B.A.
Prof. of Eng'ing—H. W. Walker, R.N.
Professor, Torpedo School—G. H. Hearson, R.N.

義商福 Fu Shang I

NORTH CHINA TRADING Co., Commission Agents, Costumiers Tailors, Drapers, Wine Merchants, and Storekeepers
Findlay McFadyen, store manager
F. H. Clarke
A. Newcomb
J. Gurrin
Miss Marsh

PEI YANG SQUADRON, (see end of Directory)

利益 Ye-li

PLATOUNOFF, N. A., Merchant
K. A. Sidoroff
W. A. Platounoff

號津司公洋天

Tien ching kung ssu yang 'hao
PUBLIC BAND (TIENTSIN)
Hon. Secretary—A. W. H. Bellingham

PUBLIC LIBRARY (TIENTSIN)

Hon. Secretary—B. Brenan
Committee—W. McLeish, R. S. Yorke

RAILWAY COMPANY (CHINA)

Directors—Tong King Sing, Yang Koo Shan, Woo Ng Choy, Woo Nan Ko
Engineer-in-chief and Superintendent—C. W. Kinder, M.I.C.E., M.S.C.E. AMER.
Traffic Manager—R. W. Lemmon
Construction Department, &c
Resdt. Engineer—T. W. T. Tuckey, B.E.
Do. —D. P. Ricketts, A.M.I.C.E.
Do. —A. Cox
Locomotive Department
Superintendent—G. D. Churchward, A.M.I.C.E., M.E.
Engines Drivers—J. Buchanan, A. Sheriff, M. Burns, A. Dixon, R. Terris
Guards—J. Rickerby, F. Moore

堂元樂

RAKUGENDO, Apothecary
Y. Hasegawa
S. Naka
C. Higuchi

REISING, ALBERT, Photographer

裕森 Sen-yü

RODATZ, G. C. E., Merchant
A. Teege, manager
P. Reichwald
F. Lugowski (Peking)

RUSSELL & Co., Merchants

R. M. Brown, signs pro.
Agencies

Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co.
Union Line of Steamers
Yangtze Insurance Association
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
New York Life Insurance Co. (R. M. Brown, agent)

遠通 Tung-yuen

SYLVA, J. A., Merchant and Comn. Agent

堂學報電洋北*Pai-yang-tien-pao hok-tong*

TELEGRAPH COLLEGE, IMPERIAL NORTHERN

Director—Chan Hung Ching, Ta-jen

Assistant Director and Professor—C.

Poulsen, cand. phil.

Professor—V. Culmsee (absent)

Assistant do.—Chin Y'ang

局報電國中 *Chung-kuo tin-po-chu*

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—IMPERIAL,

Private line

Director General—Sheng Taotai

Agent—Wong Fa Nung

局總官報電洋北*P'ei-yang tien-pao-kwang-tsun-chu*

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE—IMPERIAL

NORTHERN GOVERNMENT

Managing Director—Sha Ta-jen

Assistant Do. —C. Poulsen, cand. phil.

Engineer—Wang Kai Wen

Secretary—Wang Tzu Shang

來泰 *T'ai-lai*

TELGE & Co., R., Merchants

R. Lelege (Shanghai)

Gust. Sierich, do.

H. Schroeter, signs per pro.

TENNIS CLUB (TIENTSIN)

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—A. Cross

Committee—W. H. Forbes, H. W.

Walker, R. A. Cousins

房毬打 *Ta-chiu'-fang*

TIENTSIN CLUB

Directors—A. Leith, A. D. Startseff,

Wm. Forbes, Dr. Frazer

L. Watts Doney, secretary

TIENTSIN DAIRY FARM & WATERWORKS

Mrs. J. M. Moore

院醫英大津天

TIENTSIN DISPENSARY; Mactavish and Leh-

mann, Limited, Chemists, Druggists and

Aerated Waters Manufacturers

Jas. W. Mactavish

Stewart M. McLeish

館報時TIENTSIN PRINTING Co., Publishing Office
of "The Chinese Times" and "Shih Pao"**豐順** *Chun-fung*

Tokmakoff, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants,

J. F. Tokmakoff (Moskva)

O. J. Molotkoff (Kazan)

A. D. Startseff

P. J. Pershin

G. F. Martinoff

M. A. Lauterstein

J. D. Griboushin

Agency

Singapore Insurance Company

VICEROY'S NAVAL SECRETARIAT

Secretary—Loh Fêng Poh

Accountant—E. Maukisch

Translator—Tseng Laisun

利達亨 *Han-ta-li*

VRARD & Co., L., Merchants and Commis-

sion Agents

P. Loup

A. Loup

J. Krüger

E. Vaucher

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wa-sun-sz ta-yah-von*

WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "The

Hongkong Dispensary," Chemists and

Druggists, Aerated Waters Makers,

Wine, Spirit and Cigar Merchants

Ed. Wilkins, manager

興泰新 *Hsin-tah-sing*

WILSON & Co., Merchants and General

Commission Agents

James Wilson

R. A. Cousins

A. Adaa

Agencies

China Shipowners' Association

North China Insurance Company, Ltd.

Sun Fire Office

Standard Life Assurance Company

South British Fire and Marine Insee.

號齋武 *Woo-chai-hao*

Woo CHAI HAO, Japanese Storekeeper

S. Takeuchi

K. Okumura

TAKU

This village is situated at the mouth of the Pei-ho, on the southern side of the river, about sixty-seven miles from Tientsin. The land is so flat at Taku that it is difficult for a stranger to detect the entrance to the river. There are two anchorages, an outer

and inner. The former extends from the Customs Junks to three miles outside the Bar, seaward; the latter from Liang-kia-yuan on the south to the Customs Jetty, Tz'chu-lin, on the north. The village is a poor one, possessing few shops, no buildings of interest except the forts, and the only foreign residents are the Customs employes, and some pilots. A line of telegraph was constructed in the early part of 1879 from Taku to Tientsin and a railway to Tientsin was completed in 1888.

Taku is memorable on account of the engagements that have taken place between its forts and the British and French naval forces. The first attack was made on the 20th May, 1858, by the British squadron under Sir Michael Seymour, when the forts were passed and Lord Elgin proceeded to Tientsin, where on the 26th June he signed the famous Treaty of Tientsin. The second attack, which was fatally unsuccessful, was made by the British forces in June, 1859. The third took place on the 21st August, 1860, when the forts were captured, the booms placed across the river destroyed, and the British ships sailed triumphantly up to Tientsin. The water on the bar ranges from about two to fourteen feet at the Spring tides. At certain states of the tide, steamers are obliged to anchor outside until there is sufficient water to cross.

DIRECTORY

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Boat Officer—W. French
 Tidewaiters—J. Graham, G. D. Craig
 Signalman—H. A. Behnke
 Lightship "Taku"
 Captain—C. E. R. Handro
 Mate—C. Druwert
 Lightkeeper—W. Knight
 Cruiser "Foam"
 Tidewater in charge—C. W. Greise

PILOT COMPANY (TAKU)

C. B. Sherman G. Lembke
 C. Parker A. H. Talpey
 H. M. Crowlie T. W. Conner
 W. Blanchard H. S. Hurst
 W. T. Way, secretary

TAKU HOTEL

Mrs. Lawrence, manager

NAVAL YARD—IMPERIAL

Managing Director—Ku Yuen Chu
 Assistant Directors—Kung Chao Yü,
 Kao Tsang Ling

TUG & LIGHTER COMPANY, LIMITED (TAKU)

Directors—Jas. Stewart, A. D. Startseff, Wm. Forbes, W. W. Dickinson
 W. H. Forbes, secretary, head office
 Tientsin
 J. W. Jameson, manager, Taku
 W. T. L. Way, accountant, head office
 H. J. Macrae, J. McMurray, engrs.
 Steam Tugs "Heron," Captain Adkins
 "Peiho," Capt. A. Lindberg, "Gem,"
 Captain Maclure, "Lee Tah," "Kai Tai," Capt. D. J. Webster, "Orphan,"
 "Ewo," "Hyson," "Lee Hsin," "Lee Chin," "Sea Gull," "Lee Chuan"

WEI HAI WEI

This port is situated on the northern side of the Shantung Promontory at a short distance from the Treaty port of Chefoo, is well sheltered, and affords good holding ground. It is one of the chief naval stations at which the Pei Yang Squadron rendezvous, and is the headquarters of the Imperial Naval and Gunnery Schools.

DIRECTORY

IMPERIAL NAVAL YARD

Director—Chang
 Insp. of Machinery—W. G. Howard

NAVAL COLLEGE—IMPERIAL

Director of Studies—Philo N. McGiffin

GUNNERY SCHOOL

Supdt. of Gunnery School—Lieut. H.
 E. Bouchier, R.N.
 Instructor—T. Nicholl
 Do. — B. Sillince

CHEFOO

Chefoo is situated on the northern side of the Shantung Promontory, in lat. 37 deg. 35 min. 56 sec. N., and long. 124 deg. 22 min. 33 sec. E. The designation by which it is generally known among foreigners is a misnomer, as the town of Yentai is really the port to which the name has come to be applied. Chefoo is a harbour in the locality of Yentai, but has no connection with it.

When the town was first occupied by the merchants of other nations, it was in the possession of a number of French troops, and no definite foreign settlement was then marked out. The consequence is that no plan has ever been adopted in the arrangement of the houses, and many of them have been in time surrounded by native buildings. The Chinese town is squalid and uninteresting. It is built on the shore, and possesses a fine sandy beach. The surrounding country is gently undulated for some little distance from the town, and beyond that the hills rise to a considerable height and lend to the landscape an interesting and varied aspect.

Chefoo of late years has become the resort of many foreign residents in China in consequence of its very salubrious climate. It is said to be the healthiest port in China. In winter, when the Pei-ho is frozen, merchandise and mails for Tientsin and some of the more northern cities are landed at this port and conveyed to their destinations overland. The harbour is commodious and possesses sufficient depth of water for vessels of considerable draught, but it is exposed to strong gales which prevail at certain seasons of the year. Chefoo is celebrated as the place where Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary Li Hung-chang concluded the "Chefoo Convention" in September, 1876. The population of Chefoo is estimated at 21,000.

The trade of Chefoo, like that of Newchwang, is principally in Beancake and Beans, of which large quantities are annually exported to the southern ports of China. In 1889, the net export of Beancake amounted to 966,072 piculs and of Beans to 150,837 piculs, as against 1,299,485 piculs of the former and 78,996 piculs of the latter in 1888. The import of Opium was 286 piculs compared with 3,536 piculs in 1879, the trade having dwindled annually. The total value of the trade of the port for 1889 was Tls. 12,666,578, and for 1888 Tls. 11,875,904.

DIRECTORY

斯 登 *An-sz*

ANZ & Co., Merchants

G. Gipperich

H. Magens

Otto Burchardi

Agencies

Deutsch Asiatische Bank

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin

China Traders' Insurance Company

Dung-la

BEACH HOTEL

A. W. Buschendorff, proprietor

CHEFOO DISPENSARY

W. R. Fuller

CHEFOO FAMILY HOTEL, Tungshan, on Beach

Mrs. M. A. Newman, proprietrix

F. Newman

CHEFOO HOTEL

Mrs. E. Irens

有 富 *Fu-yu*

CHEFOO SUPPLY ASSOCIATION, Navy Contractors and Storekeepers

J. Smith

W. Wilson

CHEFOO WATERBOAT COMPANY

Estate of T. Lyell

H. Sietas & Co., managers

CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING Co.

E Shun & Co., agents

CONSULATES

BELGIUM, Consulate

FRANCE, Consular Agency

RUSSIA, Vice-Consulate

SPAIN, Vice-Consulate

Acting Consul—J. P. Wake

DENMARK, Vice-Consulate
ITALY, Consular Agency
NETHERLANDS, Consulate
SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Vice-Consulate
Acting Vice-Consul—A. M. Eckford

署事領志意德 *Tay-eh-chu ling-shi-shu*
GERMANY

Acting Consul—Dr. Lenz

署事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shi-shu*
GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
Consul—Henry B. Bristow
Constable—W. Van Ess

門衙事領本日大
Ta-jih-pen ling-sih-ya-nén

JAPAN

Vice-Consul—Tatsugoro Nossé
Chancelier—Y. Katow
Student Interpreter—T. Shirasu

署事領國美大 *Ta-mei-kuo ling-shi-shu*
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Vice-Consul—W. R. Fuller

記和 *Ho-kee*

CORNABÉ & Co., Merchants
W. A. Cornabé (absent)
A. M. Eckford
P. F. Lavers
Geo. E. Burgoyne
H. Burton
A. H. Silverthorne
L. Allin

Agencies

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ltd.
Agra Bank, Limited
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co.
Union Line of Steamers
Castle Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
Canadian Pacific Steamship Line
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
Germanic and International Lloyd's
Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool
Imperial Fire Office
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Hanton Insurance Office, Limited
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
South British Marine Insurance Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton

Colonial Sea and Fire Insee. Batavia
Oosterling Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

關海東 *Tung-hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—J. W. Carrall

Assistant—Frank Smith

Do. —A. H. Sugden

Do. —L. F. de Uriarte

Do. —H. S. Saundersen

Medical Officer—Dr. W. A. Henderson

Chief Tidesurveyor & Harbour Master
—S. Parkhill

Boat Officer—E. F. Ottaway

Chief Examiner—G. Swainson

Assistant Examiner—W. T. Thornton

Tidewaiters—G. Kopp, A. V. Havers,

W. J. Lye, J. W. N. Munthe, W.

Armour, S. J. Blinman, D. Clark

Lighthouses

Chefoo Light—D. Wisas, J. Lewis

Shantung N. E. Promontory Light—

J. Eccles, F. Dalton

Houki Light—J. Harp, P. E. Johnsen

Shantung S. E. Promontory Light—

B. Lewis, C. A. Schwilp

Head Quarters' Staff—W. Perry

記履 *Li-kee*

DONNELLY, A. R., Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent

W. W. Fuller

Agencies

Shanghai Mutual S. N. Co.

Singapore Insurance Company

Straits Insurance Company, Limited

Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance

Bremen Underwriters

Oberrheinische Insurance Company

順怡 *E-shun*

E SHUN & Co., Merchants

Chan King Ting, manager (absent)

Li Tsoi-chee, chief clerk

Agencies

China Merchants' S. N. Company

China Merchants Insurance Company

Chinese Engineering and Mining Co.

大發 *Tseu-ta*

FERGUSON & Co., Merchants

J. P. Wake

H. J. Clark

A. J. Cooper

E. E. Clark

Agencies

Hongkong and Shai Banking Corpn.

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes

Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited

Lloyd's

North China Insurance Company, Ltd.

North British and Mercantile Insee.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Merchants Shipping & Underwriters'
Association of Melbourne
New York Life Insurance Company

GARDNER & Co., Bakers and Provisioners
Mrs. O. P. Damstrom
W. A. E. Gardner
O. P. Damstrom (absent)

GLENVUE HOUSE
Mrs. O. P. Damstrom
W. A. E. Gardner
O. P. Damstrom (absent)

井三 San-chin

GOH Y., Merchant, Agent Mitsui Bussan
Kaishia

HENDERSON, W. A. L.R.C.S.E., L.R.C.P.E.

MISSIONARIES

會老長國美大

Ta-mei-kuo chiang-laou-wei

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Chefoo

Rev. John L. Nevius, D.D. and wife
Rev. Geo. S. and Mrs. Hays
Rev. Hunter Corbett, D.D. & wife
Mrs. Ritchie
Rev. Chas. A. and Mrs. Killie
Rev. W. O. and Mrs. Etterich
Miss Cambridge
Miss Wight

Wei Hien

Rev. J. A. Leyenberger
Rev. S. A. D. Hunter, M.D. and wife
Rev. Robt. M. Mateer
Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Laughlin
Rev. Frank and Mrs. Chalfant
Miss Anderson
Miss M. Brown, M.D.
Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Lane
Rev. W. R. and Mrs. Faries
Rev. C. F. Johnson
Miss E. F. Boughton

Tsinan-foo

Rev. John & Mrs. Murray
Rev. Paul D. and Mrs. Bergen
Rev. G. Reid
Rev. W. P. and Mrs. Chalfant
Rev. Coltman, M.D. and wife
Rev. Wm. Hamilton

Tungchow-foo

Rev. C. W. Mateer, D.D. and wife
Rev. C. R. Mills, D.D. and wife
Rev. W. M. Hayes
J. B. Neal, M.D. and wife
Rev. J. H. Fitch
Rev. W. O. Etterch
Rev. C. A. Kellie

丕第高 Kaou-ti-pae

AMERICAN SOUTHERN BAPTIST MISSION

Rev. T. P. Crawford, D.D.
Mrs. T. P. Crawford
Rev. C. W. and Mrs. Pruitt
Miss Lottie Moon
Rev. G. P. Bostick
Miss F. S. Knight
Rev. Thos. J. and Mrs. League
Miss L. Barton
Miss M. J. Thornton

會地內 Nuy-ti-hway

CHINA INLAND MISSION

Rev. A. W. Douthwaite M.D., and
Mrs. Douthwaite, Chefoo
D. and Mr. Lawson
J. A. and Mrs. Stooke, Sanatorium
Alex. Armstrong, Boys' School
Mrs. Armstrong
E. Murray, do.
Miss Malin, do.
Miss Hibberd, Girl's School
Miss Miller, do.
Miss Lang, do.
Miss Roberts, do.
Miss Sanderson
Mrs. Schofield
Rev. C. H. and Mrs. Judd, Ninghai
H. A. Randle, M.D. and Mrs. Randle
Ed. and Mrs. Tomalin
Miss Olding
Miss Whitechurch, Ninghai
Miss Miller

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION

Rev. Miles Greenwood, S.P.G.

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSION, Shantung

Address, care H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo

Tsing Cheu-fu Station

Rev. J. S. and Mrs. Whitewright
Rev. Samuel and Mrs. Couling
Rev. R. C. and Mrs. Forsyth
Rev. C. S. and Mrs. Medhurst
Dr. J. Russell and Mrs. Watson
Rev. J. P. and Mrs. Bruce

Chou P'ing Station

Rev. A. G. and Mrs. Jones
Rev. W. A. Wills
Rev. S. B. and Mrs. Drake
Rev. F. and Mrs. Harmon
Rev. E. C. and Mrs. Nickalls
Rev. E. C. Smyth

Chi Nan-fu Station

Rev. Francis H. James
Mrs. F. H. James (absent)

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. F. Barnaby, O.S.F.
Rev. Francis Siu



STREET PLAN
of the
BRITISH AND FRENCH
CONCESSIONS
AT
SHANGHAI.

Scale of English Feet
0 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000

SISTERS OF CHARITY

Mères M. de Ste. Magdalen, de Berchmann, de l'Ascension, de St. Jn. Baptiste, de Ste. Germaine, de St. Colette, du St. Suaire, de la Salette of the congregation of Franciscaine of St. Brieuc (France)

UNCONNECTED

Miss Downing

PRICE, J. B., Marine Surveyor

來福 *Fu-li*

PRICE & Co., B. J., Navy Contractors and Storekeepers
B. J. Price

PROTESTANT COLLEGIATE SCHOOL

Boys' School

Alex. Armstrong, C.M., F.E.I.S., principal
Mrs. Armstrong, lady principal
Ebe Murray, master
H. J. Alty, do.
T. Macoun, do.
Miss Malin, music teacher
Rev. A. W. Douthwaite, D.M., science lecturer
U Kuai Uh, Chinese teacher

Girls' School

Miss Sanderson
Miss Hibberd
Miss Legerton
Miss Reid
Miss Fairy

院書業敬 *King-yip shu-yuen*

READING ROOM FOR CHINESE

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—W. A. Henderson
Hon. Chinese Sec.—Lin Shin Ping

理復 *Fuh-le*

SEAVIEW HOUSE

Miss H. E. Fuller

局務礦度平

SHANTUNG PINGTU MINING COMMISSION

H. E. Li, director general

利哈 *Ha-lea*

SIETAS & Co., H., Naval Contractors and Storekeepers

J. C. Kirschstein
H. A. Hansen
J. Block
H. C. Augustesen

橋高 *Ta-kian*

TAKAHASHI, T., Merchant

SHANGHAI

The most northerly of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the British Treaty of Nanking, is situate at the extreme south-east corner of the province of Kiang-su, in latitude 31.15 north, and longitude 121.29 east of Greenwich, at the junction of the rivers Hwang-po and Woosung (the latter called by foreigners the Soochow Creek), about twelve miles above the village of Woosung, where their united waters debouch into the estuary of the Yangtsze. The soil is alluvial and the country perfectly flat, the nearest eminence that can be called a hill being distant about nineteen miles. The river opposite the city and foreign settlements, once a narrow canal, was, some eighteen years ago, 1,800 feet broad at low water, but has been rapidly narrowing till it is now only 1,200 feet. The Soochow Creek, which was, judging by old records, at one time at least three miles across, has now a breadth of only a hundred yards. The average water on the bar at Woosung at high water springs is nineteen feet, the greatest depth of late years being twenty-three feet. The bar is the cause of heavy loss to shipowners and merchants through the detention of ocean steamers. After repeated efforts to induce the Chinese authorities to deepen it, a dredger was built for the purpose several years ago, but was only brought into use at Woosung last year. There is now, however, some hope that the "heaven sent barrier," as the Chinese Authorities called it, will at last be removed.

Shanghai—the name means "upper sea" or "near the sea"—became a *hsien* or third rate city in the fourteenth century, and the walls, which are three and a half miles in circuit, with seven gates, were erected at the time of the Japanese invasion, in the latter part of the sixteenth century. It had been an important seat of trade for many centuries before the incursion of foreigners. It was captured by the British forces on 19th June, 1842.

The ground selected by Captain Balfour, the first British Consul, for a Settlement^t for his nationals, lies about half a mile north of the city walls, between the Yang-king-pang and Soochow Creeks, and extends backward from the river to a ditch connecting the two, called the Defence Creek, thus forming what may be called an island, a mile square. The port was formally declared open to trade on the 17th November, 1843. The French subsequently settled on the ground between the city walls and the British Concession, and in exchange for help rendered in driving out the rebels who had seized the city in 1853, got a grant of the land extending for about a mile to the south between the city walls and the river. They have since by purchase extended the bounds of the Concession westward to the "Ningpo Joss house," a mile from the river. Later on the Americans rented land immediately north of Soochow Creek, in the district called Hongkew, so that the ground now occupied by foreigners extends for about four miles on the left bank of the river. The land in the British Settlement was assessed in November, 1882, at Tls. 10,340,650, that in Hongkew at Tls. 3,550,660, an advance since 1880 of seventy per cent. The value, especially in Hongkew, may now be estimated very much higher. The assessed value of the land in the French Concession was Tls. 2,306,677 in 1885. The Chamber of Commerce in 1882 valued the lands in the three Settlements at Tls. 24,355,000 and the merchandise in stock at Tls. 32,645,000, together equal to fourteen and a quarter millions sterling. The British and French Concessions are now practically all built over, and the vacant spaces in Hongkew are being rapidly covered. Most of the land along the outside roads and at Pootung, on the opposite bank of the river, is now also rented by foreigners, but natives have recently been considerable purchasers of landed property within the Settlements. All ground belongs nominally to the Emperor of China, but is rented in perpetuity, a tax of fifteen hundred copper cash, equal to about a dollar and a quarter per mow, being paid to the Government annually. About six mow equal one English acre.

The approach by sea to Shanghai is now well lighted and buoyed, and the dangers of the ever shifting banks and shoals as well guarded as can be expected. Under the superintendence of the Engineering department of the Customs, lighthouses have been erected on West Volcano, Showeishan, North Saddle, Gutzlaff, Bonham, and Steep Islands, and at Woosung. There are also two lightships in the Yangtsze below Woosung.

As a port for foreign trade Shanghai grew but gradually until it gained a great impetus by the opening in 1861 of the Yangtsze and Northern ports, secured by the Treaty of Tientsin, and a further increase by the opening up of Japan. The first event of importance since the advent of foreigners was the taking of the city by the Triad rebels in September, 1853, who held it for seventeen months. This caused a large number of refugees to seek shelter within the foreign settlements, and the price of land rose very considerably. At that time a Volunteer force was formed among the foreign residents, under the command of Captain, now Sir Thomas, Wade, which did really good service. The battle of "Muddy Flat," when the Volunteers, in conjunction with the Naval forces, drove the Imperialists from the neighbourhood of the Settlements and burned their camps, was fought on 4th April, 1854. Owing to the occupation of the city the authorities were powerless to collect the duties, and it was in consequence agreed between the Taotai and the three Consuls (British, French, and United States) that they should be collected under foreign control. This was found to work so much to the advantage of the Chinese Government that the system was extended, subsequently to the Treaty of Tientsin, to all the open ports, and thus the Foreign Inspectorate of Customs was established, the head-quarters of which were for some years, and according to the original regulations ought still to be, at Shanghai. In 1861 the Taipings approached Shanghai and threatened the city and settlements. The taking of Soochow on 25th May, 1860, had driven a large number of the inhabitants of that city and the surrounding districts to Shanghai for protection, so that the native population increased rapidly. It was variously estimated at from four hundred thousand to a million, but the smaller number is probably nearer the truth. So immensely did the price of land rise that it is stated ground which had originally cost foreigners fifty pounds per acre was sold for ten thousand pounds. At this time the old Race Course and Cricket Ground was sold at such an enormous profit that after the shareholders had been repaid the original cost there was a balance of some forty-five thousand taels, which the owners generously devoted to the foundation of a fund for the use of the public, to be applied to the purposes of recreation only. Unfortunately thirty thousand taels of this amount was lent by the treasurer on his own responsibility to the Club, in which institution he was a shareholder. As the shareholders were never able to repay this loan out of the profits on the Club, the building and furniture were taken over in 1869 by the trustees on behalf of the Recreation Fund, to which the building still

belongs. This fund has proved very useful in rendering assistance to some other public institutions, besides having purchased for public recreation all the ground in the interior of the new Race Course. By 1861 provisions had increased in price to four times what they had been some years previously. Efforts were made to keep the rebels at a distance from Shanghai; a detachment of British Royal Marines and an Indian Regiment garrisoned the walls, while the gates on the side towards the French Settlement were guarded by French Marines. In August, 1861, the city was attacked, and the suburbs between the city walls and river were in consequence destroyed by the French, the rebels being ultimately driven back. In December, the rebels to the number of one hundred thousand again threatened the Settlements. The approaches were barricaded and the Defence Creek constructed and fortified at an expense of forty-five thousand taels. Before the close of 1862 the rebels had been driven by the British Forces beyond a radius of thirty miles around Shanghai.

At the time the local natives Authorities were severely pressed they availed themselves of the services of an American adventurer named Ward, who raised a band of deserters from foreign ships and rowdies of all nations who had congregated at Shanghai, with whose help he drilled a regiment of natives. After passing under the command of another low caste American of the name of Burgevine, who subsequently deserted to the rebels, the Imperial Authorities found it impossible to control these raw and undisciplined levies, and at their earnest request Admiral Sir James Hope consented to the appointment of Major, afterwards General, Gordon, R.E., to the command. Having by him been made amenable to discipline, they now rendered the greatest service in the suppression of the rebellion; indeed it is generally believed that the Taipings would never have been overcome but for the assistance of "The Ever Victorious Army," as this hastily raised band was named. Amongst other services they regained possession of the important city of Soochow on 27th November, 1863, which virtually ended the rebellion. A monument in memory of the officers who fell stands at the north end of the Bund. From 1860 to 1866 one British and two Indian Regiments and a battery of Artillery were stationed at Shanghai.

Since that time there have been few historical events worthy of record in a brief summary. On Christmas eve, 1870, the British Consulate was burned down and most of the records completely lost. In May, 1874, a riot occurred in the French Settlement, owing to the intention of the Municipal Council to make a road through an old graveyard belonging to the Ningpo Guild. One or two Europeans were severely injured, and three natives lost their lives. A considerable amount of foreign owned property was destroyed. An extensive fire in the French Concession in August, 1879, destroyed 221 houses; the loss was estimated at Tls. 1,500,000.

As at all the open ports, foreigners are in judicial matters subject to the immediate control of their Consuls, British subjects coming under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, which was opened in September, 1865. Subjects of Her Britannic Majesty have to pay a poll tax of five dollars for "gentlemen" and one dollar for "artisans and labourers," for which they have the privilege of being registered at the Consulate, and of being heard as plaintiffs before the Court. There is enforced registration at several of the other Consulates, but it is free of charge. Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements are amenable to their own laws, administered by a so-called Mixed Court, which was established at the instigation of Sir Harry Parkes in 1864, and originally sat at the British Consulate. It is presided over by an official of the rank of *Tung-chi*. The cases are watched by foreign assessors from the different Consulates. The working of the Court, especially in regard to civil suits, is far from satisfactory, as the judge has not sufficient power to enforce his decisions. The matter has for some years been supposed to be engaging the attention of the authorities at Peking. For the French Concession there is a separate Mixed Court, which sits at the French Consulate.

In local affairs the residents govern themselves by means of Municipal Councils, under the authority of the "Land Regulations." These were originally drawn up by H.B.M. Consul in 1845, but have since undergone various amendments. In 1854 the first general Land Regulations—the city charter, as they may be called—were arranged between the British Consul, Captain Balfour, and the local authorities, by which persons of all foreign nationalities were allowed to rent land within the defined limits, and in 1863 the so-called "American Settlement" was amalgamated with the British into one Municipality. The "Committee of Roads and Jetties," originally consisting of "three upright British Merchants," appointed by the British Consul, afterwards became the "Municipal Council," elected by the renters of land, and when the revised Land Regulations came into force in 1870, the "Council for the Foreign Community of Shanghai North of the Yang-king-pang," elected in January of each year by all

householders who pay rates on an assessed rental of five hundred taels and owners of land valued at five hundred taels and over. The Council now consists of nine members of various nationalities, who elect their own chairman and vice-chairman, and who give their services free. A committee of residents was appointed in November, 1879, to revise the present regulations, and their work was considered and passed by the ratepayers in May, 1881. Many important improvements have been proposed, but they have yet to receive the sanction of the various governments. The "co-operative policy," under which a voice is given to small powers having practically no interests in China equal to that given to Great Britain, has caused a delay of nearly ten years. The Ministers at Peking have suggested some radical alterations, but these are so opposed to the necessities of the city that the residents, for their own preservation are bound to offer a strenuous resistance, and from that cause and owing to the changes which have taken place since 1881 it is probable that the Regulations will have to be again revised and will not come into force for some time. A separate Council for the French Concession was appointed in 1862, and now works under the "Réglement d'Organisation Municipale de la Concession Française," passed in 1868, and consists of four French and four foreign members, elected for two years, half of whom retire annually. They are elected by all owners of land on the Concession, or occupants paying a rental of a thousand francs per annum, or residents with an annual income of four thousand francs. This, it will be noticed, approaches much more nearly to "universal suffrage" than the franchise of the other Settlements, which, however, will be considerably reduced should the new Regulations ever become law. The qualification for councillors north of the Yang-king-pang is the payment of rates to the amount of fifty taels annually, or being a householder paying rates on an assessed rental of twelve hundred taels. For the French Concession the requirement is a monetary one of about the same amount. Several efforts have been made to amalgamate the French with the other Settlements, but hitherto without success. A revision of the Réglements for the French Concession has for some time been under consideration. Meetings of ratepayers are held in February of each year, at which the budgets are voted and the new Councils instructed as to the policy they are to pursue. No important measure is undertaken without being referred to a special meeting of ratepayers. The Council divides itself into Defence, Finance, Watch, and Works Committee. This cosmopolitan system of government has for many years worked so well and so cheaply that Shanghai has fairly earned for itself the name of "The Model Settlement."

The Revenue of the "Anglo-American" Settlement for 1889 amounted to Tls. 430,492.14, and was derived as follows:—

Land Tax, four-tenths of 1 per cent....	Tls. 54,382.79
General Municipal Rates, Foreign Houses, 8 per cent.	44,951.44
General Municipal Rates, Native Houses, 10 per cent.	102,037.09
Wharfage Dues, including Contribution from Taotai ...	65,548.82
Licences, principally opium shops and jinrickshas ...	109,268.68
Local Post Office Tls. 6,512.31; Sale of Stores Tls. 6,098.94 ...	11,611.25
Night Soil, Tls. 3,008.33, Miscellaneous, Tls. 3,221.10 ...	6,229.43
Sinking Fund and Interest ...	23,641.17
Surplus from 1888 ...	12,821.47

Tls. 430,492.14

The Expenditure for the same year was Tls. 474,688.34, and may be divided as under:—

Police Department ...	Tls. 90,122.70
Sanitary Department, including Hospitals ...	36,479.05
Lighting Tls. 24,453.63, Water Supply Tls. 11,305.20 ...	35,758.83
Public Works & Survey, including G'den, Cemeteries, and outside roads	146,417.38
Land and Buildings (New Police Station) ...	28,257.72
Secretariat, Legal, and General ...	41,265.01
Interest Tls. 12,561.78, and Sinking Fund Tls. 20,160.38 ...	32,722.16
Volunteers Tls. 10,142.67, Fire Dept. Tls. 4,675.70, Band Tls. 6,437.89	21,256.26
Education Tls. 1,883.60, Museum Tls. 500, Library Tls. 100 ...	2,483.60
Local Post Office Tls. 5,000.24, Stores and Sundries 14,905.39 ...	19,905.63
Loan Repaid ...	20,000.00

Tls. 474,688.34

The Municipal Revenue for 1890 was estimated at Tls. 398,257, and the Expenditure at Tls. 397,486.

The Revenue of the French Concession for 1889 was Tls. 136,891.81. The sources from which it was derived were:—

Land Tax, four tenths of 1 per cent.	Tls. 9,003.34
Foreign House Tax, 4 per cent.	2,562.24
Native House Tax, 8 per cent.	28,445.04
Licences, principally jinrickshas, brothels and opium shops ...	50,050.05
Cleaning and Lighting Rates and other Taxes	24,446.76
Paid by the Taotai and rent of quays and jetties	16,532.56
Miscellaneous receipts	5,851.44

Tls. 136,891.43

The Expenditure in 1889 amounted to Tls. 148,575.50:—

Secretariat (including Hospitals, Band, and Fire Brigade) ...	Tls. 45,542.63
Public Works (including Lighting)	68,052.04
Police	34,980.83

Tls. 148,575.50

The revenue for 1890 was estimated at Tls. 139,231, and the expenditure at the same amount.

The Foreign population increased rapidly up to 1865, but declined considerably during the next ten years. The census of 1865 gave the number of foreign residents in the three Settlements as 2,757, army and navy (British) 1,851, shipping 981, a total of 5,589. In the succeeding decade, 1876-85, however, it more than doubled, but since then has remained stationary. In 1870 the total in the Anglo-American Settlement was 1,666; in 1876, 1,673; in 1880, 2,197; and in 1885, 3,673. By the census of 24th June, 1890, there were in the Settlements north of the Yang-king-pang a total of 3,821 foreigners, 1,421 in the English division, 1,973 in Hongkew, 427 in outside roads and Pootung; of these 1,811 were males, 979 females, and 1,031 children, against 1,281 males, 218 females, and 167 children, a total of 1,666 in 1870, and 1,171 males, 502 females, and 524 children, a total of 2,197 in 1880. The increase has been greatest in Hongkew, where the population is three and a half-times what it was. The foreign population of the French Concession on the same date was 173 males, 123 females, and 148 children. The proportion of different nationalities in all the settlements was in 1876 1,662 British, 584 Portuguese, 350 American, 229 Spanish, 275 German, 263 French, 76 Danish, 253 of various other European nationalities, 403 Japanese, 98 Indians, and 72 Manilamen and other Asiatics. While the adult Foreign male population has increased only 4½ per cent. since the census of 1870, the number of women has been multiplied four and a half and of children over six times. These figures do not include the population afloat, which at the date of the census was 1,009 against 893 in 1885. Although the Chinese have no right of residence within the Foreign Settlement, and indeed were expressly prohibited by the original Land Regulations, some twenty thousand sought refuge within the boundaries from the rebels in 1854, and when the city was besieged by the Taipings in 1860 there were, it is said, at least four hundred thousand natives within the Settlements. As they found some amenities from "squeezing" when under the protection of foreigners, and foreigners themselves being able to obtain a much higher rental for their land, and finding native house property a very profitable investment, no opposition was made to their residence. In 1870 there were in the three Settlements 75,047. The numbers by the last census (June, 1890) were:—In the British Settlement 98,719, in Hongkew 44,435, in Foreign Hong in both Settlements 7,113, villages and huts 4,520, in shipping and boats 6,342, total 168,129. The native population of the French Concession on 24th June last was 34,722 and the boat population about 5,000; say a total for the three Settlements and those afloat of 207,000, more than half of whom are adult males. The majority are immigrants from other provinces who followed in the wake of foreigners. The population of the native city is supposed to be about 125,000. The large congregation of natives in the Settlements is kept in admirable order by a Police force of 59 Europeans, 61 Indians, and 262 natives for the north of the Yang-king-pang, and 40 foreigners and 62 natives for the French Concession. As the natives have to be tried by their own authorities, and bribery doubtless works its effects in Shanghai as elsewhere in China, the difficulties of organizing and efficiently working such a small force are considerable. In few places is life and property more secure.

The climate of Shanghai is generally allowed to be fairly healthy. The death rate amongst foreigners ashore and afloat during the past seventeen years has ranged from 16.9 per thousand (in 1884) to 30.8 per thousand (in 1881). The rate in 1889, calculated on the basis of the census taken in June, 1890, was 17.64 per thousand. Partial outbreaks

of cholera have occurred at intervals in recent years, but the great majority of the cases were among the ships in harbour. The number, 25, in 1885 was the highest recorded. Of these 8 were amongst residents. In August and September, 1890, another outbreak occurred, and it is reported that 20,000 natives fell victims to it. If we exclude non-residents the death rate was 16.4 per thousand in 1889 and has varied, so far as can be estimated in the absence of an annual census, from 14.2 per 1,000 in 1884, to 20 per 1,000 in 1883, a rate which compares favourably with that of large towns in Europe. The Health Officer in a late report says, "out of the seventy-five deaths registered, there were but nine which can in any sense be termed climatic." The Chinese authorities reported 2,400 deaths amongst the natives in the "Anglo-American Settlement" in 1889, which would make the rate 14.3 per thousand, but that is no doubt considerably under the real number: 32 of these deaths were registered as from cholera and 29 from small-pox. The thermometer ranges from 25 deg. to 100 deg. Fahrenheit, the mean of eight years having been 59.2 deg.; winter being 39.1, spring 50.9, summer 78.2, and autumn 62.6. Shanghai approaches nearest to Rome in mean temperature, while the winter temperature of London and Shanghai are almost identical. In the months of October and November there is generally dry, clear, and delightful weather, equal to that found in any other part of the world; but when the winter has fairly set in the north-east winds are extremely cold and biting. On January 17th, 1878, the river was frozen over at Woosung. The heat in the summer is sometimes excessive, but generally lasts only a few days at a time. In late years very severe gales have become more frequent. The annual average of rainy days in Shanghai during eight years was 124, the annual rainfall 32.464 inches; 55 wet days occurred in winter, and 69 in summer; the heaviest shower was on the 24th October, 1875, when 7 inches fell in 3½ hours. Earthquakes occasionally occur, but have not been known to inflict any serious injury.

The streets of the English and French Settlements all run north and south and east and west, mostly for the whole length of both settlements, crossing each other at right angles. Notwithstanding the soft nature of the soil they are now kept in remarkably good order, at least those near the river, the district chiefly occupied by Europeans. Owing to the nature of the ground, expensive piling or concrete foundations are necessary before any foreign buildings can be erected, and all stone has to be brought from a long distance. The Soochow Creek, between the English Settlement and Hongkew, is now crossed by six bridges, three of which are adapted for carriage traffic, and the French is connected with the other Settlement by eight bridges. There are several good driving roads extending into the country, two leading to Sicawei, a distance of about six miles, and one to Jessfield by the banks of the Soochow Creek, for about seven miles. Another broad road, more recently constructed, runs by the side of the river for six miles. It is intended ultimately to extend it to Woosung. Several other roads have been proposed, but although foreigners are prepared to pay high prices for the land the opposition of the officials has hitherto prevented their construction. At the time the Taipings approached Shanghai some roads for the passage of artillery were made by the British military authorities at the expense of the Chinese Government, one of them extending for seventeen miles into the country; but, excepting those close to the settlement, they have now been turned into ploughed fields. An inland carriage road to Woosung, made at the expense of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co. and others, has now also been reduced to a narrow footpath. The foreshore in front of the settlement has been raised, turfed, and planted with shrubs. The trees planted some years ago having now attained a good height, and several more imposing buildings having been completed, the English and French Bunds form as magnificent a boulevard as any in the East.

Many foreign houses, nearly all of them with several mow of garden ground, have been erected near the outside roads, especially on that leading to the Bubbling Well, which is the main outlet from the settlement, and from which most of the other roads branch off. This road and its extension to Sicawei is planted with trees on both sides, forming a fine avenue of over five miles in length. A small but well laid out and admirably kept Public Garden was formed about 1868 on land recovered from the river in front of the British Consulate. It is now proposed to considerably extend its area by reclaiming the foreshore. A general Public Garden, eight mow in extent, by the bank of the Soochow Creek was opened in December, 1890.

Immense sums have been wasted in various attempts to drain the settlements, principally from the want of skilled direction; but the great difficulties in this matter, arising from the low lying and level nature of the ground, have now been fairly overcome. The settlements are well provided with telegraphic fire alarms. The desire of the Municipal Councils to keep the monopoly in their own hands retarded for many years the inauguration of water works, but a public company has now been established,

which furnishes a continuous supply of filtered water at moderate rates. The Electric light was introduced in 1882, and lamps have been erected on the principal thoroughfares and wharves.

Shanghai can boast of several fine buildings of various and varied styles of architecture. Trinity Cathedral, erected from a design by Sir Gilbert Scott, is one of the finest specimens of modern ecclesiastical architecture to be found out of Europe, but, from want of funds, the tower and spire, which is an essential part of the design, has not yet been built. There is a Roman Catholic Church in the French Concession called St. Joseph's, and another in Hongkew known as the Church of the Sacred Heart, the Union Church on the Soochow Creek, also a Chapel belonging to the London Mission and one to the American Episcopalians, and a very pretty and prettily situated Seamen's Church at Pootung, besides several Mission Chapels for natives. The Jesuit Fathers have an extensive Mission establishment and orphanages at Sicauei, to which is attached a museum of natural history, etc., and a valuable scientific observatory, in connection with which there is a time-ball on the French Bund. Under the direction of this institution, a complete system of meteorological observations, embracing the whole of the China Seas, is now carried out. The Shanghai Club occupies a large and elaborate building at one end of the English Bund. It cost Tls. 120,000, and at that is said to have ruined three contractors. It has passed through a varied and peculiar history. There is a really fine Masonic Hall at the other end of the Bund. Amongst the other conspicuous buildings may be mentioned those occupied by the Oriental and Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporations and the Chartered Mercantile Bank. The Lyceum Theatre, situate in Museum Road, is a fair building seating 600 persons. The members of the German (Concordia) Club have also a handsome little Theatre attached to their premises in the Canton Road. A monument to the memory of Mr. A. R. Margary, of the British Consular service, who was murdered by Chinese in Yunnan, was unveiled in June, 1880, and a statue of the late Sir Harry Parkes, British Minister to Peking, was erected in 1890. The principal buildings on the French Concession are the Municipal Hall and the Consulate. A bronze statue of Admiral Protet stands in front of the Municipal Hall.

Among the institutions of the place may be mentioned the Volunteer Defence Force, consisting of Field Artillery, Light Horse, and Rifle Brigade, the latter comprising a battalion of three companies. Originally formed in 1861 it gradually went to decay, until the fear of attack after the Massacre at Tientsin in 1870 caused its revival with considerable vigour. It again dwindled in numbers, but the last re-organisation under Major Holliday proved successful, there being now two hundred and fifty members, almost all of whom are effective. The Fire Brigade, which is entirely volunteer, consists of seven Engine and two Hook and Ladder Companies. It is pronounced to be the most efficient Brigade out of the United States. There is a Hospital for foreigners, the building for which, although only completed in 1877, is already found inadequate and so badly situated that a new one is proposed. There are also several Hospitals for natives. The Temperance Society has a good hall and well furnished library. The other public institutions may be enumerated as, a Subscription Library containing about 12,000 volumes, a branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, with the nucleus of a Museum, a Masonic Club, a Sailors' Home, a Polytechnic Institution for Chinese, a Seamen's Library and Museum, a well supplied Gymnasium, a Wind Instrument Band, which gives concerts in the Public Gardens three times a week during the summer months, a Race Club, possessing a course of a mile and a quarter, a Country Club on the Bubbling Well Road, Parsee, Portuguese, and Customs Clubs, also Pony Paper Hunt, Cricket, Rifle, Yacht, Racquet, and various other Clubs for recreation. There are ten or eleven Masonic bodies, with over 500 members. In 1876 a District Grand Lodge for North China was constituted, with Shanghai as its head-quarters.

There are four Docks at Shanghai, the one at Tungkadoo, opposite the city, having a length of 380 feet over all, with a depth at spring tides of 21 feet; the Old Dock at Hongkew is 400 feet long and 18 feet deep at springs; and the New Dock at Pootung, at the lower end of the harbour, measures 450 feet on the blocks, with a depth at high water springs of about 21 feet. All steamers and most sailing vessels now discharge and load at the various public and private wharves. The premises of the Associated Wharf Companies have a frontage of about three-quarters of a mile. The Chinese Government has an Arsenal, Dock, and ship building establishment at Kaou Chung Mow, a short distance above the city. The Great Northern Telegraph Company's cable was laid to Shanghai in 1871, and that of the Eastern Extension Company in 1884, there being now two distinct lines of communication with Europe. An overland line to Tientsin was opened in December, 1881, which was subsequently extended to Peking. There is also a

line west to Hankow and south as far as Lungchow, on the Kwangsi border. A railway constructed by a foreign company was opened to Woosung in June, 1876, but after running for sixteen months it was purchased and taken up by the Chinese Authorities. During the short time it was running the passenger traffic alone covered the working expenses, leaving sufficient profit to pay a small dividend. A scheme for Tramways in the settlements was sanctioned some years ago, but they have not yet been commenced. There are four locally owned lines of steamers running on the coast and the river Yangtsze. Several manufactories under both native and foreign auspices have sprung up of late years, and would considerably increase were it not that the native authorities are offering the most determined opposition to any manufactures under the control of foreigners.

The "Astor House" in Hongkew, the "Central" in the British, and the "Hotel des Colonies" in the French Concession, besides many second class inns, give hotel accommodation unexcelled by any port in the East. There are two daily newspapers, the *North China Daily News*, morning, and the *Shanghai Mercury*, evening; also three weeklies, the *North China Herald*, *Celestial Empire*, and *Temperance Union*. There are two native daily papers, the *Shun-pao* and the *Hu-pao*. These are sold at the prices of ten and eight cash, equal to a farthing and a half, and have a very large circulation. In one matter, that of Postal accommodation, Shanghai is perhaps over-supplied, there being British, French, American, Japanese, German, Local, and Customs Post-offices. A proposition was recently made by the Chinese Government through the Foreign Customs to take over the Foreign Agencies and Local Post Office, as a preliminary to the establishment of a National Postal Department, but the community are almost unanimously opposed to giving up the present facilities until they have experience of the working of a Chinese office, and can feel more confidence in the good faith of the Chinese Government. Shanghai was made a port of Registry for British ships in 1874. All foreign honges and even private houses have to give themselves fancy Chinese names, by which only they are known to the natives. The system is, however, found to have its conveniences. Jinrickshas to the number of 2,730, 2,348 passenger wheelbarrows, and 258 horse vehicles ply for hire in the Settlements.

The currency of Shanghai is the tael weight of silver, cast into "shoes" of fifty taels, more or less. The foreign banks issue notes of the value of one dollar and upwards for both taels and dollars. Smaller transactions are conducted in clean Mexican dollars and copper cash. There are seven foreign and numerous native banks in the Settlement.

Shanghai is the great emporium for the trade of the Yangtsze and northern ports, and to a considerable extent for Japan and Corea. The export of Tea from 1846 to 1850 averaged sixteen million pounds, and Silk during the same period seventeen thousand bales. The total import and export trade of 1868 was sixty-five million taels. It steadily increased each year until 1881, when it reached Hk. Tls. 141,921,357 but afterwards shewed a great decline, the total for 1884 having been twenty per cent. less than that of 1881. It has since, however, shewn a rapid recovery, the total trade in foreign bottoms, import and export, for the year 1889, as given by the Customs Statistical Department, being Haikwan Tls. 145,649,999, equal to, at Ex. 1.54, Mex. \$210,300,998, or at Ex. 4s. 8½d., nearly thirty-four and a half millions sterling, a decrease of a little under one per cent. on the previous year, which was Hk. Tls. 146,917,846, equal to, at Ex. 1.45, Mex. \$226,253,482, or at Ex. 4s. 8½d., slightly over thirty-four and a half millions sterling. The total in 1887 was Hk. Tls. 138,234,600. This was in spite of the rapid and heavy fall in silver, which necessarily restricted business. The value of foreign Opium imported was Hk. Tls. 1,607,031 less than in 1888 and for several years previously there has been a falling off, owing to increased production of and demand for native opium, the quality of which is now much superior to what it formerly was and the taxes on which are very much lighter than on the foreign drug. The import in 1881 was 51,522 chests, which gradually declined to 36,003 chests in 1888 and to 33,576 chests in 1889. The imports of Cotton Piece Goods were 21, Woollen Goods 26, and Metals 7 per cent. less than in 1888. There was a falling off in the export of Black Tea of 14,143 piculs, in Green Tea of 18,821 piculs, and in Brick Tea of 84,715 piculs compared with 1888. The export of Silk amounted to 53,803 piculs and 63,288 piculs waste, etc., against 48,653 piculs and 51,368 piculs waste, etc. the previous year. The import trade in Foreign Goods for 1889 may be summarised as follows:—

From Great Britain	Tls. 20,989,013	From Straits	Tls. 1,146,284
From Hongkong	15,687,252	From British America	937,000
From India	7,874,030	From Australasia	309,977
From Japan	5,640,809	From other Countries	276,165
From United States	3,786,713		
From Continent of Europe	2,700,426		
		Hk. Tls.	59,347,669

Of the total an amount to the value of Haikwan Tls. 44,935,183 was re-exported, namely to the Yangtze ports Hk. Tls. 19,728,232, to the Northern ports Hk. Tls. 16,715,379, to Ningpo and Southern ports Hk. Tls. 6,248,711, to Japan Hk. Tls. 1,029,640, to Hongkong Hk. Tls. 291,684, to Corea 385,881, to Great Britain Hk. Tls. 194,488, to Russian Manchuria Hk. Tls. 272,346, and to other Foreign Countries Hk. Tls. 68,822, leaving a balance for local consumption and stock of Hk. Tls. 14,412,486.

The following were the values of the principal classes of goods imported:—

Cotton Goods	Tls. 25,226,987	Biche de Mer	Tls. 574,942	Leather	... Tls. 212,409
Opium	12,802,264	Sandalwood	535,422	Soap and Perfumery	210,850
Metals	4,341,063	Ginseng	364,214	Umbrellas	205,794
Woollen Goods	2,979,256	Matches	331,535	Braid	180,650
Coal	2,225,203	Wine and Spirits	304,052	Wood	157,973
Kerosine Oil	1,826,218	Sharks' Fins	232,859	Brass Buttons	157,209
Seaweed	674,815	Machinery	211,722	Cardamoms	123,116
Dyes, Aniline	563,602	Needles	207,622	Window & P'te Glass	120,227
Pepper	456,079	Mushrooms	141,801	Sundries	2,042,897
Timber	435,364	Gunny Bags	132,479		
Birds' Nests	389,922	Clocks & Watches	111,602		

Hk. Tls. 59,347,699

Imports to the value of Tls. 1,296,740 were sent to the interior under Transit Passes; Metals, Kerosine, and Coal being the principal articles thus conveyed. The imports in foreign bottoms of native produce not re-exported amounted to Hk. Tls. 7,748,905.

The total values of Exports and Re-exports of Native Produce to Foreign Countries,

Hongkong, and Chinese ports in 1889 were:—

Silk	Tls. 19,625,869	Wheat	Tls. 1,324,776	Vegetable Oils	1,215,326
Tea	10,770,919	Beans & Beancakes	1,202,155	Nutgalls	368,535
Cotton Raw	7,889,838	Wool	922,912	Books Printed	365,754
Silk Piece Goods	6,717,676	Hides & Horns	746,038	Lily Flowers, dried	314,924
Sugar	3,429,094	Hemp	653,070	Fans	300,780
Rice	2,793,124	Wax	568,571	Musk	272,970
„ (Free)	2,237,798	Skin Rugs	530,393	Grass Cloth	242,454
Straw Braid	2,035,152	Vicelli & Macaroni	437,127	Fungus	206,589
Paper	1,567,041	Chinaware	391,740	Sundries	Tls. 5,367,130
Tobacco	1,359,226	Copper Cash	324,748		
Medicines	1,235,882	Sesamum Seed	321,872		
Cloth & Nankeens	1,203,810	Bamboo Shoots	217,423		
Rice (Tribute)	1,176,320	Dates	215,989		

Total Hk. Tls. 78,553,425

Of this amount there was sent to—

Continent of Europe	Tls. 17,541,134	Other Foreign Countries	336,775
Great Britain	10,007,260	To Foreign Countries, Hk. Tls.	41,617,985
United States	4,410,087	Northern Ports	Tls. 12,540,878
Japan and Corea	5,801,787	Southern Ports	11,330,238
Hongkong for Foreign Countries	1,729,160	Yangtze Ports	9,149,784
Straits and India	1,378,880	Hongkong for Chinese Ports	3,914,540
Russian Manchuria	412,902	To Chinese Ports, Hk. Tls.	36,935,440

The goods for Export brought down under Transit Passes amounted to only Tls. 1,359,924, almost all of which was Waste Silk and Cocoons.

The total Shipping, entrances and clearances, for the year 1889 was—

Steamers	5,074	Tonnage	5,100,045
Sailing Vessels	713	Tonnage	177,127

5,578

5,277,172

Of which 105 steamers and 7 sailing vessels entered, and 344 steamers and 51 sailing vessels cleared in ballast. The total carrying trade was divided amongst the different flags as under:—

Steamers	Tonnage	Sailing	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage	Duties
British	2,544	2,662,801	85	48,940	2,629	Tls. 3,317,282
German	587	402,069	9	2,906	596	646,942
French	125	255,238	—	—	125	507,968
Japanese	322	291,302	26	11,435	348	251,403
American	—	—	58	34,027	58	34,992
Other Countries	78	41,889	5	2,744	83	19,440
Chinese	1,418	1,446,746	530	77,075	1,948	406,820
On Opium	—	—	—	—	—	496,615

The total Customs Revenue for the same year was Haikwan Tls. 5,681,462, consisting of—

Import Duties, exclusive of Opium	... .. Tls. 2,237,721
Export Duties, do.	... .. 1,165,516
Coast Trade Duties, do.	... .. 243,845
On Opium, Import, Export, and Coast Trade	... .. 496,615
Do. Likin	... .. 1,323,162
Tonnage Dues	... .. 170,062
Transit Dues	... .. 44,540

Hk. Tls. 5,681,461

Of the total value of the Imports of Foreign goods at all the Treaty ports and from Hongkong and Macao to non-Treaty ports, fifty-three and a half per cent. passed through Shanghai, and of the Exports to foreign countries forty-three per cent., besides most of the coasting trade; half of the whole trade of China in foreign vessels thus belonging to "the commercial metropolis of China."

DIRECTORY

記祥 *Chang-kee*

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants
and Commission Agents, 6, Sunkiang Rd.
Essabhoy Ebrahim (Hongkong)
M. M. Cumroodin Jumaty, manager
Hoossainelly Lalmia

豐華 *Wa-fong*

ABRAHAM & Co., A. E. J., Merchants, 35,
Kiangse Road
A. E. J. Abraham (absent)
D. E. J. Abraham
D. H. Silas

和怡老 *Laou E-wo*

ABRAHAM, H. J., Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent

祥天 *T'ien-zeang*

ADAMSON, BELL & Co., Merchants, The
Bund
F. H. Bell
Chas. Lyall Grant (London)
F. M. Youd (London)
G. B. Dodwell
Otto Meuser
A. J. H. Carlill
J. W. H. Burgoyne
Alex. Stewart
H. A. J. Macray
P. Y. Smith
S. Spooner
J. Tulloch
Jas. Valentine
C. M. de Senna
J. C. P. d'Assumpção

Agencies

Canadian Pacific S.S. Co.
Castle Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers

Lancashire Insurance Company
Pacific Insurance Company, of Sydney
South Australian Insurance Company
Mercantile Marine Insurance Company
of South Australia
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance
National Marine Insurance Company
Singapore Insurance Company, Ltd.

刺加阿 *Ah-ka-leh*

AGRA BANK, LIMITED, 4, Kiukiang Road
F. W. Quanbrough, manager
W. G. Gibson, accountant
J. L. Carneiro

龍雙 *Shuang Loong*

AGTHE & ISMER, Watch and Chronometer
Makers, Jewellers and Opticians and
Wine Merchants, 23, Nanking Road
Karl Agthe
Carl Ismer

ALLGEMEINE EVANG. PROTESTANT MISSION-
ARY SOCIETY—See under Churches and
Missions

大茂 *Mei-tai*

ALMEIDA, C. M. d', Commission Agent, 7,
Kiangse Road
J. M. Britto

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB

Hon. Secretary—Drummond Hay
Hon. Treasurer—E. C. Pearce

興隆 *Loong-hsing*

AMELUNXEN, E. A. v., Merchant

AMERICAN BAPTIST (SOUTHERN) MISSION—
See under Churches and Missions

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY'S AGENCY—See
under Churches and Missions

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS—
See under Churches and Missions

生茂 *Mow-sing*

AMERICAN TRADING Co., 1, Nanking Road

A. S. Fobes, manager

J. Jones

W. G. Hoyt

J. Ollerdedden

H. Hancock

F. A. Hanisch

Agency

Economic Fire Office, Limited

和協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Merchants

J. H. Anderson (absent)

P. McGregor Grant

F. W. Styant

C. Schlee

H. Schlee

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE—See under School

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—See under Schools

記順 *Zung-ke*

"ARIEL," British Ship, Cawasjee Pallanjee
& Co., owners

R. W. Croal, commander

L. A. Xavier, purser

記瑞 *Soey-che*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants, 10,
Nanking Road

Jacob Arnhold (London)

Peter Karberg do.

L. Poesnecker (Hongkong)

Ph. Arnhold

C. Beurmann, signs per pro.

G. Sachau, do.

G. Wilcocksen, silk inspector

W. Grage

H. Edblad

C. Bohnen

H. Lehmann

F. X. Encarnação

L. Encarnação

Agencies

South British Marine and Fire Insee.

Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance

Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich

Mannheim Insurance Company, Ltd.

London Assurance Corp'n. (Marine)

Green Island Cement Co.

發永新 *Sing yong-fah*

ASHLEY & Co., Sailmakers, 80 to 83, Tsing-
poo Road, Hongkew

C. J. Ashley

ASSOCIAÇÃO MACAENSE DE SOCCORRO
MUTUO

Committee—H. A. Pereira (president),
L. A. Lubeck (hon. sec.), F. S. Oliveira
(hon. treas.), E. E. Soares, F. X.
d'Encarnação

查禮 *Lee-zo*

ASTOR HOUSE, HOTEL, 7, Whangpoo Road

D. C. Jansen, proprietor

耀華 *Wa-yew*

BAESSLER, JOHN, Ship and Freight Broker
and Commission Agent, 65, Rue Mon-
tauban; owner str. "Whaon," Capt. W.
Schmidt

BAND—SHANGHAI PUBLIC

Committee—G. R. Corner (chairman),

J. Cooper, H. Vinay, P. Brunat, W.

McDonald

Secretary—J. A. Pond

M. Vela, conductor, and 23 Bandmen

隆泰 *Tai-loong*

BARLOW & Co., Merchants, 5, Kiukiang Rd.

W. McDonald

W. G. Moore

W. Gilbert (Foochow)

M. de Souza

Agency

Union Assurance Society

晏維桀 *Ba-wei-an*

BAVIER & Co., E., Merchant, 16, Kiukiang Rd.

E. de Bavier (Lyon)

H. Hegnauer

E. Magnin

A. P. P. de Campos

發倍 *Bay-fah*

BIELFELD, ALEX., Auctioneer and Broker,
8, Canton Road

和平 *Bing-oo*

BIRT & Co., W., Commission Merchants'
Wool, Hide, Skin and Produce Brokers
and Inspectors, 14, Foochow Road

C. Oswald Liddell

J. Oswald Liddell

G. H. Purcell

W. Brown

F. A. Harris

和平 *Bing-oo*

BIRT'S WHARF, HIDE CURING, AND WOOL
CLEANING COMPANY; Wharf, Hongkew;
Office, Foochow Road

Trustee—Geo. R. Corner

W. Birt & Co., general managers

W. Whitfield, wharfinger

利長 *Chang-le*

BISSET & Co., J. P., Land Agents, Share
Brokers, &c., 6, Foochow Road
Jas. Buchanan
Alex. Cushny, Jr.
J. C. Grant
L. A. d'Encarnação
F. X. Carneiro

豐源 *Yuen-foong*

Bisson & Co., E., Auctioneers, 8, Kiangse
Road
E. Bisson

閣蘭白 *Bah-lan-ko*

BLANCO & Co., Tobacconists and General
Merchants, 28, Szechuen Road
B. Blanco
Antonio Juliao Siton

威播 *Poo-wai*

BOVET BROTHERS & Co., Merchants, 29,
Kiangse Road
F. Bovet (absent)
A. Bovet (absent)
G. Bovet

生祥 *Zeang-sung*

BOYD & Co., Engineers and Shipbuilders,
Pootung and New Dock
P. V. Grant (absent)
Wm. Robertson (absent)
John Riach (absent)
C. W. Hay
John Prentice
James Johnston
James Mackenzie
Jas. H. Osborne
Alex. MacCallum
A. Liddell
John Ford
F. W. Rawsthorne
J. Grant Mackenzie
John Wilson (New Dock)
J. Bocher
R. Barry
R. I. Lent
H. Lent
T. Deighton
D. White
A. MacCallum, Jr.
H. G. Mackenzie

源義 *E-yuen*

BRAND BROTHERS & Co., Merchants, 10,
Yangtze Road
David Brand
William Brand
C. H. King (absent)
G. R. Wingrove
A. P. Nichol
Agency
London Assurance Corporation, Fire

BREWER, WALTER W., Bookseller, Stationer,
Newsagent, Piano and Music Dealer,
Fancy Goods Dealer and Tobacconist,
Nanking Road
W. W. Brewer (Hongkong)
E. R. Hope
W. Reed

師律易博 *Pok-ye*

BREWETT, HAROLD, Solicitor, 13, Yuen-
ming-yuen Road
Bau Yien Hang, interpreter and clerk

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—See
under Churches and Missions

院醫英大 *Da-ying E-yuen*

BRITISH DISPENSARY; MACTAVISH AND
LEHMANN, LIMITED, Chemists, Druggists,
and Aerated Water Manufacturers, 1,
The Bund
Jas. W. Mactavish
Stewart M. McLeish
W. G. Pirie
J. McIver

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY
Alfred Dent & Co., agents

BROCKETT, G. T., Commission Agent, 4,
Kiukiang Road

生瑞 *Soey-sung*

BUCHHEISTER & Co., Merchants, 1, Ningpo
Road
J. J. Buchheister (absent)
J. Buse
C. Stepharius
Robert Meyer

豐宜 *Nee-foong*

BUCK & RAMSAY, Tailors and Outfitters, 4,
Nanking Road
Hart Buck
A. C. Ramsay

生醫之培 *Pui-che E-sang*

BURGE, F. J., L.R.C.P. LOND., M.R.C.S. ENG.,
L.M., A.K.C., Riverbank, 18, Yangtzepoo
Road

茂祥 *Dziang-meu*

BURKILL, A. R., Public Silk Inspector, 3,
Kiukiang Road
G. Henderson

滿伯 *Pow-man*

BURMAN, ANDREW, Bill and Bullion Broker,
17, Whangpoo Road

昌瑞 *Soey-tsang*

BUTLER, GEO., Public Tea Inspector, 11,
Szechuen Road

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants, The
Bund

John S. Swire (London)

J. H. Scott do.

F. R. Gamwell do.

E. Mackintosh (Hongkong)

John Swire (London)

J. C. Bois

J. N. Bateman

H. T. Butterworth

J. W. Callaway

R. Carr

A. Charlton

H. B. Endicott

W. Fisher

T. Ford

A. J. Franks

A. R. Fullerton

C. C. Fullerton

A. B. Garriock

Jas. Hall

J. Harris

L. H. Helbling

J. Hunt

D. R. Law

H. Maitland

H. Neale

A. J. Noronha

W. Sharples

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Co.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corp'n.

British and Foreign Marine Insurance

London and Lancashire Fire Insurance

和信 *Sing.wo*

BURY, A. J., (late Wilkinson & Co.) Mer-
chant, 1, Foochow Road

A. J. Bary

C. J. White

和禮 *Lai-wo*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, 19, Kiukiang
Road

C. Erdmann (Hamburg)

B. Schmacker (absent)

Alf. Krauss (London)

C. von Bose (Canton)

Max. Paquin (Hongkong)

P. Blesky

A. Holm

Th. Ruff

W. Wiederhold

G. D. Boning

K. Schmidt

M. Forrest, silk inspector

Ad. Hoyer

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance

和廣正 *Ching-kwang-wo*

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine, Spirit,
and Beer Merchants, 7, Foochow Road

E. J. Caldbeck

J. W. Gande

H. Price

London Branch, 101, Leadenhall Street

J. MacGregor

Hongkong Branch, 13, Queen's Road

E. W. Mitchell

Agencies

Amoy, G. C. Greenhill

Canton, Rowe & Co.

Chinking, Gearing & Co.

Chefoo, B. J. Price & Co.

Foochow, J. Phillips

Hankow, Alexr. Price

Nagasaki, Holme, Ringer & Co.

Tientsin, Wm. Forbes & Co.

(See Advertisement)

會中禮 *Lai-chung-wei*

CAMP HOTEL, Yangtszepoo Road

CASTILHO, S. P., Storekeeper and Commis-
sions Agent, 1667 to 1670, Seward Road

會演正 *Chung-ying-huei*

CATHOLIC CIRCLE, 16, Nanzing Road

President—L. A. Lübeck

Vice-Presidents—J. P. da Silva, C. J.
da Rocha

Secretary—E. F. Botelho

Treasurer—A. P. de Campos

Councillors—R. Botelho, V. B. de Souza

中匯 *Way-choong*

CENTRAL HOTEL, corner of Nanking Road
and The Bund

F. E. Reilly, proprietor

明和 *Ho-ming*

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—SHANGHAI GENE-
RAL, Office, 26, Szechuen Road
Geo. R. Corner, secretary

利加麥 *Ma-ka-lee*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA, Yangtsze Road

R. Simpson Shaw, acting manager

A. G. Rowand, acting accountant

Alfred Brown

A. Diniz

C. Kock

J. R. Xavier

B. A. Machado

H. J. M. Lopez

C. E. L. Ozorio

利有 *Yew-lee*

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA,
LONDON, AND CHINA

F. C. Bishop, manager (absent)
W. Bruce Robertson, acting manager
S. E. Gwyer, acting accountant
A. M. Reid, assistant accountant
A. P. Pereira
E. D. Woodford
M. Britto
P. Rivero

院懷少 *Shao-huai-yuan*

CHILDREN'S HOME, Markham Road
Miss Crosse (Sister Frances)
Miss Wadie (Sister Mary)

裕豐 *Foong-yu*

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED, Importers, Commission Agents and Auctioneers; Head Office, 34 and 36, Burling Slip, New York; Branches in ports of Japan and Shanghai

F. E. Haskell, manager
W. R. Eastlack, asst. manager (abst.)
A. J. Lines
E. H. Smith
F. H. Farwell
A. M. da Silva
J. Britto
F. H. Haskell
W. F. Harris
H. Wainwright
Arthur Allen

Agency

London and Lancashire Insurance Co.

CHINA BRANCH ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY—
See Royal Asiatic Society

會相影 *Ying-siang-way*

CHINA CAMERA CLUB, 30, Kiangse Road
President—Dr. Perkins
Vice-President—Rev. W. Bonnell
Hon. Secretary—W. G. Gibson
Hon. Treasurer—W. S. Emens

信謙 *Hym-sun*

CHINA EXPORT, IMPORT & BANK COMPAGNIE, 5, Canton Road
Justus P. Lembke, director
Paul Ehlers, director (Hamburg)
E. Grubitz, signs per pro.

CHINA INLAND MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

局總險保和濟仁

CHINA MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE Co.,
9, The Bund
Chu Ching-shan, manager

局總商招船輪

Lun-chuen Chau-shang-tung-kiuk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, Head Office, 1, Foochow Road
Directors—Sheng Hsüan-huai, Ma Kiet-chong, Sin Nang-hoo
Thos. Weir, marine superintendent
Jas. Ferrier, assistant

局滬商招船輪

Lun-chuen Chau-shang-hu-kiuk

Shipping Office, 9, The Bund
Tong Fung-chee, manager

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.'s CENTRAL AND HONGKEW WHARVES
Siemssen & Co., lessees
O. Middleton, manager
R. J. McGowan, accountant
F. A. Hanisch, clerk
C. Glenk, wharfinger

源利金 *Kin Lee Yuen*

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.'s KIN LEE YUEN WHARVES
Chu Soi-fu, manager
Fei Hung-dong, do.
F. Lee, wharfinger

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.'s POOTUNG WHARF
O. Middleton, manager

棧北局商招 *Chau-shang-kiuk-pe-chan*

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.'s BONDED WAREHOUSES, Lower Hongkew Wharf
China Merchants' S. N. Co., agents
O. Middleton, manager
R. J. Macgowan, accountant

CHINA SHIPOWNERS' ASSOCIATION

Directors—John Morris, J. Banner-man, G. Galles
Morris & Co., agents

CHINA SHIPPERS' MUTUAL STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

Capt. Gulland, agent

寧保 *Pao-ning*

CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.,
7, Nanking Road
J. E. Reding, agent (absent)
Jas. B. K. Whittall, acting agent
R. F. Botelho

局滬務礦平關

Kai-ping kwang-wu hu-kiuh
CHINESE ENGINEERING & MINING Co.
W. C. Tong Kidson, agent
Tong Kuhing, assistant

館醫濟仁 *Zung-che E-kwan*

CHINESE HOSPITAL, 3, Shantung Road
Medical Officers—Ed. Henderson, M.D.,
Neil Macleod, M.D., W. J. Milles,
F.R.C.S. ENG.

CHINESE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY—See
under Churches and Missions

室書致格 *Ke-chih shu-shih*

CHINESE SCIENTIFIC BOOK DEPÔT, 472, Han-
kow Road
Lan Tsz-yang, manager

編彙致格 *Ke-chih-wei-pien*

CHINESE SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL MA-
GAZINE

John Fryer, editor and proprietor
Lan Tsz-yang, manager

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under
Churches and Missions

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR—See under
Churches and Missions

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

ALLGEMEINE EVANG. PROTESTANT MIS-
SIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. Ernst Faber, DR. THEOL., 3,
Seward Road

門北老 *Laou-pi-mun*

AMERICAN BAPTIST (SOUTHERN) MISSION,
48, Old North Gate
Rev. E. F. and Mrs. A. M. Tatum
Rev. D. W. and Mrs. M. N. Herring
Rev. T. C. and Mrs. N. S. Britton,
Soochow

會經聖國美大

Ta-mé-kwoh Sheng-king-hway
AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY'S AGENCY, 15A,
Kiukiang Road
Agent—Rev. F. N. Wheeler, D.D.
Assistant—James Ware
Colporteur—A. Copp

館書華美

Mei-hwa shu-kwan
AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS,
Central Depository of Religious Tract
Society, General Agency for "The
School and Text Book Series," Office of
"The Chinese Recorder and Mission-
ary Journal," and "Chinese Illustrated
News" and "Child's Paper" 18, Peking
Road
Superintendent—Rev. G. F. Fitch

會公書聖 *Shing-shu Kung-wei*

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
S. Dyer, 2, Whangpoo Road, agent
A. Kenmure, agent
D. S. Murray
L. J. Day

CHINA INLAND MISSION, 8A, Woosung Rd.

Director—Rev. J. Hudson Taylor
Deputy Director—Rev. J. W. Ste-
venson

Secretary—Rev. J. E. Cardwell

Mrs. Cardwell

Miss Cardwell

Miss Williamson

Miss Palmer

W. J. and Mrs. Lewis

CHINESE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY

President—Rev. A. P. Happer, D.D.,
Canton

Corresponding Secretary—Rev. J. M.
W. Farnham, D.D., Shanghai

生先慕 *Mo-sien-sang*

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Bishop—Rt. Rev. G. E. Moule, B.D.
(Hangchow)

Secretary in Mid-China—Ven. Arch-
deacon Moule, B.D., care of Local
Post

A. J. H. Moule, B.A., 33, Foochow Rd.

Rev. A. Elwin (Hangchow)

Rev. J. H. Horsburgh, M.A. do. (abst.)

Rev. G. W. Coultas do.

Dr. D. Main (absent) do.

Rev. J. M. Neale do.

Dr. Herbert Hickin do.

Miss Vaughan do.

Miss Wright do.

堂主教口虹 *Hong-kew Kiu-chiu-tang*

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Broadway,
Hongkew

Rev. Y. K. Yen, M.A.

Rev. K. C. Li

堂會督基 *Kei-toh-wei-tang*

FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Jas. Ware

堂拜禮大 *Ta Le-pa-tang*

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL

Bishop in Mid-China—Rt. Rev. Geo.
E. Moule, D.D. (residence, Hang-
chow)

Archdeacon—Ven. A. E. Moule, B.D.

Chaplain—Rev. H. C. Hodges, M.A.

Trustees—J. Welch, E. J. Hogg, H.

S. Wilkinson

Treasurer—J. Welch

Organist—F. L. Crompton

堂主真教太猶

Yu-tai-chiaou chen-tsu-tang
JEWISH SYNAGOGUE "BETH EL," 24,
Foochow Road

President—D. M. Moses
Vice-President—D. M. David
E. Shellim, L. Moore
Hon. Treasurer—S. J. Solomon
Hon. Secretary—A. J. Rasamim
Reader—Rev. S. S. D. Cohen

堂善普 Cheou-chen-tang

LAZARISTES—PROCURE DES, French Con-
cession

Ph. Meugniot
J. L. Tezzas
Ch. J. Chasle
Ch. Barrière

圖案麥 Mah-ka-cheuen

LONDON MISSION

Rev. W. Muirhead, Shantung Road
Rev. J. Lambert Rees, B.S.C.
Rev. Ernest Box
Miss Browne

會公理監 Kan-li Kung-wei.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH

U.S.A.—BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. Young J. Allen, D.D., LL.D., S'ghai
Rev. M. B. Hill, Shanghai
Rev. W. B. Bonnell, do.
Rev. G. R. Loehr, do.
Rev. H. L. Gray, do.
Rev. C. F. Reid (absent) do.
Miss Laura A. Haygood, do.
Miss L. B. Hughes, do.
Miss Mary McClellan, do.
Miss Richardson, do.
Rev. D. L. Anderson, Soochow
Rev. A. P. Parker (abst.) do.
Rev. Thos. Hearn, do.
W. H. Park, M.D. do.
— Campbell, M.D., do.
Miss Jennie Atkinson, do.
Miss L. E. Phillips (abst.) do.
Miss Mildred Phillips, M.D., do.
Miss F. L. Simithey, do.
Mrs. J. P. Campbell, do.
Miss Lochie Rankin, Kading
Miss Emma Kerr, do.
Rev. O. E. Brown, Nantzing
Rev. W. B. Burke, Sungkiang
Rev. J. L. Hendry, Nanzing
Rev. B. D. Lucas, Chang Snuh

號八第路德華西口虹
生先涂

MISSIONARY HOME, 8, Seward Road
Ed. Evans

堂德三 San-tuh-tang

MISSIONS ETRANGERES—PROCURE DES,
29, French Bund

Rev. J. B. Martinet (absent)
Rev. B. J. H. Chapuis, act. procurator
Rev. L. Robert

昌茂 Mow-chong

Mosque, Chekiang Road
Gulamally Muhamad Azum
Ramjarn Ally Gulamally

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A.—BOARD
OF FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D.
Rev. Geo. F. Fitch
Rev. J. N. B. Smith (absent)
Rev. J. A. Silby
Miss M. A. Posey
Rev. — Drumond
Rev. J. C. Garrett
Rev. D. N. Lyon, Soochow
Rev. J. N. Hayes, do. (absent)
Rev. Jos. Bailie, do.
Miss Worly, M.D., do.
Rev. C. Leaman, Nanking
Rev. R. E. Abbey, do.
Miss Lane, do.
Miss Latimore, do.
Rev. J. H. Judson, Hangchow
Rev. W. J. McKee, Ningpo
Rev. V. F. Partich

會公聖國美大

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U.S.A.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. W. J. Boone, D.D.,
and Mrs. Boone, Shanghai
Rev. E. H. Thomson (absent)
Rev. Y. K. Yen, M.A., Church of Our
Saviour, Hongkew
Rev. H. N. Woo, Hongkew
Rev. F. L. H. Pott, B.D., and Mrs.
Pott, St. John's College
H. W. Boone, M.D., St. Luke's Hos-
pital, Hongkew, and Mrs. Boone
P. Matthews, M.D., St. John's College,
and Mrs. Matthews
Miss E. A. Spencer, do.
Miss S. L. Dodson
S. E. and Mrs. Smalley

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, ST. JOSEPH'S,
French Concession, Rue Montauban

Procureur General—Rev. Em. Fer-
rand, S.J.
Rev. L. Capitaine, S.J.
Rev. A. Colombel, S.J.
Rev. C. L. Pfister, S.J.
P. Beauchef, S.J.
L. Mariot, S.J.
J. Templet, S.J.

堂主天 *Tien-tsu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Bishop of Titopolis and Vicar Apostolic of Kiang-nan—Monseigneur V. Garnier, S.J.

堂主天口虹 *Hong-kew Tien-tsu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, "Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus," Hongkew, 16, Nanzing Road

Rev. Fr. Julian Van Dosselaere, S.J.

堂經拜手水 *Shui-shu-pa-king-dong*

SEAMEN'S MISSION, A63-4, Tiendong Road, Hongkew

Committee—D. Cranston, W. Whitfield, A. Mathieson (hon. sec.), W. R. Kahler, hon. treasurer

Missionary—Miss Bessie Fowles

橋斜外門西 *Se-men nga sia-jau*

SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST MISSION, Catherine's Bridge, beyond West Gate

Rev. D. H. and Mrs. S. G. Davis

E. F. Swinney, M.D.

Rev. G. H. F. and Mrs. Randolph

Miss S. M. Burdick

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH, (Worships in the Masonic Hall)

Pastor—

SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF CHRISTIAN AND GENERAL KNOWLEDGE AMONG THE CHINESE

Hon. Treasurer—Rev. W. Muirhead
Editor of "Review of the Times"—

Rev. Dr. Y. J. Allen

Editor of "Chinese Little Ones' Own"—Mrs. Foster, Hankow

堂安天新 *Sin Tien-on-tang*

UNION CHURCH

Minister—Rev. T. R. Stevenson

會公女 *Niu-koong-wae*

WOMAN'S UNION MISSION

堂文碑 *Pae-vung-tang*

Residence "Bridgman House"

Dr. Eliz. Reifsnnyder

Miss E. M. McKechnie

Miss E. C. Andreus

Miss K. R. Brunton

Dr. Mary Gale

Miss Regina Garel

Miss Frances A. Smith

WOMEN'S WORLD'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION

President—Mrs. J. M. W. Farnham

Secretary—Dr. Lyall, Swatow

Treasurer—Miss F. R. Smith

ZI-KA-WEI MUSEUM

Curator—Rev. P. Heude, S.J.

ZI-KA-WEI OBSERVATORY

Director—Rev. St. Chevalier, S.J.

Sub-Director—Rev. B. Ooms, S.J.

興和 *Wo-hsing*CLARKE & Co., B. A., Merchants, 4, Quai du Yang King-pang
B. A. Clarke**拉刻** *Ka-lah*

CLARK, J. D., Commission Merchant, Valuer, and Broker, 3, Canton Road

CLASSIC AND SCIENTIFIC BOARDING SCHOOL
—See under Schools**房子彈路馬四** *Wu-ma-loo Dan-tsz-vong*

CLUB CONCORDIA, Canton Road

Committee—Ph. Arnhold (president),

G. Deg. Boening (vice-president),

J. Haalcke (hon. treasurer), P. G.

von Möllendorff (hon. librarian), E.

Warneken, W. Grage (committee)

H. Möller, steward

會總洋西 *Se-yang-tsoong-way*

CLUB DE RECREIO, 1, Chapoo Road

Hon. Secretary—J. F. Pereira

Hon. Treasurer—F. S. Oliveira

明精 *Ching-ming*

COMINS, C., Share, Bill, Metal, and General Broker

行銀西蘭佛 *Fah-lan-se ning-hong*

COMPTOIR NATIONAL D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS, The Bund

E. G. Vouillemont, manager

J. Arranger, accountant

L. Glenat, sub-accountant

A. Schlumberger, do.

H. Jorge

F. L. Placé

J. R. Simoes

J. Xavier

J. E. d'Almeida

J. Machado

CONSULATES

門衙事領國加馬斯奧大*Ta Ao-sz-mah-ka-kwoh ling-shi Ya-men*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Consulate-General,

26, Whangpoo Road

Consul—Joseph Hans

Secretary—S. Tisljar

Act. Interpreter—V. Vizenzinovich

Physician—Dr. C. Zedelius

館公事領總國時利比大*Ta Pe-li-sz-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Koong-kwan*

BELGIUM—Consulate-General

Consul-General—Max. Goebel

Vice-Censul—G. Sierich

Chancelier—Pierre Bure

館公國丹大 *Ta-tan-kwoh Koong-kwan*

DENMARK

Acting Consul—John Macgregor

門衙事領總國西蘭法大*Ta Fuh-lan-se-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya men*

FRANCE—Consulate General, Bund

Consul-Général—R. Wagner

Consul Suppléant—C. Jordan

Interpreter and Assessor at Mixed

Court—F. Guillien

Chancelier—L. Vachez

Writers—Chang Tse-chiang, Ho

Tsze-ko

門衙事領總國德大*Ta-te-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya men*

GERMANY—Consulate General, Hong

kew Bund

Consul-General—Legationsrath Dr.

jur. O. Stuebel

Vice-Consul—M. von Loehr

Interpreter—Dr. Lenz (absent)

Acting do. —Dr. O. Franke

Secretary—F. Seitz

Usher—M. Kock

Chinese Writer—Ma Yao-ch'un

Physician—K. Zedelius, M.D.

門衙事領總英大*Ta Ying ling-shi-taung Ya-men*

GREAT BRITAIN—Consulate General, The Bund

Consul-General—P. J. Hughes

Act. Vice-Consul—R. W. Mansfield

Acting Vice-Consul in charge of

Shipping Dept.—G. M. H. Playfair

First Assistant M. F. A. Fraser

Acting Assistant E. F. Bennett

Do. —W. P. Ker

Clerk and Linguist—E. T. Rivero

Do. —Liang C. Weng

Do. —Choo Hai Roo

H.B.M. REGISTRY OFFICE OF SHIPPING
for China and Japan, at the British
Consulate-General

Registrar—P. J. Hughes

Government Surveyor—J. H. P.
ParkerH.B.M. CONSULATE GAOL, Soochow
Creek

Chief Constable—J. Burtenshaw

Act. Second do.—Jas. Bannerman

署總部工英大*Ta Ying hung-pu Tsung-shu*

H.B.M. OFFICE OF WORKS for the

Treaty Ports of China, Japan, Corea,

and Siam, Yuen-ming-yuen Road

Surveyor—F. Julian Marshall

Asst. Surveyor—Henry A. Collins

門衙事領國利大意大*Ta E-ta-lee-kwoh Ling-shi Ya-men*

ITALY, 2, Hongkong Road

Acting Consul—E. Ghisi

Interpreter—P. Tem

Constable—V. Calamo

門衙事領總本日大*Ta Jih-pen tsung-ling-shi Ya-men*

JAPAN—Consulate-General, 13, Whang-

poo Road, Hongkew

Consul—Sadakichi Tsuruhara

Vice-Consul—Sadatsuchi Uchida

Secretary—Y. Futakuchi

Do. —Y. Oyeda

門衙事領國和夫*Ta Ho-kwoh ling-shi Ya-men*

NETHERLANDS, 1 and 2, French Bund

Consul for Shanghai and the Ports

of the Yangtze—Carl Jantzen

Chancelier—A. Haupt

館公事領總國洋西大*Ta Se-yang-kwoh tsung-ling shi Koong-kwan*

PORTUGAL—Consulate-Genl., 43, Broad-

way, Hongkew

Consul Genl.—J. M. T. Valdez (abst.)

Acting Consul—A. Bottu

Chancelier—F. M. d'Oliveira

Interpreter—H. A. Pereira

Clerk—J. J. d'Andrade

Chinese Secretary—Tung Wing Sun

門衙國斯羅俄大*Ta Ngoo-loo-shi-kwoh Ya-men*

RUSSIA, 5, Whangpoo Road

Acting Consul—Carl Bock

館公國亞呢巴斯日大*Ta Jih-sz-pa-ne-ya-kwoh Koong-kwan*

SPAIN, 17, Peking Road

Consul—Don F. Gomez de Bonilla

Interpreter—A. M. de Oliveira

Chinese Secretary—Yu Cha-yung

Constable—B. Almencion

館公國威哪噶大*Ta Soi-tin Nau-way-kwoh Koong-kwan*

SWEDEN and NORWAY—Consulate-Gene-

ral, 5 Whangpoo Road

Acting Consul-General—Carl Bock

Clerk and Intpr.—Chen King-chow

門衙事領總國美大

Ta-m'-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya-mén

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Consulate-

General, Hongkew Bund

Consul-General—J. A. Leonard

Vice-Consul General—W. S. Emens

Deputy Consul-Genl.—M. B. Dunnell

Marshal, and Clerk of Consular

Court—George A. Shufeldt

Interpreter and Assessor at Mixed

Court—W. S. Emens

Physician—Neil Macleod

Deputy Marshal—E. F. Brandon

名錦 King-ming

COOPER, JOHN, Land, Estate, and Commis-
sion Agent, 31A, Nanking Road

源信 Sing-yuen

"COREA," British Ship, E. D. Sassoon & Co.

J. Moosa, commander

C. Robarts, mate

A. Robarts, purser

明和 Ho-ming

CORNER, GEO. R., Public Accountant, 26,
Szechuen Road

和同 Doong-wo

CORY, J. M., F.R.I.B.A., Architect, 1, Kiu-
kiang Road

Tz-tah

COTTAM AND RAWLINSON, Drapers, Silk-
mercers, etc., 26 and 27, Kiangse Road

J. P. Cottam

C. J. Rawlinson

P. Maynard

COTTON CLEANING & WORKING Co., LD.

Mitsui Bussan Kaishia, managers

會總橋謝 Sia-kiu T'soong-way

COUNTRY CLUB, Bubbling Well Road

Committee—W. V. Drummond (chair-

man), E. G. Low, J. W. Harding, A.

Burman, R. D. Starkey, Douglas

Jones

Drummond Hay, secretary

記禮 Ly-kee

CRAVEN, J. H., Tea Merchant, 5, Peking Rd.

查禮新 Sin Le-zo

CRITERION HOTEL, 18, Whangpoo Road

CROIZADE, E., Agent en Chine des Forges
et Chantiers de la Méditerranée, Forges
de Chatillon et Commentry, Etablisse-
ments Eiffel, etc., 2, Sassoon Buildings,
Nanking Road

場球地內場馬跑

Bau-mo-zang noi-p'au-jew-zang

CRICKET CLUB

Hon. Secretary—F. A. Anderson

Hon. Secretary—F. A. de St. Croix

Hon. Treasurer—J. D. Saunders

會總關新 Sin-kwan T'soong-way

CUSTOMS' CLUB, Chapoo Road

關海南江 Kiang-nan Hai.kwan

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—R. E. Bredon

Deputy Commissioner—M. E. Towell

Do. —H. M. Hillier

Chief Assistant—R. Markwick

Assistant, 1st class—E. L. Lepissier

Assistant, 2nd class—G. Hext

Do. —F. A. Scherzer

Do. —P. M. G. de Galember

Assistant, 3rd class—R. de Nulley

Do. —J. Mencarini

Do. —N. E. Bryant

Do. —E. T. Bowring

Assistant, 4th class—E. O. Reis

Do. —H. M. W. Grundmann

Do. —W. M. Andrew

Do. —J. H. Macoun

Assistant—F. N. May

Do. —R. I. Lent

Do. —J. Edkins

Clerk—J. T. Pearson

Do. —A. J. Reeks

Do. —J. D. Poli

Do. —J. P. Donovan

Consulting Surgeon—R. Alex. Jamie-
son, M.A., M.D.

Medical Attendant—C. Zedelius, M.D.

Do. —Ed. H. Blanc, M.D.

Chief Tidesurveyor—T. Moorehead

Tidesurs.—H. C. Muller, D. Conklin

Assistant Tidesurveyors—J. M. Land,

E. D. Calver

Acting Boat Officer—M. Bull

Chief Examiner—T. Tolliday

Examiners—W. Youngson, P. H.

Purcell, M. Eckhold, J. G. Rylander

G. Roberts, J. Ecclestone, W. Creek,

J. F. Large, M. B. J. Strom, P.

Cunnify, W. B. Walter

Assistant Examiners—C. P. C. Lyn-

borg, A. Martell, J. Edgar, T. W.

Laidler, A. Berthet, E. Belbin, C.

Meyer, A. Schmidt, C. A. Swanstrom

C. W. P. Teicherd, P. O. Sjoland, G.

T. Murray, J. E. Harris

Tidewaiters, 1st class—G. A. Dies-

meyer, A. Ramasse, J. B. Jack, G.

C. Bowman, D. E. M. Bünese, N. J.

B. Galletti, W. Wilson

Tidewaiters, 2nd class—J. H. Gregory,

J. B. Roche, F. Williams, C. H. A.

Kacker, J. T. Manley

Tidewaiters, 3rd class—T. J. Hovell,
H. E. Paine, T. S. Morton, F. L.
Seeberg, J. Dupree, J. Ferguson
Watchers—J. C. Hock, N. C. Sørensen,
T. J. Olsen, E. L. Stromdahl, T. A.
Kennell, R. H. Mulley, W. J. Alex-
ander, J. Landan, F. S. Jobst, W. J.
Rolleston, P. H. Holtz, D. Goldman,
C. E. Redmond, D. Haimovitch, H.
Daissiere
Godown Keeper—C. C. Gram

磨船理 *Li Ch'uan T'ing*

COAST INSPECTOR & HARBOUR MASTER
Coast Inspector and Harbour Master
—A. M. Bisbee
Assistant Harbour Master—C.
Deighton-Braysher
First Berthing Officer—W. Carlson
Second do. —C. P. R. Hansen
Clerk—G. Taylor
Signalmen—C. Villanova, G. G. de
Roman

吏江巡 *Hsün Chiang Li*

RIVER POLICE
Inspector—J. Howell
Sergeant—C. F. Luther
Constables—M. Vizenzinovich, A. A.
Andreason, T. A. Lee

LIGHTSHIPS "KIUTOAN," "TUNGSHA"

LIGHTHOUSES IN SHANGHAI DISTRICT

Shaweishan, North Saddle, Gutzlaff,
West Volcano, Bonham Island,
Steep Island, Loka Island
Acting Captains—L. R. Sachs, C. J.
V. Horrk
Acting Mates—F. Geschkat, A. H.
A. Windhorst
Chief Lightkeepers—N. Smerdeley,
T. Cunningham, W. C. Bond
Lightkeepers—A. F. C. Penzig, L. J.
A. de Luz, J. Bluhm, J. Rodrigues,
H. A. Thorkelsen, F. R. Schulz,
C. Nelson, G. Walsh, J. Wulf
Probationary Lightkeepers—P. Mc-
Pherson, J. A. Biddle, C. L.
Callaghan

處造營 *Ying Tsao Ch'u*

ENGINEERS' DEPARTMENT
Engineer-in-Chief—D. M. Henderson
Acting Clerk—P. L. Raeburn
Mechanic—A. Mason
Divers—H. E. Paine, T. S. Morton

REVENUE CRUISER "PING CHING"

Captain—N. P. Andersen
First Officer—A. Nielsen
Second Officer—S. Powell
Third Officer—A. McKechnie

First Engineer—R. Agnew
Second Engineer—A. J. Jackson
Third Engineer—J. Armstrong
Gunner—J. Jurgens

UNATTACHED (On leave from Northern Ports)

Commissioners—C. L. Simpson, A.
Novion, H. Edgar, H. F. Merrill,
W. B. Russell
Deputy Commr.—M. Boyd Bredon
Chief Assistant—C. A. Lord
First Assistants—S. Leslie, L. von
Fries, E. F. Creagh, P. H. King
Second Assistants—W. Hancock
Third Assistants—H. Brosche, W.
McOsborne, J. H. Feugerat, J. A.
van Aalst, J. A. Kerr, A. H. Har-
ris, Z. H. Volpicelli, E. G. Lowder,
J. D. D. de la Touche, E. T. Pym
Assistant—A. Courtan
Clerk—A. Lewis
Tsurvyrs.—A. Kleine, E. V. Brenan
Boat Officer—T. J. Lant
Chief Examiner—J. G. Hamlyn
Examiner—J. L. Tebbutt
Assistant Examiner—H. H. Montell
Engrs.' Dept. Clerk—M. Chaumont
Light Dept. Capt.—P. W. Rasmussen
Lightkeeper—A. Michel

處冊造司務稅總

Tsung-shui-wu-ssü Tsao-ts'e-ch'u

CUSTOMS—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT OF
INSPECTORATE-GENERAL, 9, Peking Road
Statistical Secretary—E. McKean
Assistant Secretary, acting—P. G. von
Mollendorff
Clerk—F. W. E. Dülberg
Do. —W. F. Stevenson
Printing Office
Manager—B. Palamountain
Proof Reader—Wm. Bright
Do. —J. W. H. John
Do. —W. P. Brown
Do. —A. G. Merrilees

泰復 *Vooh-t'a*

DADABHOY BURJORJEE, Broker, 32, Foochow
Road

惟臺 *Day-vee*

DAVID & CO., S. J., Merchants, 43, N'king Rd.
M. A. Sopher
M. J. Moses
J. J. Judah

泰裕 *Yu-tai*

DALLAS, BARNES, Broker, Importer and
Commission Agent, 11, Peking Road
Barnes Dallas
F. Dallas
G. Dallas

DALLAS, CHARLES, H., F.S.S.C., Public Accountant and Average Adjuster, 11, Peking Road

順寶 *Pau-zung*

DENT & Co., ALFRED, Merchants, 16, The Bund

Sir Alfred Dent, K.C.M.G. (absent)
H. R. Hearn
Edward Wheeley
F. A. de St. Croix
J. P. da Silva

Agencies

British North Borneo Company
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Royal Exchange Assurance, Marine

記禮 *Le-ke*

DEANERY, THE, 17, Hankow Road
Rev. H. C. Hodges, M.A., chaplain

DELORME, CHARLES, Photographer, Saunders' Compound, Hongkew

行銀華德 *Tuk-wa yin-hong*

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK, 26, The Bund
Ferdinand Rinkel, manager
Arnold Ellert, signs per pro.
Otto Messing, do.
Emil Gerecke
Erich Karbe

利義 *Nie-lee*

DONALDSON, C. MELVILLE, Commission Agent, 2, Tiendong Road

易高 *Kaou-yih*

DOWDALL, CHAS., Solicitor, 21, Foochow Rd.
Francis Ellis, solicitor
Geo. Lindsay

達道 *Dow-dall*

DOWDALL, W. M., Architect, Consulting Engineer of Coast Defences of Kiangnan, 6, Peking Road
W. M. Dowdall, A.R.I.B.A., A.M.I.C.E.
F. X. Diniz
Wong King Fo, surveyor

文担 *Tai-wun*

DRUMMOND, W. V., Barrister-at-law, 1, Bal-four Buildings
Duncan P. Drummond, solicitor
Chan Yuk Ting, clerk
Chen Tia Chi do.

興德 *Tuh-hsing*

DRYSDALE, RINGER & Co., Merchants, 7, Kiukiang Road
J. M. Ringer (absent)
T. Wood
H. Pullen

J. Danenberg
S. Wallace

Agencies

London and Provincial Marine Insee.
Positive Govt. Security Life Assurance.

昌延 *Yue-tsang*

DUFOUR BROTHERS & Co., J., Museum Rd.
A. Schroers
E. Ghisi, silk inspector
L. Camera

太和 *Wo-tah*

DUNN, WALTER, Storekeeper and Wine Merchant, 24, Nanking Road
Walter Dunn
J. Madden

信惇 *Tun-sin*

DYCE & Co., Merchants, 1, Kiukiang Road
C. M. Dyce (absent)
Wm. Allanson
G. A. Mathews

Agencies

Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Co.
Caledonian Fire Insurance Company

司公棧華東浦

Poo-tung-wah-chan kung-sz
EASTERN WHARF & GODOWN Co.
O. Middleton, manager

EDUCATIONAL—See under Schools

刺匯 *Way-lah*

EGYPTIAN CIGARETTE STORE, 18, Nanking Road
D. Widler, proprietor

司禮愛 *E-lee-see*

EHLERS, AUG., Merchant, 13, Hankow Road
Aug. Ehlers
Th. Meyer
J. Ehlers

Agency

Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company

司公氣電新 *Shung Deen-chi kung-sz*

ELECTRIC COMPANY—NEW SHANGHAI, LD.
E. E. Porter, A.I.E.E., secretary
Jas. Price, superintendent, engineer

泰安 *Hoong-tai*

ELIAS J. R., Auctioneer, Broker, and Commission Agent, 5, Hankow Road

田麼伊 *E-mo-din*

EMAMOODEEN, S., Merchant, Commission Agent, and Property Agent, 47, Rue du Consulat

和寶 *Pow-wo*

EVANS, PUGH & Co., Merchants, 11A, Sze-chuen Road

W. Pugh (absent)

J. A. Hawes do.

J. R. Reddie

F. V. da Fonseca

Agency

City of London Fire Insurance Co.

和謙 *Him-ho*

EVANS, VALE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

A. M. A. Evans

T. Harold Vale

康新 *Sing-kong*

EZRA & Co., ISAAC, Merchants, 18, Kinkiang Road

Isaac Ezra

棚奶牛英大 *Da-ying New-na-bang*

FARM, THE, opposite the Grand Stand

R. W. Shaw

松耶 *Ya-soong*

FARNHAM & Co., S. C., Dock Owners, Shipwrights, Engineers, &c., 14, Broadway,

Old Dock, Footing Dock & Lower Dock

Gerrit Galles

James Dick

J. R. Twentyman

J. S. Knowles

D. Cranston

A. Mathieson

D. T. Black

Jas. Smith

H. von Rucker

T. J. Rowland

W. Bell

Wilfred Reeves

W. Taylor

J. L. Boothman

H. Oelkers

J. M. Vaughan

Jas. Smith, Jr.

L. E. Guttzeit

C. W. Guttzeit

H. Nunes

T. Lee

A. Burtenshaw

隆協 *Hip-loong*

FEARON, LOW & Co., Merchants, 20, Foo-chow Road

J. S. Fearon

R. I. Fearon (New York)

E. G. Low

R. H. Pye (Amoy)

H. W. Daniel

H. C. V. de Figueiredo

Ed. Gilchrist

E. Botelho

FIRE DEPARTMENT—See under Municipal Council

吉德費 *Fei-teh-keih*

FITTOCK, R. E. C., Architect and Surveyor, 9, Fooehow Road

泰萬 *Van-tah*

FORRESTER & Co., Merchants, 17A, The Bund

Wm. Forrester

W. H. Beatty

J. B. Roza

Agency

Lion Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

茂英 *Ying-mow*

FRANCIS & Co., R., Merchants, 10, Peking Road

Robert Francis

泰豐 *Foong-t'a*

FRAZAR & Co., Merchants, 8, Hankow Rd.

Everett Frazar (New York)

W. S. Wetmore

J. H. McMichael

W. Church

M. G. de Souza

Agencies

New York, Boston, and San Francisco

Board of Underwriters

American Shipmasters' Association

Queen Fire Insurance Company

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company

Edison Electric Light Co.

American Electric Co.

National Board of Underwriters of New York (W. S. Wetmore, agent)

行興鴻 *Fung-hing-hong*

FUNG HING HONG, Merchants, 37, French Bund

L. Seck Long, manager

Agency

On Tai Insurance Co. of Hongkong

FURLONGE, R. S., Inspector New York Life Insce. Co., care of Meyer, Lemke & Co.

房火來自英大

Ta Ying za-luy-hoo-rong

GAS COMPANY (SHANGHAI)

Directors—J. G. Purdon (chairman),

R. Francis, E. Jenner Hogg

C. Scheppelmann, secretary

H. Edwards, engineer

F. G. Cockey, assistant engineer

W. Armstrong, clerk

W. Goodfellow, foreman fitter

A. B. Trodd, meter inspector

J. M. Thistle, do.

A. J. Adams, do.

記京新 *Sin-king-che*

GAMMAN & Co., EDWIN, 20, Foochow Road
Edwin Gamman

GEDRATH, OTTO, Merchants and Commission Agent, 19A, Foochow Road

GERMAN & SCANDINAVIAN SAILORS' HOME,
23, Rue du Consulat
O. Engelsen, proprietor

泰順南 *Nan-shun-tai*

GESSEIT, A., Broker & General Commission Merchant, 60, French Bund
A. Gesseit
F. A. Gesseit
H. C. Chow

記仁 *Zung-ke*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants, Bund
A. G. Wood
A. McLeod
E. Halton, Jr. (absent)
H. R. Kinnear
Ramsay G. Gibb
C. F. Woodward
E. C. Ozorio
G. Chape

Agencies

Lloyd's
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.
China-Borneo Company, Limited
H. G. Brown & Co., Limited
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Merchant Shipping and Underwriters Association of Melbourne
Underwriters and Agency Assocn.
Societa Italia d'Assicurazioni, Genova
Assicurazioni Generali in Trieste
Italia and Helvetia Marine Insurance
Commercial Union Assurance, Life
Ulster Marine Insurance Co., Limited
North Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

和公 *Koong-wo*

GILMOUR & Co., D., Public Silk Inspectors, Hankow Road
D. Gilmour (absent)
Arthur Anderson
Claude A. Rees

隆興 *Hsing-loong*

GIPPERICH & BURCHARDI, Merchants, 6, Kiangse Road
E. Gipperich
Fr. A. Burchardi (absent)
M. Mittag
T. Tatlock
J. H. Jessen

Agencies

Prussian National Fire Insurance Co.
German Marine Insurance Company

昌法 *Fuh-tsang*

GIRAUD & Co., MARIUS, Merchants, 6, Hankow Road
U. Girard
G. Lajeat

羅維 *Vee-loh*

GIRAULT & Co., Commission Agents
G. Girault

定高 *Go-ting*

GOLDING, T. B., Real Estate Broker, 30, Kiangse Road

泰茂 *Mou-tah*

GORDON, H. L., Custom House, Shipping, and General Broker, 33, Rue du Consulat

GORE-BOOTH, R. H., Broker, The Club

房藥濟良 *Lian-chi ya-fong*

GRENARD & Co., L., "Pharmacie Française" Chemists, Druggists and Dealers in Photographic Apparatus and Lithographic Materials, 332c, Honam Road
L. Grenard
L. Van der Stegen
L. Bahr

GUEDES, JOSÉ MARIA, Broker and Commission Agent, 23, North Soochow Road

埃全 *Zien-ai*

GUIEU FRÈRES, E. Ricco & Co., successors, Navy Contractors, Storekeepers, Wine and Spirit Importers, and Bakers
E. Ricco
G. Firon
J. R. Collaco

興怡 *E-shing*

GUINAND, C. E., Merchant and Importing Agent, 24, Szechuen Road

孟士軋 *Gu-tse-men*

GUSMAN, S., Hairdressing Saloon, opposite Astor House

GYMNASIUM (SHANGHAI)

Hon. Secretary—A. Rohde

昌公 *Kung-chang*

HAGART & Co., Merchants, 3, Kiukiang Road
C. Cromie, agent

德泰 *Tek-tai*

HAGUE, F., Tea Inspector

昌信 *Sun-cheong*

HAGUE, W. A.

生醫馬星龍 *Loong-sing Ma-e-sang*

HALL, H. E., Veterinarian, Shoeing Smith,
and Cattle Dealer, Rue des Pères, French
Concession

錫奶牛英大 *Da-ying Neu-nar-bang*

HALL, H. E., Foreign Dairy, West Gate

司公利福 *Fuh-lee Kung-sze*

THE HALL & HOLTZ CO-OPERATIVE COM-
PANY, LIMITED, Provision Importers,
Brewers, Aerated Water Manufacturers,
Stationers, Wine and Spirit Merchants,
Furniture Manufacturers, Jewellers,
Drapers, Outfitters, Tailors, Upholste-
rers, House Furnishers, Bakers, &c., &c.
Office and Stores, Nanking Road; Steam
Saw Mills and Furniture Factory, Soo-
chow Road; Empire Brewery and Steam
Factory, Yangtsepoo Road; Bakery, Sze-
chuen Road

W. H. Short }
H. J. Dyer } managing directors
W. W. Clifford }
W. Hayward, secretary
E. Byrne, London agency
H. J. Skeels, do.

W. B. Allen

C. V. Bailey

A. R. Bowman

S. Bowness

J. S. Bryan

B. Carion

E. J. Colgan

E. Cook

J. Deighton

C. Donaldson

T. Goodchild

James Gurney

A. H. Jaques

Hector Kirby

C. T. Lea

J. Madden

Wm. Papps, brewery

H. D. Patch, do.

Jno. C. Quick

I M. Rangel

S. B. Remedios

R. L. Smith

J. A. Stewart

Ed. Tuck

生醫羅霍 *Hoh-lo E-sang*

HALL & PETERSON, American Dentists,
1, The Bund

J. Ward Hall, D.D.S.

Denton E. Peterson, D.D.S.

利海 *Hai-lee*

HARRY, B., Commission Agent, 19, Yangtze
Road

味哈 *Hah-fe*

HARVIE, JAMES ALEX., Merchant and Com-
mission Agent, 11, Kiukiang Road
Agency

Whittington Life Assurance Company

厘威 *Well-ee*

HARVIE, WM. MORRISON, Importing and
Commission Agent, 34, Kiangse Road

W. M. Harvie

Jas. Harvie (absent)

J. Coulthard

J. N. Lyle

G. W. Lewis

HAY, DRUMMOND, Public Accountant

元豐天 *Tien-fung-yuen*

HEEMSKERK & Co., Merchants, 22, Kiangse
Road

J. J. Bysterus Heemskerk

Pierre Bure

Agency

Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam

生醫栢 *Pah E-sang*

HENDERSON, MACLEOD, & MILLES

Edward Henderson, M.D., F.R.C.S. EDIN.,

Municipal Surgeon and Health Officer,
and Medical Officer H.B.M. Consulate,
13, Szechuen Road

Neil Macleod, M.D., C.M., EDIN., Medical
Officer to U. S. A. Consulate General,
5, Hongkong Road

W. Jennings Milles, F.R.C.S. ENG., L.K.C.P.
LON., 2, Shantung Road

利波 *Poo-le*

HERMITAGE HOTEL, Sicaway

Mrs. Anna Höllich proprietrix

Miss Sophie Fehlberg

Miss Margarethe Fehlberg

Miss Elizabeth Fehlberg

昌裕 *Yew-tsang*

HEWETT & Co., Merchants, 8, Peking Road

W. Hewett, Jr. (London)

F. Hewett do.

H. J. Such

F. W. Such

F. Grose

F. Smyth

A. W. Bowman

R. J. Harris

E. da Silva

Agency

Northern Assurance Company

文海 *Hae-wan*

HEY, E., General Broker, Auctioneer, and
Commission Merchant, 8, Foochow Road

昌永 *Yuen-tsang*

HIRSBRUNNER & Co., Watchmakers, Jewel-
lers, and General Importers, 1, Nanking
Road

豐兆 *Chaoou-foong*

HOGG, E. JENNER, 10, Peking Road

記義 *Ne-ke*

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants, Kiangse
and Foochow Roads

John Holliday (Manchester)

C. W. Farbridge do.

J. F. Holliday do.

C. J. Holliday (Hongkong)

A. Grundy (Manila)

C. W. Holliday

F. T. E. Sonter

J. W. Williamson

A. Ross

F. H. Armstrong

H. G. Courtenay

F. Reis

L. Barretto

C. J. da Rocha

T. M. Gutierrez

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL—See under
Churches and Missions

HONGKEW COFFEE HOUSE AND READING
ROOM, 1055A, Broadway
E. Rudland, manager

HONGKEW HOTEL, Broadway
W. A. Watson, proprietor

廠器機昌發 *Fau-chung Ki-he-chong*

HONGKEW IRON WORKS, 1113 and 1114,
Broadway, Hongkew; Fau Chung & Co.,
Engineers, Boilermakers, Contractors,
and Ship Builders

Fong Tai-yung

Shin Sho-hien

B. R. Stanford, manager shipyard

院醫英大口虹 *Hong-kew Ta-ying E-yuen*

HONGKEW MEDICAL HALL, Whangpoo
Road; Mactavish and Lehmann, Limited
Jas. W. Mactavish
Stewart M. McLeish
P. O'B. Twigg

豐匯 *Hwuy-foong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION, The Bund

John Walter, manager

Robert Wilson (absent)

John Moffat, accountant

T. McC. Browne (Hankow)

C. S. Addis

E. G. Hillier

J. H. MacLaren

A. A. Whelan

R. H. Kerr

A. Coutts

C. Tulloch

J. Orman

Irwin Turner

C. A. Black

C. Evans

A. B. Curiel

R. A. Anderson

Murray Stewart

A. J. Diniz

D. M. Gutierrez

S. J. Rangel

E. E. Soares

J. T. de Souza

J. F. de Senna, Jr.

J. M. B. dos Remedios

M. B. Rangel

F. X. Remedios

順德 *Tek-shun*

HOPKINS, LAVINIA, Butcher, Cattle Dealer,
and Purveyor, corner of Ningpo and
Szechuen Roads
V. Vizenzinovich

件壳 *Ho Kin*

HOPKINS, DUNN & Co., General Brokers,
3, Quai de Yang King Pang
C. A. L. Dunn
A. M. Gutierrez

院醫濟公 *Kung-che E-yuen*

HOSPITAL—SHANGHAI GENERAL, North Soo-
chow Road
Physician—Dr. L. S. Little
Secretary—A. Thurnburn

院醫仁同 *Doong-zung E-yuen*

HOSPITAL—ST. LUKE'S, Hongkew
Supdg. Surgn.—Dr. H. W. Boone (abst.)
Hon. Surgeon—Dr. R. A. Jamieson
Hon. Dental Surgn.—D. H. M. Perkins
House Surgeon—Yue Ching Pong

里采密 *Mih-ts'ay-le*

HOTEL DES COLONIES, A. SEISSON & Co., Rue
Montauban
A. Seisson, managing director
Ch. Brown, manager
U. Vidcau, superdt. of kitchen
Max Denys, bookkeeper
Maurice Benecke

厘華 *Wah-lee*

How, A. J., Broker, 1, Hongkong Road

泰亨 *Hang-ta*

HUNT, W. E., Public Silk Inspector and
Commission Agent, 46, Kiangse Road

報滬林字 *Tsz-lin Hu-pao*

HU PAO, Chinese Daily News, 2, Kiukiang Road
Pickwood & Co., proprietors

師鎮海 *Ho-ching*

HUTCHINGS, C. H., General Broker, Ship-
ping and Commission Agent

茂公老 *Lau-kung-mow*

ILBERT & Co., Merchants and Auctioneers
9, Kiukiang Road

J. Beattie
C. J. Dudgeon (absent)
F. Anderson
E. C. Pearce
W. H. Drummond
Kwong Chiu-wing

Agency

London and Provincial Fire Insurance

司公船輪和怡 *E-wo lan-so Kung-sze*

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

平公 *Kung-bing*

IVESON & Co., Merchants, 13, Nanking Rd.
Egbert Iveson (London)

W. C. Ward do.
E. A. Probst
J. Ambrose
A. J. Drew
C. Iburg
J. L. Jensen
L. Midwood
J. Towers
W. A. White
W. Lent
A. J. Souza
A. Silva

Agency

Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool

記利 *Le-ke*

JAIRAZBHoy PEERBHoy & Co., Merchants,
Ta-lay Building, French Bund
M. Kuramsybhoy, manager
Joosub Goolamhusenbhoy

利廣 *Kwang-li*

JAMIESON & Co., Brokers and Commission
Agents, French Concession
W. B. Jamieson

生醫哲 *Tseh E-sang*

JAMIESON, R. ALEX., M.D., M.R.C.P., Con-
sulting Surgeon to Imperial Customs,
40, Szechuen Road
REID, DUNCAN J., M.B., 25, Szechuen Road

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants,
Bund

Sir Robert Jardine, Bart. (England)
William Keswick do.
John Bell-Irving do.
Jas. J. Keswick (Hongkong)
John Macgregor

Herbert Smith (absent)
E. Ward, silk inspector
Duncan Glass
W. F. Inglis
E. H. Kenney, tea inspector
H. T. Allan
R. Inglis (Peking)
Jas. McKie
W. C. Murray
A. D. Lowe, tea inspector
W. J. Clarke, Hongkew Wharf
T. F. Hough

W. Davies
C. E. Anton
A. E. Allen
Arthur Fleet
H. W. Bell
P. Genin, silk inspector
Wm. Dobie "Yuen Fah"
E. J. de Couto
A. Yvanovich
A. F. de Sa
L. A. Tavares
Lino J. Sa
J. Noronha
F. S. D'Almeida
S. A. de Souza
R. da Costa
F. M. da Costa
F. B. M. de Mendonça
F. H. do Rozario
Nicholas Viloudaki
J. Gulamali

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Triton Insurance Company
Ocean Marine Insurance Co. of Bombay
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Alliance Fire Insurance Co.

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.'s SILK FILATURE

C. Gatti
D. Baretta
Miss Luigia Mazarati
Miss Tranquilla Monteggia
Miss Francesca Curti
Miss Ginseppina Croci

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.'s W. SILK MILLS

L. and Mme. Moninot
J. and Mme. Bœuf
Ed. Bell

JEWISH SYNAGOGUE "BETH EL"—See under
Churches and Missions

大成 *Dzing-da*

JURGENS, H., General Broker, Commission
Agent, & Auctioneer, 20, Szechuen Road

喊有 *Yeu-wei*

JUVET, LÉO, Importer of Watches and
Musical Boxes, 7, Kiangse Road
Léo Juvet (absent)
Paul Zurn, agent

發別 *Bih-fah*

KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Printers, Pub-
lishers, Wholesale and Retail Booksellers,
Stationers, Piano Tuners, Dealers in
Musical Instruments, News Agents and
Tobacconists, The Bund
Thomas Brown, director (absent)
John West
Geo. Brinkworth
John Morris
H. J. Sharp
W. H. Purcell
H. Veitch
L. Martel
Tempest Wood, piano tuner

房字印發別 *Bih-fah yin-ze-vong*

Printing Office, Nanking Road
John Morris, manager
W. Young

局總造製南江 *Kao-chang-miao*

KIANGNAN ARSENAL

Chief Director—人大劉 *Liou ta-jen*

Sub do. —人大張 *Chang ta-jen*

Do. —人大黃 *Whang ta-jen*

Engineering Department

Marine Engineer—Thos. Bunt, M.I.M.E.

Projectile Factory—Wm. Newton

Gun Factory—N. E. Cornish

Translation Department

Translators—J. Fryer, V. P. Suvoong,
M.D., Feng-ye

Schools for Languages

English School—V. P. Suvoong, M.D.

Do. —Feng-ye

French School—Alphonse Bottu

General Interpreter—Yang Chô-tang

廠水藥蘇江 *Kiang-sü yeak-shui-tsung*

KIANGSOO ACID, CHEMICAL & SOAP WORKS,
Soochow Creek, near Stone Bridge

Major Bros., Limited, proprietors
F. Mann, manager

隆錦 *Kum-loong*

KING, W. W., Tea Inspector, Szechuen Road
W. S. King

John Maltby

恒有 *Yew-hung*

KINGSMILL, THOS. W., Civil Engineer and
Architect, 27, Szechuen Road
Brenan Atkinson, architect
Albert Algar

利順 *Sun-lee*

KIRCHNER & BOGER, Merchants, Kiangse
Road

A. Kirchner (absent)

H. Boger (absent)

Robt. Wallberg

Albert Jensen

H. Schell

Geo. Marçal

Agencies

Fire Insurance Co., of 1877, Hamburg

General Life and Fire Insurance Co.

New Swiss Lloyd, Winterthur

LADIES' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY

Hon. Secretary—Mrs. J. L. Scott

記利 *Le-che*

LALCACCIA, E. P., General Broker (absent)

LALCACA, B. P., Broker, 6, Sunkiang Road

生醫記利 *Lee-che E-sang*

LALCACA, CAWAS, M.D., L.R.C.P. LOND., L.M.,
37, Kiangse Road

司公廣業 *Yip-Kwang Kung-sze*

LAND INVESTMENT COMPANY (SHANGHAI)

Directors—J. G. Purdon (chairman),

H. R. Hearn, E. J. Hogg, J. Walter,

A. G. Wood

Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

興泰 *T'a-hsing*

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., Shipchandlers,

Tailors, Outfitters, Wine Merchants,

Government Contractors and Shipping

Agents, 11, Nanking Road

D. R. Crawford (London)

J. S. Cox do.

J. W. Stanford

D. W. S. Crawford

W. Cope

H. H. Read

E. Lacey

和德 *Te-wo*

LESTER, H., Architect, Surveyor, and Es-
tate Agent, care of W. M. Dowdall

平太 *Tai-ping***LAVERS & Co.**, Merchants, 9, Kiukiang RoadE. H. Lavers
H. J. Limby**Agencies**London and Westminster Bank, Ltd.
Bank of Montreal
Ulster Bank, Limited, Belfast
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company**院書文洋** *Yang-wen shu-yuan***LIBRARY (SHANGHAI)**, 1, Museum Road
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—C. S. Addis
Mrs. Gale, librarian**興振** *Chin-hin***LIM HO-CHEOW & Co.**, Merchants, 27, French Bund

Lim Ho-Cheow, manager

Agency

Khean Guan Insurance Co., Limited

會仁植友文 *Wen-yu-fu jên-wei***LITERARY AND DEBATING SOCIETY**President—R. E. Bredon
Vice-Presidents—Rev. H. C. Hodges,
R. E. Wainwright
Hon. Treasurer—Murray Stewart
Hon. Secretary—C. S. Addis
Committee—G. Taylor, Dr. R. A. Jamieson, D. Reid, H. J. Sharp**德立** *Lih-teh***LITTLE, ARCHD. J.**, Merchant, 25, Szechuen Road**醫儒李** *Lee-jü-ee***LITTLE, L. S.**, M.D., F.R.C.S., B.A., Physician to Shanghai General Hospital, 10, Kiukiang Road**德立** *Li teh***LITTLE, R. W.**, Land and House Agent, Agent Brush Electric Company, 25A, Szechuen Rd.; residence, 2, Kiukiang Rd.**記德老** *Laou-te-che***LEWELLYN & Co., J., LIMITED**, "Shanghai Medical Hall," Chemists and Aerated Waters Manufacturers, 2, Nanking Road
G. A. Watkins, general manager
F. W. Such, secretary
Jas. Booth
Alex. Allan**LLOYD'S**

Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

LONDON MISSION—See under Churches and Missions**廠器機順寶** *Pau-zung chi-tsang***LOWER DOCK**

S. C. Farnham & Co., proprietors

德厚 *How-teh***LUCAS & Co.**, Merchants
Clement Lucas (absent)
John Daeth**福根** *Kung-fuh***LUSCOMBE, ED.**, "Bon Marche," Draper and Milliner, 28, Nanking Road
E. Luscombe
Mrs. E. Luscombe
Mrs. E. A. von Amelnunxen
J. L. Carneiro**園戲樂西** *Se-lok-hse-yuen***LYCEUM THEATRE**

Hon. Secretary—Geo. R. Corner

利麥 *Mah-le***MACTAVISH & LEHMANN, LD.**, Merchants, and Commission Agents, 1, The Bund
Jas. W. Mactavish
Stewart M. McLeish
S. D. Yang**邊麥** *Mah-pin***McBAIN, GEO.**, Commission Agent; Office of Steamers "W. Cores de Vries" and "Sual;" Agency of Shanghai-Samatra Tobacco Co., Shanghai-Langkai Tobacco Co., Limited, 83, Quai de France
Geo. McBain
J. S. Nazer
F. A. M. D'Almeida
Yop Fong**通郭** *Ning-tung***McCASLIN, E.**, Share, Produce and Freight Broker, 8, Szechuen Road**隆茂** *Loong-mow***MACKENZIE & Co.**, Storekeepers, Wine Merchants, Commission Agents and Hydraulic Press Packers, 4, Foochow Rd.
Robert Mackenzie
W. H. Poate
I. W. Allen
John Urquhart
W. Slack
A. Taylor
C. H. Purcell
J. Silverthorne
A. Rogers**MACMORRAN, J.**, The Club

MACOMBER, W. H., care of Adamson, Bell & Co.

美長 *Changmae*

MAITLAND & Co., J., 41, Rue Montauban
John Maitland

芳元 *Yuen-fong*

MAITLAND & Co., LIMITED, Merchants, 1,
Hankow Road
F. J. Maitland, manager
Jas. Purdon
F. d'Aquino

C. Thorne

查美 *May-zo*

MAJOR BROS., LIMITED, 14, Hankow Road,
Merchants and Proprietors of
Kiangsoo Acid and Soap works
Shun Pau (Chinese Daily News)
Sui Chong Match Factory
Shun Chong publishing depot
Directors—E. O. Arbuthnot, R. Mac-
kenzie, Geo. McBain, Lian Kin Che
J. Findlay, secretary and general
manager

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents, 77, French Concession
Joaquim Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)
O. Y. Tat Tum
C. Saw Kheng
W. Chu Dong
M. A. Petersen

義信 *Hsin-i*

MANDL & Co., H., Merchants, 10, Kiukiang
Road
H. Mandl (Tientsin)
Ph. Lieder
G. Lücke
B. Rosenbaum

院醫葡婦 *Voo-dzu e-yon*

MARGARET WILLIAMSON HOSPITAL
Physn. in charge—Eliz. Reifsnyder, M.D.
Miss E. M. McKechnie
Mary Gale, M.D.
Miss E. C. Andreus

司公貴鐵 *Té-quai Kung-se*

MARINE ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE, 8, Nanking
Road
President—D. W. Jones
Hon. Secretary—W. B. Buyers
Hon. Librarian—A. J. Jackson
W. Dunn, manager

MASONIC

堂矩規 *Kway-chü.dong*

MASONIC HALL, 30, The Bund
Executive Committee—T. W. Kings-
mill (president), C. H. Dallas, F. M.
Gratton, O. Middleton
Secretary and Treasurer—Ed. Bois
Caretaker—John Gould

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF NORTHERN CHINA

D.G.M.—W. Bro. John Irwin Miller
P.D.G.M.—C. Thorne
D.D.G.M.—W. Bro. T. W. Kingsmill

ROYAL SUSSEX LODGE, No. 501, E.C.
Worshipful Master—H. J. Sharp
Im. Past Master—R. Pestonjee
Senior Warden—W. Cope
Junior Warden—C. Lalcaca, M.D.
Treasurer—A. M. A. Evans
Secretary—W. Mesny
Senior Deacon—W. Cave
Junior Deacon—H. Schultz
Inner Guard—A. Ommundsen
Organist—R. Astill
Dir. of Ceremonies—G. Davies
Stewards—G. Cameron, J. Lande
Tyler—J. Gould

NORTHERN LODGE OF CHINA, No. 570, E.C.
Worshipful Master—Ed. Bois
Im. Past Master—J. Fryer
Senior Warden—R. J. Sloan
Junior Warden—W. S. Emens
Treasurer—W. H. Anderson
Secretary—F. G. Cockey
Organist—F. L. Crompton
Senior Deacon—E. C. Pearce
Junior Deacon—J. P. McEwen
Inner Guard—R. S. Ivy
Dir. Ceremonies—W. D. Graham
Tyler—J. Gould

TUSCAN LODGE, No. 1027, E.C.
Worshipful Master—D. E. Sassoon
Im. Past Master—J. H. Osborne
Senior Warden—E. P. Wickham
Junior Warden—G. Lanning
Treasurer—A. J. Rahamin
Secretary—W. S. Fraser
Senior Deacon—A. H. Schmidt
Junior Deacon—J. J. Judah
Organist—W. G. Robinson
Dir. Ceremonies—G. A. Watkins
Inner Guard—M. S. Joseph
Tyler—J. Gould

ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND, H.R.M. of
K.L.W.N.S. and the R.S.Y.C.S.
PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE FOR CHINA
AND HONGKONG
Prov. G. Master—C. M. Donaldson

D.P.G. Master—D. C. Jansen
 Senior Warden—Jas. H. Osborne
 Junior Warden—Rev. Dr. Farnham
 Secretary—C. J. Holland
 Treasurer—Geo. Lanning
 Sword Bearer—Wm. Youngson
 Banner Bearer—Ed. Bois
 Marischal—A. W. Danforth
 Deputy Marischal—G. A. Watkins
 Ex. and Intro.—John Fryer
 Guarder—John Gould

COSMOPOLITAN LODGE, No. 428, S.C.

R.W. Master—Jas. Bannerman
 Im. Past Master—J. W. Mielenhausen
 Deputy Master—C. J. Holland, P.M.
 Sub Master—B. A. Clarke
 Senior Warden—R. O. C. P. Stahlberg
 Junior Warden—C. A. Swanstrom
 Treasurer—W. Youngson
 Secretary—C. M. Donaldson, P.M.
 Assist. Secretary—G. A. Watkins
 Chaplain—Wm. Duncan
 Senior Deacon—A. Neubourg
 Junior Deacon—T. W. Bowern
 Bible Bearer—F. Kofod
 Dir. of Ceremonies—W. Paton
 Inner Guard—Geo. Lindsay
 Marshal—T. J. Hovell
 Banner Bearer—Wm. Sloss
 Tyler—John Gould

SOVEREIGN CHAPTER P. R. X. "LILY OF THE VALLEY," No. 4 of Supreme Council of Scotland

M. Wor. Sov.—C. M. Donaldson

"SHILOH" CONSISTORY OF K. H., No. 3, S.C.

Grand Comdr.—C. M. Donaldson
 Grand Orator—D. C. Janson
 Grand Senior Warden—M. H. Perkins
 Grand Junior Warden—C. J. Holland
 Grand Sec. & Treas.—G. A. Watkins
 Grand Mas. Cer.—W. van Corbach
 Grand Chancellor—A. W. Danforth
 Grand Std. Bearer—W. Inman

ANCIENT LAND MARK, Mass. Const.

KEYSTONE R. A. CHAPTER, U.S.A. Const.

M.E.H.P.—D. C. Jansen
 E. K.—A. Neubourg
 E. S.—A. W. Danforth
 Treasurer—W. Poignand
 Secretary—E. Belbin
 C. H.—F. G. Keeling
 P. S.—W. Mesny
 R. A. C.—C. Glenk
 Third V.—G. W. Davies
 Second V.—F. F. Ferris
 First V.—D. F. Black
 Sentinel—John Gould

RISING SUN R. A. CHAPTER, No. 122, S.C.

ZION ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 570, E.C.

CELESTIAL PRECEPTORY, E.C.

E. Preceptor—A. W. Danforth
 Registrar—H. Mason Perkins, P.E.C.

會總矩規 Kwei-chü Tsoong-way

MASONIC CLUB, 30, Yangtsze Road

President—Dr. Sloan
 Vice-President—W. H. Short
 Secretary—C. J. Holland

係體瑪 Ma-t'i-sun

MATHESON & GRANT, Engineers and Agents,
 care of Russell & Co., 6, Yangtsze Road
 Henry C. Matheson, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.

時最美 Mei-che-sz

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants, 1 and 2, French Bund

Hermann Melchers (Bremen)
 Carl Jantzen (Europe)
 St. C. Michaelson (Hongkong)
 A. Korff
 A. Haupt
 O. Schütte
 P. V. Rodriguez
 E. P. Botelho

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Dampfschiffs Ges. "Swatow"
 Dampfschiffahrts Ges. "Hansa"
 Bremen Underwriters
 Austrian Insurance Co., "Donau"
 Germanic Lloyd
 Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
 Allgemeine Vers. Ges. "Helvetia"
 "Rhenania" Vers. Actien Ges., Köln
 "Providentia" Frankfurter Vers. Ges.
 United Swiss Marine Insurance Co.
 Consolidated Marine Insurance Co.
 Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
 London and Lancashire Life Assc.

館會副大 Da-fu-way-kuan

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION, 3, Whangpoo Road

Hon. Secretary—D. A. G. King
 Geo. A. Glenday, manager

司公船輪火國法大

Ta-fah-kwoh ho-lan-so Kung-sze

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DE, French Bund

J. Chapsal, agent
 F. Radamelle, premier commis
 G. Abily, deuxième commis (absent)
 J. Jumelin, do.
 F. N. de Campos, commis aux marchandises

易通 *Tung-ye*

MESNY, GENERAL W., 7, Kiangse Road, and
R.R. 13-15 Swatow Road

MESSANGER, THE, Monthly Magazine
W. J. Lewis, C. Inland Msn., editor

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH,
U.S.A., BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS—
See under Churches and Missions

咁咪 *Me-ya*

MEYER, LEMKE & Co., Merchants, 35, Nan-
king Road

H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)

F. F. C. Lemke

J. H. Garrels (Hongkong)

Rudolf Lemke

F. Holdinghausen

Agency

New York Life Insurance Co.

隆全順 *San-gee-loong*

MEYERINK & Co., Wm., Merchants and
Commission Agents, 15, Canton Road

W. Meyerink

M. Tietenbacher (absent)

A. Zickermann

H. Flothow

C. Herold

J. G. Pereira

F. H. Meira

升日 *Yeh-sin*

MICHAEL, ISAAC R., General Broker and
Commission Agent, 13, Canton Road

雅明 *Ming-ya*

MIGNARD, P., 2, Ningpo Road

MISSIONARIES—See under Churches and
Missions

MISSIONARY HOME—See under Churches
and Missions

井三 *Sang-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, 17,
Szechuen Road

Y. Wooyeda, manager for Hongkong
and Shanghai

Hisao Tanaka

K. Fukui

N. Hasebe

J. Yamamoto

T. Yendo

K. Ishida

H. Ikeda

H. Awoki

B. Yamada

L. Hattori

Agencies

First National Bank of Japan

Tokio Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.

Miike Colliery

Government Paper Mill, Tokyo

Japan Seaweed Exporting Company

和生 *Sing-wo*

MODY, S. K., Bill, Bullion, and Opium
Broker, 16, Canton Road

賜貴新 *Sin-Lay-sz*

MÖLLER, CHRISTOPHER, Ship, Freight, Coal,
Oil, and Lumber Broker, Fogg's Building

賜寶 *Lay-sz*

MÖLLER, NILS, Shipowner and General
Agent, 9A, Hankow Road

Nils Möller

Alb. Anderson

Eric Möller

Agencies

Shanghai Shipping Company

Sveriges Allmänna Insurance Co.

摩師意魯 *Loo-e-sz-mo*

MOORE & Co., L., Brokers, Commission
Agents, and Auctioneers, Hankow Road

Lewis Moore

R. H. Elias

利得安 *E-teh-lee*

Piece Goods Office, 7, Canton Road

Mok-zü

MOREL, ED., Share Broker and General
Agent, 6, Canton Road; res. Del Monte
Back Bubbling Well Road

師立馬 *Ma-le-sz*

MORRIS & Co., Commission and Ship
Agents and Owners, Yang-king Pang,

French Concession

John Morris

H. Ollerlessen

V. Y. Brown

Agency

Shanghai Tug Road Co., Limited

China Shipowners' Association

MORRIS & FERGUSSON, Bill and Bullion
Brokers, Bubbling Well Road

Henry Morriss

Robert Fergusson

孫禮瑪 *Ma-le-sun*

MORRISON & GRATTON, Civil Engineers,
and Architects, The Bund

G. James Morrison, M.I.C.E., M.I. ELEC. E.

Fredk. M. Gratton, A.E.I.B.A.

Walter Scott, A.R.I.B.A., M.S.A.

師曠馬 *Ma-kang-eze*

MORRIS, S. J., Civil Engineer and Architect,
25, Kiangse Road

利美 *Mae-le*

MOSES & ELIAS, General Brokers, 22, Foo-
chow Road

M. J. Moses

E. E. Elias (Hongkong)

Mosque—See under Churches and Missions

Moss, F. W., care of Adamson, Bell & Co.

利得謀 *Mow-teih-le*

MOUTRIE, ROBINSON & Co., Dealers in
Musical Instruments, and Music Sellers,
3, Nanking Road

Sydenham Moutrie

W. G. Robinson

J. J. Mansfield

E. McCabe

W. Pease

E. Whitefield

記美 *Mae-ke*

MULLER & Co., H. Watch and Chronometer
Makers, Jewellers, and Opticians, 16,
Nanking Road

L. Pfaff

R. Stahlberg

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR THE FOR-
EIGN COMMUNITY NORTH OF THE YANG
KING PANG (British Concession and
Hongkew)

J. Macgregor, chairman

M. Adler

D. Brand

J. W. Harding

J. Welch

W. McDonald

G. H. Wheeler

P. Lieder

D. C. Jansen

R. F. Thorburn, secretary

部工 *Kung-boo*

SECRETARY'S OFFICE, 23, Kiangse Road

Secretary—R. F. Thorburn

Accountant—J. A. Pond

Assistant—J. J. Coffey

Do. —S. Reynell

Overseer of Taxes—A. Johnsford

Tax Collectors—G. L. Skinner, J.

Gould, A. T. Ommendsen, A.

Christiansen, G. W. Davies

Linguist—Yee Ching-liang

SANITARY DEPARTMENT

Officer of Health—E. Henderson, M.D.

Inspector of Nuisances, Markets and

Livery Stables—J. Howes

Assistant Inspector of Markets—G.
Cameron

Sub-Inspectors—M. Jordan, W. Ro-
berts, F. Jovino, G. Grout

樓字寫務工理管部工

Kung-boo sia-zz-vong

SURVEYOR'S OFFICE, Hankow Road

Surveyor—Charles Mayne

Assistant do.—Arthur Dallas

Assistant—F. A. Sampson

Overseers of Roads—James Beckhoff,

J. Eitter, W. Stuart

Assistant Overseer—H. Burton

Linguist—Ah King

房廳捕巡 *Dzing-boo-ting-vong*

POLICE DEPARTMENT, Central Station,
14, Honan Road

Captain Superindt.—J. P. McEuen

Chief Inspector—J. B. Cameron

Inspector—J. Reed (Central Stn.)

Do. —J. Ramsay, do.

Do. —T. M. Wilson, do. (abst.)

Do. —J. Charters, do. acting

Do. —G. Howard (Lowza) abst.

Do. —O. Kluth (H'kew S'tion)

Detective Inspector—F. G. Keeling

Europeans: 19 sergts., 32 constables

Chinese: 14 sergts., 248 constables

Sikhs: 1 jemadar, 4 sergeants, and 56
constables

14 detectives, 1 shroff, 1 writer

Interpreters—Tsoy Wun Chung, Ng

Hing Shang, and 11 station inter-
preters

所公龍水海上 *Sz-loong Koong-so***FIRE DEPARTMENT**

Chief Engineer—C. J. Ashley

Engineer for District 1 (Hongkew)—

P. A. W. Ottomeier

Engineer for District 2 (British Con-
cession)—L. Moore

Engineer for District 3 (French Con-
cession)—C. Blondin

Surgeon—E. Henderson, M.D.

Secretary—J. A. Pond

Engineer—W. Kite

Engine and Truck Houses

No. 2 Co., 51, Broadway

No. 4 Co., 23, Kiangse Road

No. 5 Co., East Gate Station

No. 6, French Municipal Hall

No. 7 Steam Fire Engine, Gibb, Li-
vingston & Co.'s Compound, Bund

No. 1 Hook and Ladder Co., Muni-
cipal Council Compound

No. 2 Hook and Ladder Co., 51, Broad-
way

隊勇義海上

VOLUNTEER CORPS

Staff

Commandant—G. J. Morrison

Surgeon Major—E. Henderson

Chaplain—Rev. H. C. Hodges

Sergeant Major—

Light Horse—Strength, 27

Captain—T. F. Hough

Lieutenant—E. E. Porter

Do. —

Artillery—Strength, 57

Captain—Brodie A. Clarke

Lieutenant—D. E. Sassoon

Do. —A. B. Rex

Surgeon—R. J. Sloan

Veterinary Surgeon—J. J. Heath

Infantry : A Company, Mih Ho Loong

Rifles—Strength, 56

Captain—C. J. Holliday

Lieutenant—C. Dowdall

Do. —G. R. Wingrove

Infantry : B Company—Strength, 51

Captain—W. Bright

Lieutenant—W. H. Anderson

Do. —T. E. Trueman

Infantry : C Company—Strength, 50

Captain—Geo. Lanning

Lieutenant—

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR THE FRENCH
CONCESSION

J. Chapsal, chairman

J. Morris, vice-chairman

P. Brunat

J. Fournel

J. Coquer

J. C. Boies

Ph. Meugniot

Geo. McBain

局部工國法大

Ta Fah-kwoh Kung-boo-joooh

SECRETARIAT

Secrétaire—R. de Malherbe

Comptable—E. Romanet

Percepteur—E. Portier

Do. —J. Pariset

Do. —V. Duval

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Ingenieur—C. Blondin

Surveillant des Travaux—Allène

Inspecteur de la Salubrité—Colomb

房廳捕巡國法大

Ta Fah-kwoh Dzing-boo-ting-vong

POLICE, Central Station, Rue du Consulat

Chef—C. Berthelot

1 sub-chief, 1 clerk, 1 jailer, 8

sergeants, 30 foreign agents, 1

native inspector, 62 native agents,

5 interpreters, 3 detectives

院物博 *Po-wu-yuen*

MUSEUM (SHANGHAI), Museum Road

Hon. Curator—Carl Bock

隆晉 *Ching-loong*

MUSTARD & Co., Storekeepers and General

Commission Agents, Agents for the Pilot

Company, Nanking Road

R. W. Mustard

C. C. Bennett

J. W. Bennett

E. H. Dunning

P. da Roza

昌泰 *Tsi-tsang*

NABHOLZ & OSENBRUGGEN, Merchants, 12,

Nanking Road

Chas. Rudolph

Buckhardt

M. Conrad

G. G. da Costa

Agency

"La Suisse" Compagnie d'Assurances

泰順南 *Nan-zung-tye*

NEUBOURG & Co., A., General Brokers and

Commission Merchants, 61, French Bund

Aug. Neubourg

戶船生祥 *Zeang-sung zay-oo*

NEW DOCK

Boyd & Co., agents and owners

John Wilson, superintendent

如麗 *Le-zu*

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD.,

The Bund

John R. Haggitt, manager

W. S. Fraser, accountant

John Ingle, assistant accountant

J. L. Pereira

R. dos Remedios

Agency

National Life Assurance Society

新保 *Pao-sing*

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., 6, Foochow

Road

W. D. Graham, manager

C. A. Xavier

司公船輪本日

Jih-pen lan-so Kung-sze

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steam-

ship Company), 2, North Yangtsze Road

John W. Graham, manager

Henry Sylva

M. Souza, Jr.

T. Takamichi

Agencies

Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.

和瑞 *Tsay-wo*

NOEL, GEO. W. Auctioneer, Broker, and
Comm. Agent, 31, Szechuen Rd., Tel. 193
Geo. W. Noel
F. H. Rozario

館紙益望 *Vong-yuk tsz-kwan*

NORONHA & SONS, Printers, Stationers and
Bookbinders, 12, Canton Road
V. P. Fonseca
T. S. Pereira
F. G. da Costa
J. M. Botelho

林字 *Tse-lin*

NORTH CHINA HERALD AND SUPREME
COURT AND CONSULAR GAZETTE, Weekly,
and NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS, Morn-
ing Newspaper, 2, Kiukiang Road
Pickwood & Co., proprietors
F. H. Balfour, co-proprietor (absent)
R. W. Little, editor
Drummond Hay, general manager
G. A. Raper, sub-editor and reporter
W. R. Kahler, reporter
J. C. S. Nunes, clerk
F. S. Oliveira, printing manager
P. J. Tavares, compositor
J. C. da Costa do.
R. M. Senna do.
J. F. d'Aquino do.
I. S. Nunes do.
V. Portaria do.
L. Carion do.
M. D. Passos do.
F. Vieira do.
J. M. Assumpcao do.

行家保 *Pau-ka-hong*

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.
Head Office, Hankow Road
Alexr. Ross, secretary
R. D. Starkey, assistant secretary
W. H. Anderson, accountant
R. H. Beauchamp
A. S. T. Clifton
H. Adams
J. F. do Rozario
J. P. Roberts, marine surveyor
London Branch, 78, Cornhill, E.C.
Herbert S. Morris, agent
Agency
Commercial Union Assurance Co.

司尼郡 *No-ne-sze*

NUNES, G., Printer and Bookbinder, 12,
Canton Road

廠船老 *Law-so-tsang*

OLD DOCK, Foundry, Machine Shop, and
Shipyards
S. C. Farnham & Co., lessees

樓順華 *Wha Zung-ziang*

OLD NINGPO WHARF
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents
W. P. Hamlin, manager

源通 *Toong-yuen*

OLIVEIRA & Co., General Brokers, Mer-
chants, and Commission Agents, Rue La
Guerre
A. M. d'Oliveira
J. M. d'Oliveira

茂松 *Soong-mow*

OLSEN, A., Undertaker and Municipal Sex-
ton, 7, Yuen Ming Yuen Road

ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, in liquida-
tion

John R. Haggitt, attorney for the
official liquidator

紙聞新國德大

Da-teh-kuok-sin-wen-che

OSTASIATISCHE LLOYD, German Weekly
Newspaper
B. R. A. Navarra, editor & proprietor

發順 *Zung-fah*

OVERBECK & Co., Merchants, 12B, Hankow
Road
Hermann Overbeck (Europe)
Chas. Overbeck
P. Borkowsky
Alex. Overbeck

Agencies

Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
General Marine Insurance Co., Dresden

昌廣 *Kwong-tsang*

PALLANJEE & Co., CAWASJEE, Merchants,
3, Yang King Pang, French Concession
Cawasjee Palanjee (Bombay)
Cooverjee Bomanjee do.
Rustomjee Cooverjee do.
Dhunjeebhoy Cursetjee do.
Hormusjee Cooverjee Setna do.
Eduljee Cawasjee do.
Pestonjee Cooverjee do.
S. D. Setna (Hongkong)
Pestonjee Cawasjee Pullanjee
F. Bomanjee

PAPER HUNT CLUB (SHANGHAI)

Master—A. O. Schuffenhauer
Hon. Secretary—S. Walker

嘉派 *Pi-ka*

PARKER, CAPTAIN J. H. P., Surveyor to
H.B.M Registry of Shipping, Bureau
Veritas, &c.; Office, British Consular
Buildings

局紙造器機海上

Shanghai Che-chi Cho-Tsze-chok
PAPER MILLS COMPANY (SHANGHAI); Works,
5, Yangtsepoo Road; Office, 39, Nan-
king Road

Tso Tsze-chün, managing director
Tso Tsze-fai, do.
W. Maitland, superintendent

豐保 Po-fung

PARISIAN HAIRDRESSING SALOON, 19, Nan-
king Road

B. Magnan
G. Pantucci
L. Crégut
A. Pozzi

司公船輪火英大

Ta Ying ho-lun-so kung-sze

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGA-
TION COMPANY, 24, Yangtze Road

H. H. Joseph, agent
H. A. Ritchie, chief clerk
F. J. Abbott, clerk
L. Plummer, do.
T. Harris, T. Woodley, gunners
H. H. Joseph, agent
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Marine and General Mutual Life
Assurance Society

PERAK SUGAR CULTIVATION CO., LIMITED—
PERAK TIN MINING & SMELTING CO., LD.,
in liquidation; Office, 9, Kiukiang Road
C. J. Dudgeon, secretary

生醫盛興 Chin-zing E-sang

PERKINS & IVY, DRs., Dental Surgeons,
17A, The Bund
H. Mason Perkins, D. D.S.
R. Sutcliffe Ivy, D.D.S.

和遂 Soe-wo

PESTONJEE, RUSTOMJEE, General Broker

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY (SHANGHAI)

President—H. Vinay
Vice-President—J. A. Sullivan
Hon. Secretary—S. Moutrie
Hon. Treasurer—R. W. Lundt
Librarian—E. G. Portier
Committee—Dr. N. Macleod, J. J.
Mansfield
Conductor—Chev. M. Vela

裕公 Kung-eu

PHIPPS, W. T., 3, Kiukiang Road
A. F. D'Almeida
G. da Silva

Agencies

Standard Life Assurance Company
Sun Fire Office

房病法 Fah-ping-fang

PICHON, L., M.D., medical practitioner
BLANC, ED. H., M.D., do., corner of Pe-
king and Kiangse Road

泰福 Fu-tai

PHILLIPS, W., Outfitter, Woollen Draper
and Storekeeper, 17, Nanking Road

刺筆 Pe-la

PILA & Co., ULYSSE, 9A, Museum Road
Ulysse Pila (absent)
J. Toche
C. Paturel

PILOTS

W. A. Burr, D. C. Campbell, H. H.
Cunningham, S. O. Dalrymple, J.
Flood, J. Hildebrandt, J. Jürgensen,
N. C. Kofoed, M. Nelson, A. Palm-
quist, B. Popp, W. H. Roberts, John
Snowden, H. Taylor, J. Vaughan, C.
H. Vincent, G. V. Wigand, R. Williams
D. Martin, reserve

PILOTS—UPPER YANGTZE

J. Brun, B. Clough, Wm. Collins, E.
Hjousbery, G. Mobshy (address
Temperance Hall), F. W. S. Neeson,
J. Pike, B. Popp, J. Robinson, J.
Seymons

隆晉 Ching-loong

PILOT COMPANY—YANGTZE, Office, Mus-
tard & Co., Nanking Road; Schooners
"S. C. Farnham," "C. P. Blethen"
R. A. J. Anderson, J. Brun, W. van
Corbach, A. Getley, J. H. Hoar, Ed.
Hjousbery, F. A. Kofod, J. W. S.
Neeson, J. Pike, O. Posthumus, H.
Sutton

四高之 Chi-go-sze

POINT HOTEL, Yangtze-poo Road
F. E. Reilly, proprietor

院書致格 Ke-chi-shu-yuen

POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTION AND READING
ROOMS (CHINESE), corner of Quangsi and
Hoopeh Roads
Chairman—W. V. Drummond
Hon. Secretary—J. Fryer
Hon. Treasurer—Tong Mow Chee
Hon. Curator—Hwa Jeh Ting
Tang, teacher of English

戶船渡家董東浦

Poo-tung Toong-ka-doo zay-oo

POOTUNG DOCK COMPANY

Myburgh & Dowdall, secretaries
S. C. Farnham & Co., lessees

頭碼東浦 *Poo-tung mo-dow*
POOTUNG WHARF & GODOWN Co.
 E. U. Smith, manager
 F. R. Rogers
 E. F. da Silva

POST OFFICES

署公務驛英大
Ty-ying Yik-mo Kung-sze
BRITISH, 7, Peking Road
 Postmaster—F. G. Machado
 Clerk—M. A. Pereira

館信書關海南江
Kiang-nan Hai-kuan Su-sing-kwan
CUSTOMS POSTAL DEPARTMENT, Custom House, The Bund
 , clerk in charge

館信書國法大
Ta Fah-kwoh Su-sing-kwan
FRENCH (Poste Française), 61, Rue Montauban
 Postmaster Principal—J. Oriou
 Assistant—L. Berthon

館信書國德大 *Ta-tê-kuo Su-sing-kwan*
GERMAN, (K. Deutsche Postagentur)
 Postmaster—P. Kerckhoff

館信書國本日大
Ta Jih-pen Su-sing-kwan
JAPANESE POSTAL AGENCY, Consulate-Gl.
 Postmaster—S. Sawai

館信書部工 *Koong-boo Su-sing-kwan*
LOCAL, 12, Hankow Road
 Local Postmaster—A. Römer
 Assistant—E. L. Allen

局信書國美 *Me-kwoh Su-sing-joo*
UNITED STATES, at Consulate-General
 Consul-General and Postal Agent—
 J. A. Leonard
 Deputy Postal Agent—M. B. Dunnell

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A., BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS—See under Churches and Missions

寶昇 *Sung-pau*
PRIMROSE & Co., Commission Agents, 7, Canton Road
 W. M. Primrose
 J. Llewellyn

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERIES
PROCURE DES LAZARITES—See under Churches and Missions

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U.S.A.—See under Churches and Mission

利巴八 *Pah-po-le*
PUBANEY, EBRAHIMBOY, Merchant, Talay Building, 29, French Bund
 Carmally Janmahomed, manager
 Rehmtoola Versey

RACE CLUB
 Secretary—Barnes Dallas
 Clerk of Course—T. F. Hough

發立 *Lih-fah*
RAPHAEL, R. S., Merchant, 8, Canton Road

場身操 *Tsao-shen-chang*
RECREATION CLUB (SHANGHAI)
 President—H. J. H. Tripp
 Vice-President—T. Brown
 Hon. Secretary—H. J. Sharp
 Hon. Treasurer—J. West
 Committee—S. Voelkel, H. H. Read, R. J. Harris, E. Cooper, Hart Buck, D. W. Crawford, G. Peace

泰履 *Le-t'a*
REID, EVANS & Co., Merchants, 3, Peking Rd.
 M. P. Evans (absent)
 J. Samson, do.
 C. W. Wrightson
 E. S. Perrott
 R. C. Renny
 C. A. Pullan (absent)

REID, FRANK, Sharebroker, 6, Foochow Rd.

和泰 *T'a-wo*
REISS & Co., Merchants, 7, Hankow Road
 Max. Adler
 R. M. Gray (Hongkong)
 R. H. Percival, silk inspector
 P. A. Crosthwaite, tea inspector
 V. B. de Souza
 L. F. d'Almeida

哈魯 *Loo-ling*
REUTER, BROCKELMANN & Co., Merchants, Bund, corner Canton Road
 F. A. Brockelmann (Canton)
 Heinr. Heyn
 R. Fuhrmann (Hongkong)
 Chr. Nonchen, signs per pro.
 R. H. Lundt
 Frank E. Kitching
 F. S. Gonsalves

Agencies
 Mannheim Re-insurance Company
 Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co.

明和 *Ho-ming*
REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LIMITED, 26, Szechuen Road
 Geo. R. Corner, agent
 J. F. D'Almeida

發公 *Kung-fah*

REX & Co., Merchants, 15, Kiukiang Road
 Alfred B. Rex
 A. E. Cooper
 S. R. Solomon Minny

茂新 *Sing-mow*

RICE, E. W., Commission Agent and Auctioneer, The Bund

行家保 *Pau-cha-hong*

ROBERTS, JOHN P., Marine Surveyor, 10, Hankow Road

生皮樂 *Lo-be-sung*

ROBINSON, A., Solicitor, 1, Kiukiang Road (absent)

威化阿 *Ah.hwo-way*

RODEWALD & Co., Merchants, 1, Foochow Road

J. M. Young
 F. Huchting
 A. H. Heath

興裕 *Yue-shing*

ROHDE, M., Merchant and Commission Agent, 3, Siking Road
 Martin Rohde
 Adolf Rohde
 Walter Scharff

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES—See under Churches and Missions

順和

ROSENBAUM, J., Stationer and General Storekeeper, 30, Nanking Road

威曾隆 *Lung-tseng-wi*

ROSENZWIEG & Co., Drapers, Milliners, Silk Mercers, Hosiers, 31, Nanking Road
 H. Rosenzweig
 Mrs. Rosenzweig
 R. Schaefer (absent)
 J. B. Terriblé

ROWING CLUB

廠板棹頭下 *Ao-dou San-pan-tsang*
 Lower Boat House, Soochow Creek

廠板棹頭上 *Sang-dou San-pan-tsang*
 Upper Boat House, Soochow Creek
 Hon. Secretary—F. Huchting

院物博 *Po-wu-yüan*

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, CHINA BRANCH, Museum Road
 President—P. J. Hughes, M.A.
 Vice-President—P. G. von Mollendorff
 Do. —Rev. Dr. Edkin

Hon. Secretary—Wm. Bright
 Hon. Treasurer—Thos. Brown
 Hon. Librarian—Rev. Dr. E. Faber
 Hon. Curator of Museum—Carl Bock
 Councillors—J. Chev. von Hass, Dr. R. A. Jamieson, D. C. Jansen, G. M. H. Playfair

克履 *Li-k'e*

RUEGG, E., General Broker

昌旗 *Ke-chong*

RUSSELL & Co., Merchants, The Bund
 Wm. H. Forbes (Hongkong)
 John M. Forbes (New York)
 S. W. Pomeroy (London)
 C. Vincent Smith
 G. H. Wheeler
 F. D. Bush (New York)
 E. H. M. Huntington (Hongkong)
 C. A. Tomes do.
 C. M. Adamson
 A. J. d'Almeida
 J. A. Ballard
 F. M. Britto
 P. Brunat
 Goring Bushby
 D. M. Gonsalves
 F. M. de Graça
 A. C. Hunter
 W. S. Jackson
 L. A. Lubeck
 H. C. Lubeck
 J. M. Maher
 W. C. Nash
 A. F. dos Remedios
 E. U. Smith (manager Pootung Wharf and Godowns)
 R. C. de Souza
 J. D. Thorburn
 G. Valette
 V. D'O. Wintle

Secretaries Yangtsze Insurance Assocn. Agencies

Kechong Filature Association
 Pootung Wharf and Godown Company
 Union Line of Steamers
 Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co.
 North British and Mercantile Insee.
 Reliance Marine Insurance Company
 Commercial Union Assurance (Life)

局絲繅昌旗開老

Lao-za Ke-chong Chao-sz-kiuh

RUSSELL & Co.'s Silk Filature, North Soochow Creek
 A. Riva
 Mme. Eug. Caldarola
 Melle. C. Belloni
 Melle. G. Caldarola

局絲經昌旗口虹程*Li Hong-kew Ke-chong Chao-sz-kiuh*

RUSSELL & Co.'s Silk Filature, Li-Hong-kew Road

P. and Mine. Rey
 Melle. Elisa Bramati
 Melle. L. Laplanche
 Melle. B. Laplanche
 Melle. P. Laplanche

RUTTUNJEE, B., Broker, The Club

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

Hon. Secretary—Drummond Hay

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER SCHOOL—See under Schools

順豐 *Foong-xung*SAILORS' HOME, 27, Hongkew Road
Superintendent—J. Eveleigh

SALZWEDEL, H., Photographer, 42, Nan-king Road

孫沙老 *Lau So-sang*

SASSOON, SONS & Co., DAVID, Merchants, 23, The Bund

Sir Albert D. Sassoon, c.s.i. (England)

R. D. Sassoon, do.

Arthur D. Sassoon, do.

E. A. Sassoon, do.

S. D. Sassoon (Bombay)

D. R. Sassoon (Hongkong)

R. M. Moses, do.

D. M. Moses

E. Shellim

A. J. Rahamim

Jo. E. Judah

M. Nissim

R. R. Endicott

S. M. Cohen

E. Ezekiel

A. S. Abraham

J. F. Bellinghurst

S. S. Somekn

孫沙新 *Sin So-sang*

SASSOON & Co., E. D., Merchants, 20, The Bund

Jacob E. Sassoon (London)

Edward E. Sassoon, do.

Meyer E. Sassoon, do.

Aaron M. Gubbay (Bombay)

Jacob S. Moses (Hongkong)

David Gubbay, do.

S. A. Hardoon

A. Ezra

S. S. Joseph

S. A. Levy

S. J. Soloman

M. S. Perry

E. M. Ezra

M. S. Joseph

D. S. Gubbay

D. A. Levy

司公厘些 *Say-le-koong-si*

SAYLE & SON, R., Merchants, 12, Canton Rd.

Geo. Moore Sayle (London)

C. M. d'Almeida

J. Madeira

昌怡 *E-chang*

SCHAAR & WORTMANN, Merchants, 2, Siking Road

Gustav Schaar (Hamburg)

R. Wortmann

Carl Mittell

亨元 *Neuen-hang*

SCHELLHASS & Co., EDUARD, Merchants, French Bund

G. Harling (Hamburg)

F. Seip (Hongkong)

B. Buschmann

J. G. Kladt

Carl Stubbe

A. Gonzalves

Agencies

"Rhenania" Vers. Actien Ges.

Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg

Atlas Fire Assurance Co.

和世

SCHILLER & OLSEN, 21, Kiukiang Road

E. G. Schiller

A. Olsen

S. Kashawagi

通信 *Sing-tung*

SCHLICHTING, H., 34, Nanking Road

R. Geerts

泰匯 *Hui-tai*

SCHMIDT, J. MEINHARD, Public Accountant

Bill Collector, and Commission Agent,

R.R. 24-5, Soochow Road

昌泰新 *Sin-ta-tsang*

SCHÖNHARD & Co., Merchants, 6, Yang-king Pang, French Concession

G. Nachtrieb (absent)

J. Fournel

E. Moulron

F. do Rozario

Agency

Compagnie du Gaz, de la Concession Francaise

SCHOOLS

院書西中 *Chung-sui Shu-yuen*
ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE

Young J. Allen, D.D., LL.D.
Rev. W. B. Bonnell, A.M.
Rev. Geo. R. Loehr, M.A.
Rev. H. L. Gray, B.A.
Sung Sheu Kang, Chinese director

館書華英 *Ying-hwa Shu-kuan*
ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL, (Church Missionary Society), 33, Foochow Road
W. A. H. Moule

EURASIAN SCHOOL, 42, Kiangse Road
Superintendent—Mrs. Wm. Yonngson
Assistant Teacher—Miss Deighton

院書英 *Yung sui-yuen*
HONGKEW SCHOOL, 15, Boone Road,
Hongkew
Supdt.—Mrs. Wm. Youngson

大堂心清外門南
LOWRIE HIGH SCHOOL (for Chinese),
outside the South Gate
Rev. J. N. B. and Mrs. Smith (abst.)
Rev. J. A. Silsby, superintendent
Miss K. R. Brunton, supdt. girls' sch.
Miss Mary A. Posey
Miss Mary E. Cogdal

院書文博 *Poh-vun Shu-yuen*
SHANGHAI HIGH SCHOOL
Lady Principal—Mrs. C. H. Dallas
Miss A. A. Auten
Frau Römer (Music and German)
Mme. Landry
Miss H. Hanisch

院雷童西 *Si-tung Shu-yuen*
SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOL, under Auspices of Masonic Fraternity, 21, Peking Road
Head Master—G. Lanning
Assistant Teacher—Miss Allen
Do. —Melle. Pipon
Do. —Miss Bontkes
Matron—Mrs. Lanning

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER SCHOOL, Nanking Road, Hongkew
Rev. Fr. Louail, S.J., manager
Rev. Fr. Savary, S.J.
Rev. Fr. Le Gall, S.J.
E. Baumert, S.J.
P. Le Bibone, S.J.
J. Damazio, S.J.
P. Joncour, S.J.
V. Mouly, S.J.

堂學女瑟若聖 *Shen-ya-hsi ne-ho-dong*
ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION, 28, Rue Montauban, French Concession
Superioress—Mother Mary of St. Dominic

SCHUFFENHAUER, A. O., Bill and Bullion Broker, Shanghai Club; res. Bubbling Well Road

士亞地 *Der-a-ze*
SCHULTZ & Co., H. M., Merchants, 8, Szechuen Road
H. Münster Schultz
F. Gebhardt
John Schmidt
S. H. Abbass

SEAMEN'S MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

SELAMA TIN MINING COMPANY, LIMITED
C. J. Dudgeon, agent

時泰新 *Sen-ta-zse*
SENTANCE, W. V., Merchant, 16, Canton Road

SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

興晉 *Tsing-hsin*
SHANGHAI BUTCHERY, 17, Canton Road
S. R. Gale
Leo Chau Kee, (Jim) manager

堂德會 *Way-te-dong*
SHANGHAI CARGO BOAT COMPANY, AND
CO-OPERATIVE CARGO BOAT CO.
Wheelock & Co., agents
T. Pemberton

司公限有印畫彩五
Woo Tsei Hwa Yin Yew Yen Koong Sze
SHANGHAI CHROMO. AND PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC COMPANY, LIMITED
Directors—H. Vinay, John Maitland,
N. E. Cornish, Tso Tsze Chun, Luk
King-nam, Yun Zin-char
R. A. de Villard, general manager
A. H. Robertson, secretary

局總布織器機海上
Shang-hai Ki-hi chik-pu tsung-huck
SHANGHAI COTTON CLOTH MILL Co.; Office
5, Foochow Road; Mill, Yangtsze-poo
Ma Kie-tchong, managing director
A. W. Danforth, M.A.S.M.E., chief
engineer and superintendent
G. W. Horton, spinning dept.
G. H. Worthington, weaving dept.
C. Morgan, carding dept.

會總 *T'soong-way*

SHANGHAI CLUB, 3, Yangtze Road
 Wilmer Harris, secretary
 F. T. Williams, assistant
 Chas. Felew, clerk
 T. W. Bown, house steward

易高 *Kaou-yeh*

SHANGHAI DOCK COMPANY
 Myburgh & Dowdall, 21, Foochow Road, secretaries and legal advisers

司公險保海上*Shang-hai po-him kung-sze*

SHANGHAI FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, 21, Foochow Road
 Chairman—Tong Mow Chee
 Lee Chu Ping, general manager
 Lee Hip San, assistant manager

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions

SHANGHAI HIGH SCHOOL—See under Schools

頭碼祥和公 *Kung-wo-chang-mo-dow*

SHANGHAI AND HONGKEW AND JARDINE'S ASSOCIATED WHARVES

W. J. Clarke, manager
 Robert Law, accountant
 T. H. Harris, clerk
 A. B. Severin, do.
 J. F. Pereira, do.
 E. de Souza, do.
 Hung Suit-kai, do.
 W. Poignand, warehouseman
 C. Hodgson, wharfinger
 J. Bremner, do.
 John White, watchman

飛龍 *Loong-fe*

SHANGHAI HORSE BAZAAR Co., LIMITED

H. Symons, manager
 H. J. Limby, secretary
 Shanghai Horse Bazaar, near Race Course
 H. Symons
 Blair E. Mayne
 E. J. Coats
 Tsang Pau Sung
 Carriage Factory
 L. Ashing, manager
 Central Stables, Foochow Road
 J. J. Heath, manager

SHANGHAI MARINE ENGINEERS' MUTUAL INSURANCE SOCIETY, LIMITED
 J. W. Stanford, agent

堂會酒戒 *Ka-tsiu Wei-dong*

SHANGHAI MERCANTILE AND FAMILY HOUSE, 18, Nanking Road
 J. A. Jackson, proprietor
 J. E. Nesbitt, do.

匯文 *Wen-wei*

SHANGHAI MERCURY, Evening, CELESTIAL EMPIRE, Weekly Newspaper, 3, Canton Road

J. D. Clark, manager and proprietor
 J. D. Clark, editor
 Henry O'Shea, do.
 John O. Shea, reporter
 Art. do Rozario, jobbing foreman
 F. P. do Rozario, news foreman
 A. M. d'Aquino
 F. Costa
 H. Assumpção
 F. Ravetta
 E. Wallace

SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOL—See under Schools

司公船輪奧和*Wo-hsing lun-chuen Kung-su*

SHANGHAI STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED
 B. A. Clarke & Co., agents

SHANGHAI SHIPPING COMPANY
 Nils Moller, agent

SHERIDAN MINING COMPANY
 MENDOTA MINING COMPANY
 Drysdale, Ringer & Co., secretaries

館書文修 *Shiu-bun sho-kwan*

SHIU BUN SHO KWAN, Chinese Type Foundry, Printers, Manufacturers of Printing Machines, and Stereotypers, 6, Canton Road

N. Matsumo, director
 H. Matsumo, manager

J. Sato
 S. Kamiya
 T. Nakabayashi
 H. Ikeda
 T. Iwata

發祥 *Tseang-fah*

SHOOKER ABRAHAM & Co., Merchants, 14, Szechuen Road
 I. Joseph
 A. S. Abraham

館報申 *Shun-pau-kwan*

SHUN-PAU (Chinese Daily News), 14, Hankow Road
 Major Bros., Limited, proprietors
 H. A. Pereira, manager
 Tsien Hing-peh, editor
 Ho Kuei-seng, do.
 Wong Sa-chü, do.
 Tsien Ming-liu, do.

昌時 *Tsi-tsang*

SIEBER & Co., Merchants, 6, Hankow Road
U. Girard
G. Lajeat

臣禪 *Zay-zung*

SIEMSEN & Co., Merchants, The Bund
Woldemar Nissen (Hamburg)
H. Hoppius (Hongkong)
A. Gultzow (Hamburg)
N. A. Siebs
A. Wasserfall, signs per pro.
C. Flothow
J. Rief
J. F. Möller
E. Warneken
C. R. Heinsen
H. Dethleffsen

Agencies

Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insee.
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Foncière Pester Vers., Anstalt
German Marine Insurance Asscn.
Veritas-Austro-Ungarico, Trieste
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. Mannheim
United Companies of Maritime Insee,
first section of Austrian Lloyd's
"Agrippina," Vers. Ges., Cologne
Niederrheinische Güter Assoc. Ges.
Hanseatischer Lloyd
Norddeutsche Vers. Ges., Hamburg
"The Munich," Münchener Rückvers.

沙刺士 *Si-la-si*

SILAS, D. H., Merchant, 27E, Szechuen Rd.

福天 *Tien-foo*

SLEVOGT & Co., Merchants, 30, Szechuen Road
Max. Slevogt
H. Beck
J. Haalcke

生醫羅賜 *Sz-loo E-sang*

SLOAN, ROBT. J., M.D., Peking Road

蜜司照 *Se-ze-me*

SMIDT, C., Auctioneer, Commission Agent
and Storekeeper, 37, Nanking Road

和廣老 *Lao-kwang-ho*

SMITH, GEO., Wine and Spirit Merchant, 8,
Kiukiang Road
Geo. Smith
L. d'Almeida, Jr.

福祥 *Siang-fuh*

SNETHLAGE, H., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 22, The Bund

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, (Con-
ference of St. Joseph) 16, Nanzing Road
Hon. Treasurer—J. Peres da Silva

SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF CHRISTIAN
AND GENERAL KNOWLEDGE AMONG THE
CHINESE—See under Churches and Mis-
sions

榮庚 *Yoong-kong*

SOLOMON, R. J., Broker and Commission
Agent, 5, Hankow Road

汝雙

SONNE, H., Ship and Engineer Surveyor to
Lloyd's Register and Local Offices;
Office, 10, Hankow Road

號昌悅 *Yut-tsang-hou*

SORABJEE JAWANJEE GUZDAR, Dealer in
Indian Goods
Sorabjee Jewanjee Guzdar
Hormesjee Sorabjee Guzdar
J. Legaspy

生長外門西 *Si-mén-kwai Zeang-sang*
SORENSEN, H. B., Outside West Gate

康保 *Pao-kong*

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED—
STRAITS FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.,
9, Kiukiang Road
Chs. J. Dudgeon, agent
F. P. dos Remedios

生華 *Hwo-sung*

STEWART, MRS., Milliner, 4, Kiukiang Road

昌遂 *Sui-tsang*

SUI CHONG MATCH FACTORY, Soochow
Creek, near Stone Bridge
Major Bros., Limited, proprietors

隆萬新 *Sin Van-loong*

SULLIVAN, JNO. A., Share Broker, Sassoon's
Building, Nanking Road

門衙司使鏡刑英大

Ta Ying hsing-ch'ien-shih-ssu Ya men
SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA AND JAPAN,
H.B.M.'s

Chief Justice—Sir R. T. Rennie
Assistant Judge—R. A. Mowat
Chief Clerk & Priv. Sec.—T. G. Smith
Clerk, Civil Dept.—M. Jones (absent)
Clerk, Criminal Dept.—W. S. Percival
Crown Advocate—H. S. Wilkinson

泰晉 Ching-tai

SWALES, GEO. H., Auctioneer and General
Commission Agent, 18, Foochow Road
Geo. H. Swales
C. Warren
J. L. Tuna

德寶 Pau-te

SWEETMEAT CASTLE, French Baker and
Confectioner, 27, Nanking Road
J. Bruine, proprietor

大美 Mei-tue

TALATI & Co., S. N., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 3, Yang King Pang,
French Concession
R. S. Talati (Bombay)
B. N. Talati, do.
Hajarinul Mooltanchun, do.
Sosamul Sodayal, do.
M. P. Talati (Hongkong)
P. M. Sethna, manager
R. D. Master

興庚 Kang-hsing

TATA & Co., Merchants, 65, Rue du Con-
sulat
N. K. Antia, manager
F. D. Vacha

TATA, C. D., Broker

豐廣 Kwang-foong

TAUMEYER & Co., Merchants, corner of
Kiangse and Foochow Roads
Ernst Taumeyer
J. Nolting
Johs. Krohn

司公風律德 Te-li-feng Kung-sse

**TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED—CHINA
AND JAPAN:** Head Office, 14, Austin
Friars, London; Shanghai Exchange, 7,
The Bund
E. E. Porter, A.I.E.E., general manager
M. A. Viloudaki, S. Ramsin, J. Ah
Hoo, inspectors

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, Office, 7, The Bund

司公報電北太

Ta-pei-tien-pao-kung-tze

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

司公報電東大

Ta-dong-tien-pao-kung-tze

**EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED**
J. Henningsen, general manager in
China and Japan
W. Bullard, controller
C. C. Sonne, engineer and electr. n.
J. V. Petersen, accountant

F. G. Nielsen, chief clerk
H. Schlotz, assistant accountant
F. W. Edwards, supervisor
H. v. Meyeren, do.
J. Timm, J. Wolder, mechanics
C. Crane, N. Lyngby, D. Boje, O. P.
Krogh, F. da Silva, operators
J. M. da Silva, C. Carvalho, clerks
C. J. Saisun, interpreter
Woosung Station
W. J. Schönau, sub-engineer
F. Carlson
Gutzlaff Station
C. Manicus, electrician
"Store Nordiske," repairing steamer
E. Suenson, captain
H. Petersen, chief officer
A. Dich, chief engineer

局電報國中 Chung-kwoh deen-pau-kiuh

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Sheng Hung-Shuen, director general
King Ling-San, manager
C. K. Yun, assistant do.
H. Bohr, chief superintendent
C. C. Bojesen, engineer-in-chief
Dzau Kit Foo, chief accountant

來泰 Ta-lay

TELGE & Co., R., Merchants, Talay Build-
ings, French Bund, and Hamburg and
Tientsin
R. Telge
Gust. Sierich
H. Sierich
A. Collins
Th. Eysel
P. Bure
A. Rodriguez

紙聞新酒戒 Ka tseu sin-wen-chi

TEMPERANCE UNION, Weekly Newspaper,
7, Canton Road
W. R. Kahler, hon. editor

茂義 Ne-mow

THURBURN, A., Stock and Share Broker,
Siking Road

齋石點 Tien-shih-chai

TIEN SHIH CHAI, Photo-lithographic Pub-
lishing Works, corner of Peking and
Chekiang Roads
Ho Chi Syndicate, proprietors
Wang Chuh-jen, manager

順泰 Tai-zun

TIMM & SCHRUMPF, Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 6, Canton Road
C. F. Timm
C. F. Schrupf (Hamburg)

利波 *Poo-le*

TOILET CLUB, Nanking and Szechuen Rds.
B. Franzini, proprietor
F. Palazzi
G. Ferrari

來福 *Foo-lay*

TOMLINSON, W. L., Gunmaker, 9, Langham
Place, Newchwang Road

司公通惠東大*Dah-tong-way-ton-kong-se*

TRUST AND LOAN CO. OF CHINA, JAPAN
AND THE STRAITS, LIMITED., 6, The Bund
W. H. Talbot, secretary
Harold Baxter

司公船施

TUG BOAT COMPANY, LIMITED (SHANGHAI)
Directors—R. Francis, W. H. Short, C.
Buchanan
Morris & Co., agents
Capt. C. H. McCaslin, marine supdt.
Roberts, Grandon, masters of tugs
J. Bannerman, chief engineer
J. Roberts, diver and master

泰祥 *Zeang-t'a*

TURNBULL, HOWIE & Co., Merchants, 18,
Kiukiang Road
Wm. A. Turnbull (absent)
Wm. Howie
J. L. Scott
J. W. Harding
F. Ayscough
F. A. Smith
Agency
Liverpool and London and Globe Insee.

記華 *Wha-kee*

TURNER & Co., Merchants, 13, The Bund
J. F. Cheetham
A. Shewan
J. L. Placé
Agencies
National Bank of India, Limited
Northern Assurance Company

UNION CHURCH—See under Churches and
Missions

安保 *Pau-an*

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,
LIMITED, 17, Yangtze Road
Douglas Jones, agent
C. M. Ede
A. de Rago
Agencies
Home and Colonial Marine Insurance
New Zealand Insurance Company

行法濟真 *Liang-chi-yang-hong*

VAN DER STEGEN & GRENARD, Merchants
and Commission Agents, 332c Honam Rd.
L. Van der Stegan
L. Grenard

立威 *Ve-la*

VELA, CHEV. M., Professor of Music, 6,
Saunders' Compound, Seward Road

VICTORIA HOTEL, 18, Broadway
D. Sternscher
John Anger, manager

VILLARD, BARON R. A. DE, 13, Seward Road

南未 *Vi-na*

VINAY, HENRI, Broker, 20, Sassoon's Build-
ings, Nanking Road

VITA, A., Professor of Music, 3, Seward Rd.

房藥發科 *Ko-fa yo-fang*

VOELKEL & SCHROEDER; "Pharmacie de
l'Union," corner of Nanking and Kiangse
Roads
S. Voelkel
F. C. Cooper
S. Betines
S. Miles
Shun-fat

VOLUNTEER CORPS—See under Municipal
Council

利達亨 *Hang-dah-le*

VRARD & Co., L., Storekeepers and Watch-
makers, 36, Nanking Road
H. Sillem
A. Laidrich (Hankow)
L. Berindoague
E. Puthon
A. Muhlestein

和永 *Yung-wo*

WADE, H. T., Metal, Freight, Coal and Oil
Broker, Canton Road

托華哈 *Hah-wah-toh*

WAINEWRIGHT, R. E., Solicitor, 4, Balfour
Buildings
R. E. Wainewright
F. P. Catterall, solicitor
E. J. O. Rowland
Char Gno-kee

勒華 *Wah-lah*

WALLER, LL. EDE, Public Buyer and Ins-
pector of Straw Plait; Ship, Freight, and
Share Broker, 32, Nanking Road

司公水來自洋上*Shang-yang Sze-lai-sui Kung-sz*

WATERWORKS COMPANY, LIMITED, (SHANGHAI), Pumping Station, Yangtszepoo Rd.
 Directors—A. MacLeod, H. R. Hearn,
 R. Mackenzie, T. Wood
 Drysdale, Ringer & Co., secretaries
 A. P. Wood, engineer-in-chief
 F. Clifton, foreman plumber
 T. Wallace, clerk
 D. Main, overseer

房藥大氏臣屈*Wa-sun-sz Ta-yah-vong*

WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "Shanghai Pharmacy," Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants, 24, Nanking Road
 H. W. Cave
 E. Cooper
 Loi Tong

司公*Wei-sze*

WEEKS & Co., T., Drapers, Outfitters, Milliners and Furnishing Warehousemen, 38, 39, 41, Kiangse, and 61, Ningpo Roads
 Mrs. T. H. Sayle
 T. E. Trueman
 D. Campbell
 G. Peace
 A. H. Brooks

信公*Kung-sun*

WELCH, LEWIS & Co., Public Tea Inspectors and Commission Merchants, 16, Canton Road
 J. H. Welch
 Edward Bois
 H. W. Pilcher
Agency
 Scottish Union and National Insurance

源開*K'ay-yuen*

"WELLINGTON," British Ship, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.
 J. H. P. Parker, commander
 F. M. Richards, chief officer
 V. P. Fonseca, purser
 F. R. Browne

和中*Chung-ho*

WESTALL, LITTLE & Co., Silk Brokers, 11, Hankow Road
 Wm. H. Dalglish (London)
 Alfred C. Westall (absent)
 Wm. D. Little
 Wm. Lamond, Jr.
 J. Stenhouse
 J. Machado
Agencies
 Phoenix Fire Office, London
 Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.

WHARF HOTEL, 466-476, Broadway
 D. Sternscher, proprietor
 J. Will. Allan

豐德會*Wei-te-foong*

WHELOCK & Co., Auctioneers, Coal, Ship and Freight Brokers, French Bund
 T. R. Wheelock (absent)
 F. Gove
 F. B. Aubert
 E. P. Wickham
 T. Pemberton

Agencies

Shanghai Cargo Boat Company
 Co-operative Cargo Boat Company

泰榮*Yung-tah*

WHEEN, EDWARD, Woollen Merchant, Commission and Import Agent, 21, Kiu-kiang Road
 Thos. Goodchild

庸中*Chung-yung*

WHITE & MILLER, Bill and Bullion Brokers, 8, Canton Road
 Aug. White
 J. I. Miller
 H. O. White

昌景*King-tsang*

WILCK & MIELENHAUSEN, Tailors and Outfitters, 26, Nanking Road
 C. Wilck
 J. W. Mielenhausen

生金威*Way-king-sun*

WILKINSON, H. S., Barrister-at-law, H.B.M. Crown Advocate, 33, The Bund
 H. P. Wilkinson, barrister-at-law
 R. A. de Villard, clerk
 Wong Haw-tsay, Tdo.

盛茂*Mae-szing*

WILMER-HARRIS, Public Accountant and Auditor, 6, Foochow Road

生醫牙*Nga E-sang*

WINN & KIMBALL, Dental Surgeons, 2, The Bund
 R. H. Kimball, D.D.S.
 A. G. Smith, D.D.S.

孚同*Doong-foo*

WISNER & Co., Merchants
 Edward Davis
 J. F. Seaman
 B. M. Botelho
 F. Tavares
Agency
 Guardian Assurance Company

富華 *Wah-foo*

WOLFF, MARCUS, Bill and Bullion Broker,
5, Soochow Road

WOMAN'S UNION MISSION

WOMEN'S WORLD'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE
UNION—See under Churches & Missions

WOODS, GEO. A., Engineer, Shipwright, &c.
J. Bell
F. Naudin
J. Rago

書枝 *Shu-chi*

WOODWARD, MRS., Private Hotel and Board-
ing-house, 5 and 6, Nanking Road

YANGTZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LD.
Russell & Co., secretaries

YACHT CLUB (SHANGHAI)

Commodore—John Macgregor
Vice-Commodore—R. W. Croal
Hon. Secretary—H. H. Read

發源 *Yuen fah*

"YUEN-FAH," British Ship, Jardine, Ma-
theson & Co.
Wm. Dobie, commander
U. Vieira, purser

生醫部郭新 *Sin-ko-bu E-sang*

ZEDELIUS, C., M.D., 18, Kiangse Road

ZI-KA-WEI MUSEUM

ZI-KA-WEI OBSERVATORY—See under
Churches and Missions

INSURANCE OFFICES**OFFICES**

"Agrippina" Transport Versicherungs Ges. Cologne
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Helvetia"
Alliance Fire Insurance Co.....
American Shipmasters' Association.....
Assicurazioni Generali in Trieste.....
Atlas Fire Insurance Co.....
Austrian Insurance Co., "Donau," Vienna.....
Basler Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft.....
Bremen Underwriters.....
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co.....
Caledonian Fire Insurance Co.....
Canton Insurance Office.....
China Fire Insurance Co.....
China Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.....
China Traders' Insurance Co.....
City of London Fire Insurance Co.....
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire).....
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire).....
Commercial Union Assurance (Life Department)...
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Marine Branch)...
Consolidated Marine Insurance Co., Berlin.....
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg.....
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insurance Co.....
Economic Fire Office.....
Federal Marine Insurance Co. of Zurich.....
Fire Insurance Co. of 1887, Hamburg.....
Fonciere Pester Versicherungs Anstalt, Buda-Pest...
General Life and Fire Insurance Co.
General Marine Insurance Co., Dresden.....
Germanic Lloyd.....
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co., of Berlin.....
German Marine Insurance Association ..
German Marine Insurance Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Co., of London.....
Guardian Assurance Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.....
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.

AGENTS

Siemssen & Co.
Melchers & Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Frazar & Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Melchers & Co.
Melchers & Co.
Melchers & Co.
Butterfield & Swire
Dyce & Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Chu Ching-shan, manager
J. B. K. Whittall (acting)
Evans, Pugh & Co.
Lavers & Co.
Russell & Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
North China Insee. Co.
Melchers & Co.
Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Siemssen & Co.
American Trading Co.
Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Kirchner & Boger
Siemssen & Co.
Kirchner & Boger
Overbeck & Co.
Melchers & Co.
Siemssen & Co.
Siemssen & Co.
Gipperich & Burchardi
Siemssen & Co.
Wisner & Co.
Carlowitz & Co.
Arnhold, Karberg & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

OFFICES	AGENTS
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Co. of Hamburg	Aug. Ehlers
Hanseatischer Lloyd.....	Siemssen & Co.
Home and Colonial Marine Insurance Co.....	Union Insurance Society
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Italia and Helvetia Marine Insurance Co.....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.	Frazar & Co.
Khean Guan Insurance Co.....	Lim Ho-cheow & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Co., of Manchester.....	Adamson, Bell & Co.
Lion Fire Insurance Co.....	Forrester & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.....	Turnbull, Howie & Co.
London Assurance Corporation, Fire.....	Brand Bros. & Co.
London Assurance Corporation (Marine)	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
London and Provincial Fire Insurance Co.	Ilbert & Co.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Co.....	Drysdale, Ringer & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.....	Butterfield & Swire
London and Lancashire Life Assurance Co.	Melchers & Co.
London and Lancashire Insurance Co.	China and Japan Trading Co.
Mannheim Insurance Co.	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Mannheim Reinsurance Co.....	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Marine Insurance Co.	H. H. Joseph, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society	H. H. Joseph, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Merchant Shipping and U'writers Assn. Melbourne	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Merchants Marine Insurance Co., London.....	Westall, Little & Co.
Mercantile Marine Insurance Co., of South Australia	Adamson, Bell & Co.
Munchener "The Munich," Rückversicherungs Ges	Siemssen & Co.
National Board of Underwriters of New York.....	W. S. Wetmore
National Life Assurance Society.....	New Oriental Bank Corporation
National Marine Insurance Co.....	Adamson, Bell & Co.
National Marine Insurance Co. of South Australia...	Frazar & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.	Overbeck & Co.
New Swiss Lloyd, Winterthur	Kirchner & Boger
New York, Boston, and S. Francisco Board U'writers	Frazar & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co.	Union Insurance Society
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges. Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.....	Russell & Co.
North China Insurance Co.	Alexr. Ross, Secretary
North Queensland Insurance Co.....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Northern Assurance Co.....	Turner & Co.
Northern Assurance Co	Hewett & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society.....	Alfred Dent & Co.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs, Mannheim	Siemssen & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co.....	Lavers & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., of Bombay	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
On Tai Insurance Co., of Hongkong	Tung-Hing-Hong
Pacific Insurance Co., of Sydney.....	Adamson, Bell & Co.
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co., of California	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Phoenix Fire Office, London.....	Westall, Little & Co.
Positive Government Security Life Assurance Co....	Drysdale, Ringer & Co.
"Providentia" Frankfurter Versicherungs Ges.	Melchers & Co.
Prussian National Fire Insurance Co.....	Gipperich & Burchardi
Queen Fire Insurance Co.	Frazar & Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co.....	Russell & Co.
"Rhenenia" Versicherungs Actien Ges., in Colon ...	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
"Rhenenia" Versicherungs Actien Ges., in Köln...	Melchers & Co.
Royal Insurance Co., of Liverpool	Iveson & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation of London...	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Exchange Assurance, Marine Branch.....	Alfred Dent & Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.	Siemssen & Co.
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Co.....	Dyce & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Co.....	Welch, Lewis & Co.

OFFICES

Shanghai Fire Insurance	Lee Chu Ping, Manager
Shanghai Marine Engineers Mutual Ins. Society ...	J. W. Stanford
Singapore Insurance Co.....	Adamson, Bell & Co.
Societa Italia d'Assicurazioni Genova	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
South Australian Insurance Co., of Adelaide (Marine)	Adamson, Bell & Co.
South British Insurance Co., of New Zealand	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Co.....	W. T. Phipps
Straits Insurance Co.	Chs. J. Dudgeon
Straits Fire Insurance Co.	Chs. J. Dudgeon
Sun Fire Office	W. T. Phipps
Sveriges Allmanna Insurance Co., of Gothenburg ..	Nils Möller
Suisse "Compagnie d'Assurances Maritimes.....	Nabholz & Osenbrüggen
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Co.	Adamson, Bell & Co.
Tokio Marine Insurance Co.	Mitsui Bussan Kaishia
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co., of Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co., of Berlin.....	Melchers & Co.
Triton Insurance Co.	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Ulster Marine Insurance Co.....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam	Heemskerck & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association, London	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters	Siemssen & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton	Douglas Jones
United Cos. of Maritime Insurance, Austrian Lloyd's	Siemssen & Co.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Co.	Melchers & Co.
Veritas-Austro-Ungarico, Trieste.....	Siemssen & Co.
Whittington Life Assurance Co.	Jas. Alex. Harvie
Yangtze Insurance Association	Russell & Co., Secretaries

NORTH AND SOUTH

EAST END		Fuhkien Road	福建福州府城
Yangtze Road (The Bund)	洋行	Hoopeh Road	湖北漢口
Yuen-ming-yuen Road	子明園	Hoihow Road	湖南衡州
Museum Road	博物院	Chekiang Road	浙江杭州
Szechuen Road	四川路	Kwangse Road	廣西貴陽
Kiangse Road	江西路	Kweichow Road	雲南昆明
Honan Road	河南路	Yunnan Road	陝西西安
Shantung Road	山東路	Lloyd Road	山西太原
Shanse Road	山西路	Thibet Road or Defence Creek (路)	西藏
Chihli Road	直隸路	Road	路
		WEST END	

EAST AND WEST

SOUTH END		Nanking Road (upper portion) known as The Maloo).....		路	京
Sungkiang Road (Yang King) Pang).....	路江松	Tientsin Road	路	津	天
Sungkiang-loong.....街	路江海松	Taiwan Road	路	灣	海
Pakhoi Road.....	路江隆松	Ningpo Road	路	波	寧
King-loong-ka (or Woo-woo Road).	路路隆金	Newchwang Road	路	莊	新
Canton Road.....	路路東廣	Woo-sieh Road	路	錫	芝
Siking Road	路路東廣	Chefoo Road	路	京	北
Swatow Road	路路頭汕	Peking Road	路	京	香
Foochow Road	路路州福	Hongkong Road	路	港	門
Hankow Road	路路口漢	Amoy Road	路	廈	門
Kiukiang Road	路路江	Soochow Road	路	蘇	州
		NORTH END			

ROADS IN THE HONGKEW SETTLEMENT

EAST AND WEST

SOUTH END					
North Yangtze Road.....	路	北子洋	Seward Road	路	德華西
Whang-poo Road.....		浦浦黃	Tiendong Road		路勒天
Broadway (part runs North &)		匯老百	Miller Road		路盤山
South.....			Hanbury Road	路	路
Yang-tsze-poo Road	路	浦樹楊	Quinsan Road		路
			NORTH END		

NORTH END

NORTH AND SOUTH

WEST END					
North Shanse Road	路	西南	山	北	Tsingpoo Road
North Honan Road	路	南	河	北	Boone Road
North Kiangse Road	路	西	江	北	Fearon Road
North Szechuen Road	路	川	四	北	Dixwell Road
Chapoo Road		路	浦	半	Taiping Road
Woosung Road		路	老	吳	Kee-cheong Road
Broadway (part runs East & West).		路	查	百	Yuen-fong Road
Astor Road		路	昌	禮	Hwa-kee Road.....
Woochang Road		路	行	武	Singkei pang Road
Ming-hong Road		路	中	老	Chaou-foong Road
Old China Street	街	國	老	閩	Dent Road
Nanzing Road		路	南	南	Kung-ping Road.....
		路	洋	路	EAST END

EAST END

ROADS IN FRENCH SETTLEMENTS

NORTH AND SOUTH

Quai de France	沿南橋宮妃天	Rue Discry.....			
Quai Kin Lee Yuen		Rue de la Porte du Nord.....	街	大	來
Quai des Remparts	河城面後源利金	Rue Protêt	街	門	北
Rue du Whampou.....	路行雲洋	Rue de l'Administration.....	街	當	德
Rue des Poissons	街街雲形	Rue du Moulin	街	房	街
Rue Chinchew	路街州京	Rue Touranne	街	橋	輪
Rue Laguerre	街街安永	Rue Hué.....	街	橋	家
Rue Montauban	街堂主天外門北新	Rue des Pères	街	新	火
Rue de la Mission	街街星	Rue de Saigon	街	行	車
Rue Petit	街街祥	Rue Palikao	路	火	來
Rue du Marché Français.....	街街興寶	Quai de l'Ouest.....	路	橋	里

EAST AND WEST

Quais du Yang-king-pang et)	路	濱涇洋	Rue de la Paix	街	大	小
Confucius	橋	宮后	Rue de l'Est	街	門	東
Quais de le Pagode, des Fossés,)		濱河	Rue Formose		路	小
et de la Brèche.....		路馬館安	Rue Takao		路	太
Rue du Consulat	路	西馬館安	Rue Chusan		路	丹
Rue Colbert		街東街興	Rue du Fokien		路	福
Rue du Weikwé		路馬波	Rue Ming-hong.....		路	閣
Rue de Ningpo.....			Passage Néziang		路	南
Rue de Passiejo						

CHINKIANG

The port of Chinkiang (or Chen-kiang-fu), which was declared open to foreign trade by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated on the Yangtsze, about 150 miles from its mouth, and at the point where the Grand Canal enters the river.

The history of Chinkiang possesses but few features of interest. The town, as a translation of its name implies ("River Guard"), was at one time a post of considerable importance from a military point of view, when all the rice-tribute from the south of

China was transported to Peking by the interior route. The British forces captured the place in July, 1842, and as the cutting off of supplies always operates with great effect the commanding situation thus secured was not long in producing the desired result, upon the Central Government, for the Treaty of Nanking was signed a month afterwards. The Taiping rebels entered the town in April, 1853, and continued to occupy it till 1857, when they had to evacuate it from the same cause which had made the Government yield fifteen years before.

The city lies between one of the mouths of the Grand Canal and the right bank of the Yangtze. Most of the houses are built on level ground, but the surrounding hills lend a pleasant appearance to the locality, which is considerably enhanced by the bluff scenery of the island of Ts'io-shan. When the city was abandoned by the rebel forces, its destruction was very nearly complete, and it has even now hardly recovered its former prosperous aspect. The city is enclosed by walls and defended by rather formidable looking batteries commanding the river approaches. The foreign settlement occupies a tract of land extending from the mouth of the Canal along the bank of the river. The little settlement has a neat bund, is provided with a club, and has small Protestant and Catholic churches. It was the scene of a formidable riot on the 5th February, 1889, when about half the foreign houses and buildings were destroyed by a native mob. The population of Chinkiang is estimated at 135,000.

Considerable commercial importance was attached to the port when it was first opened. The largest vessels can approach it, and hopes were high as to the position it would occupy in the development of inland trade with China; but the trade on the Yangtze seems to have centred at Hankow, farther up the river. The import of Opium into Chinkiang in 1889 was 3,016 piculs, against 3,911 piculs in 1888, and 6,584 piculs in 1887, and has been steadily declining for some years owing to the competition of the lighter taxed native drug. The net value of the foreign imports for 1889 was Tls. 6,649,086. The total value of the trade of the port for 1889 amounted to Tls. 12,351,278, and in 1888 it was Tls. 12,809,813.

DIRECTORY

源有 *Yau-yun*

BEAN, WM., Merchant
Geo. Thorn

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
A. Alsing, keeper hulk "Orissa"
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

盛長 *Chang-sheng*

BUCHANAN & Co., W., Merchants

D. A. Emery
Tien Yü-fung

Agency

Straits Fire Insurance Company

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

T. W. Lammert

Agency

China Navigation Company, Limited
E. Dignamest keeper hulk "Cadiz"

泰同 *Tung-tae*

CARNIE, F., Commission Agent

F. Carnie

Agency

North China Insurance Co., Limited

CHINKIANG CLUB

Hon. Secretary—F. Gregson

局鎮商招 *Chau-shang-cihin-kuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.; hulk "Express"

Yaw Ye Chai, agent

Agency

China Merchants' Insurance Company

CONSULATES

門衙事領英大

Ta Ying ling-sze ya-mun

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate

DENMARK, Consulate

FRANCE, Consular Agency

GERMANY, Consular Agency

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Consular Agency

Consul—W. R. Carles

Constable—Charles Nunn

NETHERLANDS

Vice-Consul—M. S. Jerdein

官事領國美大

Ta-mei-kwoh ling-sze-kwan

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—General A. C. Jones

Vice-Consul—

Interpreter—Wan Bing-chung

關江鎮 *Chin-kiang-kuan***CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME**

Commissioner—H. Kopsch

Assistant—C. Le Bas Rickman

Do. —Oliver G. Ready

Do. —C. W. Mason

Medical Officer—J. A. Lynch

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

A. W. Kindblad

Assistant Tidesurveyor—C. P. Dawson

Examiner—G. Allcot

Assistant Examiners—W. A. Washbrook, E. Bernard, W. E. Southcott, C. L. Seitz

Tidewaiters—H. C. Hewett, H. Olson-Stahre, J. S. O' Neill, J. M. Col-laco, C. H. Morris, J. L. McDowall, J. Green, A. J. Clark, P. H. Martin

Salt Searchers—W. H. Schultz, F. Huerfauth

Revenue Cruiser—"Hsin Ch'iao-shan"

昌順新 *Sin-soon-chong*

DUFF & Co., Shipping and Comm. Agents

F. Gregson

Agency

McBain's Str. Line; Hulk "Flodden"

和豐 *Fung-ho*

GEARING & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

E. Starkey

Cho Yi-tang

Agencies

Alfred Dent & Co.

Russell & Co.

Siemssen & Co.

Alliance Assurance Company

生立 *Lih-sing*

GREGSON, F., Commission Agent

豐兆 *Sew-foong*

JERDEIN, M. S., Merchant and Commission Agent

大英醫館 *Ta Ying-kwoh E-shih*

LYNCH, DR. J. A., Customs Medical Officer

MASONIC—DORIC LODGE, No. 1433, E.C.

Worshipful Master—W. E. Southcott

I. M. P.—D. A. Emery, Senior P.M.

Senior Warden—A. H. Alsing

Junior Warden—E. F. Momsen

Treasurer—D. A. Emery, P.M.

Secretary—D. A. Emery, P.M. (acting)

Senior Deacon—C. Guttzeit

MISSIONARIES**AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION**

Rev. W. J. and Mrs. Hunnex

Rev. R. T. and Mrs. Bryan

Rev. L. N. and Mrs. Chappell

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

At Nanking

Rev. R. C. Beebe, M.D. and Mrs. Beebe

Rev. J. C. and Mrs. Ferguson

Rev. D. W. and Mrs. Nicols

Miss Ella C. Shaw

Miss Emma Mitchell

Dr. E. R. and Mrs. Jellison

Rev. Leslie and Mrs. Stevens

At Chinkiang

Rev. W. C. and Mrs. Longden

Rev. G. F. and Mrs. Kupfer

Rev. A. C. and Mrs. Wright

Dr. Lucy H. Hoag

Miss Mary C. Robinson

Miss Sarah Peters

會長**AMERICAN SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN**

Rev. S. I. and Mrs. Woodbridge

Rev. J. E. Bear

Rev. H. M. and Mrs. Woods, T'sing Kiang

Rev. A. and Mrs. Sydenstricker, do.

Edgar Woods, M.D., do.

Miss Ellen Emerson, do.

堂蘇耶 *Yea-su-dang***CHINA INLAND MISSION**

Wm. Cooper, Ngankin

F. Marcus Wood and Mrs. Wood, do.

Thos. and Mrs. Hutton, do.

Miss Grace Irvine, do.

Miss Mary Underwood, Nankiang

Rev. A. G. and Mrs. Parrott, Yang-chow (absent)

堂主天 *Tien-tsu-dang***ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION**

Rev. F. J. Chevalier, S.J.

Rev. F. J. B. Simon, S.J., Nanking

Rev. F. P. Bouvet, S.J., do.

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Chairman—D. A. Emery

Hon. Secretary—F. Gregson

Hon. Treasurer—Geo. Tborn

Health Officer—Dr. J. A. Lynch

J. Singer, inspector of police

和瑞 *Sui-ho*

STARKEY, E., Commission Agent

昌泰 *Tai-chang***WADLIEGH & EMERY, General Commission**

Merchants

E. C. Wadliegh (New York)

D. A. Emery

H. A. Emery

Yü Ching and others

WU CHOU SHAN BUNGALOW

Trustees—W. R. Carles, H. Kopsch

W U H U

This port was opened to foreign trade, by the Chefoo Convention, on the 1st April, 1877. It is situated on the river Yangtze, in the province of An-hwei, and is a half-way port between Chinkiang and Kiukiang, though nearer to the former. It has the appearance of a thriving and busy town, and is admirably located for trade. This is mainly owing to the excellence of its water communication with the interior. A large canal, with a depth of five to six feet of water in the winter and ten to twelve feet in the summer, connects the port with the important city of Ning-kuoh-fu, in southern An-hwei, fifty miles distant. Another canal runs inland for over eight miles in a south-westerly direction to Taiping-hsien, an extensive tea district. This canal, which is only navigable in the summer, passes through Nan-ling and King-hsien, where the cultivation of silk is carried on, and may some day be of importance. The silk districts of Nan-ling and King-hsien are situated within fifty miles of Wuhu. Besides the canals leading to Ning-kuoh-fu and Taiping-hsien, there are two others communicating with Su-an and Tung-pó.

It will be seen, from the above enumeration of the facilities for water carriage from Wuhu, that it is calculated to prove an emporium for commerce. The net value of the foreign imports for the year 1889 was Tls. 2,693,183, compared with Tls. 2,662,960 in 1883. 2,493 piculs of Opium were imported in 1889, as compared with 3,400 piculs in 1888. Coal may some day become a considerable article of export from Wuhu, the mines at Chihchou, near Ta-tung, being worked with Western appliances and machinery. The export in 1889 was 9,276 tons as against 7,195 tons in 1888. There is a large trade in Timber in Wuhu, but that, like all other trade, is in the hands of the Chinese. The total value of the trade of the port for 1889 was Tls. 7,354,468 as against Tls. 5,572,151 in 1888.

The town is fairly well built, with rather broader streets than most Chinese cities possess, and is tolerably paved. The tract of land selected for the British Settlement, though admirably suited for the purpose, with good deep water frontage, has not yet been availed of, and there are few foreign houses in the place. The population of Wuhu is estimated at 78,000 inhabitants.

DIRECTORY

CHIH CHOU COAL MINES
— Reid, superintendent

局商招

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.,
Hulk "Bombay"
C. C. Lee, agent

府事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-sz.foo*

CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—Colin M. Ford
Constable—G. Perkins

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—General A. C. Jones resid-
ing at Chinkiang

關新湖蕪 *Wu-hu hsin.kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—W. F. Spinney
Assistant—R. A. Currie
do. —R. H. Cox
do. —W. R. McD. Parr
Medical Officer—R. H. Cox
Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour
Master—J. H. J. Susemihl
Acting Boat Officer—J. Dalton
Chief Examiner—J. F. Dubois
Assistant Examiners—F. Bartenstein,
J. T. Green, H. C. Russell, E. C. Tre-
gillus, C. E. Meyer
Tidewaiters—E. V. H. Viez, F. Bijno,
J. Holliday, C. E. Lister, J. C. Braga,
H. M. Thompson

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
A. Knight Gregson, agent

邊麥 *Ma-pin*

McBAIN, GEO., Merchant, Receiving ship
"Spirit of the Age,"
Wm. Brumfield, agent

MISSIONARIES

會美以美 *Mei-I-mei Hwei*

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Rev. J. and Mrs. Walley
Dr. G. A. and Mrs. Stuart

會督基 *Ki-tu Hwei*

CHRISTIAN FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Chas. E. and Mrs. Molland

會教宣 *Saon-kow Hwei*

EVANGELICAL MISSIONARY ALLIANCE
Miss Mary A. Funk
Miss Ella Funk

堂主天 *Tien-chu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC

Rev. Père H. Havret, s.j., superior
Rev. Père P. Debrix, s.j.
Rev. Père J. Seckinger, s.j., Yang-
chow-foo
Rev. Père J. Twrdy, s.j., Nganking
J. Goussery, s.j., archit.

WEATHERSTON, T., Commission Agent
Agencies

China Navigation Co., Hulk "Le-Tai"
Union Insurance Society of Canton

KIUKIANG

Kiukiang is situated on the river Yangtsze, near the outlet of the Poyang Lake, and is a prefectural city of the province of Kiang-si. It is distant about 187 geographical miles from Hankow and 445 miles from Shanghai. Kiukiang was before the Rebellion a busy and populous city; but it was occupied by the Taiping rebels in 1853, and before it was given up to the Imperial troops it was almost entirely destroyed. When the foreign settlement was established there, however, the population soon returned, and it has continued to increase rapidly: it is now estimated at 53,000.

The city is built close to the river, the walls running along the banks of it for some 500 yards. Their circumference is about five miles, but a portion of the space enclosed is still not occupied. The city contains no feature of interest. There are several large lakes to the north and west of it, and it is backed by a noble range of hills a few miles distant. The foreign settlement lies to the west of the city and is neatly laid out. It possesses a small bund lined with trees, a tiny club, and small Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches.

The idea which led to the opening of Kiukiang was, no doubt, its situation as regards communication by water with the districts where the Green Tea is produced. But the hopes entertained respecting Kiukiang have never been wholly realised. The total quantity of Tea exported in 1889 was 280,705 piculs, of which 38,882 piculs were Green, the export for 1888 being 278,042 piculs. Opium was imported to the extent of 3,173 piculs in 1889, and 3,077 piculs in 1888. Kiukiang is the port from whence the ware made at the far-famed porcelain factories at Kin-tê-chên is shipped. In 1889, 24,151 piculs of this ware was exported. The total value of the trade of the port for 1889 was Tls. 11,428,218, and for 1888, Tls. 11,050,238.

DIRECTORY

和協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & CO., ROBT., Merchants
J. H. Anderson (absent)
P. McGregor Grant (Shanghai)
F. W. Styan
C. Schlee
H. Schlee

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co.
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
Arthur Smith

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Limited
Hulk "Sultan"—J. Kofod, in charge
Ocean Steamship Company
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance

希天 *Teen-eu*

CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER, Merchant
Alexr. Campbell
Neil Sinclair

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Steamers "W. Cores de Vries" and
"Sual"; hulk "Flodden"
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
Sun Fire Office
New York Life Insurance Company

CHINA MERCHANTS S. N. Co.
Wong Moi-see, manager

CONSULATES

官事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shih-kwan*
GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
DENMARK, Consulate
Acting Consul—L. C. Hopkins
Constable—Charles Rowe

RUSSIA

FRANCE, Consular Agency
Consul—P. A. Dmitrevsky (Hankow)

官事領國美大

Ta-mai-kwok ling-shih-kwan

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Henry W. Andrews, residing
at Hankow

關新江九 *Kiu-kiang hsin-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—A. M. de Bernières
Assistant—C. T. Münter
Do. —R. H. Wade
Do. —E. Gilchrist
Medl. Officer—Geo. R. Underwood, M.D.
Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor—
C. H. Palmer
Boat Officer—J. Langley
Examiner—J. S. Boyol
Assistant Examiners—J. H. Nightin-
gale, H. T. Wavell, J. J. Wilgaard
Tidewaiters—J. G. Grape, D. Lamac-
chia, O. Jürgens, H. P. Nolting, W.
A. Mace, T. J. Edwards, A. Millar

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
F. du Jardin

Agencies

Indo-China S. N. Co., Limited
Hulk "Queen of India"
Glen Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

MISSIONARIES

BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
C. T. Collyer, agent

CHINA INLAND MISSION
A. and Mrs. Eason

會美以美

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. J. R. and Mrs. Hykes
Rev. Jas. and Mrs. Jackson
Rev. E. S. and Mrs. Little
Rev. J. J. and Mrs. Banbury
Miss Gertrude Howe
Miss Frances Wheeler

堂主天**ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION**

Kiangsi Méridional (South Kiangsi)
Bishop—Coqset, apostolic vicar
Pères—Boscat, Pères, Festa, Candu-
glia, Shottey
Kiangsi Oriental (East Kiangsi)
Bishop—Vic, apostolic vicar
Pères—Anot, Dauverchain, Tamet,
Bresson, Donjoux, Rochet, Rame-
aux, Clabaud
Kiangsi Septentrional (North Kiangsi)
Bishop—Bray, apostolic vicar
Pères—Portes, Lefebvre Ciceri, Fa-
tiquet, Lancen, Guérard, Frances,
Briant
Sisters of Charity, Kiukiang
Sours Foubert, Marzi, Medieux, or-
phanage
Ryan, Cayrel, Duprat, Duparc, hos-
pital

UNCONNECTED

E. J. and Mrs. Blandford, Wuch'en

昌阜 *Fow-cheong*

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Mer-
chants

P. P. Martzinkewich

Agency

China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited

部工英大 *Ta Ying Kung-pao***MUNICIPAL COUNCIL**

Chairman—F. du Jardin
Hon. Secretary—Rev. J. R. Hykes
Hon. Treasurer—N. Sinclair
M. S. Oveyrin
H. Millar, inspector of police

豐順 *Shoon-foong*

TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants
M. S. Oveyrin

順義 *E-shun*

UNDERWOOD, GEO. R., M.B. EDINR.
Medical Practitioner

HANKOW

Hankow is situated on the river Han at the point where it enters the Yangtsze, and is in lat. 30 deg. 32 min. 51 sec. N., and long. 114 deg. 19 min. 55 sec. E. It was formerly regarded as only a suburb of Hanyang, which it immediately adjoins, and which is a district city of the province of Hupeh, but has outstripped the older city in wealth and importance. These two towns lie immediately facing the city of Wuchang-fu, the capital of the province, which is built upon the south bank of the Yangtsze. Hankow is distant from Shanghai about 600 miles.

Attention was first drawn to Hankow as a place of trade by Huc, a French missionary. Captain Blakiston, in his work "The Yangtsze," gives the following correct description of the place and its surrounding:—"Hankow is situated just where an irregular range of semi-detached low hills crosses a particularly level country on both sides of the main river in an east and west direction. Stationed on Pagoda Hill, Hanyang, a spectator looks down on almost as much water as land even when the rivers are low. At his feet sweeps the magnificent Yangtsze, nearly a mile in width; from the west and skirting the northern edge of the range of hills already mentioned, comes the river Han, narrow and canal like, to add its quota, and serving as one of the highways of the country; and to the north-west and north is an extensive treeless flat, so little elevated above the river that the scattered hamlets which dot its surface are without exception raised on mounds, probably artificial works of a now distant age. A stream or two traverse its farther part and flow into the main river. Carrying his eye to the right bank of the Yangtsze one sees enormous lakes and lagoons both to the north-west and south-east sides of the hills beyond the provincial city."

The port was opened to foreign trade in 1861. The British Settlement is located at the east end of the city, which joins, and is, together with the Race Course, included within the city walls, which are quite modern, having been built at the time of the Taiping Rebellion. It is well laid out, the roads being broad and all lined with well grown trees. The Bund, which is exactly half a mile in length, affords a very fine and pleasant promenade, and has an imposing appearance from the river. There are a large Roman Catholic and small Protestant and Greek churches, the latter a rather handsome structure built by the Russian residents. Several Brick Tea factories owned by Russians are located in the Settlement. A capital club, with tennis and racquet courts, bowling alley, billiard and reading rooms, library, &c. is kept up. A French Settlement was also fixed upon, but it has never been occupied. The river steamers go alongside hulks moored close to shore; ocean steamers anchor in mid stream. The current is very strong in the river. The population of Hankow is estimated at 895,000.

Great expectations as regards trade were entertained respecting the opening of Hankow. Foreign commerce would, it was thought, be brought into immediate contact with the large internal population of China, and a port be established in the locality of the great tea producing districts. These expectations, however, have been but partially realised. Tea is, of course, the staple export, and it is at Hankow that the first steamers for home take in their cargoes. This trade is, however, declining owing to the competition of Indian and Ceylon Teas. The total export of Tea from Hankow (including re-exports of Kiukiang tea) amounted in 1889 to 569,108 piculs, as compared with 580,893 piculs shipped in 1888. In 1889 Opium was imported to the extent of 937 piculs as against 1,161 piculs in 1888. The trade under the transit pass system is larger at Hankow than at any other port; its value in 1889 was Tls. 4,607,485 as compared with Tls. 5,060,200 in 1888. The total value of the trade of the port in 1889 amounted to Tls. 37,610,898, and in 1888 to Tls. 35,590,882.

DIRECTORY

祥天 *Tien-chang*

ADAMSON, BELL & Co., Merchants
Agencies

Canadian Pacific S.S. and Railway Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
Castle Line of Steamers
National Marine Insurance Asscn.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance
Singapore Insurance Co., Limited

和協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Merchants
J. H. Anderson (absent)
P. McGregor Grant (Shanghai)
F. W. Styan
C. Schlee

Agency

China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.

ARNHOLD KARBERG & Co., Merchants
M. Niclassen
W. L. Davies

Agencies
Deutsch Asiatische Bank
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insee. Co.
South British Marine and Fire Insee.

隆泰 Tai-loong
BARLOW & Co., W., Merchants
W. McDonald

德立 Leih-tih
BEGG, C., M.B., C.M., PRES. R.M.S., Medical Practitioner

昌亨 Hang-chang
BURNETT & Co., Merchants
J. H. Burnett

古太 Ta-koo
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
Stuart Smith
W. A. Howell, keeper hulk "Lancefield"
Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
China Navigation Company, Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Company
British and Foreign Marine Insee.
London and Lancashire Fire Insee.
Union Insurance Society of Canton

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—HANKOW GENERAL
Alexander Price, secretary

局漢商招 Chau-shang-han-chok
CHINA MERCHANT'S S. N. Co.
Wong Shew Fong, manager
Chin King Sou, in charge foreign affairs
S. Sandstate, hulk-keeper

CLARK, GEORGE, Merchant

CONSULATES
GERMANY
SWEDEN AND NORWAY
Vice-Consul—Joh. Thyen

府事領英大 Ta Ying ling-sze-foo
GREAT BRITAIN

also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
DENMARK, Consular Agency
ITALY, Consular Agency
SPAIN, Consular Agency
Consul—C. T. Gardner
Interpreter and Assistant—
Post Office Agent—T. Stephens
Constable—T. Stephens

JAPAN
Consul—S. Machida
Chancellor—G. Nurita

館公事領國蘭荷大
Ta-ho-lan-kwoh ling-sze-kung-kwan
NETHERLANDS
Vice-Consul—H. Whistler

館公事領洋西大
Ta-sai-yeung ling-sze-kung-kwoon
PORTUGAL
Consul—

官事領國俄大
Tu-ngo-kwoh-ling, ze-kwoon
RUSSIA
FRANCE
Consul—P. A. Dmitrevsky

館公美大 Ta-mei kung-kwan
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Henry W. Andrews
Interpreter—M. A. Jenkins
Marshal—E. W. George

關漢江 Kiang-han-kwan
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—W. T. Lay
Deputy Commissioner—R. J. Abbot
Assistant—E. G. R. Pander
Do. —C. W. Davies
Do. —C. P. H. Féer
Do. —J. B. Fitzgibbon
Clerk—C. S. Taylor
Medical Officer—C. Begg, M.B.
Principal Chinese Clerk—Tsai Wan
Chief Tidesurveyor & Harbour Master
—R. Trannack
Assistant Tidesurveyor—E. Molloy
Chief Examiner—F. Diercks
Examiner—T. Macphail
Assistant Examiners—W. J. Mason, R.
von der Leithen, P. Mondini, A. Scagliotti, J. H. Pearson
Tidewaiters—R. H. Strangman, F. J.
Brunfield, A. W. Green, J. O'Neil,
E. C. A. Deichen, J. V. Jensen, R.
Sarran
Salt-wehrs.—J. W. Mesny, F. Schneider

和得 Tuck-wo
DEACON, F. S., Merchant

義正 Chen-ye
DELAET, F. J. Commission Agent

興德 Tuk-hing
DRYSDALE, RINGER & Co., Merchants
J. M. Ringer (Shanghai)
Thos. Wood do.
H. Pullen, tea inspector

Agencies

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ltd.
 Queen Insurance Company
 China Traders' Insurance Company
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Company
 New York Life Insurance Company
 London and Provincial Marine Insee.
 Imperial Fire Insurance Company

順寶 *Paou-shun*

EVANS, PUGH & Co., Merchants

W. Pugh (absent)
 J. A. Hawes, do.
 J. R. Reddie (Shanghai)
 H. Whistler

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
 Phoenix Fire Insurance Company
 North China Insurance Company, Ltd.

GEORGE, E. W., Bill and Bullion Broker, and
 Auctioneer

泰隆 *Loong-tai*

GORDON BROS., Commission Agents
 W. G. Gordon

Agencies

Messageries Maritimes Company
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
 North British and Mercantile Insee.

生日 *Yuet-sang*

GUZDAR, S. J., Storckeeper and Baker
 Sorabjee Jeewanjee Guzdar
 Hormusiee J. Guzdar
 H. Ebrahim

泰德 *Tuck-tai*

HAGUE, F., Public Tea Inspector

樓波 *Po-lau*

HANKOW CLUB

Committee—A. R. Greaves (chairman),
 C. W. Gordon, N. M. Molchanoff, H.
 Whistler, A. E. Reynell
 Alexander Price, secretary

茂隆 *Loong-mow*

HANKOW DAIRY

J. Watson, proprietor

院醫英大口漢

HANKOW DISPENSARY; MACTAVISH & LEH-
 MANN, LD., Chemists, Druggists and
 Aerated Waters Manufacturers
 Jas. W. Mactavish
 Stewart McLeish

館書英授教 *Kiao-sheu-ying-shu-kwan*

HANKOW ENGLISH SCHOOL
 Rev. Arnold Foster, R.A.

館字印生萬 *Wan-sung yin-sze-kwan*
 HANKOW PRINTING OFFICE
 M. A. Jenkins

豐匯 *Wei-fung*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
 PORATION

E. H. Oxley, agent (absent)
 T. McC. Browne, pro agent

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
 A. E. Reynell

Agencies

Chartered Mercantile Bank
 Lloyd's
 Indo-China S. N. Company
 Glen Line of Steamers
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited

泰公 *Kung-tai*

JENKINS, M. A.

隆錦 *Kum-loong*

KING, W. W., Merchant

LOCAL POST OFFICE

Postmaster—E. G. Wilson

德厚 *Hou-tah*

LUCAS & Co., Merchants

芳元 *Yuen-fong*

MAITLAND & Co., LIMITED, Merchants

和信 *Sin-ho*

MAJOR BROS., Merchants, The Bund
 F. Major (absent)
 Ernest Major do.
 J. Findlay

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants
 Joh. Thyen, agent

MISSIONARIES

會公聖美大 *Ta-mei-shen-kung-hwei*

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. H. Sowerby, Ichang
 Rev. Arthur Locke, Hankow
 Rev. S. C. Partridge, Wuchang
 Rev. F. R. Graves, do.
 W. A. Deas, M.D., do.
 Miss Marie Haslep, M.D., do.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
 C. T. Collyer, agent, Wuchang

院醫堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang E-yuen*

CATHOLIC HOSPITAL FOR CHINESE, (in
 charge of the Sisters of Orphanage)
 Dr. J. Thomson, acting surgeon

會地內 *Nei-ti-hwuy*

CHINA INLAND MISSION

F. W. K. Gulston, secretary. Hankow
 Mrs. Gulston, do.
 Mr. and Mrs. Broumton Wuchang
 G. and Mrs. King Lao Ho Keo
 Miss Black do.
 Miss J. Black do.
 Miss E. Black do.
 Rev. G. F. and Mrs. Easton Hanchong
 W. Wilson, M.B., C.M. and wife do.
 A. H. Huntley do.
 F. A. Redfern do.
 A. Bland do.
 G. W. Hunter do.
 G. Hall do.
 G. A. Huntley do.
 Miss Johnson do.
 Miss Holme do.
 Rev. E. and Mrs. Pearse Chengku
 G. and Mrs. Parker Lanchau
 G. and Mrs. Graham Brown do.
 Miss May Graham Brown do.
 Miss G. Muir do.
 H. W. and Mrs. Hunt Tsin-chau
 T. E. S. and Mrs. Botham do.
 Miss Sutherland do.
 Miss F. Kinahan do.
 Miss R. Smalley do.
 W. F. and Mrs. Laughton Sining
 C. and Mrs. Polhill Turner do.
 Miss F. Ellis do.
 Miss C. Ellis do.
 J. A. Slimmon Shi Ki-tien
 A. and Mrs. Gracie Cheo Kia Keo
 J. J. and Mrs. Coulthard do.
 D. J. Mills do.
 W. E. Shearer do.
 H. H. and Mrs. Taylor Honan
 Miss Guinness do.
 Miss Chilton do.
 Rev. A. and Mrs. Phelps Wanh sien

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Hon. Secretary—R. J. Abbott

會敦倫 *Lun-tun-wei*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. Griffith John, D.D.
 Rev. A. Bonsey
 Rev. Arnold Foster, B.A.
 Rev. C. G. Sparham
 Thos. Gillison, M.B., C.M.
 Rev. Wm. Owen, Wuchang

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND

John Archibald, agent and superintendent of press
 M. J. Walker, local secretary

堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Right Rev. Fr. V. Epiph. Carlassare,
 Bishop tit. of Madonna and Vicar
 Apostolic of Eastern Hupeh
 Rev. Fr. Angelo Vandagna
 Rev. Celso Ferraroni
 Rev. Fr. Diego Lera, Wuchang
 Rev. Fr. Luigi Sonsini
 Rev. Onorio Mesini
 Rev. Fr. G. Hofman, Hoang-chow-foo
 Rev. Egiclio Brockman
 Rev. E. Van Kessel, Sin-quo-chow
 Rev. Teofilo Ouwens
 Rev. Gerardo Van Elk
 Rev. Xaverini Engbring
 Rev. Leonardo Carlini, Wuchang
 Br. Umile Vetta, do.
 Rt. Rev. Ezechias Banci Bishop tit.
 of Alicarnassus and Vicar Apost.
 of Northern Hupeh, Ku-chen
 Rev. Fr. A. Fantosati, Lao-Ho-Kon
 Rev. Benedetto Francini
 Rev. Modesto Evaraert
 Rev. Quirino Enfling
 Rev. Saverio Westers, Yun-yang-foo
 Rev. Remigio Goette
 Br. Valentino Romoli

堂嬰育 *Yu-in-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHANAGE

Mother Paula Vismara, superioress
 Sisters Carolina Tarchini, Rosa Piccinelli, Rachele Paleari, Teresa Archinti, Giesppina Galli, Santa Mesini, Florinda Gandini, (Wuchang) Giuditta Bernasconi, (Wuchang) Natalina Pietra, Erminia Nardon, Maria Bonza, Regina Galbiati, Chiara Milani, Amalia Maggioni, Marianna Invernizzi, Marietto Pigliaghi

SWEDISH MISSIONS

F. E. Lund

UNCONNECTED

W. S. Johnston

堂君福 *Fuh-yin-tang*

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. David Hill
 Rev. T. E. North
 Rev. S. R. Hodge, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 Rev. W. A. Cornaby
 Thos. Protheroe
 Miss Sugden
 Mrs. Bell
 Miss Lyon
 Chas. W. Mitchil, Hanyang (absent)
 Geo. Miles do.
 Fred. Poole do.

J. Rowe Teh Ngan
 A. Morley, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., do.
 Rev. G. G. Warren do.
 Rev. W. T. A. Barber, M.A., Wuchang
 Rev. Thomas Bramfitt, Wu-sueh
 Rev. W. H. Watson do.
 Rev. F. Boden do.
 Miss Watson do.
 Miss M. Watson (absent)

昌阜 Fow-chang

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchants
 N. M. Molchanoff
 S. A. Petchatnoff
 J. K. Panoff
 S. N. Milutin
 A. L. Baranoff
 K. S. Krugloff
 S. D. Malashkin
 D. W. Shwezooff
 E. M. Orloff
 A. E. Andreeff
 J. Richards
Agencies
 Russian Volunteer Fleet
 Russian Steam Nav. and Trading Co.

洋保正 Chau-po-yang

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
 A. E. Reynell, (chairman), N. M. Molchanoff, H. Whistler, A. R. Greaves,
 E. W. George (secretary)

洋保巡英大 Ta Ying seun-po-yang
 E. G. Wilson, superintendent of police
 W. Bankier, assistant superintendent

發德 Teh-fah

MUSTAFA, G. P., Storekeeper
 O. K. Rahim Khan
 S. A. John Mahomed

發順 Shun-fat

OVERBECK & Co., Merchants
 Herm. Overbeck (Europe)
 Chas. Overbeck
 P. Borkowsky
 Alex. Overbeck
Agencies
 Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
 General Marine Insurance Co. of
 Berlin and Dresden

昌百 Pak-ch'ong

POPOFF FRERES, C. & F., Merchants
 C. Popoff (absent)
 H. Jaeger
 S. Chlebinkoff
 H. Krassilnikoff

PRICE, ALEXANDER, Bill and Bullion Broker

平太 Tai-ping.

RAMSAY & Co., Merchants, and Agents
 Strs. "W. Cores de Vries" and "Sual"
 C. W. Gordon
 H. E. Ramsay
Agencies
 Agra Bank, Limited
 Royal Insurance Company (Fire)

泰履 Lee-tai

REID, EVANS & Co., Merchants

威化阿 Ho-hwa-way

RODEWALD & Co., Merchants
 J. M. Young
 F. Huchting

昌旗 Kee-chong

RUSSELL & Co., Merchants
 A. R. Greaves
 A. J. d'Almeida
Agencies
 Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
 Reliance Marine Insurance

遜沙 Sha-sun

SASSOON, SONS & Co., DAVID, Merchants

SCHELLHASS & Co., EDUARD, Merchants

昌華 Wha-chong

SHARP, W. F., Bill, Bullion, and General
 Broker and Agent
Agencies
 Standard Life Assurance Company
 Sun Fire Office
 London Assurance Company
 Straits Insurance Company, Limited
 Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

昌德 Tack-chang

SPESHILOFF, CHEERKOFF & Co., Merchants
 S. J. Speshiloff
 S. A. Cheerkoff
 N. A. Igoomnoff
 H. Robertson
 J. J. Antonoff
 D. P. Marzinkevich

TEA CARGO BOAT COMPANY
 C. W. Gordon, manager

所公業茶 Char-yue-koong-soo

TEA GUILD (HANKOW)
 Chairman—Chang-yin-pin
 Arbitrator—J. M. Ringer

局報電國中 Chong-koh-teen-poo-chok
 TELEGRAPH—IMPERIAL CHINESE
 Li Chung Ping, manager

時最美 *Mei-che-see*
THYEN, JOH., Merchant, Agent for Melchers
 & Co., Shanghai, and River Steamer
 "Paohna"
 Joh. Thyen
 A. Martens
 H. Bass
Agencies
 Norddeutscher Lloyd
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

豐順 *Shun-fung*
TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants
 J. F. Tokmakoff (Moscow)
 O. J. Molotkoff (Kazan)
 A. D. Startzeff (Tientsin)
 A. P. Maligin
 S. W. Litwinoff
 N. J. Molotkoff
 M. Harris
 V. J. Pitersky
 S. W. Unjenin
 W. R. Lebedeff
 P. P. Kovringin
 M. R. Kandinsky
 M. J. Ostanin

泰祥 *Cheong-tai*
TURNBULL, HOWIE & Co., Merchants
 W. A. Turnbull (absent)
 Wm. Howie

J. W. Harding (Shanghai)
 J. L. Scott do.
 F. A. Ayscough
Agency
 Liverpool and London and Globe Insce.

記華 *Wa-kee*
TURNER & Co., Merchants
Agency
 Northern Assurance Company

VRARD & Co., L., Storekeepers and Watch-
 makers
 H. Sillem (Shanghai)
 A. Laidrich
 H. Laidrich

屈臣氏大藥房
WATSON & Co., A. S., LD., "The Hongkong
 Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists,
 Aerated Waters Makers, Wine, Spirit and
 Cigar Merchants
 J. L. Geo. Laub, manager

茂致 *Chi-mow*
WATSON, J., Commission Agent

信公 *Koong-sin*
WELCH, LEWIS & Co., Merchants

ICHANG

This is one of the four ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1887. according to the provisions of Clause I. of Section III. of the Chefoo Convention. Ichang is a prefectural city, of considerable official importance, in the province of Hupeh. It is situated on the river Yangtsze, about 363 miles above Hankow. The navigation of the river up to this port is easy for vessels of light draught, and there is good anchorage at and near the city. The port is the centre of a fairly rich country. Besides the common productions of the great plain of Hupeh, the cultivation of the tungsze tree, from which the tung oil is expressed, begins on the hills near Ichang and extends westward into Szechuen. Opium is grown in considerable quantities in the district. Ichang is conveniently situated as a mart for the tea districts of Hoh-fung-chow, the produce of which might, it was at one time thought, be made suitable for foreign use. It was generally supposed that, as Ichang is situated at the head of steamer navigation on the Yangtsze and occupies a good position for trade, the port would speedily become an important commercial centre. For the first three years these anticipations appeared little likely to be realised: the port cut a miserable figure the first year of its existence as a treaty port. Later returns show, however, that Ichang is becoming a considerable distributing centre, and its inward transit trade is now only second to that of Hankow. The total value of the trade for 1889 amounted to Tls. 4,747,316 as compared with Tls. 4,997,270 in 1888, and Tls. 2,550,648 in 1883. No foreign Opium was imported at this port for some years, and only 1 picul in 1889, the native drug being generally used. The estimated population of the port is 34,000.

DIRECTORY

會公聖美大 *Ta-mei-sheng-kung-hwui*
AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION
Rev. H. and Mrs. Sowerby

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

CHINA INLAND MISSION
G. and Mrs. Nicoll

CHINA MERCHANTS S. N. Co.
Pau Ching-chang, shipping agent

事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shih*
CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—C. H. Everard

門衙國美大 *Ta-me-kwoh ya-men*
CONSULATE—UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—H. W. Andrews, res. Hankow

關昌宜 *I-chang-kwan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—G. d'Arnoux
Assistant—E. A. Aldridge
Medical Officer—E. A. Aldridge,
M.R.C.S.ENG., L.M., L.K.Q.C.P.
Assistant—H. Feer
Assistant Examiner—C. P. C. Lynborg
Tidewaiters—M. Hellstrand, A. Bul-
harry

ESTABD. CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION
Rev. George and Mrs. Cockburn
Rev. Wm. Deans
Wm. Pirie, L.R.C.P. and S.EDINR.

JENKINS, M. A., Merchant

德立 *Lih-teh*
LITTLE, ARCHD. J., Merchant; Owner Str.
"Y-ling"
Agency
North China Insurance Co.

堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang*
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Right Rev. Fr. Benjamin Christiaens
Bishop tit. of Colophon and Vicar
Apost. of Southern Hupeh
Rev. Fr. Giovanni Franzoni
Rev. Fr. Zacharias de Keyser
Rev. Fr. Gabriel van Gestel, Kin-chow
Rev. Fr. Ansgarius Braun
Rev. Fr. Laurentius Fuchs, Che-nan
Rev. Fr. Basilus Papin, Kin-men
Rev. Mauritius Robert
Rev. Sœurs Franciscaines
Rev. Mères Madeleine de Jésus, vic.
provinciale
Rev. Mère Madeleine de Pazzie, Ang-
eline de Jésus, du St. Suaire, de la
Salette, du Précieux Sang, de St.
Elzéar

CHUNGKING

Chungking, one of the most important cities in the large inland province of Szechuen, is situated in lat. 29 deg. 33 min. 50 sec. N., and long. 107 deg. 2 min. E., and occupies a rocky peninsula at the junction of the river Kia-ling-kiang with the Upper Yangtze, some 1,250 miles from the mouth of that great river. It is surrounded by somewhat low but strong walls, about five miles in circumference, which include the entire peninsula, and have seventeen gates, only nine of which open. The walls were rebuilt in 1761 by the then Viceroy. The city is closely built, every available bit of ground being covered with buildings. The population is estimated at 250,000, which includes that of Kiang-peh Ting, a suburb on the opposite side of the Kia-ling, wrongly described by Blackiston as Li-min.

The city is the headquarters of a large and thriving trade, and from its situation must naturally be a very important mart, but its capabilities and trade have been over-estimated, as also have the resources of the province of Szechuen, of which it is the commercial capital. Under the provisions of the Chefoo Convention, a British Consular Agent was allowed to reside in Chungking to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuen, but foreign merchants were not allowed to reside there until steamers reached the port. A steamer named the *Kuling* was specially built for the trade, but difficulties were thrown in the way of her obtaining the necessary permit and she was eventually purchased by the Chinese Government. The port was, however, opened to trade in 1890, on the understanding that no vessels except of Chinese rig and build were employed in the trade. A considerable quantity of British and foreign manufactured goods find their way to Chungking in native craft suited for the navigation of the rapids. The Yangtze is about 800 yards wide at Chungking, and it is navigable for boats of light draught as far as Cheng-tu. From Chungking to

this city the Yangtze is properly called the Min-kiang. The Kia-ling is a river of some importance, and a considerable traffic is done on it. Chungking, like most Chinese cities, though pleasingly and picturesquely situated, is dirty and repulsive upon close inspection. Thick fogs prevail there throughout the winter.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION

Rev. W. M. Upcraft, Suchow-fu
Rev. Geo. and Mrs. Warner

BIBLE CHRISTIAN MISSION, address, care of China Inland Mission

Rev. and Mrs. Vanstone, Yunnan-fu
Rev. S. Pollard, do.
Rev. S. and Mrs. Thorne, Chao T'ong-fu
Rev. F. Dymond, do.
Rev. W. Tremberth, do.

CHINA INLAND MISSION

Chungking-fu

Rev. J. Cameron, M.D., & Mrs. Cameron
A. H. Faers
J. Anderson
T. G. Willett
Miss Anderson
Miss I. A. Ramsay
Miss Ella Webber

Luchow

T. and Mrs. James

Suchao-fu

R. and Mrs. Wellwood

Kaiting-fu

B. Ririe
J. Vale

Ch'entu-fu

H. Parry, M.R.C.P., and Mrs. Parry
A. Granger
Miss L. Webb
Miss Fosbery
Miss Broman

Paoning-fu

Rev. E. O. and Mrs. Williams
Rev. W. W. and Mrs. Cassell
Rev. A. and Mrs. Polhill Turner
Rev. A. Phelps
M. Beauchamp, B.A.
W. Hope Gill
J. Hayward
W. Parsons
A. Evans
Miss Hanbury
Miss Bastone
Miss F. Williams
Miss Barclay
Miss F. Barclay
Miss Culverwell
Miss F. Culverwell
Miss Martin
Miss Fryer
Miss Kolkenbeck

Kweiyang-fu

Rev. S. R. and Mrs. Clarke
W. L. Pruett, L.R.C.P., and Mrs. Pruett
Rev. Thos. Windsor
James Adam
B. Curtis Walker
Yunnan-fu
Rev. E. and Mrs. Tomkinson
J. O. and Mrs. Curnow
John and Mrs. Smith
Theo. Foncar
Owen Stevenson
J. Graham
H. A. C. Allen
Miss Hainge
Miss Hook

署事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shih-shu*

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN

Resident—H. E. Fulford

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—H. E. Hobson
Assistant—A. E. von Rosthorn
Tidesurveyor—W. Nelson Lovatt
Chief Examiner—W. Stebbins
Twaiters—J. P. Strong, L. L. Stockwell
Principal Ch. Clerk—Chow Kwae Kway

會 誼 公

FRIENDS' FOREIGN MISSION

Rev. R. J. and Mrs. Davidson
Miss C. H. Southall
Frederick Deane

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Wilson
C. F. Davenport, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. H. Olin Cady
Rev. Spencer and Mrs. E. B. Lewis
Dr. J. H. and Mrs. McCartney
Rev. S. A. Smith, B.A.

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND

Jas. Murray, agent

堂 原 興 *Ch'eu-Yüan T'ong*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. L. Blettery, pro vicar
Rev. H. Lorain, procurer
Rev. M. Bonnet, Chiang-pei

NINGPO

Ningpo is situated on the river Yung, in the province of Chekiang, in lat. 29 deg 55 min. 12 sec. N., and long. 121 deg. 22 min. E. It was one of the five ports thrown open to foreigners in 1842. Foreigners had, however, visited Ningpo at an early date. Portuguese traded there in 1522; a number of them settled in the place in that and succeeding years, and there was every prospect of a rising and successful settlement soon being established. But the lawless acts of the Portuguese soon attracted the attention of the Government, and in 1542 the Governor of Chekiang ordered the settlement to be destroyed and the population to be exterminated. A large force of Chinese troops soon besieged the place, destroying it entirely, and out of a population of 1,200 Portuguese, 800 were massacred. No further attempt at trade with this port was made till towards the close of the 17th century, when the East India Company established a factory at the island of Chusan, some forty miles from Ningpo. The attempt to found a trade mart there, however, proved unsatisfactory, and the factory was abandoned after a very few years' trial. The port was deserted by foreigners for many years after that. When hostilities broke out between Great Britain and China in 1839, the fleet moved north from Canton, and on the 13th October, 1841, occupied Ningpo, and an English garrison was stationed there for some time. In March, 1842, an attempt was made by the Chinese to retake the city, but the British artillery repulsed them with great slaughter. Ningpo was evacuated on May 7th, and, on the proclamation of peace in the following August, the port was thrown open to foreign trade.

Ningpo is built on a plain, which stretches away to a considerable distance on either side. It is a walled city, the walls enclosing a space of some five miles in circumference. The walls are built of brick, and are about twenty-five feet high. They are fifteen feet wide at the summit, and twenty-two at the base. Access is obtained to the town by six gates. A large moat commences at the north gate and runs along the foot of the wall for about three miles on the landward side, until it stops at what is called the Bridge Gate. The main street runs from east to west. Several of the streets are spanned by arches erected in memory of distinguished natives. Ningpo has been celebrated as possessing the fourth library of Chinese works, in point of numbers, which existed in the empire. It was owned by a family who resided near the south gate. The site occupied by the foreign residences is on the north bank of the river. The population of Ningpo is estimated at 250,000.

The foreign trade at Ningpo has never been large. This is owing to a considerable extent, doubtless, to the proximity of Shanghai. The net quantity of Opium imported in 1889 was 5,933 piculs, as compared with 6,040 piculs in 1888. Of Tea, there were 158,476 piculs exported in 1889, and 159,114 in 1888; Cotton, 15,624 piculs in 1889, and 8,589 piculs in 1888. The total value of the trade of the port was Tls. 12,674,040 in 1889; and Tls. 13,158,825 in 1888.

DIRECTORY

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

D. Nesbitt

Agency

China Navigation Company, Ltd.

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.

Shêng Kang, agent

Ch'an Shion Cheu, do.

CONSULATES

門衙事領國英大

Da Ing-kok Ling-ze-ngô-meng

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate

DENMARK, Vice-Consulate

FRANCE, Consular Agency

Consul—H. A. Giles

Medical Officer—C. C. de Burgh Daly

Constable—C. S. Kilgour

門衙事領美大 *Da-me Ling-ze-ngô-meng*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—John Fowler

Vice-Consul—R. Kliene

Marshal—

關海浙 *Ché Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—L. Rocher

Assistant—E. H. Grimani

Do. —T. T. H. Ferguson

Do. —G. T. Moule

Medical Officer—C. C. De Burgh Daly
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—
W. Rae

Examiner—G. F. W. Lührss
Assistant Examiners—H. Nelson, E. F.
Momsen

Tidewaiters—F. O. Hopper, A. Dier-
king, W. C. Bond, L. E. N. Szigetvary,
A. V. Havers, J. H. McLachlan, N.
Smith, J. W. Worth

Chinhai Station

Assistant Tidesurveyor—A. Iffland

Lighthouses—Tiger Island, Square Island

生醫臺 *Due I-sang*

DALY, C. C. DE BURGH, M.B., B.CH.

益美 *Me-ih*

KULTZAU, GUSTAV, Merchant
C. C. G. Kultzau

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Canadian Pacific S. S. and Railway Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
Sun Fire Office
Standard Life Assurance Company
North British and Mercantile Insce.

順寧 *Nying-shing*

McCASLIN & Co., Merchants, Commission
Agents, and Manufacturers of Rush Hats
and Matting
C. McCaslin

Agencies

China Shipowners' Association
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Sub-agents for Lloyd's

MISSIONARIES

會公禮浸美大 *Ta Me Tsing-li Kong-we*

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION

Rev. J. R. and Mrs. F. A. Goddard
Dr. S. P. and Mrs. Barchet (absent)
J. S. Grant, M.D., and Mrs. Grant
Miss E. Inveen
Miss E. Stewart
Miss H. L. Corbin
Rev. H. and Mrs. Jenkins, Shaohing
Rev. L. A. and Mrs. Gould, do.
Rev. J. S. and Mrs. Adams, Kihwa
Miss. A. S. Young do.
Miss C. E. Righter do.
Rev. G. L. and Mrs. Mason (absent)

會公老長國美大

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. W. J. and Mrs. McKee
Mrs. F. E. Butler
Miss Morton

Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Judson, Hang-
chow

Rev. V. F. and Mrs. Mills (absent)

Rev. V. F. and Mrs. Partch

Rev. J. S. Garritt, Hangchow

AMERICAN SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION; Address, Mission Home and Agency, Shanghai

Rev. J. L. Stuart, Hangchow

Rev. G. W. Painter, do.

Miss Helen Kirkland, do.

Rev. R. V. Lancaster, do.

Miss Essie E. Wilson, do.

Miss A. B. French, do.

縣化奉 *Fung-hua Hsien*

CHINA INLAND MISSION

J. J. Meadows, Shaohyingfu

Rev. James Williamson, Funghwa

W. D. Rudland, Taichowfu

Rev. J. and Mrs. Heal, Sincung

Miss S. Carpenter, Shaohyingfu

A. Wright, Kinghwafu

A. Langman, Chutchowfu

M. Harrison, Ninghai

D. Thompson, Kiuchowfu

Miss Littler, Changshan

Starck, Taichowfu

Dickie, Yungkang

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. J. Bates (absent)

Rev. J. C. Hoare, M.A.

Rev. C. J. S. Symons, B.A.

Rev. W. S. Moule, B.A.

Miss Laurence (absent)

Miss G. Smith

Miss Milligan

Miss Bullock

Rev. E. P. Wheatley, Shaouhing

Rev. G. W. Walshe do.

ENGLISH UNITED METHODIST FREE CHURCH MISSION

Rev. F. and Mrs. Galpin (absent)

Rev. R. and Mrs. Swallow

Rev. W. E. & Mr. Soothill, Wenchow

堂主天波寧 *Ning-po Tieng-tsu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION OF CHEKIANG PROVINCE

Mgr. P. M. Reynaud, Bishop of Fus-
sulan

J. B. Bret, I. Urge, D. V. Procacci,

J. L. Perras, A. Heckmann, J.

Chasle, B. L. Ibarruthy, C. E.

Mustel, P. L. Ferrant, P. L.

Faveau, E. Barberet, C. Louat, J.

Lesoin

海定山舟 *Chu-san Ting-hay***SISTERS OF CHARITY**

At Ningpo, "Maison de Jésus Enfant"—Marie Lou'c So'miac, supérieure, Louise Lou', Germaine Dauverchain, Louise Guillon, Augustine Perreaud, Madeleine Rattat, Jeanne Bogliassino Cécile Raisin

At Tinghai (Chusan), "Maison de la Présentation"—Marie Archenault, supérieure, Cécile Rodier, Adèle Faure, Isabelle Ducci, Thérèse Affentanchen

At Hangchow, "Maison de St. Vincent"—Marie Imbert, supérieure, Gabrielle Perboyre, Angélique de Luscan, Marguerite Ricaud, Anne Tourrel, Marie Théron

院病濟 *Tgy-Ping Yuen*

At Ningpo, "Hospital St. Joseph"—Philomène Gilbert, supérieure, Stephanie Muhlinghaus, Marie Perrin, Marie Lecoq

OLIVIER, MULLER & Co., Merchants
Geo. Racine

PILOTS

P. M. Pedersen, lugger "Teazer"
J. Smith, cutter "Orphan"

房捕巡 *Tshung-bu-wong***TAOTAI'S POLICE**

Controller and Magistrate—J. C. Watson

Sergeant—John Willis
Interpreter—Chang Fung

順華 *Wha-jing*

WADMAN & Co., Merchants

E. Wadman

Agencies

British North Borneo Company
Indo China S. N. Company, Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
China Traders' Insurance Company
Imperial Fire Insurance Company

昌鴻 *Hung-chong*

Wong & Co., C. T., Merchants

W. King Kow, manager
Ooey Keng Beng

WENCHOW

Wen-chow-fu, one of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention, is the chief town in the department of the same name occupying the south-east corner of Che-kiang province. The city is situated on the south bank of the river Ou-kiang, about twenty miles from its mouth, in lat. 27 deg. 18 min. 4 sec. N., long. 120 deg. 38 min. 28 sec. E. The site is a well cultivated plain, bounded on all sides, but at a distance of some five miles, by lofty hills. The walls are said to have been first erected during the fourth century, and enlarged and re-built by the Emperor Hung Wu in 1385. They are formed of stone, diagonally laid at the foundation, and partly also of brick, and measure about four miles in circumference. The streets are wider, straighter, and cleaner than those of most Chinese cities. They are mostly well paved with brick and kept in careful repair by the householders. They slope down on either side to waterways, which in their turn communicate with canals permeating the whole city. There are numerous large nunneries and temples in Wên-chow. The Custom-house, outside the chief gate, known as the *Shwang Mén* or "Double Gate," the Taotai's Yamen, the Prefect's and other public offices in a cluster, and the Foundling Hospital, all near the centre, are the other chief buildings. The latter institution, built in 1748, contains one hundred apartments. Among the objects of greatest interest and curiosity to the stranger are two pagodas situated on "Conquest" Island, abreast of the city. They are both of great antiquity and, with the houses close by, were for some time the retreat of Ti 'ling, the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when seeking to escape from the Mongols under Kublai Khan. The British Consul and the Customs tide-waiters occupy apartments on the island used by His Majesty, who has left behind him autographs preserved to this day in the adjoining temple. The estimated population of the city is from 80,000 to 100,000.

Wênchow was formerly a great seat of the tea trade, and previous to 1861 was, it is said by some, the only port in the department from which tea was allowed to be exported. The city was then in a flourishing condition. But in order to prevent the teas from falling into the hands of the Tai-ping rebels, who overran the whole district during that year, this regulation was exchanged for one which authorized the export of tea at any of the Customs stations along the coast; consequently the trade soon gravitated to Foochow in the south and to Ningpo in the north. It was thought that

on the conversion of Wenchow into a treaty port it would speedily recover its old position as a tea exporting place, but this has not proved to be the case, although it is estimated that tea could be put on the Wenchow market for \$2 per picul less than at Foochow, owing to the higher cost of transport to the latter port. At present there is no foreign settlement, and the foreign residents are a mere handful, consisting almost entirely of officials and missionaries. A large quantity of native opium is produced in the vicinity of Wenchow. There is a considerable native export trade in wood and bamboos, brought down the river in rafts from Ch'u-chow. The annual value of this trade is estimated to be not less than \$2,000,000. The shops and yards engaged in it are situated in the west suburb, where immense quantities of bamboos and poles are kept on hand. Wenchow is also celebrated for its bitter oranges. The export of Tea in 1889 was 3,661 piculs, as compared with 2,275 piculs in 1888. The value of the whole trade of the port for 1889 was Tls. 659,776, compared with Tls. 702,743 in 1888.

DIRECTORY

CHINA INLAND MISSION

Mrs. Scott
R. and Mrs. Grierson, Ping Yang
Miss Judd
Miss Bradley
Miss Whitford

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.
Tsze Hsi-Ting, agent

門衙事領國英大
Ta Ying-kuok ling-sz-nya-mun

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN
also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
GERMANY, Consular Agency

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Consular Agency
Acting Consul—Alex. Hosie
Constable—John Compton

關海關 *Ou Hai-kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Assistant in charge—P. H. S. Montgomery
Clerk—D. Percebois
Bout Officer—W. G. Harling
Assistant Examiner—C. A. Swanstrom
Tidewaiter—J. Trojel

ENGLISH UNITED METHODIST FREE CHURCH
MISSION
Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Soothill

FOOCHOW

Foochow (or Fuh-chau-fu) is the capital of the Fokien province. It is situated in lat. 26 deg. 02 min. 24 sec. N., and long. 119 deg. 20 min. E. The city is built on a plain on the northern side of the river Min, and is distant about thirty-four miles from the sea, and nine miles from Pagoda Island, where foreign vessels anchor.

The attention of foreigners was early attracted to Foochow as a likely place where commercial intercourse could be profitably carried on in the shipment of Bohea Tea, which is grown largely in the locality. Before the port was opened, this article used to be carried overland to Canton for shipment, a journey which was both long and difficult. The East India Company, as early as 1830, made representations in favour of the opening of the port, but nothing definite was done till the conclusion of the Treaty of Nanking in 1842. The early years of intercourse with the natives were anything but what was anticipated. The navigation of the river was difficult, there was no market for imports, and several attacks by the populace rendered the port an undesirable place of residence for some time. It was not until some ten years after the port had been opened that there was much done in the export of Tea from the interior, but after that the quantity shipped increased largely, and Foochow became one of the principal tea ports in China.

The city is built around three hills, and the circuit of the walled portion is between six and seven miles in length. The walls are about thirty feet high and twelve feet wide at the top. The streets are narrow and filthy, but the number of trees about the official quarter of the city, and the wooded hills enclosed by the walls, give a picturesque

appearance to the general view. Near the east gate of the city are several hot springs, which are used by the natives for the cure of skin diseases and are believed to be very efficacious. The Foochow people excel in the manufacture of miniature monuments, pagodas, dishes, &c., from what is called "soap stone," and in the construction of artificial flowers, curious figures of birds, &c. A few miles above the city the river divides into two branches, which, after pursuing separate courses for fifteen miles, unite a little above Pagoda Anchorage. The foreign settlement stands on the northern side of the island thus formed and which is called Nantai. A bridge across the river affords access to the city.

The climate of Foochow is moist and evervating; it is rather warmer in summer and cooler in winter than that of Hongkong. Frost and ice are occasionally—but very seldom—seen here.

The scenery surrounding Foochow is very beautiful. In sailing up the river from the sea vessels have to leave the wide stream and enter what is called the Kimpai Pass, which is barely half-a-mile across, and enclosed as it is by bold, rocky walls, it presents a very striking appearance. The Pass of Min-ngan is narrower, and with its towering cliffs, surmounted by fortifications and cultivated terraces, is extremely picturesque, and has been compared to some of the scenes on the Rhine.

Foreign vessels, with the exception of those of very light draught, are compelled to anchor at Pagoda Island, owing to the shallowness of the river, which has been increasing of late years, and the difficulties of navigation. The limits of the port of Foochow extend from the City Bridge to the Kimpai Pass. The Mamoi Arsenal, near Pagoda Anchorage, is an extensive Government establishment, where several good sized gunboats have been built. The Arsenal was bombarded by the French on the 23rd-24th August, 1884, and reduced to partial ruin, but has since been restored. There is a granite-floored dock at the Anchorage owned and managed by foreigners. The population of Foochow is estimated at 635,000.

The trade of Foochow is mainly in Tea, the export of which has been falling off steadily during the last few years owing to Indian competition, the quantity exported in 1889 amounting to 457,134 piculs against 553,341 piculs in 1888. Of Opium 5,643 piculs were imported in 1889 as against 6,166 piculs in 1888. The value of the trade of the port for 1889 was Tls. 13,055,120; for 1888 it was Tls. 17,161,755.

DIRECTORY

祥天 *Tien-cheang*

ADAMSON, BELL & Co., Merchants
F. Cave-Thomas, tea inspector
F. E. Richards
E. J. Moss, tea inspector
E. P. Pereira

Agencies

Canadian Pacific Steamship Company
"Shire" Line of Steamers
Lancashire Fire Insurance Company
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance
National Marine Insurance Asscn.
Singapore Insurance Co., Limited
Queen Insurance Company

ARSENAL—IMPERIAL

Acting Foreign Secretary—C. H. Brewitt-Taylor, F.R.A.S.
Professor of Navigation and Mathematics—C. H. Brewitt-Taylor, F.R.A.S.
Prof. Pure Mathematics—L. Médard
Medical Officer—J. J. Underwood

隆太 *Tai-loong*

BARLOW & Co., Merchants
W. Gilbert, signs per pro.

興太 *Tai-hing*

BATHGATE & Co., Merchants
John Bathgate (Calcutta)
Tobias Pim
John C. Oswald
Branch House: Bathgate, Pim & Co.,
Calcutta and Colombo

Agency

South British Fire and Marine Insee.

BROCKETT, G. T., Forwarding, Shipping
and Commission Agent
G. T. Brockett (Shanghai)
T. Brockett

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
H. Baker, tea inspector
J. R. Greaves, do.

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
Royal Exchange Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Fire Insee.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—FOOCHOW GENL.
Committee—Thos. Gittins (chairman),
F. Cave Thomas (vice-chairman),
Win. Graham, G. Siemssen, H. Baker
Werner Krohn, secretary

打撻 Cha-ta

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA**
T. J. Anderson, agent (absent)
D. W. Gilmour, acting agent

招商局 Chu-sheung-min-koh

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.
Wong Naun chan, agent
Nien Dian Choo, sub-agent

CONSULATES

事領國法大 Ta-fah-kwok ling-shih
FRANCE

Also
PORTUGAL, Vice-Consulate
SPAIN, Vice-Consulate
Acting Consul—E. Frandon
Chancellor—A. N. Mendes
Interpreter—Tsho Uy-chon

官事領國德大

Ta-te-kwok-ling-shih-kwan.
GERMANY
Acting Consul—Samuel L. Gracey
Clerk—H. M. Gracey

門衙事領國英大

Ta-ying-kwok ling-shih ya-mun
GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—Geo. Phillips
Vice-Consul—E. H. Parker
Asst. and Postal Agt.—A. J. Sundius
Constable at Anchorage—W. Stocks

官事領本日本

Ta-ji-pen-ling-shi-kwan
JAPAN
Vice-Consul—S. Uyeno

NETHERLANDS
Acting Consul—J. C. Oswald

事領國俄大 Ta-ngo-kwok ling-shih
RUSSIA

Consul—N. A. Popoff

SWEDEN AND NORWAY
Vice-Consul—G. Siemssen

門衙事領美大 Ta-me ling-shih ya-mun.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Samuel L. Gracey
Vice-Consul—H. W. Churchill
Marshal—H. M. Gracey
Interpreter—Timothy Hsu

關海 Hai-kwan

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—J. Lloyd E. Palm
Deputy Commissioner—W. N. Morehouse
Assistant—S. von Fries
Do. —J. H. M. Moorhead
Do. —J. T. M. Drummond
Do. —F. J. Mayers
Out-door Staff at Nantai
Tidesurveyor—A. Walker
Examiner—J. Newbury
Assistant Examiners—W. Creek, C.
Tonkin, J. N. Segardel, F. J. Allshorn
Pagoda Anchorage
Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor—
H. A. McInnes
Boat Officer—T. Betts
Tidewaiters—A. E. Pfankuchen, S.
Smith, L. C. Arlington, F. H. Siemsen,
F. Williams, W. E. Robinson, G. Wil-
liams, W. J. Lye, G. Nepean
River Police
Sergeant—J. F. J. Seier

比多 Do-bee

DORIE & Co., Shipchandlers and Coal Deal-
ers, Pagoda Island
A. A. da Roza, in charge
Agency
Shanghai Local Post Office

興萬 Man-hing

ENGLAND & Co., FRANK H., Merchants
F. H. England
C. Skerrett Rogers, tea inspector
Wilton Bartleet, do.
B. Pereira
Agencies
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co.
Guardian Fire Office
Marine Insurance Company, Limited

佈吧

ETAM, BABOO, General Storekeeper, Navy
Contractor, Purveyor, and Proprietor of
"Foochow Bakery"

文隆 Loong-man

FAIRHURST & Co., Merchants, Commission
Agents and Public Tea Inspectors
Thos. Fairhurst
Agency
Navigazione Generale Italiana

隆協 Hip-loong

FEARON, Low & Co., Merchants
Randall H. Pye (absent)
Frank Leyburn (Amoy)
John Odell, agent

FOOCHOW CLUB

Chairman—G. Siemssen
 Hon. Treasurer—Chas. Moore
 Committee—T. Rennie, M.D., G. Slade,
 H. Baker, T. I. Campbell, W. P. Gal-
 ton, C. B. Rickett
 J. Phillips, secretary

塢船州福 *Soong-hoe*

FOOCHOW DOCKYARD

Capt. J. C. Saunders, manager

FOOCHOW HOTEL

G. T. Brockett, proprietor
 T. Brockett

廠冰 *Ping-chong*

FOOCHOW ICE AND AERATED WATER CO.
 River Strs. "Hongkong," "Grip," "Min-
 gan"

Mrs. A. H. Begley

館醫 *E-kwan*

FOOCHOW NATIVE HOSPITAL & DISPENSARY

Hon. Medical Officers—T. Rennie, M.D.,
 T. B. Adam, M.D.
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. S. Brand

FOOCHOW PRINTING PRESS, Proprietors of
 "Foochow Daily Echo"

D. Rosario, proprietor and manager

興義 *Ghea-hing*

FRASER, RAMSAY & Co., Tea Merchants

R. H. W. Fraser
 R. Ramsay

易公 *Koon-yeek*GALTON & Co., Public Tea Inspectors and
 Commission Agents

W. P. Galton

Agencies

Phoenix Fire Insurance
 Universal Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
 Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
 China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
 Austrian Insurance Co., "Donau"

記乾 *Kien-kee*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants

Alex. W. V. Gibb

Agencies

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ld.
 Ben Line of Steamers
 Gibb Line China and Australian Strs.
 Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ld.
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
 Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ld.
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.
 Home and Colonial Marine Insurance
 New Zealand Insurance Company
 North Queensland Insurance Co., Ld

平太 *Tai-ping*

GILMAN & Co., Merchants

G. Slade
 L. M. F. Grant, tea taster
 G. Balloch, do.

Agencies

Agra Bank, Limited
 Lloyd's
 Association of Underwriters, Glasgow
 Underwriters' Association, Liverpool
 Merchant Shipping and Underwriters'
 Association of Melbourne
 North China Insurance Company, Ld.
 London Assurance Corporation, Fire
 Imperial Fire Insurance Company

隆興 *Hung-long*

GITTINS & Co., JOHN, Merchants

John Gittins (London)
 H. J. J. Chambers
 Thos. Gittins, Jr.
 Wm. Gittins
 I. P. Pereira

Agencies

Sun Fire Office
 Straits Insurance Company, Limited
 Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ld.

泰治 *Ah-Tai*HARMAN & Co., G., Merchants, Commission
 Agents, and Ship Brokers

Geo. Harman
 Thos. O. B. Harman (absent)

利義 *E-lee*

HEDGE & Co., Merchants

Thomas Dunn (absent)
 H. W. Churchill
 J. L. Hartshorn

Agency

Shanghai Local Post Office

利復 *Hok-lee*HOK LEE & Co., Merchants and Commis-
 sion Agents

Tiong He Sye and Bros.

Agency

Man On Insurance Company, Limited

豐匯 *Hway-foong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.

C. B. Rickett, agent
 J. D. Taylor, sub-accountant

和義 *Yee-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

Wm. Graham, tea inspector
 H. Shelley Brand, do.
 E. F. d'Almeida

Agencies

Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
 Douglas Steamship Company, Limited

Glen Line of Steamers
West Australian Steamship Company
Shanghai Mutual Steam Navign. Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Triton Insurance Company
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company
Alliance Fire Insurance Company

興怡 *Yee-hein*

KAW HONG TAKE & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents, and Shipbrokers
Kaw Hong Take (Hongkong)
Kaw Eong Hean

Agencies

On Tai Insurance Company, Limited
Khean Guan Insurance Company, Ltd.

基 *Kee-ka*

KEEKA & Co., F. C., Merchants
Framjee Cawasjee Keeka
Cursetjee Framjee Shroff
Ardesir Dadabhoy Vania

軒山盧 *Loo-seng-heong*

KIMURA, S., Photographer

福天 *Teen-hook*

LOVE & Co., Merchants
J. H. Love

LOWE, R., Pagoda Anchorage

珍同 *Tung-chun*

MAITLAND & Co., LIMITED, Merchants
R. R. Westall, agent
Agencies
Chartered Mercantile Bank
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
Royal Insurance Company

MASONIC—FOOCHOW LODGE, No. 1912
Worshipful Master—J. N. Segerdal
Im. Past Master—T. J. Anderson
Senior Warden—H. B. Weeks
Junior Warden—H. Shelley Brand
Treasurer—G. Siemssen
Secretary—Wm. Graham
Senior Deacon—J. B. Taylor
Junior Deacon—A. G. Elder
Dir. of Ceremonies—J. C. Saunders
Inner Guard—G. Balloch
Tyler—C. Tonkin

行洋坂大

MATSUMOTO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
K. Matsumoto
K. Ogura

打美 *Me-ta*

MEHTA & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
B. S. Mehta
M. M. Mehta

成阜 *Fow-sing*

MINCHIN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, and Agents Chinese Engineering and Mining Company, Kaiping
G. Minchin
Wong Poa
C. K. Lee

MISSIONARIES

會公道傳部美

Mei-pu-chw'en-tao kung-wui
AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. Caleb C. Baldwin, M.D.
Rev. Charles Hartwell (absent)
Rev. Simeon F. Woodin
Rev. J. E. Walker, Shoawu
Rev. Geo. H. Hubbard
Rev. Lyman P. Peet
H. T. Whitney, M.D., Shoawu
Miss Ella J. Newton (absent)
Rev. G. M. Gardner, Shoawu
H. N. Kinnear, M.D.
Miss Hannah C. Woodhull
Miss Kate C. Woodhull, M.D.
Miss Elsie M. Garreston

會教美以美 *Mei-e-mei kow-wui*

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION

Rev. Nathan Sites
Rev. N. J. Plumb
Rev. M. C. Wilcox
Rev. G. B. Smyth
Miss M. E. Carlton, M.D.
Miss Carrie I. Jewell (absent)
Miss Mabel C. Hartford
Rev. W. H. Lacy
Miss Julia Bonafield
Miss Ella Johnson
J. J. Gregory, M.D.
Rev. W. N. Brewster
Miss L. A. Trimble
Miss Ruth M. Sites

院書華英 *Ing Wha-chu-ing*

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE

Teachers—Rev. G. B. Smyth (principal), and Mrs. Smyth, Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Lacy, Mrs. N. Sites

會間立安 *Ang-lik-kang Hoi*

ENGLISH CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Ven. Archdeacon John R. Wolfe
Rev. R. W. Stewart (absent)
Rev. L. Lloyd

Rev. W. Banister
 Rev. J. Martin (absent)
 Rev. C. Shaw
 Rev. John S. Collins
 B. v. S. Taylor, M.D., Fuh Ning Foo
 John Rigg, M.D.
 Rev. H. S. Phillips
 Rev. H. S. Knox, Kiong Ning-foo
 Rev. H. M. Eyton Jones
 Rev. T. McClelland
 W. P. Mears, M.D.
 Miss Goldie, Fuh Ning Foo
 Miss Wolfe
 Miss A. M. Wolfe
 Miss Boileau, Fuh Ning Foo
 Miss Power
 Miss Bushell, F.E.S.
 Miss C. Lambert, F.E.S.
 Miss T. Newcombe, C.E.Z.S.
 Miss H. Newcombe, C.E.Z.S.
 Miss Nisbet, C.E.Z.S.
 Miss Apperson, C.E.Z.S.
 Miss Johnson, C.E.Z.S.
 Miss Mead, C.E.Z.S.
 Miss Willer, C.E.Z.S.
 Miss Strong, C.E.Z.S.

堂慈仁巷尾澳外門南

Nan-moon-noi o-muy-hong yan-tze-tin.
 FOUNDLING HOSPITAL, under the control
 of the Dominican Sisters
 Mother Joaquina del Sso. Sacra-
 mento, superior
 Mrs. Trinidad Romero, Pascuala Vi-
 ron

堂主天尾浦船番台南

Nan-tay huan-sun-puo-muy tsen-chio-tin
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH
 Right Rev. Dr. Salvador Masot, O.P.
 堂主天巷尾澳外門南
Nan-moon-noi o-muy-hong tsen-chio-tin.

Rev. I. Ibanez, O.P.
 Rev. C. Plá, O.P.
 Rev. E. Verges
 Rev. G. Mann
 Rev. E. Sanchez
 Rev. J. Valls
 Rev. M. Vila
 Rev. M. Moreno
 Rev. Ramon Bienes
 Rev. Josephus Ramos

昌阜 Fou-chong

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchants
 B. M. Koosenetzoff
 A. N. Rassadin
 M. A. Toomasoff

昌裕 Yü-cheong

ODELL & Co., Merchants
 John Odell
 A. Palgrave Simpson

Agencies

London and Provincial Marine Insee
 New York Life Insurance Company

記慶 Khen-kee

OLLIA & Co., D. D., Merchants and Com-
 mission Agents
 E. S. Lahier (Bombay)
 D. D. Ollia (Tainanfoo)
 C. B. Kohiar (Hongkong)
 J. M. Vajifdar, do.
 D. J. Petigura, Sr.
 A. M. Gamir

生先白 Bak-sing-sang

PETTICK, GEORGE and PAUL, Importers,
 Exporters and Commission Agents
 Geo. Pettick (Belize, B.H.)
 Paul Pettick

記和 Wo-kee

PHILLIPS, JOSEPH, Exchange and Share
 Broker and General Commission Agent
 Agencies
 Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
 Kruse & Co.

裕公 Kung-eu

PHIPPS, PHIPPS & Co., Merchants
 H. G. Phipps
 C. J. Ferreira
 Agencies
 Liverpool and London and Globe Insee.
 Standard Life Assurance Company

房藥堂善樂 Loh-sieng-tong Yoh-fon9
 RAKUZENDO, Japanese Dispensary
 G. Kishida (Shanghai)
 S. Fujita, do.
 K. Ogura

生醫你厘 Lin-ne E-sang

RENNIE & ADAM, Medical Practitioners
 T. Rennie, M.D., C.M.
 T. B. Adam, M.D., C.M.

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY
 Joseph Phillips, agent

昌旗 Kee-cheang

RUSSELL & Co., Merchants
 M. W. Greig, tea inspector
 C. A. B. Heath, do.
 C. S. Moore
 Agencies
 Compton National d'Escompte de Paris
 Austr. ... garian Lloyd's S. N. Co.
 Union ... of Steamers
 Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ltd.
 Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

泰利 *Lee-tai*

ROGERS & Co., Merchants
H. Skerrett Rogers
C. W. Goulstone, tea inspector
G. A. Thomson, do.

SAUNDERS, CAPTAIN J. C., Marine Surveyor
for Lloyd's Agents, Bureau Veritas, and
Local Insurance Offices, Pagoda An-
chorage

豐裕 *Yue-foong*

SCHONFELD & Co., Merchants
F. Schonfeld
Werner Krohn
Agency
Norddeutscher Lloyd

SHANGHAI LOCAL POST OFFICE
Hedge & Co., agents at Foochow
Dobie & Co., agents at Anchorage

SHAW, CAPTAIN S. L., Marine Surveyor for
Germanic Lloyd's and Local Insurance
Offices, Pagoda Island; residence, Pagoda
Anchorage

臣禪 *Seem-sun*

SIEMSEN, G., Merchant
Agency
Deutsche Dampfschiff Rhederei

SUTHERLAND & Co., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents
Hugh Sutherland
Agency
North British and Mercantile Insee.

司公報電托大東大*Ta-tong ta-pak teen-po kong-sze*

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LIMITED
GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY
F. J. Rentzsch, superintendent
W. H. Giles, assist. do., Sharp Peak
J. A. Pattie, senior clerk, Foochow
J. Nielsen, operator, Sharp Peak

局總報電國中

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—IMPERIAL
CHINESE
Chan Tze Tseng, manager (absent)
Chan Cheh Tsze, acting manager

豐順 *Shun-foong*

TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants
J. F. Tokmakoff (Moscow)
O. J. Molotkoff (Kazan)
A. D. Startseff (Tientsin)
A. P. Malagin
S. W. Litvinoff
M. G. Kisselef, signs per pro.
D. M. Melnikoff

記華 *Wha-kee*

TURNER & Co., Merchants
A. W. Walkinshaw
A. N. Mendes
Agencies
National Bank of India, Limited
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Netherlands India Marine Insurance
Home & Colonial Assurance Company
Northern Fire and Life Assurance Co.

吳大爵 *Yung-tai-ng*

UNDERWOOD, J. J., M.B., C.M. EDINR., L.R.C.S.E.,
Medical Practitioner, Pagoda Anchorage

房藥大氏臣屈

WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "The
Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists,
Aerated Water Makers, Wine, Spirit,
and Cigar Merchants
Arthur Hunt
Hok Kum

士格韋 *Wha-cock-tzi*

WEEKS, H. B., Exchange and General
Broker, and Commission Agent

保天 *Teen-poe*

WESTALL, R. R., Merchant

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Apperson, Miss
Baldwin, Mrs. C. C.
Begley, Mrs. C. W.
Begley, Miss
Betts, Mrs. T. (Pagoda)
Boileau, Miss
Bonafield, Miss J.
Brewster, Mrs. W. N.

Bushell, Miss J.
Carlton, Miss M. E., M.D.
Cave-Thomas, Mrs. F. H.
Collins, Mrs.
Drummond, Mrs. J. Iver M.
Eyton-Jones, Mrs. H. M.
Frandin, Mrs. E.
Galton, Mrs. W. P.

Gardner, Mrs. G. M. (Shoa-
wu)
Garretson, Miss E. M.
Goldie, Miss (Hok Ning Foo)
Gracey, Mrs. M.
Gracey, Mrs. S. L.
Gregory, Mrs.
Hartford, Miss M. C.

Hartwell, Mrs. Chas.	Newcombe, Miss J. (Ku Cheng)	Smyth, Mrs. G. B.
Heath, Mrs. A. B.	Ohlmer, Mrs. E.	Strong, Miss
Howell, Miss	Ozorio, Mrs. M. M.	Tonkin, Mrs. C.
Hubbard, Mrs. G. H.	Peet, Mrs. L. P.	Trimble, Miss
Johnson, Miss E.	Phillips, Mrs. Geo.	Uyeno, Mrs. S.
Johnson, Miss Frames	Phillips, Mrs. H. S. (Kiong Ning Foo)	Walker, Mrs. A.
Kinnear, Mrs.	Phillips, Mrs. J.	Walker, Mrs. J. E. (Shaowu)
Knox, Mrs. (Kiong Ning Foo)	Powers, Miss	Walkinshaw, Mrs. A.
Koosnetzoff, Mrs. W. M.	Popoff, Mrs. N. A.	Waller, Miss
Lacy, Mrs. W. H.	Ramsay, Mrs. R.	Weeks, Mrs. H. B.
Lambert, Miss	Rozario, Mrs. D.	Whitney, Mrs. H. T. (Shaowu)
Lloyd, Mrs. L.	Saunders, Mrs. J. C. (Pagoda)	Whittlesey, Mrs.
Love, Miss	Schonfeld, Mrs. F.	Wilcox, Mrs. M. C.
McInnes, Mrs. H. A. (Pagoda)	Shaw, Mrs. Chas.	Willer, Miss
Martin, Mr. J. (Hok Ning Foo)	Shaw, Mrs. S. L. (Pagoda)	Wolfe, Mrs. J.
Mead, Miss	Siemens, Mrs. F. H. (Pagoda)	Wolfe, Miss
Morehouse, Mrs. M. Noyes	Sites, Mrs. N.	Wolfe, Miss A. M.
Newcombe, Misses (4)		Woodhull, Miss H. C.
		Woodhull, Miss K. C., M.D.
		Woodley, Mrs. M.

AMOY

Amoy was one of the five ports open to foreign trade before the ratification of the Treaty of Tientsin. It is situated upon the island of Haimun, at the mouth of the Dragon River, in lat. 24 deg. 40 min. N. and long. 118 deg. E. It was the scene of trade with Western nations at a very early date. The Portuguese went there in 1544, but in consequence of their cruelty towards the natives, the Chinese authorities forcibly expelled them and burned thirteen of their vessels. The English had commercial dealings there up to 1730, when the Chinese Government issued an edict prohibiting trade with foreigners at all ports except Canton. They made an exception as regards Spanish ships, which were allowed to trade at Amoy. The vessels of other nationalities, however, continued to visit the place and did so till the city was captured in 1841. The Treaty of Nanking was signed soon afterwards, by which all foreigners were admitted to trade there.

In describing Amoy, Dr. Williams says:—"The island (upon which Amoy is built) is about forty miles in circumference, and contains scores of large villages besides the city. The scenery within the bay is picturesque, caused partly by the numerous islands which define it, surmounted by pagodas or temples, and partly by the high barren hills behind the city. There is an outer and an inner city, as one approaches it seaward, divided by a high ridge of rocky hills having a fortified wall running along the top. A paved road connects the two. The entire circuit of the city and suburbs is about eight miles, containing a population of 300,000, while that of the island is estimated at 100,000 more. The harbour is one of the best on the coast; there is good holding ground in the outer harbour, and vessels can anchor in the inner, within a short distance of the beach, and be perfectly secure; the tide rises and falls from fourteen to sixteen feet. The western side of the harbour, here from six hundred and seventy-five to eight hundred and forty yards wide, is formed by the island of Kulangsu. It is a picturesque little spot and maintains a rural population of 3,500 people. Eastward of Amoy is the island of Quemoy or Kinnun (Golden Harbour), presenting a striking contrast in the low foreground on its south shore to the high land on Amoy." The population of the city is, however, now estimated at 96,000.

There is a little to be said about the city. It ranks as a third class city in China, but it bears no comparison to Canton in wealth or general appearance. It is considered, even for China, to be very dirty, and its inhabitants are unusually squalid in their habits. There are several places of interest to foreigners in the vicinity, and excursions can be made to Chang-chow-fu, the chief city of the department of that name, and situated about 35 miles from Amoy. The island of Kulangsu is about a third of a mile

from Amoy, and the residences of nearly all the foreigners are to be found there, although most of the foreign business is transacted on the Amoy side. There is a good Club in the settlement, adjoining which is the cricket ground. A neat little Anglican Church has also been erected. There are three granite docks at Amoy, the largest being 310 feet by 60 feet; they are owned and managed by foreigners. A small shipping sheet called the *Amoy Gazette* is published daily, and a newspaper entitled the *Amoy Times and Mercantile Gazette* appears weekly. The foreign residents number about 280.

There has always been a comparatively good trade done at Amoy. There is frequent and pretty regular steamer communication with Hongkong, Swatow, and Foochow. Direct communication with Manila and the Straits Settlements is also maintained. The total export of Tea for 1889 was 160,021 piculs as against 182,662 piculs in 1888. The export of Sugar for 1889 was 239,593 piculs, compared with 235,785 piculs in 1888. The net importation of Opium for 1889 was 5,885 piculs as compared with 6,872 piculs in 1888. The total value of the foreign trade of the port for 1889 was Tls. 11,942,008, against Tls. 12,249,584 in 1888.

DIRECTORY

館字印建福 *Foo-keen yung-tse-koon*
AMOY GAZETTE AND SHIPPING REPORT,
 Daily Newspaper

A. A. Marçal, proprietor & publisher
 J. F. Marçal, manager
 S. A. Marçal, assistant
 J. F. Senna, compositor
 Anto. A. Marçal do.

AMOY TIMES AND MERCANTILE GAZETTE
 W. J. Allan, proprietor and editor

AMOY TUG AND LIGHTER COMPANY
 N. Moalle, manager

"BON MARCHE" Store, Koolangsoo
 W. J. Allen, manager

記和 *Wo-kee*
BOYD & Co., Merchants and Com. Agents

Thos. Covil (absent)
 W. Snell Orr
 T. M. Boyd
 G. C. Greenhill
 E. Thomas
 E. Latter
 G. McM. T. Thomson
 A. F. Gardiner

Agencies

Chartered Mercantile Bank
 New Oriental Bank Corporation
 Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
 Ocean Steamship Company
 China Navigation Company, Limited
 Canadian Pacific Steamship Company
 Lloyd's
 China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
 Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.
 Sun Fire Insurance Company
 Bremen Marine Insurance Companies
 Underwriters' Union at Amsterdam
 Jersey Mutual Insurance Society

Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insee.
 Underwriting and Agency Assocn.
 Le Cercle Transports d'Assurances
 Maritimes de Marseille
 National Marine Insurance Assn., Ltd.
 London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
 Singapore Insurance Company

陸水 *Sui Liock*

BROWN & Co., Merchants
 F. Chomley
 C. S. Powell
 J. A. Maher
 J. M. Boyol

Agencies

Lancashire Insurance Company
 South British Fire and Marine Insee.
 Standard Life Assurance Company
 Imperial Fire Insurance Company
 Indian Imperial Marine Insurance Co.

郎勿 *Mat-long*

BROWN & Co., F. C., Drapers, Silk Mercers,
 Milliners, and Dressmakers, Kulangsoo
 Mrs. T. C. Nicholls

CASS, FRANCIS, Merchant

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—AMOY GENERAL
 E. P. W. Skrimshire, secretary

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. COMPANY
 Yeh Tu-yung, agent

記振 *Chin Kee*

CHOA TEK HEE & Co., Merchants and Com-
 mission Agents
 Choa Tek Hee
 C. T. Wong (Shanghai)
 Chew Fee Hoo
 Wee Chye Thiam
 Choa Cheng Kuay and others

CONSULATES

門衙事領奧大 *Tai-ao ling-su ge-mong*
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—R. J. Forrest

DENMARK
Consul—Randall H. Pye

門衙事領西蘭法大
Ta Fah-lan-se ling-su ge-mong
FRANCE

門衙事領國德大
Tai-tek-kok ling-su ge-mong
GERMANY
Formosa for the Fohkien Province and
Consul—Ch. Feindel
Interpreter—Dr. Merz (Anping)
Secretary—J. Hansen

門衙事領英大 *Tai Ying ling-su ge-mong*
GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—R. J. Forrest
Assistant and Postal Agent—F. S.
A. Bourne
Clerk and Linguist—C. P. Simões
Constable—W. C. Lewis

門衙事領蘭荷 *Ho-lan ling-su ge-mong*
NETHERLANDS
Consul General for South China—P.
S. Hamel
Secretary-Interpreter—J. Rhein

門衙事領洋西大
Ta se-yong ling-su ge-mong
PORTUGAL
Consul—H. de Uriarte

門衙事領總國亞呢巴斯日大
Ta Jih-sü-pa-in-a-kuo Chun-ling-su ge-mong
SPAIN
Consul General—Hipolito de Uriarte
Vice-Consul—E. de Perera Blesa
Interpreter—Juan Chang Chew
Constable—Mariano Espino

SWEDEN AND NORWAY
Vice-Consul—L. P. Michelsen

門衙事領國美大
Tai-me-kok ling-su ge-mong
UNITED STATES (for Amoy and Formosa)
Consul—Dr. Bedloe
Vice-Consul—Francis Cass
Acting Marshal—Harry Howard

COOMBS, J. H., Surveyor for Lloyd's Agents,
Veritas, Germanic Lloyd's, H.B.M. Regis-
try of Shipping and Local Offices
F. H. Edwards

關門厦 *Hsia-mén-kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—T. F. Hughes
Act. Deputy Commr.—R. M. Hobson
Assistant—P. Piry
Do. —T. W. Wright
Do. —K. H. von Lindholm
Do. —J. W. Richardson
Clerk—P. Poletti
Do. —A. J. Hadley
Medical Attendant—B. S. Ringer
Do. —Hugh McDougall
Chief Tidesurveyor & Harbour Master
—W. C. Howard
Assistant Tidesurveyor—W. Fenning
Boat Officer—J. W. Andrews
Examiners—C. V. Bono, F. Knäpel
Assistant Examiners—H. Schweiger,
W. J. Hewett
Tidewaiters—R. J. Jules, C. J. H. Hal-
combe, W. v. Zochowski, E. G. Burke,
H. Marquardt, P. J. Crampton, E.
Hubbard, W. Cloney, P. C. Peterson,
W. Campbell
Principal Chinese Clerk—L. Wong
Marine Department—China Coast Lights,
Southern Section
Acting Inspector of Lights—T. Southey
Southey
Lightkeepers
Middle Dog—G. E. von Pein, H. P. F.
Möller
Turnabout—J. Shields, J. C. H. Schmü-
ser
Dodd Island—P. J. J. Stellingwerf, A.
M. dos Santos, Ch. Christansen
Ockseu—L. H. C. Klyhn, J. H. Buntzen
Tsing-seu—D. Botelho
Chapel Island—C. G. Soelberg, D.
Fernandez
Fisher Island—T. O'Driscoll, J. C.
Bruhn
Lamocks—F. H. Lucassen
Sugar Loaf—J. Chapman
Cape of Good Hope—J. S. de Elizaga
Breaker Point—P. F. S. Wilnau, B.
R. Bohn
South Cape—C. May, H. A. Atkinson,
H. J. Jacobsen
S. L. Headquarter.—G. T. Hansel, E.
E. Ferrari
On Leave—J. Noble

記裕 *Yu-kee*

DAUVER & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents
H. R. Dauver
P. M. Sauger
S. T. Victor
"afael Sanches
Agency
Spanish strs. "Visayas," "España,"
"N. S. de Loreto"

房藥建德 *Ja-kin Joh-pang*
DAKIN BROS. OF CHINA, LIMITED, "Amoy
Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists,
Kulangsoo
Robert Hunter, manager
Chas. Whitfield

塢船大 *Tai-suen-o*
DOCK COMPANY—AMOY
Directors—R. H. Bruce, F. Cass, G. U.
Price (secretary)
J. Smith, foreman and dock master
C. C. Carvalho, accountant

源發 *Yun-fat*
EDWARDS, St. J. H., Agent for Guan Wat
& Co., Padang

興錦新 *Sun-kim-hin*
EWE BOON AND EWE SIEW & Co., Merchants
and Commission Agents
See Ewe Lay (absent)
See Ewe Boon
See Ewe Siew
K. C. Wat
O. C. Liao

隆協 *Hip-loong*
FEARON, Low & Co., Merchants
Randall H. Pye
Frank Leyburn
E. P. W. Skrimshire
A. A. Donaldson
J. J. Dunne
D. M. Campbell

Agencies
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Alliance Assurance Company
London and Provincial Fire Insurance
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
New York Life Assurance Company

FOKIEN CATHOLIC DEPOT
W. J. Allan, manager

記利 *Sin Lee-kee*
GOTZ, J. G., Storekeeper, Shipchandler,
Auctioneer, Compradore, Commission
Merchant, &c.
J. G. Gotz
J. E. Thomsen
B. L. Yeo

行銀豐匯 *Hway-Hong Goon-hang*
HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION
J. F. Broadbent, agent
F. N. Firth

ICE AND AERATED WATER COMPANY
N. Moalle, manager

INTERNATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ATELIER,
Koolangsoo, next Foreign Cemetery
St. J. H. Edwards, manager & proprietor
Chas. C. Edwards

KULANGSOO LAWN TENNIS & CRICKET CLUB
Committee—J. F. Broadbent, F. N.
Firth, T. W. Wright (hon. secretary)

KULANGSOO MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCE CO.
Mrs. T. C. Nicholls, manager

記瑞 *Hong-kee*
KUNG PHOE CHUN & Co., Merchants and
Commission Agents
Kung Phoe Chun
Khoo Chin Siang
U Choontee
Kung Tsung Yao
Khoo Bin Chaung
Kung Phoe Wooi
Khoo Chin Wooi
Agency
Khean Guan Insurance Co., Penang

記孫 *Soon-kee*
LIN & Co., C. G., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents; Chop "Soon Kee"
C. G. Lin
Lim Chor Ghee
Carlos Sy Chuquian (Manila)
A. J. S. Souza

棧昌福 *Hock-cheong-chan*
LLOYD, KHOO TEONG POH & Co., Merchants
and Commission Agents
Khoo Teong Poh (Singapore)
Khoo Phee Soon do.
Lee Pek Gum, signs per pro.
Lee Pek Hoon
Khoo Tiong Tian
Khoo Heng Poh
Khoo Soo Check

Agency
Bun Hin Line of Steamers

記瑞 *Soy-kee*
MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants
J. Malcampo Quioga
L. E. Lim
Louis Malcampo
Raymond Malcampo
Chang Thien Su
Ow Yeong Sweet Chuan

Agency
Formosa Trading Co.'s Steamers

MASONIC

CORINTHIAN LODGE OF AMOY, No. 1806
 Worshipful Master—W. J. Hewitt
 Im. Past Master—B. N. Jenkins
 Senior Warden—F. Cass
 Junior Warden—J. Smith
 Treasurer—W. C. Lewis, P.M.
 Secretary—F. H. Edwards
 Senior Deacon—B. Nicholls, P.M.
 Junior Deacon—W. Wilson
 Inner Guard—R. Hunter
 Tyler—H. J. Wood

IONIC LODGE OF AMOY, No. 1781, E.C.
 Worshipful Master—C. S. Powell
 Senior Warden—F. B. Marshall
 Junior Warden—J. G. Gotz
 Treasurer—F. W. Bruce, P.M.
 Secretary—W. C. Lewis, P.M.
 Senior Deacon—W. C. Howard
 Junior Deacon—C. H. Best
 Dir. of Cerem.—
 Steward—N. Moalle
 Inner Guard—C. Hauenstein
 Tyler—H. J. Wood

AMOY CHAPTER, No. 1781, E.C.
 M. E. Z.—M. E. Comp. W. C. Howard
 H.—M. E. Comp. T. W. Wright
 J.—M. E. Comp. B. N. Jenkins
 Scribe E.—E. Comp. F. H. Edwards
 Scribe N.—E. Comp. G. Hauenstein
 Treasurer—M. E. Comp. F. W. Bruce
 Prinpl. Sojr.—E. Comp. C. S. Powell
 First Ast. do.—Comp. F. B. Marshall
 Second do.—Comp. J. G. Gotz
 Steward—Comp. W. Wilson
 Janitor—Coptm. H. J. Wood

打美 Me-ta

MEHTA & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

B. S. Mehta (Foochow)
 D. Nowrojee (Hongkong)
 M. B. Taláti
 C. E. Mehta
 P. B. Jokhee
 D. N. Mehta (absent)

MISSIONARIES

CONVENT AND FOUNDLING HOSPITAL,
 under the control of Spanish Dominican Sisters

Antonia Carranza
 Magdalena Engracia

ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. W. McGregor, M.A.
 Rev. H. Thompson
 Rev. John Watson, M.A. (absent)
 D. Grant, M.B., C.M.
 A. I. Macleish, M.A., M.B., C.M.
 Miss G. J. MacLagan

Miss J. Johnston
 John Lang, L.R.C.P., L.F.P.S.G.
 Rev. A. Gregory, M.A.
 Miss L. Graham
 Jas. McN. Howie, L.R.C.P., L.F.P.S.G.
 B. L. Paton, M.B., C.M.
 G. Wales
 Miss Ramsay
 Miss Cowther

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. John Macgowan
 Rev. J. Sadler
 Rev. Frank P. Joseland
 Rev. R. M. Ross
 A. Fahmy, M.B., C.M.
 Miss O. Miller
 Miss L. A. Ashburner
 Miss Benham

REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA

Rev. J. V. N. Talmage, D.D. (absent)
 Rev. D. Rapalje (absent)
 Rev. Leonard W. Kip, D.D.
 Miss K. M. Talmage (absent)
 Miss M. E. Talmage do.
 Rev. A. S. van Dyck (absent)
 Rev. P. W. Pitcher
 J. A. Otte, M.D.
 Rev. J. G. Fagg

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, Church of the "Holy Rosary"

Rt. Rev. Andres Chinchon, Bishop of Chiang-chiu and Chuan-chiu, and Formosa, Kulangsu
 Rev. Guilhermo Burnó, Lam-pi-lau
 Rev. Ramon Alíer, Kangboe
 Rev. Juac Giralt, Ana-poa
 Rev. Pedro Aguiave, do.
 Rev. Felipe Ontoria, Hui-oa
 Rev. Alejandro Cañal, Amoy
 Rev. Fidel Angulo, Chianchu

MOALLE, N., Shipchandler, Compradore, Stevedore, Navy Contractor, Auctioneer &c.

Nicholas Moalle
 J. Schlotke
 C. M. Chiu

MUNICIPAL POLICE FORCE

Head Constable—H. J. Wood

館醫世濟 Chai-sai E-koon

NATIVE HOSPITAL

B. S. Ringer, surgeon
 H. MacDougall, do.

配安 An-kee

OLLIA, N. D., Merchant and Commission Agent

Nusserwanjee Dadabhoy Ollia
 J. N. Ollia (Bombay)

記慶 *Khen kee*

OLLIA & Co., D. D., Merchants and Commission Agents
E. S. Laneir (Bombay)
D. D. Ollia (Tainanfoo)
D. J. Petigura, Jr.

記寶 *Poa-kee*

PASEDAG & Co., Merchants
A. Piehl (absent)
B. Hempel, signs per pro.
F. Hempel

Agencies

Netherlands India S. N. Company
German Steamship Co. of Hamburg
Siemssen & Co.'s Coasting Steamers
Germanischer Lloyd's
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.
Schweiz Marine Insurance Company
Baden Marine Insurance Company
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

記成 *Sin-kee*

PETERSEN & Co., H. A., Merchants and Commission Agents
H. A. Petersen (Europe)
C. A. Michelsen
Johs. Petersen

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Bureau Veritas
Norsk. Veritas
K. K. Priv. Oest. Vers. Ges. "Donau"
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.
Hamburg-Magdeburger Fire Insurance
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg

PILOTS

G. Hauenstein
J. Buschmann
N. Moalle

生醫 *E-sang*

RINGER, B. STEWART, M.R.C.S., L.S.A.
MACDOUGALL, H., M.B.

RUSSELL & Co., Merchants

Francis Cass (Amoy and Tamsui)
B. N. Jenkins
R. Touzalin
C. C. dos Remedios
A. A. Nunes
E. G. dos Remedios
L. J. I. de Figueiredo

Agencies

Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
Trust & Loan Co. of China and Japan

Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental S. S. Company
Union Line of Steamers
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Commercial Union Insurance Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

館醫手水 *Sui-sou E-koon*

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL
B. S. Ringer, surgeon
H. MacDougal, surgeon

記德 *Tick-kee*

TAIT & Co., Merchants

R. H. Bruce
F. W. Bruce
G. U. Price
A. Macgowan
Chas. Pye
F. B. Marshall
T. Gheeting
W. Howard
W. Wilson

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
China & Manila Steamship Company
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
Marine Insurance Company
North British and Mercantile Fire Co.
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
Northern Assurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Java Sea & Fire Insurance Company
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
La Foncière Cie. d'Assurances

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—CHINESE
Yeh Ta-yung, agent

行線電 *Tin-sin-hong*

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY
EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY; Offices,
Kulangsu and Amoy
A. Suenson, superintendent
A. L. Jordan, electrician
F. E. Carvalho

THOMSEN, CAPT. J. E., Hotel, Kulangsoo

順廣 *Kwong-sun*

WILSON, NICHOLLS & Co., Commission Agents, Shipchandlers, Sailmakers, and Compradores
W. Wilson
B. Nicholls

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Ashburner, Miss	Hauenstien, Mrs.	Nicholls, Mrs.
Benham, Miss	Howard, Mrs.	Nunes, Mrs.
Birdsall, Miss	Howard, Miss	Orr, Mrs.
Blesa, Mrs. P.	Howie, Mrs.	Otte, Mrs.
Bono, Mrs.	Hughes, Mrs.	Pitcher, Mrs.
Bourne, Mrs.	Johnstone, Miss	Poletti, Mrs.
Boyd, Mrs.	Jordan, Mrs.	Ramsay, Miss
Broadbent, Mrs. J. F.	Joseland, Mrs.	Remedios, Mrs.
Brown, Miss	Jules, Mrs.	Rhein, Mrs.
Brown, Mrs.	Kip, Mrs.	Ringer, Mrs.
Carvalho, Mrs. C. C.	Knapel, Mrs.	Ross, Mrs.
Crowther, Miss	Lang, Mrs.	Simoens, Mrs.
Edwards, Mrs. St. J. H.	Lovstrom, Miss	Suenson, Mrs.
Fahmy, Mrs.	MacLagan, Miss	Thompson, Mrs.
Farrow, Mrs.	Malcampo, Mrs.	Thomsen, Mrs.
Fenning, Miss	Marcal, Mrs.	Uriarte, Mrs.
Fiendel, Mrs.	Mathews, Mrs.	Wilson, Mrs.
Forrest, Mrs.	McGregor, Mrs.	Wood, Mrs.
Graham, Miss	Miller, Miss	Wright, Mrs. T. W.
Hansen, Mrs.	Moalle, Mrs.	

FORMOSA

This island, one of the largest in Asia, is situated between latitude 22 and 26 degrees N., and longitude 120 and 122 degrees E., and is separated from the coast of Fukien, China, by a channel about one hundred miles in width. Its name Formosa, signifying "beautiful island," was conferred by the Portuguese, the first Europeans to visit it, but it is called Taiwan (Great Bay) by the Chinese, to whom it has belonged since 1661. It is said that the Japanese endeavoured to form a colony in the island in 1620, but large numbers of Chinese were settled there prior to that date. The Dutch arrived in 1634, and founded several settlements, and traces of their occupation are still to be found in the island, but they were compelled in 1661 to retire by the Chinese pirate chief Koxinga, who then assumed the sovereignty of western Formosa. His grandson and successor, however, was induced, twenty-two years later, to resign the crown to the Emperor of China. Formosa is about 210 miles in length, and from 60 to 70 miles broad in the widest part, with a circumference of some 450 miles. It is intersected from north to south by a range of mountains, which forms a kind of backbone to the island, the loftiest peak of which, Mount Sylvia, is 11,300 feet high. On the western side of this range the slope is more gradual than on the eastern side, and broken by fertile valleys which lose themselves in the large undulating plain on which the Chinese are settled. The whole of the territory east of the dividing chain is peopled by an aboriginal race who acknowledge no allegiance to the Chinese Government and make frequent raids on the outlying Chinese settlements. They are savage and warlike people, allied to the Malays and Polynesians, and live principally by the chase. The Chinese hold the aborigines in much dread on account of their ferocity, but of late years they have steadily continued their encroachments on the eastern coast, keeping the natives at bay by the aid of Hakka settlers, a hardy race, who in Formosa go by the name of Hillmen, and who have proved a resolute foe to the aborigines. Until 1874, when the Japanese landed a force in Formosa to punish one of the aboriginal tribes for the murder of some Loochooan shipwrecked on their coast, the Chinese Government had made no serious effort to extend their rule over any part of the eastern half of the island, but that event caused them to push forward their lines. A few of the aborigines nearer the coast have settled down to peaceful avocations, but the mountaineers still regard the Chinese with unappeasable hatred and hostility, though they have shown courtesy and kindness to the few foreigners who have visited their villages. The aborigines are said to be a fine featured, well made race, but sunk in barbarism and ignorance. The Chinese population of Formosa is estimated at about 2,500,000; the

number of the aborigines it is, of course, quite impossible to estimate. The productions of Formosa are numerous, vegetation being everywhere most luxuriant, testifying to the richness of the soil. Rice, sugar, tea, and camphor are largely cultivated and exported. The fauna includes bears, monkeys, deer, wild boar, badgers, martens, the scaly anteater, and other smaller animals. Birds are not very numerous, and snakes are not so common as might be expected where vegetation is so abundant. It is believed that the mineral wealth of the island is very considerable. Gold has been found in the beds of the streams; valuable coal mines are in work near Kelung, and sulphur springs also exist in the north of the island. The interior of the island is, however, still practically unexplored. One great drawback to the island is its want of good harbours, which is more especially felt on account of the strength of the monsoons in the Formosa Channel. Those on the eastern side are few and neither commodious nor accessible, while on the west coast most of the harbours are little better than open roadsteads. Taipeh is the capital of Formosa, but Tainan-fu is the chief city in point of trade and population. The Treaty ports are all situate on the western coast, and are four in number—Takao and Tainan-fu in the south, and Tamsui and Kelung in the north. The latter was held for some months in 1884-5 by the French, under Admiral Courbet, but was evacuated on the 21st June, 1885. The rivers of Formosa are few, shallow, and winding, only navigable to small flat-bottomed boats. The scenery is delightful, and the climate is very pleasant in the winter, but hot and malarious in the wet season. The present Governor, H. E. Liu Ming-chuan, is introducing railways, laying out roads, and taking measures for the development of the northern portion of the island; but the south has been rather neglected.

TAMSUI AND KELUNG

The port of Tamsui lies in lat. 25 deg. 10 min. N. and long. 101 deg. 26 min. E. on the northern side of the fertile island of Formosa. It is an uninteresting place. The harbour, like all others in Formosa, has a troublesome bar, which greatly retards the growth of the port. Dredging would do much to render it more accessible. The town, called Hubei, is situated on the north side of the river, about two miles from the bar. In October, 1884, the French ships under Admiral Courbet bombarded Tamsui, but were unable to take the place. The population of Tamsui is estimated at 100,000. The trade is not extensive. Tea grows on the hills in the locality, and the production of Formosa Oolongs is annually increasing. In 1872 the export only amounted to 19,513 piculs, while in 1889 it reached 130,707 piculs. The export of Camphor, on the other hand, shows a steady decline, owing probably to the wholesale destruction of the trees, which were once exceedingly abundant in most parts of the island. The value of the trade of the port in 1889 was Tls. 5,265,004, and in 1888, Tls. 5,666,404.

The port of Kelung lies to the north-east of Tamsui, in latitude 25 deg. 9 min. N. and longitude 121 deg. 47 min. E. It is situated on the shores of a bay between the capes of Foki and Peton, some twenty miles apart, amidst bold and striking scenery, backed by a range of mountains. It was once a Spanish Settlement, but was subsequently captured and held by the Dutch until they in turn gave place to the Chinese under Koxinga, a pirate chief who caused himself to be proclaimed King of Formosa. Though a mere village, it has long carried on a considerable native trade with Amoy, Chin-chew, and Foochow. Its staple product is coal, the mines of which could be made very productive; one colliery at Coal Harbour has been worked by the Government, with modern English machinery, but the output has never been very great. Sulphur also abounds in a valley in the neighbourhood, but the Authorities will not allow it to be worked. Kelung was opened to foreign trade at the same time as the other Formosan ports. The foreign trade at this port is chiefly confined to the shipment of coal. The export in 1889 was 43,419 tons. The limits of the port are defined to be within a straight line drawn from Image Point to Bush Island. On the 5th August, 1884, the port was bombarded by the French under Admiral Lépès, when the forts above the town were reduced to ruins, and the place captured. It was then garrisoned by the French, who held it until after the Treaty of peace had been signed at Tientsin in June, 1885. A railway to connect Kelung with Taipeh, the capital, is progressing towards completion, and will be extended thence to Tainan-fu.

DIRECTORY

記和 *Ho-kee*

BOYD & Co., Merchants
E. Latter, tea inspector

Agencies

Chartered Mercantile Bank
Lloyd's
China Traders' Insurance Company, Ltd.
Singapore Insurance Company, Ltd.
China Navigation Company, Limited

BROWN & Co., Merchants
C. H. Best, tea inspector

CANADA PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. Geo. L. Mackay, D.D.
Rev. J. Jamieson

CASS, FRANCIS, Merchant

CONSULATE

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
GERMANY, Vice-Consulate
SPAIN, Vice-Consulate
Acting Consul—W. Holland
Writer—Lin Hsiün Chên
Constable—P. W. Petersen

NETHERLANDS

Consul—C. Pye

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—Francis Cass

UNITED STATES

Consular Agent—T. G. Gowland

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—F. Hirth
Assistant—C. A. Pennington
do. —F. J. Mayers
Clerk—F. R. Martin (Keelung)
Surgeon—A. Rennie, M.B.
Tidesurveyor—E. Stevens
Examiner—P. R. Dubarry
Assistant Examiner—T. Williamson
Tidewaiters—W. Boad, G. G. Thögersson, D. Mullen (Keelung)

順寶 *Po-soon*

DODD & Co., Merchants
T. H. Gowland
H. Percy White

Agencies

South British Fire and Marine Insce.

FEARON, Low & Co., Merchants
A. A. Donaldson, agent
D. M. Campbell

記恒 *Hung-kee*

HARGER, R. S., Public Tea Inspector and
Commission Agent

HECHT, Lieut. M., Military Instructor (Keelung)

LAPRAIK & Co., DOUGLAS, Merchants
F. Ashton, agent

Agencies

Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

記瑞 *Sui-kee*

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

J. Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)
Joseph Malcampo
Cheo Sooh Peck

OLLIA & Co., D. D., Merchants and Commission Agents
A. N. Gamir

PETERSEN, R., Merchant and Commission Agent (Keelung)

RAILWAY—FORMOSAN GOVERNMENT

Conlgt. Mgr.—H. C. Matheson, A. M.I.C.E.
Chief Engineer—W. Watson, B.A.I.
Asst. Engineer—J. J. Bourne, A. M.I.C.E.
Engine Drivers—J. Lawson, P. Crichton, W. Johnson, J. Fenwick

RENNIE, ALEX., M.A., M.B., C.M., Medical Practitioner

RUSSELL & Co., Merchants
Francis Cass (Amoy)

Agencies

Hongkong and Shanghai Bank's Corp'n.
Yangtze Insurance Association Co.

TAIT & Co., Merchants
C. Pye, agent

Agencies

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
North China Insurance Company
Straits Insurance Company

TAINAN-FOO AND TAKOW

The city of Tainan-foo, [until 1889 known as Taiwan] situated in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. N. and long. 129 deg. 5 min. E., is the commercial capital of Formosa, and has a population of 235,000 inhabitants. Compared with other Chinese cities it is moderately clean and well paved. The walls are some five miles in circumference. The shipping port of Tainan-foo is Anping, situated on the coast about three miles to the eastward of the city and connected with the suburbs by a creek. The port is an open roadstead, vessels having to anchor a mile or so from the beach. From the 1st November to the end of May the anchorage is a perfectly safe one, but during the S. W. monsoon a heavy swell sets in, rendering it difficult, and at times impossible, for vessels to load or discharge. Anping has of late risen greatly in importance, the foreign firms making it their head quarters instead of Takow, which port in former years was considered of more significance. Tempered by sea breezes, Anping during the summer months can boast of a cool and healthy climate. From 1st October to the end of April there is little or no rain, and the temperature leaves nothing to be desired. Sugar is the principal export of South Formosa, shipments in 1880 heaving reached 997,690 piculs; but declined in 1886 to 362,826 piculs. In 1887, however, it rose to 522,942 piculs, and in 1889 to 544,225 piculs. The import of Opium during 1889 was 2,751 piculs. The value of the whole trade of the port in 1889 was Tls. 2,746,464 as compared with Tls. 2,862,020 in 1888.

Takow is a port twenty-four miles to the southward of Anping. It takes little or no share in the import trade, and is rarely visited by the foreign merchants, excepting for a few months in the winter.

DIRECTORY

ANPING LAUNCH COMPANY
Bain & Co., managers

記怡 *Ee-kee*
BAIN & Co., Merchants
A. W. Bain
H. W. Arthur

Agencies
Lloyd's
Hongkong and S'hai Bank'g Corpn.
Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
China Navigation Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
China Traders' Insurance Company, Ltd.
New York Life Insurance Company

BROWN & Co., Merchants

CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
DENMARK, Consular Agency
FRANCE, Consular Agency
SPAIN, Vice-Consulate
UNITED STATES, Consular Agency
Consul—Pelham L. Warren
Assistant & Pro-Consul—P. E. O'Brien-Butler
Constable—Antonio Alborado

GERMANY

Acting Vice-Consul—Dr. Merz
Clerk—Philipp Wong

NETHERLANDS

Consul—A. W. Bain

關海臺 *Tai-wan-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—Jas. R. Brazier
Assistant—S. Hanisch (Anping)
Do. —L. A. Lyall
Med. Officer—W. Wykeham Myers, M.B.
Tidesurveyor—T. H. Kingsley
Acting Boat Officer—W. G. Tindall (Anping)
Examiner—G. Whitlock
Assistant Examiner—A. E. Pfankuchen
Tidewaiters—J. Hinrichs, F. J. Woodcock, A. Myles, A. Walters, F. Mc Lavy

ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, Tainan-foo

Rev. W. Campbell, F.R.G.S.
Rev. Thos. Barclay, M.A. (absent)
Rev. Wm. Thow, M.A.
Rev. D. Ferguson, M.A.
Peter Anderson, L.R.C.P. & S.E.
Geo. Ede (absent)
Gavin Russell, M.B., C.M.
Miss Butler
Miss Stuart
Miss Barnett

配 瑞 *Sui-kee*

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

J. Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)
Ong Bian Hoat, signs per pro.
E. C. dos Santos
Lim Sion Peck
Tan Loo Tat

興 東 *Tong-heng.*

MANNICH & Co., JULIUS, Merchants and Commission Agents

Julius Mannich
Alexr. Turrian

Agency

Mannheim Reinsurance Company
Transatlantic Marine Insee. Co.

MANSON (DAVID) MEMORIAL HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SCHOOL

Hon. Surgeon and Instructor—W. Wykeham Myers, M.B., &c.
Committee—P. L. Warren, A. W. Bain, Julius Mannich
Hon. Treasurers—Bain & Co.

MEHTA & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

D. C. Mehta

MYERS, W. WYKEHAM, M.B., C.M., &c., Medical Practitioner

OLLIA & Co., D. D., Merchants and Commission Agents
D. D. Ollia
S. P. Dalal

PILOT

H. Vosteen

ROMAN CATHOLIC (DOMINICAN) MISSION

Rev. F. B. Herce, Takao
Rev. J. Clemente, Ban-kim-cheng
Rev. F. Giner, Son-lun
Rev. R. Colomer, Lo-chu-cheng
Rev. J. Khanh, Tainanfoo

RUSSELL & Co., Merchants

D. Moncrieff Wright
R. J. Hastings

Agencies

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ld.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.

TAIT & Co., Merchants

Tsuh Gheeting, agent

Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
China Merchants S. N. Company
North China Insurance Company
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Straits Insurance Company, Limited

TAKOW TUG COMPANY

Bain & Co., general manager

WRIGHT, D. MONCRIEFF, Merchant

SWATOW

Swatow, which was first thrown open to foreigners by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated at the mouth of the river Han, near the eastern border of the Kwangtung province, in lat. 23 deg. 20 min. 43 sec. N., and long. 116 deg. 39 min. 3 sec. E. It is the shipping port for the city of Cha'o-chow-fu, the seat of the local government, 35 miles inland, and San-Ho-Pa, forty miles farther up the river.

Swatow is built on the northern bank of the Han, which forms part of an alluvial plain through which the branches of the river flow. The shore on the opposite side is bold and striking, the hills stretching away to the coast and forming what is known to sea-going people as the "Cape of Good Hope;" Pagoda Hill rises at the opposite side; and in a direct line from this lies the large island of Namoa.

The first foreign trading depôt in this locality was inaugurated at Namoa, where the opium vessels used to anchor, but it was subsequently removed to Double Island, which is situated just inside the river and is four miles from Swatow. Foreigners here made themselves notorious in the early years of the settlement by the kidnapping of coolies, and so strong was the feeling shown against them by the natives that no foreigners were safe far from Double Island, while they were strictly forbidden to enter Swatow, and it was not until 1861 that they could do so. In the country round Swatow the antipathy to foreigners was of much longer duration. The British Consul was held technically to reside at Cha'o-chow-fu, and subsequent to 1861 several ineffectual

attempts were made to pass through its gates. In 1866 a visit was made under more favourable circumstances, but it is only within the last few years that the population has refrained from annoyance and insult to foreigners within its walls. In 1862 the lease of a piece of land was applied for and granted to the British Government on the north bank of the river about a mile from Swatow, but so strong were the demonstrations of the populace against it that the matter fell through. Foreign residences, however, commenced to spring up here and there, and many of them are consequently somewhat scattered, though the majority are in or near the town of Swatow. The yearly increasing traffic of the port has led to much over-crowding on the narrow strip of land on which it is built, and since February, 1877, no less than 21½ acres have been reclaimed from the sea, the greater part of which is now covered with shops and houses.

The climate of Swatow is reputed to be very salubrious. The town occupies, however, an unenviable position as regards typhoons, on account of being opposite the lower mouth of the Fornosa Channel, and it has on many occasions been subjected to all the violence of these terrible storms, which almost every year sweep across the lower coast of China. The population of Swatow is estimated at 32,500.

The foreign trade of Swatow has never been large, but of late years it has shown a slight increase. The proximity of the port to Hongkong, which can be reached in from 15 to 20 hours, no doubt tells against it, as it enables the Chinese to conduct their own import business. The quantity of Opium imported in 1889 was 7,088 piculs as compared with 6,863 piculs in 1889. The quantity of Tea exported is very small, and reached only 7,704 piculs in 1889. A considerable trade is done in Sugar, there being 735,733 piculs brown and 701,758 piculs white exported in 1889. The China Sugar Refining Co. of Hongkong have a large Sugar Refinery here, but work has for some time been suspended. A large beancake factory was also started in 1882. The value of the trade of the port for 1889 was Tls. 21,986,703, as compared with Tls. 21,378,305 in 1888.

DIRECTORY

ASVERUS, OTTO, Marine Surveyor

記德 *Tey-kee*

BRADLEY & Co., Merchants

Thomas Wm. Richardson (London)

Robt. H. Hill

J. D. Monro

R. L. Richardson

Chee Pek-low

Agencies

Hongkong and Shanghai Bank'g Corp'n.

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ltd.

Chartered Mercantile Bank

British North Borneo Co.

Lloyd's

China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Shire Line of Steamers

Ben Line of Steamers

London and Oriental Steam Transit

Insurance Company

Amicable Insurance Office of Calcutta

North China Insurance Company

Royal Insurance Company

Imperial Insurance Co., London (Fire)

China Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Straits Insurance Co., Limited

Singapore Insurance Company, Ltd.

Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

Standard Life Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

H. Matchitt

L. Grunauer

H. E. Shadgett

Agencies

Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Navigation Company, Limited

Ocean Steamship Company

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assurance A. on.

London and Lancashire Fire Insee.

Royal Insurance Company

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.

Liao Tze San, agent

Agency

China Merchants' Insurance Company

CHINA SUGAR REFINERY

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents, W.

E. Allum, agent

CONSULATES

DENMARK

Consul—W. E. Allum

官事領副國德大*Ta-ti-kuok fu-nian-ssu-kwan***GERMANY**

Vice-Consul—Ivo Streich
Consular Clerk—
Interpreter—Fang Topui

官事領英大 *Ta Eng nian-ssu-kwan.***GREAT BRITAIN**

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Officiating Consul—A. Frater
Interpreter—P. F. Hausser
Postal Agent—P. F. Hausser
Constable—Henry Sage

NETHERLANDS

Consul—Thos. W. Richardson (abst.)
Acting Consul—R. H. Hill

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—F. H. L. Haesloop

官事領國美大*Ta-me-kuoh nian-ssu-kwan***UNITED STATES**

Consular Agent—Ivo Streich

關海潮 *Chao Hai-Kuan***CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME**

Assistant in charge—J. W. Innocent
Assistant—E. Björnson
Do. —C. E. S. Wakefield
Do. —A. G. H. Carruthers
Medical Officer—H. Layng, M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P. LOND.
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—
J. H. C. Gunther
Assist. Tidesurveyor—G. A. Forsaith
Chief Examiner—G. B. A. Castro
Assistant Examiners—Jas. Feather-
stonhaugh, F. A. Cartman, E. Milhe
Tidewaiters—A. Sutherland, C. A.
Maasberg, A. Bryson, J. G. Bromley,
W. Morrison, W. K. Roberts, T. G.
Groves, J. McMahon, C. E. Murphy

和怡 *E-wo***JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants**

W. E. Allum, agent
W. L. Muir
D. Landale

Agencies

Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Glen Line of Steamers
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
Netherlands India S. N. Company
Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
China Sugar Refinery

興元 *Yun-hing***LAUTS & HAESLOOP, Merchants**

J. T. Lauts
L. Haesloop
F. Barre
J. Ruben
S. Penglam

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Steamship Co. "Swatow"
Navigazione Generale Italiana
German Steamship Co. of Hamburg
North British and Mercantile Insee.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insee.
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
Mannheim Insurance Company
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin
Deutsche Rück-Mitversicherungs Ges.
Mannheimer Rückversicherungs Ges.
Union of Bremen Underwriters
Association of Deli Planters

LAYNG, HENRY, M.R.C.S. ENG., L.R.C.P., LOND.

**LIM YAM SENG & Co., Chop "Hock Cheang
Yam Kee," Merchants and Commission
Agents**

Lim Yam Seng
See Yong Han

Agency

Bun Hin Line of Steamers

MISSIONARIES**AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION**

Rev. Wm. Ashmore, D.D.
Rev. S. B. Partidge (absent)
Rev. Wm. Ashmore, Jr. (absent)
Rev. J. M. Foster
Rev. Geo. Campbell
Rev. J. S. Norvell
Rev. J. W. Canlin, D.D.
Miss M. A. Buzzell (absent)
Miss A. K. Scott, M.D.
Miss M. K. Scott
Miss Elia Campbell
Miss M. Dunwiddie

FRENCH FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. J. Gérardin, pro perfect apost.
Rev. A. Bernom
Rev. C. Jacquemin
Rev. J. M. P. Verchère
Rev. J. M. Boussac
Rev. J. Gauthier
Rev. C. Guillaume
Rev. H. Vacquered
Rev. L. Serdet
Rev. F. Laurent
Rev. Teurtrie
Rev. J. Rey
Rev. L. A. Canac

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Rev. George Smith, M.A.
 Rev. H. L. Mackenzie, M.A.
 Rev. Wm. Duffus
 Rev. J. C. Gibson, M.A. (absent)
 Rev. Donald Melver, M.A.
 Alexr. Lyall, M.B., C.M. EDINR.
 Rev. W. Riddell, M.A., M.D.
 Wm. Paton
 J. F. McPhun, M.B., C.M. (absent)
 Philip B. Cousland, M.B., C.M. (absent)
 Rev. P. MacLagan, M.A.
 Rev. Murdo Mackenzie, M.A.
 Miss C. M. Ricketts
 Miss E. Black

Miss M. Harkness
 Miss M. Falconer

PILOTS

A. L. Piersdorff, P. Williams, F. W.
 Focken, H. Frewin

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL

Medical Officer—Dr. H. Layng
 Trustee and Hon. Sec.—Dr. H. Layng

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Shiau One Yüen, manager
 Lieut. J. H. Hoppes, R.D.E., engineer

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Allum, Mrs.
 Ashmore, Miss
 Asverus, Mrs.
 Balmer, Mrs.
 Black, Miss
 Campbell, Mrs.
 Campbell, Miss
 Carlin, Mrs.
 Carmichael, Miss
 Carruthers, Miss
 Castro, Mrs.
 Dunwiddie, Miss
 Falconer, Miss
 Featherstonhaugh, Mrs.

Focken, Mrs.
 Focken, Miss
 Focken, Miss M.
 Forsaith, Mrs.
 Foster, Mrs.
 Frater, Mrs.
 Gibson, Mrs.
 Haesloop, Mrs.
 Harkness, Miss
 Hauser, Mrs.
 Hill, Mrs.
 Innocent, Mrs.
 Lauts, Mrs.
 Layng, Mrs.

Lyall, Mrs.
 Mackenzie, Mrs. M.
 McIver, Mrs.
 Matchitt, Mrs.
 Norvell, Mrs.
 Paton, Mrs.
 Piersdorff, Mrs.
 Ricketts, Miss
 Riddell, Mrs.
 Scott, M.D., Mrs.
 Scott, Miss
 Smith, Mrs. G
 Urquhart, Mrs.

CANTON

Canton is situated on the Chu-kiang or Pearl River, in latitude 23 deg. 7 min. 10 sec. N., and longitude 113 deg. 14 min. 30 sec. E., and is the capital of the province of Kwangtung. It is sometimes called the City of Rams and the City of Genii, both of which names are derived from ancient legends. Canton is a foreign perversion of Kwangtung, its real name. One of the first cities in the Chinese Empire, it is also the seat of government for the province, and is the residence of the Viceroy of "The Two Kwang" (Kwangtung and Kwangsi). The Governor of Kwangtung and the Tartar General are likewise resident here, besides a number of other government officials of more or less distinction, including the Haikwan, or Superintendent of Customs, a post always held by a Manchu.

Owing to its favoured situation, Canton became at an early date the port to which the traffic of European countries was attracted. The Portuguese found their way thither in 1516, and Arab navigators had been making regular voyages between Canton and the ports of Western Asia as early as the tenth century. The Dutch appeared on the scene about a hundred years later than the Portuguese, and these in their turn were supplanted by the English. The latter, towards the close of the seventeenth century, founded the very profitable trade which was conducted for nearly one hundred and fifty years by the Agents of the East India Company, who established a Factory there in 1684, which was afterwards celebrated throughout the world. From 1684 the export of tea to England increased rapidly. The Company's monopoly terminated in 1834. In 1839, Great Britain was led to a declaration of war with China in consequence of the oppression to which foreigners were subjected by the native authorities, and Canton was menaced with capture in 1841. A pecuniary ransom was, however, received in lieu of the occupation of the city, and hostilities were for the time being suspended. The lesson, unfortunately, was without effect, and the arrogance of the Chinese authorities continued unabated. The British campaign in Central China ensued, and the result was the signature of the Treaty of Nanking (August 29th, 1842), by which what was called the Co-Hong monopoly at Canton was abolished and four additional ports thrown open to foreign trade. Nevertheless, the provisions of the Treaty continued

to be ignored in the City of Rams, and foreigners were still denied admittance within its walls. The result of protracted annoyances and insults was that in October, 1856, Sir Michael Seymour, with the fleet, again opened hostilities, and some two months later a mob in retaliation pillaged and burned all the foreign residences. In December, 1857, Sir Charles Straubenzee, in command of an expedition which had been specially despatched from England, attacked the city, and it was taken on the 29th of that month. The French also sent out an expedition, and the city was occupied by the Allied Forces until October, 1861, a period of nearly four years.

The city proper extends to a breadth of about two miles, is about six miles in circumference, and is enclosed by walls about twenty feet thick and from twenty-five to forty feet high. The suburbs spread along the river for nearly five miles. The entire circuit, including the suburbs, is nearly ten miles, the walls enclosing about six miles. What is called the New City now was formerly known as the Southern Suburb. The Western Suburb stretches for miles along the river. There are sixteen gates giving admission into the city beside two water gates. Canton contains great attractions for foreign visitors in its numerous temples, pagodas, &c., and in the many curio shops to be found there. As a specimen of Chinese architecture the Chin Chew Club is well worthy of inspection, and the Examination Hall, the City of the Dead, the Execution Ground, the Gaols, the Arsenal, an ancient water Clock, and the Mahomedan Mosque are among other show places. The French Mission have erected a large and handsome Gothic cathedral, with two lofty towers surmounted by spires, in the city. The structure is entirely built of dressed granite. A new Mint, constructed by the late Viceroy Chang Chih-tung, and furnished with a very complete plant, has been erected near the North Gate, and commenced work in 1889, and has commenced the issue of a silver subsidiary coinage as well as copper cash. The buildings cover a large area. On the opposite side of the river the Honam Temple is the principal attraction. The population of Canton is estimated at 1,600,000.

When the foreign merchants returned to Canton to establish trade after the capture of the city by the English at the close of 1857, they found the Factory and the buildings along the river in ruins. Recourse for accommodation was consequently had to warehouses on the Honam side of the river. Considerable discussion subsequently took place as to the selection of a site for a permanent British settlement, and it was eventually determined that an extensive mudflat known as Shameen should be filled in and appropriated. In 1859 an artificial island was created there, a canal constructed between the northern side of the site and the city, and solid and extensive embankments of masonry built. It took about two years to complete this undertaking, and cost no less than \$325,000. Of this some four-fifths were defrayed by the British, and one-fifth by the French Government, to whom a portion of the reclaimed land was given. Up to 1889 most of the French concession remained unutilised, but in that year a number of lots were sold and are now being built upon. The French also received a grant of the old site of the Viceroy's Yamen, on which the Catholic Cathedral has been erected. Shameen is pleasantly laid out, and the roads are shaded with well grown trees. A neat church, called Christ Church, stands at the western end. During an anti-foreign riot on the 10th September, 1883, sixteen houses and the Concordia Theatre on the settlement were burned by the mob. An Hotel was erected on the Settlement in 1889, and now affords accommodation to visitors.

In consequence of the decline in the importance of Canton as a place of trade, caused principally by the opening of some of the northern ports, many of the merchants by whom lots were purchased there in 1861, at enormous prices, have withdrawn from Canton altogether. The trade now transacted there by foreigners is limited. Tea and Silk are the staple exports. The total export of Tea for the year ending 31st December, 1889, was 10,261,897 compared with 12,605,775 lbs. in 1888, and the quantity of Raw Silk (exclusive of Refuse and Wild Silk) exported in 1889 was 19,557 piculs as compared with 14,291 piculs in 1888. The import of Opium in 1889 was 12,270 piculs as compared with 13,114 piculs in 1888. The total value of the trade of the port for 1889 was Tls. 39,573,117 as compared with Tls. 38,125,272 in 1888. The purely native trade of Canton still enjoys a high degree of prosperity.

Ample means of communication exist between Canton and Hongkong, a distance of about ninety-five miles, by foreign steamers plying daily, and a large number of native craft. There is daily steam communication with Macao. Steamers also run regularly between Shanghai, Hongkong, and Canton. There is a safe and commodious anchorage within 150 yards of the river wall at Shameen. Canton was connected by telegraph (an overland line) with Kowloon in 1883, and another overland line was completed from Canton to Lungchau-fu, on the Kwangsi and Tonkin frontier, in June, 1884.

DIRECTORY

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants
and Commission Agents, Honam
Essahoy Ebrahim
Abdoolcader A. Ebrahim

記瑞 Sui-kee

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants
W. Pestalozzi, silk inspector, signs
per pro.
A. E. Dowler
T. E. Griffith, silk inspector

Agencies

Lancashire Insurance Company
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance

BHESANIA & Co., C. M., Merchants
J. E. Mistry
C. F. Dalal

BOMANJEE & Co., Merchants and Store-keepers

B. P. Karanjia (Bombay)
S. N. Karanjia
M. R. Pastakia
J. S. Damazio

CANTON CHURCH SOCIETY—CHRIST CHURCH
Chaplain—
Trustees—T. B. Cunningham, G. D.
Fearon
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—D. MacHaffie

CANTON CLUB

Committee—G. D. Fearon (hon. sec.),
H. F. Dent, H. H. Kirch, F. A. Brock-
kelmann, J. F. Wales
J. M. Eça da Silva, assist. secretary

CANTON THEATRICAL SOCIETY

Committee—T. E. Cocker, G. E. Gray,
W. Bryant

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants

Chas. von Bose
P. Sachse, signs per pro.
F. Salinger, silk inspector
J. H. Gaedertz
H. Schubart
F. P. da Silva

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana
Hamburg and Bremen Fire Insurance
Allgemeine Vers. Ges., in Dresden

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (CANTON)

Committee—Alfred Rowe (chairman),
Herbert F. Dent, T. B. Cunningham,
G. D. Fearon, C. von Bose

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. COMPANY
Chan Fu Cho, agent

館文同 Tung-wen-kwan

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SCHOOL
Acting Head Master—F. G. Lane
Assistant Master—Ching Sui

COATWAL, S. M., Merchant, Honam
S. M. Coatwal (Bombay)
H. K. Dhabhar, manager

CONSULATES

署官事領國奧大

Tai Ao-kuok Ling-sz-kun-shü
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—C. Alabaster

DENMARK

Acting Consul—W. Pestalozzi

署事領國法大

Tai Fat-kuok Ling-sz shü.

FRANCE

Con'l Honoraire—C. Imbault-Huart
Interprète Chancelier—L. Flayelle

署官事領國德大

Tai-tuk-kuok Ling-sz-kun-shü

GERMANY

Consul—H. Budler (absent)
Acting do.—W. Schrameier, "PH.D.,
interpreter
Clerk—C. Tetzlaff

署事領國英大

Tai Ying-kuok Ling-sz shü

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—C. Alabaster
Interpreter and Pro-Consul—E. L.
B. Allen
Assistant—E. T. C. Werner
Post Office Agent—E. T. C. Werner
Constable—H. Evans

NETHERLANDS

Consul—C. von Bose

府事領洋西大

Tai Sai-yueng Ling-sz-fü

PORTUGAL

Consul—Demetrio Cinatti
Clerk—A. V. da Silva
Writer—Phillippe Guan

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—T. B. Cunningham

官事領旗花 *Fa-ki Léng-sz Kùn*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Chas. Seymour

Interpreter—Chin Poy Woo

COOPER & Co., H. N., Merchants and Commission Agents, Honam
H. N. Cooper

關海粵 *Yueh Hai-Kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—F. E. Woodruff

Deputy Commissioner (Indoor)—F. S. Unwin (acting)

Do. (Outdoor)—T. E. Cocker

Assistant—G. F. Muller

Do. —J. L. Remusat

Do. —H. E. Wadman

Do. —C. A. V. Bowra

Do. —C. E. Holworthy

Clerk—G. Nutter

Medical Attendant—J. F. Wales, M.D.

Tung Wen Kuan Headmaster—F. G. Lane (acting)

Agents to Chinese I. M. Customs, Hongkong—Lane, Crawford & Co.

Unattached—(on leave from Southern ports)

Commissioners—F. W. White, R. B. Moorhead, E. Farago

Deputy Commissioner—H. B. Morse

Assistants—C. C. Clarke, J. H. Lowry,

O. Tiberii, V. E. J. Dent, P. von Tanner,

A. Henry, J. Acheson, A. Lay,

J. L. Chalmers, A. H. H. Maclean, F.

E. Taylor, T. D. Moorhead, P. J.

Grenedon, A. Duncan

Outdoor Staff

Chief Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—J. H. May

Acting Tidesurveyor—G. L. Hummel

Boat Officers—L. Loft, F. J. Becke (act.)

Chief Examiner—L. Le Breton

Examiners—A. A. Godwin, J. Morgan, M. Mackenzie, W. H. Williams

Assist. Examiners—D. Davies, C. Pape

Tidewaiters—G. W. Hadyn, H. P. C.

Jorgensen, A. W. E. Dyere, T. W.

Wilkins, O. Medell, G. Banker, R. J.

White, W. Duncan, B. Jorus, J. H.

Barton, T. Morelan, L. F. Ahrendts,

H. S. Oliveira, G. Jenkel, A. Akert

Watchers—J. McMahon, L. G. Groves,

C. E. Murphy, H. C. Sherman, A. J.

McIsaac, W. Laurie, R. Watson, H.

White, H. R. Hore, W. R. Comrie,

A. Holeman, P. S. Dougherty, C. L.

Hucknis, M. T. D. Reardon, F. S.

Hayes, F. Snelling, J. Hughes, W. C.

Yandle, A. Thompson, C. A. Mc-

Allum, W. C. Webb, H. Mills, D. A.

Campbell

Unattached—(on leave from Sthn. ports)

Tidesurveyor—T. D. Burrows

Exmrs.—O. E. Bailey, S. Rosenbaum

Assistant Examiners—E. E. Smith,

C. C. Castro, G. D. Sharnhorst, F. G.

Allshorn

Tidewaiter—J. Martin

DEACON & Co., Public Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents

G. D. Fearon

E. T. Bond (tea inspr.) signs per pro.

P. S. Bent, silk inspector

F. d'Azevedo

B. F. Gonsalves

T. T. Gonsalves

Agencies

Hongkong and Shanghai Bank's Corp'n.

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steam

Boat Company, Limited

Canadian Pacific S. S. Co. (sub-agents)

China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.

Shire Line of Steamers

Castle Line of Steamers

Ben Line of Steamers

Union Insurance Society Limited

China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited

London and Provincial Marine Insc

China Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Imperial Fire Insurance Company

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents

Herbert F. Dent

K. D. Adams

C. J. Lafrentz

H. Bent

F. X. de Figueiredo

J. de Britto

Agencies

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ltd.

North British and Mercantile Insc.

National Marine Insurance Assn., Ltd.

Singapore Insurance Co., Ltd.

DETMERING, H., Commission Agent

H. Detmering

T. A. Wendt

Agency

Norddeutscher Lloyd

ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY

G. A. Weise, foreign superintendent

ESACK & Co., HAJEE HAMED HAJEE, Merchants

Hajee Esack Ellias (Bombay)

Abdolabhoj Kaderdena, manager

Hamed Tarmohamed

ESMALJEE, ABDULCADER, Merchant and Commission Agent

FRENCH MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Commission Provisoire

President—C. Imbault Huart

Secretary and Treasurer—L. Flayelle

Members—Richarme, Karanjia

FUTTAKEEA, D. B., Merchant, Honam

FUTTAKIA, SORABJEE RUSTOMJEE, Merchant

M. H. Katrack, manager, Honam

GIRAUD & Co., MARIUS, Merchants

S. Debrabant, signs per pro.

T. M. da Cruz

GOBHAI, M. N., Merchant, Honam

HABIBHOY, REHEMOOBHOY, Merchant, Honam

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

D. MacHaffie

F. Schürch, silk inspector

G. F. Watts

F. P. de Senna

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

JEEWAKHAN, NUJMOODIN, Comm. Agent

KARAJIA, BAMANJEE PALLANJEE, Merchant and Commission Agent, Honam, and Agent for Str. "Pasig"

B. P. Karanjia (Bombay)

S. N. Karanjia, manager

M. R. Pastakia

KARAJIA, C. C., Merchant, Shameen

KAPADIA & Co., M. M., Merchants, Honam

M. M. Kapadia (absent)

KAVARANA, B. FRAMJEE, Merchant and Commission Agent, Honam

D. B. Kavarana

KAVARANA, S. F., Merchant and Commission Agent, Honam

H. E. Bottlewalla

MASONIC LODGE "STAR OF SOUTHERN CHINA," No. 2013, E.C.

Worshipful Master—O. Moller

In. Past Master—J. D. Christie

Senior Warden—L. Loft

Junior Warden—Ch. Holworthy

Treasurer—S. N. Karanjia

Secretary—F. Salinger

Senior Deacon—S. P. Read

Junior Deacon—M. R. Pastakia

Tyler—B. Jorus

MEDICAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY

President—John G. Kerr, M.D.

Senior Vice-President—Rev. A. P. Happer, D.D.

Vice-Presidents—Hon. W. Keswick, W.

H. Forbes, Hon. P. Ryrie, H. L.

Dalrymple, A. Duval, T. Sampson,

Rev. J. Chalmers, LL.D., Rev. R. H.

Graves, M.D., D.D., T. B. Cunningham,

Rev. F. Hubrig, A. Rowe, Chas.

Seymour, H. Budler, C. Alabaster.

F. W. White; In Europe, Rev. Prof.

Legge, LL.D., Ven. Archdeacon Gray,

LL.D.; in United States, Warren

Delano

Secretary—J. M. Swan, M.D.

Treasurers—Russell & Co.

Auditor—Commissioner of Customs

MEHTA, S. F., Merchant and Commission Agent, Honam

MEHTA & Co., E. N., Merchants and Commission Agents, Honam

M. P. Talati (Hongkong)

R. S. Talati (Bombay)

MINT—CHINESE IMPERIAL

Manager—The Provincial Treasurer

Director—Wu Ching Hsün

Do. —Chang Kun Yun

Do. —Sit Bah Yung

Chief Coiner—Edward Wyon

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION, SOUTHERN CONVENTION

Rev. R. H. and Mrs. Graves

Rev. E. Z. & Mrs. Simmons

Rev. T. and Mrs. McCloy

Miss L. Whilden

Miss Henrietta F. North

Miss N. E. Hartwell

Miss M. McMinn

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

J. H. Hartwell, colporteur

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN BOARD

J. G. Kerr, M.D.

Rev. H. V. Noyes

Rev. B. C. Henry, D.D.

Rev. W. J. White

Rev. A. A. Fulton

Rev. J. C. Thomson, M.D.

J. M. Swan, M.D.

Rev. O. F. Wisner

Rev. Andrew Beattie

E. C. Machle, M.D.

Miss H. Noyes

Miss Mary W. Niles, M.D.

Miss E. M. Butler

Miss H. Lewis

Miss M. H. Fulton, M.D.

Miss Louise Johnston
C. A. Colman

BERLIN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. and Mrs. Hubrig
Rev. A. Kallecker
Rev. H. Lehmann
Rev. J. Voscamp, Fumui
Rev. W. Leuschner, Namhyung
Rev. A. Kunze, Famui
Rev. D. Rhein
Miss H. Hubrig

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. John Grundy

FRENCH MISSION

Right Rev. Aug. Chausse
Rev. Sorin, procurator
Rev. E. Mioux, supdt. of seminary
Rev. F. Gontagny, dir. of orphanage
Rev. S. Tchau, S. Tchu, professors

會教頓倫 *Lun-tun Kau-wui*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. T. W. Pearce
H. R. Wells

SOCURS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE

Angelina du Sacre Cœur, Helene
de la Croix, Madalene de Sales,
Claudia de Jesus

WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSION

Rev. C. Wenyon, M.D., M.CH., chair-
man of district, Fatshan
Rev. J. A. Turner, do.
Anton Anderson, do.
Rev. G. Hargreaves
Rev. W. Bridie
Rev. H. J. Parker
Miss A. Wood
Rev. S. G. Tope, Shiu Kwan
Rev. R. J. Macdonald, M.D., do.

MOGRA, R. S., Merchant, Honam
J. P. Vassanee, manager

**NEW ORIENTAL HOTEL, late "Canton
Hotel"**
S. A. dos Remedios

**PATELL, P. C., Commission Agent and pro-
prietor Ice depot, Honam**

**PITMAN, & Co., JOHN, Merchants & Com-
mission Agents, French Concession**
John Pitman
Cheongon
Leung Assam
Lu-Si

PUSTAU & Co., Merchants
Th. von Pustau (Hongkong)
A. Pustau

REUTER, BROCKELMANN & Co., Merchants
F. A. Brockelmann
Heinr. Heyn (Shanghai)
R. Fuhrmann (Hongkong)
W. Helms
A. Achelis

Agencies

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Manhattan Life Insurance Company,
Mannheimer Vers. Ges. (Life & Fire)
General Life and Fire Insurance Co.

羅 Lo.

**ROWE & Co., Public Silk Inspectors and
Commission Agents**

Alfred Rowe
F. B. Smith
A. C. H. Potts
E. A. Linck
S. M. da Cruz

Agencies

Lloyd's
North China Insurance Co., Limited
Standard Life Assurance Company
Commercial Union Assurance Co.

昌旗 *Kee-cheong.*

RUSSELL & Co., Merchants

T. B. Cunningham
S. P. Read
Jas. Wallace
E. Pasquet
J. Tamet
C. A. de Britto
J. M. da Cruz
J. M. B. Gutierrez

Agencies

Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Co., Limited
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.
Messageries Maritimes, correspondents
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

SCHELLHASS & Co., EDUARD, Merchants

G. Harling (absent)
F. Seip (Shanghai)
B. Buschmann (Hongkong)
H. H. Kirch, signs per pro.
John Wentzensen

Agencies

Straits Insurance Company
Straits Fire Insurance Company
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg
Bremen Underwriters
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Guernsey Mutual Insurance Society
Providentia Insurance Co., Frankfort
Consolidated Marine Insurance Com-
panies of Berlin and Dresden
Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Coeln
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Co.

SHAMEEN HOTEL & LAND COMPANY, LD.
J. A. Barretto, secretary, Hongkong
A. F. do Rozario, manager
G. J. Guterres, clerk

部工面沙 *Sha-min kung-po*
SHAMEEN MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
Chairman—Alfred Rowe
Treasurer and Secretary—G. D. Fearon
Councillors—H. F. Dent, MacHaffie,
C. W. B. von Bose
Supdt. Fire Brigade—C. J. Lafrentz
J. M. Eca da Silva, clerk
C. Lindberg, police superintendent

臣禪 *Sim-sun*
SIEMSEN & Co., Merchants
J. Ruff, silk inspector, signs per pro.
O. Struckmeyer
Agencies
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
North German Fire Insurance Co.
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insee.
German Lloyd's Marine Insee. Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia

SILK CONDITION HOUSE
Directors—H. F. Dent, E. Pasquet, W.
Pestalozzi, Alfred Rowe
E. Aerts, manager
F. X. de Britto, assistant

SILVA, M. F. DA, Commission Agent, Honam

局報電國中 *Chung-kuo Tin-po-kuk*
TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Administration Two Kwang Provinces
Director—Sheng Chau Wye
Sub-Director—Shim In Shuen
Traffic Manager—O. Moller
Engineer—Chr. Jensen, Yunnan

WALES, J. F., M.D., Medical Practitioner

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wat-sun-sz tai-yeuk-fong*
WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "The Canton Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Water Manufacturers, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants
E. Wookey, manager
Lai Shun Ting

華雲 *Wun-wa*
WENYON, W. F., Merchant and Commission Agent, Fatshan

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Adams, Mrs., Shameen
Alabaster, Mrs., Shameen
Archbut, Miss, Shameen
Bone, Mrs., Shameen (absent)
Bose, Mrs. von, Shameen
Breton, Mrs. Le, Shameen
Bridie, Mrs., Shameen
Cocker, Mrs., Shameen
Davies, Mrs., Honam
Dyere, Mrs., Honam
Fearon, Mrs., Shameen
Fulton, Mrs., Shameen (absent)
Fulton, Miss, M.D., Kuk-fau
Glover, Mrs., Shameen
Godwin, Mrs. Shameen (absent)
Hargreaves, Mrs., Tsang Sha
Hartwell, Miss, Ng Sin Mun
Hayden, Mrs., Honam
Henry, Mrs., Yan Chai Yi-kuk
Hurt, Mrs. Imbault, French Consulate
Hubrig, Mrs., Yau Lan Mun
Hubrig, Miss, Yau Lan Mun
Jorgensen, Mrs., Honam
Kear, Mrs., Canton Hospital
Kretschmar, Mrs., Whampoa
May, Mrs., Shameen
May, Miss, Shameen
May, Miss —, Shameen

MacHaffie, Mrs., Shameen
McMinn, Miss, Ng Sin Mun
Niles, Miss M. W., M.D., Canton Hospital (abst.)
North, Miss, Ng Sin Mun
Noyes, Miss, Tsang Sha
Nyrupe, Miss, Honam
Pape, Mrs., Honam
Parker, Mrs., Tsang Sha
Pearce, Mrs., Shameen
Read, Mrs., Shameen
Ruff, Mrs., Shameen
Sandford, Mrs., Ng Sin Mun
Seymour, Mrs., Shameen
Silva, Mrs. Eca da, Shameen
Swan, Mrs., Canton Hospital
Taylor, Mrs., Shameen
Turner, Mrs., Fatshan
Unwin, Mrs., Shameen
Voscamp, Mrs., Yau Lan Mun
Wales, Mrs., Shameen
Wenyon, Mrs., Fatshan
Wiese, Mrs., Shameen
Wilkins, Mrs., Honam
Williams, Mrs., Shameen
Wisner, Mrs., Fa-ti
Wood, Miss, Tsang Sha
Wookey, Mrs., Canal Road
Wyon, Mrs., Imperial Chinese Mint

WHAMPOA

This village was formerly the seat of a large portion of the foreign trade with Canton, as foreign sailing vessels are not allowed to go farther up the Pearl River. The trade in sailing vessels has, however, dwindled to very small proportions, and Whampoa is now almost deserted; but since the placing of barriers in the river at the time of the Franco-Chinese war, steamers have been obliged to anchor here. A branch of the Maritime Customs is stationed at Whampoa. The large mud docks formerly belonging to the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company here have been sold to the Chinese Government. A Government Torpedo School has been established here.

The village, known as Bamboo Town, is a dirty and unattractive place, without any feature of interest, but the scenery round is picturesque and pleasing. Two lofty pagodas on neighbouring eminences are conspicuous objects from the river. The first of these, called the Whampoa Pagoda, is built on an island rising abruptly from the river to the height of 100 feet. It was erected about the year 1598, and is very much out of repair. A good sized tree grows from the brickwork at the summit. The other pagoda, called the First Bar Pagoda, is nearer to Canton, and occupies a hill which is considered the guardian hill of the province. It was built between the years 1621 and 1628 as a palladium to the water way of the provincial capital.

The importance of Whampoa is now a thing of the past. The place will always, however, possess some interest for foreigners, since the earliest recollections of foreign commercial intercourse with China are associated with it, all foreign ships being in old times compelled to anchor at Whampoa.

DIRECTORY

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS

Acting Tidesurveyor in charge—G. L. Hummel

Acting Boat Officer—F. G. Becke

Tidewater—G. Banker

Probationary Tidewaiters—H. S. Oliveira, C. Akert, G. Jenkel

Watcher—J. McMahon

IMPERIAL DOCK YARD

Wong Pau-cheng, manager

Süng Fang-ba, do.

IMPERIAL TORPEDO AND SEAMINE DEPARTS.

Wong Pau-cheng, manager

Tsai Sih-yung, do.

Pr. Torp. Lieut. E. Kretzschmar, instr.

NAVAL AND MILITARY ACADEMY

Woo Chung-chang, director

Shih Tsai-yuh, do.

Naval Department

F. T. Richards, teacher

Edmonds do.

Military Department

A. Teuckhoff, teacher

CHINESE KOWLOON

The station of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs just outside the harbour of Hongkong, generally known as, and officially designated, the Kowloon Customs Station is really situated at Lai Chi-kok, a tiny hamlet on the mainland opposite the western end of Stonecutter's Island. Two hulks are moored at a little distance from the shore, and buildings for the accommodation of the Foreign and Chinese staff of considerable size and extent, have recently been erected on the point. Lai Chi-kok is not on the peninsula of Kowloon, though near to it, and is conveniently situated for watching craft bound for Canton. Kowloon City is situated at the back of the peninsula in a roomy but shallow bay to the north-east of Hung-ham bay, where the Kowloon establishment of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company is located. The city is a small one, and the larger portion of it is built outside the walls, which climb to some height the hill at the back, giving it a rather picturesque appearance. The walls are of granite, but of no great thickness, and neither they nor the old dismantled guns lying on them would be of any

use for purposes of defence. There are no features of interest in the town unless the *fan-tan* shops are so considered. The streets are narrow and dirty, and there are no public buildings save the tower-like pawnshop and the dilapidated yamen inside the walls. A little distance from the city may be seen, however, one of those interesting little fortified villages, with embattled walls and a moat, which are not uncommon in the province of Kwangtung, and which serve to indicate the state of insecurity in which the rural population live. Beyond this is the road which leads over the mountains at the back, and which is worth climbing for the view from the pass at the top. The population of Kowloon City is probably not more than 5,000. A steam ferry plies between Hongkong and Kowloon City at uncertain hours every day.

DIRECTORY

關大龍九

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS, KOWLOON

Commissioner—J. McLeavy Brown

Deputy Commr.—R. Stokes (acting)

Assistant—S. J. Hanisch

Do. —R. Markwick, Jr.

Do. —J. W. Loureiro

Do. —C. Thorne

Medical Attendant—James Cantlie,
M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S.

Tidesurveyor—D. C. Byworth

Assistant Tidesurveyor—R. Braun
(acting)

Examiner—W. F. Kahler

Assistant Examiners—G. Keeble, G.
Baldwin, S. J. Grainger, H. Haines,
J. A. Tipp

Tidewaiters—H. A. Farrell, H. Schne-
pel, P. Foster, H. J. Faunch, W. H.
Blake, A. T. Bredenbergh, S. B.
Thompson, F. W. G. Godsil, O. M.
Anderson, D. Breen, J. Schluter, W.
G. Hawkyard, F. Berry, A. T. Wes-
terberg, G. M. Krohn, E. T. Meling,
C. Weston, S. S. Wood, C. M. Cleland,
J. Hughes, A. T. Fisher, C. Dann-
hauer, J. McLean, L. J. Xavier, A. J.
McIsaac, J. A. Drewes

Stations under the Kowloon Customs—
Cap Sui Moon, Chang Chow, Fo To
Chow, Kowloon City

Revenue Cruiser *Ling Feng*

Commander—W. H. Thompson

First Officer—H. G. Myhre

Second do. —C. H. Chapell

First Engineer—R. W. Wolfenden

Second do. —G. W. Appleby

Third do. —J. Carnochan

Gunner—F. T. Goodall

Revenue Cruiser *Fei Hoo*

Commander—A. J. Booth, Lieut. R.N.
(retired)

First Officer—R. Chenoweth

Second do. —J. Mikkelsen

First Engineer—

Second do. —J. K. Smellie

Third do. —R. H. Hornbrook

Gunner—J. Dawson

Revenue Cruiser *Chuen Tiao*

Commander—W. S. Wyles

First Officer—J. D. Ross

Second do. —C. A. V. Backe

Third do. —F. Harris

First Engineer—J. McBain

Second do. —G. M. Gray

Third do. —T. Solterbeck

Gunner—W. G. Tams

Revenue Cruiser *Kai Pan*

Commander—J. Stewart

First Officer—J. W. Lowson

Second do. —T. J. Eldridge

Third do. —F. Payne-Gallwey

First Engineer—J. Kirkwood

Second do. —L. Basse

Third do. —R. M. Slight

Gunner—H. Thomas

Revenue Cruiser *Likin*

Commander—W. S. Brazier

First Officer—C. J. Williams (acting)

Second do. —W. F. Tyler

First Engineer—S. Hebden

Second do. —P. McGregor

Third do. —D. W. Wymer

Gunner—J. Cooper

Cruising Launch *Kwan Tin*

Tidewaiters—W. H. Blake, J. Hughes

Cruising Launch *Kwan Lui*

Tidewaiters—P. Foster, J. McLean

Cruising Launch *Kwan Fung*

Tidewaiters—H. Schnepel, S. S. Wood

Revenue Launch *Kong Sing*

Tidewaiters—A. T. Fisher, C. Dann-
hauer

Revenue Launch *Cap Sui Tsai*

Tidewaiters—H. J. Faunch, C. Weston

Revenue Launch *Kwong Hon*

Hulk *Anton Gunther*

Fnan Shipwright in ch'ge—J. Wilson

Tidewaiters—C. M. Cleland, J. A. Drewes

LAPPA

Lappa, also called by the Chinese Kung Pak, is an island, directly opposite the Inner Harbour of Macao, the distance across being from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles. One of the stations of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs is located here, and another on an islet called Malowchow. Lappa is under the jurisdiction of the Heungshan Magistrate. It possesses no features of interest beyond the fact that it is the principal Customs station in the neighbourhood of Macao.

DIRECTORY

關北拱 *Kung Pak Kwun*
IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS
Commissioner—Alfred E. Hippisley
Assistant—E. H. Grimani
Do. —S. von Fries
Do. —A. M. de Souza
Medical Officer—J. Gomes da Silva
Tidesurveyor—T. N. Manners
Assist. Tidesurveyor—L. A. Byworth

Boat Officer—D. Reid
Examiner—L. Liedcke
Assistant Examiner—J. H. M. Noodt
Tidewaiters—J. W. Scott, E. A. Roberts, T. H. England, J. W. Murback, W. C. Blake, J. Moorehouse, J. F. Rowsell, D. W. Watt, F. Ford, J. A. Costa, P. Backhouse, W. L. Parker, A. Lee

HOIHOW (IN HAINAN).

Hoihow is the seaport of the city of Kiung-chow (the seat of government in the island of Hainan, and distant from its port about three and a-half miles) which was opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1876. The position of the port, though geographically favourable, is topographically unsuitable for the development of any extensive commercial transactions, vessels being compelled to anchor some two miles from the entrance of the creek, or branch of the main river upon which Hoihow is situated. The tides are extremely irregular, and the anchorage is liable to the visitation of very severe typhoons, being moreover entirely unprotected from the north. The width of the Hainan Straits, between Hoihow and the mainland—the Lien-chau peninsula—is about twelve miles. As regards health, Hoihow compares favourably with other parts of Hainan, though fever and ague are said to prevail to some extent. The port is badly supplied with water.

The approaches to the shore are extremely shallow, so that loading and unloading can only be carried on at certain states of the tide. Despite this disadvantage, however, the advent of foreign steamers has given a considerable impulse to trade, and Hoihow now almost vies with the Formosan ports in importance. The town itself contains about 12,000 souls, and is governed by a Tsan-tu, or Lieutenant-Colonel; the population of Kiungchow being 40,000. The mercantile population, though respectable, is by no means rich. No foreign settlement has as yet been formed, nor does it appear likely that any steps will be taken to that end. The foreign residents at present number less than a dozen. The value of the whole trade of the port in 1889 was Tls. 2,295,949 as compared with Tls. 2,653,345 in 1888. A large export trade in pigs, eggs, and provisions is carried on with Hongkong.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Carl C. Jeremiassen
 Henry M. McCandliss, M.D.
 Rev. Frank P. Gilman
 Rev. J. C. Melrose

CONSULATES**FRANCE**

Vice-Consul—C. Gauthier (Pakhoi)

GERMANY

In charge—J. Neumann

GREAT BRITAIN, Kiungchow

Acting Consul—Oct. Johnson
 Constable—D. S. Heaysman

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Assistant in charge—J. Neumann
 Assistant and Med. Officer—W. Kirk
 Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour
 Master—J. J. C. Lorentzen
 Assistant Examiner—A. W. Leach
 Tidewaiters—J. T. Cotton, G. A.
 Schwarzer, E. Shelton, S. J. Norwood

昌瑞 Sui-chang

HERTON & Co., Merchants
 Edward Herton

Agency

Ocean Steamship Company

O'TOOLE & Co., Commission Merchants
 P. Fitz O'Toole

PORTUGUESE CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. José Joaquim Baptista
 Rev. José Manuel Diegues
 Rev. Joao Baptista Láo

寶森 Sum-bo.

SCHOMBURG & Co., A., Merchants and Com-
 mission Agents

Aug. Schomburg
 L. Jüdel
 Oscar Noodt (Pakhoi)

Agencies

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges.
 Badische Schiffahrts Assoc. Ges.
 Prussian National Insurance Co.
 Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.
 Java Agency Company, Limited
 Nanshan Steamship Company
 Association of Planters in Deli, Lang-
 kat and Serdang

PAKHOI.

Pakhoi is one of the ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention in 1876. It is situated on the Gulf of Tonkin in long. 190 deg. 13 min. E. and lat. 21 deg. 30 min. N. The British Consul hoisted his flag on the 1st May, 1877, and the foreigners were well received by the natives. Pakhoi is the port for the important city of Lien-chau, from whence considerable quantities of foreign piece goods are distributed over the country lying between the West River and the seaboard. It was hoped that it would also become one great outlet for the trade of the province of Kwangsi. The trade was formerly almost exclusively in the hands of Chinese, who transhipped goods from Hongkong and Macao (chiefly the latter) in native bottoms, and in 1877 the value of the trade passing through the Foreign Customs amounted to no more than Tls. 11,714, but after 1878 it gradually attained respectable proportions. In 1889 the value of the trade was Tls. 4,607,106 as compared with Tls. 4,391,450 in 1888, and Tls. 4,146,616, in 1887. The exports are sugar, oil, rice, tea, &c.

The town is situated on a small peninsula and faces nearly due North. It stands at the foot of a bluff nearly forty feet high, which deprives it of the South-west breeze in summer, while in winter it is exposed to the full force of the North-east monsoon. From the bluff an extensive uncultivated plain stretches, over which there is good sport, geese, duck, snipe, plover, quail, and pigeons being found in abundance. The climate is considered to be very salubrious. The estimated population of the port is 25,000.

No port in China is more easily approached and entered than that of Pakhoi. The landmarks are conspicuous and unmistakable. The channel is wide and deep and has no hidden danger to be avoided. The anchorage is a mile and a half from the town. There is good landing at high water, but at ebb tide only for small boats.

DIRECTORY

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. W. Light
Rev. E. B. Beauchamp
Dr. E. G. Horder

CONSULATES FRANCE

府事領國法大

Vice-Consul—Camille Gauthier
Chinese Secretary—Tchéou Dje Tsing

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consular Agency
GERMANY, Consular Agency
Consul—B. C. G. Scott
Constable—M. Johnson

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—F. Schioth
Assist. and Med. Officer—A. S. Deane
Clerk—W. H. Brennan
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—W. Brennan
Examiner—C. Wanderleach
Tidewaiters—F. Benson, W. Helfer,
A. A. du Bord

昌瑞 *Sui-chang*

HERTON & Co., Merchants
Ed. Herton (Hoihow)

堂主天

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS
Rev. Père Grimaud
Rev. Pères Beckmeur, Chagot, Ferrand,
Fleureau, Houéry, Maréchal, Merel,
Roudière, Le Taillandier

寶森 *Sum-bo*

SCHOMBURG & Co., A., Merchants and Commission Agents

Aug. Schomburg (Hoihow)
L. Jüdel, do.
Oscar Noodt

Agencies

North China Insurance Co., Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., in Berlin
Badische Schifffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
Badische Rück und Mitvers. Ges.
Prussian National Insurance Co.
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.
Java Agency Company, Limited
Association of Planters in Deli, Langkat and Serdang

MENG TZU

This is a district city in south-east Yunnan, and together with Man-hao, a village on the left bank of the Red River, was opened to trade by the Additional Convention to the Treaty of Tientsin of the 25th April, 1886, signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887. The town is two days' journey from Man-hao and about eight days from the frontier of Tonkin, and is beautifully situated, being built on a cultivated plateau twenty miles long by about twelve miles in breadth, encircled by picturesque mountains, and 4,510 feet above the level of the sea. It has a population of about 10,000 persons, but before the Mahomedan rebellion was a place of much more importance, as the numerous well-built temples, many of them now in ruins, still testify. It is, however, a considerable commercial emporium even now, and is likely to become the seat of a large border trade with Tonkin, now that the French have proved the navigability of the Songkoi or Red River up to Laokay by steamer, and thus brought Mengtzu within 13 days' journey of Haiphong instead of 31 days' as formerly. The French Consul hoisted his flag at Mengtzu on the 30th April, 1889, and the Customs station was opened in the following August. Up to the end of the same year the value of the imports amounted to Tls. 95,000, that of the exports to Tls. 88,000, and that of the transit trade to Tls. 100,145. The Chinese merchants were quick to avail themselves of the advantages offered by the transit pass system, and under cover of its protection have sent merchandise as far as the province of Zechuen. The climate of Mengtzu, though temperate, is feverish, and every year, principally in the hot season, a disease known as the plague makes numerous victims throughout the province. During the winter some sport is obtainable, particularly bustard, which arrive in large flocks towards the end of October. The European community of Mengtzu numbers only eight.

DIRECTORY

CONSULAT DE FRANCE

Consul—E. Rocher (absent)
 Acting Consul—H. Leduc
 Clerk—de Brancion

關自蒙 *Mom-je-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—A. P. Happer, Jr.
 Assistant—C. E. Tanant
 Do. —E. K. Bull
 Assistant Examiner—C. W. de Berigny
 Tidewaiters—J. A. Berthet, H. J. Sharples

IMPERIAL CHINESE TELEGRAPHS; Administration Yun-kwei Provinces

Director—Li Pi-ch'ang (Yun-nan-fu)

Engineer—Ch. Jensen (Yan-nan-fu)
 Manager—Ku Ch'ang-ling

MISSION ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS

Monseigneur Fenouil, Bishop of Téné-dos and Vicar Apost. of Yun-nan
 Rev. J. M. Leguilcher, Pro-Vicaire
 Rev. Ch. M. de Gorostarzu, Procureur
 Revs. J. M. Delavay, J. M. Birbes, E. E. Maire, P. M. Mandard, M. Oster, P. Bonhomme, Cl. M. Maire, P. F. Vial, Ch. Aug. Loiselet, L. C. Bouillon, C. F. Mas-son, P. M. Boutmy, J. Cl. Excoffier, A. Trovel, H. A. Mathon, J. Doyon, H. Taponnier, Badie, Gaudir, Ducloux

LUNG CHOW

This city is situated at the junction of the Sung-chi and Kao-ping rivers, in lat. 22 deg. 21 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 45 min. E., near the western border of the province of Kwangsi, and has been selected as the seat of the frontier trade with Tonkin. The continuation of the two above rivers is known as the Tso-chiang, or left branch of the West River, and it enters the main stream some 30 miles above Nan-ning. The town is prettily placed in a circular valley surrounded by high mountains, and has a new wall completed in 1887. The population is estimated to number about 20,000. Lung-chow, from a military point of view, is considered, by the Chinese, to be a place of much importance and large bodies of troops are massed in the neighbouring districts. It was opened to the Franco-Annamese trade on the 1st June, 1889, but so far the little trade existing has been of a very petty description, and will continue so, until reliable and cheap means of transportation are established in Tonkin between Haiphong and Langson. A railway is now under construction from Phu-lang-thuong (eight hours by steamer from Haiphong) to the latter place, and may be completed some time during 1891. Telegraphic communication exists with Canton and other places down the West River, with Mengtzu in Yunnan, *via* Po-se, and with places in Tonkin. An establishment of the Imperial Maritime Customs is maintained here.

DIRECTORY

署事領國法大**CONSULAT DE FRANCE**

Gérant du Consulat—Camille Gaston Kahn
 Chancelier substitue—G. P. Fargeas
 Writer—Ma Wan-hsiang

關新州龍 *Lung-chow Hsin Kuan***IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS**

Commissioner—Francis H. Carl
 Clerk—J. Berthelot
 Assistant Examiner—W. Keeble
 Chinese Clerk—Chan Shiu Shang

HONGKONG

This, the most eastern of British possessions, is situate off the coast of the Kwangtung province, at the mouth of the Canton river. It is distant about 40 miles from Macao and 90 from Canton, and lies between 22 deg. 9 min. and 22 deg. 1 min. N. lat. and 114 deg. 5 min. and 114 deg. 18 min. E. long. The Chinese characters representing the name of the island (Heung Kong) may be read as signifying either *Good Harbour* or *Fragrant Streams*.

HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT.

Hongkong is a Crown Colony and was ceded to Great Britain by the Chinese Government in 1841. In the troubles which preceded the first war with China the necessity of having some place on the coast whence British trade might be protected and controlled, and where officials and merchants might be free from the insulting and humiliating requirements of the Chinese Authorities, became painfully evident. As early as 1834 Lord Napier, smarting under his insolent treatment by the Viceroy at Canton, urged the Home Government to send a force from India to support the dignity of his commission. "A little armament," he wrote, "should enter the China seas with the first of the south-west monsoon, and on arriving should take possession of the island of Hongkong, in the eastern entrance of the Canton river, which is admirably adapted for every purpose." Two years later Sir George Robinson, endorsing the opinion of Lord Napier that nothing but force could better our position in China, advised, "the occupation of one of the islands in this neighbourhood, so singularly adapted by nature in every respect for commercial purposes." In the early part of 1839 affairs approached a crisis, and on the 22nd March Captain Elliot, the Chief Superintendent of Trade, required that all the ships of Her Majesty's subjects at the outer anchorages of Canton should proceed forthwith to Hongkong, and, hoisting their national colours, be prepared to resist every act of aggression on the part of the Chinese Government. When the British community left Canton, Macao afforded them a temporary asylum, but their presence there was made the occasion by the Chinese Government of threatening demonstrations against that settlement. In a despatch dated 6th May, 1839, Captain Elliot wrote to Lord Palmerston:—"The safety of Macao is, in point of fact, an object of secondary moment to the Portuguese Government, but to that of Her Majesty it may be said to be of indispensable necessity, and most particularly at this moment; and he urged upon his Lordship "the strong necessity of concluding some immediate arrangement with the Government of His Most Faithful Majesty, either for the cession of the Portuguese rights at Macao, or for the effectual defence of the place, and its appropriation to British uses by means of a subsidiary Convention." Happily for the permanent interests of British trade in China this suggestion came to nothing, and Great Britain found a much superior lodgment at Hongkong.

The unfortunate homicide of a Chinaman in a riot at Hongkong between British and American seamen and natives precipitated events, and in view of the measures taken by the Chinese in reference to Macao, Captain Elliot felt that he ought no longer to compromise the safety of that settlement by remaining there. He accordingly left for Hongkong on the 24th August, 1839, Mrs. Elliot and her child having previously embarked. It was hoped that his own departure, with the officers of his establishment, might satisfy the Chinese, but it soon became evident that they intended to expel all the English from Macao. It was accordingly determined that they should leave, and on the 25th August the exodus took place. The whole of the British community (with the exception of a few sick left behind in hospital) embarked, and under the convoy of H.M.S. *Volage* arrived safely at Hongkong. At that time there was, of course, no town, and the community had to reside on board ship. The next measure of the Chinese was to stop supplies of food; the water also was reported to be poisoned, a placard being put up on shore warning Chinese against drinking it. This led to a miniature naval battle in Kowloon Bay. On the 4th September Captain Elliot, in the cutter *Louise*, accompanied by the *Pearl*, a small armed vessel, and the pinnacle of the *Volage*, went to Kowloon, where there were three large men-of-war junks whose presence prevented the regular supplies of food. A written remonstrance was sent off

Kowloon Crne
1946

HONG KONG

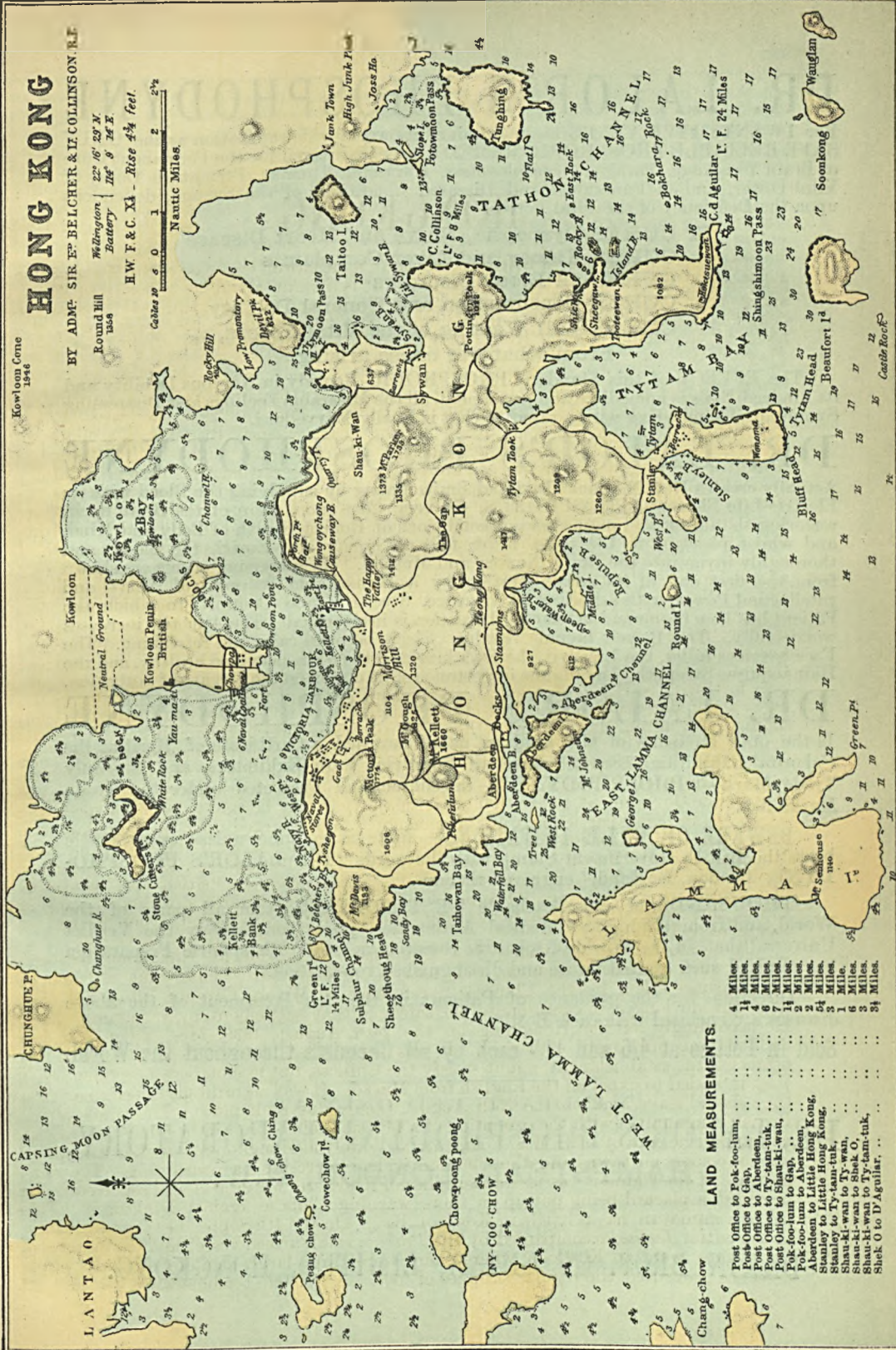
BY ADAM SIR F. BELCHER & IZ. COLLISON R.E.

Round Hill
1946

Wilmington | 22° 16' 23" N
Battery | 118° 8' 24" E

HW F & C X1 - Rise 4 3/4 feet.

Cables 10 5 0 1 2 2 1/2
Nautic Miles.



LAND MEASUREMENTS.

Post Office to Pok-toc-tum,	4 Miles.
Post Office to Aberdeen,	11 Miles.
Post Office to Ty-tam-tuk,	6 Miles.
Post Office to Shau-ki-wan,	7 Miles.
Pok-toc-tum to Gap,	1 Miles.
Aberdeen to Pok-toc-tum,	2 Miles.
Stanley to Little Hong Kong,	2 Miles.
Stanley to Ty-tam-tuk,	3 Miles.
Shau-ki-wan to Ty-tam-tuk,	1 Miles.
Shau-ki-wan to Shek O,	3 Miles.
Shek O to P. Agular,	3 Miles.

DR. LALOR'S PHOSPHODYNE

For TWENTY-FIVE YEARS has maintained its world-wide reputation as the **ONLY SAFE RELIABLE PHOSPHORIC REMEDY** ever discovered for the Permanent Cure of Brain Wreckage, Paralysis, Sleeplessness, Harassing Dreams, Premature Decay of Vital Power, and all Functional and Diseased Conditions of the System, dependent upon the Deficiency of the Vital Forces.

IT CURES Dyspepsia, Nerve and Heart Disease
CURES Kidney and Liver Complaints
CURES all Blood Disorders
CURES Consumption and General Debility
CHECKS all Wasting of the Vital Forces,
From whatever cause arising.

The **EFFECT** of this Standard **PHOSPHORIC** Remedy in Nervous Debility and its kindred Evils is immediate and permanent, all the Miserable Feelings and Distressing Symptoms disappearing with a rapidity that is Really Marvellous.

DR. LALOR'S PHOSPHODYNE

Actually creates New Nervous Fluid and Brain Matter by supplying the Blood with its Electric Life Element—**PHOSPHORUS**, the very Core and Centre of the Brain itself, restoring the fullest and most vigorous conditions of Robust Health of Body and Mind, and whilst pleasant to the taste, never fails to Purify and Enrich the blood, and thoroughly invigorate the Brain, Nerves, and Muscles. Its energising effects are shown from the first day of its administration by a Remarkable Increase of Nerve and Intellectual Power, with a Feeling of Courage, Strength, and Comfort, to which the Patient has long been unaccustomed. Digestion is invigorated. The Appetite increases wonderfully. The Bowels become regular. Sleep becomes calm and refreshing. The Face becomes fuller, the Lips red, the Eyes brighter, the Skin clear and healthy, and the Hair acquires Strength, showing the importance of its action on the Organs of Nutrition.

DR. LALOR'S PHOSPHODYNE

Is the only Medicine of the kind or name awarded a Certificate of Merit at the Calcutta Exhibition, 1883-4, where all Countries were Exhibitors, and the only Trade Mark—"PHOSPHODYNE"—Registered and Protected under the Trade Marks Act.

BEWARE OF VILE IMITATIONS!—None is genuine unless every bottle bears the British Government Stamp with the words "**DR. LALOR'S PHOSPHODYNE**, London, England," engraved thereon.

THOUSANDS of unimpeachable **TESTIMONIALS** from all parts of the World, and from the highest Medical Authorities, prove conclusively the Verdict Universal that, in the World of scientific research, no other Phosphoric Preparation has received such exalted praise and distinguished recognition.

Directions for the guidance of Patients in the Self-Treatment of the above diseases are enclosed with each Bottle.

Sold in Bottles at 4/6 and 11/- each by all Chemists throughout the World.

MANUFACTURED ONLY AT
DR. LALOR'S PHOSPHODYNE LABORATORY,
HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, N.W.

SOLE AGENTS—

DAKIN BROS. OF CHINA, LIMITED, HONGKONG.

to the junk of the commanding mandarin. After six hours of delay and irritating evasion a boat was sent on shore to a distant part of the bay with money to purchase supplies, which the people succeeded in doing, and they were on the point of bringing their purchases away when some mandarin runners approached and obliged the natives to take back their provisions. The English returned with this intelligence, and Captain Elliot, greatly provoked, opened fire on the three junks. It was answered with spirit by the junks and a battery on shore. After a fire of almost half-an-hour the English force hauled off, from the failure of ammunition, for anticipating no serious results they had not come prepared for them. It was evident, however, Captain Elliot says in his account of the engagement, that the junks had suffered considerably, and after a delay of about three-quarters of an hour, they weighed and made sail from under the protection of the battery, with the obvious purpose of making their escape. By this time the English had made cartridges, and they drove the junks back to their former position. Evening was now closing in, and in the morning it was decided, for reasons of policy, not to renew the attack. A complete relaxation of the interdict against the supply of provisions followed. Some little time after this event an arrangement for the resumption of the trade was arrived at, and there was a partial return to residence at Macao. The arrangement was of but a few weeks' duration, however, and on the 3rd November a naval engagement took place off Chuenpee, when the Chinese retired in great distress. The British ships returned to Macao, arriving on the evening of the same day, and arrangements were immediately made for the embarkation of those of Her Majesty's subjects there who thought it safest to retire, and on the evening of the 4th November they arrived at Hongkong.

Captain Elliot considered the anchorage of Hongkong unsafe, as being "exposed to attack from several quarters," and already, on the 26th October, His Excellency had required the removal of the British merchant shipping to Tong-Koo, which he deemed safer. The shipping community did not share this opinion, and on the same day that the notice appeared an address signed by the masters of thirty-six vessels was presented to Captain Elliot requesting that they might be allowed to remain at Hongkong. On the 8th November H. M. Plenipotentiary replied, adhering to his former decision. Thereupon another remonstrance was addressed to him, signed by "twenty firms, the agents for Lloyds, and for eleven Insurance Offices." Captain Elliot, however, still adhered to his decision, and a few days afterwards the removal to Tong-Koo took place.

In 1840 the expedition arrived, and Hongkong became the head quarters of Her Majesty's forces.

On the 20th January, 1841, H. M.'s Plenipotentiary issued a circular to H. M.'s subjects announcing the conclusion of preliminary arrangements between the Imperial Commissioner, Keshen, and himself. One of the terms was stated in the circular as follows:—"1.—The cession of the island and harbour of Hongkong to the British Crown. All just charges and duties to the Empire upon the commerce carried on there to be paid as if the trade were conducted at Whampoa." On the 26th January, the island was accordingly taken formal possession of in the name of Her Majesty the Queen. The treaty was subsequently repudiated by both parties, and it was not until the conclusion of the Nanking Treaty in 1842, that the Chinese Government formally recognised the cession of the island. In the meantime it was held by the British—who had come to stay—and on the 1st May, the Public Notice and Declaration regarding the occupation of Hongkong was published. On the 7th May of the same year, 1841, the first number of the *Hongkong Gazette* was published, printed at the American Mission Press, Macao. This first number contained the notification of the appointment (dated 30th April) of Captain William Caine, of Her Majesty's 26th (or Cameronian) Regiment of Infantry, as Chief Magistrate, the warrant being under the hand of Charles Elliot, Esquire, Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary, etc., etc., "charged with the Government of the island of Hongkong." Captain Elliot's idea was that the island should be held on similar terms to those on which Macao was at that time held by the Portuguese, and the Chief Magistrate, instead of being charged to administer British law, was authorised and required "to exercise authority, according to the laws, customs, and usages of China, as near as may be (every description of torture excepted), for the preservation of the peace and the protection of life and property, over all the native inhabitants in the said island and the harbours thereof;" and over other persons according to British police law. The first land sale took place on the 14th June, and building thereafter proceeded rapidly, the population of the new town at the end of the year being estimated at 15,000. On the 6th February, 1842, Hongkong was formally declared a free port by Sir Henry Pottinger, who had succeeded Captain Elliot as Plenipotentiary. Until the signing of the treaty, however, the ultimate fate of the new settlement remained in doubt. Sir

Robert Peel, when asked in the House of Commons whether it was the intention of Her Majesty's Government to properly colonise the place or give it up, declined to answer what he deemed an unparliamentary question during a period of open war with the country by whom its cession was both made and repudiated. The Treaty of Nanking, however, settled all doubts. On the 23rd June, 1843, Keying, the Imperial Commissioner, arrived in Hongkong, for the exchange of the ratifications of the treaty, and the ceremony took place in the Council room on the 26th of that month, and immediately afterwards the Royal Charter, dated 5th April, 1843, erecting the island into a separate colony, was read, and Sir Henry Pottinger took the oaths of office as Governor. At first progress was rapid. The Queen's Road was laid out for a length of between three and four miles, and buildings rose rapidly. But a check was received owing to the unhealthy conditions which were developed by the breaking of the malarious soil, and in 1844, soon after the arrival of Sir John Davis, who assumed the Government in June, the advisability of abandoning the island altogether as a colony was seriously discussed. Mr. Montgomery Martin, H.M.'s Treasurer, drew up a long report, in which he earnestly recommended the abandonment of a place which, he believed, would never be habitable for Europeans, instancing the case of the 98th Regiment, which lost 257 men by death in twenty-one months, and of the Royal Artillery, which in two years lost 51 out of a strength of 135, and gave it as his opinion that it was a delusion to hope that Hongkong could ever become a commercial emporium like Singapore. Sir John Davis, in a despatch dated April, 1845, strongly combated Mr. Martin's pessimist conclusions and expressed a firm belief that time alone was required for the development of the colony and for the correction of some of the evils which hindered its early progress. Sir John (who died in November, 1890, in his ninety-sixth year) lived to see his predictions most amply verified, and in after years must have reflected with satisfaction on the fact that his views prevailed in Downing Street. On the 26th May, 1846, the Hongkong Club house was opened with a ball. Sir John Davis resigned in January, 1848, and left the colony on the 30th March of that year, Major-General Staveland administering the government until the arrival a few weeks later of Sir George (then Mr.) Bonham. During his administration, which lasted, with two intervals, until April, 1854, the colony continued to progress, but the garrison and residents still suffered severely from malaria. On the 13th April, Sir John Bowring took the oaths as Governor, and held the reins until May, 1859. Sir John Bowring was the last Governor who united that office with that of Minister Plenipotentiary and Superintendent of British Trade in China. During his administration various public works were constructed, and the Bowrington Canal made. In September, 1859, Sir Hercules Robinson arrived and assumed the administration. In 1860 the peninsula of Kowloon was placed under British control, and soon afterwards became a great camp, the English and French troops of the Allied Expeditionary Force being for some time quartered there. The principal work effected during the Government of Sir Hercules Robinson was the construction of the original Praya wall, in connection with which an extensive reclamation of land from the sea was made. Prior to that time the marine lot-holders had the entire control of the sea frontage of their lots and no public road properly speaking existed along the water frontage. In 1862 the Clock Tower was completed, and the Hongkong Mint was erected, but owing to the loss attending its working it was closed early in 1864. In March, 1865, Sir Hercules Robinson left the Colony, and Mr. Mercer, Colonial Secretary, became Acting Governor until the arrival, in March, 1866, of Sir Richard MacDonnell. In November, 1867, a great fire occurred, which swept the whole district between the Queen's Road and the Praya, from the Cross Roads to the Harbour Master's Office. During Sir Richard MacDonnell's vigorous administration the revenue of the Colony, which had fallen much below the expenditure, was augmented by the imposition of the stamp duties and other measures. One of His Excellency's last official acts was to preside at the opening, in February, 1872, of the Tung Wah (Chinese) Hospital. In April, 1872, Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived and assumed the reins of Government, which he held with such dexterity that he acquired the title of "good Sir Arthur," and is the only Governor whose person has been commemorated in bronze. Under his administration the Colony prospered, but the year 1874 was made memorable in Colonial annals by the most destructive typhoon which has yet visited it, causing enormous damage and the loss of thousands of lives. The peaceful reign of Sir Arthur Kennedy was followed by the stormy administration of Sir John Pope Hennessy, who arrived in April, 1877, and left in March, 1882. In this interval the trade of the Colony increased greatly and Governor Hennessy accumulated a large surplus, but public works made little progress, the Breakwater at Causeway Bay being the principal work completed during his administration, while the Observatory was projected. On Christmas

Day, 1878, a fire broke out in the Central District of Victoria which destroyed 368 houses and entailed enormous loss on the community. On Sir John's departure Sir William (then Mr.) Marsh, the Colonial Secretary, assumed the Government, and affairs proceeded placidly until the arrival, in March, 1883, of Sir George Bowen. His advent was the signal for great activity in the prosecution of public works, amongst others being the Tytam Waterworks, the Victoria College, the Lunatic Asylum, and the enlargement of the Government Civil Hospital. Sir George Bowen left Hongkong on the 19th December, 1885, and another interregnum followed. Mr. Marsh administered the government until April, 1887, when he retired from the service, and Major-General Cameron assumed the reins until the arrival of Governor Sir William Des Vœux in October of the same year. The Colony meantime has steadily progressed, though naturally with some fluctuations in its prosperity, until in 1889, when, writing to the Secretary of State on its condition and prospects, Sir William Des Vœux was able to remark, with justifiable satisfaction:—"It may be doubted whether the evidences of material and moral achievement, presented as it were in a focus, make anywhere a more forcible appeal to eye and imagination, and whether any other spot on the earth is thus more likely to excite or much more fully justify pride in the name of Englishman."

The following is a list of those who have administered the Government from the date on which the Island was erected into a Colony:—

1843 Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart, <i>q.c.b.</i>	1866 Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell, Knt., <i>c.b.</i>
1844 Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., <i>k.c.b.</i>	1870 Mj.-Gl. H. W. Whitfield (Lt.-Governor)
1848 Samuel George Bonham, <i>c.b.</i>	1871 Sir Richard G. MacDonnell, <i>k.c.m.g.</i> , <i>c.b.</i>
1851 Major-General W. Jervois (Lt.-Governor)	1872 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, <i>k.c.m.g.</i> , <i>c.b.</i>
1851 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., <i>k.c.b.</i>	1875 John Gardiner Austin (Administrator)
1852 John Bowring, <i>LL.D.</i> (Acting)	1876 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, <i>k.c.m.g.</i> , <i>c.b.</i>
1853 Sir George Bonham, Bart., <i>k.c.b.</i>	1877 Sir John Pope Hennessy, <i>k.c.m.g.</i>
1854 Sir John Bowring, <i>LL.D.</i>	1882 Wm. Hy. Marsh, <i>c.m.g.</i> (Administrator)
1854 Lieut.-Colonel Wm. Caine (Lt.-Governor)	1883 Sir George Ferguson Bowen, <i>g.c.m.g.</i>
1855 Sir John Bowring, Knight, <i>LL.D.</i>	1885 Wm. Hy. Marsh, <i>c.m.g.</i> (Administrator)
1859 Colonel Caine (Lieut.-Governor)	1887 Mjr.-Gen. W. G. Cameron, <i>c.b.</i> (Adminis.)
1859 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Knight	1887 Sir George William Des Vœux, <i>k.c.m.g.</i>
1862 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)	1890 Francis Fleming, <i>c.m.g.</i> (Administrator)
1864 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Knight	1890 Sir George William Des Vœux, <i>k.c.m.g.</i>
1865 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)	

The Government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council of five officials. The Legislative Council is presided over by the Governor, and is composed of the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, the Treasurer, the Surveyor-General, the Registrar-General, and one other official, and five unofficial members, one of whom is elected by the Chamber of Commerce and another by the Justices of the Peace. The other three, one of whom must be a Chinaman but a British subject, are appointed by the Government.

FINANCES.

The finances of the Colony have for several years gone on improving, and the estimated revenue for 1891 was \$1,952,098, or including premium on land sales \$2,513,727, and the ordinary expenditure \$1,663,420. The Colony has a small public debt, a loan of £200,000 having been contracted in 1886, of which about £20,000 has been repaid.

The annual rateable value of the city of Victoria is \$3,342,475, and that of the various villages about \$325,000.

DESCRIPTION.

The island is about 11 miles long and from 2 to 5 broad; its circumference is about 27 miles. It consists of a broken ridge of lofty hills, with few valleys of any extent and scarcely any ground available for cultivation. The only valleys worthy of the name are those of Wong-nai Chung and Little Heungkong, both of which are remarkably beautiful and well wooded, being in fact the only parts where any considerable arborescent vegetation was formerly to be found. The island is well watered by numerous streams, many of which are perennial. The city of Victoria and the suburbs are supplied with water from the Pokfolum and Tytam reservoirs. The former, constructed in 1866-69, has a storage capacity of seventy-four million gallons, while the Tytam reservoir, constructed in 1883-88, has an area of about 29 acres and a storage capacity of about four hundred million gallons. From the Tytam reservoir the water is conveyed into town by means of a tunnel a mile and one-third in length and a conduit along the hillside some 400 feet above the sea level and nearly four miles in length, on which a fine road—called the Bowen Road—has been formed, which commands the most charming views of the city and the eastern district, and is a favourite resort of pedestrians.

The natural productions of the Colony are few and unimportant. There is little land suitable for tillage, and nothing is grown but a little rice and some vegetables near the outlying villages. There are large granite quarries, both on the island and in Kowloon, and there is a small export of this stone. In 1889 a galena lode was discovered in the nullah above the Tytam Service Reservoir in Victoria, which gives indications of proving rich enough to warrant working, and operations are now actively in progress to prove it. A bed of fire clay exists at Deep Bay, and bricks and earthenware pipes are manufactured from it. The forests now growing up and in course of being planted may one day become a source of revenue.

The approaches to the port are fairly but not yet completely lighted. A lighthouse on Green Island lights the western entrance of the harbour, the light being a fixed dioptric one of the 4th order, visible at a distance of fourteen miles; and the eastern approach is indicated by a powerful light (dioptric, 1st order) on Cape D'Aguilar, visible at a distance of twenty-three miles, while a smaller one on Cape Collinson, visible at a distance of eight miles, assists navigators to make the Ly-ee-mun Pass. A lighthouse is now in course of erection on Gap Rock, about thirty miles to the south, to enable vessels to make the port at night instead of having to lie outside as at present.

The harbour of Hongkong is one of the finest and most beautiful in the world, having an area of ten square miles, and, with its diversified scenery and varied shipping, presents an animated and imposing spectacle. It consists of the sheet of water between the island and the mainland, and is enclosed on all sides by lofty hills, formerly destitute of foliage, but the slopes are gradually becoming clothed with young forests, the result of the afforestation scheme of the Government. The city of Victoria is magnificently situated, the houses, many of them large and handsome, rising, tier upon tier, from the water's edge to a height of over four hundred feet on the face of the Peak, while many bungalows are visible on the very summit of the hills. Seen from the water at night, when lamps twinkle among the trees and houses, the city, spreading along the shore for upwards of four miles, affords a sight not to be forgotten.

Nor on landing are the favourable impressions of the stranger dissipated or lessened. The city is fairly well built, the roads and streets are for the most part admirably made and kept, and many of the thoroughfares delightfully shaded with well grown trees. The European business quarter occupies the middle of the city, from Pottinger Street to the City Hall, but almost all the lower levels, especially the Western District, are covered by a dense mass of Chinese shops and tenements. The Botanic Gardens are situated in the centre of the city, just above Government House, and are beautifully laid out in terraces, slopes, and walks, with parterres of flowers. A handsome fountain adorns the second terrace, around which the European children and their amahs resort daily, and the community gather there in throngs when the Regimental Band plays. There is a band stand, presented by the Parsee community, some aviaries, orchid houses, and ferneries, and seats are provided in every spot where a view is obtainable or shade afforded by the varied foliage. A fine bronze statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy, Governor of the Colony 1872-6, erected by public subscription, stands above the second terrace looking down on the fountain. It was unveiled in November, 1887, by Governor Sir William Des Vœux. The chief public building is the City Hall, erected in 1866-9 by subscription; it contains an elegant theatre, numerous large rooms used for balls and public meetings, an excellent and valuable Library, and a Museum yearly increasing in importance. In front of the main entrance is a large fountain presented in August, 1864, by Mr. John Dent, a merchant of the Colony. Eastward of the City Hall is a fine open space or lung in the shape of the Parade Ground south of the road and of the Cricket Ground on the north. The latter is furnished with a neat Pavilion, and the turf is kept in perfect order. The Government Offices, Supreme Court House, and Post Office are plain but substantial edifices. Government House occupies a commanding situation, in picturesque grounds pleasingly laid out, in the centre of the city. The Gaol is a large and massive structure, but the accommodation afforded by it is not in excess of the large demands made on it, owing to the inroads of the criminal population of Kwangtung being so constant and persevering. The Police Barracks and Central Station adjoin the Gaol, as does the Magistracy, a small and inconvenient structure. The Police Force numbers about 670, of whom 120 are Europeans and 230 Indians, the remainder being Chinese. The Lunatic Asylum is a small building on Bonham Road. The Government Civil Hospital is a large and well designed building affording extensive accommodation, situated in the Western part of the town. The Alice Memorial Hospital, situated at the corner of Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street, is a useful and philanthropic institution, which is also the headquarters of the Hongkong College of

Medicine for Chinese. The Royal Naval Hospital occupies a small eminence near Bowrington. The Victoria College, a handsome and commodious structure, which stands on a fine site having its chief frontage on Staunton Street, is the home of the chief Government educational institution in the colony. It was opened in 1889. The Hongkong Public School, for European boys, is held in St. Paul's College. The Tung Wa Hospital, a Chinese institution, occupies a large and roomy building. The Barracks for the garrison are extensive, and constructed with great regard to the health and comfort of the troops, and the buildings belonging to the Naval Establishment are substantial and spacious. Head-quarter House, the residence of the General in Command of the Troops, occupies a pleasant elevation overlooking the cantonments. A new and commodious Central Market has been designed, and will shortly be built on the old site, which has been increased by the removal of a number of houses; a temporary market has been constructed on the water frontage to supply accommodation in the meantime. The building of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank is large, handsome, and massive, and would do credit to any city. It occupies a large site next to the City Hall, and has frontages on Queen's Road and the Praya, while the eastern elevation occupies the whole of one side of Wardley Street. The exterior walls and fine fluted pillars are of dressed granite, and the offices on the Queen's Road frontage are crowned with a large dome. The Praya wall, which was reconstructed in 1879-80, is a work of much solidity and strength, of dressed granite with a strong backing of concrete, and has successfully withstood some heavy seas. The present Praya will not, however, long continue to be the water frontage, as the reclamation of a further strip of land from the foreshore has been commenced, which will make the existing Praya an inland street from the City Hall in the centre of the city to the Sailors' Home near West Point. The Clock Tower, near Pedder's Wharf, was erected by public subscription in 1862, and the illuminated clock was presented to the Colony by the firm of Messrs. Douglas LaPraik & Co. The tower, though of fair proportions and height, is now somewhat dwarfed by the lofty annexes to the Hongkong Hotel.

The chief religious buildings are: S. John's Cathedral (Anglican), which occupies a commanding site above the Parade Ground, erected in the year 1842, and is a Gothic church of considerable size but with few pretensions to architecture. It has a square tower, with pinnacles, over the western porch, and possesses a peal of bells. A new chancel was built in 1869-70, the foundation stone of which was laid by the Duke of Edinburgh on the 16th November, 1869. A handsome stained window in the east end, over the altar, is the chief adornment of the interior. It also possesses a fine three-manual organ containing 47 stops, erected in 1887. S. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, at West Point, close to the Sailors' Home, is a neat Gothic erection with a spire. It also has a stained glass window, presented in 1878. Union Church, a pleasing edifice in the Italian style of architecture, with a spire, and containing accommodation for about 500 persons, formerly stood in Staunton Street, but was rebuilt in 1890, on the plan of the old building, on a new site above the Kennedy Road, together with a parsonage adjoining. This church possesses an organ. The Roman Catholic Cathedral is situated in Glenealy ravine, near the Botanic Gardens, and is a large structure in the Gothic style; the bell tower is at present incomplete, and the central tower is furnished with an insignificant wooden apology for a spire. It was opened for worship in 1888. S. Joseph's Church, in Garden Road, is a neat edifice erected in 1876 on the site of one destroyed by the great typhoon of 1874; S. Francis Church, at Wanchai, and the Church of the Sacred Heart, at West Point, are small and unattractive structures. There is a Jewish Synagogue in Staunton Street, and a Mahomedan Mosque in Shelley Street. There are also several Protestant mission chapels. S. Joseph's College, a school for boys managed by the Christian Brothers (Roman Catholic), occupies a large and handsome building on a prominent site below Robinson Road. The Italian Convent, in Caine Road, educates a large number of girls, and brings up many orphans gratuitously. The Asile de la Sainte Enfance, in Queen's Road East, is in the hands of French Sisters, who receive and train up numbers of Chinese foundlings. The Roman Catholics also possess a Reformatory at West Point for Chinese boys, which is efficiently managed. Other denominations likewise support establishments of the same character, conspicuous among which are the Diocesan Home and Orphanage, the Berlin Foundling Hospital on Bonham Road, and which has a neat little chapel attached (in which services according to the Lutheran creed are performed). the Baxter Vernacular School, the Victoria Female Home and Orphanage, &c. St. Paul's College, situated between Pedder's Hill and Glenealy Ravine, was erected in 1850, and was originally founded for the purpose of giving a theological training to young Chinese and others intended for the ministry of the Anglican Church, but is

now an ordinary school. A small chapel is attached. The college is the residence of the Bishop of Victoria, who is its warden.

The Protestant, Roman Catholic, Parsee, Jewish, and Mahomedan Cemeteries occupy sites in Wong-nai Chung Valley, and are kept in good order. The principal Chinese cemetery is on the slopes of Mount Davis, near the Pokfolum Road, and is dismally bare and injudiciously crowded. The Protestant Cemetery is almost a rival to the Public Gardens, being charmingly situated and admirably laid out with fountain, flower beds, and ornamental shrubs.

INSTITUTIONS.

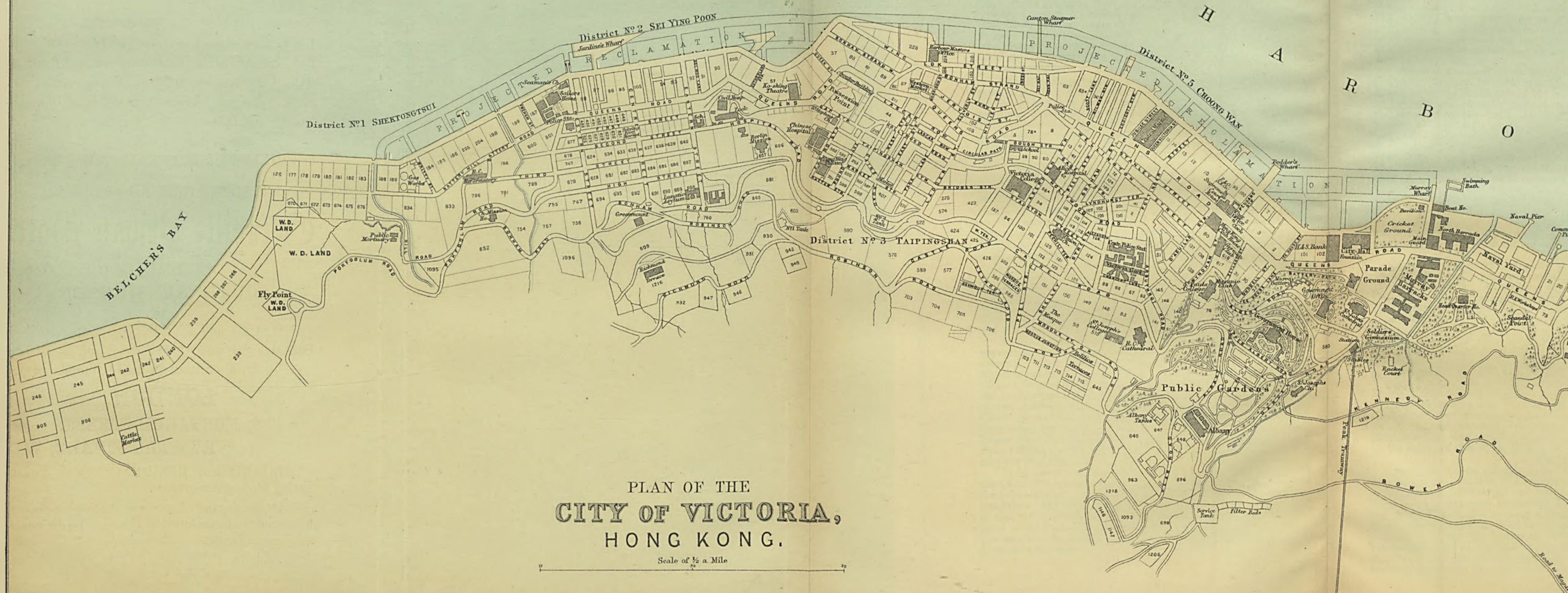
There are several Clubs in the Colony. The principal are the Hongkong Club, in Queen's Road opposite to the Post Office; the Club Germania in Wyndham Street, and the Lusitano Club in Shelley Street. There are also the Victoria Recreation Club, which possesses Bath and Boat houses and Gymnasium on the Praya near the Cricket Ground, a Cricket Club, a Football Club, a Polo Club, Racquet Club, and Golf Club, a Rifle Association, and a Yacht Club; and an Athletic Club, now in process of formation, intends to lay out a large piece of ground at Bowington for tennis courts, running tracks, etc. The Ladies Recreation Club have several prettily laid out tennis courts and a Pavilion in their grounds on the Peak Road, just above the Service Reservoir.

The Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce have a room in the City Hall, and meet annually. The Committee form its executive, and the Chamber is frequently asked by the Government for its opinion on questions affecting commerce. The Freemasons are a numerous body, having no less than nine lodges. The Freemasons Hall, erected in 1863, is situated in Zetland Street, and belongs to the parent lodge, the Zetland. There is also a lodge of Good Templars. The Sailors' Home occupies a site on the Praya at West Point, and there is a Mission to Seamen. The British Mercantile Marine Officers Association and the Institution of Marine Engineers have both recently been formed. The Hongkong Benevolent Society has lately come into existence, and does good work among the indigent waifs occasionally cast destitute on the Colony. Among other institutions not previously mentioned are the St. Andrew's Society, primarily established to ensure the fitting celebration of the anniversary of Scotland's patron saint; the Hongkong Sketching Club, and the Horticultural Society.

The annual races are held at the latter end of February, under the auspices of the Hongkong Jockey Club, on the Race Course in Wong-nai Chung Valley at the east end of the town, a beautiful spot enclosed by fir-clad hills. On this occasion the whole colony makes holiday, and the stands and course are crowded with one of the most motley collections of humanity to be seen in any part of the world. A regatta is held in December in the harbour, but it does not evoke the same enthusiasm as the races. Athletic Sports are also got up every year by the residents and the garrison, and occasionally swimming matches and boat races take place. There is an Amateur Dramatic Club, the members of which give several performances in the City Hall. Theatricals during the season; the Choral Society also provides a series of entertainments; and the Musical Club gives occasional concerts.

There are three daily papers published in English: the *Hongkong Daily Press*, which appears in the morning, the *China Mail* and the *Hongkong Telegraph*, issued in the evening. There is a weekly paper, the *Overland China Mail*, and one fortnightly paper, which is published on the morning of the departure of the English mail, namely, the *China Overland Trade Report* (the commercial journal of the Far East). A mail issue of the *Daily Press* is also printed weekly. The *Chronicle and Directory for China, Japan, Straits Settlements, &c.*, appears annually, and is printed at the *Daily Press* office. The *China Review*, which is devoted to reviews and papers on Chinese topics, is published once every two months. The native Press is represented by five daily papers—the *Chung Ngai San Po*, which is the oldest and most influential, published at the *Daily Press* Office; the *Wa Tsz Yat Po*, or *Chinese Mail*; the *Tsun Wan Yat Po*, the *Yut Po*, and the *Wai San Yat Po*. The *Government Gazette* is published once a week.

There are several good hotels in Victoria. They are, the Hongkong Hotel, close to the Clock Tower and extending from the Praya to Queen's Road. It will contain, when the new wing is completed, 150 rooms; the Victoria Hotel, facing the Queen's Road and the Praya; the Stag Hotel, in Queen's Road; all of which are centrally situated. There is also the Kowloon Hotel on the opposite side of the water. A large and handsome hotel at the Peak near the Tramway terminus—the Peak Hotel—was completed in 1890, and another, the Austin Arms, near Victoria Peak, is approaching completion and will be opened this year.



PLAN OF THE
CITY OF VICTORIA,
HONG KONG.

Scale of 1/2 a Mile



INDUSTRIES.

Manufactures are yearly increasing in importance. There are three large sugar refineries: the China Sugar Refining Co's establishments at East Point and at Bowring-ton, and the Taikoo Sugar Refinery at Quarry Bay. In connection with the first-named Company there is also a large Distillery, where a considerable quantity of rum is manufactured. There is an Ice Factory at Bowrington, a large Rope Factory in Belcher's Bay, Steam Saw Mills at Bowrington, a Steam Furniture Factory at Wanchai, and two or three Engineering Works. The works of the Hongkong Brick and Cement Company are situated in Deep Bay, on the south side of the island. A Paper Mill on a considerable scale, to be worked by English machinery, is being erected at Aberdeen, and some industrial works are projected, to be built at Shau-ki Wan. The works of the Hongkong and China Gas Company are situated at West Point, and those of the Hongkong Electric Company at Wanchai. The city is illuminated partly by gas and partly by the electric light, the latter being introduced at the end of 1890. Among the industries pursued by the Chinese are glass blowing, opium boiling, vermilion and soy manufacture, tanning, dyeing; beancurd, toothpowder, match, cigar making, boat building, &c., &c.

There is excellent Dock accommodation. The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Limited, have three extensive establishments, two at Kowloon, the other at Aberdeen on the South side of the Island. The Docks of this company are fitted with all the best appliances for engineering and carpenter's work, and in the Admiralty Dock the largest ironclad can be received. The docks are of the following dimensions:—Kowloon:—Admiralty Dock—500 feet in length, 86 feet in breadth at entrance at top and 70 feet at bottom, and 29 feet deep. No. 1 dock—Length over all, 340 feet; breadth at entrance, 74 feet; depth over sill at ordinary spring tides, 18 feet. No. 2 dock—Length over all, 245 feet; breadth at entrance, 49 feet; depth, 13 feet. Patent Slip—Length over all, 250 feet; breadth, 60 feet; depth, 11 feet. Tai Kok Tsui: Cosmopolitan dock—Length over all, 465 feet; breadth at entrance, 85 feet; depth, 20 feet. Aberdeen: Hope dock—Length over all, 433 feet; breadth at entrance, 84 feet; depth 24 feet. Lamont dock—Length over all, 340 feet; breadth, 64 feet; depth, 16 feet. There are other establishments at which shipbuilding and foundry work are carried on, and some good sized steamers have been launched in the Colony. Her Majesty's Naval Yard likewise contains machine sheds and fitting shops on a large scale, and repairs can be effected to the machinery of the British men-of-war with great expedition.

THE PEAK DISTRICT.

A well made but rather badly graded mountain road leads up to the summit of Victoria Peak, with numerous other paths branching off from it at Victoria Gap along the adjoining hills. A tramway, on the wire rope system, has been laid to the Victoria Gap, where the stationary engine is fixed, the lower terminus being close to S. John's Cathedral, and was opened to traffic on the 30th May, 1888. Passengers can alight at the Bowen and Plantation Roads, where platforms are provided for their accommodation. Within the past few years the number of bungalows and houses on and about the Peak has increased so much that they now form quite a considerable alpine village. The Military erected a sanitarium on the heights in 1883; and in June of the same year the Peak Church was opened for worship there. Comfortable accommodation for visitors is now afforded by the Peak Hotel. The road from Victoria Gap westward leads to Victoria Peak, which is 1,823 feet above the sea and rises almost abruptly behind the centre of the city of Victoria. On the summit is placed the flagstaff from whence is signalled the approach of the mails and other vessels. Mountain Lodge, the summer residence of the Governor, is built in a little hollow beneath the Peak summit, facing south. An excellent and well graded road, commencing on the Bowen road, leads to Magazine Gap, near which a second hill village of foreign residences has been formed on the southern side of the hills at an elevation of about 900 feet above the sea.

THE RURAL DISTRICTS.

There are several villages on the island, the largest of which is Shau-ki Wan, situated in a bay in the Li-ti Mun Pass, a great resort of Chinese fishing craft. Aberdeen, known to the Chinese as Shick-pai-wan, on the south of the island, possesses a well sheltered little harbour, also much frequented by fishing craft. Two large docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company are situated there, and add to the importance of the place. Pokfolum, on the road to Aberdeen, about four miles from Victoria, was formerly a place of resort for European residents in the hot weather, and some elegant bungalows have been erected in pleasant and picturesque situations, commanding fine sea views and cool breezes, but since the development of the Peak district, Pokfolum has been comparatively neglected. The sanitarium of the French Missions is located

at Pokfolum, and is a fine building with an elegant chapel attached. The Dairy Farm is also situated there. Wong-nai Chung is snugly located at the head of the valley of that name and is the most accessible of all the villages from Victoria. Stanley, situated in a small bay on the south-east of the island, was once the site of a military station, but most of the barrack buildings were pulled down some years ago, and the village is now stationary. A cemetery on the point contains numerous graves of British officers and soldiers. One of the places most in favour with pedestrians who are not afraid of a good long tramp is the little village of Tytam, nestling among trees at the mouth of the stream of the same name, which here enters Tytam Bay, the most extensive inlet on the southern coast. There are good carriage roads from Victoria both to Aberdeen and Shau-ki Wan, and bridle roads to Stanley and Tytam. Saiwan is a small village picturesquely situated in Saiwan Bay, just outside the Ly-ee-mun Pass, and is also much frequented by picnic parties. In the belief that it was a healthy locality, small barracks were erected there early in the forties, but the experiment proved most disastrous, for in five weeks out of a detachment of 20 English soldiers, five died and three more were removed in a dangerous condition. The buildings were therefore soon abandoned. Shek O is a small but prettily located village occupying a small valley shut in from the water on the northern coast, not far from Cape D'Aguilar.

KOWLOON AND OTHER DEPENDENCIES.

Across the harbour is the dependency of British Kowloon. The peninsula was first granted in perpetual lease by the Kwangtung Government to Sir Harry (then Mr.) Smith Parkes, but was definitely ceded to Great Britain in 1860, when its cession formed Article VI. of the Peking Convention. It has an area of four square miles, and has latterly made considerable progress. Yau-ma Ti, the principal village, has increased in population, and bids fair to some day become an important town. The Military and Police Rifle Ranges are at the back of and near to this place. A company of infantry is stationed at Tsim-tsa Tsui, where small barracks and officers' quarters are located. At Tsim-tsa Tsui, too, a number of European houses, a hotel, and a club have been erected and numerous gardens laid out, and this portion of the peninsula, which faces Victoria, is gradually developing into a European residential settlement. A fine praya, with a massive granite wall, has been constructed there, and an extensive range of godowns built and several fine wharves made, for discharging cargo and coaling. A well equipped Observatory is situated on Mount Elgin; and a large and handsome Police Station for the Water Police occupies an eminence just above the new praya. In front of this Station is a Time Ball, which is dropped daily. A steam ferry plies regularly between Tsim-tsa Tsui and Victoria; ferry boats also run between Yau-ma Ti and Victoria and Hung-ham—where the principal docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co. are situated—and Victoria.

Of the islands and islets in the waters of the Colony the most important is Stonecutter's Island, formerly known as Wong Chuen-chow. This is really a dependency of British Kowloon, being opposite to and about three-quarters of a mile from the north-western extremity of the peninsula. The island is an irregular ridge about a mile in length, and a little over a quarter of a mile broad. The Gunpowder Depot is on the eastern end, near the wharf; the principal eminences are occupied by batteries more or less formidable, and no one is allowed to land without a permit. The Quarantine Station is also located here. After the great typhoon of September, 1874, two or three thousand bodies of the victims found afloat were interred on Stonecutter's Island. Attempts have been made to acclimatise rabbits on the island, but with indifferent success. Kellet's Island is a small rock near East Point, on which a fort formerly stood, but which has been replaced by a small magazine. Green Island, at the western entrance of the harbour, has been planted with trees and now justifies its name all the year round. A lighthouse has been placed on its south-western extremity. One Tree Island is a tiny rock near the entrance to Aberdeen. A Dynamite Depot has been erected on it. Aplichau is a considerable island opposite Aberdeen, of which harbour it forms part, and has a populous fishing village on its northern shore facing Aberdeen. There appears to be considerable doubt whether the large island of Lamma, on the southern coast, is a dependency of the Colony, from which it is only about a mile distant in the narrowest part of the East Lamma Channel. It is sparsely populated by agriculturists and fishermen.

POPULATION, GARRISON, AND DEFENCES.

The total population of the Colony of Hongkong, according to the census of 1881, was 160,402, showing an increase of 21,258 since 1876, when the preceding census was taken. The total population of the city of Victoria was returned at 141,494; that of Kowloon at 9,021; of Shau-ki Wan 3,274; of Aberdeen 1,305; and Stanley 829. The rest of the population is distributed among the smaller villages. The total British and foreign population numbered 7,990; but the residents proper are returned at 3,040, the former figures

including the naval and military establishments, police, shipping in harbour, and temporary residents. The Indians and others of mixed blood numbered 1,722. The present population may be estimated at 220,000.

The Garrison, according to the Estimates for 1890-91, consists of two batteries of Garrison Artillery, 253 of all ranks; one company of Royal Engineers, 159 of all ranks; one battalion of Infantry, 1,038; four companies of Indian Artillery, one company of Colonial Engineers, and eight companies of Indian infantry, 1,507 of all ranks; 3 men of the Army Service Corps, 6 of the Ordnance Store, 3 of the Corps of Ordnance Artificers, 3 of the Corps of Armourers, and 17 of the Medical Staff Corps. Total of all ranks, 2,989. Nearly one half of this force was at the end of 1890, however, still on paper. The regiment of Indian infantry and two companies of artillery had not arrived. A Volunteer Artillery Corps has existed for the past twelve years, but its effective strength is at present small.

The approaches to the harbour are now strongly fortified, the batteries consisting of well constructed earthworks. The western entrance is protected by three batteries on Stonecutter's Island and two forts on Belcher and Fly Points, from which a tremendous converging fire could be maintained, completely commanding the Sulphur Channel. Another small battery, on the hill above and west of Richmond Terrace, has a wide range of fire. The Ly-ee-moon Pass is defended by two forts, and if vessels survived that fire they would then have to face the batteries at North Point and Hungnam, which completely command the eastern entrance. Another battery on the bluff at Tsim-tsa Tsui, Kowloon, commands the whole of the centre of the harbour. The batteries are armed with the latest breech-loading ordnance.

In addition to the fortifications the Colony possesses a small squadron for harbour defence. This consists of the turret iron-clad *Wivern*, 2,750 tons, carrying 4 guns, the gunboats *Esk* and *Tweed*, each carrying 3 guns, and four torpedo boats. The crews of these vessels are borne in the receiving ship *Victor Emanuel*, a hulk moored opposite to the Cricket Ground, and which is also the headquarters of the Commodore and his staff. The Naval Yard is an extensive range of workshops and offices east of the Artillery Barracks, and the Naval Authorities have another large establishment on the Kowloon side near to Yau-ma Ti.

CLIMATE AND TEMPERATURE.

As intimated in earlier paragraphs, Hongkong formerly enjoyed a most unenviable notoriety for unhealthiness, and in years past the troops garrisoned here suffered grievously from malarious fevers. A great deal of the sickness in the early days of the Colony was caused by excavating and otherwise disturbing the disintegrated granite of which the soil of the island mainly consists, and which appears to throw off malarious exhalations when upturned. At the present time, however, the Colony is one of the healthiest spots in the world in the same latitude. The influence of the young pine forests created by the Afforestation Department has no doubt been beneficial in checking malaria, and the attention latterly bestowed on sanitation has not been without its due effect. The annual death rate per 1,000 for the whole population in 1889 was 23.64, for the British and foreign population 17.54.

The following table shows the barometer, temperature, and mean rainfall for Hongkong on sea level averaged for ten years, compiled by the Director of the Observatory:—

BAROMETER.			TEMPERATURE.			RAIN.			BAROMETER.			TEMPERATURE.			RAIN.		
	Mean.	Hight.	Lowst.	Mean.	Hight.	Lowst.	Mean.		Mean.	Hight.	Lowst.	Mean.	Hight.	Lowst.	Mean.		
Jan.	30.17	30.47	29.80	60	74	42	1.47 ins.	Aug.	29.75	29.96	29.38	81	90	72	16.93		
Feb.	30.15	30.45	29.87	55	70	41	1.66	Sept.	29.83	30.09	29.99	80	91	71	9.39		
March	30.06	30.36	29.80	62	78	49	3.53	Oct.	30.02	30.31	29.72	76	86	61	5.06		
April	29.96	30.27	29.70	70	85	56	6.55	Nov.	30.13	30.43	29.78	69	83	55	1.04		
May	29.88	30.11	29.59	76	88	66	9.82	Dec.	30.18	30.42	29.87	62	76	45	0.49		
June	29.76	30.00	29.40	80	89	69	12.67										
July	29.72	29.99	29.22	82	93	74	16.41	YEAR	29.97	30.47	28.99	71	93	41	85.52		

TRADE.

Hongkong is a free port, and there is no official return of the imports and exports compiled, but the value of its trade is estimated at about £40,000,000 per annum. During the year 1889 the following tonnage entered and cleared with cargoes:—

NATIONALITY	ENTERED			CLEARED			NATIONALITY	ENTERED			CLEARED		
	Vessels.	Tons.		Vessels.	Tons.			Vessels.	Tons.		Vessels.	Tons.	
American	54.	82,498.		43.	68,547		Hawaiian	3..	1,075..		3..	1,975	
Austrian	12.	23,630.		12	23,030		Italian	14..	20,234..		12..	17,938	
British	2,591.	3,242,903.		2,499..	3,124,016		Japanese	68..	97,474..		3..	3,795	
Chinese	134.	171,998.		182..	176,886		Norwegian	14..	13,454..		7..	6,787	
Chinese Junk	13,589.	1,124,701.		15,648..	1,323,393		Peruvian	1..	245..		1..	245	
Danish	74.	29,606.		71..	28,115		Russian	6..	10,332..		5..	9,250	
Dutch	2.	2,063.		1..	1,164		Siamese	4..	1,925..		4..	1,925	
French	72.	188,651.		60..	128,813		Spanish	20..	12,470..		17..	10,754	
German	638.	600,448.		687..	565,593								

A total of 17,324 vessels, of 5,574,647 tons entered, and 19,055 vessels, of 5,487,776, tons cleared with cargoes. There also entered in ballast 9,422 vessels, of 660,889 tons, and there cleared 7,355 vessels with 666,009 tons. The total arrivals show a slight decrease as compared with the previous year.

The trade chiefly consists in opium, cotton, sugar, salt, flour, oil, cotton and woollen goods, metals, earthenware, amber, ivory, sandalwood, betel, vegetables, granite, &c., &c. There is still an extensive Chinese passenger trade, now chiefly restricted, however, to the Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, Siam, and Indo-China.

Hongkong possesses unrivalled steam communication. The P. & O. S. N. Co. and the M. M. Co. convey the European mail weekly, the Norddeutscher Lloyd Co. maintain a regular monthly mail service between Bremen and Hongkong, the P. M. S. S. Co. and the O. & O. S. S. Co. maintain a mail service with San Francisco, the Canadian Pacific S. S. Co. a regular mail service with Vancouver. B.C., a line of steamers to Mexican ports has recently been started, and the E. & A. S. S. Co., the Gibb Line, and the C. N. Co. keep up a frequent but irregular service with the Australian Colonies. In addition to all these, several great lines of merchant steamers run between London, Liverpool, and Hongkong, of which the Ocean S. S. Co. and the Glen, Shire, and Castle lines are the most conspicuous. The Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's steamers also ply from Trieste to Hongkong, and the Navigazione Generale Italiana Company's steamers run monthly from Genoa. There is frequent but irregular steam communication between Java and Hongkong. Between the ports on the east coast of China and Hongkong the steamers of the Douglas S. S. Co. ply regularly twice a week, and there is constant steam communication with Hoihow, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Bangkok, Borneo, &c. With Shanghai, Tientsin, and the ports of Japan there is frequent communication in addition to the English and French mail steamers, which leave weekly. Between Hongkong, Macao, and Canton there is a daily steam service. The telegraphic communication of the Colony extends to nearly every part of the world.

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, Commander-in-Chief, and Vice-Admiral—His Excellency SIR GEORGE WILLIAM

DES VŒUX, K.C.M.G.

Colonial Secretary—Hon. Francis Fleming, C.M.G.

Aide-de-camp—Captain E. Milner, 2nd Scots Guards

Private Secretary—Francis Henry May

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

局政議 *I Ching Kuk*

His Excellency The Governor

Senior Military Officer in Command

Hon. Colonial Secretary

Hon. Attorney General

Hon. Colonial Treasurer

Hon. Captain Superintendent of Police

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

局例定 *Ting Lai Kuk*

His Excellency The Governor

Hon. Colonial Secretary

Hon. Attorney General

Hon. Colonial Treasurer

Hon. Capt. Superintendent of Police

Hon. Surveyor General

Hon. Registrar General

Un-official members

Hon. Phineas Ryrie

Hon. C. P. Chater

Hon. Ho Kai

Hon. J. J. Keswick

Hon. T. H. Whitehead

Clerk of Councils—Arratoon Seth

For Government Departments see under G

ABDOOLA & Co., A., Milliners and Drapers,

132, Wellington Street

Allarakhia Abdoola

Ebrahim Abdoola

Hadji Ahmed Adji Ayub

M. J. Kaderlinna

O. Allarakhia

謙刺巴衣 *E-pa-la-him*

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants
and Commission Agents, 23 and 25, Gage
Street

Essabhoy Ebrahim

Abdoolcader A. Ebrahim

M. M. C. Junnaty (Shanghai)
 Abdooltyeb Allymahomed
 Abdeally Shaikh Mahomedally
 Abdoolhoosen Hoosenally

局紙造器機成大

Tai-sing ki-hi tso-chi-kuh

ABERDEEN PAPER MILLS, Office (temporary)
 49 and 51, Queen's Road Central
 Lau Yut-ngam, genl. manager (abst.)
 Lau Sai-lok, manager
 Lau Yau-pau, do. (Aberdeen)
 D. Baillie, superintendent
 J. B. Hay, engineer

ABRAHAM, A. E., Printer, Bookbinder and
 Stationer, 14, Hollywood Road

祥天 Teen-cheung

ADAMSON, BELL & Co., Merchs., Queen's Rd.
 F. H. Bell (Shanghai)
 C. Lyall Grant (London)
 F. M. Youd, do.
 F. Dodwell
 E. S. Whealler
 L. C. Barff
 A. A. H. Botelho
 J. M. B. Botelho
 F. de S. Botelho
 F. J. Rocha
 A. A. de Jesus

Agencies

Castle Line of Steamers
 Canadian Pacific Steamship Co.
 Shire Line of Steamers
 Gellatly Line of Steamers
 Standard Life Assurance Company
 Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Thames & Mersey Marine Insce., Ltd.
 London & Provincial Fire Insce., Ltd.
 South Australian Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Australian Alliance Assurance Co.
 National Marine Insurance Assn., Ltd.
 Singapore Insurance Co., Limited
 Sun Fire Office

ADIS, N. N., Bill, Share and General Broker,
 48, Lyndhurst Terrace

AFONG's Photographic Studio, Ice House St.
 A Fong, Jr., photographer
 H. A. Rozario, managing clerk
(See Advertisement)

AGRA BANK, LIMITED
 Gilman & Co., agents

記美 Me-ke

ALLY & Co., HAJEE MIRZA MAHOMED, Mer-
 chants, 15, Gage Street
 H. M. M. Ally (absent)
 Hajee Mirza Buzork, manager
 Mirza Mohsein

院醫濟利氏麗雅

Nga-lai-se Li-tsai-i-yun

ALICE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Hollywood
 Road and Aberdeen Street
 House Committee—Rev. Dr. Chalmers,
 Rev. G. H. Bondfield, Dr. J. C. Thom-
 son (ex officio), Drs. Bell, Cantlie,
 Carvalho, Cowie, Hartigan, Ho Kai,
 Jordan, honorary physicians
 Medical Staff—Drs. Bell, Cantlie, Car-
 valho, Cowie, Hartigan, Jordan,
 Thomson
 Hon. Dental Surgeon—H. Poate, D.D.S.
 Resident Surgeon—Dr. Chung
 Secretary—Rev. J. Chalmers, M.A., LL.D.
 Hon. Medical Secretary—Dr. Jordan
 Hon. Treasurer—E. W. Maitland
 Medical Missionary Superintendent—
 John C. Thomson, M.A., M.B., C.M.

ALLY, MAHOMED, Merchant and Commis-
 sion Agent, 72, Hollywood Road

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB

Committee—C. H. Grace, A.G. Stephen
 (hon. treas.), E. W. Mitchell, Col.
 Chater, Captain Clayton, H. H. Light-
 wood, Captain Rumsey, R.N., Hon.
 N. G. Mitchell-Innes (hon. secy.)

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR
 FOREIGN MISSIONS—See under Churches
 and Missions

臣打晏 An-ta-sun

ANDERSON, GEO. C., Marine Surveyor, Sur-
 veyor for Bureau Veritas and Local Offi-
 ces, 13, Praya Central
 G. C. Anderson
 (†) Yanovich
 C. A. M. de Jesus
 C. Glet

ANDREW, JOHN, Share and General Broker,
 18, Queen's Road Central

ANTON & STEWART, Bill and Bullion Bro-
 kers, Victoria Buildings, Queen's Road
 J. Ross Anton (absent)
 Gershom Stewart

加鴉 Ap-ka

APCAR, A. M., Merchant and Comm. Agent

APCAR, A. V., Merchant and Commission
 Agent, 72, Hollywood Road

朗當士暗 Am-se-tong-long

ARMSTRONG, J. M., Government Auctioneer
 and Commission Agent, 49, Queen's Rd.
 J. M. Armstrong
 V. dos Remedios

記瑞 *Sui-kee*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants,
Praya

Jacob Arnhold (London)
L. Poesnecker
Ph. Arnhold (Shanghai)
J. Kramer (London)
Theo. Lutz, signs per pro.
C. P. Karberg
M. Rieth
E. Goetz
A. Kamer
E. Keutgen
A. Brull
Paul Witkowski
L. de Britto
M. da S. Guimaraes
A. J. da Rocha
J. Hyndman

Agencies

China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.
Mannheim Insurance Company, Ltd.
Lancashire Insee. Co., Fire and Life
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Natl. Marine Insee. Co. of S. Australia
New York Board of Underwriters
Record of American & Foreign Shipping
London Assurance Corporation
Nl. Board Marine U'writers, New York
Société Française des Houillères de
Tourane

麼士以加士亞 *A-sse-ka E-sse-mo*

ASGAR, H. A., & HAJEE ESMail, Merchants,
27, Gage Street

M. E. Asgar (absent)
H. M. S. Esmail
H. A. N. Sheerazi, broker
B. A. Eranee

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE—See under
Churches and Missions

AUSTIN ARMS HOTEL AND BUILDING Co.,

LD., 38 and 40, Queen's Road Central
Directors—J. D. Humphreys, E. L.
Woodin, Geo. R. Stevens, H. Hum-
phreys
J. A. Jupp, secretary

司公船輪國澳

O-kwoh lun shun Kung-sze

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN LLOYD'S S. N. Co.
David Sassoon, Sons & Co., agents
Chas. Zanella

AYUB, ALLYMAHOMED, Merchant, 40, Lynd-
hurst Terrace

BARROS, J. F., Sharebroker, Mosque St.

BASIL MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under
Churches and Missions

BALMORAL GOLD MINING Co., LD., Mount
McDonald, New South Wales; Office,
Queen's Road

Directors—A. P. Stokes, E. L. Woodin,
G. R. Stevens, C. Hirst
K. A. Stevens, secretary

BASA, JOSE MARIA. Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent, and Proprietor of "Los Fi-
lipinos" Cigar Store, 25, Pottinger St.

J. M. Basa
Emilio Basa
J. R. Laurel

BAXTER GIRLS' SCHOOL—See under Educa-
tional

士刺厘庇 *Pi-li-la-se*

BELILIOS & Co., Merchants, Lyndhurst
Terrace

E. R. Belilios
J. B. Elias
N. J. Gomes
E. J. Moses
A. T. G. da Silva
A. G. B. Soares
M. H. Michael
H. J. H. Grimble

BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, (Hongkong)

President—Mrs. W. H. Forbes
Vice-President—Mrs. Burdon
Hon. Treasurer—Miss Anderson
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Granville Sharp

BENJAMIN & KELLY, Share and General
Brokers

S. S. Benjamin
E. S. Kelly
E. A. Hardoon
J. M. E. Machado, Jr.

BERLIN FOUNDLING HOSPITAL—See under
Churches and Missions

BHABHA, S. B., Shipbroker, Elgin Street

BHASSANIA & Co., C. O., Shopkeepers and
Commission Agents, 16, Peel Street

Cursedjee Ookerjee Bhassania
Edulee Jamsetjee Deeguria
Jamsedjee Maneckjee Tantra
Sorabjee Edulee Tantra
Shapoorjee Kawsjee Kurva

Pallanjee Jeevanjee Tavaria

BHESANIA & Co., C. M., Silk Mercers, Ho-
siers, & Drapers, 13, Lyndhurst Terrace

C. M. Bhesania (Bombay)
B. B. Bhesania, do.
J. E. Mistry (Canton)
D. D. Bhesania
Annunjee Dawood

BRUGGUT, RUSTOMJEE RUTTONJEE, Commission Agent, 32, Gage Street

BIBLIOTHECA LUSITANA, at Lusitano Club, Shelley Street
 President—Dr. L. P. Marques
 Secretary—J. M. A. da Silva
 Treasurer—A. Guterres
 Librns.—J. C. da Cunha, E. H. d'Aquino
 C. Goularte, clerk

厘巴 Pa-lee

BIRLEY, DALRYMPLE & Co., Merchants, Queen's Road
 H. L. Dalrymple

Agencies

British North Borneo Company
 Union Marine Insurance Company
 Guardian Fire Assurance Company
 Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
 Union Fire and Marine Insurance Company of New Zealand
 New York Life Insurance Company
 London Borneo Tobacco Co., Ltd.
 Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, Ltd.

BLACKBURN, HERBERT, L.R.C.P.E., L.R.C.S.E., L.F.P.S.G., L.M., Medical Practitioner, Queen's Road Central; residence, Rose Villas West, Bonham Road

乞力杞 Pak-lik-kei

BLACKHEAD & Co., F., Shipchandlers, Sailmakers, Coal Merchants, &c., Praya Central

F. H. Hohnke
 F. Schwarzkopf
 A. Schoneimann
 John Northmann
 M. F. Leon
 T. Grath

BOARDING HOUSE KEEPERS, Licensed Sailors' Home, West Point
 C. F. W. Peterson, Queen's Road West
 Abdool Ismail, Circular Pathway
 Abdool Kader, Lower Lascar Row
 F. M. Chaves, Bridges Street
 Awang, Hollywood Road

BOMANJI, S. R., Sharebroker, 33, Hollywood Road

黃鴻 Hung-fat

BREWER, WALTER W., Bookseller, Stationer, Photographer, Newsagent, Piano and Music Dealer, Fancy Goods Dealer and Tobacconist, Queen's Road, under Hongkong Hotel
 W. W. Brewer
 Edney Page
 A. F. Willson

呵斐蘭不 Put-lan-ta-o

BRANDAO & Co., Merchants, 35, Wellington Street
 F. A. Gomes
 J. B. Gomes, Jr.
 A. J. Gomes
 D. Alemão

BRITISH MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION; Rooms, College Chambers, Wyndham Street
 President—Capt. S. Ashton, A.I.N.A.
 Hon. Secretary—Chesney Duncan
Agency
 Mercantile Marine Service Assn. L'pool

處旗行局總島般北

Pak-pun-niu Chung-kook-hong-ko-ahiu

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY
 Birley, Dalrymple & Co., agents

BROWN & Co., H. G., LIMITED, Timber Merchants, Manila and Hongkong
 Gl. Managers—Gibb, Livingston & Co.
 Consulting Committee—H. L. Dalrymple, D. R. Sassoon, B. Layton
 Agents Manila—W. F. Stevenson & Co.
 H. G. Brown, manager, Laguimanoc

士尊郎磅 Pong-long Chun-se

BROWN, JONES & Co., Undertakers; Office, 55, Queen's Road Central; Warerooms, 51, Queen's Road East

BRUSHFIELD, HAROLD C., Barrister-at-Law, 53, Queen's Road Central

BURNIE, E., Surveyor to Lloyd's Register and Local Insurance Offices, 14, Praya; Residence "Fernside," Robinson Road
 E. Burnie
 I. A. Xavier

古太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants, "Beaconsfield"

J. S. Swire (London)
 J. H. Scott, do.
 F. R. Gamwell, do.
 E. Mackintosh

John Swire (London)
 Alexr. Wright (absent)
 Herbert Smith

W. Poate
 E. Tomlin
 J. I. Hazeland
 H. G. Dowler, A.C.A.
 M. Beart
 R. P. Dipple
 T. D. Horsfall
 F. S. Saunders
 E. B. Shepherd
 L. Eitel

J. Mitchell
 J. S. V. Ribeiro
 V. Ribeiro
 Dr. Ferdinand Korn
 J. Blake
 J. Harvie
 N. McDonald
 J. Waddell
 Geo. Buckland
 W. Wark
 G. Knobloch
 C. Stiene
 H. Schonfelder
 Dr. M. v. Obrembski
 R. Berwick
 H. E. Mackenzie
 J. McLaughlin
 J. Lochead
 T. G. Burnet
 J. E. Barker
 C. Bobbe
 C. Schullenbach
 Geo. Angus
 A. Inglis
 F. Suber
 T. Grimshaw
 Wm. Adams
 H. Raptis
 J. H. Raptis

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Limited
 Ocean Steamship Co.
 British and Foreign Marine Insurance
 Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
 London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.
 Sandakan Tobacco Company, Limited

和廣正 Ching-Kwong-Wo

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine, Spirit
 and Beer Merchants, 13, Queen's Road
 E. J. Caldbeck (Shanghai)
 J. Macgregor (London)
 Ed. W. Mitchell
 L. C. da Silva
 (See Advertisement)

師狀臣堅理衛及雲露高

Ko-lo-wan kap Wai-li-kin-shan chong-sze
 CALDWELL & WILKINSON, Solicitors and
 Proctors, 70, Queen's Road Central
 D. E. Caldwell
 C. D. Wilkinson
 F. X. d'Almada e Castro (articled)
 A. A. Mareul
 Shi Ping Kwong
 Tang Kit Shang
 Ebrahim Yacobji
 Chau Yau
 L. Marçal

CAMA, P. B., Bill and General Broker, 14,
 Aberdeen Street

CAMPBELL, MOORE & Co., LIMITED, Hairdres-
 sers, Perfumers, and Wigmakers; Tobac-
 conists and Proprietors Variety Store,
 Queen's Road

Directors—A. Fuckeera (chairman), W.
 P. Moore, A. M. Apear
 W. P. Moore, manager
 I. F. Leon, clerk
 A. F. P. Pereira, do.
 Geo. Gueidan

CANTLIE, JAS., M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S. ENG., Me-
 dical Practitioner, Bank Buildings; re-
 sidence, Mount Kellett

司公險保常陳 Canton Po-him Kung-sze CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE, LIMITED

Directors—Hon. J. J. Keswick (chair-
 man), H. L. Dalrymple, T. E. Davies,
 Hon. P. Ryrie, D. R. Sassoon, D.
 Gillies

Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents

治威刺架 Ka-lo-wit-chi

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, Ice House
 Lane

C. Erdmann (Hamburg)
 B. Schmacker (absent)
 Alf. Krauss (London)
 C. von Bose (Canton)
 Max Paquin
 E. Friedrichs, signs per pro.
 M. March
 H. Dührssen
 Th. Traulsen
 J. M. V. de Figueiredo, Jr.
 H. J. M. de Figueiredo

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana
 Allgemeine Vers. Ges., Dresden
 Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
 "Universo" Insurance Co., Milan
 German Lloyd Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.

CARMICHAEL & Co., Shipchangers and
 Storekeepers, 18, Praya Central

Hugh Carmichael
 Joseph W. Kew
 A. Hyndman

CARVALHO, A. P. DE, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A.
 LOND., Medical Practitioner, Craigen-
 gower, Caine Road

師琴教島吉打 Kut-ta-nu Kum-knu-sze
 CATTANEO, A., Professor of Music, 23, Old
 Bailey

CENTRAL STORE COMPANY, General Store-
 keepers, Tobacconists and Dress and
 Fancy Goods Dealers, 5, Old Bailey

L. Rosario
 H. V. Pinna

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—HONGKONG GENERAL: Rooms and Secretary's Office, City Hall

Chairman—E. Mackintosh
Vice-Chairman—Hon. J. J. Keswick
Committee—W. H. Forbes, St. C. Michaelsen, R. M. Gray, H. Hoppius, T. Jackson, Hon. P. Ryrie
F. Henderson, secretary
J. M. Britto, clerk

行銀打渣 *Cha-ta Ngan-hong*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Queen's Road

Hon. T. H. Whitehead, manager
J. Anderson, sub-manager & accountant
J. Armstrong, sub-accountant
J. M. Andrews, sub-acct. and cashier
A. Stewart, do.
L. d'A. Roza
James Francis
J. M. Rozario
A. M. P. dos Remedios
N. C. Dutt
B. M. Banerjee
M. E. dos Remedios
E. A. da Silva
C. H. W. Kew
A. A. Alvares
C. Attock
L. Carneiro
G. H. Doyle
A. F. Osmund

行銀利有 *Yow-le Ngan-hong*

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON, AND CHINA, Queen's Road

C. F. Rowband, manager
E. L. Hunter
R. J. dos Remedios
A. H. dos Remedios
F. X. Ozorio
L. G. H. Carvalho

打察 *Chat-ta*

CHATER, C. P., 5, Queen's Road Central

R. B. Joyce
E. S. Ezekiel
J. M. G. Manuk
F. M. de Graça
J. M. Graça

打察 *Chat-ta*

CHATER & VERNON, Share and General Brokers, 5, Queen's Road

J. Y. V. Vernon
Paul Jordan
Max. Grote

CHINA AND JAPAN TELEPHONE CO., LIMITED, Hongkong Exchange
A. Stanford, agent

CHINA BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, Hongkong and Sandakan

Directors—H. L. Dalrymple, B. Layton, D. R. Sassoon, A. P. Stokes, T. E. Davies

Managing Director, Sandakan—E. E. Abrahamson

Agents—Gibb, Livingston & Co. Steam Saw Mills, Bowington

信謙 *Hym-sun*

CHINA EXPORT, IMPORT AND BANK COMPANY

Justus P. Lembke, director (Shanghai)

Paul Ehlers, director (Hamburg)

Herm. Witte, signs per pro.

H. Boetel

A. Dittrich

行險保燭火華中

Chung-wa Fo-chuk Po-him Hong

[理自伴各份股]

CHINA FIRE INSURANCE CO., LIMITED, 2, Queen's Road Central

Directors—Hon. P. Ryrie (chairman),

H. L. Dalrymple, W. H. Forbes, L.

Poesnecker, St. C. Michaelsen, H.

Hoppius

J. B. Coughtrie, secretary

G. L. Tomlin

A. O. Gutierrez

W. E. Rose

館字印臣德 *Tuk-sun Yan-tsz-koon*

CHINA MAIL, Evening Newspaper, with weekly issue; CHINESE MAIL, daily; CHINA REVIEW, once in two months; 5, Wyndham Street

Geo. Murray Bain

Wm. Robertson, sub-editor

Donald MacDonald, reporter

Chan Un-man, book-keeper

N. A. Sequeira, overseer

Dr. Ho Kai, lessee *Chinese Mail*

CHINA AND MANILA STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Russell & Co., general managers

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

局商招船輪 *Lun-shun Chiu-sang-kuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION

COMPANY, Praya West

Cheung Luk Yu, manager

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Butterfield and Swire, agents

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

CHINESE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, in liquidation

Liquidrs.—F. Dodwell, S. C. Michaelsen

H. Harms, signs for the liquidators

局糖車火華中

Chung-wa Fo-cheh Tong-kuk

CHINA SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LIMITED

Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents

Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J.

Keswick (chairman), St. C. Michael-

sen, D. R. Sassoon, E. R. Belilios,

F. A. Gomes

East Point

J. McGregor Forbes, chief clerk

E. M. Hyndman, accountant

A. C. More, clerk

E. E. da Silva, do.

R. H. Heard, do.

A. M. Ferreira, do.

Valentine Dodd

A. Rodger, chief sugar boiler

A. Gillanders, chief engineer

W. Taylor, F.C.S., chemist

J. H. Underwood, assistant chemist

J. Sutherland, sugar boiler

R. Adam, do.

J. Rodger, do.

J. Forbes, do.

Jas. Burnie, do.

G. A. Cardno, godown keeper

D. McRae, foreman

J. Lawrence, do.

R. Gattey, do.

Bowrington Branch

J. Dickie, chief sugar boiler

A. Bain, chief engineer

J. Galbreath, sugar boiler

T. Blair, do.

J. McCormick, do.

P. Plage, foreman

R. Hamilton, do.

司公險保國衆外中

Chung-ngoi-tsung-kuok Po-him Kung-sze

CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE CO., LIMITED,

48, Queen's Road

Directors—L. Poesnecker (chairman),

J. Thurburn, J. S. Moses, St. C. Mi-

chaelsen, M. Paquin

W. H. Ray, secretary

A. S. Gai fit

H. P. Watman

E. W. Maitland

O. A. da Cruz

E. C. Barradas

A. Collaço

F. H. d'Azevedo

J. T. d'Aquino

B. M. da Cunha

J. E. d'Aquino

Waldemar Schmidt, manager, London

B. Goldsmith, manager, Melbourne

L. R. Mitchell, manager, Sydney

Agency

London and Provincial Marine Insur-
ance Company, Limited

乃之沙的亞 *Aa-ti-sa chi-nai*

CHINYO, A. H., Merchant and Commission

Agent, 26, Graham Street

Ardaseer Horinusjee Chinoy

Kaikusroo Ardaser Chinoy (Bombay)

Jamsetjee Ardaser Chinoy, do.

會詩唱港香 *Hong-kong Cheong-shee-wui*

CHORAL SOCIETY

President—H.E. The Governor

Vice-President—C. F. A. Sangster

Hon. Secretary—R. Lyall

Hon. Treasurer—G. A. Caldwell

Committee—A. J. May, J. Orange, H.

H. Lightwood, J. M. Forbes, G. P.

Lammert, G. von Wille, P. Brewitt,

E. W. Mitchell

CHUNG NGOI SAN PO, Daily Newspaper

in Chinese, 29, Wyndham Street

Estate late Y. J. Murrow, proprietor

D. Warres Smith and G. C. Cox, lessees

Chau Yü-tsun, sub lessee and publisher

Ow Hip-sang, editor

Chan Shek-chö, sub-editor

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR

FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. C. R. Hager, care Basil Mission

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE, Queen's

Road East

Supère.—Rev. Mère Paul de la Croix

Sœurs Benoit Joseph, Eudoxie

Joseph, Onésime, Anna Joseph,

Clemence, Louise Philothée, Marie

Gerasime, Vincent de Paul

堂嬰育聲營西

Sai-yin-poon Hak-ka Lai-pai-tong

BASIL MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Saiyinpoon

Rev. R. Lechler, Hinnen

Rev. G. Reusch, Hongkong

F. Kircher, treasurer, Hongkong

Rev. H. Bender, Chonghangkang

Rev. J. Loercher, Lilong

Rev. M. Shaub, do.

Rev. W. Ebert, do.

Rev. R. Ott, Longhen

Rev. G. A. Gussmann, Fuchukphai

Rev. G. Morgenroth, Hokshuha

Rev. G. Ziegler, do.

Rev. O. Schultze, Chongtshun

Rev. D. Schaible, Nyenhangli

Rev. J. Leonhardt, do.

Rev. F. Flad, do.

Rev. P. Kammerer, Moilim

Rev. H. Ziegler, do.

Rev. J. Dilger, Hinnen

Rev. R. Kutter, Kayinchu

Rev. G. Vogtling, do.

Rev. H. Stolgenbach

堂拜禮家客盤營西
Sai-ying-poon Yuk-ying-tong

BERLIN FOUNDLING HOSPITAL
BERLIN LADIES' ASSOCIATION, 1, High St.
Supdt.—Pastor F. E. W. Hartmann
Mrs. Hartmann
Miss Louise Brandt
Miss L. Süß
Miss Mathilde Grotefend
Miss Martha Probst
Miss Lydia Borbein

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
Corresponding Committee—Revs.
W. Jennings, R. Lechler, C. G.
Reusch, Dr. Chalmers, C. Hart-
mann, A. G. Goldsmith, G. H. Bond-
field, H. Bender, D. Hamilton,
W. Light
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Rev. J. B. Ost

會普福傳 *Ch'ün-fuk-yap-wui*
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, West Point
Secy., South China—Rev. J. B. Ost
Miss Hamper
Miss Ridley
South China Finance Committee—
Rt. Rev. Bishop Burdon (chair-
man), E. J. Ackroyd, Rev. J. R.
Wolfe (Foochow corresponding
member), Rev. J. B. Ost (treasurer
and secretary)

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY TRAINING
INSTITUTION, Bonham Rd., West Point
Rev. J. B. Ost
Lau Fuk-ng, native teacher

堂教傳宋呂大

Tai-li-sung chun-kau-tong
DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS,
18, Caine Road
Procurator—Rev. Evaristo Torres
Vice-Procurator—Rev. A. Cañal

堂教傳西蘭佛 *Fat-lan-sai Chiün-kau-tong*
FRENCH PROCURATION OF THE MISSION
ÉTRANGÈRES DE PARIS, Caine Road
Procureur Gl.—Rev. E. Lemonnier
Acting do.—Rev. J. B. Martinet
Vice-Procureur—Rev. J. B. Raclot
Superior of Sanitorium, Pokfulum—
Rev. L. J. Holmann
Assistant do.—Bro. Joseph

會教傳敦倫 *Lun-tun Chin-kau-wui*
LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY, "Beaure-
gard," Bonham Road
Rev. John Chalmers, M.A., LL.D.
Rev. G. H. Bondfield
Dr. J. C. Thomson
Miss Rowe

Miss Davies
Miss Field

館醫憎盤營西

Sai-ying-pun Tsang-i-kun
NETHERSOLE TRUST DISPENSARY, London
Missionary Society
Trustee—Rev. Dr. Chalmers
Medical Missionary—John C. Thom-
son, M.A., M.B., C.M.

RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, Correspond-
ing Committee
Hon. Treasurer—F. T. Pearce Foster
Hon. Secy.—Rev. G. H. Bondfield

RHENISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. W. Dietrich (absent)
Rev. Emanuel Genähr, Tungkun
Rev. R. Gottschalk, Hongkong
Rev. C. Maus, Fuk-wing
Rev. F. Nitschkowski, Thongthaula
J. E. Kuhne, M.B., do.
Rev. J. Bähr, Fukwing

堂教主天瑪羅 *Lo-ma Tien-chu-kau-tong*
ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL, Glenealy,
Caine Road
ST. JOSEPH CHURCH, Garden Road
ST. FRANCIS' CHURCH, Wanchai
CHURCH OF SACRED HEART, West Point
Vicar Apostolic—Right Rev. T. John
Raimondi, D.D., Bishop of Acantho
Pro-Vicar Apostolic—Very Rev. G.
Burghignoli
Do.—Rev. L. Piazzoli
Missionary—Rev. B. Viganò
Do.—Rev. R. Peroni
Do.—Rev. A. Benetti
Do.—Rev. D. Pozzoni
Do.—Rev. P. de Maria
Native Priests—Revs. M. Leang, A.
Leang, M. Fou, J. Leang, F. Ceong
Organist—O. Baptista

堂拜禮大 *Tai Lai-pai-tong*
S. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL
Bishop of the Diocese—Right Rev.
J. S. Burdon, D.D.
Colonial Chaplain—Rev. W. Jen-
nings, M.A. (absent)
Acting do.—Rev. H. E. Taverner, M.A.
Organist—C. F. A. Sangster
Verger and Sexton—J. White
Trustees—Rev. H. E. Taverner (chair-
man ex officio), Justice Fielding
Clarke, H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.,
Hon. N. G. Mitchell-Jones, T. S.
Smith, W. G. Brodie (absent), E.
Mackintosh
Hon. Sec. & Treasurer—T. S. Smith
Auditors—C. Ford, J. H. Cox.

St. PETER'S (SEAMEN'S) CHURCH, West Point

Chaplain—Rev. A. G. Goldsmith, M.A.
Scripture Reader—E. Makeham

堂拜禮反提士聖

Shing Sz-tai-fan Lai-pai-tong

St. STEPHEN'S MISSION CHURCH

Native Pastor—Rev. Fong Yat-sau
Church Missionary—Rev. J. B. Ost

堂拜禮住石大 Tai-shek-ch'u Lai-pai-tong

UNION CHURCH, Kennedy Road

Minister—Rev. G. H. Bondfield

Trustees—Rev. Dr. Chalmers, D.
R. Crawford, H. W. Davis, J. Macgregor, N. J. Ede, D. Gillies

Committee of Management—Rev. G.

H. Bondfield, J. Anderson, J. D.

Ball, G. Murray Bain, G. L. Dun-

can, D. Gillies, J. Goosmann, J.

Matheson, H. McCallum, W.

Powell, A. Rodger, W. Taylor

Secretary to Committee of Manage-

ment—Hugh McCallum

Treasurer—J. Goosmann

Sittings may be obtained at Lane,

Crawford & Co. or W. Powell & Co.

VICTORIA FEMALE HOME & ORPHANAGE,

Bonham Road, West Point

Superintendents—Rev. J. B. and Mrs.

Ost, and Miss Hamper

CHUTTO, JAFFERBHOOY LUDHABHOY, Merch-

ant and Commission Agent. 22, Gage St.

Jafferbhoy Ludhabhoy Chutto (13'bay)

Rehentoobhoy Datardina

Esmail Veerjee

Veerjee Canjee

堂會大 Tai Ui-tong**CITY HALL, MUSEUM AND LIBRARY**

Committee—Hon. J. J. Keswick (chair-

man), B. Layton, W. H. Forbes, H.

Hoppius, H. L. Dalrymple, H. N.

Mody

Sec., Lib., & Curator—H. L. Dennys

司公國普大 Tai-po-kuok Kung-sze**CLUB GERMANIA, Wyndham Street**

Committee—G. Wieler, J. Goosmann,

A. Fuchs, O. Wegener, M. Rieth

COHEN, A. S., Bill, Bullion, and General

Broker, Beaconsfield Arcade, Queen's Rd.

COHEN & GEORG, Share and General Bro-

kers, 5, Queen's Road

C. C. Cohen

Erich Georg

H. J. Scott

F. Gomes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE FOR CHINESE—See under Educational**COMPANIA MARITIMA ASIATICA MEXICANA,**

18, Queen's Road, Central

C. Vogel, agent

館字印素开今 Kam-ma-sho Yun-tsz-koon

COMMERCIAL PRINTING OFFICE, Wellington Street

J. A. da Luz

行銀西蘭佛 Fat-lan-sai ngan-hong

COMPTOIR NATIONAL D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS,

Beaconsfield Arcade, Queen's Road

L. Glénat, acting agent

P. Renault, acting accountant

F. V. Freire

CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL

President—A. da Silveira

V.-Presdts.—C. J. Ozorio, J. G. da Rocha

Hon. Secretary—G. S. Botelho

Treasurer—J. G. da Rocha

Spiritual Director—Very Rev. G. Bur-

ghignoli

CONSULATES**官事領曼耳日 Yat-i-Màn Ling-sz Kūn**

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Praya Central

Consul—L. Poesnecker

Chancelier—A. Brüll

BELGIUM, Pedder Street

Consul—Atwell Coxon (absent)

Acting Consul—F. H. Slaghek

官事領國西巴大

Tai-pa-sai-kuok Ling-sz Kūn

BRAZIL, 49, Wyndham Street

Consul—A. G. Romano

官事領壁頓 Tin-mak Ling-sz Kūn

DENMARK, Praya Central

Consul—E. H. Melbye

官事領西蘭法 Fat-lan-sai Ling-sz Kūn

FRANCE, 10, Wyndham Street

Consular (titular) Count de Bezaure

(officiating at Tientsin)

Consul (in charge)—G. Gueyraud

Chancelier—L. O. Raybaud

Clerk—U. Silva

官事領國德大 Tai-tak-kuok Ling-sz Kūn

GERMANY, Praya East

Consul—G. Contes

Secretary—F. W. G. von Stockhausen

Clerk—J. Bouché

Physician—C. Gerlach, M.D.

Shipping Master—W. Petersen

HAWAII (SANDWICH ISLANDS), Pedder St.
Act. Consul-Gl.—Hon. J. J. Keswick

官事領利大以 *I-tai-li Ling-sz Kùn*
ITALY, Praya West
Consul—Chevalier D. Musso
Vice Consul—V. P. Musso

官事領本日 *Yat-pùn Ling-sz Kùn*
JAPAN, 29, Caine Road
Acting Consul—Miyakawa Kyujiro
Chancellor—Tanabe Kumasaburo
Do. —Teshima Suteimatsu

官事領蘭化立 *Làp-fa lan Ling-sz Kùn*
NETHERLANDS, 5, Duddell Street
Consul—F. Seip

官事領國魯庇 *Pe-lu-kuok Ling-sz Kùn*
PERU, 47, Queen's Road Central
Consul—J. Grant Smith

官事領國洋西大
Tai-sai-yeung-kuok Ling-sz Kùn
PORTUGAL, 49, Wyndham Street
Consul-General—A. G. Romano

官事領斯羅俄 *Ngo-lo-sz Ling-sz Kùn*
RUSSIA, Praya Central
Consul—St. C. Michaelsen
Chancellor—J. Goosmann

官事領羅暹 *Tsim-lo Ling-sz Kùn*
SIAM, 5, Queen's Road Central
Consul—Hon. C. P. Chater

官事領宋呂 *Lui-sung Ling-sz Kùn*
SPAIN, Victoria Hotel
Acting Consul—Manuel Rodriguez
Escudero

官事領國瑞 *Sui-kuok Ling-sz Kùn*
SWEDEN AND NORWAY, 5 Duddell Street
Consul—F. Seip

官事領旗花 *Fa-ki Ling-sz Kùn*
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Ice House
Street
Consul—O. H. Simons
V. and Dy. Consul—R. E. Withers, Jr.
Clerk—C. Franco
Clerk and Interpreter—Chue Asine

CONVENT—See under Educational

吧高 *Ko-pa*
COOPER & Co., H. N., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 47, Pottinger Street
H. N. Cooper

CORINTHIAN SAILING CLUB
President & Referee—Montague Beart
Captain—A. Denison
First Mate—E. B. Shepherd
Second Mate—A. H. Ough

COWIE, A. M., M.B., C.M., Medical Practi-
tioner, Bank Buildings, Wyndham St.;
residence, 6, Queen's Gardens

巨各 *Kok-sun*
COXON & LAYTON, Bill and Bullion Brokers
A. Coxon (absent)
G. S. Coxon
B. Layton

Coxon, E. & S., Share and General Brokers,
Victoria Buildings, Queen's Road
E. J. Coxon
S. Coxon
W. H. Wallace

司公波打港香 *Hong-kong Ta-po Kung-sze*
CRICKET CLUB (Season 1st Oct. to 31st May)
President—Hon. W. M. Deane, C.M.G.
Committee—Col. Chater, A. J. Leach,
T. Sercombe Smith, T. E. Davies, E.
M. Blair, R.E., W. H. Wallace
Hon. Treasurer—R. Tresilian
Hon. Secretary—A. K. Travers
Hon. Assist. Secretary—T. S. Smith

CRUZ, MRS. F. D'AQUINO, Shoemaker, 8,
D'Aguilar Street
Mrs. F. d'Aquino Cruz
J. E. d'Aquino
A. B. dos Santos

CUNHA, J. DA, Sharebroker, Wyndham St.

DAIRY FARM COMPANY, LIMITED, Pokfu-
lum; Office, 5, Stanley Street
Directors—Hon. C. P. Chater, W. H.
Ray, G. Sharp, J. D. Humphreys,
Dr. Cantlie, J. B. Coughtrie
J. P. N. da Silva, manager

房藥建德 *Tak-kin yeuk-fong*
DAKIN BROS. OF CHINA, LIMITED, Chemists
and Druggists, Aerated Water Manu-
facturers, Wine and Spirit Importers, 22
and 24, Queen's Road, and 7A & 8, Praya
J. H. Dakin, man'g director (London)
F. W. Watts, manager

J. Joy
J. Napier
A. K. Rees
J. C. Dickson
C. Craddock
P. M. Alves

(See Advertisement)

圖繪司器機理及備丹*Tan-pi kap Li Ki-hi-sze-wui-to*DANBY, LEIGH, & ORANGE, Civil Engineers,
Architects & Surveyors, 3, Praya Central

Wm. Danby, M. INST. C.E.

R. K. Leigh, M. INST. C.E.

Jas. Orange, A.M. INST. C.E.

Arthur H. Ough, assistant

W. V. Anderson, do.

C. P. Draper, do.

DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchants, Queen's Rd.

Sassoon J. David (Bombay)

A. J. David

Marcus A. Sopher (Shanghai)

James Nissim

Kelly A. Sudka

Isaac A. Levi

DAWOOD & Co., HAJEE HASSUN, Merchants,
Graham Street**泰亨 Hang-tye**DEETJEN & Co., Merchants and Agents for
Heidsieck & Co., Reims

Carlowitz & Co., agents

DENISON, A., Civil Engineer, Architect and
Surveyor, 45 & 47, Queen's Road Central

A. Denison, A.M.I.C.E.

Paul Young

師狀雲麼及士尼甸*T'in-ni-sz kap Mo-sap Chong-sz*DENNYS & Mossop, Solicitors, Conveyancers,
Protors, Notaries Public, and Patent
Agents, 49 and 51, Queen's Road

H. L. Dennys, F. M. Inst. Patent Agents

W. H. R. Mossop

Ho Fook

Ho Tsik Shin

Leong Chi Cheong

M. Razack

DIOCESAN HOME AND ORPHANAGE—See
under EducationalDOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS—
See under Churches and Missions

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED

Douglas Lapraik & Co., general m'gers

Consulting Committee—Hon. P. Ryrie,

Hon. J. J. Keswick, D. R. Sassoon

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

和中 Chung-woDUNN, MELBYE & Co., Merchants, Praya
Central

E. H. Melbye

H. Skott

F. Shangam

EAST BORNEO PLANTING Co., LIMITED,
Hongkong and SandakanDirectors—B. Layton, H. L. Dalrymple,
E. E. Abrahamson, A. P. Stokes
Gibb, Livingston & Co., general agents**EDUCATIONAL**

BAXTER GIRLS' SCHOOLS, "Fairlea," Bonham Road

Miss Johnstone

Miss Eyre

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE FOR CHINESE

Rector—

Dean—Jas. Cantlie, M.A., M.B., &c.

Treasurer—J. H. Stewart-Lockhart

Secretary—Ho Kai, C.M., M.B.

娘姑瑪羅 Lo-Ma Ku-neung

CONVENT—ITALIAN, Caine Road

Lady Superioress—Mother M. Stella

Sisters—Claudia Compagnotti, Giuditte Manzato, Marianne Danelli,

Angelica Barretto, Luigia Frigerio,

Regina Ferrario, Giovana Ottolini,

Emilia Bertalotti, Maria Allanson,

Tomasia Ricci, Teodora Lucian,

Annunciata Baldi, Manuela Barretto,

Angelica M. Barretto, Margherita Comi, Anna d'Almada,

Francesca Soave, Erminia Galbarini,

Francesca Specker, Merce Gonsalves,

Agnese Ford, Teresa Martinoia,

Maria de la Paz Reis, Emilia Figueiredo, Rozario Rocha,

Julia Lizago

室書萃拔 Pai-sui Shü-shat

DIOCESAN HOME AND ORPHANAGE, Bonham Road

Visitor—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria

Committee—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria (chairman), Justice Clarke, J. D. Humphreys, Hon. E. J. Ackroyd,

Rev. J. B. Ost, Hon. C. P. Chater, A. B. Johnson

Hon. Treasurer—Hon. J. J. Keswick

Hon. Secretary—Rev. W. Jennings

Head Master—Geo. Piercy, Jr.

Second Master—W. Machell

Third Master—T. W. Hall

INSPECTORATE OF SCHOOLS—See under
Government Departments

PUBLIC SCHOOL, St. Paul's College

Visitor—Rt. Rev. Bishop Burdon

Committee—Bishop Burdon (chairman), Hon. J. J. Keswick, Rev. Dr. Chalmers, W. H. Forbes, G. R. Lamert, J. M. Armstrong, E. Burnie, E. R. Belilios, J. B. Coughtrie, C. Ewens, N. J. Ede, Rev. A. G. Gold-

smith, Dr. G. P. Jordan, Rev. J. B. Ost, H. E. Wodehouse, c.m.g. (hon. secretary and treasurer)
Head Master—C. J. Bateman
Second Master—G. M. Eyre-Wheeler

聖若瑟英文書院

Sing Yeuk-sut Ying-mun Shu-yun

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE, Robinson Road

Provincial Visitor—Rev. Bro. Bernard Louis

Director—Rev. Brother Abban

聖保羅書院

Shing Po-lo Shu-yun

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE, Lower Albert Road
Visitor—Archbishop of Canterbury
Warden—Right Rev. Bishop Burdon
Sub-Warden—Rev. J. B. Ost
Teacher Anglo-Chinese School—Ho U-ming

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH SCHOOLS, Church

Missionary Society

Manager—Rev. J. B. Ost

Schools for Boys at Taipingshan, Sai-yingpun, Lyndhurst Terrace, Wellington St., Yaumati, Hung Hom
Schools for Girls at Taipingshan, (Baxter Memorial) Lyndhurst Terrace, Third Street, Yaumati, Hung Hom

Anglo-Chinese School, New Street

VICTORIA COLLEGE—See under Government Departments

域多利亞訓望書館

Wik-to-li-a Fan-mung Shu-kuoon

VICTORIA SCHOOL, Peel Street

Mrs. J. M. Hanlon, c.m.

Head Master—W. D. Braidwood, M.A. (PH.)

Assistant Master—A. A. Watts, c.m.

Mistress—Miss S. E. Taylor, c.m.

西營盤養正院

Sai-ying-poon Yeung-ching-yuen

WEST POINT REFORMATORY

Director—Brother Basilisse

Assistants—Bros. Joseph, Henry, Francis

ELECTRIC COMPANY (HONGKONG) LIMITED: Works, Wanchai

Directors—Hon. C. P. Chater, Hon. J. J. Keswick, H. L. Dalrymple, L. Poesnecker, A. P. Stokes, T. E. Davies, B. Layton

Gibb, Livingston & Co., general agents

W. H. Wickham, manager

ELIAS, E. E., Cotton and Yarn Broker, 18, Elgin Street

ELLIAS, MAHOMED HAJEE ESSAC, Merchant, 79, Wyndham Street

Md. Hajee Essac Ellias (Bombay)

Abdooda Kaderdena, manager

Md. Hajee Ayub

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

J. T. Hamilton, manager for the East
Russell & Co., agents

ESMAIL & Co., HAJEE ADUM, Merchants, 28, Peel Street

Oomer Moladena, manager

Salaman Currimmahomed

Moledina Peermahomed

衣士文治 I-se-man-tse

ESMALJEE, ABDULCADER, Merchant & Commission Agent, 26, Gage Street

Tyebally Casumjee, manager

ESSABHOY, A.M., Merchant and Commission Agent, 21, Cochrane Street

Abdoolkader Moola Essabhoy (S'pore)

Abdooltyab Moola Essabhoy (C'utta)

Motabhoy Moola Essabhoy (Bombay)

Abdoolkyum Moola Essabhoy (absent)

Abdoolkyum Moola Abdoolcader

Abdooltyeb Shaik Abdoolally

伊尹氏歐 E-wün-se chong-sze

EWENS & REECE, Solicitors, 62, Queen's Rd.

C. Ewens (notary public)

J. F. Reece

Sin Tak Fan

Wong Tsuk Lam

Wong Chi Chau

An Tang Chan

V. M. F. Xavier

C. A. P. Xavier

EXTREMO ORIENTE Weekly Newspaper, 7, Wyndham Street

F. D. Guedes, editor and proprietor

M. F. de Carvalho, sub-editor

FAIRALL & Co., B., Dressmakers and Milliners, D'Aguilar Street

霍近傘 Fok-kun-na

FALCONER & Co., GEO., Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers, &c., Queen's Road Central

I. B. Falconer (Scotland)

W. Ross, manager

D. Wood

L. A. Xavier

(See Advertisement)

FAZULALLY & Co., S., Milliners, Drapers,
&c., 6 & 8, Peel St., Corner Wellington St.
Shaikally Fazulally
Mahomedally Fazulally
Hoosenally Gamaloodin
Hoosenally Lalmeeya
Abdoolcarrim Abedin (Bombay)
Nujmoodin Jeewakhan do.

FENWICK & Co., GEORGE, LIMITED, Engi-
neers, &c., Wanchai
Geo. Fenwick, manager
J. Croker, engineer
H. Hyndman, Jr.

FOOTBALL CLUB
President—Major J. C. Barker, R.E.
Committee—E. A. Ram, Dr. J. M. At-
kinson, Lieut. Blair, R.E., Capt. G. M.
W. Macdonogh, R.E., Lieut. Grant
Hon. Treasurer—G. Stitt
Hon. Secretary—W. H. Wallace

FRAMJEE HORMUSJEE & Co., Merchants, 2,
Hollywood Road
D. M. Mehta
H. M. Mehta
M. S. Mehta (Bombay)
R. M. Mehta
F. D. Mistry

FRANCIS, JOHN JOSEPH, Queen's Counsel,
A.P., 18, Bank Buildings
John Pidgeon, clerk

FREDERICKS, J. A., Share and General Bro-
ker, Hongkong Hotel

FRENCH PROCURATION OF THE MISSION
ETRANGERES DE PARIS—See under Churches
and Missions

FUCHS & Co., E., Importers, 14, D'Aguilar St.

FUCHS & Co., MADAME, Milliners, 14, D'A-
guilar Street

FUTTAKIA, SORABJEE RUSTOMJEE, Merchant,
18, Gage Street

GASKELL, W. H., Broker, Victoria Build-
ings, 5, Queen's Road

店鏢威播 *Po-wai Piu-teem*
GAUPP & Co., CHS. J., Jewellers, Watch
and Chronometer Makers, 54 and 56,
Queen's Road
C. Heermann
O. von der Heyde, signs the firm
W. Richter
Chas. Perkins
H. Heermann
H. Altona
(See Advertisement)

GAZDER, D. D., Share, Bill, and General
Broker, 20, Lyndhurst Terrace

生醫勒頓 *Ka-lack E-sang*
GERLACH, C., M.D., Medical Practitioner,
19, Caine Road

GERMAN TAVERN, 264, Queen's Rd. Central
C. F. W. Petersen

司公規 *Kip Kung-sze*
GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants, 6, Ice
House Street

A. G. Wood (Shanghai)
A. McLeod, do.
C. S. Sharp
S. L. Darby
L. Hallward
C. F. Harton
L. E. Ozorio
R. R. Robarts
O. Baptista
D. A. Cordeiro
A. Carneiro

Agencies

"Gibb" Line of Australian Steamers
"Ben" Line of Steamers
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
Reliance Marine Insurance Company
Amicable Insurance Office, Limited
North Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.
North Australian Lloyd's
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Indian Imperial Marine Insurance Co.
Hongkong Electric Company, Limited
H. G. Brown & Co., Limited
East Borneo Planting Co., Limited
Lamag Planting Company, Limited
Songei Koyah Planting Company, Ltd.
China Borneo Company, Limited
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.
Newcastle Coal Mining Co., Limited
New Shanghai Electric Co., Limited

平太 *Tai-ping*
GILMAN & Co., Merchants, Praya
W. S. Young (absent)
G. Slade (Foochow)
A. McConachie
C. H. C. Platt
G. Balloch
H. W. Slade
J. A. da Costa
S. E. da Luz

Agencies

Agra Bank, Limited
National Provincial Bank of England
London and Westminster Bank
Stockholms Enskilder Bank
Bank of New Zealand
Ulster Bank, Limited
Lloyd's
Universal Marine Insurance Company

Liverpool Underwriters' Association
 Salvage Association, London
 The Underwriting and Agency Assn.
 Mannheim Insurance Co., Limited
 Mannheim Reinsurance Co., Limited
 Merchants' Shipping & Underwriters'
 Association of Melbourne
 Committee of Underwriters of Glasgow
 Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam
 Ocean Marine Insurance Company
 "Italina," Societa d'Assicurazioni
 "Schweiz" Transport Vers. Ges.
 Lloyd Generali Italiano, in Genova
 Royal Exchange Assurance
 Comité des Assureurs, Paris
 Union Malonine et Servannaise
 Compagnia d'Assicurazione Generali

埃全 Chun-ai

GIRAULT, G., (late Guieu Frères), Pur-
 veyor to French Navy, Commission
 Agent, Baker, Wine, Spirit, and Provi-
 sion Merchant, 8, Queen's Road Central
 G. Girault (Shanghai)
 E. Girault
 C. Bond
 E. L. Moudon, bookkeeper
 (See Advertisement.)

GLOBE HOTEL, 184, Queen's Rd. Central
 J. Gomes, proprietor
 J. J. Shaske
 Miss More

GOLF CLUB

President—H.E. The Governor
 Captain—Commander Rumsey, R.N.
 Committee—Hon. N. G. Mitchell-Innes,
 Comdr. Rumsey, R.N., G. Stewart, Lt.
 Thorburn, Dr. Lowson
 Hon. Secretary—N. G. Mitchell-Innes
 Hon. Treasurer—E. L. Hunter

GOMES, A. S., M.D., M.R.C.S., Medical Prac-
 titioner, Lena Cottage, Seymour Road

GOOD TEMPLARS—INDEPENDENT ORDER OF,
 117, Queen's Road East
 Naval District

O. Tannahill, Well. Baks., V.D.G.S.T.
 Celestial Tple B.—S. Eastabrook, L.D.
 Hongkong Lodge, A.C.—C. Showell, L.D.
 Victoria Lodge, X.—F. Lavers, L.D.
 Imperieuse Star Lodge—C.W. Flew, L.D.
 Good of Service Lodge, J. Garvey, L.D.

Military District

Corpl. Usher, A. & S. Highdrs., V.D.G.C.T.
 Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders'
 Lodge—Corpl. Saunderson, L.D.

士威路沙降 Kong-sa-lo-wai-sze

GONSALVES & Co., Merchants, 16, A'deen St.
 José Gonsalves

司公器模頓 Ko-tun Ki-hi Kung-sze
 GORDON & Co., LIMITED, A. G., Engineers,
 Iron and Brass Founders; Office, 9,
 Praya Central; Works, Bowington
 A. G. Gordon, general manager
 Alex. MacIntock, assistant manager
 J. V. P. de Jesus, bookkeeper
 E. T. Arnold, engineer in harbour
 F. Pereira, clerk
 S. Rozario, draughtsman

GORE-BOOTH, E. H., Share and General
 Broker, 18, Queen's Road Central

GOTLA & Co., P. D., Shopkeepers, 18, Peel
 Street
 Pestonji Dorabji Gotla
 Cowasji Dorabji Gotla

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

署數考 Hau Shò Shu

AUDIT OFFICE, Local—Albert Road
 Local Auditor—H. C. Nicolle
 Clerk—G. E. Taverner

BOTANICAL AND AFFORESTATION DEPART- MENT, Albany Road

Superintendent—Charles Ford
 Head Gardener—A. B. Westland
 Clerk and Intrpr.—Sin Tsun-pong

CENTRAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 16, Holly-
 wood Road
 Head. Mistress—Miss M. H. Ward

署使政輔 Fu Ching Sz Shu

COLONIAL SECRETARIAT, Albert Road
 Colonial Secretary—Hon. Francis
 Fleming, C.M.G.
 Assistant do.—
 Chief Clerk—Arathoon Seth
 First Clerk—J. M. S. Alves
 Second do.—P. H. do Rozario
 Third do.—J. M. Gutierrez
 Fourth do.—J. A. dos Remedios
 Temporary Clerks—A. da Costa, F.
 F. Remedios

Passed Cadet—A. M. Thomson
 Do. —A. W. Brewin
 Do. —J. G. T. Buckle
 Do. —F. J. Badeley

局火滅 Mit Fo Kuk

FIRE BRIGADE, Victoria

Superindt.—H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.
 Assistant Supdt.—Geo. Horspool
 Engineer—J. W. Kinghorn
 Clerk and Accountant—Chau Shau
 Assistant Engineer—T. Campbell
 Overseer of Water Works—E. Rose
 Foremen—Geo. Kemp, J. Butlin, G.
 Phelps

Assistant Foremen—R. Simmons,
J. Moffat, A. Macaulay, A. Mann
Engine Drivers—J. R. Grimble, T.
James, T. Foord, G. Gane
Engine Driver, Floating Engine—
J. Harken
Assist. Engine Drivers—H. J. Gidley,
J. S. Witchell, D. Hall
European Firemen, 25; Chinese, 9
Stokers, 15 Watchmen, 19 Fire-
men, 4 Contingent
Insp. of Dangerous Goods—Geo. Rae

HARBOUR DEPARTMENTS, Praya West
Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate,
Emigration and Customs Officer
and Registrar of Sping—Comdr.
R. Murray Rumsey, R.N. (Retd.)
Assistant Harbour Master—W. C.
H. Hastings, R.N. (Retd.)
Clerk—F. Machado
Do. —J. L. de S. Alves
Do. —A. C. Botelho
Boarding Officer—Ed. Jones
Do. —E. J. Meugens
Inspectors of Cargo Boats & Junks
—J. J. Collaço, M. J. Chagas
Indian Interpreter—F. de Cruz
MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE, Sailors'
Home, West Point
Supdt.—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.
Deputy Supdt.—A. P. Guterres
Indian Intrpr.—Idroos Moosdeen
LIGHTHOUSES
Collector of Light Dues—Comdr. W.
C. H. Hastings, R.N.
Light Keepers, Cape d'Aguilar—A.
Baird, J. P. Elsworth
Do. Green Island—H. L. Mather
Do. Cape Collinson—Chinese
G'powder Depôt, Stonecutter's Island
Supdt.—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.
Officer in charge—John Livesey
Gunner—Edmund Perry
Out-stations
Shau-ki Wan—J. M. Corcoran
Stanley—Inspector W. Gauld
Aberdeen—Sergeant P. Jones
Yau-Ma Ti—Inspector D. Bremner
Hungham—Sergeant J. Hannah
Signal Station, Victoria Peak
In charge—F. C. Collaço

總辦本港出入各貨事務署

Tsung pan Pun-kong Chut-yup-hau Kok-fu Sze-mo-shu

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OFFICE, Harbour
Office, Praya West
Superintendent—Commander R. M.
Rumsey, R. N. (Retd.)
First Clerk—L. G. D'Almada e Castro
Second do. —F. A. Cordeiro
Third do. —A. A. da Costa

巡理 廳 Ts'un-li Ting

MAGISTRATES' COURT, Arbuthnot Road
Magistrate—H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.
Do. —A. G. Wise
First Clerk—W. M. B. Arthur
Second do. —Ng Kwai Shang
Third do. —Chun Kai Ming
Fourth do. —J. M. Placé da Silva
Fifth do. —A. B. Suffaid
First Interpreter—Hung Kam-shing
Second do. —Hung Kam-ning
Third do. —Chau Kwai Un
Hindustani Interpreter—
Examiner of Weights and Measures
—W. Stanton

MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT, Office
Harbour Office, Praya West
Govt. Surveyor of Ships—G. Peebles
Assistant Surveyor—Robt. C. Dixon
Clerk—Fung King Fuk

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Colonial Surgeon and Inspector of
Hospitals—Philip B. C. Ayres, L.M.,
M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P., EDIN., Caine Rd.
Health Offr. of Port—G. P. Jordan, M.B.

國家醫院 Kwok-kà I-yun

GOVERNMENT CIVIL HOSPITAL, West Pt.
Superit—John Mitford Atkinson,
M.B., LOND., M.R.C.S.E., L.S.A.L.
Assist. do. —J. A. Lowson, M.B., C.M.
Apothecary & Analyst—W. E. Crow
Assistant Apothecary—E. W. Lucas
Students—U I Kai, Chan Kam-tsun
Matron—Miss Eastmond
Nurses—Sisters Mary, Gertrude,
Catherine, Frances, Alice
Steward—G. Rogers
Wardmasters—J. Stevenson, W.
Hardwick

女醫醫院 Noi I-yün

LOCK HOSPITAL, High St., West Point
In Charge—The Colonial Surgeon
Clerk and Steward—G. Rogers
Matron—Jane Ackers

痘種家國 Kwok-ka Chong-tai-yun

SMALL POX HOSPITAL, West Point
Medical Officer—J. M. Atkinson, M.B.
Wardmaster—Robert White

瘋房 Tin-fong

LUNATIC ASYLUM, Bonham Road
In Charge—The Colonial Surgeon
Wardmaster—C. D. Cumming
Attendant—J. Myers
Matron—M. Simmons
VICTORIA GAOL HOSPITAL
Medical Officer—L. P. Marques,
F.R.A.M.I., M.K.Q.C.P., L.M., L.R.C.S.I.
Warder—L. Flores

臺文天 *Tin-man-toi*

OBSERVATORY, Kowloon

Director—W. Doberck

First Assistant—F. G. Figg

Acting do. —A. Sandford

Second Assistant—Ho To-shang

Clerks—Lam Tsun-kwai, E. J. F. Gomes

應捕巡 *Ts'un-po T'ing*

POLICE, Central Station, Hollywood Rd.

Capt. Superintendent—W. M. Deane, C.M.G.

Deputy Suplt.—Geo. Horspool (act.)

Chief Inspector—Jas. Cradock (act.)

First Clerk and Act.—C. W. Duggan

Clerks—F. S. de Souza, Ng Fuk Shang, Leung Kwai Kai

Indian Interpreter—Samuel Baboo

Inspectors—J. Mathieson, J. Corcoran, J. C. Swanston, A. Mackie,

D. Bremner, W. Stanton, W. Quincey, N. Perry, G. Hennessy,

W. Gauld

Europeans—11 sergeants, 10 acting

sergeants, 100 constables

Indians—1 jemadhar, 5 sergeants,

5 acting sergeants, 199 constables

Chinese—5 sergeants, 176 constables

Water Police, Chinese—3 sergeants,

8 acting sergeants, 118 constables

Seconded to other departments—

3 Eurpns., 10 Indians, 18 Chinese

館信書 *Shü-sun Kün*

POST-OFFICE—GENERAL, Queen's Road and Pedder Street

Postmaster General—A. K. Travers

Acting Assist. do. —T. S. Smith

Accountant—J. G. da Rocha

Supdt. Money Order Office—H. Dixon

Money Order Clerk—F. X. P. Silva

Clerks—J. M. E. Machado, Sheik

Moosa, R. F. Gutierrez, Jr., C. M.

Barradas, A. J. Reed, A. Alarakin,

P. A. V. Remedios, A. P. Costa, Jr.,

C. Deméc, P. J. M. Rodrigues, H.

A. Allen

Marine Officers—A. M. Placé, A. M.

da Silva, T. Barradas

Shanghai

Postmaster—F. G. Machado

Clerk—M. A. Pereira

Postal Agents

Hoihow—D. S. Heaysman

Canton—E. C. Werner

Swatow—P. F. Hausser

Amoy—W. N. FitzGibbon

Foochow—A. J. Sundius

Ningpo—H. A. Giles

Hankow—Theo. Stephens

署務工 *Kung Mò Shü*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPT., Albert Road

Surveyor General—Hon. Samuel Brown, M. INST. C.E.

Engineer—C. C. Malsch

Do. —W. Chatham, A.M. INST. C.E.

Do. —J. R. Mudie

Do. —H. P. Tooker, C.E.

Do. —R. F. Drury

Do. —J. T. H. Sample

Do. —Lawrence Gibbs

Surveyor—J. L. Prosser

Chief Draftsman—C. H. Gale

Corpdee. Clerk—A. Herbert Rennie

First Clerk of Works—J. Cramp

Clerks—M. Gutierrez, W. Goulbourn,

J. G. Gutierrez, F. M. Franco

Land Bailiff—G. J. W. King (abst.)

Acting do. —J. R. Germain

Overseers of Works—W. Beavin, E.

Macleod, S. T. Moore, J. Wildley,

C. Morande, A. Cronon, R. E.

Eagar

Overseer of Cemetery—E. Thompson

PRAYA RECLAMATION OFFICE: Office,

Praya Central, near City Hall

Special Engineer—E. Bowdler

Assistant do. —J. F. Boulton

Clerk—J. A. dos Remedios

Overseers—John Davis, W. Bidgood,

W. J. Nicholls

署司務政民華 *Wa Man Ching Mò Sz Shü*

REGISTRAR GENERAL'S OFFICE, Supreme

Court House, Queen's Road

Registrar General—Hon. J. H. Stew-

art Lockhart

Assistant do.—F. H. May

Acting Asst. do.—T. Sercombe Smith

First Clerk—C. Osmund

Second Clerk—G. S. Northcote

Clerk and Interpreter—Mok Man-

cheung

官務事婚嫁*Cheung Fan-yan Sz Mò Kun*

Registration of Marriages

Registrar—The Registrar General

Deputy Registrar—C. Osmund

SANITARY DEPARTMENT, Government

Offices, Albert Road

Superintendent—Hugh McCallum

Sanitary Surveyor—F. A. Cooper

Colonial Veterinary Surgeon—C.

Vivian Ladds, M.R.C.V.S.

Senior Inspector of Nuisances—J.

R. Germain

Asst. Insp. of Markets—Geo. Rae

Inspectors of Nuisances

J. J. Clerihew (Western)

J. R. Grimble (Central)

Wm. Fisher (Eastern)

F. Euanson (Kowloon)

SCHOOLS, INSPECTORATE OF, Queen's Road
Inspector—Dr. E. J. Eitel
Clerk—Lo Sik-ling

局捐印 *Yan-kün Kuk*
STAMP REVENUE OFFICE, Pedder Street
Collector—Hon. N. G. Mitchell-Innes
First Clerk—J. S. Rodrigues
Second do.—E. H. d'Aquino

署臬 *Nip Shu*
SUPREME COURT, Queen's Road, Central
Chief Justice—Sir James Russell,
KNT., C.M.G.
Puisne Judge—Fielding Clarke, LL.B.
Attorney-General—Hon. W. Meigh
Goodman
Registrar, Official Administrator,
Official Trustee, and Registrar of
Companies—E. J. Ackroyd
Deputy Registrar and Appraiser—
C. F. A. Sangster
Do. and Accountant—S. Barff
Crown Solicitor—A. B. Johnson
Clerk of Deed Registry—B. Shepherd
Clerk to Ch. Justice—F. A. Hazeland
Clerk to Pnc. Judge—R. F. Lammert
Clerk to Attorney Gl.—S. A. Ramjahn
Interpreter—J. Dyer Ball
Assistant Interpreter—Li Hong Mi
Clerk to Registrar—A. S. Rahman
Clerk and Messenger in Bankruptcy
—C. J. Xavier

Clerk and Usher—V. A. Sales
Translator—Chung Shing-hong
Bailiff—F. Howell
Hindustani Interprtr.—S. A. Rahman
Assistant Bailiffs—J. MacGregor,
J. M. Santos
Librarian—J. Carneiro

VICE-ADMIRALTY COURT
Judge and Commissary—Sir Jas.
Russell, KNT., C.M.G.
Queen's Advocate—Hon. W. Meigh
Goodman
Registrar—Edward J. Ackroyd
Deputy do. —C. F. A. Sangster
Queen's Proctor—A. B. Johnson
Marshal—F. A. Hazeland

署務庫 *Fu Mò Shü*
TREASURY, Pedder Street
Treasr.—Hon. N. G. Mitchell-Innes
First Clerk & Cashier—J. A. de Car-
valho
Second do. and Acct.—A. F. Alves
Third do.—A. R. Madar
Fourth do.—E. A. de Carvalho
Fifth Clerk—F. Freire
Sixth do.—J. M. P. Silva
Valuator of Police and Lighting
Rates—A. Chapman

院書大 *Tai Shu-yün*
VICTORIA COLLEGE, Aberdeen Street
Head Master—G. H. Bateson Wright,
M.A.
Second Master—A. J. May
Assistant Master—T. K. Dealy
Do. —J. W. Jones
Do. —R. M. Jameson, M.A.
Do. —W. C. Barlow, M.A.
Do. —J. J. Booth
Do. —E. J. Boards
Do. —G. A. Woodcock
Chinese Assistant Masters—Chiu
Chi-ts'ung, Luk King-fo, Chui Tsun
Ching, Lo Kit, and six others

房監 *Kàm Fong*
VICTORIA GAOL, Arbuthnot Road
Supdt.—Mjr. Gl. A. H. A. Gordon
Clerk—T. M. Lopes
Asst. do. and Intrpr.—Yip Ling Mui
Warder—J. Jones
Head Turnkeys—J. Hodge, N. No-
lan, J. Quinn

WATER AND DRAINAGE DEPARTMENT,
Office Beaconsfield Arcade, Queen's Rd.
Res. Engr.—F. A. Cooper, A.M.I.C.E.
Assistant Engineer—A. M. Quill
Overseer—E. Rose
Draughtsman—J. Xavier
First Clerk—Cheng Kan

GRAND HOTEL, 204, Queen's Road
A. Hans, proprietor

蘭架 *Ka-lan*
GRANT, JOHN, Share and General Broker,
Marine House, 17, Queen's Road

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED;
Office, 62, Queen's Road; Works, Green
Island, Macao
C. Ewens, general manager
John Foreman, secretary
F. J. Murray

相影肥厘忌 *Ki-li-ji Ying-seung*
GRIFFITH, D. K., Portrait and Landscape
Photographer, 2, Duddell Street and Ice
House Street

館字印士地機 *Kee'-re-sze Yan-tsz-koon*
GUEDES & Co., Commission Agents and
Printers; Publishers of "O Extremo
Oriente," 7, Wyndham Street
F. D. Guedes
A. Santos, foreman
J. J. Coelho, J. C. Santos, A. Rodri-
gues, J. Rodrigues, compositors
Juk Cheong, translator

利順 *Sun-lee*

GROSSMANN & Co., Merchants, 16, Stanley Street
C. F. Grossmann
Th. Blohm

館字印厘菱葛 *Kot-te-le Yan-tsz-koon*
GUTIERREZ, R. F., Printer, 12, Wyndham St.

杯卑哈 *Hap-pi-poy*

HABIBBHOY, REHEMOOBHOY, Merchant, 11 and 13, Peel Street
R. Habibbhoi (Bombay)
Pestonjee Bazonjee, manager
Merwanjee P. Bazonjee

琴洋整修厘蝦*Ha-li Sou-ching yeung-kum*

HAHN, A., Importer of Musical Instruments, Toys, etc., Piano Tuner and Repairer, 25, Caine Road and 2, Pedder St.

閣漢 *Han-kok*

HANCOCK, W. ST. JOHN H., C.E., F.R.I.B.A. F.S.I., Civil Engineer, Architect and Surveyor, 3, Beaconsfield Arcade
W. St. J. H. Hancock
E. F. X. dos Remedios
A. Hoosen
A. Abraham

HANCOCK, ALFRED, Bill and Bullion Broker, Seymour Terrace

HANCOCK, SIDNEY, Bill and Bullion Broker, Seymour Terrace

HARTIGAN, W., M.D., M.R.C.P. and L.M., L.R.C.S.I., Dip. State Med., Bank Buildings; res. Hermitage, Caine Road

HASSUMBHOY, RAHIMTOOLABHOY & Co., Merchants, 21, Gage Street
Hassumbhoi Perdhambhoi (Bombay)
Rahimtoolabhoi Peerbhoi do.
Mahomedbhoi Rahimtoolaboy do.
Moledina Cassumbhoi
Rahimtoola Nazuckbhoi

士哈文亞開 *Hoi-a-man Hop-se*

HEUERMANN, HERBST & Co., Shipchandlers, Sailmakers, Provision Merchants, and General Storekeepers, 14, Queen's Road
F. W. Heuermann
E. Herbst

昌裕 *Yew-chong*

HEWETT & Co., W., Merchants, 16, Bank Buildings
W. Hewett, Jr. (London)
F. Hewett, do.

H. W. Dick

J. Burnes

F. W. White

W. J. Wilkinson

Agency

Northern Assurance Company

師律大啟何 *Ho-Kai Tai-lut-sze*

HO KAI, M.B., C.M., M.R.C.S. ENG., Barrister-at-law, 71, Queen's Road

士威麥刺蝦 *Ha-la-te Wai-se*

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants, Praya Central

John Holliday (Manchester)

C. W. Farbridge, do.

J. F. Holliday, do.

C. J. Holliday

A. Grundy (Manila)

C. W. Holliday (Shanghai)

F. E. Nichol

C. H. Thompson

A. J. Vieira

J. P. Pascoal

J. C. Monteiro

J. M. P. Tavares

O. A. Madar

Agencies

Manchester Fire Insurance Company
Manchester Underwriters' Association

士堪 *Hom-se*

HOLMES, GEORGE, Ship Broker, &c., 14, Praya

師狀的羅及士堪*Hom-se kap Lo-tik chong-sze*

HOLMES & RODYK, Attorneys, Solicitors and Proctors, 54, Queen's Road
Henry J. Holmes, solicitor
Arthur B. Rodyk, do.
Hung Mac-hoy
C. B. da Roza
Tsang Kan Chin
C. A. dos Santos

師狀臣衛何 *Ho-wy-son chong-sze*

HO WYSON, Solicitor, Conveyancer, and Proctor, 71, Queen's Road Central
Ho Wyson, solicitor
E. Antonio, bookkeeper
Ho You, articled clerk
Tsoi King Poo

HONGKONG BRICK AND CEMENT Co., LD.

Directors—D. Gillies (chairman), Hon. C. P. Chater, W. Wotton, E. L. Woodin, Jas. Anderson

W. H. Walker, secretary and mangr.

J. Gribbon, foreman, Deep Water Bay

HONGKONG AND CHINA BAKERY Co., LD.

Lane, Crawford & Co., gl. managers

司公船火澳港省*Shang Kong O Fo-shu Kung-sze*

HONGKONG, CANTON, AND MACAO STEAM-BOAT COMPANY, LIMITED, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street

Directors—Hon. P. Ryrie (chairman), F. A. Gomes, E. R. Belilios, L. Poesnecker, Lee Shing, Poon Pong

T. Arnold, secretary

C. Tomlin, clerk

F. A. Ozorio, do

Deacon & Co., agents at Canton

A. A. da Cruz, acting agent at Macao

J. d'Almeida, wharfinger, Hongkong

V. Nogueira, do. Macao

Chop Dollar, do. Canton

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

司公氣煤 Mui-hi Kung-sze

HONGKONG AND CHINA GAS CO., LIMITED, West Point.

Local Comte.—Hon. P. Ryrie (chairman)

F. W. Cross, manager

W. S. Bamsey, assistant manager

E. W. Terrey, superdt. fitting dept.

A. Sheffield, do.

F. G. Collins, clerk

C. J. Hyndman, do.

J. M. Carvalho, do.

J. Xavier, do.

司公新 San Kung-sze

HONGKONG CLUB, Queen's Road

Committee—Dr. Ayres, A. G. Wise, B.

Layton, A. Lind, W. H. Ray, J. Y. V.

Vernon, A. McConachie, W. Judd,

Capt. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.

C. H. Grace, secretary

館紙聞新刺拜 Ma-la San-mun-chi-koon

HONGKONG DAILY PRESS, Morning News-

paper, with weekly issue; CHUNG NGOI

SAN Po, Chinese, morning; CHINA OVER-

LAND TRADE REPORT, fortnightly: 29,

Wyndham St.; Teleph. 12, Tel. Ad. Press

Estate late Y. J. Murrow, proprietor

D. Warren Smith, lessee and manager

Geo. C. Cox, lessee and editor

J. Langford Cox, sub-editor and rpt.

Robt. Robertson, reporter

Kavasji Edulji, clerk

W. Lilley, reporter

Adelino A. V. Ribeiro, foreman

Cheu Yü-tsun, general manager

Chung Ngoi San Po

R. Chatterton Wilcox

司公險保火港香*Hong-kong Fo-chuk Po-him Kung-sze*

HONGKONG FIRE INSURANCE CO., LIMITED

Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers

Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J. Keswick (chairman), F. T. P. Foster
Hon. C. P. Chater, T. E. Davies, J. S. Moses**司公路鐵山旗批港香***Hong-kong cha-ki-shan tit-lo Kung-sze*

HONGKONG HIGH LEVEL TRAMWAYS COMPANY, LIMITED

MacEwen, Frickel & Co., gl. managers

W. K. Wylie, superintendent

F. S. Woods, engineer

G. Passantino, do.

E. Moore

G. Moffat

H. Crick

J. M. Xavier

司公店客港香*Hong kong Hak-tim Kung-sze.*

HONGKONG HOTEL COMPANY, LIMITED.

Directors—D. McCulloch (chairman),

E. Jones Hughes, J. F. C. da Roza,

Ho Tung "

R. Lyall, secretary

R. Tucker, manager

Mrs. Tucker, matron

C. A. Ozorio, bookkeeper

E. P. Sequeira, clerk

Jas. McInnes, assistant

Chas. Munday, do.

廠雪港香 Hong-kong Suet-chong

HONGKONG ICE COMPANY, LIMITED; Works,

East Point, Depôt, Ice House Street

Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers

Wm. Parlane, M.I.M.E., manager

Geo. Allen, engineer

John Lowrie, clerk

HONGKONG AND KOWLOON WHARF AND

GODOWN COMPANY, LIMITED, Head Office,

Praya Central

Directors—Hon. J. J. Keswick (chair-

man), Hon. C. P. Chater, F. Dodwell,

W. H. Forbes, J. S. Moses, St. C.

Michaelsen, L. Poesnecker, H. Hop-

pius, D. R. Sassoon, E. L. Woodin

Edward Osborne, secretary

C. Georg, head office

W. Mathisen, Kowloon office

L. M. Ozorio, do.

L. L. Lopes, do.

J. A. Ozorio, do.

J. J. L. Monteiro, do.

L. A. Vichy, do.

F. A. Brown, wharfinger, Kowloon

F. P. Marques, assistant. do.

E. M. Roberts, West Point

A. G. Robbins, wharfinger, West

Point

司公限有埋代及地置港香
Hongkong Chi-ti kuy Tai-lee Yau-han Kung-sze
HONGKONG LAND INVESTMENT AND AGENCY
COMPANY, LIMITED

Directors—Hon. J. J. Keswick (chairman), Hon. C. P. Chater (vice-chairman), J. S. Moses, St. C. Michaelsen, G. E. Noble, D. R. Sassoon, Lee Shing, Poon Pong
 A. Shelton Hooper, secretary
 R. B. Allen
 P. M. A. de Graça
 F. M. P. Hyndman
 Ng Tak-shang, interpreter

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED, Belcher's Bay
 Russell & Co., general managers
 C. Klinck, superintendent
 W. Gardner, engineer
 F. F. Santos

行銀海上港香

Hong-kong Shang-hai Ngan-hong
HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, 1, Queen's Road

Directors—H. I. Dalrymple (chairman), J. S. Moses (deputy chairman), T. E. Davies, W. H. Forbes, H. Hoppius, Hon. J. J. Keswick, A. McConachie, St. C. Michaelsen, L. Poesnecker, D. R. Sassoon

G. E. Noble, chief manager (absent)
 F. de Bovis, acting chief manager
 J. P. Wade Gardner, sub-manager
 A. W. Maitland, chief accountant
 A. E. Cope
 H. E. R. Hunter
 D. H. Mackintosh
 H. T. S. Green
 A. G. Stephen
 R. T. Wright
 A. M. Bruce
 W. R. McCallum
 R. Tresilian
 J. M. Dow
 W. K. Low
 E. C. Fearon
 A. Sharp
 F. F. Simpson
 H. B. Pike
 E. L. Whittall
 C. J. Gonsalves
 A. Jorge
 F. M. da Luz
 A. A. Gutierrez
 V. A. P. Collaço
 J. M. dos Remedios
 A. F. dos Remedios, Jr.
 F. A. Carvalho
 C. F. Carvalho
 J. T. Prestage
 F. X. M. de Jesus
 J. A. dos Remedios

J. T. D'Almada e Castro

J. M. E. d'Eça

F. Ribeiro

J. M. Alves

A. Veitch, agent, Calcutta

L. C. Balfour, agent, (absent) do.

F. W. Barff, accountant, do.

D. Jackson, agent, Bombay

J. C. Nicholson, accountant, do.

T. Jackson, manager, London

Ewen Cameron, manager, do.

G. H. Burnett, accountant, do.

C. S. Haden, Jr., act. agent, Lyons

De Bovis, pro. accountant, do.

W. H. Harries, agent, (abst.) S. F. cisco

M. M. Tompkins, act. agent, do.

V. A. C. Hawkins, accountant, do.

M. C. Kirkpatrick, agent, Batavia

W. Drysdale, do.

A. M. Townsend, agent, New York

A. D. Mactavish, accountant, do.

Julius Brüssel, agent, Hamburg

A. J. Harold, accountant, do.

(For Staff at Local Branches see the respective ports)

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK, at Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1, Queen's Road

館水打蘇港香

Hong-kong So-ta shui-koon

HONGKONG SODA WATER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 13, Hollywood Road
 A. E. Abraham, manager

HONGKONG STEAM LAUNDRY COMPANY, LD., Bowington

Directors—F. L. Woodin, Andrew Johnston, D. McCulloch
 A. O'D. Gourdin, manager

司公理復 Fuk-lee Kung-sze

HONGKONG TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED, (late The Hall & Holtz Co-operative Company, Limited), General Storekeepers, Furniture Manufacturers, Upholsterers, Outfitters, Tailors, Milliners, Dressmakers, House Furnishers and Decorators, Wine Merchants &c., 37 and 39, Queen's Road Central

A. E. Skeels, managing director
 C. J. L. Stewart, assistant secretary
 Miss Hardwick, millinery dept.
 Miss E. Owen, dressmaking dept.
 H. C. Manning, tailoring dept.
 L. C. Airey, furnishing dept.
 W. J. Vine, drapery dept.
 Miss C. Sinnott, dressmaking dept.
 John Robarts
 F. X. de Jesus, outfitting dept.
 F. F. Carion, office
 F. M. Rozario

(See Advertisement)

館紙聞新茂士 *Sz-mit sun-mun-chi-koon*
HONGKONG TELEGRAPH. Evening News-
 paper, 6, Pedder's Hill
 Robt. Fraser-Smith, editor and propr.
 G. W. Ward
 Chesney Duncan
 W. A. Foster
 Leung Akit, manager
 J. Assumpcao, reader and foreman

園木仔灣港香
Hong-kong Wan-chi Muk-ün
HONGKONG TIMBER YARD, Wanchai
 L. Mallory, proprietor

司公澳船埔黃港香
Hong-kong Wong-po Shun-o Kung-sze
HONGKONG AND WHAMPOA DOCK COMPANY,
 LIMITED, Head Office, 14, Praya
 Directors—W. H. Forbes, E. L. Woodin,
 St. C. Michaelsen, F. Dodwell, Hon.
 J. J. Keswick, H. Hoppius, L. Poes-
 necker
 D. Gillies, M. INST. N.A., secretary and
 manager
 R. Cooke, assistant manager
 G. A. Caldwell, accountant
 M. G. Parlane, book-keeper
 M. de Souza, cashier
 M. A. A. de Souza, clerk
 J. M. Ozorio, do.
 R. Mitchell, draughtsman
Kowloon Establishment
 J. W. Boyd, superintendent engineer
 A. G. Aitken, engineer in harbour
 W. Wilson, foreman engineer
 D. McDonald, do.
 J. Gow, M.I.N.A., foreman shipbuilder
 J. Wallace, do.
 D. Andrews, foreman turner
 J. Logan, foreman boilermaker
 J. Weaver, do.
 W. Spinks, do.
 A. Harvey, foreman moulder
 R. Rutter, foreman blacksmith
 A. Young, foreman carpenter
 H. Brost, do.
 T. C. Hutchings, do.
 A. Buyers, do.
 A. Rowe, do.
 J. Darling, foreman joiner
 S. Dempsey, foreman sawyer
 W. Davidson, timekeeper
 J. Victor de Jesus, head clerk
 J. Wilkie, clerk
 T. C. Gardner, do.
 M. S. Lima, do.
 J. Gomes, do.
 F. Gomes, do.
 F. Taylor, storekeeper
 R. Chai, do.
 J. P. Marques, do.
 J. Vanstone, head watchman

Cosmopolitan Establishment
 H. Smith, superintendent
 E. J. Main, harbour engineer
 C. F. Mendham, foreman engineer
 W. Mason, foreman boilermaker
 G. Drewery, foreman turner
 J. Humphreys, foreman carpenter
 H. E. Hoile, head clerk
 T. V. Neves, clerk
 S. Xavier, do.
Aberdeen Establishment
 J. Hand, superintendent
 A. J. Cross, clerk
Steam Tug "Pilot Fish"
 A. Stopani, captain

H. JOSEFALLY, FAZULALLY & Co., Milliners,
 Drapers, and Commission Agents, 6 and
 8, Peel Street
 Mahomedally Fazulally
 Hoosenally Gamaloodin
 Heptoola Shaik Abdeally
 Abdool Karim Abedin, Bombay
 Nujinoodin Jeevahan, do.

HOPKINS & Co., Photographic Store, 2,
 D'Aguilar St.
 H. J. H. Kirchhoff, manager

舖奶牛房馬大 *Tai-ma-fong ngau-nai-po*
HORSE REPOSITORY AND HONGKONG DAIRY,
 Garden Road, rear of Murray Barracks
 J. Kennedy
 D. Kennedy
 L. A. Silva

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY
 Committee—J. M. Armstrong (chair-
 man), W. M. B. Arthur, J. Barton,
 Hon. C. P. Chater, J. H. Cox, C. Ford,
 H. J. Holmes, F. Rapp, A. G. Romano,
 J. Y. V. Vernon, E. L. Woodin, A.
 B. Westland
 Hon. Treasurer—J. M. Armstrong
 Hon. Secretary—C. Ford

棧核拷 *How-wat-chan*
HOWARD & Co., Thos., Merchants, Howard's
 Godowns, West Point, and 18, Bank
 Buildings
 Thomas Howard
 Rupert Howard

昌紹 *Shiu-cheong*
HUMPHREYS & Co., W. G., Merchants and
 Commission Agents, Queen's Road, and
 Avenue Buildings, 2-4, Billiter Avenue,
 London
 W. G. Humphreys (absent)
 Jas. Black (London)
 R. E. Humphreys, signs per pro.
 V. Curreem

HUGHES & EZRA, Share and General Brokers, 1, Zetland Street
 E. Jones Hughes
 N. N. J. Ezra
 N. J. Robinson
Agency
 Wanchai Godown Company

司公限有產貨士利富堪

Hum-fu-li se-she-chan-yau-han Kung-sze
 HUMPHREYS ESTATE & FINANCE COMPANY,
 LIMITED, 36, Queen's Road
 J. D. Humphreys, general manager
 H. Humphreys, secretary

HUSSUNALLY & Co., Milliners and Drapers,
 128, Wellington Street
 E. S. Lahair (Bombay)
 E. M. Kapadia
 H. N. Gamir

記和 Wo-kee

HUTCHISON, JOHN D., Merchant, Queen's
 Road Central and Stanley Street
 J. D. Hutchison
 W. M. Watson

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

JAMASJEE, J., Cotton and Yarn Broker,
 Gage Street
 J. Jamasjee
 S. Framjee

JAMSEDJEE, P., Broker, Peel Street

JAMSETJEE, FRAMJEE, General Broker, 28,
 Peel Street

頓洛 Cha-teen

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants, East
 Point and Pedder Street
 Sir Robert Jardine, Bart. (England)
 William Keswick do.
 John Bell-Irving (England)
 Jas. J. Keswick
 Jas. J. Bell-Irving
 John Macgregor (Shanghai)
 Herbert Smith (absent)
 H. C. Maclean
 C. S. Taylor
 Kenneth McK. Ross
 F. H. Slaghek
 W. A. Cruickshank
 C. W. Richards
 G. C. Anderson
 C. W. Dickson (absent)
 John Barton
 R. H. R. Burder
 G. T. Veitch
 W. J. Greeson

R. Macandrew
 C. H. Wallace
 G. dos Remedios
 A. de Britto
 A. J. V. Ribeiro
 A. A. dos Remedios
 G. M. de Carvalho
 F. X. Vieira Ribeiro
 J. M. G. Pereira
 J. M. V. Ribeiro
 G. A. Yvanovich
 B. F. Savard Remedios
 C. A. M. de Jesus
 J. P. L. Monteiro
 C. A. Savard Remedios
 V. C. da Rocha
 C. A. da Rocha

Agencies

Indo China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
 Glen Line of Steamers
 Ned.-Ind. Stoomvaart Maatschappij
 Triton Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 China Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.
 Luzon Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.
 Hongkong Ice Company, Limited

JEFFRIES, H. U., Beaconsfield Arcade
Agencies

Mitsu Bishi Collieries
 Nagasaki Roller Flour Mills Co., Ltd.
 Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., Ltd.

JOCKEY CLUB

Stewards—Hon. P. Ryrie, G. S. Coxon,
 Hon. J. J. Keswick, M. Grote, Hon.
 C. P. Chater, J. Grant, E. L. Woodin,
 W. H. Forbes, R. M. Gray, H.
 Hoppius, E. W. Rutter (hon. treasurer),
 E. H. Gore-Booth, (clerk of course)

JOHNSTON, ANDREW, Consulting, Engineer,
 Machinery Surveyor to Lloyd's Register,
 Bank Buildings, Queen's Road
 Andrew Johnston
 W. H. Walker

師狀刺多雲 Shap-to-la chong-sze

JOHNSON, STOKES, & MASTER, Attorneys,
 Solicitors, Proctors, and Notaries Public;
 Office, Supreme Court House
 Alfred Bulmer Johnson (Crown Solicitor and Queen's Proctor)
 Alfred Parker Stokes
 Godfrey Cornwall Chester Master
 H. J. Gedge, solicitor, managing clerk
 M. A. Baptista, Jr.
 M. Marques
 F. M. Xavier
 Chan Yau Lok, interpreter
 Wong Jui, do.

JORDAN & BELL, Medical Practitioners, 2, Pedder St., Telephone No. 23
 Gregory P. Jordan, M.B., C.M. EDIN., M.R.C.S. ENG., Health Officer and Medical Inspector of Emigrants; residence, Grosvenor Villas, Caine Rd., Telephone No. 43.
 John Bell, M.R.C.S., &c.; residence, 4, Blue Buildings, Praya East

JOSEPH, E. S., Cotton and Yarn Broker, Ice-house Street

JOSEPH & LEVY, Share & General Brokers, Queen's Road
 E. H. Joseph
 S. E. Levy

JOSEPH S. A., Bill, Bullion, and General Broker Connaught House, Queen's Road

JUST, H. Z., Bill and Bullion Broker, Hong-kong Club; residence, "Stolzenfels," The Peak

士紳 Shan Sz

JUSTICES OF THE PEACES

Official
 Hon. F. Fleming, C.M.G.
 Hon. W. M. Deane, C.M.G.
 Hon. W. M. Goodman
 Hon. J. H. Stewart Lockhart
 Hon. S. Brown
 Hon. N. G. Mitchell-Innes
 E. J. Ackroyd
 Dr. J. M. Atkinson
 Dr. P. B. C. Ayres
 S. Barff
 E. Bowdler
 J. A. de Carvalho
 F. A. Cooper
 Major T. C. Dempster
 Dr. E. J. Eitel
 C. Ford
 Mjr.-General A. H. Gordon
 W. C. H. Hastings, R.N.
 Dr. G. P. Jordan
 A. J. May
 Hugh McCallum
 H. C. Nicolle
 R. M. Rumsey, R.N.
 C. F. A. Sangster
 A. Seth
 Bruce Shepherd
 T. S. Smith

A. K. Travers
 A. G. Wise
 H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.
 G. H. B. Wright
Non-official
 Hon. Phineas Rylie
 Hon. Ho Kai
 Hon. J. J. Keswick
 Hon. C. P. Chater
 Hon. T. H. Whitehead
 G. C. Anderson
 J. R. Anton
 E. R. Belilios
 Jas. J. Bell-Irving
 John Bell-Irving
 S. G. Bird
 Dr. Jas. Cantlie
 Ch'an Kwa-i
 Chow Ping
 Choy Chee-mee
 J. B. Coughtrie
 J. H. Cox
 G. S. Coxon
 H. Crawford
 H. L. Dalrymple
 W. Danby
 F. Dodwell
 N. J. Ede
 F. T. P. Foster
 J. J. Francis, Q.C.
 J. P. W. Gardner
 A. S. Garrit
 D. Gillies
 R. M. Gray

D. Gubbay
 Dr. W. Hartigan
 F. Henderson
 A. S. Hooper
 Thos. Howard
 W. K. Hughes
 J. D. Humphreys
 C. C. Inchbald
 Thos. Jackson
 Paul Jordan
 Walter Judd
 Kaw Hong Take
 B. Layton
 A. J. Leach
 R. K. Leigh
 R. Lyall
 A. McConachie
 John Macgregor
 Edwin Mackintosh
 H. M. Mehta
 H. N. Mody

A. G. Morris
 J. A. Mosely
 J. S. Moses
 G. E. Noble
 C. Palmer
 W. H. Percival
 C. F. Rowband
 D. R. Sassoon
 E. E. Sassoon
 M. E. Sassoon
 H. C. Setna
 Granville Sharp
 C. F. Stiebel
 A. Veitch
 J. Y. V. Vernon
 John Walter
 Wei Yuk
 R. C. Wilcox
 Wong Shing
 E. L. Woodin
 Woo Lin-yuen

KARANJIA, B. P., Merchant and Commission Agent, 11 and 13, Peel Street
 B. P. Karanjia (Bombay)
 S. N. Karanjia, manager

發別 Pit-fat

KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Publishers, Printers, Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers, Musicsellers, Newsagents, Tobacco-nists, &c. Queen's Road
 Thos. Brown (Shanghai), director
 Chas. Grant, manager
 J. M. Laing
 A. E. Hebditch
 F. W. Hall
 J. F. Farias
 L. J. Xavier
 J. M. Xavier
 L. Rozario
 A. M. P. da Cruz Farias
 P. E. Silva

KERR & Co., THOS., Yowmatee Engineering Works
 Thos. Kerr; res. Tsim-sha-tsui
 Jas. Macdonald, Jr.; res. "Glenthorne," Tsim-sha-tsui
 J. N. da Luz

KHAN MAHOMED & Co., E.A.H.D., Merchants, 37, Pottinger Street
 H. M. Abba, manager

安京 King-on

KINGHORN, J. W., Consulting Marine Engineer and Surveyor, 13, Praya Central

KOTEWAL, E. D., Cotton and Yarn Broker, 27, Graham Street

KOWLOON HOTEL, Robinson Road, Kowloon

司公限有做建及地置龍九

Kau-loong Chi-ti kup Kin-cho Yau-han Kung-sze
KOWLOON LAND AND BUILDING Co., LD.

Directors—Hon. P. Ryrie (chairman),
F. Henderson, F. A. Gomes, Ho Tung
Hongkong Land Investment and
Agency Co., Limited, agents

紗老告 Ko-lo-sa

KRUSE & Co., Storekeepers, Cigar Merchants, and Commission Agents, 10, Queen's Road Central
H. Kuhlmann (Hamburg)
John Meier
C. W. Longuet
M. E. S. Pereira

KUHN & Co., Dealers of Japanese, Chinese, and Indian Curiosities and Works of Art, Queen's Rd. under Hongkong Hotel
M. M. Kuhn
S. Komor
Arthur Kuhn

森日 Yat-sum

KUSAKABE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 1, Icehouse Lane
H. Kusakabe
Y. Kitamura

LABUK PLANTING COMPANY, LIMITED
Turner & Co., general managers

LADIES RECREATION CLUB
President—Mrs. Harman
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Hirst
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Vernon
Committee—Mrs. W. H. Forbes, Mrs. Just, Mrs. Hartigan, Mrs. Tomes

LAMAG PLANTING Co., LIMITED, Hongkong and Sandakan
Consulting Committee—B. Layton, H. L. Dalrymple, E. E. Abrahamson
Gibb, Livingston & Co., gl. managers

LAMKE & ROGGE, Ship, Share, and General Brokers, Praya Central
J. Lamke
C. Rogge

館冷夜勿覽 Lam-mat Ye-lang-kuoon
LAMMERT, G. R., Auctioneer, Appraiser, and Commission Agent, Duddell Street

佛刺架連 Lin ka-la-fat

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., General Storekeepers, Shipchangers, Tailors, News Agents and Auctioneers, Queen's Road
David R. Crawford (England)
John S. Cox do.
Henry Crawford
John McCallum

Wm. Boffey
H. E. Denson
A. H. Skelton
G. L. Duncan
A. D. Death
F. C. Wilford
G. T. Rivers
C. M. Castro
G. C. Hayward
T. H. Dalby
W. Jackson
D. Clark

(See Advertisement)

LAND WE LIVE IN HOTEL, 294, Queen's Road Central
T. Silberman, proprietor

LANG & Co., ROBERT, Tailors, Hatters, Shirt-makers, Hosiers and Outfitters, Queen's Road (opposite Hongkong Hotel)
Robert Lang
F. A. Rodwell
J. G. dos Remedios

士利忌得 Tak-ke-le-se

LAPRAIK & Co., DOUGLAS, Merchants, Praya; Telephone, 17
John S. Lapraik (England)
T. E. Davies
J. H. Lewis
J. D. Lapraik (absent)
Geo. H. Watt
A. F. dos Remedios
F. J. dos Remedios
J. E. dos Gomes
S. V. dos Remedios
J. M. Gomes

Agencies

Douglas Steamship Company, Ltd.
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company
Liverpool and London and Globe Insce.

LEGGE, WM., Share Broker, Queen's Road

津林 Lum-jun

LEMM, J. FERDINAND, Architect, 9, Queen's Road Central

LIND, ADAM, Share and General Broker, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street

德士連 Lin-se-tuk

LINSTEAD & DAVIS, Merchants, Victoria Buildings, 5, Queen's Road
F. T. Pearce Foster
S. G. Bird
F. Maitland
J. B. Grimes

Agencies

Boston Board of Marine Underwriters
Universal Life Assurance Society
Boston Marine Insurance Company

吉士活禮 *Lai-wot Se-kut*

LIGHTWOOD & SCOTT, Share and General
Brokers, 17, Marine House
H. H. Lightwood
G. D. Scott

LITERARY SOCIETY

Hon. Secretary—F. G. Collins

LLOYD'S

Gilman & Co., agents

LONDON INN, 306, Queen's Road Central
J. Humby

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under
Churches and Missions

LOPES, L. J., Share and General Broker, 53,
Wyndham St.

LOXLEY & Co., W. R., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, Queen's Road and Stan-
ley St.

W. R. Loxley
J. Edgar
C. J. Ozorio
J. M. Vieira

Agency

Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

LUCAS, J. S., Storekeeper

LUSITANO CLUB, Shelley Street
Committee—

H. Hyndman (chairman), A. de Britto
(hon. treasurer), A. M. P. Remedios
H. F. Ozorio, clerk

LUZON SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LIMITED.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents

LYALL, R., Share and General Broker,
Queen's Road

架力夫云嬌馬

Ma-kiu wun Foo-lik-ka

MACEWEN, FRICKEL & Co., Wine Merchants
and Commission Agents, Victoria Ex-
change Queen's Road, Central

J. H. Maclehose
J. A. F. de Sonnaville

Agency

"North China Herald," Shanghai

記瑞 *Soy-kee*

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents

Joaquin Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)
Ong Yew Tin

Agency

Formosa Trading S. S. Co.'s Steamers

邊麥 *Mak-pin*

McBAIN, G., Broker, &c., Aberdeen Street
C. A. Hon

司公險保安萬

Man-on Po-him Kung-sze

MAN ON INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED,
Queen's Road West

Directors—Lum Sin Sang, Ban Hap,
Yow Chong Peng, Quan Ho Chun,
Chan Li Choi

Woo Lin Yuen, secretary
(See Advertisement)

批厘馬 *Ma-li-pak.*

MARINBURK FURNITURE CO., LIMITED; Fac-
tory, Wanchai; Store, Connaught House,
Queen's Road

Directors—Jas. Anderson, F. Dodwell,
Geo. R. Stevens

J. Marinburk, manager

C. Mooney
Alex. Smith
L. Xavier
J. Christo
J. Placé
G. Shuster

MARTEN, W.S., Decorator, 2, Duddell St.

地孖 *Ma-ti*

MARTY, A. R., Merchant, Commission and
Shipping Agent, Hongkong; owner
Tonkin Steamers, 3, Duddell Street

A. R. Marty
A. P. Marty
E. Rouse
G. J. Sequira
P. D. Sequira

Agency

Service Subventionne des Correspon-
dences Fluviales du Tonkin

MASONIC

館會仁雍 *Yung-yan Wui-kyoon*

Masonic Hall, Zetland Street

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF HONGKONG
AND SOUTH CHINA.

D. G. M.—R. W. Bro. C. P. Chater
D. D. G. M.—W. Bro. E. C. Ray
D. G. S. W.—W. Bro. D. Gillies
D. G. J. W.—W. Bro. G. C. Cox
D. G. Chaplain—Bro. G. H. Bondfield
D. G. Treas.—W. Bro. J. McL. Brown
D. G. Regr.—W. Bro. A. D. Death
D. G. P. B. G. P.—W. Bro. F. W. Heuer-
mann
D. G. Sec.—W. Bro. A. O'D. Gourdin
D. G. S. D.—W. Bro. W. Baker
D. G. J. D.—W. Bro. G. C. Anderson
D. G. S. of Works—Bro. A. S. Hooper
D. G. D. C.—W. Bro. C. S. Powell

D. G. A. D. C.—W. Bro. P. H. Brewitt
 D. G. Sword B.—Bro. J. Bryant
 D. G. Standard B.—Bro. H. N. Mody
 D. G. Standard B.—Bro. O. Moller
 D. G. Organist—Bro. G. P. Lammert
 D. G. Purs.—Bro. J. N. Segardal
 D. G. Asst. do.—W. Bro. W. J. Hewitt
 D. G. Stewards—Bros. G. A. Caldwell, G. J. Watson, R. Markwick, Jr., H. B. Weeks, F. B. Marshall, F. Cass
 D. G. Tyler—J. R. Grimble
 Unofficial Members—Wor. Bros. G. P. Jordan, M.B., F. A. Hazeland

ZETLAND LODGE, No. 525, late 768, E.C
 Worshipful Master—G. C. Anderson
 I. Past Master—R. Cooke
 Senior Warden—G. A. Caldwell
 Junior Warden—H. W. Sampson
 Treasurer—A. E. Skeels
 Chaplain—Rev. G. H. Bondfield
 Secretary—J. Dyer Ball
 Senior Deacon—J. Forbes
 Junior Deacon—W. A. Cruickshank
 Organist—F. W. Hall
 Dir. of Ceremonies—C. F. Mendham
 Inner Guard—G. Piercy
 Steward—H. C. Manning
 Tyler—J. Maxwell

EOTHEN MARK LODGE, No. 264
 Worshipful Master—G. P. Jordan

VICTORIA LODGE, No 1026., E.C.
 Wshipful M'ter—J. McLeavy Brown
 Senior Warden—G. J. Watson
 Junior Warden—James Dyer Ball
 Treasurer—E. C. Ray
 Secretary—A. O'D. Gourdin
 Senior Deacon—C. H. Grace
 Junior Deacon—E. L. Hunter
 Director of Ceremonies—W. Newton
 Inner Guard—G. F. H. Potts
 Tyler—J. R. Grimble

PERSEVERANCE LODGE, No. 1165, E.C.
 Worshipful Master—P. Brewitt
 Senior Warden—R. Markwick
 Junior Warden—G. L. Tomlin
 Chaplain—Rev. H. K. Moore
 Hon. Treasurer—R. B. Allen
 Hon. Secretary—Dr. Barrow
 Senior Deacon—A. S. Hooper
 Junior Deacon—G. P. Lammert
 Inner Guard—J. W. Noble
 Director of Cer.—P. R. Simmonds
 Steward—G. H. Lewis
 Tyler—J. R. Grimble

DILIGENTIA LODGE OF INSTRUCTION
 Preceptor—Wor. Bro. E. C. Ray

ST. JOHN'S LODGE, No. 618, S.C.
 Rt. Worshipful Master—J. M. Laing
 Immediate Past Master—J. Stephen
 Senior Warden—J. W. Kinghorn
 Junior Warden—J. Dickie
 Treasurer—F. Watts
 Secretary—J. Stephen
 Senior Deacon—J. Logan
 Junior Deacon—T. S. Wood
 Organist—F. W. Hall
 Steward—H. A. H. Shirazee
 Director of Ceremonies—J. Napier
 Inner Guard—E. L. Stainfield
 Tyler—J. Maxwell

UNITED SERVICE LODGE, No. 1341, E.C.
 Worshipful Master—J. Bryant
 I. Past Master—W. Baker
 Senior Warden—W. L. Ford
 Junior Warden—J. Lowrie
 Treasurer—G. Rogers
 Secretary—C. W. Duggan, P.M.
 Organist—F. Hill
 Senior Deacon—W. Cowan
 Junior Deacon—W. H. Hawkins
 Director of Ceremonies—S. T. Moore
 Steward—D. Hall
 Inner Guard—G. Moffatt
 Tyler—J. Maxwell

DISTRICT GRAND CHAPTER OF HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA

G. Supdt.—M.E. Comp. C. P. Chater
 D. G. Second Principal—M.E. Comp. E. C. Ray
 D. G. Third Principal—M.E. Comp. L. Mallory
 D. G. Scribe E.—M.E. Comp. A. D'O. Gourdin
 D. G. Scribe N.—M.E. Comp. W. M. B. Arthur
 D. G. Pres. B. G. P.—M.E. Comp. D. Gillies
 D. G. Treas.—M.E. Comp. P. Bazonjee
 D. G. R.—M.E. Comp. C. W. Duggan
 D. G. Soj.—M.E. Comp. B. Nicholls
 D. G. First Asst. Soj.—M.E. Comp. J. D. Christie
 D. G. Second Asst. Soj.—M.E. Comp. G. C. Cox
 D. G. Sword Bearer—M.E. Comp. G. P. Jordan
 D. G. Standard Bearers—M.E. Comps. F. A. Hazeland, W. C. Howard, E. Comps. J. McL. Brown, F. W. Heuermann
 D. G. Dir. of Cer.—E. Comp. M. Baker
 D. G. Dep. Dir. Cer.—E. Comp. R. Cooke
 D. G. Asst. Dir. Cer.—E. Comp. C. E. Reynolds
 D. G. Organist—E. Comp. C. F. A. Sangster
 D. G. Janitor—Comp. J. R. Grimble

VICTORIA CHAPTER, No. 525, E.C.

M. E. Z.—M. E. Comp. F. A. Hazeland
H.—Ex. Comp. A. D. Death
J.—Ex. Comp. R. Cooke
Scribe E.—Comp. J. Dyer Ball
Scribe N.—Comp. H. W. Sainspen
Treasurer—Comp. A. R. Madar
P. S.—Comp. J. W. Boyd
First Assist. S.—Comp. R. Markwick
Stewards—Comps. Kirkwood & Kew
Janitor—Comp. J. Maxwell

CATHAY CHAPTER, No. 1,165,

M. E. Z.—M. E. Comp. G. P. Jordan
H.—Ex. Comp. C. E. Reynolds
J.—Ex. Comp. R. Gubbay
Scribe E.—Comp. R. P. Dipple
Scribe N.—R. Markwick, Jr.
P. S.—Comp. P. H. W. Brewitt
Treasurer—S. D. Setna
Janitor—J. R. Grimble

UNITED CHAPTER, No. 1341, E.C.

M. E. Z.—M. E. Comp. H. L. Stringer
H.—Ex. Comp. W. Baker
J.—Ex. Comp. W. Goulbourn
Treasurer—Comp. J. R. Grimble
Scribe E.—Comp. J. White
Scribe N.—Comp. T. Spafford
P. S.—Comp. J. Bryant
Director of Cer.—Comp. W. Robinson
Steward—Comp. G. Snelling
Janitor—Comp. J. Maxwell

ST. ANDREW'S CHAPTER, No. 218, S.C.

M. E. Z.—Ex. Comp. J. W. Croker
H.—Ex. Comp. John Mitchell
J.—Ex. Comp. J. W. Kinghorn
Scribe E.—Ex. Comp. A. R. Mader
Scribe N.—Ex. Comp. S. D. Setna
Treasurer—Ex. Comp. S. D. Setna
P. S.—Ex. Comp. J. Stephen
First A.S.—Ex. Comp. H. Shirazee
Second Asst. S.—Ex. Comp. J. Forbes
Chancellor—Comp. T. Woods
Organist—Comp. F. W. Hall
Steward—Ex. Comp. A. G. Robbins
Janitor—Ex. Comp. J. Maxwell

VICTORIA PRECEPTORY AND VIC. PRIORY

E. Preceptor—E. Sir Kt. D. Gillies
Prelate—Sir Kt. G. C. Anderson
Constable—Sir Kt. J. W. Croker
Marshal—Sir Kt. G. P. Jordan
Sub-Marshal—Sir Kt. R. Cooke
Treasurer—Sir Kt. R. Markwick
Registrar—Sir Kt. J. Dyer Ball
Capt. of Lines—Sir Kt. A. Gillanders
Almoner—Sir Kt. P. Brewitt
Dir. of Cer.—Sir Kt. J. Mitchell
First Herald—Sir Kt. E. C. Reynolds
Second Herald—Sir Kt. J. Scott
Organist—Sir Kt. H. H. Lightwood
Guard—Sir Kt. J. Maxwell

ARARAT LODGE OF ROYAL ARK MARINERS, No. 264, E.C.

Wor. Com. N.—Pestonjee Bazonjee
Senior W. J.—A. O'D. Gourdin
Junior W. S.—W. Goulbourn
Treasurer—P. Brewitt
Scribe—A. R. Madar
Senior Deacon—H. L. Stringer
Junior Deacon—J. Bryant
Dir. of Ceremonies—S. D. Setna
Guardian—T. Spafford
Steward—H. A. Shirazee
Warden—J. R. Grimble

ST. MARY MAGDALENE CHAPTER OF SOVEREIGN PRINCES, ROSE CROIX OF H.R.D.M., No. 75

M. W. Sovereign—D. Gillies
High Prelate—J. W. Croker
First General—J. McLevy Brown
Second General—R. Cooke
Treasurer—A. Shelton Hooper
Organist—H. H. Lightwood
Grand Marshal—R. Markwick
Raphael—J. Mitchell
Capt. of Guard—P. Brewitt
Recorder—F. A. Hazeland
Tyler—J. Maxwell

士者也 *Mat-che-se*

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants, Praya Central

Hermann Melchers (Bremen)

Carl Jantzen (Europe)

St. C. Michaelsen

A. Korff (Shanghai)

A. Haupt, do.

J. Goosmann, signs per pro.

Wm. Melchers

A. Schellhass

H. Boner

C. Michelau

Gustav Melchers

C. M. do Rozario

A. E. Allemao

T. A. da Costa

J. M. Guttierrez

Agencies

Deutsche National Bank at Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Marques de Campo's Spanish R. Mail

Russian Volunteer Fleet

Deut. Dampfschiffahrts Ges. "Hansa"

Dampfschiff Ges. "Swatow"

Bremen Underwriters

Austrian Insurance Co., "Donau"

Royal Insurance Co., Fire and Life

"Neuchatelaise" Soc. Suisse d'Assur.

Transport Vers. Ges., "Schweiz"

Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.

Allgemeine Vers. Ges., Helvetia

United Swiss Marine Insurance Cos

"Rhenania" Vers. Actien Ges., Koln

Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin

房藥仁盧 *Lai-yan yeuk-fong*
MEDICAL HALL, 70, Queen's Road
 E. Niedhardt, analytical chemist
 H. Kammel

MEHTA & Co., Merchants, Hollywood Road
 Dinshaw Nowrojee

MEHTA & Co., E. N., Merchants and Commission Agents, 58, Hollywood Road
 R. S. Talati (Bombay)
 B. N. Talati do.
 Hajarimul Mooltanchun do.
 Sosamul Sodayal do.
 M. P. Talati
 R. B. Münshi
 J. M. Master

MENDEL, LOUIS, Broker, Victoria Buildings

司公船火西蘭佛
Fat-lun-sai Fo-shun Kung-sze
MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—COMPAGNIE DES
Paquebots Poste Francais, Beaconsfield Arcade
 G. de Champeaux, agent
 C. Tournaire, assistant
 E. L. Bourgarel, do.
 J. F. Tavares
 C. Corveth
 C. C. Corveth
 V. Rozario
 L. Collaço, storekeeper
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

咁咪 *Me-ya*
MEYER & Co., Merchants, 13, Queen's Road Central
 H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
 J. H. Garrels
 J. G. Schroter, signs per pro.
 H. Ehmer
 W. Rudeloff
 P. F. Rozario
 F. X. Rozario
 A. M. Barradas
 B. B. Pereira

Agencies
 Scottish Imperial Life Insurance
 Prussian National Insurance Company
 German Marine Insurance Co., Berlin

隆全順 *Sun-chun-loong*
MEYERINK & Co., WM., Merchants and Commission Agents, 4 and 5, Connaught House, Queen's Road Central
 W. Meyerink (Shanghai)
 M. Tiefenbacher (Hamburg)
 H. F. Meyerink, signs per pro.

紀經架米 *Me-ka King-kee*
MICHAEL, J. R., Share and General Broker, and Commission Agent, 18, Queen's Rd.

MILITARY

STAFF

Major General Commanding Forces in China and Hongkong, Colonels on the Staff, Aide-de-Camp to the General, D.A.A.G.A., D.A.A.G.B., Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Commanding Royal Engineer, Senior Ordnance Store Officer, District Paymaster, Principal Medical Officer Commanding H.M. Forces in China and Hongkong—Major-General G. Digby Barker, c.b.
 Colonels on the Staff—Col. G. B. Macdonell, R.A., Col. A. T. Storer, R.E.
 Aide-de-camp—Lieut. D. H. Barker, South Staffordshire Regt.
 D. A. A. G. A.—Lt. Col. F. B. J. Jerrard
 D. A. A. G. B.—Capt. F. T. Clayton, Army Service Corps
 Acting Military Chaplains—
 Rev. C. D. Hamilton, Ch. of England
 Rev. G. H. Bondfield, Presbyterian
 Rev. B. Viganò, Roman Catholic
 Garrison Sergeant-Major—J. Meredith
 Military Staff Clerks, &c.
 Head Quarter Office A.—Qr. Mr. Sgt. J. Bremner, Cr. Sgts. E. Dawson, E. Adams
 Head Quarter Office B.—J. Dade
 District Pay Office—Sup'ding Clerk J. C. Watson, Qr. Mr. Sgt. F. Hunt

ROYAL ARTILLERY

Commanding Royal Artillery in China—Colonel B. Macdonell
 Staff Captain—Major W. B. Fletcher
 Fire Master and Inspector Warlike Stores—Captain P. R. Simmonds
 Inspector of Ordnance Machinery—Lieut. and Qr. Mr. W. E. Donohue
 Master Gunners—T. Hackett, T. T. Riddell
 Staff Clerk—Q-M. Sgt. R. C. William

No. 10 Battery, Southern Division
 Major—W. F. Graham
 Captain—C. E. Reynolds
 Lieutenant—H. S. Woodcock
 Do. —H. C. Vignoles
 Do. —A. H. Lee
(Ordered to Portsmouth)

No. 30 Battery, Southern Division
 Major—W. C. W. Arbuthnot
 Captain—
 Lieutenant—R. K. Farrant
 Do. —G. G. Boyle
 Do. —E. L. E. Whitehead
 No. 38 Battery, Southern Division
 Major—F. H. French
 Captain—H. E. F. Gould Adams
 Lieutenant—W. C. A. Nicholson
 Do. —J. Quinn

Indian Artillery
 Captain—L. P. Garden
 Do. —H. T. Hawkins

ROYAL ENGINEERS

Commanding Royal Engineer in China
 —Colonel A. T. Storer
 Major—J. C. Barker
 Do. —C. Wilkinson
 Captain—F. M. Glubb
 Do. —G. M. W. Macdonough
 Lieutenant—E. McL. Blair
 Do. —E. G. Young
 Surveyor—A. Gregory
 Assistant Surveyor—A. D. Geddes
 Do. —A. E. G. Watherston
 Engineer Clerks—Sergts. A. O. Little-
 field, A. Walker, J. Latimer
 Do. (Submarine Mining)—Qr. Mr.
 Sergt. J. H. Wareham
 Military Foremen of Works—Qr. Mr.
 Sgts. T. Mullins, J. O. Durman, J.
 L. Orchard, Coy. Sgt. Mjrs. W. O.
 Scott, G. E. Goble
 Submarine Mining Storekeeper—Coy.
 Sgt. Mjr. H. Wood
 Military Machinist (Enginedriver)—
 Coy. Sgt. Mjr. H. Wells
 Military Machinist (Electrician)—Coy.
 Sgt. Mjr. A. Mills

INFANTRY:—PRINCESS LOUISE'S (ARGYLL & SUTHERLAND HIGHLANDERS)—91ST REGIMENT, First Battalion Lieut-Colonel

Verner Chater27 June '89

Majors

O. C. Hannay..... 1 Jan. '84
 A. E. H. Tottenham.....11 July '84

Captains

S. Paterson 1 Feb. '86
 A. E. J. Cavendish12 June '86
 A. B. Blackburn12 June '86
 C. F. H. Davidson..... 1 Feb. '89
 S. L. Robinson21 Nov. '86
 T. Irvine (absent) 1 May '89
 C. Davidson15 May '89
 T. A. Scott26 Feb. '90
 D. Y. Henderson 3 July '90

Lieutenants

R. de C. Boyd.....23 Aug. '84
 W. Thorburn20 Sept. '84
 S. E. Douglas 3 Dec. '84
 F. L. Jackson 3 June '85
 H. A. McD. Williams ...14 Oct. '85
 A. Sutherland25 Nov. '85
 H. L. Henderson30 Jan. '86
 R. C. Gore30 Jan. '86
 S. S. S. Clarke.....25 Aug. '86
 H. T. Renny26 Feb. '90
 E. C. H. Grant31 Mar. '90

Second Lieutenants

A. J. Campbell12 Sept. '88
 H. B. Kirk30 Jan. '89

F. C. Dundas23 Mar. '89
 Adjutant—S. L. Robinson
 (capt.)22 Nov. '87
 Qr.-Master—W. Scott
 (hon. lieut.)..... 6 July '87

ARMY SERVICE CORPS

Officer Comdg.—Capt. J. Dunn
 In charge of Barracks—Lt. W. Parsons
 Barrack Sergeant—H. Martin
 Senior Clerk—John Dade
 Clerk, Supply and Transport Office—
 M. Alarakia
 Clerk, Barrack Office—A. R. Moosden
 Interpreter—S. R. Hoosen
 Supdt. of Transport—W. F. Canning

ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT

Senior Ordnance Store Officer—Lieut.
 Col. F. E. Mulcahy, A. C. G. of O.
 Ordnance Store Officer in charge—
 Captain G. J. Butcher
 D. A. C. G. of O.—Capt. R. J. Gardiner
 Quarter Master—T. J. Warnes
 Inspector of Warlike Stores—Captain
 P. R. Simmonds, R.A.
 Conductor—W. Garrett
 Chief Foreman—P. Grimble
 Chief Clerk—R. Dunn
 Clerks—J. A. d'Almeida, O. Mular, J.
 M. C. da Fonseca, F. F. Barretto, M.
 Baptista, M. M. Xavier
 Foreman of Magazines—R. Bond
 Genl. Foreman—J. M. da Costa Campos
 Receiving do. —G. S. Botelho
 Arsenal Foreman—J. Henderson
 Torpedo Foreman—J. Barry
 Assistant do. —J. H. Julian
 Armourer Sergeant—R. Hall
 Corps of Ordnance Artificers—H.
 Shields, W. Gyrgall, J. Donaldson

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT

District and Station Paymaster and
 Agent for the Lords Commissioners
 of H. M. Treasury—Colonel and Chief
 Paymaster C. H. Chauncy
 Paymaster—Major T. C. Dempster,
 late 28th Regt.
 Staff Clerks—Q. Mr. Sergts. F. Hunt,
 W. Hloy, Sergts. J. Durston, W.
 Bradbury

MEDICAL STAFF

Principal Medical Officer China and
 Hongkong—H. F. Paterson, M.D.,
 F.R.C.S. ED., Deputy Surgeon General
 Medical Officer in charge Station
 Hospital "Meeanee"—Surg. Major
 F. E. Barrow
 Surgeon Major—H. J. Robbins, M.D.
 Surgeon—J. Will, M.B.
 do. —J. R. Burrows, M.D.
 do. —R. H. Smythe

Quarter Master—Capt. C. Johnson
Chief Ward Master—St. Sgt. F. Kay
Compounder—Sergt. E. V. Saunders
P. M. O.'s Clerk—Sergt. R. L. Grestock

刺美 *Me-la*

MILLAR & Co., A., House and Ship Plumbers, Gasfitter, Painters, Coppersmiths, Brass Founders, Gas and Hotwater Engineers and General Contractors, 185, Carlton Terrace, Queen's Road East
Andrew W. Millar
R. Lopez

珍美 *Me-jen*

MILLAT, MARTI & MITJANS, Merchants, and Bankers 3, Arbuthnot Road; Tel. 73
Bartolomé Mitjans
Baltasar Marti (Manila)
Manuel Millat (Barcelona)
Mitjans y Sola, do.
Isidoro Oños, signs per pro

MISSIONARIES—See under Churches and Missions

MITSU BISHI COLLIERIES, B'consfield Arcade
H. U. Jeffries, agent

井三 *Sam Ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, 10, Queen's Road
Y. Wooyeda, manager for Hongkong and Shanghai (Shanghai)
Y. Fukuhara, acting manager
S. Konuro
G. Soyeshima
G. Okada
U. Mizutani
K. Dan

Agencies

First National Bank, Tokyo
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Limited
Miike Coal Mine
Imperial Gov. Paper Mills, Tokyo
Cotton Cleaning and Working Company, Limited, Shanghai

司公地麼 *Mo-tee kung-sze*

Mody & Co., N., Merchants, 40, Queen's Rd.
Ardeshir N. Mody, (Bombay)
K. A. Mody, do.
E. A. Mody, do.
N. P. Dhalla
Bomanjee L. Batliwalla
Dossabhoy R. Billia
Navrojee J. Arjancee
Hormusjee C. Gotla

地麼 *Mo-tee*

Mody, H. N., Bill, Bullion and General Broker and Auctioneer, 5, Queen's Road; Residence, Buxey Lodge, Caine Road

MOONSHEE, S. D., Broker, 40, Queen's Road

莫三麼 *Mo Sam-mun*

MORE & SEIMUND, (late Broadbear, Anthony & Co.) Shipchandlers, Praya
C. H. E. Seimund
C. Reeves

士厘麼 *Mo-li-se*

MORRIS, A. G., Merchant, Victoria Buildings, Queen's Road

MOURENTE, R. & M., Merchants, and Proprietors of Tutuban Rope Manufactory of Manila, 5, Arbuthnot Road
Ramon Mourente
Miguel Mourente

MUSICAL CLUB

Committee—Jas. Orange (president), G. P. Lammert, P. Brewitt, C. H. Grace, H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.
Hon. Secretary—G. von Wille
Hon. Treasurer—E. W. Maitland

MUSO & Co. D., Merchants, 252, Praya, W.
D. Musso
V. P. Musso

Agencies

Cassa Marittima di Napoli
Mutua Sorrentina Association
Mutua Reunita di Genova
Registro Italiano

豐利 *Lee-fung*

NAUDIN & Co., F., Merchants and Commission Agents, 18, Stanley Street
F. Naudin
B. Wolff

Agencies

Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co.
Economic Fire Office, Ltd., London
New Swiss Lloyd Transport Ince. Co.

NAVAL

H. M. NAVAL YARD

In charge of Naval Establishments—Commodore Edmund J. Church, R.N.
Secy. to C'modore—G. W. Whillier, R.N.
Staff Commander—T. Roberson, R.N.
Storekeeper and Acct.—W. H. Lobb
Clerk—W. Tarn
Constructor—
Chief Boatswain—W. Ede, R.N.
Inspectors of Shipwrights—E. Symons, A. Grigg
Writers—V. Danenberg, H. Danenberg, L. F. Carvalho, L. L. Barretto, M. C. Souza, J. Kraul, C. A. Souza, P. Julvan, P. D'Agostini, L. d'Azevedo, J. Webster, J. A. Sanches, J. A. Collaco
Ldg-man of Shouses—D. Dunmore

Storemen—W. Cook, S. Eastabrook,
G. Hubbard, T. Spafford, J. Kelly,
G. Allen

Steam Department

Insp. of Machinery—Jas. Wootton, R.N.

Engineer—E. T. Taylor, R.N.

Do. —W. J. Featherstone, R.N.

Do. —F. W. Highton, R.N.

Leading-man of Boilermakers—R. W.
Kemp

Smith—A. Blanchard

Engineer Artificers—W. Tuck, J.

H. Gordon, C. F. Barker, E. Oatey,

W. Davey, R. Wheatly

Moulder—A. J. Bull

Whiter—A. S. Abbas

Naval Police

Inspector in Charge—Wm. Lysaught

Sergeants—J. O'Toole, W. Godwin, W.

Nuttall, Jas. Rew, D. Outram, W.

Connington, and 25 Constables,

European

ROYAL NAVAL HOSPITAL, Mount Shadwell

Naval Officer in charge—Commodore

Edmund J. Church, R.N.

Dy. Insp. Genl.—Belgrave Ninnis, M.D.

Surgeons—W. M. Craig, M.B., Cha-

worth L. Nolan, M.D.

Chaplain—Wm. V. Rainier, M.A.

Dispenser in charge of Stores—K. G.

Walrod Skinner

Writer—E. A. dos Remedios

(*For Receiving Ship "Victor Emanuel,"*
&c., see British Naval Squadron)

NETHERSOLE TRUST DISPENSARY—See un-
der Churches and Missions

行銀豐泰 Tai-fung Ngan-hong

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD.,
Praya

E. W. Rutter, manager

W. R. Needham, accountant

H. C. Marshall, asst. accountant

H. S. Burn, do.

J. A. de Carvalho

J. J. d'Azevedo

F. Danenberg

Agency

National Life Assurance Society

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD (German Mail
Steamship Company)

Melchers & Co., agents

(*For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory*)

館字印也郎羅 Lo-long-ya yan-tsz-koon

NORONHA & Co., Government and General
Printers and Stationers, Zetland Street;
office of "Government Gazette"

D. Noronha

L. Noronha, manager

C. H. Noronha

J. P. de Noronha Braga

B. P. Campos, foreman

F. F. Pinna

S. Xavier

Luiz M. Xavier

J. Gabriel

A. Pinna

A. Perpetuo

L. de Souza

J. Alonço

P. de Souza

H. N. Pinna

Lud. Xavier

O. N. Ozorio

司公拿千那 No-chin-na Kung-sze

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.,
Queen's Road

W. H. Percival, agent

L. Kennard Davis

C. E. Osmund

A. C. da Silva

Agency

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

NORTON & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents, Queen's Road Central; Agents

for Geo. Smith, Wine Merchant, Shanghai

Robert Lyall

J. D. Remedios

Agency

Queen Fire Insurance Co. of Liverpool

NOWROJEE & Co., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents, 20, Lyndhurst Terrace

Cooverjee Bomanjee Gazder (Calcutta)

Dinshaw Dadabhoj Gazder

舖飽麵治笠打 Ta-lap-chee min-pau-po

NOWROJEE, DORABJEE, Merchant, Baker,

and H.B.M. Navy Contractor, Victoria

Hotel Buildings, 51, Queen's Road

D. Nowrojee

Sheik Eliar Bux

Pirojshah Bhikhajee

Jehangirjee Cursetjee

M. Ruttonjee

(*See Advertisement*)

NOWROJEE & Co., R., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 20, Peel Sreet

R. N. Diguria (Singapore)

N. R. Diguria (Bombay)

D. R. Diguria (Singapore)

Dady Manockji Langrana

司公限有險保泰安港香

On-Tai Po-him Yau-han Kung-sze

ON TAI INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED,

Head Office, 8 and 9, Praya West

Directors—Lee Sing, Lo Yok Moon,

Chu Chik Nung

Ho Amei, manager

OLLIA & Co., D. D., Merchants, 6, Peel Street
 E. S. Laheir (Bombay)
 D. D. Ollia (Tainanfoo)
 J. M. Vajifdar
 C. B. Kohiar

OPIUM FARM, Cheang Tek Kongsee, 53,
 and 55, Bonham Strand West
 Koh Chen Sean, opium farmer and
 chief manager
 Oh Tek Leong, manager
 J. J. Spooner, chief excise officer
 Koh Cheng Keat, chief cashier and
 manager

海本藕 *Ngau-pun-hoi*

OPPENHEIMER FRÈRES, Exporters and Im-
 porters
 Siemssen & Co., agents

行銀寶金 *Kam-po Ngan-hong*

ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, in Liquidation,
 Praya
 E. W. Rutter, attorney for the official
 liquidator

房藥他仁厘阿 *O-le-yan-ta yeuk-fong*
 ORIENTAL DISPENSARY, 10, Stanley Street
 F. P. Soares, manager
 I. L. Vieira

厘巴八 *Pat-pa-lee*

PABANEY, EBRAHIMBOY, Merchant, 54,
 Lyndhurst Terrace
 Currimbhoy Ebrahimhoy (Bombay)
 Mahomedbhoy Currimbhoy, do.
 Soomarbhoy Mowjee, manager
 Esmalbhoy Chandoobhoy
 Allibhoy Rajanbhoy
 Rujabally Jannahomed

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP Co.
 OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP Co.,
 Office, Queen's Road Central
 Chas. D. Harman, agent
 C. L. Gorham
 J. S. van Buren
 A. M. Roza Pereira
 F. M. Roza Pereira

治倫巴 *Pa-lun-chee*

PALLANJEE & Co., CAWASJEE, Merchants,
 Gage Street
 Cawasjee Pallanjee, (Bombay)
 Cooverjee Bomanjee, do.
 Rustomjee Cooverjee, do.
 Dhunjeebhoy Cursetjee, do.
 Hormusjee Cooverjee, do.
 Eduljee Cawasjee, do.
 Pestonjee Cooverjee, do.
 S. D. Setna
 F. D. Setna
 S. C. Khan

PALMER & TURNER, Architects, Surveyors,
 and Civil Engineers, Queen's Road
 Clement Palmer, A.R.I.B.A.
 Arthur Turner
 L. Rose
 and Chinese draftsmen

PARSEE CHURCH OR CLUB HOUSE, 11, Shel-
 ley Street
 Trustees—H. N. Mody, P. Dhalla,
 S. D. Setna, H. M. Mehta

PATELL, M. J., Cotton and Yarn Broker, 4,
 Lyndhurst Terrace

PATELL, P. C., Indian and English Store-
 keeper, Lyndhurst Terrace
 P. C. Patell
 C. Byramjee

PEAK BUILDING COMPANY, LIMITED, Office,
 13, Queen's Road
 Directors—Jas. Anderson (chairman),
 R. C. Wilcox, Ho Wyson
 J. Grant Smith, secretary

PEAK HOSPITAL, Mount Kellett
 Maude A. Ingall, matron

PEAK HOTEL AND TRADING Co., LD., Office
 at Gibb, Livingston & Co.'s, Ice House St.
 Directors—Hon. P. Ryrie, J. B. Cough-
 trie, N. J. Ede, A. P. Stokes, H. W.
 Dick
 J. Wheeley, secretary
 Hotel. Victoria Gap
 W. Thomas, manager

杯亞卑 *Pe-a-poy*

PEERBOY & Co., JAIRAZBOY, Merchants,
 112 and 114, Wellington Street
 Noor Mahomedbhoy Jairazbhoy Peer-
 bhoy (Bombay)
 Moosabhoy Munjeebhoy
 R. M. Damabhoy
 Khimjeebhoy Khakeebhoy

司公船火行鐵 *Tit-hong Fo-shun Kung-sze*

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-
 GATION COMPANY, Praya Central
 E. L. Woodin, superintendent
 E. A. Hewett
 A. K. Craddock
 E. L. Collingwood
 D. W. Craddock
 J. M. Vajifdar
 W. H. Day
 F. P. Soares

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

PERKINS & IVY, Dental Surgeons, Bank
 Buildings, Queen's Road

PESTONJEE, JEEJEEBHOY, Merchant, 16, Peel Street

PESTONJEE KHRASS, JEHANGEERJEE, Merchant, Victoria Hotel

PHILLIPPO, G. J., Barrister-at-law, Queen's Road

Chan Shing Fat, clerk

Fuk Man Tsun, do.

POATE & NOBLE, Dental Surgeons, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street

Herbert Poate, D.D.S.

Jos. W. Noble, D.D.S.

Herbert D. Requa, D.D.S.

POLISHWALLA, M. B., Cotton and Yarn Broker, 12, Aberdeen Street

POLLOCK, HENRY E., Barrister-at-law, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street

POLO CLUB

President—H.E. Sir G. Wm. Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.

Vice-Presidents—H.E. Major General J. Digby Barker, C.B., Commodore Church, R.N.

Committee—Hon. T. H. Whitehead, F. H. May, R. C. Gore, Major Hannay, J. Armstrong, Capt. Reynolds, R.A.

Hon. Secretary—Capt. Robinson

Hon. Treasurer—Capt. Gardiner

POTTS & BARFF, Share and General Brokers, Connaught House, Queen's Road

G. H. Potts

C. S. Barff

路寶 Po-lo

POWELL & Co., W., Drapers, Milliners, Dressmakers, Hosiery, Haberdashers, Outfitters, and Furnishers, Victoria Exchange, Queen's Road and Stanley Street

W. Powell

Mrs. Powell

Miss Yellop

Mrs. Boyle

Mrs. J. W. Powell

J. W. Powell

T. B. Powell

A. W. Powell

C. M. Roberts

J. F. V. Vandenberg

E. Mouricio

A. Marques

P. Marques

J. M. Silva

呷士布 Po-se-tau

PUSTAU & Co., Merchants, Queen's Road

Th. von Pustau

A. Pustau

E. F. do Rozario

PUBLIC SCHOOL—See under Educational

PUNJOM AND SUNGHIE DUA SAMANTAN MINING COMPANY, LD., 9, Queen's Road

Directors—Jas. Orange (chairman), W.

H. Ray, D. Gillies, E. L. Woodin, T.

E. Davies, W. Wotton

A. O'D. Gourdin, secretary

L. G. M. Castro, assistant

RACQUET COURT CLUB

Committee—A. J. Leach, V. H. Deacon,

A. S. Garfit, H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.

(hon. secretary and treasurer)

架地利 Le-te-ka

RADECKER & Co., Merchants, Wyndham Street

W. Detmers (Hamburg)

R. Marten

O. Gschwind

B. M. Vieira

RAPP, F., Auctioneer, Appraiser, and Commission Agent, Zetland Street

紀經厘 Li king-ki

RAY, E. C., Share, Ship, and General Broker, Praya Central

S. W. Hayward

和泰 Tai-wo

REISS & Co., Merchants, Duddell Street

M. Adler (Shanghai)

R. M. Gray

J. Stern

H. E. Tomkins, tea inspector

G. E. Gray, silk inspector

C. Danenberg

M. J. Danenberg

麟松 Loo-ling

REUTER, BROCKELMANN & Co., Merchants, Queen's Road

Fritz A. Bröckelmann (Canton)

H. Heyn (Shanghai)

R. Fuhrmann

C. Schwencke

C. Klingemann

R. N. Only

P. A. do Rozario

F. A. Soares

A. F. Ribeiro, Jr.

S. V. Ribeiro

Agencies

Fire Insurance Co., of 1877, Hamburg

Manhattan Life Insce. Co., New York

General Life and Fire Assurance Co.

Mannheimer Reinsurance Company

REMBRANDT STUDIO, 2, D'Aguilar Street
R. Douglas, manager

REMEDIOS, J. C. DOS, Commission Agent,
Accountant, &c., 27, Elgin Street

塘魚 *U-tang*

REMEDIOS & Co., J. J. DOS, Merchants, 49,
Wyndham Street
A. G. Romano
J. J. Leiria, signs the firm
J. M. dos Remedios

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO., LD., 5, Queen's Rd.

RHENISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under
Churches and Missions

RIFLE ASSOCIATION

President and Chairman—E. L. Woodin
Committee—J. Andrew, W. D. Braid-
wood, Lt.-Col. Chater, Mjr. Demps-
ter, C. Ford, A. S. Hooper, Lt. Mar-
tin, R.N., Capt. Robinson, E. Robin-
son, Capt. Rumsey, R.N., H. E. Wode-
house, C.M.G., Capt. Cardew, R.A., F.
Collins, Lt.-Col. Jerrard
Hon. Sec. & Treas.—C. Vivian Laddis

ROBINSON, EDWARD, Barrister-at-law, Bank
Buildings, Queen's Road

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL—See under
Churches and Missions

ROSE, SHAMROCK, AND THISTLE HOTEL, 290,
Queen's Road
P. J. Weinberg, proprietor
S. Lewsan, pianist

ROSE, THOMAS I., Broker, 5, Queen's Road

士這 *Cha-sze*

ROSSELET, J., Swiss Watch Company

列時羅 *Lo-shi-lit*

ROSSELET & Co., Storekeepers, Wine Mer-
chants, and Commission Agents, 66,
Queen's Road, and 23, Caine Road
J. C. Rosselet (absent)
B. J. Müller
(See Advertisement)

ROZA BROTHERS, General Brokers and Com-
mission Agents, 8, d'Aguilar Street
José F. C. da Roza, Club Lusitano
Maximiano M. da Roza, 31, Elgin Ter.
D. da Roza, West Villa, Pokfulam Road

浪里沙羅 *Lo-chi-li-o*

ROZARIO & Co., Merchants, 8, Stanley Street
Augusto J. do Rozario
H. Hyndman

昌旗 *Kee-cheong*

RUSSELL & Co., Merchants, Praya

William H. Forbes
John M. Forbes (New York)
S. W. Pomeroy (London)
Charles Vincent Smith (Shanghai)
C. H. Wheeler do.
F. D. Bush (New York)
E. H. M. Huntington
C. A. Tomes
L. Downes
A. Duer
R. Shewan
W. Shewan
W. S. Taylor
R. R. Thomson
G. I. Watson
L. M. Baptista
A. A. Cordeiro
J. B. Gomes, Jr.
F. Grimbale
F. M. Gutierrez
F. X. Gutierrez
G. M. Gutierrez
F. J. V. Jorge
E. J. da Silva Loureiro
P. M. N. da Silva
J. F. N. da Silva
W. Stopani
J. A. Gutierrez
Q. J. Gutierrez

Agencies

China and Manila Steamship Co.
Union Line of Steamers
Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.
California Insurance Company
Union Insurance Co. of New Zealand
Union Insurance Co., San Francisco
Commercial Insce. Co., San Francisco
Board of Underwriters, San Francisco
Equitable Life Assure. of U. States

ROYAL NAVAL SEAMEN'S CLUB, Queen's
Road East

President of Committee—Commodore
Edmund J. Church, R.N.
Hon. Treasurer—A. Craig Jeffreys, R.N.
Hon. Secretary—Geo. W. Whillier, R.N.

RUSTOMJEE, S., Share and Property Broker
29, Queen's Road

RUTTONJEE, B. & E., Shopkeepers, Peel St.
B. Ruttonjee
E. Ruttonjee

RUTTONJEE, H. Storekeeper, 2, Lyndhurst
Terrace
Framjee Viccajee

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY
Hon. Secretary—H. J. Scott

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH SCHOOL—See under Educational

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL

ST. PETER'S (SEAMEN'S) CHURCH

ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions

西營盤水手館

Sai-ying-poon Shui-shau-kwoon

SAILORS' HOME, West Point

Trustees—Hon. J. J. Keswick, W. H. Forbes, Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.

Directors—Hon. J. J. Keswick, H. L. Dalrymple, E. Mackintosh, D. R. Sassoon

Hon. Sec.—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.

A. Moir, superintendent

B. F. Taylor, runner

SAMPSON, H. & J., Brokers, 7, Connaught House, Queen's Road

Hector W. Sampson

Jas. A. Sampson

山打 San-ta

SANDER & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Queen's Road Central

F. Sander (Hamburg)

Th. von der Heyde, do.

R. Becker

Fritz A. Meyer

Agencies

Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance

General Marine Insce. Co., Dresden

總理香港潔淨事務局

Tsung-li Heung-kong Kit-ching Sze-mo-kök

SANITARY BOARD

Board—Surveyor-General (president),

Captain Superintendent of Police,

(vice president), Registrar-General,

Colonial Surgeon, J. D. Humphreys,

J. J. Francis, q.c., Wong Shing, Dr.

Cantlie, N. J. Ede, Hon. Dr. Ho-kai

Secretary—Hugh McCallum

Sanitary Surveyor—F. A. Cooper

沙宜 Sa-soon

SASSOON, SONS & Co., DAVID, Merchants, Praya Central

Sir Albert D. Sassoon, Bart. c.s.i. (Engd.)

R. D. Sassoon do.

Arthur D. Sassoon do.

E. A. Sassoon do.

S. D. Sassoon (Bombay)

D. R. Sassoon

R. M. Moses

D. M. Moses (Shanghai)

E. Shellim do.

J. S. Judah

F. Ezekiel

R. S. Judah

N. S. Levy

A. R. Ezekiel

M. A. Joseph

S. M. Joseph

S. H. Joseph

E. Ezra

H. Hyeens

A. J. do Rozario

M. Fredericks

I. B. Meyer

Agencies

Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co.

Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-H'kong Strs.

新沙遜 Sun-sa-soon

SASSOON & Co., E. D., Merchants, Queen's Road

Jacob E. Sassoon (London)

Edward E. Sassoon do.

Meyer E. Sassoon do.

Aaron M. Gubbay (Bombay)

Jacob S. Moses

David Gubbay

Marcus David Ezekiel (Shanghai)

S. A. Hardoon

A. Ezra (Shanghai)

Isaac E. Obadaya

J. E. David

S. R. Marcus

D. Benjamin

L. A. Levy

Ch. S. Gubbay

A. S. Gubbay

E. J. Obadaya

SASSOON & Co., M. S., Merchants and Commission Agents, 9, Queen's Road Central

M. S. Sassoon

David Haskell

S. S. Levy

信義 E-sun

SCHEELE & Co., Merchants, 8, Stanley St.

Alfred Scheele (Hamburg)

Carl Rusch (Europe)

Richard Abesser

Gustav Atzenroth

Agencies

Ungarisch-Französische Versicherungs

Actien Gesellschaft, Budapest

Hanseatischer Lloyd

士施 See-mit

SCHMIDT & Co., W., Gun and Rifle Makers, Machinists and Dealers in Arms, Ammunition, &c., Beaconsfield Arcade

Wm. Schmidt

時刺些 *She-la-se*

SCHELLHASS & Co., EDUARD, Merchants, 5,
Duddell Street

G. Harling

F. Seip

B. Buschmann

A. Jahreis, signs per pro.

C. Longuet

F. Beeck

R. Tatlock

A. Hofman

C. Busch

E. Pereira

E. S. del Aguila

A. Fonseca

Agencies

Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg

Atlas Insurance Company

Consolidated Marine Insurance Com-
panies of Berlin and Dresden

"Rhenania" Versicherungs Ges. Coln

Guernsey Mutual Insurance Society

Providentia Insurance Co., Frankfort

Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company

Wurtemberg Transport Vers. Ges.

SCHOOLS—See under Educational

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
LIMITED, Praya Central

G. T. Hopkins, manager

Wm. Ramsay, superindg. engineer

Yuen Fat Hong, agents

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

SELAMA TIN MINING COMPANY, LIMITED, 4,
Connaught House, Queen's Road Central

Directors—W. H. Ray, (chairman),

Chantry Inchbald, W. Wotton, D.

Gillies, Hon. C. P. Chater

W. H. Potts, secretary

F. M. R. Mattos

刺歸思 *Se-quai-la*

SEQUEIRA, P. A., Pianoforte Tuner and
Repairer, 19 and 21, Mosque Street

SHAMEEN HOTEL AND LAND COMPANY, LD.,

Directors—R. Fraser Smith, A. E.

Skeels, J. Pitman

J. A. Barretto, secretary

紀經兩銀單匯雲

Shap Wui-tun-ngan-leung king-ke.

SHARP & Co., Valuers, Negotiators, and
Auctioneers of Lands, Buildings and Es-
tates, Beaconsfield Arcade

Granville Sharp

Ed. A. Ram, architect and surveyor

A. M. Baptista

SHILLIM, K. J., Bill, Share, and General
Broker, 12, Lyndhurst Terrace

臣禪 *Seem-sun*

SIEMSEN & Co., Merchants, 2, Praya Central
Woldemar Nissen (Hamburg)

H. Hoppius

A. Gültzow (Hamburg)

N. A. Siebs (Shanghai)

Ed. Miller

P. Brewitt

Fr. W. Koch

C. Brodersen

Geo. P. Lammert

A. Fuchs

Chas. H. Lammert

K. Glüsing

A. Mueller

H. M. Bastos

A. H. M. da Silva

T. F. S. Alongo

A. da Cruz Rocha

Agencies

German Steamship Co. of Hamburg

Globe Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company

Union of Hamburg Underwriters

Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insurance

German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.

De Private Assurandeur, Kjobenhavn

Foncière, Pester Insee. Co. of Budapest

Union of Geneva Underwriters

Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.

Nord-Deutsche Versicherungs Ges.

"Agrippina" Versicherungs Ges., Köln

Oberrheinische Vers. Ges., Mannheim

Niederrheinische Güter Assecuranz

German Marine Insurance Assn. London

"Fortuna" A. Vers. Actien Ges., Berlin

SILVA & Co., EÇA DA, Commission Agents,
and General Brokers, 5, Caine Road

A. A. Eça da Silva

H. L. Eça da Silva

KETCHING CLUB

Committee—J. B. Coughtrie, G. S.

Northcote, C. Palmer

Hon. Secretary—L. Barff

義公 *Kung-ye*

SMITH & Co., J. G., Commission Merchants,
47, Queen's Road Central
John Grant Smith

紀經厘梳 *So-li king-ki*

SOARES, A. F. DE J., Share and General
Broker, 2, Staunton Street

SODUTROY CHOKHANY, Merchant, 20, Peel
Street

D. R. Kotwal

SOLOMON, EZRA, Share and General Broker,
College Chambers, Wyndham Street

SONGEE KOYAH PLANTING COMPANY, LD.,
Hongkong and Sandakan
Consulting Committee—H. L. Dalrymple, E. E. Abrahamson, W. Wotton
Gibb, Livingston & Co., general mgrs.

SOUZA, C. L. DE, Storekeeper, Lyndhurst Terrace

店酒得士 *Se-tak tsau-tim*
STAG HOTEL, 148 and 150, Queen's Road
Hing Lee & Co., proprietors
J. Olson, manager

STAINFIELD'S PRIVATE BOARDING HOUSE, 55,
Queen's Road East
Edward S. Stainfield

STEAM LAUNCH COMPANY, LIMITED, Office,
9, Praya Central
Directors—J. W. Noble, (chairman), H. J. Holmes, A. G. Gordon, Kwok Tze Chong
J. V. P. de Jesus, secretary

師狀士芬的士
Sz-tak-jun-sz-chong-sze.
STEPHENS, MATTHEW JOHN DENMAN, Solicitor, Conveyancer, Proctor, Notary Public and Patent Agent, 18, Bank Buildings, Queen's Road.

利義 *E-lee*
STEVENS & Co., GEO. R., Merchants,
Queen's Road
Geo. R. Stevens
K. A. Stevens
H. Harms
A. Meurant
S. A. dos Remedios
D. M. Vieira
Agencies
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
South British Fire and Marine Insee.

士希 *He-se*
STOLTERFOHT & HIRST, Merchants, Praya Central
H. Stolterfoht (absent)
Chas J. Hirst
O. Wegener, signs per pro.
P. G. Kribbe
E. J. Hagan
V. Ribeiro
F. da Silva
Agency
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
STOKES & YOUNG, Stockbrokers, 4, Beaconsfield Arcade
Arthur G. Stokes
Walter H. Young
Chas. N. Young

STEWART & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, D'Aguilar Street
William Stewart
J. W. Stewart

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED—
STRAITS FIRE INSURANCE Co., LD., 23,
Connaught House Queen's Road Central
Robert Bairn, agent
J. Baptista

TAIKOO SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LD.,
Quarry Bay, Shaukiwan Road
Butterfield & Swire, agents

TALATI, PESTONJEE FRAMJEE, Merchant and Commission Agent, 27, Graham St.
P. F. Talati
C. B. Movrawala

TARACHUND THAWARDASS & Co., Dealers in Indian Goods, 33, Wellington Street
Motiram Lilaram
Pertumdass Dhramdass

他他 *Ta-ta*
TATA & Co., Merchants, Hollywood Road
Rammnarayan Nathuram (Bombay)
R. D. Tata do.
D. Muncherjee, manager
N. D. Tata
H. R. Cotewal, broker

TATA & Co., DORABJEE, Merchants, Pottinger Street
D. B. Tata

行線電 *Tien-sin Hong*
TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
司公報電亞利斯澳及洲部東
Tung-po-chau kap O-sz-li-d Tin-po Kung-sze
EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED,
Chief Office, Winchester House, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.
GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., Chief Office, 28, Kongens Nytorv, Copenhagen
Offices, Marine House, Queen's Road
W. Judd, manager in China
V. Kofod, controller
J. M. Beck, acting clerk in charge
J. Hansen, electrician
H. G. Stow, W. Newton, F. N. Dressing, supervisors
F. L. Pereira, F. J. Ribeiro, F. X. Remedios, J. Wilson, F. A. Pintos, J. F. Ribeiro, F. P. Figueiredo, F. X. Siqueira, W. O'Brien, E. Cole, J. Toppin, H. W. Lapsley, F. Machado, B. Pintos, operators
P. A. Cordeiro, D. J. Barradas, A. F. Barradas, clerks
(For Rates see Advertisement)

星報電國中 *Chung-kuok Tin-po-kuk*
 TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—IMPERIAL
 CHINESE, Marine House, Queen's Road
 Wan Chung-yen, superintendent
 Woo Yau-chang, clerk in charge

司公通惠東大

Tai-tong-wei-Tong-kung-tze

TRUST AND LOAN COMPANY OF CHINA, JAPAN, AND THE STRAITS, LIMITED
 Local Committee—Wm. H. Forbes
 (chairman), Hon. J. J. Keswick, Hon.
 C. P. Chater
 De Westley Layton, secretary
 J. M. D'Almeida

拿丹 *Tan-na*

TURNER & Co., Merchants, Praya
 Phineas Ryrie
 E. C. Smith (London)
 A. W. Walkinshaw (Foochow)
 D. McCulloch
 James H. Cox
 M. de Carvalho

Agencies

National Bank of India
 Netherlands India Sea & Fire Insce. Co.
 Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life
 Labuk Planting Company, Limited

TOEG & GUBBAY, Share and General Brokers, 16, Queen's Road
 R. E. Toeg
 R. A. Gubbay

文利烏 *U-li-mun*

ULLMANN & Co., J., Merchants and Commission Agents, 74, Queen's Road
 Jacques Ullmann
 M. Bernheim

UNION CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions

行安保面洋仁於

Yu-yan-yeung-min Po-on Hong

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LIMITED, Praya

N. J. Ede, secretary
 A. da Silveira
 R. R. Jukes
 W. J. Saunders
 A. G. Botelho
 F. dos Remedios
 H. de Carvalho
 M. F. Barradas
 L. Alvares

Agency

New Zealand Insurance Co., Limited

VAN EPS, W. E., Share and General Broker, 55, Queen's Road Central

VANIA, R. C., Merchant, 24, Gage Street

VANIA, R. D., Share and General Broker, 24, Gage Street

房藥士刺加 *Ka-la-see yeuk-fong*

VICTORIA DISPENSARY, CRUICKSHANK & Co., LIMITED, Queen's Road
 Jas. Stephen, general manager
 R. Fraser
 W. Hay
 F. P. Rozario

VICTORIA FEMALE HOME AND ORPHANAGE
 —See under Churches and Missions

VICTORIA HAIRDRESSING SALOON AND VARIETY STORE, 61, Queen's Road

M. V. Leon, manager
 A. P. Senna, clerk
 M. Aranjó
 M. Reyes
 B. Cruz
 V. Torres

VICTORIA HOTEL, 51, Queen's Road and 22, Praya

Dorabjee & Hingkee, proprietors
 Dorabjee Nowrojee, manager
 Ismael P. Madar
 J. C. L. Rouch
 A. Gazez
 T. Loureiro
 (*See Advertisement*)

VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB, Murray Pier
 President—H.E. Sir G. William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.

Chairman—T. Jackson
 Sub-Committee, Bath House—A. G. Stephen, J. M. Laing, M. A. A. Souza
 Sub-Committee, Boat House—A. Turner, E. Friedrichs, Captain Davidson
 Sub-Committee, Gymnasium—F. W. Koch, C. H. Thompson, D. Kennedy
 Hon. Treasurer—R. T. Wright
 Hon. Secretary—G. C. C. Master

VICTORIA SCHOOL—See under Educational

VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY

Acting Commandant—J. MacCallum
 Adjutant—Lieut. H. T. Hawkins, R.A.
 Lieutenant—H. J. Hohnes
 Do. —H. E. Denson

WANCHAI GODOWN COMPANY, Office, 1, Zetland Street

Hughes & Ezra, agents

WARREN, WM., A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., F.G.S., Consulting Civil, Mechanical, Mining and Metallurgical Engineer, 5, Victoria Buildings Queen's Road

WASSIAMULL ASSOMULL, Dealer in Indian Goods, 32, Queen's Road

房藥大氏臣屈

Wat-sun-sz tai-yeuk-fong.

WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, Head Office, Hongkong Dispensary, Queen's Road

J. D. Humphreys, general manager

T. H. Talbot, secretary

Chan A-Fook

A. H. Mancell

J. S. Hagen

A. P. Nobbs

W. E. Clement

S. C. Jex

W. D. Sutton

J. B. Scott

E. K. Chandler

H. E. Allen

J. R. Capell

H. W. Chandler

F. W. Stapleton

A. Oldfield

(See Advertisements)

師律大標韋 *Wei-Piu tai-lut-sze*

WEI PIU, Barrister-at-law, 71, Queen's Road Central

Yeong Wun Sun, clerk

司公限有做建盤營西

Sai-Ying-poon Kin-Choo Yau-han Kong-sze

WEST POINT BUILDING CO., LIMITED

Directors—Hon. J. J. Keswick (chairman), Hon. C. P. Chater, J. S. Moses

Hongkong Land Investment & Agency Company, Limited, agents

WEST POINT REFORMATORY—See under Educational

WICKING, HARRY, Merchant and Commission Agent, Bank Buildings

興泰 *Tai-hing*

WILLER & Co., Merchants, 3, Praya

Oscar Wieler (absent)

Gustav Wieler

A. Becker

T. da Silva

Agency

Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.

威厘 *Wei-lee*

WILLE, GUSTAV VON, Bill and Bullion Broker, 15, Caine Road

WINDSOR HOUSE, 8, Queen's Road Central
P. Bohm, proprietor

WONG-NEI-CHONG DAIRY FARM

V. Danenberg

F. Danenberg

刺華換士爺鴉

Aa-d-sz Woon-wa-lu

WOONWALLA & Co., R. S., Merchants and Commission Agents, 20, Gage Street

Kaikhusrro Rustomjee Woonwalla (Bombay)

Shapoorjee Framjee Tumboly

Jehangirjee Bhicajee Tumboly

師狀近的及頓活

Wot-ton kap Ti-kun chong-sze

WOTTON & DEACON, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries Public, Patent and Trade Marks Agents, Commissioners to Admr. Oaths for Supreme Courts of Bombay and New South Wales, 35, Queen's Road

Wm. Wotton

V. H. Deacon

C. E. Bowles, solicitor

J. Hastings, solicitor

E. M. Tozer, solicitor

M. d'Azevedo

C. J. Lopes

S. J. Santos

P. C. Souza

U. Rumjahn

Moosa Mahomed

Tsang Kam Chiu,

Lo Tat, interpreter

Yam Kwan Un

Leung Shi Lun, do.

良惠 *Wei-leung*

YERA, H., Photographer, Arsenal Street

K. Iskida

A. Saruwatari

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES

"Agrippina" Transport Versicherungs Ges., Köln...
Allgemeine Versicherung Gesellschaft, Helvetia
Allgemeine Versicherung Gesellschaft, Dresden.....
Alliance Assurance Company (Fire and Marine).....
Amicable Insurance Office
Australian Alliance Assurance Co. of Melbourne.....
Austrian Insurance Co., "Donau"

AGENTS

Siemssen & Co.
Melchers & Co.
Carlowitz & Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Adamson, Bell & Co.
Melchers & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Basler Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Melchers & Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.	Russell & Co.
Bombay Mody Insurance Co.	N. Mody & Co.
Boston Board of Marine Underwriters	Linstead & Davis
Boston Marine Insurance Co.	Linstead & Davis
Bremen Underwriters	Melchers & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co.	Butterfield & Swire
California Insurance Co.	Russell & Co.
Canton Insurance Office.....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Cassa Marittima di Napoli.....	D. Musso & Co.
China Fire Insurance Co.	J. B. Coughtrie, Secretary
China Traders' Insurance Co.	W. H. Ray, Secretary
Chinese Insurance Co., (in liquidation).....	H. Harms, for Liquidators
Commercial Insurance Co. of San Francisco.....	Russell & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.	Stolterfoht & Hirst
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Life Department)	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Marine Dept.) ...	North China Insurance Co.
Committee of Underwriters of Glasgow.....	Gilman & Co.
Comité des Assureurs, Paris	Gilman & Co.
Compagnia d'Assicurazioni Generali in Triest.....	Gilman & Co.
Consolidated Marine Insee. Co., Berlin and Dresden	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg.....	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insee. Co., Dusseldorf	Siemssen & Co.
Economic Fire Office	F. Naudin & Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States...	Russell & Co.
Fire Insurance Co., of 1877, Hamburg	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Foncière, Pester Insurance Co., of Budapest.....	Siemssen & Co.
General Life and Fire Assurance Co.	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
General Marine Insurance Co.	Sander & Co.
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.	Carlowitz & Co.
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.	Siemssen & Co.
German Marine Insurance Association, London	Siemssen & Co.
German Marine Insurance Co., Berlin	Meyer & Co.
Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin	Melchers & Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Co.	Siemssen & Co.
Guardian Fire Assurance Co.	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
Guernsey Mutual Insurance Society for Shipping ...	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.....	Carlowitz & Co.
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance	Sander & Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Co.	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Hanseatischer Lloyd	Scheele & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Indian Imperial Marine Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
"Italiana," Società d'Assicurazione, Genoa.....	Gilman & Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Co. (Fire and Life)	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.....	Douglas Lapraik & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Gilman & Co.
Lloyd Generali Italiano, in Genova.....	Gilman & Co.
London Assurance Corp'n. (Marine, Fire and Life.)...	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.	Butterfield & Swire
London and Provincial Fire Insurance	Adamson, Bell & Co.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Co.	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Lubeck Fire Insurance Co.....	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Co.....	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Co.....	Gilman & Co.
Mannheim Reinsurance Co.....	Gilman & Co.
Manchester Fire Insurance Co	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Manchester Underwriters' Association	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Manhattan Life Insurance Co.....	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Mannheimer Reinsurance Co.....	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Man On Insurance Co.....	Woo Lin Yuen, Secretary
Marine Insurance Co.	E. L. Woodin, P & O. Co.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.....	Adamson, Bell & Co.
Merchants' Shipping and U'writers' Assn. Melbourne	Gilman & Co.
Mutua Reunita di Genova.....	D. Musso & Co.
Mutua Sorrentina Association	D. Musso & Co.
Münchener Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
National Board of Marine Underwriters	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
National Life Assurance Society	New Oriental Bank Corporation
National Marine Insurance Association	Adamson, Bell & Co.
National Marine Insurance Co. of South Australia...	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
"Neuchateloise Société" Suisse d'Assurance.....	Melchers & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.	W. R. Loxley & Co.
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.....	Turner & Co.
New Swiss Lloyd Transport Insurance Co.	F. Naudin & Co.
New York Board of Underwriters	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
New York Life Insurance Co.	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co.....	Union Insurance Society of C'ton
Niederrheinische Güter Assecuranz Ges., Wesel	Siemssen & Co.
North Australian Lloyd's	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.	Russell & Co.
North China Insurance Co.	W. H. Percival
Nord-Deutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Co.....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Northern Assurance Co.	W. Hewett & Co.
Northern Assurance Co. (Fire and Life).....	Turner & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., Mannheim.....	Siemssen & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co.....	Gilman & Co.
On Tai Insurance Co	Ho Amei, Manager
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co. of California.....	F. Naudin & Co.
Phoenix Fire Insurance Co.	Douglas Lapraik & Co.
Private Assurandeur, Kjobanhavn	Siemssen & Co.
Providentia Insurance Co., Frankfort.....	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Co. of Stettin (Fire)...	Meyer & Co.
Queen Fire Insurance Co. of Liverpool.....	Norton & Co.
Record of American and Foreign Shipping.....	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Registro Italiano	D. Musso & Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co.....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co.....	Russell & Co.
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., Köln.....	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., Köln.....	Melchers & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance	Gilman & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Insurance Co. (Fire and Life)	Melchers & Co.
Salvage Association, London.....	Gilman & Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance	Siemssen & Co.
San Francisco Board of Marine Underwriters	Russell & Co.
"Schweiz" Transport Versicherungs Ges., in Zurich.	Gilman & Co.
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance	Meyer & Co.
Singapore Insurance Co.....	Adamson, Bell & Co.
South Australian Insurance Co.	Adamson, Bell & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co.	Geo. R. Stevens & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Co.	Adamson, Bell & Co.
Straits Insurance Co.	Robert Baird
Straits Fire Insurance Co.	Robert Baird
Sun Fire Office	Adamson, Bell & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance	Adamson, Bell & Co.
Tokio Marine Insurance Co.	Mitsui Bussan Kaishia
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.	Siemssen & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co. of Berlin	Wieler & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Schweiz" ...	Melchers & Co.
Triton Insurance Co.	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam	Gilman & Co.
Underwriting Agency Association	Gilman & Co.
Ungarisch-Französische Vers. Actien Ges., Budapest	Scheele & Co.
Union Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
Union Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand	Russell & Co.
Union Insurance Co., San Francisco.....	Russell & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton.....	N. J. Ede, Secretary
Union Malonine et Servannaise, St. Malo	Gilman & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Co.	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
Union of Geneva Underwriters.....	Siemssen & Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters	Siemssen & Co.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Cos.	Melchers & Co.
Universal Life Assurance Society	Linstead & Davis
Universal Marine Insurance Co.	Gilman & Co.
"Universo" Insurance Co., Milan	Carlowitz & Co.
Wurtenburg Transport Vers. Ges., Heilbronn.....	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association	Russell & Co.

LADIES' DIRECTORY.

Ackroyd, Mrs., 3, Seymour Terrace	Bose, Mrs. von, "Bellevue" (absent)
Air, Mrs. A., 7, Caine Road	Bowdler, Mrs. E., "Fung-shui," Mount Gough
Aitken, Mrs., Nullah Side, Bonham Road	Boyd, Mrs. J. W., Kowloon Docks
Aitken, Miss, Nullah Side, Bonham Road	Boyd, Mrs. T., Elgin Street
Alves, Mrs. A. F., Shelley Street	Boyle, Mrs., 101, Praya East
Alves, Mrs. J. L. da S., Mosque Terrace	Braga, Mrs. C. M., 5, Zetland Street
Alves, Mrs. J. M., Chancery Lane	Braga, Miss U. M. Noronha, Zetland Street
Anderson, Miss, East Point	Brandt, Miss L., Berlin Founding House
Anderson, Mrs. J., 1, Stewart Terrace, Peak	Bremner, Mrs., Police Station, Yau-ma-tee
Andrew, Mrs. John, 10, Queen's Gardens	Brewer, Mrs. W., 22, Dalilios Terrace
Anton, Mrs. Ross (absent)	Brost, Mrs. H., Kowloon Docks
Armstrong, Mrs. J. M., "Kurrahjeen," Garden Road	Burdon, Mrs., St. Paul's College
Arthur, Mrs. W. M. B., Magistracy	Burnie, Mrs. E., "Fernside," Robinson Road
Azevedo, Mrs. L. G. d', 8, Queen's Road East	Buschmann, Mrs. R., "Rocklands," Robinson Road
Bain, Mrs. G. M., "Greencroft," Kowloon	Butlin, Mrs., Police Station
Baker, Mrs., Central Police Station	Buyers, Mrs. A., Kowloon Dock
Ball, Mrs., "Fernside," Peak	Byramjee, Mrs., 2, Old Bailey
Ball, Mrs. Dyer, "Fernside," Peak	Byramjee, Miss, 2, Old Bailey
Barff, Mrs. S., "The Hut," Castle Road	Caldwell, Miss, "Belmont," Castle Road
Barker, Mrs., Headquarter House	Caldwell, Miss Etta, "Belmont"
Barker, Miss, Headquarter House	Cantlie, Mrs., 2, Des Vœux Villas, Peak
Barker, Miss —, Headquarter House	Carroll, Mrs. J., 7, Caine Road
Barros, Mrs. F., Mosque Street	Carvalho, Mrs. M. A., "Craigengower" Caine Road
Bateman, Mrs. C. J., Seymour Terrace	Carvalho, Mrs. E. A. de, 14, Arbuthnot Road
Beart, Mrs. M., Magazine Gap	Carvalho, Miss J., 14, Arbuthnot Road
Belilios, Mrs. E. R., "Kingsclere," Caine Road, and "The Eyrie," Peak	Carvalho, Miss Maria, 14, Arbuthnot Road
Bell-Irving, Mrs. J. J., East Point	Carvalho, Miss Edith, 14, Arbuthnot Road
Bird, Mrs. S. G., "Derrington," Peak Road (absent)	Carvalho, Miss L., "Ball's Court East," Bonham Road
Blackburn, Mrs., Rose Villas West	Chalmers, Mrs., London Mission House, Bonham Road
Bond, Mrs. A. M., 8, Queen's Road East	Chatham, Mrs., W., 4, Victoria View, Kowloon
Bondfield, Mrs., Magazine Gap	Champeaux, Mrs. de, 2, Albany
Booth, Mrs., 5, Seymour Terrace	
Borbein, Miss, Berlin Founding House, Bonham Road	

- Chapman, Mrs. A., "Stonehenge," Robinson Road
 Clarke, Mrs. Fielding,
 Clayton, Mrs., Arcadia, Peak
 Clement, Mrs., Richmond Terrace
 Cohen, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
 Cooke, Mrs. R., "Richmond House," Robinson Road
 Cope, Mrs., Westbourne Villas, South
 Corcoran, Mrs., Police Station, Tsim-tsa-tsui
 Costa, Mrs. T. A. da, 10, Old Bailey
 Coughtrie, Mrs. J. B., "Teraverte," Richmond Road (absent)
 Cox, Mrs. J. H., 2, West Villas, Castle Road
 Coxon, Mrs. G. S., 1, Mount Gough Hill, Peak
 Costa, Mrs. P. A. da, Queen's Road East
 Craddock, Mrs. A. K., Victoria View, Kowloon
 Cross, Mrs. F. W., Gas Works, West Point
 D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. L. G., 2, Mosque Street
 D'Almada e Castro, Miss, Chancery Lane
 D'Almada e Castro, Miss Z., Chancery Lane
 Dalrymple, Mrs., 3, Mount Gough Hill
 Dasilva, Mrs. J. P. N., "Sunnyside," Bonham Road
 David, Mrs. A. J., Queen's Gardens
 Davies, Miss, London Mission House
 Dempster, Mrs., "Myrtle Bank," Peak, and Police Station, Kowloon Point
 Denson, Mrs., Stockwell Villas, Kowloon
 Des Vœux, Lady, Government House and "Mountain Lodge," Peak
 Dickie, Mrs. J., Bowrington
 Dodwell, Mrs., 9, Belilios Terrace (middle)
 Downes, Mrs., "Tor Crest," Peak
 Detmers, Mrs. W., 1, Wyndham Street
 Dixon, Mrs., "Glenthorne," Kowloon
 Duff, Mrs. A., Hongkong Hotel
 Duggan, Mrs., C. W., 12, Mosque Street
 Ede, Mrs., "Dunheved," Robinson Road and "Trevorbyn," Victoria Gap
 Eitel, Mrs., Seymour Terrace
 Eitel, Miss, Seymour Terrace
 Elias, Mrs. E. E., 18, Elgin Street
 Ellis, Mrs. F. E., 67, Wyndham Street
 Eyre, Miss, "Fairlea," Bonham Road
 Fairall, Miss, 10, d'Aguilar Street
 Falconer, Mrs. A., Victoria View, Kowloon
 Fenwick, Mrs. G., Praya East
 Ferreira, Mrs. A., 2, West Terrace
 Field, Miss, London Mission House
 Forbes, Mrs. J. M., China Sugar Refinery, East Point
 Forbes, Mrs. W. H., "Rose Hill," Caine Road
 Ford, Mrs. C., 1, Albany Road
 Foster, Mrs. F. T. Pearce, "Felteresso," Mount Kellet, West
 Gardiner, Mrs. T. S., Blue Buildings
 Gardner, Mrs. Wade, 1, St. John's Place
 Garrels, Mrs., 9, Queen's Gardens
 Germain, Mrs. J. K., 34, Queen's Road East
 Gillanders, Mrs. A., China Sugar Refinery, East Point
 Gillies, Mrs., Rose Villas East, Bonham Rd.
 Glubb, Mrs., 10, Stewart Terrace, Peak
 Goggin, Mrs.
 Goldsmith, Mrs., "Fairlea," Bonham Road
 Gomes, Mrs. A. J., "The Castle," Seymour Road
 Gomes, Mrs. A. S., "Lena Cottage," Seymour Road
 Gomes, Mrs. F. A., "The Castle," Seymour Road
 Gomes, Mrs. J. B., "Craigengower," Caine Road
 Gonsalves, Mrs. C. J., 8, Wyndham Street
 Gordon, Mrs. A. G., Peak
 Gordon, Mrs. A. H. A., Victoria Gaol
 Grimble, Mrs. P., 5, Belilios Terrace
 Grotefend, Miss, Berlin Foundling House, Bonham Road
 Groundwater, Mrs., E., 12, Caine Road
 Guedes, Mrs. F. D., West Villa, Pokfolum Road
 Gueyraud, Madame, 12, Arbuthnot Road
 Guterres, Mrs. A. P., Remedios Terrace
 Gutierrez, Mrs. M., Elgin Villa, Caine Road
 Gutierrez, Mrs. F. M., 11, Mosque Street
 Gutierrez, Mrs. J. M., Belilios Terrace
 Hagen, Mrs., Richmond Terrace
 Hamper, Miss, The Priory
 Hance, Mrs., 8, Seymour Terrace
 Hancock, Mrs. A., 1, Seymour Terrace
 Hancock, Miss, 1, Seymour Terrace
 Hancock, Miss —, 1, Seymour Terrace
 Hanlon, Mrs. J. M., Victoria School, Peel Street
 Hardwick, Miss, 37, Queen's Road
 Harman, Mrs. C. D., "Ravenshill," Robinson Road
 Harris, Mrs., Richmond Terrace
 Harris, Miss, Richmond Terrace
 Hartigan, Mrs., "The Hermitage" and 1, Des Vœux Villas, Peak
 Hartmann, Mrs., Berlin Foundling House, Bonham Road
 Harvie, Mrs. A., Kowloon Dock
 Hastings, Mrs., 3, Castle Road
 Hatherley, Mrs., 14, Mosque Street
 Hayward, Mrs., 25, Mosque Street
 Hazeland, Mrs., "Ball's Court West," Bonham Road
 Hazeland, Miss, "Ball's Court West"
 Hazeland, Miss Winifred, "Ball's Court West"
 Heard, Mrs., R. H., Seymour Road
 Hermann, Mrs., Castle Terrace
 Herbst, Mrs., 14, Queen's Road Central
 Heuermann, Mrs., 14, Queen's Road Central
 Hirst, Mrs., "Hirst Bungalow," Peak
 Holmes, Mrs. H. J., Kowloon (absent)
 Hooper, Mrs. Shelton, "Devonia," Peak Rd.
 Horspool, Mrs., Police Compound

- Howard, Mrs., 14, Upper Albany
 Howard, Miss, 14, Upper Albany
 Howard, Mrs. L., 14, Upper Albany
 Hughes, Mrs. L., Hongkong Hotel
 Hughes, Mrs. Jones, Blue Bungalow
 Humphreys, Mrs. J. D., Mount Richmond,
 Upper Richmond Road
 Humphreys, Mrs. H., Upper Richmond Road
 Hunter, Mrs., Richmond Terrace
 Hutchison, Mrs. J. D., "Oeonora," Mount
 Kellet
 Hyndman, Mrs. E. M., 4, Blue Buildings,
 Praya East
 Ingall, Miss, Hospital, Mount Kellett
 Innes, Mrs. Mitchell, "Bangour," Peak
 Jackson, Mrs. W.,
 Jameson, Mrs. R. M., West Point (absent)
 Jennings, Mrs. W., (absent)
 Jerrard, Mrs., 2, Seymour Terrace
 Johnson, Mrs. A. B., Morrison Hill, and
 "Bushy Cottage," Peak (absent)
 Johnston, Mrs. Andrew, Kowloon
 Johnston, Mrs. D. A., Victoria Hotel
 Johnstone, Miss, "Fairlea," Bonham Road
 Jones, Mrs. J. W., 6, Belilios Terrace
 Jones, Mrs. R., str. "Kong Beng"
 Joseph, Mrs. S. A., Harper, str. Garden Road
 Judd, Mrs. W., "Hillside," Peak
 Just, Mrs., "Stolzenfels," Peak
 Kemp, Mrs. R. W., 7, Praya East
 Kennedy, Mrs. J., Horse Repository, Gar-
 den Road
 Ker, Mrs. T., Kowloon
 Keswick, Mrs. J. J., East Point; and "The
 Mount," Mount Gough
 Kneebone, Miss, 8, Seymour Terrace
 Kusakabe, Mrs., 4, Lower Mosque Terrace
 Kyles, Mrs. J., Kowloon Dock
 Lanke, Mrs., 1, Queen's Gardens
 Lammert, Mrs. G. R., Albany
 Lammert, Miss, Albany
 Lang, Mrs., Kowloon
 Layton, Mrs., 1, Gough Hill, Peak
 Leach, Mrs. A. J., "The Den," Castle Road
 Ledstone, Mrs., Belvedere Terrace, Bonham
 Road
 Lodge, Mrs. W., "Marlingford," Robinson
 Road
 Leiria, Miss, "Duart," 12, Arbuthnot Road
 Leiria, Mrs., "Duart," 12, Arbuthnot Road
 Leslie, Mrs. W. H., 7, Praya West
 Levy, Mrs. S. E., Robinson Road
 Lewis, Mrs. H., 4, Mosque Street
 Lind, Mrs., 3, Magdalen Terrace, Maga-
 zine Gap (absent)
 Lloyd, Mrs., 12, Caine Road
 Lockhart, Mrs. J. H. Stewart
 Logan, Mrs. J., Kowloon Dock
 Lowrie, Mrs. J., Ice Depot, Ice House St.
 Loxley, Mrs. W. R., "Idlewild," Castle Rd.
 Machado, Mrs. F., 5, West Terrace
 Machado, Mrs. J., Arbuthnot Road
 Mackie, Mrs., Police Station
 Mackintosh, Mrs. E., near Victoria Gap
 Malsch, Mrs. C. C., (absent)
 Main, Mrs., Kowloon
 Marinburk, Mrs., 2, Woodland Terrace
 Master, Mrs., Peak Side, Victoria Peak
 McCallum, Mrs. J., "Bay View," Kowloon
 McDonald, Mrs., "Glenthorne," Kowloon
 Mehta, Mrs. H. M., 4, Castle Terrace
 Melbye, Mrs., Magazine Gap
 Meugens, Mrs. 121, Bonham Strand
 Michaelsen, Mrs., St. C. Schütting, "Lugins-
 land," Peak Road
 Millar, Mrs., Seymour Terrace
 Millar, Mrs. A., Carlton Terrace, Queen's
 Road East
 Millar, Miss, Carlton Terrace
 Millar, Miss M., Carlton Terrace
 Mody, Mrs. H. N., "Buxey Lodge," Caine
 Road (absent)
 Moir, Mrs. C. A., Sailors' Home
 More, Mrs. A. C., Praya East
 Mooney, Mrs. Chas., 4, Belilios Terrace
 Mudie, Mrs. J. R., "Norman Cottage," Peak
 Road
 Mulcahy, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
 Murray, Mrs. L. M., 10, Queen's Road East
 Musso, Mrs. D., Praya East, and "Villa
 Lucia," Pokfulam (absent)
 Neves, Mrs. F. de Faria, Elgin Road
 Newton, Mrs., steamer "Taichow"
 Niedhardt, Mrs., 70, Queen's Road Central
 Noronha, Mrs. C. H., 11, Remedios Terrace
 Noronha, Mrs. D., Zetland Street
 Noronha, Mrs. S. A., 7, Zetland Street
 Obadaya, Mrs. J. E., 1, Pedder's Hill
 Obadaya, Mrs. E. J., 8, Pedder's Hill
 Ost, Mrs. J. B., 5, Bonham Road
 Ozorio, Mrs. C. A., 7, Caine Road
 Palmer, Mrs., "The bluff," Peak
 Parlane, Mrs. W., East Point
 Paquin, Mrs., "Bellevue," Peak Road
 Piercy, Mrs. G., Diocesan School, Bonham
 Road
 Pocock, Mrs. G., "Fairlea," Bonham Road
 Poesnecker, Mrs. L., The Albany and
 "Creggan," Peak
 Poate, Mrs. H., (absent)
 Potts, Miss, "Ravenshill," Robinson Road
 Powell, Mrs. J., 1, Caine Road
 Powell, Mrs. W., 3, Caine Road
 Probst, Miss M., Berlin Foundling House
 Pryde, Mrs., 3, Blue Buildings
 Ramsay, Mrs. W., 13, Praya East
 Remedios, Mrs. E. F. J. dos, 4, Blue Build-
 ings
 Remedios, Mrs. E. F. X. dos, 22, Elgin St.
 Remedios, Mrs. J. A. dos, Remedios Terrace
 Remedios, Mrs. J. M. dos, Queen's Road
 East
 Remedios, Mrs. A. dos, Remedios Terrace
 Richards, Mrs. C. W., "Dunford," Mount
 Kellet
 Richardson, Mrs., "Bangour," Peak
 Ridley, Miss, "The Priory"
 Robbins, Mrs., Mil. Hospital Ship "Meanee"

- Roberson, Mrs., Naval Yard
 Robinson, Mrs., E., Westbourne Villas, North
 Robinson, Miss J., Westbourne Villas, Noath
 Robinson, Mrs. N. J., Norman Cottage, Albany Road
 Rodger, Mrs. Alex., East Point
 Rodrigues, Mrs. E. E., 14, Arbuthnot Road
 Rogge, Mrs.,
 Romano, Mrs. A. G., "Duart," Arbuthnot Road
 Rowe, Miss, London Mission House
 Rozario, Mrs. A. J. do, 27, Caine Road
 Rozario, Mrs. M. C. do, 27, Caine Road
 Rozario, Miss do, 27, Caine Road
 Rustonjee, Mrs. S., Castle Road
 Rutter, Mrs. R., Kowloon Docks
 Ryrie, Miss, Queen's Gardens
 Sachse, Mrs. G., 23, Caine Road (absent)
 Saunders, Mrs., 10, Coombe Royal, Magazine Gap
 Saunders, Miss Coombe Royal, Magazine Gap
 Schmidt, Mrs. W., Beaconsfield Arcade
 Schonemann, Mrs. A., "Rose House," Caine Road
 Scott, Mrs. G. D., Kowloon
 Scott, Mrs. H. J., 7, Seymour Terrace
 Seimund, Mrs. C., 101, Praya East (absent)
 Seth, Mrs. A., "Norman Cottage," Albany Road (absent)
 Sharnhorst, Mrs. G. D.
 Sharp, Mrs., Rose Villas West
 Shepherd, Mrs. Bruce, Victoria View, Kowloon
 Shepherd, Miss, Victoria View, Kowloon
 Siebs, Mrs., Queen's Road
 Silva, Mrs. E. E. de, 10, Mosque Street
 Silva, Mrs. J. M. da, Old Bailey
 Simons, Mrs., U. S. Consulate
 Skertchly, Mrs. S. B. J., Stockwell Villas, Kowloon
 Skinner, Mrs. Walrod, Royal Naval Hospital, Wanchai
 Slaghek, Mrs., Kowloon
 Smith, Mrs. Warren, 3, Belilios Terrace
 Smith, Mrs. H., Cosmopolitan Dock
 Smith, Mrs. R. Fraser, 7, Pedder's Hill
 Smith, Mrs. J. Grant, 6, West Terrace
 Solomon, Mrs. H., 4, Pedder's Hill
 Sonnaville, Mrs. J. de, "Wageningen," Peak
 Souza, Miss C. M. de, West Villa, Pokfolum Road
 Souza, Mrs. M. A. A. de., 27, Caine Road
 Souza, Mrs. E. F. de, Rednaxela Terrace
 Spinks, Mrs. W., Kowloon Docks
 St. Croix, Mrs., Victoria Hotel
 Stevens, Mrs. Geo. R., "Greenmount," Bonham Road
 Stockhausen, Mrs. F. W. von, German Consulate, Praya East
 Stolterfoht, Mrs. (absent)
 Storer, Mrs., "Cringelford," Robinson Rd.
 Stringer, Mrs., Wyndham Street
 Stuart, Miss Burnett, "Cringelford," Robinson Road
 Suss, Miss L., Berlin Foundling House
 Swanston, Mrs., No. 2 Police Station
 Sutherland, Mrs., East Point
 Taylor, Mrs. F., Kowloon Docks
 Taylor, Mrs. T., Wyndham Street
 Taylor, Miss S. E., Victoria School, Peel St.
 Thomson, Mrs. J. C., London Mission House, Bonham Road
 Tomes, Mrs. Derrington, Peak Road
 Travers, Mrs. A. K., Post Office
 Tucker, Mrs. R., Hongkong Hotel
 Ullmann, Mrs. C., Wyndham Street
 Vernon, Mrs., "The Falls," Peak
 Wagner, Mrs. Arthur, Victoria Hotel
 Wales-Edward, Mrs. W., R. N. Hospital, Wanchai
 Ward, Miss, Norman Cottage, Albany Road
 Webster, Mrs. J., Kowloon Docks
 Wicking, Mrs. H., "Yalta," Mount Kellet
 Wieler, Mrs. Oscar, 19, Praya
 Wilkie, Mrs. J., Cosmopolitan Dock
 Wilson, Mrs. W., Kowloon Dock
 Wise, Mrs. A. G., "Stonhaven," Robinson Road
 Wodehouse, Mrs., (absent)
 Wotton, Mrs., "Ravenshill," Robinson Road
 Wright, Mrs. A., "The Neuk," Mount Kellet
 Wright, Mrs. G. H. B., 5, Seymour Terrace (absent)
 Wylie, Mrs. W. K., Mount Kellet
 Yellop, Miss, 3, Caine Road
 Young, Mrs. A., Kowloon Docks

THE PEAK DIRECTORY

- | | |
|---|--|
| Anderson, J., 1, Stewart Terrace | Judd, W., Hillside |
| Ball, J. D., Fernside, Mount Kellet | Just, H. Z., Stolzenfels |
| Belilios, E. R., The Eyrie | Kelrick, Hon. J. J., The Mount |
| Bowdler, E., Fungshui | Layton, B., 1, Mount Gough Hill |
| Cantlie, Dr., 2, Des Vœux Villas | Layton, De Westley, 1, Gough Hill |
| Church, Commodore, Admiralty Bungalow | Leigh, R. K., Leigh Tor |
| Clarke, Hon. Fielding | Mackintosh, E., near Victoria Gap |
| Clayton, Captain, Arcadia | Master, G. C. C., Peak Side South |
| Coxon, G. S., 1, Mount Gough Hill | McCulloch, D., The Haystack |
| Cross, F. A., C. M. S. Sanatorium | Noble, J. W., Kellet Spur |
| Dalrymple, H. L., 3, Mount Gough Hill | Palmer, C., The Bluff |
| Danby, W., Welburn | Poate, W., Mountain View |
| Dempster, Major, Myrtle Bank | Poesnecker, L., Creggan |
| Dennys, H. L., Brockhurst | Ray, W. H., Leigh Tor |
| Des Vœux, H.E. Sir G. William, Mountain Lodge | Richards, C. W., Dundrod Mount Kellet |
| Dowler, H. G., Mountain View | Rumsey, Capt., Stokes's Bungalow West |
| Downes, L., Tor Crest | Russell, Sir James, C.M.G., The Cliffs |
| Ede, N. J., Trevorbyn | Ryrie, Hon. P., Craig Ryrie |
| Ezra, N. N. J., 4, Des Vœux Villas | Smith, T. S.,combe, Fernside, Mt. Kellet |
| Foster, F. T. Pearce, Felteresso, Mount Kellet West | Sharp, G., The Homestead |
| Garfit, A. S., Hillside | Sonnaveille, J. de, Wageningen |
| Gaskell, W. H., 6, Des Vœux Villas | Stokes, A. P., Stokes's Bungalow, East |
| Glubb, Capt., 10, Stewart Terrace | Stokes, A. G., Stokes's Bungalow, East |
| Hartigan, Dr., 1, Des Vœux Villas | Taylor, C. S., The Haystack |
| Hirst, C. J., Hirst Bungalow | Turner, A., Peak Side North |
| Hutchison, J. D., Oenora, Mount Kellet | Vernon, J. Y. V., The Falls |
| Ingall, Miss, Peak Hospital, Mount Kellet | Wicking, H., Yalta, Mount Kellet |
| Innes, N. G. Mitchell, Bungour | Wilkinson, Major, 3, Des Vœux Villas |
| | Wright, A., The Neuk, Mount Kellet |
| | Wylie, W. K., Mount Kellet |

MAGAZINE GAP

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Anderson, W. V., Fernleggh | Hohnke, F. H., 1, Smith's Villas |
| Beart, M. | Lind, A., Coombe Royal |
| Bondfield, Rev. G. H., | Melbye, E., Craig Min East |
| Drury, R. F., Fernleigh | Phillippo, G. J. |
| Ewens, C., Coombe Royal | Pollock, H., Highclere |
| Francis, J. J., 1, Magdalen Terrace | Reece, J. F., Harford |
| Gedge, H. J., Highclere | Saunders, W. J., 10, Coombe Royal |
| Hastings, J., Highclere | Wilkinson, C. D., Highclere |

KOWLOON DIRECTORY

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Azevedo, M.D' | McCallum, J., 1, Bay View |
| Bain, G. M., Greencroft | McDonald, J., Glenthorne |
| Brown, J. | Mitchell, R., Victoria View |
| Chatham, W., 4, Victoria View | Nowrojee, D., Kowloon Club |
| Church, J. A., Victoria View | Osborne, E., Kowloon Wharves |
| Craddock, A. K., Victoria View | Ough, A. H. |
| Dealy, T. K., Victoria View | Partitt, W., Kowloon Wharves |
| Denson, H. E., Stockwell Villas | Peebles, Victoria View |
| Dickson, J. C., Bay View | Pestonjee, J., Kowloon Club |
| Dixon, J., Glenthorne | Scott, G. D., 2, Bay View |
| Draper, C. P., Bay View | Shepherd, Bruce, Victoria View |
| Falconer, Mrs. A., Victoria View | Skertchly, S. B. J., Stockwell Villas |
| Geddie, Victoria View | Slaghek, F. H. |
| Holmes, G., Victoria View | Stevens, K. A. |
| Ker, T. | Wadman, H. P. |
| Lang, R., | Watts F. W., Victoria View |
| Mathisen, W. | |

Hungham and Cosmopolitan Docks see Hongkong and Whampoa Dock

STREETS DIRECTORY

- 街顧巴押 ABERDEEN STREET, Ap-pa-tin Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Caine Road
 街松郭 A-CHUNG'S LANE, Kwok Tsung Kai, from Lower Lascar Row to 'Ng-kwai Lane
 街綸形近 ALBANY, A-pan-ni, the Garden Terrace, in Albany Road
 街綸形近 ALBANY LANE, A-pan-ni Hong, from 221, Queen's Road East
 街綸形近 ALBANY ROAD, A-pan-ni Tò, from Upper Albert Road to Peak Road
 街綸形近 ALBANY STREET, A-pan-ni Kai, from Queen's Road East to Praya East
 街綸形近 ALBERT ROAD LOWER, A-li-pat Tò, from Queen's Road Central to Wyndham Street
 街綸形近 ALBERT ROAD UPPER, A-li-pat Sheung Tò, from Albert Road to Caine Road
 街綸形近 ALGAR COURT, A-li-ka Hong, from Queen's Road West to First Street
 街綸形近 AN FUNG LANE, An-fung Kai, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
 街綸形近 ARBUTHNOT ROAD, A-pat-nok Tò, from Caine Road to Hollywood Road
 街綸形近 ARSENAL STREET, Kwan-hi-kook Kai, from Queen's Road East to Praya
 街綸形近 A-SOW'S LANE, A-shu Hong, from Market Street to Caine Road
 街綸形近 BATTERY PATH, Pau-toi Lo, from Queen's Road Central to St. John's Cathedral
 街綸形近 BATTERY ROAD, Pau-toi Tò, from Sailors' Home to Pokfolum Road
 街綸形近 BEACH STREET, Pi-chi Kai, at Kennedy-town
 街綸形近 BEACONSFIELD ARCADE, Pak-kung-hong, opposite City Hall
 街綸形近 BELCHER'S STREET, Sai-wan Kai, at Kennedy-town
 街綸形近 BELILIOS TERRACES, Be-li-li-o-se Toi, on Robinson Road, near Mosque Junction
 街綸形近 BLACKSMITHS' LANE, Ta-tit Hong, from Fung Un Lane
 街綸形近 BONHAM ROAD, Man-ham Tò, from Caine Road to Pokfolum Road
 街綸形近 BONHAM STRAND, Man-ham Tai Kai, from Queen's Rd. Central to Queen's Rd. West
 街綸形近 BONHAM STRAND WEST, Man-ham Sai Yeuk, from Bonham Strand to Praya West
 街綸形近 BOWEN ROAD, Po-wan Tò, from Garden Road to Stanley Road
 街綸形近 BRIDGES STREET, Pit-lit-che Kai, from Shing Wong Street to Tai-ping Shan Street
 街綸形近 BRIDGE STREET, Pit-lit-che Kai, from Leighton Hill Road to Morrison Hill Road
 街綸形近 BRIDGE STREET, Pit-lit-che Kai, at Kennedy-town
 街綸形近 BULLOCK LANE, Po-lok Li, from Wantsai Road to Cross Lane
 街綸形近 BURD STREET, Pat Kai, from Mercer Street to Cleverly Street
 街綸形近 BURROWS' STREET, Pa-lo Kai, from Wanchai Road to Praya East
 街綸形近 CADOGAN STREET, Ka-tuk-kun Kai, at Kennedy-town
 街綸形近 CAINE ROAD, Kin Tò, from Arbuthnot Road to Bonham Road
 街綸形近 CAINE LANE, Kin-hong, from Caine Road to Hollywood Road
 街綸形近 CAROLINE HILL ROAD, Ka-lo-lin Shan Tò, round Caroline Hill
 街綸形近 CASTLE ROAD, Wai-shing Tò, from Caine Road to Robinson Road West
 街綸形近 CASTLE STEPS, Wai-shing Kai-kap, from Seymour Road to Robinson Road
 街綸形近 CENTRAL MARKET, Chung Wan Kai-shi, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 街綸形近 CENTRE STREET, Ching Kai, from Praya West to Bonham Road
 街綸形近 CHERRY LANE, Chan-shi-li Hong, from Arbuthnot Road to Old Bailey
 街綸形近 CHEE TONG LANE, Chee-tong Li, First to Second Street
 街綸形近 CHEE TSZE LANE, Chee-tsze Li, in Tsze Mi Lane
 街綸形近 CHEUK ON LANE, Cheuk-on Li, from Wellington Street to Stanley Street
 街綸形近 CHEUNG HING STREET, Cheung Hing Kai, from Hollywood Road to Lower Lascar Row
 街綸形近 CHEUNG SHING LANE, Cheung Shing Li, from Caine Road to Tai-ping Shan Street
 街綸形近 CHEUNG ON LANE, Cheung On Li, from Centre Street
 街綸形近 CHI YUNG STREET, Chi Yung Kai, First to Second Street
 街綸形近 CHIU TSANG LANE, Chiu Tsang Li, Queen's Road East, between Houses 199 and 197
 街綸形近 CHINA STREET, Chung-kwok Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 街綸形近 CHIU KWONG STREET, Chiu Kwong Kai, Battery Road to Praya
 街綸形近 CHUK HING LANE, Chuk-hing Li, off Gage Street
 街綸形近 CHUK LIN LANE, Chuk-lin Li, off Gap Street
 街綸形近 CHUNG WO LANE, Chung Wo Li, from Staunton Street
 街綸形近 CIRCULAR PATHWAY, Kung In Hong, from Gough Street Steps to Ladder Street
 街綸形近 CLEVERLY STREET, Kap-pi-li Kai, from Praya Central to Queen's Road Central
 街綸形近 COCHRANE STREET, Kok-lun Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Gage Street
 街綸形近 COMMISSARIAT LANE, Kam-se-li Hong, from Queen's Rd. East to Commissariat Wharf
 街綸形近 CROSS LANE, Kau-ka Hong, Cross Roads
 街綸形近 CROSS ROADS, Kau-ka Kai
 街綸形近 CROSS STREET, Kau-ka Tò, from Wanchai Road to Spring Gardens
 街綸形近 D'AGUILAR STREET, Tak-ki-la Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Wyndham Street
 街綸形近 DAVIS STREET, Ta-pi-se Kai, at Kennedy-town
 街綸形近 DUDDELL STREET, To-te-li Kai, from Queen's Road Central, to Ice House Street
 街綸形近 EAST POINT HILL, Tung-pin San, in Queen's Road East
 街綸形近 EAST STREET, Tai-ping Shan Tung Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Tai-ping Shan Market

- 街近理伊 ELGIN STREET, I-li-kan Kai, from Staunton Street to Hollywood Road
 街近理伊 ELGIN TERRACE, I-li-kan Toi, from Shelley Street to Caine Road
 街近理伊 ENDICOTT LANE, Hing Lung Kai, from Praya Central to Queen's Road Central
 巷士伊 EZRA LANE, E-sz-la Hong, off Pottinger Street
 街興伊 FAT HING STREET, Fat Hing Kai, from Hollywood Road to Queen's Road West
 街一 FIRST STREET, Tai-yat Kai, from New East Street to Pokfolum Road
 街李夫 FLETCHER STREET, Foo-li-cha Kai, opposite Royal Engineer Workshops
 街士科 FORBES STREET, Fo-se Kai, at Kennedy-town
 街西冷佛 FRENCH STREET, Fat-lang-sai Kai, from Battery Road to Praya West
 里興福 FUK HING LANE, Fuk Hing Li, from Jardine's Bazaar
 里安福 FUK ON LANE, Fuk On Li, Market Street, Tai-ping Shan
 街源泰 FUNG UN STREET, Fung Un Kai, Jardine's Bazaar
 街志結 GAGE STREET, Kit-chi Kai, from Lyndhurst Terrace to Aberdeen Street
 山斷欄 GAP, The, Kwat-tün Shan, from Wanchai Market to Morrison Hill Road
 花園在 GARDEN ROAD, Fa-ün Tò, from Albert Rd. between Public Gardens to Robinson Rd.
 花園在 GARDEN LANE, Fa-ün Hong, Chek-tong Tsui
 街新文理織 GARDEN STREET, Fa-ün Kai, from Bonham Road to Battery Road
 街文理織 GILMAN'S BAZAAR, Ki-li-man San Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 街文理織 GILMAN STREET, Ki-li-man Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 街威威 GOUGH STREET, Ko-fu Kai, from Aberdeen Street to Queen's Road Central
 街威威 GRAHAM STREET, Ka-ham Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Staunton Street
 街治左里士郭 GREAT GEORGE STREET, Ku-li-tsoi-che Kai, from Royal Mint Street to Causeway Bay
 街立士郭 GUTZLAFF STREET, Kwok-sz-lap Kai, from Queen's Rd. Cl. to Lyndhurst Terrace
 里豐厚 HAM YU STREET, Ham-yu Kai, from Praya West to New East Street
 街慶香 HAU FUNG LANE, Hau Fung Li, from Ship Street
 街喝 HEANG HING STREET, Heung-hing Kai, in Queen's Road West
 街香 HEARD STREET, Hot Kai, from Wanchai Road to Praya East
 街香 HEUNG LANE, Heung Kai, from Queen's Road West to Bonham Strand West
 巷慶高 HI LUNG LANE, Hi-lung Hong, from Queen's Road East to St. Francis Street
 巷山 HIGH STREET, Ko Kai, from Bonham Road to Pokfolum Road
 道山 HILL LANE, Shan Hong, from Hospital Hill Road
 街厘禧 HILL ROAD, Shan Tò, from Pokfolum Road to Middle Street
 街厘禧 HILLIER STREET, Hi-li Kai, from Praya Central to Queen's Road Central
 街厘禧 HILLIER STREET SOUTH, Hi-li Nam Kai
 街厘禧 HING LUNG LANE EAST, Hing-loong-li Tung, in Praya West
 街厘禧 HING LUNG LANE WEST, Hing-loong-li Sai, in Praya West
 街厘禧 HING WAN STREET, Hing Wan Kai, from King Sing Street to Lung On Street
 街厘禧 HING YAN LANE, Hing Yan Li, from Upper Station Street
 道活李荷 HOLLYWOOD ROAD, Ho-li-wut Tò, from Pottinger Street to Queen's Road West
 里張雲聖 HOLY INFANT LANE, Sing-ying-hai Li, in St. Francis Street
 巷山禧壽 HOSPITAL HILL LANE, I-kun Shan Hong, from Queen's Road West
 道禧壽 HOSPITAL ROAD, I-kun Tò, from Bonham Road to New East Street
 里慶洪 HUNG HING LANE, Hung Hing Li, in Upper Station Street
 街慶冰 ICE HOUSE STREET, Ping-chong Kai, from Praya Central to Albert Road
 里慶寶 IN KU LANE, In Ku Li, Sutherland Street to Praya West
 里安寶 IN ON LANE, In On Li, from Praya West to Queen's Road West
 街和怡 I WO STREET, I Wo Kai, near the China Sugar Refinery, East Point
 街益義 I YIK LANE, I Yik Kai, from Middle Street
 街益義 JARDINE'S BAZAAR, Cha-tin Kai, from Praya East to Shau-ki Wan Road
 街長乍 JERVOIS STREET, Cha-wai Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Morrison Street
 西里時佐 JOSE'S LANE WEST, Tso-se-li Sai, from Bridges Street to Tank Lane
 街利庇祖 JOSE LANE EAST, Tso-se-li Tung, from Ladder Street
 里源溪 JUBILEE STREET, Tso-pi-li Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Praya, West Side of Market
 街安吉 KAI UN LANE, Kai Un Li, from Peel Street
 里星吉 KAT ON STREET, Kat On Kai, from King Sing Street to Lung On Street
 坊如九 KAT SING ALLEY, Kat-sing Li, in Ladder Street
 里誠乾 KAU U FONG, Kau-ü Fong, from Gough Street to Wellington Street
 道尼堅 KEEN UN LANE, Kin Un Li, from Praya East
 里崎 KENNEDY ROAD, Kin Ne To, Garden Road to Wanchai Gap
 街星景 KI LING LANE, Ki Ling Li, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
 里秀乾 KING SING STREET, King Sing Kai, from Queen's Road East
 街王 KING SOW COURT, Kin Sau Li, from Gage Street
 街王 KING STREET, Wong Kai, from Pennington Street to Nullah
 街雨甘 KING WILLIAM STREET, Wai-lam Wong Kai, from Pennington Street to Sea Wall
 里慶拱 KOM U STREET, Kom U Kai, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
 里華貴 KUNG SHUN LANE, Kung Shun Li, in First Street, Sai Ying-pun
 里松郭 KWAI WA LANE, Kwai Wà Li, from Hillier Street to Cleverly Street
 里松郭 KWOK CHEONG LANE, Kwok-cheong Li, off Ham Yu Street

- 里松郭 KWOK CHEONG LANE, Kwok-cheong Li, off Centre Street
 里松郭 KWOK CHUNG LANE, Kwok Chung Li, Hollywood Road to Lower Lascar Row
 里豐廣 KWONG FUNG LANE, Kwong Fung Li, in Battery Road
 里興郭 KWOK HING LANE, Kwok-hing Li, off Third Street
 里福廣 KWONG FOOK LANE, Kwong Fuk Li, from Upper Station Street to Lower Caine Road
 街東源廣 KWONG-YUN STREET EAST, Kwong Un Tung Kai, Bonham Strand to Praya Central
 街西源廣 KWONG-YUN STREET WEST, Kwong Un Sai Kai, Bonham Strand to Praya Central
 街梯樓 LADDER STREET, Lau-tai Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Bonham Road
 坊上街梯樓 LADDER STREET TERRACE, UPPER, Lau-tai Kai Sheung Fong, from Ladder Street
 坊下街梯樓 LADDER STREET TERRACE, LOWER, Lau-tai Kai Ha Fong, from Ladder Street
 巷文林 LAMONT'S LANE, Lam-man Hong, from Fūk Hing Lane
 坊桂蘭 LAN KWAI FONG, Lan-kwai Fong, in D'Aguiar Street
 徑上羅摩 LASCAR ROW, UPPER, Mo-lo Sheung King, from Ladder Street to West Street
 徑下羅摩 LASCAR ROW, LOWER, Mo-lo Ha King, from Ladder Street to Fat Hing Street
 里餘留 LAU U LANE, Lau U Li, in High Street
 街東源利 LEE-YUNE STREET EAST, Li-un-tung Kai, between Queen's Road Cl. and Praya Cl.
 街西源利 LEE-YUNE STREET WEST, Li-un-sai Kai, adjoining Victoria Hotel (East side)
 道山頓禮 LEIGHTON HILL ROAD, Lai-tun Shan To, round bottom of Leighton Hill
 里香堂 LEONG HUNG LANE, Leong Heung Li, off Tung Woh lane East
 里泰華 LEUNG WA TAI LANE, Leung Wa Tai Li, in Queen's Road West
 街安隆 LUNG ON STREET, Lung On Kai, from Nullah Lane
 街士樹麟 LYNDBURST TERRACE, Lun-hat-sz Kai, from Wellington Street to Hollywood Road
 里廣文 MAN HING LANE, Man Hing Li, Peel Street to Hollywood Road
 里明文 MAN MING LANE, Man Ming Li, from Ship Street
 里廣文 MAN WA LANE, Man Wa Li, from Bonham Strand to Praya Central
 街市街 MARKET STREET, Kai-shi Kai, from Ladder Street to Pō Yan Street
 街臣馬 MASON'S LANE, Ma-son Hong, from Wyndham Street to Zetland Street
 街臣地勿 MATHESON STREET, Mat-ti-shan Kai, from Shau-ki Wan Road to Perceval Street
 里倫美 MEE LUN LANE, Mee-lun Li, in Aberdeen Street
 街沙仔 MERCER STREET, Ma-shu Kai, from Bonham Strand to Queen's Road Central
 街中 MIDDLE STREET, Chung Kai, from Battery Hill to Slaughter House
 里德明 MING TAK LANE, Ming Tak Li, from Market Street
 街馬路 MINT STREET, Ngan-kuk Kai, East Point
 道山信理 MORRISON HILL ROAD, Ma-li-sun Shan To, from Observation Place to Wanchai Gap
 街信理 MORRISON STREET, Ma-li-sun Kai, from Bonham Strand to Queen's Road Central
 街文廟馬 MOSQUE JUNCTION, Mo-lo Miu Kau Kai, from Robinson Road to Shelley Street
 街廟馬 MOSQUE STREET, Mo-lo Miu Kai, from Robinson Road to Peel Street
 街廟馬 MOSQUE TERRACE, Mo-lo Miu Toi, above Caine Road, from Peel Street
 山風咸 MOUNT SHADWELL, Sit Wai Li Shan, East End Queen's Road
 里典文 MUN HING LANE, Mun-hing Li, in Peel Street
 街風軒 MURRAY PATHWAY, Ma-li King, from Queen's Rd. Central to the Government Offices
 街東新 NEW EAST STREET, San Tung Kai, from Praya West to Bonham Road
 街新 NEW STREET, San Kai, from Poyan Street to Queen's Road West
 街西新 NEW WEST STREET, San Sai Kai, from Praya to Bonham Road
 街西新 NEW WESTERN STREET, San Sai Kai, from Bonham Road to Praya
 街西新 NEW WEST LANE, San Sai Li, from Pokfolum Road to New West Street
 里福興 NG FUK LANE, Ng Fuk Li, from East Street to Queen's Road
 坊桂五 NG KWAI FONG, Ng Kwai Fong, from Upper to Lower Hollywood Road
 街北 NORTH STREET, Puk Kai, at Kennedy-town
 巷源水石 NULLAH LANE, Shek Shui-kū Hong, from King Sing Street to Praya
 街源水石 OLD BAILEY, O-lo Pi-li Kai, from Hollywood Road to Caine Road
 里安 ON NING LANE, On-ning Li, from Praya West to Battery Road
 里懷安 ON WAI LANE, On Wai Li
 里和安 ON WO LANE, On Wo Li, from Queen's Road Central to Gough Street
 葛士拿 OVERBURY'S COURT, O-wah-ping-se-cot, in Peel Street
 里子百 PAK Tsz LANE, Pak-tsz Li, off Gage Street
 里桂叔 PAN KWAI LANE, Pān Kwai Li, from Wo Fung Street
 里之必 PECHILI TERRACE, Pit-chi-li Toi, from Peel Street to Shelley Street
 街打必 PEDDER'S STREET Pit-ta Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 街打必 PEDDER'S HILL, Pit Tu Shan, Albert Road, near Wyndham Street
 街榮卑 PEEL STREET, Pi-li Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Robinson Road
 街頓寧邊 PENNINGTON STREET, Pin-ning-tun Kai, from Mint to Shau-ki Wan Road
 街華恩巴 PERCEVAL STREET, Pu-sz-wā Kai, from Shau-ki Wan Road to Praya
 道林湖朴 POKFOLUM ROAD, Pok-u Lam To, from Queen's Road West to Pokfolum
 巷磅 POND LANE, Pong-hong, in Queen's Road East
 街臣共波 POSSESSION STREET, Po-se-shun Kai, from Hollywood Road to Queen's Road
 街午典林 POTTINGER STREET, Po-tin-cha Kai, from Praya Central to Hollywood Road
 巷磅 POUND LANE, Pong Hong, from Hollywood Road to Rutter's Lane

- 衙仁普 PO Y N STREET, Pò Yan Kai, from Gap Street to Market Street
 約中旁海 PRAYA CENTRAL, Hoi-pong Chung Yeuk, from Wardley Street to Bonham Strand
 約東旁海 PRAYA EAST, Hoi-pong Tung Yeuk, from Eastern Market to East Point
 約西旁海 PRAYA WEST, Hoi-pong Sai Yeuk, from Bonham Strand to Shek-tong Tsui
 里龍盤 PUN LUNG LANE, Pun-lung Li, off Queen's Road East
 道大后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, Wong-hau Tai Tò, W. Main Guard to W. End Hollywood Rd.
 東道大后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD EAST, Wong-hau Tai To Tung, W. Main Guard to Wanchai Market
 西道大后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD WEST, Wong-hau Tai Tò Sai, W. End Hollywood Rd. to Pokfolum Rd.
 街后皇 QUEEN STREET, Wong-hau Kai, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
 街里多城 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, Wik-to-li Kai, Queen's Road Cl. to Praya, next Market
 吉里士拿列 REDNAXELA TERRACE, Led-na-se-la toi, from Shelley St. to Peel St. above Caine Rd.
 道上門治列 RICHMOND ROAD, UPPER, Lit-chi-mon-sheung Tò, from Robinson Road westward
 道上門治列 RICHMOND ROAD, LOWER, Lit-chi-mon-ha Tò, from Robinson Road to Bonham Road
 道吉文柱列 RICHMOND TERRACE, Lit-chi-mon Toi, Lower Richmond Road
 道信便羅 ROBINS N ROAD, Lo-pin-sun Tò, from Albany Road to Bonham Road
 道信便羅 ROYAL MINT STREET, Chü tsin Kuk Kai, Jardine's Bazaar to China Sugar Refy.
 街風些老 ROZARIO STREET, Iò so-li Kai, from Ladder Street to Tank Lane
 街風士刺 RUSSELL STREET, La-sz-li Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Percival Street
 街打律 RUTTER LANE, Lat-ta Kai, from Pò Yan Street to Upper Station Street
 里窩西 SAI FOO LANE, Sai-foo Li, in Queen's Road East
 里慶西 SAI HING LANE, Sai-hing Li, in First and Second Streets
 里龍西 SAI LUNG LANE, Sai Lung Li, from Queen's Road West
 里安西 SAI ON LANE, Sai On Li, from Battery Road to Praya
 里華西 SAI WA LANE, Sai Wà Li, from Pokfolum Road to New West Street
 里湖西 SAI WO LANE, Sai-wo Li, in First and Second Streets
 街湖西 SAI WOO LANE, Sai U Kai, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
 街魚城 SALT FISH STREET, Hân U Kai, from New East Street
 里多三 SAM TO LANE, Sam To Li, from Battery Road
 街士山 SANDS' STREET, San-se Kai, at Kennedy-town
 坊華秀 SAU WA FONG, Sau-wa Fong, from Queen's Road East to St. Francis Street
 街二第 SECOND STREET, Tai I Kai, from Hospital Road to Pokfolum Road
 道摩西 SEYMOUR ROAD, Sai-mo Tò, from Bonham Road to Robinson Road
 吉摩西 SEYMOUR TERRACE, Sai-mo Toi, from Castle Steps to Seymour Road
 街東邊 SHARP STREET EAST, Shap Tung Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Shau-ki Wan Rd.
 街西邊 SHARP STREET WEST, Shap Sai Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Morrison Hill Road
 里溪石 SHEK KAI LANE, Shek Kai Li, from Nullah Lane
 街利舍 SHELLEY STREET, Shek-li Kai, from Hollywood Road to Mosque Junction
 里豐常 SHEUNG FUNG LANE, Sheung Fung Li, from Third Street to Second Street
 里棧石 SHIK CHAN LANE, Shik Chan Li, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
 里洲石 SHIK CHAU LANE, Shik Chau Li, from Praya West to Battery Road
 里慶善 SHIN HING LANE, Shin Hing Li, from New Eastern Street
 里慶善 SHIN HING LANE, Shin Hing Li, from Gough Street to Hollywood Road
 里慶善 SHING HING ALLEY, Shing Hing Li, in New East Street
 里船洋 SHIP STREET, Yeung-shün Kai, Praya East across Queen's Road East
 里慶榮 SHUNG HING LANE, Shung Hing Li, from Queen's Road West to Praya
 街南城 SHING WONG STREET, Shing Wong Kai, from Caine Road to Gough Street
 街匠碑 SIEMSEN'S LANE, Shim-shan Kai, in Pò Yan Street
 街匠碑 SMITHFIELD STREET, Tit-cheung Kai, at Kennedy-town
 街市埔掃 SO-KON PO MARKET STREET, Sò-kon Pò Shi Kai, Jardine's Bazaar
 巷園春景 SPRING GARDENS' LANE, King-chün Un Hong, from Queen's Rd. East to Praya East
 街方四 SQUARE STREET, Sze-fong Kai, from Ladder Street to Market Street
 巷士蘭非聖 ST. FRANCIS LANE, Shing Fat-lan-sz Hong, from St. Francis Street
 街士蘭非聖 ST. FRANCIS STREET, Shing Fi-làn-sz Kai, from Queen's Road East running south
 一士蘭父聖 ST. FRANCIS' YARD, Sing-fò-lan-sz-yat, in St. Francis' Street
 道士贊聖 ST. JOHN'S PATH, Sing-chau-si-to, in Albert Road
 街利丹士 STANLEY STREET, Sz-tan-li Kai, from D'Aguilar Street to Graham Street
 街館差 STATION STREET, Chai-kun Kai, from Caine Road to Pò Yan Street
 街上館差 STATION STREET UPPER, Chai-kun Sheung Kai, in Caine Road
 街頓丹士 STAUNTON STREET, Sz-tan-tun Kai, from Old Bailey to Bridges Street
 里匠石 STONE-CUTTERS' LANE, Shek tseung Li, from Hollywood Road
 里渠石 STONE NULLAH LANE, Shik-ku Li, from Praya East to Queen's Road East
 里興石 SUI HING LANE, Sui Hing Li, from Caine Road
 里惠宜 SUN WAI LANE, Sun Wai Li, off Hollywood Road near Central Police Station
 里安崇 SHUNG ON LANE, Shung On Li, Queen's Road East
 街蘭打修 SUTHERLAND STREET, Sau-ta-lan Kai, from Praya West to Queen's Road West
 里來泰 TAI LOI LANE, Tai Loi Li, First Street, Sai Ying-pun
 街山平太 TAI PING LANE, Tai Ping Li, from Tai-ping Shan Street to Market
 街山平太 TAI-PING SHAN STREET, Tai-ping Shan Kai, from Bridges Street to Pò Yan Street

- 街和太 TAI WO STREET, Tai Wo Kai, from Wanchai Road to Praya East
 明王大 TAI WONG LANE, Tai Wong Li, from Queen's Road East to Praya
 街王大大 TAI WONG STREET, Tai Wong Kai, from Queen's Road East to Praya East
 街王大大 TAK HING EAST ALLEY, Tak Hing Tung Hong, from Praya West to Queen's Rd. West
 街王大大 TAK HING WEST ALLEY, Tak Hing Sai Hong, from Praya West to Queen's Rd. West
 街王大大 TAK HING LANE, Tak Hing Li, off Pò Yan Street
 街王大大 TAK SING LANE, Tak Sing Li, from Second Street
 街王大大 TAM KUI LANE, Tam Kui Li, off Western Street
 街王大大 TANG LUK STREET, Tang Luk Kai, from Praya East to Morrison Hill Road
 街王大大 TAN KWAI LANE, Tan Kwai Li, from Ladder Street
 街王大大 T'ANK LANE, Shui-chi Hong, from Lascar Row to Caine Road
 街王大大 TANNERY LANE, Im-pi Hong, from Market Street to Tunk
 街王大大 THIRD STREET, Tai Sam Kai, from New East Street to Pokfolum Road
 街王大大 TI-PO LANE, Ti-pò Li, from High Street, Sai-ying-pun
 街王大大 TIK LUNG LANE, Tik Lung Li, in Queen's Road East
 街王大大 TRIANGLE STREET, Sam A Kai, from Wanchai Road to Praya East
 街王大大 TSING KAI LANE, Tsing Kai Li, from Nullah Lane to Albany Street
 街王大大 TSING TSUNG I ANF, Tsing Tsung Li, from Queen's Road East
 街王大大 TSUI LUNG LANE, Tsui Lung Li, in Queen's Road East
 街王大大 TSUN WING LANE, Tsun Wing Li, off Graham Street
 街王大大 TSUNG SAU LANE, Tsung Sau Li, from Queen's Road West
 街王大大 TSUNG SAU LANE WEST, Tsung-sau Li Sai, Queen's Road West to Praya West
 街王大大 TSZ MI ALLEY, Tsz Mi Kai, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
 街王大大 Tsz TUNG LANE, Tsz Tung Hong, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun
 街王大大 TUNG HING ALLEY, Tung Hing Kai, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
 街王大大 TUNG LOI LANE, Tung-loi Li, from Harbour Master's Office westward
 街王大大 TUNG LOK LANE, Tung Lok Li, from Tai-ping Shan Street Steps
 街王大大 TUNG LUNG LANE, Tung Lung Li, from Wanchai Road
 街王大大 TUNG MAN LANE, Tung Man Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 街王大大 TUNG SHING LANE, Tung-shing Li, in Wellington Street
 街王大大 TUNG TAK LANE, Tung Tak Li, from Cochrane Street
 街王大大 TUNG WO LANE EAST, Tung Wo Tung Kai, from Middle Street
 街王大大 TUNG WO LANE WEST, Tung Wo Li Sai, from Middle Street
 街王大大 TUNG WO LANE, Tung-wo Li, in Cochrane Street
 街王大大 U HING LANE, U Hing Li, from Queen's Road Central
 街王大大 UI HING LANE, Ui Hing Li, Spring Gardens
 街王大大 UI LUNG LANE, Ui Lung Li, in Bowrington, Leighton Hill Road
 街王大大 UI ON LANE, Ui On Li, from Second Street to Third Street
 街王大大 UI UN LANE UPPER, Ui Un Sheung Li, from Upper End of Peel Street
 街王大大 UI UN LANE LOWER, Ui Un Ha Li, from Upper End of Peel Street
 街王大大 U LOK LANE, U Lok Li, from Third Street
 街王大大 U PO LANE WEST, U Pò Li Sai, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun
 街王大大 U PO LANE EAST, U Pò Li Tung, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun
 街王大大 UN FUK LANE, Un-fuk Li, from Second to Third Streets
 街王大大 UN ON LANE, Un On Li, Hollywood Road to Circular Pathway
 街王大大 UN SHING LANE, Un Shing Li, from Second to Third Streets
 街王大大 UN WOO LANE, Un Woo Li, Hollywood Rd. between Houses 278 and 280, I. Lot 853
 街王大大 UPPER ROBINSON ROAD, Lo Pin Sun Sheung Kai, Robinson Rd. to Richmond Ter.
 街王大大 UPPER STATION STREET, Chai-kun Sheung Kai, from Hospital Road to Station St.
 街王大大 U YAM LANE, U Yam Li, in East Street, Tai-ping Shan
 街王大大 VALLEY ROAD, Wa-li Tò, round Wong-nai Chung Valley
 街王大大 VICTORIA STREET, Wik-to-li-a Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Praya, east side of Market
 街王大大 VILLAGE STREET, Heung-ha Kai, Leighton Hill Rd. to Jardine's Bazaar, East Point
 街王大大 WA IN FONG, Wa In Fong, from Staunton Street
 街王大大 WA IN FONG EAST, Wa In Tung Kai, from Staunton Street to Shing Wong Street
 街王大大 WA LANE, Wa Li, from Lower Lascar Road to Ng Kwai Lane
 街王大大 WA ON LANE, Wa On Li, from Aberdeen Street
 街王大大 WA HING LANE, Wa-hing Li, in Shing Wong Street
 街王大大 WAI TAK LANE, Wai-tak Li, in Wellington Street
 街王大大 WAI YAN LANE, Wai Yan Li, from Ladder Street, Tai-ping Shan
 街王大大 WANCHAI ROAD, Wan-tsai Tò from Bowrington Canal to Queen's Road East
 街王大大 WARDLEY STREET, Wak-li Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Praya Cl., West end of City Hall
 街王大大 WEBSTER LANE, Kam Lung Li, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 街王大大 WELLINGTON STREET, Wai-ling-tun Kai, Wyndham Street to Queen's Rd. Central
 街王大大 WEST END TERRACE, Sai-mee Li, in Bonham Road
 街王大大 WEST STREET, Tai-ping Shan Sai Kai, from Queen's Rd. Central to Tai-ping Shan St.
 街王大大 WEST TERRACE, Lok Kàn, from Castle Road
 街王大大 WESTER STREET, Sai Kai, from Bonham Road to Praya West

街馬厘威	WILMER STREET, Wai-li-ma Kai, from Praya West to Queen's Road West
里豐永	WING FUNG LANE, Wing Fung Li, from Queen's Road East
里興永	WING HING LANE, Wing Hing Li
里吉永	WING KUT LANE, Wing Kut Li, M. Lot 59, Queen's Road to Praya
街安永	WING ON LANE, Wing On Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Praya
街興永	WING LOK STREET, Wing Lok Kai, from Praya Central to Praya West
街勝永	WING SHING STREET, Wing Shing Kai, Praya Central to Queen's Road Central
里華榮	WING WA LANE, Wing Wà Li, from D'Aguilar Street
里和水	WING WO LANE, Wing Wo Li, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
里和水	WING WOO LANE, Wing Woo Li, 15 and 13, D'Aguilar Street
街地滑	WITTY STREET, Wat-ti Kai, from Praya West to Middle Street
街風和	WO FUNG STREET, Wo Fung Kai, from Queen's Road to Praya West
里安善	WOI ON LANE, Wai On Li, Second to Third Street
涌泥黃	WONG NEI CHUNG ROAD, Wong-nei-chung, round Race Course
里安和	WO ON LANE, Wo On Li, from D'Aguilar Street
里龍懷	WUI LUNG LANE, Wei-lung Li, in Second Street
街成雲	WYNDHAM STREET, Wan-ham Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Hollywood Road
里安任	YAM ON LANE (East and West), Yam On Li, in Hollywood Road
里壽仁	YAN SHAU LANE, Yan Sau Li, from D'Aguilar Street
巷注港	YAP CHU ALLEY, Yap Chū Hong, from Praya East
街和義	YEE WO STREET, Yee Wo Kai, from Royal Mint Street to Shau-ki Wan Road
里興裕	YU HING LANE, Yu Hing Li, Circular Pathway
里普裕	YU PO LANE, (East and West) Yu-po Li, from First to Second Street
里樂央	YEONG LOK LANE, Yeong Lok Li, off Upper Station Street
里和雍	YUNG WO LANE, Yung Wo Li, from Pound Lane, Tai-ping Shan
街蘭波	ZETLAND STREET, Sit-lan Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Ice House Street

MACAO

Macao is situated in 22 deg. 11. min. 30 sec. N. latitude, and 113 deg. 32 min. 30 sec. E. longitude, on a rocky peninsula, renowned, long before the Portuguese settled on it, for its safe harbour for junks and small vessels. The Portuguese, who had already settled on the island of Lampacao, and frequented for trading purposes Chin-chew, Lianpo, Tamao, and San-choan (St. John's island, where Francis Xavier, the renowned missionary died) first took up their residence at Macao in 1557. Shortly after their arrival pirates and adventurers from the neighbouring islands commenced to molest them. The Chinese authorities were powerless to cope with these marauders, who went so far as to blockade the port of Canton. The Portuguese manned and armed a few vessels and succeeded in raising the blockade of Canton and clearing the seas. The town of Macao soon afterwards began to rise, and during the eighteenth century trade flourished there, the difficulty of residence at Canton greatly contributing towards it. The East India Co. and the Dutch Co. had establishments in Macao.

Historians are divided in opinion as to whether the possession of Macao by the Portuguese was originally due to Imperial bounty or to right of conquest. There can be no doubt, however, that it was held at a rental of 500 taels a year until Governor Ferreira do Amaral in 1848 refused to pay it any longer and forcibly drove out the Chinese Custom-house, and with it every vestige of Chinese authority. This bold stroke cost him his life in August, 1849, for he was waylaid and barbarously murdered near the Barrier of Porta Cerco and his head was taken to Canton. The sovereignty of Portugal over the peninsula was, however, formally recognised by China in the Treaty signed with Portugal in 1887.

The colony is separated from the large island of Heang-shan by a wall built across the narrow connecting sandy isthmus. Two principal ranges of hills, one running from south to north, the other from east to west, may be considered as forming an angle, the base of which leans upon the river or anchoring place. The public and private buildings, a cathedral, and several churches, are raised on the declivities, skirts, and heights of hillocks. On the lofty mount eastward, called Charil, is a fort, enclosing the hermitage of Na. Sra. de Guia, and westward is Nillau, on the top of which stands the hermitage of Na. Sra. da Penha; entering a wide semi-circular bay, which faces the east, on the right hand stands the fort San Francisco; and on the left, that of N. Sra. de Bom Parto. Seen from the roads or from any of the forts crowning the several low hills, Macao is extremely picturesque. The public and private buildings are gaily painted and the streets kept very clean.

After the cession of Hongkong to the British, the trade of Macao declined rapidly and the coolie traffic subsequently developed there gave it an unenviable notoriety. This traffic, pregnant with abuse, was happily abolished in 1874. Tea continues to be an article of export, showing the value of about \$700,000 a year. Essential oils are also exported to some extent. There is likewise some trade in opium. Silk filature, brick and cement works, and other factories have also been established. The commercial activity of the place, however, is a thing of the past. Owing to its being open to the south-west breezes and the quietude always prevailing, Macao has become the occasional retreat of invalids and business men from Hongkong and other neighbouring ports. There are two hotels, the Boa Vista, kept by Portuguese, and Hing Kee's Hotel.

In the town there are several places of interest, apart from the Fan-tan or gambling saloons. The gardens and Grotto of Camoens, once the resort of the celebrated Portuguese Poet Camoens, are worth seeing, as also the noble facade of the ancient Jesuit church of San Paulo, burnt in 1835. Pleasant excursions can be made to the Hot Springs of Y6-mak, about sixteen miles from Macao, accessible by steam launch. In winter snipe are plentiful in the neighbourhood and afford good sport.

The Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Company runs a daily steamer (Sundays excepted) between Macao and Hongkong, leaving the former port at 8 o'clock a.m. and Hongkong at 2 p.m., and a night steamer every alternate day. The Hongkong Steam Launch Company also runs a regular steamer. To Canton there is a steamer on every alternate day, Sundays excepted. The distance from Macao to Hongkong is 40½ miles, and to Canton 88 miles. Macao is connected with Hongkong by telegraph. The population of Macao, according to returns made in 1879, was—Chinese, 63,532; Portuguese, 4,476; other nationalities, 78; or a total of 68,086.

DIRECTORY

署督門澳 *Ou-mun-toc-ch'ü*

GOVERNO DE MACAU

Ministro Plenipotenciario de Portugal junto ás Côrtes da China, Japão e Siam,
e Governador da Provincia—Sua Excellencia CUSTODIO MIGUEL DE BORJA
Secretario Geral e Secretario da Legação—M. P. de Saude e Castro

GOVERNO DE MACAU

署司政輔 *Fu-cheng-sz'-shü*

SECRETARIA GERAL DO GOVERNO

Secretario Geral—M. P. de Saude e Castro

房務民 *Man-mu-fong*

Repartição Civil

Chefe Escrevente—F. F. Leitao

Segundo do. —J. J. dos P. Carvalho

Terceiro do. —S. J. de Encarnação

Continuo—A. C. Lopes

房務軍 *Kuan-mu-fong*

Repartição Militar

Major—J. H. da Costa Campos

Escrevente—P. A. Pereira

Do. provisorio—F. Pereira

REPARTIÇÃO DO EXPEDIENTE SINICO

Primeiro Interprete da 1a. classe, chefe—
P. N. da Silva

Segundo Interpretes da 1a. classe—E. Mar-
ques, C. A. da Rocha Assumpção

Interpretes de 2a. classe—A. O. Marques,
J. E. d'Almeida, Jr.

Alumno Interpretes—J. Jorge, V. Alvares

會公督總 *Chung-toc kung-hui*

CONSELHO DO GOVERNO

Presidente—O Governador

Secretario—O Secretario Geral

Membros—O Bispo, o Juiz, o Comman-
dante da Guarda Policial, o Procurador
da Corôa, o Chefe da Fazenda, o Presi-
dente da Camara Municipal, o Cirurgião
da Colonia

會公門澳 *Ou-mun kung-hui*

CONSELHO DA PROVINCIA

Presidente—O Governador

Membros—O Secretario Geral, o Procurador
da Corôa, D. C. Pacheco, P. N. da Silva

會公程工 *Kung-cheng kung-hui*

CONSELHO TECHNICO DAS OBRAS PUBLICA

Presidente—O Governador

Membros—O Director das Obras Publica,
o Secretario da Fazenda, o Procurador
da Corôa, M. A. dos Remedios

Secretario—A. A. Sauvage

會公學流 *Ngui-koc kung-hui*

CONSELHO DA INSTRUÇÃO PUBLICA

Presidente—O Governador

Vice-Presidente—O Bispo

Membros—J. A. R. Cabral, Dr. B. M. das
N. A. Roza, P. J. Luz

會公職文 *Man-hin kung-hui*

JUNTA DE JUSTIÇA

Secção Militar

Presidente—O Governador

Membros—O Juiz, o Commandante da
Guarda Policial, o Commandante do
Batalhão, o Chefe da Estação Naval, o
Imediato da Estação Naval

會公職武 *Mou-hin kung-hui*

Secção Civil

Presidente—O Governado

Membros—O Juiz, os dois membros elec-
tivo do Conselho Provincial, o Presidente
da Camara Municipal, o Procurador dos
Negocios Sinicos

所公會物公 *Kung-mat-hui kung-so*

REPARTIÇÃO DE FAZENDA PROVINCIAL DE MACAU E TIMOR

Inspector—A. T. Barbosa

Sub-chefe—E. T. Oliveira

Thezourciro Geral—J. A. R. Cabral

Encarregado da Fazenda Militar—Major
C. L. Andrade

Primeiro Escriptuario—L. Cardoso

Segundo Escriptuarios—F. P. M. da Ro-
cha, J. M. A. Osorio, F. X. Carvalho, F.
X. da Roza

Amanuenses Provisorios—F. J. do Rozario,
A. G. Pereira, E. A. da Costa

Amanuense Militar—E. do Rozario

Archivista—V. de Oliveira

Continuo—A. G. Pereira

REPARTIÇÃO DE FAZENDA DE MACAU

Escrivão de Fazenda—F. X. Carvalho

Recebedor—O Thesoureiro Geral

Amanuenses Provisorios—F. P. Marçal, Ro-
berto Pereira, P. Noronha, N. P. Gon-
salves

Informadores Avaliadores—R. Marçal, J.
Rodrigues, C. Garcias

Empregados Addidos á Repartição

Secretario da extincta Junta da Fazenda—
Barão Assumpção

Secretario da Junta do Lançamento de
Decimas—A. G. Brandão

Fiel do Thezoureiro—E. M. Marçal

Recebedor de Macau—F. A. V. Ribeiro

Do. da Taipa—L. M. Marques

房庫物公 *Kuag-mát-fú-fóng*

REPARTIÇÃO DE THESOUREARIA
 Thesoueiro Geral—J. A. R. Cabral
 Fiel—Edmundo M. Marçal (addido)
 Amanuense—P. dos P. Noronha
 Do. —N. P. Gonçalves

CASERNARIA

Caserneiro—O Thesoueiro Geral
 Encarregado—A. F. X. Nogueira

所公程工 *Kung-cheng kang-so*

DIRECÇÃO DAS OBRAS PUBLICAS
 Director—Major de Artilheria Amancio
 d'Alpoim C. Borges Cabral
 Conductor—A. A. Sauvage
 Desenhador—F. Celle de Meneses
 Pagador—F. A. V. Ribeiro
 Amanuense—D. P. d'Almeida Marques
 Continuo e Lingua—J. Ma. do Rozario
 Comissão
 Presidente—O Governado
 Membros—O Director das Obras Publicas,
 o Inspector da Fazenda Provincial, o Pro-
 curador da Corôa, A. A. B. Vianna, e um
 membro do Conselho Municipal
 Secretario—A. A. Sauvage

廳務政洋西 *Sai-iéong-cheng-mu-ting*

ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO CONSELHO
 Administrador—A. A. Pacheco
 Substituto—Alferes F. X. Alvares
 Primeiro Escrivão—E. H. R. Vianna
 Amanuense—E. J. Nunes
 Official de Deligencia—S. Rodrigues

DELEGAÇÃO DO FISCO D'ÓPIO

Delegado—R. das Dores
 Amanuense—S. J. da Luz

廳務政灣路過仔叻

Tám-chai Co-lu-van-cheng-mu-tiang
 ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO CONSELHO DA TAIPA
 E COLOUAN

Administrador—R. das Dores, major
 Escrivão—F. A. d'Aquino
 Recebedor—L. J. M. Marques

館公火救 *Kao-fô kung-kun*

INSPECÇÃO DOS INCENDIOS
 Inspector—Major d'Artilheria A. d'A. C.
 Borges Cabral

會公冊填 *T'in-cha kung-hui*

COMISSÃO DE REVISÃO DO RECENTEAMENTO
 Presidente—Cancio Jorge
 Vice-Presidente—E. Marques
 Vogaes—J. M. P. Collaço, F. M. da Cunha,
 A. J. do Rozario, F. A. Gutterrez, J. M.
 Batalha
 Supplentes—D. C. Barros, T. A. da Cruz, J.
 J. de Sequeira, R. Gomes, J. F. E. Barros,
 F. A. M. de Mendonça

QUADRO DE SAUDE

Chefe do Serviço de Saude—J. G. da Silva
 Facultativo de 1a. classe—A. da Costa Car-
 valho
 Facultativos de 2a. classe—Luiz L. Franco,
 B. Lobo (servindo em Timor), E. da E. P.
 d'Almeida

會公局醫 *I-cóc kung-hui*

JUNTA DE SAUDE
 Presidente—Dr. J. Gomes da Silva
 Membros—Dr. L. L. Franco, Dr. E. E.
 Pinheiro d'Almeida

館信書灣南 *Nam-van Su-son-kun*

REPARTIÇÃO DO CORREIO, 6, Travessa do
 Antonio da Silva
 Director—R. de Souza
 Fiel—F. de Paula da Costa

門衙政華 *Uá-cheng nga-mun*

PROCURATURA DOS NEGOCIOS SINICOS
 Secção Forence
 Procurador—A. M. d'Oliveira (ausente)
 Substituto—F. M. de Salles
 Agente do Ministerio Publico—E. M. da
 Silva
 Escrivães e Tabelhães—E. Lopez, A. J. Serpa
 Amanuence Contador e Distribuidor—C.
 de S. Placé
 Amanuense do Ministerio Publico—L. M.
 dos Passos
 Linguas—M. B. Xavier, J. A. T. Roberts

廳務政民華 *Uá-man-cheng-mu-tiang*

Secção Administrativa
 Administrator—Dr. A. M. d'Oliveira (aus.)
 Escrivão—H. C. Bragante

POSTO SEMAPHORICO

Encarregado—A. H. A. M. de Carvalho
 Ajudante—A. das Dores

PHAROL DA GUIA

Encarregado—A. H. A. M. de Carvavalho
 Ajudante—A. das Dores

房監 *Cam-fóng*

CADEIA PUBLICA
 Carcereiro—J. M. Perez
 Ajudante—B. A. Peres
 Fiel encarregado de guarda e conservacão
 dos objectos da Fazenda existentes no
 palacio do Governo—Carlos Gouvêa

局公事議 *Ngui-sz' kung-cóc*

CAMARA MUNICIPAL
 Presidente—A. J. da Fonseca
 Vice-Presidente—A. J. da Silva Telles
 Vogaes—N. Simões, M. A. dos Remedios, L.
 J. Baptista

RELAÇÃO DOS EMPREGADOS SALARIADOS
PELA CAMARA MUNICIPAL

Escrivão—S. A. Tavares
Amanuense—T. M. Marques
Thesoureiro—F. J. dos Santos Vical
Fiscal dos Zeladores—M. M. do Rego
Continuo da Camara—L. M. do Rozario
Zeladores—J. M. da Luz, F. A. Tavares, A. B. de Souza, M. F. da Paula Rodrigues, D. E. Placé, M. F. do Rozario, B. F. da Roza, V. B. Gomes, A. J. da Silva, J. C. Carion, J. V. de Barros
Fiel do Matadouro—R. Cordova
Ajudante do Fiel—J. J. do Rozario
Veterinario—J. Antonio
Escripturario—M. V. Lopes
Informador—E. F. de Paula
Fiel de Cemiterio S. Miguel Archanjo—J. F. de Souza
Professores da Escola Central—J. V. de Jesus, P. J. da Luz, C. da Silva, L. A. Ferreira, J. G. da Silva, C. A. da Rocha Assumpção
Prefeito—R. Gomes
Administrador do Conselho—A. A. Pacheco
Escrivão—E. H. R. Vianna
Amanuense—E. J. Nunes
Official de Deligencia—S. F. Rodrigues

士紳商會局公事議
Ngai-sz-kung-cóc-hui-seong-son-sz

CONSELHO MUNICIPAL
Membros—B. S. Fernandez, M. A. dos Remedios, L. Marques, E. E. Robarts, C. Jorge, L. J. Baptista, J. P. da Silva, J. C. da Silva Telles, E. Lopez, R. de Souza, J. Gomes da Silva, A. M. da Roza

館道街淨潔 Kit-cheng hai-tou kun
COMPANHIA DE LIMPEZA
Encarregado—M. M. do Rego

FUNCCIONARIOS CIVIS APOSENTADOS
Juiz de Direito—L. A. M. Ferraz (ausente)
Juiz Ordinario de Timor—F. A. da Roza
Escrivão do Juizo d'Orphaos—J. de Lemos
Amanuense da Thesouraria—S. Rodrigues
Prof. d'Instrução Primaria—J. J. Esteves
Officiaes de Deligencias da Procuratura—B. Simões, V. E. da Luz

INSTITUTO HUMANITARIA DE FIRMINO DA COSTA
Presidente—Pedro Nolasco da Silva
Vice-Presidente—P. Manuel Farinha
Secretario—Francisco Leitão
Thesoureiro—F. Ma. Salles
Escrevente—L. A. da Silva

REPARTIÇÃO JUDICIAL
門衙司察接 On-ch'at-sz nga-mun
JUIZ DE DIREITO
Juiz—Dr. J. J. da Silva

Substituto—J. M. Gracias
Do. —J. das Neves e Souza
Procurador da Corôa—A. B. Vianna
Advogados—A. Basto, E. M. da Silva, A. A. Pacheco, José da Silva, F. Sales, C. Jorge, C. J. da Silva, J. Mariano Gracias
Escrivães e Tabelhões Publico—José M. da Costa, M. M. Borralho
Escrivão do Juiz e Orphaos—J. C. da Rocha Assumpção
Contador e Distribuidor—R. dos Passos Xavier, interino
Officiaes de Deligencia—A. Rodrigues, S. F. do Rozario, J. V. Cordova

門衙政商 Seong-cheng-ngá-mun

TRIBUNAL DO COMMERCIO
Presidente—O Juiz
Secretario—O Procurador da Corôa

所公券契註 Chui-kai-kün kung-so
CONSERVATORIA

Chefe—A. A. Barbosa
Amanuenses—F. M. Sales, A. de Souza

官訟息 Sec-sung-kun
JUIZES DE PAZ

J. E. d'Almeida, juiz, L. E. da Silva, substituto, Districts de Sé e Santo Antonio ; J. V. Pereira, juiz, J. A. dos Remedios, substituto, District de San Lourenço ; B. Siqueira, escrivão

ESTAÇÃO NAVAL DE MACAU
Commandante da Estação—O Capitão Tenente C. A. de Magalhaes e Silva

CANHONEIRA "RIO LIMA," 539 toneladas, 5 bocas de fogo, 100 cavallos de força
Commandante—C. A. de Magalhaes e Silva
Immediato—A. R. P. Nunes
Segundo Tenente—J. S. P. Jardim
Encarregado da Fazenda—A. L. Ribeiro
Engenheiro Machinista—P. P. Mercês
Ajudantes Machinistas—J. A. Correia, J. D. S. Peixoto

CANHONEIRA "TEJO," 369 toneladas, 3 bocas de fogo, 100 cavallos de força
Commandante—O primeiro tenente W. J. S. Moraes
Immediato—O segundo tenente A. J. Reis
Facultativo—A. J. K. C. Pinto
Commissario—J. C. de S. O. Daun e Lorena
Engenheiro Machinista—J. S. Pires
Ajudantes Machinistas—V. J. Augusto, J. G. de Barros, F. A. Savar

廳政船 Sun-cheng-t'iang
CAPITANIA DO PORTO

Capitão do Porto—A. T. da Costa e Silva
Immediato—José C. Alcobia
Escrivão—Feleciano do Rozario

Primeiro Escrevente—M. F. Noronha
 Segundo do. —J. G. Pereira
 Mestre—Francisco Lourenço
 Patrão da Galeota do Governo—A. C. do
 Rozario
 Chefes de Secção—B. S. Rodrigues, J. C.
 Lobo, Francisco Q. Xavier

SUPERINTENDENCIA DA FISCALISAÇÃO D'IM-
 PORTAÇÃO E EXPORTAÇÃO DE OPIO CRU
 Superintendente—A. T. da Costa e Silva
 Delegado—J. C. Alcobia
 Do. —R. das Dores
 Amanuense—M. d'Oliveira Vaz
 Do. —S. J. da Luz

REPARTIÇÃO MILITAR

營兵步洋外 *Ngoi-iong-pú-peng-ieng*
 REGIMENTO D'INFANTERIA DO ULTRAMAR
 1o. Batalhão

Commandante—J. L. Fehur
 Ajudante—Alferes J. C. S. Veiga
 Cirurgião—Dr. A. P. Tovar de Lemos
 Capellao—Pe. A. R. Botelho
 Capitães—A. S. Diaz, A. J. L. d'Avila, J. da
 Costa Bello
 Tenente—J. M. G. d'Andrade
 Alferes—F. M. Moura, J. S. C. Canavarro,
 A. V. († Scarnichia, J. F. Pereira da Luz
 (serve de quartel mestre)

FORTALEZAS—COMMANDO DAS FORTALEZAS
 E INSPECÇÃO DO MATERIAL DE GUERRA
 Capitão de Artilheria—E. C. Lourenço
 Amanuense—Venancio R. Medeira

DEPOSITO DO MATERIAL DE GUERRA
 Encarregado—F. A. Pereira
 Laboratorio Pyrotechnico—M. da Cunha

台砲大 *Tae-p'ao-t'oi*
 FORTALEZA DO MONTE

Commandante—Alferes Reformado J. Bap-
 tista

台砲閣媽 *Ma-kóc p'ao-t'oi*
 FORTALEZA DE S. THIAGO DA BARRA
 Ajudante—Alferes Reformado F. Luiz

台砲室仔竹 *Chóc-chai-sát p'ao-t'oi*
 FORTALEZA DO BOMPARTO
 Ajudante—vago

台砲欄同咖 *Kí-sz'-lín p'ao-t'oi*
 FORTALEZA DE S. FRANCISCO
 Fiel—J. d'A. Silva

台砲下欄同咖 *Kí-sz'-lín-h'a p'ao-t'oi*
 FORTALEZA DO 1o. DE DEZEMBRO
 Fiel—J. G. d'A. Silva

台砲石枝嗎 *Mú-kao-siác p'ao-t'oi*
 FORTALEZA DE D. MARIA II.
 Commandante—O commandante do desta-
 camento, Abel J. Meirelles

台砲洋望東 *Tung-mung-ieng p'ao-t'oi*
 FORTALEZA DA GUIA

Fiel—A. H. Carvalho

台砲厦望 *Mong-há p'ao-t'oi*
 FORTALEZA DE MONG-HÁ

Fiel—O commandante de destacamento, J.
 Gonsalvez

台砲門字十 *Sáp-tsu-mún p'ao-t'oi*
 FORTALEZA DA TAIPA

Commandante—J. B. Gonsalves

OFFICIAES REFORMADOS

Majores—J. R. Madeira, F. A. Ferreira, C.
 P. Silva, A. Ruas
 Alferes—F. Luiz, J. Baptista
 Cirurgião-Mór—Dr. J. C. da Silva Telles

院醫營武 *Mon-ieng-i-iün*

HOSPITAL MILITAR DE S. JANUARIO

Presidente—Dr. J. Gomes da Silva
 Membro—Dr. L. L. Franco
 Secretario—Dr. E. E. Pinheiro d'Almeida

COMPANHIA DE SAUDE

Enfermeiro-mór—J. Pedro
 Enfermeiro de 1a. classe—M. Antonio
 Amanuenses—P. A. d'Encarnação, J. P.
 Monteiro

司公官武 *Mou-kun kung-sz'*

GREMIO MILITAR, Commissão Directora
 Presidente—M. P. Saude e Castro
 Vice-Presidente—J. S. Canavarro
 Secretario—Joaquim Betto
 Thesoureiro—F. F. Leitao

營兵民 *Man-peng-ieng*

BATALHAO NACIONAL DE MACAU

Tenente-Coronel—Albino A. Pacheco
 Major—J. C. da Costa Pessoa
 Ajudante—J. de S. Canavarro
 Alferes Porta-bandeira—M. M. Borrallho
 Cirurgião-Mór—A. P. Tovar de Lemos
 Tenente Pagador—A. Heitor (ausente)
 Capitães—C. V. Lopes, F. M. Salles, F. F.
 Leitao
 Tenentes—A. M. Guttierrez, J. M. P. Colla-
 co, P. J. da Luz, A. O. Marques
 Alferes—J. M. S. del Aguilla, S. J. d'Encar-
 nação, E. H. R. Vianna, F. M. da Cunha
 J. E. d'Almeida, Jr., F. X. de Carvalho, J.
 A. Hyndman

OFFICIAES DO QUADRO DA COMMISSÃO

Coronel—A. J. Garcia
 Major—R. das Dores
 Capitães—J. C. de Lemos (con licença), J.
 M. de Souza e Britto (em commissao no
 Estado da India)

營兵捕巡 *Chán-pú peng-ieng***GUARDA POLICIAL**

Coronel Comdte.—F. A. F. da Silva (aus.)
 Major, Comdte. inter.—F. de P. Luz
 Capitão, 2o. Comdte. inter.—C. M. D. Azêdo
 Tenente, Ajudante interino—L. Gosano
 Primeiro Cirurgião—B. M. N. d'A. Roza
 Segundo do.—E. M. Alvares
 Quartel-Mestre—C. F. F. Martins
 Capitão, Comdte. da 1a. Co.—C. M. D. Azêdo
 Tenente—R. da Roza
 Alferes—J. A. dos Santos
 Capitão, Comdte. da 2a. Co.—J. A. A. Jacome
 Tenente—C. J. da Silva
 Capitão, Comdte. da 3a. Co.—J. M. Esteves
 Tenente—B. de Gama
 Alferes—F. J. Rodriguez
 Capitão, Comdte. da 4a. Co.—F. F. Maher
 Tenente—A. V. Xavier
 Alferes—L. M. J. Cordeiro
 Interpretes China—M. dos Remedios, L. F. da Luz

GOVERNO ECCLESIASTICO

Bispo—D. Antonio Joaquim de Medeiros
 Secretario da Camara Ecclesiastica—
 Revmo. Conego G. F. da Silva
 Merinho—C. M. de Souza

COFRE DE POBRES

Presidente—Revmo. Prelado D. Antonio
 Joaquim de Medeiros
 Secretario—Revmo. G. F. da Silva
 Vogaes—Os Parochos das 3 Freguezias
 Procurador—M. F. Alvares

CABIDO

Presidente—Arcediago V. V. Rodrigues
 Secretario—Conego B. E. Falleiro
 Thesoureiro—Revmo. G. F. Morgado (aus.)
 Thesoureiro int.—Conego F. A. d'Almeida
 Arcediago—
 Conegos—Revmos. F. X. Cortella, G. F. da
 Silva, J. M. da C. Simeão (ausente), I. Car-
 doso de Gouvea
 Capellães—C. R. Alvares, A. d'Arriaga
 Sub-Thesoureiro—F. de Rodrigues

**ADMINISTRAÇÃO DOS BENS DAS MISSEONS
PORTUGUEZAS NA CHINA**

Presidente—Antonio J. de Medeiros, Bispo
 de Macau
 Vogaes—Pe. V. V. Rodrigues, Conego de Sé
 Cathedral; Conego F. P. Goncalves, vice-
 rector de Seminario; O. P. de Oliveira,
 sub-chefe da Fazenda provincial
 Secretario—F. F. Leitao
 Advogado—A. J. Bastos, Jr.
 Escripturatio—S. A. L. de Faria
 Procurador em Macao—M. F. Alvares
 Procuradores em Hongkong—J. J. dos Re-
 medios & Ca.
 Procurador em Singapore—Revmo. N. I.
 T. Pinto

堂大 *Tai-t'óng***SE CATHEDRAL**

Cura—Conego B. Falleiro
 Sacristão—F. de P. Rodrigues

堂信風 *Fung-sun-t'ong***EGREJA DE S. LOURENÇO**

Vigario—Conego F. A. d'Almeida
 Sacristão—F. d'A. Gutterres

堂王花 *Fá-uong-t'ong***EGREJA DE S. ANTONIO**

Vigario—Pe. P. Baptista Siam
 Sacristão—A. do Rosario

堂母聖 *Seng-mú-t'ong***EGREJA DE S. LAZARO**

Vigario—Pe. J. Lema
 Sacristão—J. I-o-Yau

堂瑟若 *Ióc-sát-t'ong***EGREJA DE S. JOSÉ**

Encarregado—Conego F. P. Gonsalves
 Sacristão—A. Apam

堂辣嘉 *Ka-lát-t'ong***EGREJA DE SANTA CLARA**

Assistente—Conego V. V. Rodrigues
 Sacristão—vago

堂嵩龍 *Lung-sung-t'ong***EGREJA DE S. AGOSTINHO**

Assistente—Pe. C. Alvares
 Sacristão—A. Li

堂璋叔 *Pan-cheong-t'ong***EGREJA DE S. DOMINGO**

Assistente—Conego B. Falleiro
 Sacristão—M. do Rosario
**EGREJA DE NOSSA SENHORA DO MONTE
DO CARMO, TAIPA**

Parocho Missionario—Conego A. C.B. Pe-
 reira

Sacristão—Bernabé Quan

堂小洋望西 *Sai-móng-ieong-siu-t'ong***ERMIDA DE PENHA**

Encarregado—Conego V. V. Rodrigues
 Sacristão—L. J. Soares

堂小洋望東 *Tung-móng-ieong-siu-t'ong***ERMIDA DE NOSSA SENHORA DE GUIA**

Encarregado—Cura da Sé Cathedral

堂小台砲崗媽**Má-koc-p'ao-t'oi-siu-t'ong****CAPELLA DE S. THIAGO DE BARRA**

Encarregado—Conego F. A. d'Almeida

堂小院人醫 *I-ien-iun-siu-t'ong***CAPELLA DO HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL**

Capellão—Pe. A. F. d'Arriaga
 Sacristão—J. de Freitas

院書堂瑟若 *Ióc-sát-t'ong su-iun***SEMINARIO DE S. JOSÉ**

Reitor—Antonio J. de Medeiros, Bispo
 Vice-Reitor—Conego F. P. Goncalves
 Director Espiritual—Pe. J. M. N. da Silva
 Professores
 Theologia Moral e Sacramental—Pe. S. M.
 A. da Silva

Philosophia—Pe. J. M. Nunes da Silva
 Mathematica—A. T. da Costa e Silva
 Geographia e Historia—E. C. Lourenço
 Latidade—Pe. S. M. A. da Silva
 Latin—Pes. S. M. A. da Silva, A. F. d'Arriaga
 Latin para os Chinas—Pe. E. E. Situ
 Francez—Pe. J. M. Nunes da Silva
 Portuguez—J. G. D. Ferreira
 Instr. Primaria Comptr.—Pe. S. S. de Souza
 Instr. Primaria Elementar—A. Borges
 China Cantonese—J. E. d'Almeida, Jr.
 China Cantonese para Chinas—Paulo Liu
 Pintura—R. S. Coloma
 Musica—S. D. Monteiro
 Organista—J. M. Braga
 Prefeitos—S. O. Xavier, E. Dias
 Secretario d'Estudos—Pe. S. S. de Souza
 Medico—Dr. J. C. da Silva Telles
 Advogado—A. J. Bastos
 Escrivão—S. A. L. de Faria
 Escrevente—J. M. do Rozario
 Bedel—F. S. da Roza
 Continuo—Joao Antonio
 Enfermeiro e Roupeiro—R. A. da Rocha
 Administrador de Typographia—A. Borges
 Director da Typographia—J. V. Pereira
 Director da Encardenação—T. J. Leitao
 Typographos—P. P. Placé, Jr., B. de Carvalho, A. Gonçalves
 Porteiro—J. Vaz
 Guarda da Ilha Verde—Joao Rodrigues
 Guarda de "Macau Siar"—C. M. Augusto
 Sacristão—Antonio Apan

ASSOCIAÇÃO PROMOTORA DA INSTRUÇÃO DOS MACAENSES

Presidente—P. N. da Silva
 Secretario—M. A. dos Remedios
 Thesoureiro—José Ribeiro
 Vogaes—R. de Souza, D. C. Pacheco, A. J. Basto, A. J. da Fonseca

ESCOLAS PUBLICAS

Professor de Navegação e Mathematica—
 A. T. da Costa e Silva
 Professores de Portuguez—Para o sexo masculino, J. L. M. R. Praça; para Chinas do sexo masculino, J. V. Pereira; para o sexo feminino, Districto de S. Lourenço, Snra. Casimira Marques; Districto da Sé, Snra. Sarah Leite (ausente)
 Delegado dos Estudos—Dr. B. M. das N. d'Araujo Roza

院書女嘛喇咂囉

Lo-sa-li-ma-nu-su-iun

COLEGIO DE SANTA ROZA DA LIMA Comissão Directora

Presidente—O Bispo
 Vice-Presidente—Lourenço Marques
 Vogal—P. N. da Silva
 Thesoureiro—F. V. Sanches
 Secretario—Revmo. V. V. Rodrigues

Pessoal do Collegio

Regenta—M. Thereza
 Mestras—D. Jessie Wild Loureiro, M. Marques da Silva
 Prefeitas—M. Rossi, J. Sequeira
 Capellão—Revmo. V. V. Rodrigues
 Escripturario—S. M. do Rosario

塾義學初 *Cho-hoc-ngui-soe*

ESCOLA CENTRAL (INSTRUÇÃO PRIMARIA)
 Grau Inferior—Clara C. Marques, Adelina O. da Silva
 Grau Medio—C. J. da Silva, J. V. de Jesus
 Grau Superior—P. J. da Luz, L. A. Ferreira
 Aula de Physica e Chimica—Dr. J. Gomes da Silva
 Aula de China (dialecto pekinense)—P. N. da Silva, C. da Rocha Assumpção

學義商通門澳

Ou-mun-tung-seong-ngui-hoc

ESCOLA COMMERCIAL

Prof'res—H. W. Hambling, Hsu Huafang

學義文洋西習學童華

Ua-tung-hoc-chap-sai-yeong-man-ngui-hoc

ESCOLA PUBLICA DE LINGUA PORTUGUEZA PARA CHINA

Professor—J. V. Pereira

CONFRARIAS

Irmandade de S. Pedro do Contrato

Presidente—Revmo. F. A. Almeida
 Secretario—Revmo. S. S. Souza
 Thesoureiro—L. I. Pereira

Veneravel Ordem Terceira de Penitencia

Assistente—Revmo. V. V. Rodrigues
 Ministro—J. J. Rodrigues
 Vice-Ministro—M. A. Remedios
 Secretario—A. C. da Rocha
 Syndico—V. de S. Fernandes
 Vigario do Culto Divino—J. A. da Luz
 Procurador Geral—S. do Rozario
 Inquiridores—Revmo. V. V. Rodrigues (bairro da Sé), B. Simões (bairro de S. Lourenço), Revmo. V. V. Rodrigues (bairro de S. Antonio)
 Ministra—D. C. dos Remedios
 Zeladoras—Maria A. F. Gordo (bairro da Sé), Eugenia G. Lopes (bairro de S. Lourenço), Arcenia d'Almeida (bairro de Santo Antonio)

Bom Jesus dos Passos

Presidente—L. Marques
 Secretario—A. J. da Fonseca
 Thesoureiro—B. S. Fernandes
 Procurador—F. P. Senna
 Vogaes—A. Bastos, Dr. J. C. da Silva Telles, J. F. E. de Barros, M. A. dos Remedios, F. P. Cortella

Santissimo Sacramento

Presidente—F. de P. Senna
 Secretario—C. V. Lopes
 Thesoureiro—D. R. da Silva
 Procurador—B. P. Simoes

De N. S. de Conceição

Presidente—L. E. da Silva
 Secretario—J. J. Rodrigues
 Thesoureiro—A. M. de Souza
 Procurador—C. Victal

De N. S. do Rozario

Presidente—A. J. Bastos
 Secretario—F. P. C. da Costa
 Thesoureiro—A. C. da Rocha
 Procurador—S. M. do Rozario

De N. S. dos Remedios

Presidente—C. Jorge
 Secretario—J. E. d'Almeida, Jr.
 Thesoureiro—F. P. M. da Rocha
 Procurador—F. do Rozario

De N. S. da Boa Morte

Presidente Substituto—J. T. Robarst
 Secretario—N. P. Gonsalves
 Thesoureiro—A. da Roza
 Procurador—F. J. do Rosario

De N. S. da Boa Viagem

Presidente—F. do Rosario
 Secretario—S. do Rosario
 Thesoureiro—F. de P. Noronha
 Procurador—J. M. do Rosario

院醫入洋西 *Sui-iong-ien i-iun*

HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL

(a cargo da Santa Casa de Misericordia)

Capellão—Revmo. F. A. d'Almeida
 Enfermeiro—R. do Rosario
 Segundo do. e Escrivão—J. V. Freitas

院瘋癲 *Má-fung-iun*

HOSPICIO DE S. LAZARO

(a cargo da Santa Casa de Misericordia)

Encarregado—João Baptista
 Revmo. A. Soe

ASSOCIAÇÃO PIEDOSA DE SAN FRANCISCO
XAVIER

Primeiro Administrador—P. N. da Silva
 Segundo do. —L. M. Marquis
 Terceiro do. —Nicasio Simoes
 Secretario—L. M. dos Remedios
 Procurador—L. M. dos Passos

會公業物堂嬰育理管

K'un-li-ioc-ing-tong mat-ip kung-hui

SANTA CASA DE MISERICORDIA

Mesa d'Administração

Presidente—Revmo. F. A. d'Almeida
 Secretario—F. P. M. da Rocha

Vogaes—J. L. M. R. Praça, J. M. S. d'Aguila
 Thesoureiro—F. F. Leitao
 Advogado—
 Primeiro Escrivão—S. S. da Silva
 Segundo do. —F. X. Tavares

院女貞利大意 *I-ta-li-cheng-nu-iun*

ASYLO DAS FILHAS DE CARIDADE

CANOSSINAS

Regenta—T. Lucian
 L. Marelli, G. Tronconi, J. Sequeira, L.
 Spazzini, M. Cruz, A. Brunati, G. Bia-
 mardi, M. Porroni

ASSOCIAÇÃO DOS BEMFEITORES DE CARIDADE

Presidente—Conego F. A. d'Almeida

Secretario—L. M. dos Passos

Thesoureiro—A. J. da Fonseca

院貞小 *Siu-cheng-iun*

BEATERIO DO CORDEIRO DE DEUS

Directora—M. M. Cheong

Professora—M. Lui

ASYLO DE SANTA INFANCIA

Administrador—Pe. M. F. do R. e Almeida

ALMEIDA, J. E. d', Merchant, Rua de Sam
 Paulo

BAPTISTA, LUIZ J., 6, Rua do Pe. Antonio

BIBLIOTHECA DO CLUB UNIÃO

Presidente—P. Nolasco da Silva

Secretario—A. A. Pacheco

Thesoureiro—C. R. d'Assumpção

Vogues—C. Jorgé, E. Marques

Bibliothecario—L. A. da Silva

BOA VISTA HOTEL

L. M. dos Remedios

A. Pinna

A. J. dos Remedios

局總務印海鏡

Keng-hoi-yan-mu-chung-coc

BOLETIM DA PROVINCIA DE MACAU E TI-
 MOR, Typographia Mercantil, N. T. Fer-
 nandes & Sons, 1, Rua de S. Lourenco,
 and 5, Rua dos Prazeres

N. T. Fernandes, proprietar

J. C. Fernandes

B. Rodrigues, foreman

A. A. Cordeiro, F. Rozario, A. Roza-
 rio, F. Placé, J. Carvalho, com-
 positores

CASSUM MOOSA, Milliner and Draper, 47,
 Rua Central

Omer Cassam

Joonus Cassam

Soomar Joosub

CONSULATES

官事領國奧大 *Tai-ou-kuoc-leng-sz'-kun*
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Vice-Consul—C. Milisch

官事領國法大 *Tai-fai-k'uo-leng-sz'-kun*
FRANCE.
Consular Agent—A. J. Basto

官事領國英大 *Tai-ieng-kuoc-leng-sz'-kun*
GREAT BRITAIN
Vice-Consul—H. Bencraft Joly

官事領利大意 *I-ta-le-leng-sz'-kun*
ITALY
Consul—Visct. de Senna Fernandes

官事領本日 *Yat-pün-leng-sz'-kùn*
JAPAN
Consul—Miyakawa Kyujiro (residing in Hongkong)

官事領蘭荷 *Ho-lan-leng-sz'-kun*
NETHERLANDS
Consul—C. Milisch

官事領羅暹 *Ch'im-lo-leng-sz'-kun*
SIAM
Consul—Visct. de Senna Fernandes
Vice-Consul—D. C. Pacheco

院戲頂崗 *Kong-tiang-hi-iun*
CLUB UNIÃO
Presidente—P. N. da Silva
Secretario—A. A. Pacheco
Thesoureiro—C. R. d'Assumpção
Vogacs—E. Marques, C. Jorge
Escrivão—L. A. da Silva

COLLAÇO, J. M. J. P., General Storekeeper,
Rua Central

O CORREIO MACAENSE, Weekly Newspaper
F. X. Brandao, proprietor
A. da Silva Pereira, manager
P. L. Placé, P. S. Marçal, compositors

CRUZ, A. A. DA, Commission Agent, and
Agent for Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Co., Ltd., 17, Calçada de Sto. Agostinho
A. A. da Cruz
A. Gomes

CUNHA, FRANCISCO MANUEL DA, 29, Praia Grande

近地 *Ti-kan*
DEACON & Co., Praia Grande

G. D. Fearon
E. T. Bond, tea insptr., signs per pro.
P. S. Bent, silk inspector

F. d'Azevedo
B. F. Gonsalves
J. F. Gonsalves

Agencies

China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Castle Line of Steamers
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

地甸拔霞 *Ha-pai-tin-tee*

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea
Inspector and Commission Agents, 12,
Rua da Sé
Herbert F. Dent (Canton)
K. D. Adams do.
S. E. Beeton

Agencies

Ned. Ind. Stoomvaart Maatschappij
Glen Line of Steamers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
Singapore Insurance Co., Ltd.
North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.

司公報電 *Tin-pou-kung-sz'*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LIMITED: Office,
Praia Grande Central
C. J. Cole, superintendent
A. C. da Rocha
C. K. Chune

EBRAHIM ELIAS, Milliner and Draper, 31,
Rua Central

記三 *Sam-ki*

FERNANDES, B. S., 73, Praia Grande
B. de S. Fernandes
D. C. Pacheco
B. S. Fernandes, Jr.
José F. E. Barros
Luiz E. da Silva

Agency

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ltd.

FONSECA, A. J. DA, Commission Agent,
Ponta da Rede

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT WORKS, Head Office,
Hongkong

Jas. K. Rebbeck, manager
Alfred H. Hewitt, engineer
John Kelly, cement burner
Patrick O'Connell, miller
F. M. X. de Souza, chief clerk
Marmetrio Gomes, time keeper
P. Prata, storekeeper
H. Seethambaram, draughtsman
T. Rodrigues
F. do Rozario

E. Martinez
F. X. do Rozario
Alex. Delgado
João de Souza
João Sales
F. Rodrigues

店酒記興潤南

Num-wan Hing-kee tsau-tim

HINGKEE'S HOTEL, 65, Praia Grande
L. Hingkee, proprietor

O INDEPENDENTE, Weekly Newspaper
J. da Silva
G. da Costa, printer

O MACAENSE, Weekly Newspaper
A. J. Basto, editor
F. Placé, foreman
G. R. da Costa, P. L. A. da Luz, J. M.
Galve, compositors

巢鵲白 *Pak-kop-chau*

MARQUES, LOURENÇO, 4, Praça de Luiz de
Camoës
Eduardo Pio Marques

興發 *Hing-fat*

MILISCH & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents, 3, Calçada de Bom Jesus
C. Milisch
Agencies
North German Lloyd
North China Insurance Co.
K. K. Priv. Oesterreich Vers. Ges.
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance

房藥士爲你 *Ni-xei-sz'-i-oc-fong*

PHARMACIA LISBONENSE (LISBON DISPEN-
SARY), Praia Grande
J. Neves e Souza
Theofilo J. B. Monteiro

E. F. das Neves Tavares
F. B. Xavier
C. M. de Souza

PEREIRA, L. A. I., 18, Rua da Sé

RANA, HAJEE MAMOD, Milliner and Draper,
29 and 31, Rua Central
Rhamtoola Hajee Mahomed
Abdool S. F. Mahomed

塘魚 *Ngui-tóng*

REMEDIOS, M. A. dos, Merchant, 4, Rua do
Barão
M. A. dos Remedios
F. X. dos Remedios
A. F. Ribeiro

RIBEIRO, JOSÉ, Naval and General Store-
keeper, Commission Agent, and Aerated
Waters Manufactory
José Ribeiro
L. do Rozario
M. A. Xavier
B. do Rozario

ROZA, A. M. DA, Dealer in Opium &c., Largo
do Senado

司公報電仔迷門澳

Ou-mun-tum-shai Tin-pou-kung-sz
TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE, MACAO & TAIPA
L. M. Gutierrez, supdt., Macao
J. M. Marques, t'graph opr., Macao
J. J. Pereira, A. F. Lopes, t'phone oprs.
L. V. do Rozario, supdt., Taipa Fort
J. A. Siqueira, operator, do.
J. N. Mendes, supdt., Taipa
A. dos Santos, wirekeeper, Taipa

WHITE, J. R., Private Boarding House and
Ice Depôt, Travessa do Pe. Narcizo

TONKIN

Anciently an independent kingdom, but since 1802 a province of Annam, Tonkin is situated between lat. 19 deg. and 23 deg. N. and long. 102 deg. and 108 deg. 30 min. E., bounded on the north by China, on the west by the Laos country, on the south by Annam, and on the east by the Gulf of Tonkin. The country near the sea is a rich alluvial plain, well watered by numerous rivers, and produces large crops of rice, while sugar, cotton, spices, indigo, silk, and various other articles are also raised. It is believed to possess valuable mines of silver, lead, antimony, and zinc, and gold is also known to exist. Concessions were granted in 1887 for the working of the coal mines at Kebao and Hongay, and in 1890 to work the mines at Dongtrieu, and it is expected that coal of good quality will soon be largely exported. By the Treaty of Hue, dated the 6th June, 1884, the Annamite Government placed Tonkin under a French Protectorate, and its affairs are now administered under the supervision of French Residents. It is, however, now practically a French Colony, attached to Cochin-China, the two together being now officially termed Indo-China. Tonkin is divided into seventeen provinces, namely, Quang-yen, Hai-duong, Bac-ninh, Thai-nguyen, Lang-son, Cao-bang, Tuyen-quan, Hong-hoa, Son-tay, Ha-noi, Ninh-binh, Hong-yen, Nam-dinh, Thanh-hoa, Nghe-an, Ha-tinh, and Bo-chinh. Hanoi, the capital, is the chief town of the province of the same name, and appears on old maps as Ke-sho. The population is estimated at from 10,000,000 to 12,000,000. The imports in 1889 amounted to 23,752,484 francs, as compared with 28,243,282 francs in 1888, and the exports to 13,372,852 francs, as against 10,360,632 francs in 1888. A grant-in-aid is still required from France to meet the cost of administration.

H A N O I

Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, and now the seat of Government for Indo-China, is situated on the Songkoi, or Red River, 110 miles from its mouth. The city is built close on the river, here about a mile in width, and owing to the lakes and trees interspersed presents a rather picturesque appearance. The citadel occupies the highest site, and is surrounded by a brick wall twelve feet high and a moat. It contains the barracks for the troops, arsenals, hospitals, magazines, &c., and the Royal Pagoda stands within its enclosure. The ancient city is situated between the citadel and the river, and its streets present a novel appearance, owing to the singular architecture of the houses. Since the occupation by the French in 1882 great improvements have been effected in the laying out of the town and the formation of roads and streets. The district nearest the river is gradually assuming the appearance of a Franco-Oriental city. Long wide new streets, planted with trees, and well lighted with kerosene lamps, have been constructed, of which the Rue Paul Bert is the principal business thoroughfare, containing the chief European shops, hotels, the Club, &c. The Mairie, the Post Office, the Residence Superieure, and the Bandstand are close to the Rue de Lac. The Cathedral, a large but ugly edifice, with twin towers, is situated in a narrow lane at the back of the Rue des Brodeurs, but being very lofty is a conspicuous object from most parts of the city. A fine bronze statue of Paul Bert was erected in the Place facing the Petit Lac, and unveiled on the 14th July, 1890. The Petit Lac is a sheet of water in the middle of the new city, rendered picturesque by the quaint pagodas occupying the small islands which adorn it. There are two fairly good hotels, but the Hotel Alexandre is the largest and best. The native city is more crowded, but under French rule the streets are well kept, and very clean as compared with most Eastern cities. They are all lighted and drained. Some of the houses are very quaint and characteristic. Of the temples, that of the Grand Buddha, on the shore of the Grand Lac, is perhaps the most important, as it contains a colossal bronze figure of the saint. A new Racecourse, opened for use in 1890, has been formed just outside the new town. The residences of the Governor-General and Commander of the Troops, the Government Offices, and some other public buildings are situated on what was formerly "the Concession," near to the river bank. The estimated population is 150,000.

There are two papers published three times a week, the *Avenir du Tonkin* and the *Indépendance Tonkinoise*; also the *Journal Officiel*, the Government Gazette.

When the French established themselves in Tonkin it was believed that the Songkoi was navigable into Yunnan and that a considerable trade could be conducted by this route, and a trial having proved that the rapids can be navigated by a light draught boat to Laokay a steamer called the *Yunnan*, drawing only two feet of water, was built in Haiphong in 1890, made her first trip in July, and has been placed on the route.

DIRECTORY

BUREAUX DU GOUVERNEMENT

RESIDENCE SUPERIEURE DU TONKIN
Resident Supérieur—R. Bonnal O*
Chef du Cabinet—James Smith

CONSEIL DU PROTECTORAT
Le Resident Supérieur, président
Le Colonel commandant l'artillerie
Le Chef d'état-major du général en chef
Le Commandant de la marine
Le Commissaire de la marine, chef des services administratifs
Le Directeur du service de santé
Un Resident de 1^{re} classe désigné parle Gouverneur General
Le Procureur de le Republique à Hanoi
Le Directeur des travaux publics
L'Inspecteur, chef du service de l'inspection
Deux conseillers français choisis parmi les commerçants ou notables habitants du Protectorate
Deux fonctionnaires Annamites
Le Chef du cabinet au Resident Supérieur, secrétaire

TRESORERIE DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN
Payeur, Chef du Service—P. Guillaumot
Bureau Central d'Hanoi
Chef de Comptabilité—De Custine
Payeurs adjoints—Parmentier, Billault
Commis de Trésorerie—Joyeux, Charlot, Moret, Maréchal, Robert, Boufflers, Bonnemain, Bonnel, Viteaux, Conrandy, Cimet, Lamotte
Commis auxiliaires—Bayon, Nussbaum, Fernier, Capérony, Dupont, Renaud, Beljonne

DOUANES
Controleur—Michaux de Larosiére, chef du bureau
Commis—Fourcade
Préposés—Decoursiér, Gouyie

POSTES ET TELEGRAPHES DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN
Direction
Noël Brou*, inspecteur, chef du service
Audebert, Dopfeld, Brien, sous inspecteurs
Roder, commis principal
Descubes Desguéraines, A. Coutrest, E. Laurent, Bugniet, Sarrailh, Currle, Leclerc, commis

Magasin—J. Weyhès, commis
Atelier—Clément, A. Durand, mecaniciens
Surveillance des Lignes
J. Siéler, chef surveillant, Hanoi
Binh Dinh—J. Tourre
Caobang—Charroudiéré
Choho—Levy Benoit
Dong-hoi—J. Meslin
Hai-duong—J. Balmelle
Haiphong—A. Ferrand, Dusserre
Hanoi—Point, Touchais, Durand, Delorenzi, Bourgeois, Guillot, Carles
Honghoa—Audebaud
Hué—V. Lullier
Lam—E. Sabot
Langson—Hugot
Laokay—Favier
Moncay—Cavron
Nha Trang—C. Pailley
Ninh Binh—L. Coudurier
Phanrang—Serrot
Phan Tie Thiet—J. Colinet
Phudouan—G. Gironnet
Phulang Thuan—A. Perroud
Quang-Ngai—H. Joubert
Songcau—Panel
Sonla—Collet
Thanhhoi—J. Durel
Tourane—Velas
Vinh—Boulhaut

Bureaux du Tonkin
Ackoi—Bourget, commis
Bac Ninh—Puget, commis
Id. —Herbert, telegraphiste auxre.
Bao-Ha—Chaffart, commis
Cam-Khé—Duna, telegraphiste auxre.
Cao-Bang—Hollard, id.
Choho—Granier, commis
Dap-Cau—Florentin, id.
Dong-Dang—J. Chalan, id.
Doton—Lachat, id.
Haiduong—Page, id.
Haiphong—Raymond, commis principal
J. M. Schutz, G. Baron, Bonnet, Bauron, Taquet, Richard, Déchelles, Fontaine, Joubert, Matclet, Bauzil, commis
F. Dumas, facteur
Hongay—Dame Bertelemi, commis
Hong-Hoa—Viguier, id.
Hong-Yen—Mialhe, id.
Hanoi—Groupierre, receveur comptable
Subilia, Leclère, Dujantieu, Petit, Thiaville, Brepson, Valter, Chotard, Vinel, Giletta, Perrier, Candelier, Gouay,

Maillard, J. François, L. François,
 Laclau, commis
 Rochet, Waneghem, facteurs
 Kep—Fleuret, commis
 Lam—Dagory, commis
 Langson—Sirugues, id.
 Rouanet, telegraphiste auxiliaire
 Laokay—Fauque, commis
 Lucnam—Dupont, id.
 Monkay—Romégon, id.
 Nam-Dinh—Garnache, Marchat, id.
 Ninh-Binh—Vidal, id.
 Waldburger, telegraphiste auxiliaire
 Phu-Doan—Maliverney, commis
 Phu-lang-Thuong—Maitre-Allain, commis
 Sasias, Gosdalle, telegraphistes auxres.
 Phuly—Dosset, commis
 Quang-Yen—Germain, commis
 Sept Pagodes—Florentin, id.
 Sonla—Justin, id.
 Sontay—L. Dufaure, J. Damon, id.
 Thanh-Moi—Martinot-Dubarry, id.
 Thanh-Quan—Hackel, id.
 That-Khé—Lacroux, id.
 Thuyen-Quan—Rigole, id.
 Vietri—Munie, id.
 Yen-Bay—Hurtin, id.
Bureaux de l'Annam
 Binh-Dinh—Charon, commis
 Bong-Song—G. Vaillant, tel'phiste auxre.
 Dong-Hoi—Souffron, commis
 A. Buecher, telegraphiste auxiliaire
 Hattinh—Beaugez, commis
 Hon-Cobe—L. Jarno, id.
 Hué—Brunet, commis principal
 Vidal, Guigon, Macron, Busser, T. Ton-
 naire, commis
 Nhatrang—P. Levallois, commis
 Phan-Rang—Latarche, id.
 Phantiet—R. Bonnet, id.
 Quang-Nyam—Tabart, id.
 Quang-Ngai—Jeandrat, Grose, id.
 Quang-Tri—Hofer, id.
 Quinhon—Pelletier, id.
 Songcau—Chadefaux, id.
 Tamki—Fontelle, id.
 Thanh-Hoa—Chayard, id.
 Thuan-an—Clavet, chef de bureau
 Brun, Landes, Dupont, Touzé, P. Bous-
 son, commis
 Tourane—Paris, Genin, Michon, commis
 Trang—Cochaux, id.
 Vinh—Vacontez, id.
Cable du Tonkin
 Haiphong—L. Husson, controleur
 Ed. Sauvage, Ernest Sauvage, J. Vachier,
 commis du cable

Nota—Le Receveur d'Haiphong est l'intermédiaire obligé
 entre le public et le Service du cable pour tout ce qui
 est du ressort des Télégrammes.

SERVICES DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Hanoi Direction

L. Lion, ingénieur des ponts et chaussées,
 directeur

Paul Dejoux, ingénieur
 L. Vola, ingénieur adjoint
 J. Borreil, sous-ingénieur
 Nougarede, contrôleur du matériel
 A. C. Bourguet, C. Lewantin, agents prin-
 cipaux
 A. Ducros, J. B. Gelet, A. Boisson, A. Thi-
 monier, L. Babonneau, V. Chautelon, C.
 Lagisquet, C. Porraz, S. Hirano, con-
 ducteurs
 G. Voignier, N. Keyl, A. F. Sautini, J.
 Faure, A. Barelly, commis
 L. Desport, Préchey, Bonnemain, Paul Me-
 drano, Baudot, Jeannin, Boyaval, sur-
 veillants

Hanoi (Service Municipal)

V. Leclanger, conducteur

Hanoi (Service Provincial)

Varnet, M. Galland, agents

Hanoi (Batiments Civils)

H. Vildieu, architecte adjoint
 C. G. Lichtenfelder, agent principal
 H. Crapoix, agent
 A. Baud, surveillant

Hanoi (Service des Mines)

M. Mallet, controleur colonial

Hanoi (Residence Superieure)

G. Bonjour, agent principal

Haiphong (Service Municipal.)

J. Ebendinger, agent principal
 J. F. Barruyer, commis
 E. J. Liobet, B. Verney, surveillants

Haiphong (Service Général)

J. Ebendinger, agent principal
 E. Nougarede, agent
 Roy, surveillant

Service Provincial

Bac-Ninh—J. B. L. Perot, agent principal
 de Pegenas de Bernardy, surveillant
 Hai Dzuong—J. Castaing, surveillant
 Hong-hoa—D. Dalverny, conducteur
 Moncay—G. Villemin, commis
 Nam Dinh—Muraccioli, agent principal
 G. Tatin, commis
 Quang-yen—Auzéby, agent
 Sontay—J. Alfred, surveillant
 Thai-Nguyen—C. Brousse, surveillant
 Tuyen-quan—J. Seguin, surveillant auxre.

Annam

Hué—Ducos de la Haille, sous-ingénieur
 Luret, agent principal
 Bernard, surveillant
 Qui-Nhon—Reyé, surveillant
 Thuan Khant—Bouard, agent principal
 Tourane—Martin, agent

ENSEIGNEMENT

Inspecteur, chef du service en Annam et au
 Tonkin—G. Dumoutier, O*
 Collège des Interprètes indigènes—P. Lar-
 naudie, directeur
 Ecole franco-annamite—E. Nordemann
 Ecole primaire française—Marie-Sainte
 Ecole de Fille—Mme. Fontaine, directrice

Ecole de Fille—Mme. Génein, adjoint
Cours de Couture—Mlle. Terras, professeur
Cours d'Anglais—Mme. Frederick, profr.

ENREGISTRMENT ET HYPOTHÈQUES
Receveur, chef de service—Thermes

TRIBUNAL DE PREMIÈRE INSTANCE
Juge-Président—Tronette
Procureur de la République—Assand

OFFICIERS MINISTÉRIELS
Greffier-notaire—Schaal
Huissier—Boyer

TROUPES DE L'INDO-CHINE.
QUARTIER GÉNÉRAL À HANOI
Commandant en Chef les Troupes de
l'Indo-Chine—Général Bichot
Aide-de-Camp—Commandant Belin (en
congé)
Officier d'Ordonnance—Lieut. Haillot

ÉTAT-MAJOR
Chef d'Etat-Major Général—de Lorme
Sous-Chef—Col. Chiniac de Labastide
Officiers—Col. Perreaux, Col. de Péllacot,
Capitaines Cret, Devez, Pontet, Famin
(en congé)
Service du Recrutement—Capt. Nouvel
Archiviste—Lieut. Dehove

BUREAU TOPOGRAPHIQUE
Capitaine Bauchet, chef
Lieutenants Blondlat, Balagny

ARTILLERIE ET SERVICE DES CONS-
TRUCTIONS
Commandant—Colonel Nortier
Adjoint—Capitaine Ramade

SERVICE DE SANTÉ

SERVICE ADMINISTRATIF

SERVICE DE LA TÉLÉGRAPHIE OPTIQUE
Chef de Service—Capitaine Saillard

SERVICE VÉTÉRINAIRE
Chef du Service—Vétérinaire Lepinte

GENDARMERIE DE L'INDO-CHINA
Commandant—Lieutenant Bonnefoy

JUSTICE MILITAIRE
Conseil de Guerre de Hanoi
Commissaire Rapporteur—Capt. Monfenga
Greffier—Adjudant Delaville
Conseil de Guerre de Hué
Commissaire Rapporteur—Capt. Jacquinet
Greffier—Greffin

PREMIÈRE BRIGADE
Quartier Général à Sontay
Commandant—Général Bourgey
Aide-de-Camp—Lecreux
Major de Brigade—Capitaine Caudrelier
Chefs de Corps ou d'Unités
Colonel Frey
Lieutenant-Colonels Bouguie, Dumas
Commandants Mauduit, Barre, Bergou-
nioux
Capitaine—Guégan

DEUXIÈME BRIGADE
Quartier Général à Bac Ninh
Commandant—General Godin
Major de Brigade—Chef d'Escad. Begis
Chefs de Corps ou d'Unités
Lieutenants-Colonels Winekel, Mayer
Commandants Prétet, Tousnier
Capitaine Jacquot

TROISIÈME BRIGADE
Quartier Général à Hué
Commandant—Colonel Dominé
Major de Brigade—Capitaine Millard
Chefs de Corps ou d'Unités
Lieutenant-Colonel de Trentinian
Capitaine Glachon

QUATRIÈME BRIGADE
Quartier Général à Saïgon
Commandant—Colonel Ortus
Officier d'Ordonnance—Lieutenant Henry
Major de Brigade—Capitaine Junquet
Chefs de Corps ou d'Unités
Lieutenant-Colonels—Braccini, Houry
Capitaines Romanowski, Maistre, Delestre

TROUPES NON EMBRIGADEES
Réserve d'Artillerie
Commandant—Chef d'Escadron Guiard
Capitaines Vicq, Boulhaut, Touzet
Lieutenant—Choyer

DIRECTION D'ARTILLERIE DU L'ANNAM
ET DU TONKIN
Directeur—Lieut.-Colonel Piel
Sous-Directeurs—Chefs d'Escadrons Roul-
tau de Champgley, Keller, Capitaine
Chanteaume

DIRECTION D'ARTILLERIE DE INDO-CHINE
Directeur—Lieut.-Colonel Moisson
Sous-Directeur—Chef d'Escadron Martin

DIVISION NAVALE
Commandant Particulier de la Marine—
Bougard, capitaine
Chargé des Ateliers Navals—La Ronche

SERVICES ADMINISTRATIFS DE LA MARINE
Commissaire général, chef des services
administratifs—Moran

SERVICE DE SANTÉ DE LA MARINE
Médecin en chef, Directeur—de Tornel

VILLE D'HANOI
Maire—Dr. Tirant, Resident de France

CONSEIL MUNICIPAL.
Premier Adjoint—Lacaze
Deuxième id. —Bourgoin-Meiffre
Conseillers—James, Felloneau, Blanc, Vi-
terbo, E. Schneider, Guillaume, Daurelle,
Debeaux, Dumas, Delmas Firmin, Le-
Van-Bong, Phan Thuc Tran, Le Van
Thanh, Vong-ky
Secrétaire de la Mairie—Bastiere, chan-
celier de Residence
Comptable—Gineste, commis de Residence
Chef du Service de la voirie municipale—
Leclanger, conducteur des travaux pu-
blics
Commissaire de Police—Dupuis
Contrôleur des Contributions directes—
Ferrando

ALLIANCE FRANCAISE, Association pour la
Propagation de la Langue Française
Comité du Tonkin
Président—P. Guillaumot
Trésorier—E. Schneider, aîné
Secrétaire—F. de Boisadam
Archiviste—Borreil

"L'AVENIR DU TONKIN," Bi-weekly News-
paper, Rue Paul Bert
Th. Chesnay, propriétaire-directeur
F. de Boisadam, do.
Courret, rédacteur en chef
L. Leblanc, gérant

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Rue des Bro-
deurs
Charretier agent
Ch. Tarrazi, cashier

BERNARD, negociant

BOUCHEIRE PARISIENNE, Rue Paul Bert

BOUCHET, EMILE, Avocat, Rue Paul Bert

BOURGOIN-MEIFFRE, N., Filature de Soie,
etc., Rue Dupuis

BRENNEL, JULES, Butcher, Rue Paul Bert

Café DU COMMERCE, Rue Paul Bert
A. Voisin

Café DE LA MARINE, Rue Paul Bert
Moreau
Mineur

Café MARSEILLE
Teiffemberg

Café DE LA PAIX, Rue Paul Bert
M. Blum
Dufour
A. Weil

CALAS & BALLET, Commissionnaires, Ameu-
blements, &c., Representants de la Société
Flers Exportations, &c.

CAMIN, Bonlanger

CERCLE DE HANOI (Club), Rue Paul Bert
Conseil d'Administration—Brou (prési-
dent), Felonneau, Lombard (vice-
présidents), Tarrazi (secrétaire),
Pouymayou, (trésorier), Guillaume
ainé, Leyret, Cornuel, Blanc, Chesnay
(commissaires)

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE
Président—J. Jame
Vice-Président—J. Blanc
Secrétaire—Debeaux
Membres—E. Schneider, de St. Ma-
thurin, Lacaze, Bourgoin-Meiffre,
Godard-Charpentier, Daurelle

CHARPENTIER, H., aux Fabriques de France,
Rue Paul Bert

CHARTIER, Boucher

CHAVAN, Plombier

CHEVILLER, Boucher

COCHET, Coiffeur, Parfumer, Rue Paul Bert

COURSES DE HANOI—SOCIÉTÉ DES
Président—Capitaine Bauchet
Vice-Président—Lombard
Secrétaire—Th. Chesney
Trésorier—Schneider
Com'aires—Smith, Depinte, Baudeuf

COUTEL, F., Entrepreneur et Boulanger,
Rue des Brodeurs

DAURELLE, Négociant, Rue Jean Dupuis

DEBEAUX FRÈRES, Negociants, Rue Paul
Bert
H. Debeaux
R. Debeaux

DE BEYRE, BELJONNE, Particulier, Rue des
Brodeurs

DEGENFELD, H., Merchant and Commission
Agent, Rue Jean Dupuis
Agency
Prussian Natl. Insce. Co., Stettin (Fire)

DELMAS, A., Boucher

DELMAS, Laiterie, Citadelle	GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE—SOCIÉTÉ DES Directeur—V. Larue Associés—H. Péré, G. Larue Pellicot, gérant
DELMAS, FIRMIN, Négociant, Rue de la Chaux	GOBERT, Négociant
DELMAS, HENRY, Magasin de Quincaillerie, Rue Paul Bert	GODARD, S., Négociant, Rue Paul Bert Deveson
DELOUSTAL, J., Défenseur agréé près les Tribunaux, Rue des Voiles	GUILLAUME FRÈRES, Négociants, Rue Paul Bert
DENIS FRÈRES, Merchants, Rue de Lac Emile Denis (Bordeaux) Alphonse Denis (Saigon) Phonsales, do. J. Jame, signs per pro.	HOFER, A., Planter, B'vard Taurreguiberry
<i>Agencies</i> Fraissinet Line of Steamers "Chargeurs Réunis" Line of Steamers Compagnie Nantaise Line of Steamers Compania Generale Italiana Steamers Gellatley Line of Steamers Gibb Line of Steamers River Steamers "Gironde," "Manette" South British Fire and Marine Insee. Union Marine Insurance Company Comité des Assureurs du Havre	HOMMEL, A., Négociant, Rue des Brodeurs
DENOC, J., Fabrique de Sirops et Liqueurs, Rue de la Citadelle	HOTEL ET CAFÉ ALEXANDRE; ROCHAT & CIE. Briot
DREYFUS, ARNAUD, Merchant	HOTEL DU LAC, Rue des Brodeurs F. Coutel, propriétaire
DUMAS, E., Commerçant, Exportation	HOTTOIS, Cafetier
EDEN BRASSERIE Mme. Eva	L'INDÉPENDANCE TONKINOISE, Journal Bi- hebdomadaire, 36, Rue Paul Bert Alf. Le Vasseur, directeur, rédacteur en chef
EMINENTE, Négociant, Rue des Incrusteurs	JACQUES, Plombier
FAUBLADIÉ, J., Painter, Rue Paul Bert	JAMBERT, Coiffeur
FAURE, E., Marchand de Bois	JANNING & PHILIPPE, Négociants, Rue Jean Dupuis J. Janning (Haiphong) Ed. Philippe (Paris) L. Benard, agent H. Vaudran
FERME DE BAC U. Clement, gérant	JULIEN, A., Boulangerie, Rue Paul Bert
FERMIÈRE DE L'OPIMUM De St. Mathurin, administrateur	JULIEN, Entrepreneur
FONTAINE—VAILLANT, E. & H. FONTAINE & QUINTART, Shipbuilders and Engineers, Rue Paul Bert A. Grappe, agent	JUMILLARD, Limonadier
GAVARDS, Fabricants de Punkahs Autho- matiques, Rue de la Citadelle	KALISCHER, L., "Bazar de Paris," Rue des Brodeurs
GAYET-LAROCHE, Merchant, Rue Paul Bert	KOENIG EUG., Fermier de l'Abattoir et du Mont de Piété A. Bernhard, agent
GILLET, LÉOPOLD, Merchant, Rue Paul Bert	LACAZE, A., Marchand, Rue Paul Bert
GIRAUD, MME., Hotel Restauration, Rue des Brodeurs	LECLERC, Défenseur, Rue Paul Bert
	LEMÉNAGER, Limonadier
	LEYRET, PAUL, Architect, Rue du Lac
	MARTIN, Marechal Ferrant, Rue Paul Bert

MARTY & D'ABBADIE, Service Subventionné des Correspondances Fluviales au Tonkin
A. Felloneau, agent principal
Seigle, clerk
Fleurey, do.
Devaux

MEYER, GEOFFROY, "a l'Etoile du Nord,"
Horlogerie, Bijouterie et Boites à Musique, Rue Paul Bert

MEYER, SAMUEL, Horloger, Bijouterie, etc.,
Rue Paul Bert

MISSION DU TONKIN OCCIDENTAL

Mgr. P. F. Puginier, Evêque de Mauricastre, vicaire apostolique du Tonkin occidental

Mgr. P. M. Gendreau, Evêque de Chrysopolis

J. J. Cosserat, provicaire, supérieur de collège de Hoàng-nguyên

M. D. Dumoulin, supérieur du collège de Phức-nhac

C. Deux, prof. au collège de Phức-nhac
H. F. Bon, Késó

P. M. Cadro, chargé d'un district

J. Bareillo, procureur de la Mission

L. Godard, directeur de l'imprimerie

M. H. Ravier, collège de Phức-nhac

J. B. Lepage, curé de Hânôï

A. H. Berthet, séminaire de Késó

F. A. Migual, en France

L. X. Girod, chargé d'un district

P. V. Rigouin, collège de Hoàng-nguyên

J. P. Marcou, supérieur du séminaire de Késó

P. M. Ramond, chargé d'un district

C. Bertaud, chargé d'un district

T. A. Brisson, chargé d'un district

J. M. Robert, aumônier à Sontay

H. E. Souvignet, chargé d'un district

L. M. Méchet, aumônier de l'hôpital de Hanoi

A. J. Bessière, secrétaire de Mgr. Puginier

A. Robert, Hânôï

J. Glouton, prof. au séminaire de Késó

J. M. Brunel (en France)

J. M. Letourmy, chargé d'un district

C. A. Boquel, Thanhhoa

J. B. Drouet, directeur de l'école de français, Hânôï

L. F. Chevènement, en district

B. Idiart-Alhor, chargé d'un district

A. L. Pilon, chargé d'un district

J. M. Martin, chargé d'un district

A. Schlicklin, en district

F. C. Charles, prof. à Hoang-Nguyen

J. M. Verbier, en district

E. Dupin, en district

A. Chaize, en district

U. Chalve, en district

M. Pichand, en district

P. Schlotterbek, chargé de l'école des enfants d'Européens à Hanoi
M. Calaque, étudie la langue
P. Guinaud, étudie la langue

NOEL, A., Storekeeper, 58, Rue Paul Bert

OGLIASTRO & DU CROUZET, Negociants et Blanchisseur à vapeur, Quai de Phuxa
Bernhard, fondeur de pouvoirs

PAGÉS, Mécanicien, Boulangerie, Rue des Brodeurs

PERRIN, Boucherie, Comestibles, Épicerie
Rue Paul Bert
Loisy
Perrin

PERRETTI, A. DE, ET L. TEYSSIER, Entreprises Générales, Rue du Lac

PHARMACIE BLANC, Rue Paul Bert

PICCOLINI, Armurier

PINAUD, Coiffeur

REYNAUD-BLANC, Druggists, Rue Paul Bert
J. Blanc, successeur
Simibaldo Gracias

RICHARD, Ajusteur-Mécanicien

ST. AMAND, Entrepreneur, Rue du Lac

SCHNEIDER, E., Aîné, Papetier, Libraire, Rue Paul Bert

SCHNEIDER, F. H., Imprimerie typographique, Rue du Coton
F. H. Schneider

R. A. Fontaine, fondeur de pouvoirs

F. Laurent, comptable

F. Mainfroy

Sarger, chef d'atelier de typographie

Graux, Millet, Chalinet, Marçal,

Souza, compositeurs-typographe

Fourstein, chef d'atelier de lithogr.

Guillet, imprimeur lithogr.

Tisset, dessinateur

Isler, graveur

Succursale à Haiphong, Rue du Commerce

SCHROEDER, ALBERT, Merchant, Rue Paul Bert

Edmond Block

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME FRANCO-TONKINOISE,
Rue Paul Bert
Babin, gérant
Leterrey, comptable

SCHROEDER ALBERT, Merchant and Contractor for Public Works, Quai de Phuxa

SIMON, J. L., Merchant, Quai de Phuxa
J. L. Simon (Paris)
A. Labeye, agent

TARBOURIECH, A., Hairdresser and Perfumer
Rue Paul Bert

USINE A GLACE, Quai de Phuxa
A. Berthoin

VEZIN ET CIE, CH., Fabrique des Ciments de Portland, Artificiers, Chaux Hydraulique

VINSON, Boucher

VINCENOT, Tailleur, Rue Paul Bert

VITERBO. J., Entrepreneur, 92, Rue des Brodeurs

WUHLIN, A., Distillateur Liqueuriste et à Paris, Rue Lafayette, 11
C. Wuhrlin

HAIPHONG

This is the shipping port for Hanoi, Hai-duong, and Namdinh, the commercial centres of Tonkin. It is situated in lat. 20 deg. 51 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 42 min. E., on the river Cua Cam, which is connected by two or more channels or creeks with that great river connecting Yunnan with the Tonkin Gulf, called the Song-koi. The town of Haiphong is about sixteen and a half miles from the lighthouse. The light-house at the entrance of the river, on the island of Hon-Do, is visible at a distance of about six miles. The entrance to the port is obstructed by two bars: the outer one sand, the inner one mud. Haiphong is accessible, however, by vessels drawing from 19 to 20 feet. There is plenty of water in the river. Vessels anchor about a quarter of a mile from the shore in from 40 to 60 feet of water abreast of a creek communicating with the Song-koi. The banks of the river are low and consist of alluvial mud, from which the present town has with great labour and expense been reclaimed.

Haiphong proper is situated on both sides of the creek above referred to, and is in the midst of an extensive rice swamp with low lying, swampy land all around it for miles, having in the distance the monotony relieved by rugged ranges of low limestone hills and beyond these to the northward, at a distance of some sixteen miles, is a range of mountains, the loftiest known as the Grand Summit being about 5,000 feet high. Most of the native buildings are wretchedly constructed of mud, bamboo, and matting, but a well built European town with broad boulevards has sprung up and is fast assuming the aspect of a prosperous city. The Hotel du Commerce is a large and handsome structure, its lofty mansard roof dominating every building in the town. There is a small church attached to the Roman Catholic Mission, but it is a very ugly and inadequate place, and it is in contemplation to build a church worthy of the town. A small dock and some fine wharves with extensive godowns, with some miles of Decauville railway, have recently been made, but these are not much used at present. A Public Garden of rather limited area with Band Stand in centre has been neatly laid out at the end of the Boulevard Paul Bert. The Cercle d'Haiphong, which is a well managed Club, has its modest domicile in the Boulevard Paul Bert. The Race Course is about a mile from the town on the Do Son road. The news is supplied by the *Courrier d'Haiphong*, which appears twice a week. The population of Haiphong in 1890 was 15,000, of whom 600 were Europeans, 5,600 Chinese, 8,700 natives, and 200 other Asiatics. A regular service of river steamers is maintained between Hanoi and Haiphong by the Messageries Fluviales. Haiphong is connected by submarine cable with Saigon and Hongkong.

DIRECTORY

BUREAUX DES GOUVERNEMENT

RESIDENCE

Résident—L. J. L. Chavassieux
Chancelier—H. Lomet
Commis—G. Cuers, O. Moulié, R. Prem-pain, M. Pauher, A. Brun
Inspecteur Commandant la Milice—Bigot

Deuxième Inspecteur—Maugain
Commissaire de Police—Grattaloup

TRÉSORERIE

Payeur particulier—M. E. Grépon
Payeur adjoint—L. Guillon
Commis—P. Maréchal, A. Levilain

DIRECTION DU PORT DE COMMERCE
 Capitaine du Port—Fribour
 Maître de Port—Robin
 Gardien chef de Phare à Hondau—Gervais
 Pilots—Lecoq, Georges, Crochet, Biard,
 Gardonne, Henensal, Galley

SERVICE DES DOUANES
 Direction à Haiphong—Coqui, directeur
 Secrétariat—Salabelle, contrôleur
 Duhoux—commis
 Comptabilité—Rivayran, contrôleur
 Préteigne, commis
 Horiot, préposé
 Bureau Central—Marsac, Vert, commis
 Jean, préposé
 Bureau des Docks—Vaïte, contrôleur
 Castagné, commis principal
 Honoré, Roch, Cofignal, Rey, Pouriac,
 commis
 Cloëss, brigadier
 Courty, Fievet, préposés
 Statistique—Dehaëne, commis
 Duprez, préposé
 Service Actif—Chaillet, commis principal
 Ferrari, commis
 Hubert, Drouillard, Maugas, Chambon,
 Came, Chabot, Hubert, Muess, préposés
 Service Maritime—Jouffroy d'Abbaus, pré-
 posé, patron du "Hanoi" s.s.
 Vial, Devoto, Raymond, Héaut, préposés
 Poste du Lach Tray Sud—Thérèse, préposé
 Poste du Nhien Phong—Génotin, préposé
 Poste de la Cac Bá—Vaumoron, Ray, id.
 Poste de Hongay—Marty, préposé
 Poste de Sottao—Vasserot, Aymadou, id.
 Poste de Koan Lan—Prévost, Dilharréguy
 Poste de Kokai Moun—Brousse, Chirouze
 Poste de Mui Ngoc—Jouive, préposé
 Poste de Hakoï—Corras, commis
 Bureau de Lao-Kay—Cornillon, contrôleur
 Eoyer, préposé
 Bureau de Hanoi—Le Prévost, contrôleur
 Cogrel, Bouzanquet, Maritz, commis
 Bureau de Nam-Dinh—Lamère, commis,
 chef de bureau
 Robin, Parrot, commis
 Poste du Ninh-Binh—Moulhaud, préposé
 Poste de Phat-Dien—Roubert, Durbesson
 Poste de Lac Quan—Fleury, commis
 Poste de Ngo-Dong—Bongard, commis
 Poste de Dong Dang—Malaret, commis

TRIBUNAL DE PREMIÈRE INSTANCE
 Juge-Président—Sanial
 Procureur de la République—Tourné

OFFICIERS MINISTÉRIELS
 Greffier-Notaire—L. Mercier
 Huissier—Didier

TRAVAUX PUBLICS
Service Municipal
 Ingénieur-adjoint—L. Vola

Agent de Travaux—C. Servanton
 Surveillants—J. Barruyer, E. Liobet, B.
 Verney

Service d'Interieur general
 Surveillants—Jeannin, Nougarede, agent
 pour la réparation des chaloupes

ADMINISTRATION DE LA MARINE ET DES
 COLONIES
 Chargé de Service Administratif—Boucard
 Commissaire aux Revues—Didier
 Id. aux Subsistance—J. Desrivaux
 Garde Magasin Central—Crevost

NAVAL
 STATION LOCALE DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN
 Commandant de la Marine—Rovira-Jala-
 bert, capitaine de frégate

Etat Major
 Adjudant du Commandant de la Marine—
 Escande, lieut. de vaisseau
 Commissaire de la Station locale—Mailliu,
 sous-commissaire
 Médecin de la Station locale—Philip, mé-
 decin de 1re. classe

"ADOUR" (Ponton-stationnaire)
 Commandant—Rovira-Jalabert, capitaine
 de frégate
 Officier en Second—Dufour, enseigne de
 vaisseau
 Mécanicien Principal—Danoy
 Officier d'Administration—Maillin, sous-
 commissaire
 Médecin-Major—Philip, médecin de 1re. cl.

"PLUVIER" (Aviso de 2me. classe)
 Commandant—Lapied, lieut. de vais.
 Officier en Second—de la Croix de Castries,
 lieutenant de vaisseau
 Enseignes de Vaisseau—Valentin, de Belloy
 de St. Liénard
 Officier d'Administration—Blin, aide-com-
 missaire
 Médecin-Major—Onodit Biot

"COMETE" (Cannonnière)
 Commandant—Arago, lieut. de vaisseau
 Officier en Second—d'Auriac, do.
 Enseignes de Vaisseau—Verlynde, Prat
 Officier d'Administration—Trochu, aide
 commissaire
 Médecin-Major—Collin, médecin auxiliaire

"ADOUR" (Réserve)
 Comdt.-Comptable—Porte, lieut. de vais.
 "MOULUX" (chaloupe-cannonnière)
 Comdt.-Comptable—Dulaurent de Mont-
 brun, lieutenant de vaisseau
 "JACQUIN" (chaloupe-cannonnière)
 Commandant-Comptable—de la Croix de
 Castries, lieut. de vaisseau
 "ARQUEBUSE" (chaloupe-cannonnière)
 Comdt.-Comptable—Drouch, lieut. de vais.

"AVALANCHE" (chaloupe-canonnière)
Camdt.-Comptable—Baudrillart, lieut. de
vaisseau

"ESTOC" (chaloupe-canonnière)
Commandant-Comptable—Devergie, lieut.
de vaisseau

"MUTINE" (chaloupe-canonnière)
Comdt.-Comptable—Bunel, lieut. de vais.

"BOBILLOT" (chaloupe-canonnière)

Comdt.-Comptable—Dierx, lieut. de vais.

"RAYNAUD" (chaloupe-canonnière)
Comdt.-Comptables—Roques, lieut. de vais.

CHALOUPE-CANONNIÈRES EN RESERVE
"Berthe-de-Villers," "Francis-Garnier,"
"Henri-Rivière," "Trombe," "Cuvellier,"
"Doucet," "Rollandes," "Alerte," "Bour-
rasque," "Casse-tête," "Rafale"

Ateliers d'Haiphong

Directeur—Danoy, mécanicien principal

MISSION HYDROGRAPHIQUE
Chef de Mission—La Porte, sous-ingénieur
Sous-ingénieur Hydrographe—Gauthier

Service Administratif
Chef du Service—Martin
Aides-Commissaires—André, Terrier

HÔPITAL MILITAIRE
Médecin-Major—Masse, médecin-chef
Médecins—d'Estienne, Briend
Apothicaire—Pignet
Chapelain—Pinelli

BALION, A., Agent d'Affaires

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE
C. Van Wijck, directeur
Ch. Thiébaud, contrôleur, chef des ser-
vices
V. Cazelar, caissier
G. Robert, chef de la comptabilité
J. Ollivier
C. Pellet
Bernard

BERTHOIN, A., Fabrique des Sirops, Rue
Paul Bert

BLETON, A., Merchant, Rue de la Douane
H. Bleton
C. Bleton

BLOUME, Contractor and Proprietor

BONNEFONT, Commerçant

BONTHERIN, Restaurateur

BRIFFANT, Entrepreneur

Café de France, Rue Chinois

CAVALIERI, Negociant

CECCALDI, E., Commission Agent

CERCLE DU COMMERCE
G. Gaudaubert
Peyre
Ch. Lasne, gerant, p.i.

CHAMBRE CONSULTATIVE COMMERCIALE
FRANÇAISE D'HAIPHONG
President—The Resident of France
Vice-President—Louis Pila
Secretary—Croizade
Members—Bancal, Barge, Bleton, Can-
dau, D'Abbadie, Jame, Croizade,
Jubiot, Reynaud, Ricce, Vincens

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE
President—Louis Pila
Vice-President—Alcide Bleton
Secretary—F. Jame (member)
Members—d'Abbadie, Daniel, Jan-
ning, E. Le Roy, Vézin, N—, N—,
Quansing

CHAMPIN, Courtier

CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN—SOCIÉTÉ
FRANÇAISE DES (HONGAY)
Conseil d'Administration—H. Marmot-
tan (député, président), Hon. J. J.
Keswick (vice-président), Bavier
Chauffour (directeur général), H.
Rouen, Hon. C. P. Chater, H. N.
Mody
Durand, directeur, ingénieur des Mines
Visés, ingénieur du fond à Nagotna
Damon, ingénieur du fond à Hatou
Brossard, ingénieur du matériel et
des constructions
Stala, chef de la comptabilité
Docteur André Bataillard, chef du
service médical et sanitaire
Lalanne, correspondant
Delaitre, comptable
Guiborat, id. du service du jour
Brisson, id. id. fond
Pong Tsoi Ching, comptable
Van Gien, interprète annamite
Thétard, chef magasinier
Haner, comptable du magasin
Enok, surveillant
Sabatier, géomètre du fond
Degangue, id. jour
Chambard, Moune, dessinateurs
Quenelle, chef des atrs. des constns.
Grossette, contre-maitre id.
Desort, chef des atrs. de charpenterie
Touchais, Takimoto, contre-maitres
Lacoste, Riére, Montrésor, surveilts.
Tinot, Guichard, surveilts. sanitaire
Mines de Nagotna
Fages, conducteur des travaux

Dargelly, Carpentier, Tauveron, Périnaud, Gaugat, Bideau, Martin, surveillants
 Mines de Marguerite
 H. Hardy, conducteur
 E. Hardy, Vandernote, Fradier, Lafanschère, Cognet, Farenc, Bonnefoy, surveillants
 Mines de Hatou
 Férié, conducteur des travaux
 Roustan, maître-mineur
 Valin, géomètre
 Vallet, comptable de détail
 Passat, Dernoncourt, Maillard, Démard, Lecerf, Génies, Masson, Piquet, Presbytéro, Gandon, Housin, surveillants
 Mines de Campha
 Fiévet, conducteur des travaux
 Jorion, surveillant
 CHARRIÈRE, Negociant
 CHAUFFOUR, BAVIER, Engineer
 Iverts, engineer
 CHAUMONT & DANIEL, Ingénieurs, Constructeurs
 Daniel (Haiphong)
 d'Illiers (Hanoi)
 Waubert (Paris)
 Chaumont (Bône)
 Ricou, manager, signs per pro.
 Denis, engineer
 Kerslaers, accountant
 Somers, do.
 Allard, Teyssier, Chazey, Juvanon, Berner, Hazel, foremen
 Juvanon, Carcel, assistants
 CLATAUD, J., Navy Contractor
 CLOP, Maréchal-ferrant
 CONSEIL MUNICIPAL D'HAIPHONG
 Maire—L. J. L. Chavassieux
 Maires adjoint—Bleton, Sintas
 Secrétaire—Malon
 Membres—d'Abbadie, Bronsmiche, Vezin, Pila, Jame, Janning, Daniel, Leroy, Sanh, Phong
 Secrétaire de la Mairie—H. Lomet
 Contrôleur des Contributions directes—R. Prempain
 Comptable—M. Panher
 COURRIER D'HAIPHONG, Bi-weekly Newspaper, Rue Harmand
 De Cuers de Cogolin, director and editor
 J. Poëls, secretary
 Robaglia, accountant
 CRÉBESSAC, Libraire

CRÉTIN & Co., Bakers, Butchers, and Storekeepers
 Crétin
 A. Hugny
 CRÉTIN, Fermier des Marchés et Abbatoirs
 CROS, Coiffeur
 DELAVILLE, A., Architect and Surveyor, Rue Chinoise
 DENIS FRÈRES, Merchants
 Emile Denis (Bordeaux)
 Gustave Denis do.
 Alphonse Denis do.
 Fonsales
 F. Jame, signs per pro.
 Charriol
 Woliker
 Latarte
 Agenciers
 Fraissinet Line of Steamers
 "Chargeurs réunis" Line of Steamers
 Compagnie Nantaise Line of Steamers
 Compania General Italiana Steamers
 Gellatly Line Steamers
 Gibb Line of Steamers
 South British Fire and Marine Insce.
 Union Marine Insurance Company
 Comité des Assureurs du Havre
 DEVEAUX, Avocat defenseur
 D'ILLIERS, Entrepreneur
 DOCKS D'HAIPHONG—SOCIÉTÉ DES
 Ulysse Pila & Co., agents
 F. Labeye, sous-directeur
 Choazko, Tery, Azemard, Granier, Sollacaro, Rebelle, Apostoli, Bron, Choirat, Faerber, Prunier, Lafargue, Mounet, Lesimple, Ruchetta, Deverat, Douillard, assistants
 DREYFUS, ARNAUD, Merchant
 DUPONT, CH., Merchant
 DURUPT, Entrepreneur
 ENAULT, Serrurier
 ESTIENNE, Mecanicien
 FAUNSEMAGERE, Savonnier
 FRANGOS, GEORGES, Horloger and Bijoutier
 FRAPPIER DE MONTBENOIT, Défenseur
 GRAND HOTEL, Do-son
 Ch. Lasne, manager

GASSIER, Cafetier, Rue Paul Bert

GLACIERES D'INDO-CHINE, SOCIÉTÉ DES, Rue
de la Douane
Directeur—V. Larue
Associés—H. Péré, G. Larue
L. Estienne, gérant

GUIEU FRÈRES, Merchants and Commission
Agents
Schiess, successor
Lachal, fondé de pouvoirs
L. Lefebvre
Ch. Schüler
Jourlin

HERMENIER, Commission Agent

HOTEL DE LA ROTONDE
J. Léonardi, proprietor
Léon Delberg, chef de cuisine

HOTEL DU COMMERCE
G. Gaudaubert & Peyre, propriétaires
Chas. Lasne, gérant, p.i.

JANNING, PHILIPPE & Co., Merchants
J. Janning

LE DUC, Commerçant, Rue Paul Bert

LE MEE, Lawyer

LEROY, J. F., Architect

LEROY & CAHORS, Fournitures et Travaux,
Agences du Service des Correspondances
Fluviales du Tonkin
Eug. Leroy
E. Cahors (Dapcau)
Thivin, id.
Dauphin, id.
Bringuier, id.
Defendini, id.

MALOD, Menuisier

MARÉCHAL, G. R., Lawyer

MARTY & D'ABBADIE, Concessionnaires du
Service Subventionné des Correspon-
dances Fluviales du Tonkin
A. R. Marty (Hongkong)
J. d'Abbadie, manager
L. Mouillard, chief accountant
Rainoir, accountant
Delorme, do.
Dupuy, do.
Baron, clerk
Masson, do.
Petitpain, do.
Lafeuille, do.
Shipping Department
Besnard, captain superintendent

Lormier, assistant
Goyon, storekeeper
Engineering
W. C. Jack, engineer superintendent
Musso, foreman
Delaunay, accountant
Fortin Mendre, clerks

Agents

Hanoi—Fellonneau, agent principal
Devaux, Seigle, F. Cury, assistants
Dapcau—Leroy & Cahors
Phu-Lang Thuong—Leroy & Cahors
Hongyen—Gérard
Namdinh—Dupont
Vinh—Roze

Steamers	Commissaires	Steamers	Commissaires
Dragon,	Carline	Bachat,	Laour
Phénix,	Cabrol	Monkay,	Monlin
Tigre,	Malabard	Métore,	Ricquebourg
Licorne,	Bedier	Raphnel,	
Cerf,	Luzignan	Hongyen,	
Annam,		Luciole,	Gaudor
Gazelle,	Arçiveaud	Aigrette,	
Lackay,	Baron	Yunnan,	Repton

MARTY & Co., A. R., Merchants and Owners
of Haiphong-Hongkong Steamers
A. R. Marty (Hongkong)
A. Dousdebès, manager
E. Dupuis

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

P. Falque, agent
L. Mathieu, accountant (absent)
G. Goubier, acting accountant
J. Pietri, clerk
(For Local Steamers see end of Directory.)

MILZA, Ajusteur

MISSIONARIES

Tonkin Oriental
Terres, bishop (Haiduong)
De Fuentes, provl. vicar (Yentri)
Guirro (Donxuyen)
Carbajo (Kim-bich)
Garcia (Ké Sat)
Arellano (Haiphong)
Masip (Nam-am)
Baro id.
Tonkin Central
Oñate, bishop (Nam-dinh)
Borquero (Phu-nhai)
Viade (Caixa)
Pages (Guananh)
Fernandez (Ngoc-duong)
Soriano (Bui-chu)
Foronda (Bactrach)
Solá (Ninhcuong)
Fetilla (Ngoc-duong)
Gisper (Phunhai)
Munagorri id.
Tonkin Septentrional
Colomer, bishop (Bacninh)
Velasco (Dao-ngan)
Fernandez, provl. vicar (Ké Roi)

Nebreda (Thietnham)
Perez (Bacninh)
Aguirrezabal (Kê Roi)
Lisundia id.

OLIVIER, C., Butcher, Baker, and Store-
keeper, Rue de Marché, 12-14

PHARMACIE CENTRALE
A. Dewost, propriètaire

PILA & Co., ULYSSE, Merchants

J. B. Malon
J. Labeye
H. Widmer
G. R. Raoul
E. Lavaux
J. Landolt

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.
Lloyd's
Société des Docks d'Haiphong
Société Foncière et Fluviale du Tonkin
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Straits Fire Insurance Co., Limited
La Foncière
China Fire Insurance Company

PLANTÉ, A., Propriétaire

REBELLE, ALEXANDRE, "Salon de Paris,"
Etablissement de Bains, etc., Place
Nationale et Quai de Canton

A. Rebelle
G. Rebelle
A. Chantipie
H. Torel
J. Chune

REYNAUD, EUG., Export, Courtier, 69, Rue
du Commerce

REYNAUD, N., Merchant
N. Reynaud

A. Molinier, signs per pro.
G. Chardin, chief accountant
A. Chaffanjon
Wolff
Desrayaux
Pellé

ROCHER, L., Propriétaire

ROQUE, Merchant and Commission Agent,
Rue de la Marine

V. Roque
H. Roque
H. Widmer, accountant

RYCKELYN, Propriétaire, Rue Chinois

SAUVÉE, CAPT. PAUL, Merchant and Ma-
rine Surveyor

SCHNEIDER, F. H., Imprimerie typo-litho-
graphique, Rue du Commerce

F. Schneider (Hanoi)
J. Lefebvre, gérant
da Cruz, chef d'atelier

SIMON, J. L., Merchant
J. L. Simon (Paris)
L. Best, signs per pro.
H. Patard

Agency

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

SINTAS, Avocat défenseur

SPEIDEL & Co., Merchants

F. W. Speidel (Europe)
T. Speidel (Saigon)
F. Woelz, signs the firm
J. Gallaud
Pon Hing

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. & China
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
North-China Insurance Co., Limited
Transatlantic Gueterversich Ges.
Queen Fire Insurance Company
Verein Bremer Seeversicherungs Ges.
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges.
Dusseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Assicurazoini Generali
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Singapore Insurance Co., Limited
La Baloise
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg

TELEGRAPH Co.—EASTERN EXTENSION,
AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA

Léon Husson, superintendent
H. C. Evers, clerk in charge
D. Farquharson
John Marshall
J. Ardizzone

TIRIGE, Fournisseur du Gouvernement

USINE À GLACE ET FABRIQUE DES EAUX Ga-
ZEUSES

Reynaud, propriètaire

VERGRIELI, Entrepreneur

VEYRES, G., Serrurier et Mécanicien., Boule-
vard Henri Rivière

VEZIN, CH., entrepreneur

VIDAL, Merchant

VINCENS, Negociant

PROVINCES DU TONKIN

BAC-NINH

Résident de France—Auvergne
 Vice-Résident—A. A. Delmas
 Chanceliers—J. Richard, Boissière
 Inspecteur de la Milice—Chiappini
 Payeur Trésorerie p.i.—Prepon
 Commis de Trésorerie—Pouymayon
 Agent Principal de Travaux—Pérot
 Brigadier de Police—Hugnit
 Colonel Deuxième Brigade—Frey
 Colonel 3e. Rég't. de Tirailleurs—Lacroix

Bethnel, Négociant
 Cahors, id.
 Girand, id.
 Rouze, id.

PHU-LANG-THUONG

Payeur Adjoint de Trésorerie—C. E. N.
 Boucher
 Lt.-Colonel, Deuxième Brigade—Tadiou

Entreprise des Chemins de fer du
 Tonkin: Ligne de Phulang Thuong
 à Langson

G. Soupe, gérant du Syndicat, Paris
 G. Raveau, secrétaire général, 55, Rue
 St. Lazare, Paris

Mathieu Thomas, ingénieur, Phulang
 Thuong

C. R. Wehrung, (Haiphong)

J. Lehucher, ingénieur de travaux,
 chef du personnel

Duchet, Bidault, Giacinti, Doineau,
 Leblanc, Dubois, Bernard, Mullot,
 Taravant, Boutin, Bremens, Vidal,
 chefs de chantiers

Deboissy, chef mécanicien

Charleux, Sauvage, mécaniciens

Chauvet, Deramond, Parnaud, de
 Vos, Peiralbe, employés

BAY-SAY

Vice-Résident de France, p.i.—Genella

CAO-BANG

Résident de France—A. Escoubet
 Vice-Résident—Delanoue
 Percepteur—Viguerie

de St. Mathurin Bedat et Cie, Exploi-
 teurs la Mine d'Argent, Ngânson

CHO-BO

Vice-Résident de France—P. Rougery
 Postes et Télégraphes—A. L. Granier
 Distributeur-Comptable—B. F. Flory

Le Grand, F. M., Commerçant
 Wartelle, L. A., agent de la Ferme
 d'Opium

HAI-DUONG

Résident de France—Traubé
 Chancelier—C. E. Bonin
 Commis de Residence—Foullon, Lacave,
 Laplagne, Aroin, Béro
 Postes et Télégraphes—Page
 Directeur de l'Ecole—Tiet
 Inspecteur de la Garde Civile—Vincilioni
 Conducteur de Travaux—Castaing

Le Borgne & Co., Merchants

HAI-NINH

Vice-Résident de France—Rousseau

Gervaise, Commerçant
 Mex, id.
 Testonière, id.

HA NAM

Vice-Résident de France, p.i.—Richard

HANOI (PROVINCE)

Résident de France—Osmont

HONG-YEN

Vice-Résident de France—Moulié
 Chancelier—Lévy
 Percepteur—Patrouix
 Postes et Télégraphes—Miahle
 Travaux Publics—Chauvelon (en congé)
 Inspecteur de la Garde Civile—Mehier de
 Mathuisreulx
 Adjudant do. —Parès

Cornu, Phunteur

Marty & d'Abbadie, Service des Cor-
 respondances Fluviales
 Gerard, agent

HUNG-HOA

Vice-Résident de France—G. Benoit
 Percepteur—A. Estrangin
 Commis de—J. Maureau
 Agent de Travaux publics—D. Dalverny
 Postes et Télégraphes—L. Viguier

Baills & Chambo, Commerçants
 Cavelle, Cultivateur
 Verdier, Commerçant

LANG-SON

Résident de France—Unal
 Payeur de Trésorerie—Rouhet
 Postes et Télégraphes—Sirugne
 Agent de Travaux—Santini
 Commandant la 12e. Région—Bazaine
 Chef du Génie—Capitaine Trollé
 Commandant l'Artillerie—Lieut. Radigne
 Services Administratifs—André

Ménard et Lafenille, Commerçants
Duvergé, id.

LAO-KAY

Vice-Résident de France—Laroze

LUC-NAM

Vice-Résident de France—Thureau

MY-DUC

Vice-Résident de France—Trémoulet

NAM-DINH

Résident de France—Neyret

Vice-Résident—Caille

Chancelier—Minault

Commis de Residence—Raisin, Montague,

Chagrin de Saint-Hilaire

Receveur des Douanes—Lamere

Commis id. —Robin, Parrot, Moulhaud

Payeur de Trésorerie—Bloume

Dir. de Ecole de Garçons—Dr. R. Geyer

Directrices de Ecole de Filles—Melle. M.

Clément, Mme Parrot

Gouverneur de la Province—Dao Trong Ky

Postes et Télégraphes—Garmache, Marchat

Voyer Architectes—Muraccioli, G. Tatin

Evêque Mission Espagnol—Mgr. Oñate

Evêque Mission Français—Mgr. Jandreau

Inspecteur Commandant la Milice—Laune

Inspecteur—Belgodère

Fitchbach, Coémètre

Giguet & Bonnefont, Négociants

Maron, Francois, Entrepreneur, Géomètre

Marty & d'Abbadie, Service des Correspondances Fluviales du Tonkin
Dupont, agent

NINH-BINH

Résident de France—Beauchamps

Chancelier—Vouillon

Percepteur—O'Hegerty

Receveur des Postes et Télégraphes—Vidal

Conducteur de Travaux—De Klyne

Milice—Mangain

Commandant des Troupes—Amoric

Glénalel, Agent for Opium Farm

QUANG-YEN

Vice-Résident de France—Groleau

Commis de Residence—Gadret, fions. de chancelier

Commis de Residence—Gaïetta

Inspecteur de la Garde Civile—Pointis

Agent des Travaux Publics—Auzély

Société Française des Charbonnages
du Tonkin à Hongay, *vide* Haiphong

Clément, Commerçant

Veuve Fruitier, id.

SON-TAY

Résident de France—Bes d'Albaret

Chancelier—Alcan

Directeur d'Ecole de Garçons—F. Lé

Payeur de Trésorerie—Gôdard

Comdt. de 1re. Brigade—Genl. Bourgey

Major de Brigade—Capt. Caudrelier

Chef de Batln. Infanterie de Marine—

Commandant Maupas

Capitaine C'mandant, Artillerie—Guegan

Lieutenant, Génie—Fortier

Infanterie de Marine—Capitaines Geniteau
de Grimard

Tirailleurs Tonkinese—Capitaine Rey

Médecin, chef de l'hôpital—Dr. Planté

Champagne, Commerçant

Morice, id.

Salvan, id.

THAI-BINH

Vice-Résident de France—De Goy

THAI NGUYEN

Résident de France—Ory

Fouchard, Commerçant

Humbert-Droz, id.

Jacob, id.

TUYEN-QUANG

Vice-Résident de France—Sestier

Jumillard, Commerçant

VINH-YEN

Vice-Résident de France—Muselier

ANNAM

The kingdom of Annam, which also includes the ancient kingdom of Tonkin, conquered and annexed by King Gialong of Annam in 1802, is bounded on the east by the Gulf of Tonkin and the China Sea, on the west by Siam, Cambodia, and the Shan States, on the north by the Chinese provinces of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and on the south by Cochin-China. It is under French protection. Annam proper is a narrow strip of country between the sea and the mountains, the territory beyond which is occupied by aboriginal tribes who are practically independent. Annam is to Tonkin in native parlance as the girdle to the tunic, the latter being a broad and rich territory. Annam proper is a comparatively poor country, and is dependent for part of its rice supply upon Tonkin. The population of Annam is uncertain, but, including that of Tonkin, it may be roughly estimated at 20,000,000.

HUÉ

Hué, the capital of the kingdom of Annam, is situated on a small scarcely navigable river named Truong Tien and called by the French the Hué river, which debouches on the coast in about lat. 16 deg. 29 min N., and long. 107 deg. 38 min. E. Hué is a walled city and has been built on lines similar to those of a fortified European town of the seventeenth century. It consists of two distinct parts—the city proper and the suburbs. The former stands in the middle of a square island, separated from the latter on three sides by a river and on the fourth by a canal. It is defended by a fortified *enceinte*, six kilometres in circumference, constructed by French engineers after the system of Vauban, and having six large gates. Within this *enceinte* reside all the Government officials. The walls are built of brick and are very lofty. Inside the outer *enceinte* is the citadel, similarly but less solidly fortified, and having eight, instead of six, gates. The six offices of the Ministry are in this quarter, as well as the Library, the Mandarin's College, the Courts of Justice, the Observatory, and various arsenals and barracks. The palace of the Council of State, and numerous other edifices, all of an official character, stand within the second *enceinte*. Behind these buildings is a wall of brick, which traverses the citadel throughout, separating it completely into two parts. This wall, which encloses the royal palaces and harem, has three gates; that in the centre being in the form of a pagoda, gilt and adorned with elaborate carvings. The mass of the houses and even the public buildings in Hué are, however, very mean and in a bad state of repair. The Royal palace, like that of Peking, has yellow tiles; those of the nobles are red. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 100,000 of whom about 800 are Chinese. The only Europeans are the French Resident, his staff, and guard. The mouth of the Hué river is defended by forts, which were bombarded and taken by the French in August, 1883, when the Hué Government at once capitulated.

DIRECTORY

RESIDENCE SUPERIEURE DE L'ANNAM
Résident Supérieur—S. Hector
Chef de Cabinet—Deloncle
Chanceliers—Destenay, Michel, Constant
Commis—Grand, Geyrabère
Ingenieur, chef du Service des Travaux
Publics—Ducos de la Haille
Conducteur, id.—Luret
Surveillant, id.—Bernard
Trésorier—Heinz, payeur
Commis de Trésorerie—Chaperony
Chef du Service des Douanes de l'Annam—
L. Montaguere de Chauvance
Lettré principal—Le-duy-hinh

Interprète principal—Kha
Commandant 3e. Brigade—Col. Dominé
Commandant l'Artillerie, directeur des
travaux—Capitaine Chautauque
Lieutenant-Colonel, commandant l'infan-
terie marine—de Trentinon
Capitaine Artillerie—Glachon
Capitaine, Major de Brigade—Millard
Chefs de Bataillon—Maréchal, Céraglioli
Eveque—Mgr. Caspar
Entrepreneur de Travaux—A. Couttel
Hopital Militaire de Thuan-an—Dr. Mahéo,
médecin chef

PROVINCES DE L'ANNAM

TOURANE

This port is situated about 40 miles south-east of Hué. Tourane has a fine harbour capable of giving shelter to any amount of shipping but only a portion of it is available as an anchorage, a great deal being shallow and containing sandbanks. It is surrounded on three sides by high mountains, the other being open to the sea, into which the Tourane river flows. The river is navigable for junks only, and the town is built on the left bank, a few minutes' sail upon it. It consists for the most part of mud huts, but a new Custom House, Post and Telegraph Office, and a few other houses have sprung up, giving it a rather more imposing aspect. An ancient Annamite fort near the mouth of the river, now in the occupation of French troops, gives it an air of protection. The trade of the port is chiefly in the hands of the Chinese. The exports consist mostly of sugar, silk, betelnuts, and oil; the imports of rice, piece goods, &c. The trade is chiefly with Hongkong. Rice is imported from Haiphong, Haiduong, and Namdinh. Coal mines have been opened here, and a European Company formed to work them, which has commenced exportation.

QUINHON

Quinhon was opened to foreign trade upon the conclusion of the treaty between France and Annam, signed in March, 1874. It is situated on the coast of Annam in about lat. 13 deg. 54 min. N., long. 109 deg. 02 min. E. The entrance to the port is obstructed by a bar, which may be crossed, however, by any vessel with a draught not exceeding 16 to 16½ feet. The chief articles of export are salt, silk, crapes, beans, arachide oil and cakes, sugar, etc. The population of the province is one million; that of the port 3,000, of whom about 20 are French civilians. The country is well cultivated, and the commercial prospects of the port are improving every year. A considerable trade is carried on, chiefly with Hongkong, Haiphong, Saigon, Singapore, and Bangkok. The trade is at present chiefly in the hands of the Chinese, but there are a few European merchants established in Quinhon. A French Resident and a body of troops are stationed there.

DIRECTORY

BINH-PHU

PROVINCES DU BINH-DINH ET DU PHU-YEN

Siège de la Residence—QUINHON

Resident de France—Eudel

Chancelier—Agen

Commis auxr.—Vanez

Travaux Publics—Reyes, surveillant

Garde Civil indigène—Gruber, inspecteur

Postes et Télégraphes—Pelletier (Quinhon)

Id. —Charon (Binh-Dinh)

Id. —Vaillant (Bonz-Soc)

Id. —Chadefaux (Song-

cau, Phu-Yen)

Douanes et Régies—Amy (Quinhon)

Id. —Stern (Tamquan)

Id. —Blondel (Songcau, Phu-Yen)

Cultes

Mgr. Van Camelbeck, Evêque

Rev. Père Fourmount, pro. apost.

Rev. Père Panis, procureur

Bertrand, A., Merchant, Commission

Agent, Agent Messag. Maritimes

Paoli, E., Commerçant

NGHEAN ET HATINH (Principal Port—VINH)

Résident de France—C. Lernire

Chancelier—B. de Leschaun

Commis—Simoné, Dussau

Inspecteur de la Garde Civile—Jacquet

Postes et Télégraphes—Bonnet

Id. Hatinh—Lecroux

Roze, Agent Service Subventionne
des Correspondances Fluviales

QUANG-BINH (Principal Port—DONG-HOI)

Vice-Résident de France—E. Domergue

Commis—P. Doucet, J. Cazelles

Postes et Télégraphes—P. Souffron

QUANG-DUC

Siège de la Residence Superieure—HUÉ

QUANG-NAM (Principal Port—TOURANE)

Resident de France—C. Halais Maire

Chanceliers—C. Alerini, de la Noé

Commis de Residence—du Vaure, Le Marchand, Cazellas
 Chef des Douanes—De Montaignac
 Commis, id.—Denis, Mibelli, Stern, Scheuring, Cessat, Decusse, Joublin, Lecau-chais, Ullmann
 Préposés, id.—Récaste, Kogler
 Postes et Telegraphes—Marcaillon
 Commis, id.—Gouin
 Gendarmerie—Bataille, brigadier, Bonvot, Raphailli
 Commissaire de Police—Mathieu
 Commissaire de Service Administratif—Gourvert
 Officier d'Administration—Bouchet
 Comptable—Calvert
 Payeur de la Trésorerie—Leroy
 Capitaine de Service du Genie—Plain
 Inspecteur des Travaux Publics—Mondielle
 Surveillant, id.—Agier
 Médecin, chef de l'hôpital—Retière
 Médecin de la Marine—Peltier
 Chef de l'Etat Mayor de region—Ch. Dabat
 Capitaine, id.—de Curson

Bigler, Negociant
 Charbonnages de Namsang, Société de
 Ch. Cotton, directeur
 Claude, Negoçiant
 Escaude, id.
 Gabarrou, id.
 Grand Hotel
 Gassier, proprietor
 Lebrun, Negoçiant
 Missionnaires apostoliques
 Bruyère
 Laurent
 Maillard
 Rideau, Negoçiant
 Rouzaud, Agent Messageries Maritimes
 Ruchetty, Mecanicien

QUANG-NGAI
 Siège de la Residence—TOURANE

QUANG-TRI
 Siège de la Residence—HUÉ

THANH-HOA
 Résident de France—Boulloche
 Chancelier—de Sainte Marie
 Gérant de la Cuisse—Joseph Loye
 Inspecteurs Commandants le Garde Civile
 —Soler, Boudon
 Postes et Telegraphes—Chayard
 Commis des Douanes—Roques, Mounard

Dupius, Concessionnaire et agent de le
 Ferme des Forets
 Cheylard, id.
 Cosalta, Commerçant
 Coronat, Infirmier
 Dr. Espien, Médecin
 R. P. Boquel, Missionnaire apost.
 R. P. Idiart, id.

THUAN KHANH (Principal Port—NHA TRANG)

PORTS : Hone Cohe, Nha Trang, Cua Bé,
 Cam Khanh, Vinh Hy, Meavan, Than
 Rang, in Khanh Hoa
 Phan Rang, Phan Ri, Phan Thút, Pho
 Hai, in Binh Thuan

Résident de France—Lenormand
 Chancelier—Quillet
 Commis principal des Douanes—Perin (Cua
 Bé) Feuignet (Phan Rang)

Missionnaires Apostoliques
 Rev. P. Durand, Minh Hoa
 Rev. P. Auger, Nha Trang
 Rev. P. Villaume, Phan Rang
 Rev. P. Nezeys, do.

COCHIN-CHINA

The province of Giadinh, of which Saigon is the chief port, was conquered by the Franco-Spanish fleet on the 17th February, 1859, but Lower Cochin-China, (comprising the provinces of Giadinh, Bienhoa, and Mytho, and the Islands of Pulo Condor), was not definitely occupied until 1862, when it was formally surrendered by treaty; in 1867, three more provinces were conquered by the French and added to their possessions, viz., Chaudoc, Hatien, and Vinhlong. The actual boundaries of Cochin-China now are: on the North the kingdoms of Annam and Cambodia, on the East and South, the China Sea, on the West the Gulf of Siam and Cambodia.

The Colony of Cochin-China is divided into seven large provinces, comprising in all twenty-one inspections. Besides Saigon, which is the capital of Cochin-China and at the same time of the province of Giadinh, the other chief towns bear the names of their respective provinces, Bienhoa, Mytho, Chaudoc, and Hatien. The country resembles a vast plain with small hills on the West and some mountains on the East and North; the three highest are Batlen 884 metres, Baria 493 metres, and the Mai mountains 550 and 600 metres in height. The principal rivers are the two Vaico, the Saigon River, and the Donnai river. The lower parts of Cochin-China are wrinkled with small creeks or *arroyos*, giving easy and rapid communication to all parts of the country. Of late several canals have been opened. The magnificent river Meikong, which descends from the Thibetan mountains, after running through different territories, crosses Cambodia, enters the lower provinces of Cochin-China, by two branches, and empties itself into the China Sea by five large outlets called respectively Cua Tieu, Cua Balai, Cua Cochien, Cua Dinh-an, and Cua Batac.

The principal product of Cochin-China is rice. It is planted in almost every province except some of the northern districts. After this important grain the chief products are:—sugar cane, mulberry trees, pepper, betel-nut, cotton, tobacco, and maize; china grass, sesamun, palma-christi, indigo, saffron, gum-lac, sapan wood, and cinchona also exist in pretty large quantities, with several other minor productions.

The principal salt pits are in the province of Baria. The forests contain large quantities of fine timber and abound with game of nearly every description, amongst which may be named elephants, rhinoceros, tiger, deer, wild boar, and elands, while amongst the feathered game the peacock, partridge, snipe, woodcock, jungle fowl or wildcock, pheasant, &c., may be mentioned. The rivers and creeks swarm with fish of every description, and alligators abound in some.

In the chief towns of each province there is a citadel sufficiently garrisoned, and numerous military posts in the interior maintain and watch over the security of the inhabitants. The Annamites are a race devoted principally to agriculture; they are not so industrious as the Chinese and are indifferent traders. The Chinese have the largest proportion of the trade in their hands.

The Government of Cochin-China is administered by a civil Governor appointed from Paris, who is assisted by a Privy Council composed of all the Heads of Departments as official members and two unofficial members. The official title of the Governor is Governor-General of Indo-China, and he is charged with the control of the Tonkin Government. The Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some of the members of which are elected by the residents, consists of sixteen members, four of whom are natives. In the various arrondissements, moreover, councils have been introduced composed entirely of natives. The towns of Saigon and Cholon are ruled by Municipal Councils, the members of which bodies are partly French and partly native. The Chamber of Commerce at Saigon is also an official body elected by the merchants and traders, and is composed of French, foreigners, and Chinese.

The population of Cochin-China in 1889 was 1,864,214, of whom 1,635,843 were Annamites, 153,509 Cambodians, 56,528 Chinese, 2,381 French (exclusive of the troops), and the rest Indians, Malays, and Mois.

SAIGON

Saigon, the capital of Cochin-China, is situated on the Saigon river, a branch of the Donnai, in lat. 10 deg. 50 min. N., and long. 104 deg. 22 min. E. It is about 40 miles from Cape St. James and is accessible to the largest vessels. Since its occupation by the French the climate has undergone a very favourable change, owing to different sanitary works in the town, such as drains, the filling

PLAN DE LA VILLE DE SAIGON (COCHINCHINE.)

Echelle de 0,001 pour 12^m (12,000)

0 50 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000 Mètres



up of pools, marshes, &c. The town presents a fine appearance, the roads and thoroughfares being broad and regular. Amongst the public buildings Government House is the most remarkable; several millions of francs have been spent upon its construction and decoration. The other prominent public buildings are the "Direction de l'Interieur," the Treasury, the Post Office, the Land Office, Public Works Department, the Schools, and the Supreme Court. The Military Hospital is a fine and handsome building, as are also the Arsenal, Barracks, and Artillery Parc. There is also a stately gothic Cathedral of large proportions. Saigon has two public gardens, the "Jardin de la Ville," which is maintained at the expense of the municipality, and the Botanical Garden. There is good docking accommodation. There are several steam rice mills. The population of Saigon on the 31st December, 1889, was 16,213 (exclusive of the Naval and Military Forces), of which number 5,978 were Annamites and 7,346 Chinese. The French population numbers 1,758, and other Europeans 95.

The M. M. steamers call twice a month at Saigon on their homeward and outward trips. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the interior by subsidized mail steamers, and there is a railway to Mytho. All the principal towns of Cochin-China possess telegraphic communication, and a submarine cable unites the colony with Singapore, Hongkong, Haiphong, &c. The postal organization of the colony is very complete and efficient. Correspondence can be sent daily to almost all parts of the country. The *Journal Officiel*, which is also the Government Gazette, is published twice a week, and there are usually one or two other journals published, but they frequently change their titles, and lead a spasmodic existence. The *Gia-dinh-bao* is the native issue of the *Journal Officiel*.

The import trade of Saigon, which is practically that of the whole colony, amounted in 1888 to a value of 39,392,851 francs as against 48,143,050 francs in 1887; and the export to 60,913,433 francs against 54,112,379 francs in 1887. The quantity of rice exported in 1889 was 4,691,500 piculs valued at \$8,194,505.

Saigon is no longer a free port, heavy Customs dues having been imposed since July, 1887, with exemptions in favour of French goods and shipping. The tariff is based on the General Tariff of France.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL DE L'INDO-CHINE

Gouverneur Général—PRUET

Maison Militaire—Palle, lieutenant-colonel d'artillerie; Cornuel, capitaine d'infanterie de marine; Peloux, lieutenant de chasseurs

CABINET DU GOUVERNEUR GÉNÉRAL

Directeur—Mouttet (en congé)

Sous-chef—Smith

Id. —Robineau (Directeur p.i. du Cabinet)

Secrétaire particulier—De Rollopot

Archiviste—Bellœuf

Commiss—Boissière, Triau, Delahaye

CONSEIL SUPÉRIEUR DE L'INDO-CHINE

Le Gouverneur Général, président

Le Commandant en chef des Troupes

Le Commandant en chef de la Division d'Extrême-Orient et des forces navales stationnées en Indo-Chine

Le Lieut.-Gouverneur de la Cochinchine

Le Résident Supérieur du Tonkin

Le Résident Supérieur de l'Annam

Le Résident Supérieur du Cambodge

Le Procureur Général, chef du service judiciaire en Indo-Chine

Le Chef du Cabinet du Gouverneur Général, secrétaire, avec voix délibérative

Les Chefs des services administratifs :

1er. de l'Annam et du Tonkin

2e. de la Cochinchine et du Cambodge, siégeant au Conseil Supérieur, avec voix délibérative pour toutes les questions qui concernent leur service

CONSEIL DE DÉFENSE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Le Gouverneur Général, président

Le Commandant des Troupes, vice-présdt.

Le Commandant en chef des forces navales

L'officier général ou supérieur commandant

les Troupes où se réunit le Conseil

Le Chef du Service Administratif

Le Chef des Services de l'Artillerie

Un chef de bataillon où d'escadron, secrétaire

Le Lieut.-Gouverneur de la Cochinchine

Le Résident Supérieur de l'Annam

Le Résident Supérieur du Tonkin

Le Résident Supérieur du Cambodge

Tout respectivement partie du Conseil de défense de l'Indo-Chine, en qualité de membres titulaires, toutes les fois que le dit conseil se réunit sur le territoire qu'ils administrent, et prennent rang individuellement, après le Commandant-en-Chef des forces navales

COCHINCHINE

Lieutenant-Gouverneur—Danel

CABINET DU LIEUTENANT-GOUVERNEUR

Chef—Douville

Sous-chef—E. Loupy

Secrétaire particulier—do.

Commis auxr. de Comptabilité—Jalade

BUREAU MILITAIRE

Chef—Grosjean, capitaine

DEPUTATION

Député—Le Myre de Vilers

CONSEIL COLONIAL

Président—Blanchy

Vice-Président—Cuniac

Secrétaire—Guasco

Secrétaire Suppléant—Curiol

Membres—Paris, Garcerie, Mongeot

Elus par la Chambre de Commerce—

Curiol, Praire

Délégués du Conseil Privé—Jame, Jourdan

Six Conseillers Annamites

Secrétaire Archiviste—Frébault

CONSEIL PRIVE

Le Lieutenant-Gouverneur, président

Le Commandant des Troupes

Le Commandant de la Marine

Le Procureur Général

Le Secrétaire Général de la Cochinchine

Le Chef du Service Administratif

Conseillers Privé—Jame, Cornu

Conseillers Suppléants—Fonsales, Jourdan

L'inspecteur des services administratifs et financiers de la Colonie assiste au Conseil ; il a le droit de présenter ses observations dans toutes les discussions

Secrétariat du Conseil Privé

Secrétaire Archiviste—Delebois

Commis principal—Olivier

SECRÉTARIAT GÉNÉRAL

Secrétaire Général—Fourés

Cabinet du Secrétaire Général

Commis Rédacteur—Boulanger

Commis de Comptabilité—Sieffert

Premier Bureau

Chef—Morin

Sous-chef, p.i.—Steinam

Commis Rédacteur—Vinson

Comptable—Igonel

Commis de Comptabilité—Eymard, Buard,

Colard, R. Vergé

Deuxième Bureau

Chef, p.i.—Isidore

Sous-chef, p.i.—Dahirel

Comptables—Sergent, Antonetti, Baptis-

tié

Commis de Comptabilité—Asse

Commis auxr. de Comptabilité—Krédan

Troisième Bureau

Chef, p.i.—Laforgue

Sous-chef, p.i.—Charrin

Commis principaux—Chabrier, Le Pivain, Praire

Commis Rédacteur—Rozo

Comptable—Carrère

Commis de Comptabilité—St. Leu

Quatrième Bureau

Chef, p.i.—Passelègue

Sous-chef, p.i.—Cudenet

Commis Rédacteurs—Hubert Delisle, Parnaud

Comptables—Sabathier, Hedouin

Commis de Comptabilité—Naturel, Boquet

Commis auxr. de Comptabilité—Lambert

Bibliothèque

Commis Rédacteur—Linage

Immigration

Commis principal—Couzineau

Bureau des Interprètes

Interprète principal—Potteaux

Interprète Européen—Bosq

Personnel en congé

Administrateurs—Bertin d'Avesnes, Bertin, Lacôte, Langlais

Sous chefs de Bureau—Larrey, Roussin, André, de Bernardi

Commis principaux—Basset, Fourestier

Comptables—Oudin, Fourcoux, Adicéani, Delhard, Scéti, Liger, Prébé

Commis de Comptabilité—O'Kelly, Deschamps, Durot

Commis auxiliaire de Comptabilité—Liger, Cugnot

DIVISION TERRITORIALES ADMINISTRATIVES

Bac-Lieu, Baria, Bentré, Bienhoa, Cantho, Cholon, Chaudoc, Giadinh, Gocong, Long-Xuyen, Mytho, Sadec, Soctrang, Tanan, Tayninh, Travinh, Vinh-long

FONCTIONNAIRES CONCOURANT A L'ADMINISTRATION GÉNÉRALE

Secrétaire Général—Fourés

Chef des Services Administratifs—Michaux

Procureur Général—Baudin

Directeur des Contributions Indirectes—Fontaine

Chef du Service des Postes et Télégraphes—Lourme

Trésorier Payeur Général—Pillas

ADMINISTRATION DES AFFAIRES INDIGÈNES

Lieutenant Gouverneur

Saigon—Nicolai, Villard, administrateurs principaux

Bac-Lieu—Masse, administrateur

Bizien, secrétaire

de Larozière, percepteur

Michel, commis

Baria—Saintenoy, administrateur

Sassias, secrétaire

Bermeilly, percepteur

Bentré—Ponchont, administrateur
 Nouët, secrétaire
 Lagrange, commis
 Gourrpau, percepteur
 Bienhoa—Marcelot, administrateur
 Outrey, administrateur à Thaudaumot
 Pelbois, secrétaire
 Delahogue, percepteur
 Loupy, Vincentelli, commis
 Cantho—Deschassaux, administrateur
 Moreta, secrétaire
 Garçon, percepteur
 Blanc, commis
 Châudoc—Bocquillon, administrateur
 Bos, administrateur adjoint
 Burguet, administrateur à Hatien
 Cudenet, secrétaire
 Pied, percepteur
 Nativel, commis
 Rigaudie, commis à Hatien
 Cholon—Forestier, administrateur
 Hugon, secrétaire
 Rieutord, comptable
 Giadinh—Marquis, administrateur
 de Montaignac, administrateur adjoint
 Bartouillh de Taillac, secrétaire
 Préquet, percepteur
 Mauler, commis
 Gocong—Laffont, administrateur
 Hubert Delisle, secrétaire
 Tavaux, percepteur
 Mullot, commis
 Long Xuyen—Henry, administrateur
 Lagrangey, administrateur à Rach-gia
 Delalande, secrétaire
 André, percepteur
 Ogier, commis
 Mytho—Saudret, administrateur
 Séville, administrateur adjoint
 Defrance, secrétaire
 Dupouhet, percepteur
 Beaujoir, commis
 Sadec—Lucciana, administrateur
 O'Connell, administrateur stagiaire
 Picher, percepteur
 Campagne, commis
 Soctrang—Landes, administrateur
 Bonifacio, secrétaire
 Paternelle, percepteur
 Lagrange, Arrighi, commis
 Tan-an—Rossigneux, administrateur
 Fabre, secrétaire
 Longueteau, percepteur
 Castanier, commis
 Tayninh—Lacan, administrateur
 Melaye, secrétaire
 Perrier, percepteur
 Parent, commis
 Travinh—Chénieux, administrateur
 Chesne, administrateur adjoint
 Martinet, percepteur
 Pervipoor, commis
 Vinh-long—Bocquet, administrateur
 Crestien, administrateur adjoint

Goujon, percepteur
 Octave, comptable

DIRECTION DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT

Direction

Président—Lieutenant Gouverneur

Directeur—de Cappe

Secrétaire—Couffinhal

Professeurs de 1ère classe

Roncoules, directeur du collège Chasseloup-Laubat

Bajot, collège Chasseloup Laubat

Bonneau, directeur du collège d'Adran

Fontaine, directeur de l'école de Thudaumot

Ferru, inspecteur primaire

Houssin, directeur de l'école municipale de Cholon

Mercier, au collège d'Adran

Véron, collège Chasseloup-Laubat

Giat, Josseline, en congé

Professeurs de 2ème classe

Berland, collège d'Adran

Carlier, directeur de l'école de Bienhoa

Chéon, détaché au Tonkin

Cotel, collège Chasseloup-Laubat

Folliot, directeur de l'école municipale de Saïgon

Grossetête, collège d'Adran

Aubert d'Hénouville, collège Chasseloup-Laubat

Lieutard, collège d'Adran

Roccaserra, sous directeur du collège Chasseloup-Laubat

Vinson, collège Chasseloup-Laubat

Brégoère, Besançon, Lahuppe, Taquet, en congé

Professeurs de 3e classe

Bec, collège d'Adran

Beffort, collège Chasseloup-Laubat

Duraud, collège d'Adran

Etellin, collège d'Adran

Gaubert, collège Chasseloup-Laubat

Gélédain, directeur de l'école de Chaudoc

Marcelin, école de Baclicu

Paillot, directeur de l'école de Mytho

Symphorose, collège d'Adran

Thiédey, directeur de l'école de Baria

Darre, Marmillot, Révony, en congé

Professeurs de 4ème classe

Baudin, école de Giadinh

Brébion, collège Chasseloup-Laubat

Blot, collège Chasseloup-Laubat

Durand, directeur de l'école de Tayninh

Guéry, directeur de l'école de Giadinh

Girardot, collège d'Adran

Giroux, directeur de l'école de Vinhlong

Tourda, école coloniale de Paris

Lachappel, directeur de l'école de Bentré

Mercier-Beauné, directeur de l'école de Tangu

Mellet, directeur de l'école de Soctrang

Mérie, à l'école municipale de Cholon

Monthertrand, directeur l'école de Gocong

Serié, à l'école de Bentré

Toulza à l'école de Travinh

Wolf, à l'école de Bienhoa
 Pelletier, Péron, Pignes, en congé
Professeurs Stagiaires
 Dupla, au collège d'Adran
 Gagnaut, au collège d'Adran
 Pérale, à l'école de Mytho
 Perrin, directeur de l'école de Sadec
 Sidoisne, école Coloniale de Paris
 Simoui, au collège de Chasseloup-Laubat
Institutrices
 Laurette, au collège d'Adran
 Mercier, au collège d'Adran
 Bataille, Gilly, en congé

SERVICE DE L'ENREGISTREMENT ET DES DOMAINES

Chef de Service—Courteaud
 Receveurs—Henry, Lamouroux, Gigon-
 Papin
 Commis—Paul Adiceau

CADASTRE ET TOPOGRAPHIE

Chef du Service—Courteaud (en congé)
 Sous-Chef—Bertaux
 Géomètres principaux—Gilly, Lassale,
 Jeannot, Pont, Bonnefoy, Carmouze,
 Brayer, Vidart
 Géomètres—Barros, Girardin, Boisson,
 Cervetti, Rozey, Krug, Guichard, Nouris-
 son, Ducroix, Renouard, Degeorges,
 Mellet, Sammarcelli
 Dessinateur principal—Daniel
 Commis—Fontaine

SERVICE DES CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECTES
 Contrôleur—Chaix
 Verificateur des Poids et Mesures—Pot-
 techer

ADMINISTRATION DES DOUANES ET
 REGIES DE L'INDO-CHINE
 Directeur Général—L. E. M. Fontaine
Service de la Cochinchine
 Directeur, p.i.—L. H. D. Gréterin
 Sous-Inspecteurs—G. F. Le Lay, J. N.
 Ercole
 Contrôleurs principaux—J. P. E. Isidore,
 J. E. Bonneau, F. Beauger, C. de Giafféri,
 A. Faciolle, J. Piétri
 Contrôleurs—M. Briun, M. Groshaény, C.
 A. C. Grenier, Y. M. J. A. Héloiry, F.
 Vinay, U. P. Pilet, P. A. E. Rivet
 Commis principaux—D. Santi, A. Roux,
 P. L. J. Terrigi, A. F. Lépidi, E. J.
 Gousselin, A. F. de Migieu, G. C. Davoust,
 J. Laugié, F. P. Pinelli, A. N. Ribail, J.
 J. B. Jacquot, J. B. C. Alix, J. Rozier,
 E. N. Balbonet, J. B. Andréi, A. H.
 Martin, A. Vally, J. Pailloux, A. A.
 Laverdet, J. A. Macler, L. C. J. Mont-
 fleury de Villeneuve, L. Dufoix, M. D. E.
 André, Huyghues-Despointes, G. d'Har-
 court, J. A. Lourme, R. Arborati

Commis de 1ère classe—E. Michelot, M. F.
 E. Martin, M. P. Chemin, F. F. de
 Biguglia, J. Merle, C. M. Teyssier, M. F.
 L. E. F. Thétard, E. L. B. Maris, de
 Thévenard, M. J. F. Guillot, J. V. de
 Migieu, G. V. Planté, G. F. Sauvage, P.
 Holleville, Malet
 Commis de 2e. classe—F. A. Coudray, J.
 Baylet, M. Desse, V. A. Laugier, M. J. E.
 M. Baron de Bouvines, N. Coquis, G. P.
 Isidore, Bérard
 Commis de 3e., 4e. et 5e. classe—F. Rozier,
 W. P. M. Blancsubé, F. A. A. Dorde, F. E.
 A. Vally, J. M. Toupet, J. B. L. Piétri,
 S. N. Rognoni, F. M. C. Faciolle, Vally,
 Vives, David, L. Laugier, J. B. Zévaco,
 M. R. Lahache, J. V. A. Legras, E. F. H.
 J. François, A. Vadivelou, M. Mouniapa,
 F. M. J. Davigon, Bechu, Kleindienst
 Brigadiers—12
 Sous-Brigadiers—31
 Préposés de 1ère classe—28
 Préposés de 2e. classe—11
 Préposés de 3e. classe—8

DIRECTION DES POSTES ET TELEGRAPHES

Chef du Service—Lourme
 Inspecteur—Ravaut
 Commis principal—Désormeaux
 Commis—Bachès, Tron, Morzelle
 Agents spéciaux—Lang, Loinbard
 Surveillants—Goliath, Gondret, Terpe
 Saigon Recette Launey, receveur comptable
 Graindorge, Reboul, C. Jacob, Raffi, Alzas,
 Poncet, Lacouture, Jaquemin, Dupont,
 Brocherie, Coqueugniot, Garas, Froma-
 get, Thiéry, de Monthiers, Olive, Toulza,
 commis
 Saigon Port—Venturini, commis principal
 Bacliéu—Voisin, commis
 Banam—Lourdou, commis, Besnard, survt.
 Baria—Courtois, commis, Bertrand, survt.
 Bentré—Aguier, commis
 Bienhoa—Gourvenec, commis
 Cantho—S. Jacob, commis
 Cap St. Jacques—Hermitte, chef du bureau
 Girard, Athénoux, Vaudey, Cambefort,
 commis
 Chaudoc—Stœcklin, commis, Dardart, survt
 Cholon—Rouchaud, commis
 Gocong—Joram, commis
 Hatien—Roussel, commis
 Kampot—Laborie, commis
 Krauchmar—Tite, commis, Thouillot, surv.
 Longxuyen—Paviot, com., Lambert, survt.
 Mytho—de Teyssier, com., Collomp, survt.
 Pnompenh—Estorges, receveur comptable
 Girard, Buzenac, commis
 Biot, Decoux, Pintou, surveillants
 Sadec—Kongier, commis
 Soctrang—Portes, commis
 Tanan—Baraban, commis
 Tayninh—Roiuet, commis, Fauchet, survt.
 Thudaumot—Sauveplane, commis

Travinh—Julian, commis

Vinhlong—Fustier, commis, Farenc, survt.
Aussi bureaux secondaires gérés par des indigènes à Anhoa, Bahé, Bayxau, Benluc, Caïbe, Cailay, Camau, Cangioe, Cangiou, Chogao, Cholac, Daingai, Giadin, Hocmon, Kathom, Kompong-Chnang, Kompong-Luong, Kompong-Thom, Kompong-Tiam, Kratié, Laivumg, Longthanh, Mangthi, Mocay, Nhabé, Pursat, Rachgia, Sambor, Soairieng, Takeo, Tanhiep, Thuduc, Tiéucan, Tracu, Trangbang, Traon, Vang-Liem

En congé

Vallance, inspecteur; Eychenne, commis principal; Naquet, Lerouse, Guillou, Fourestier, Jaanneret, commis; Mme. Berland, employée, Cotrel, Vigliéno; Bourjea, Biémont, surveillants

TRÉSORERIE

Trésorier Payeur—Pillas
Payeurs particuliers—Ménétré, Lemasurier
Payeurs adjoints—Jayez, Maynal, Stibio, Granger, Dejoux, de Vaulz, Tarrier, Soulas, Daviot
Commis de Trésorerie—Vergé, Descourtis, Collot, Comte, Dubernat, Payan, Rouget, Delom, Canbal, Tenaille, Couturier, Guidoux, Bernaudat, Mallet, Rocca, Sarazin

SERVICE MÉDICAL

Médecin en chef, Directeur des Service de Santé—V. E. Trucy

Médecin principal—Gries, à Choquan

Médecins de 1ère. classe

Clavel, Mytho
Lombard, F. R. Henaff, Saigon
Depasse, des Arrondmts. de l'Est vaccinator
Devoti, Saigon
Facien, des Arrondmts. de l'Ouest vaccinator
Borély, Saigon
Cognes, Pnompenh
Cassagnou, Saigon

Médecins de 2e. classe

Rimbert, Saigon
Bastide, Chaudoc
Duclot, Poulo-Condore
Pineau, secrétaire du conseil de Santé, S'gon
Bourdon, Tayninh
Buisson, Baria
Alguier, Choquan
Martenot, Saigon
Vinas, Saigon
Baurac, Vinhlong
Guinier, Mytho
Le Lau, Soctrang

SERVICE PHARMACEUTIQUE

Pharmacien principal—

Id. 1ère classe—Durand

Id. 2e. classe—C. Arnaud, Mengin

CONSEIL DE SANTÉ

Président—V. E. Trucy, médecin en chef
Membres—Gries, Durand
Secrétaire—Pineau

HOPITAL (Saigon)

Commissaire—Mittre
Sous-agent du Commis'rt.—M. J. F. Rebecq
Commis—E. P. Roussel, La Barbe
Garde Magasin principal—J. C. N. Jason
Garde Magasin—N. Pharot

COMMISSION DE L'ASSISTANCE PUBLIQUE

Président—Le Maire de Saigon
Membres—Le Procureur de la République,
Le Curé de la Cathédrale, un Médecin,
Clavier

DIRECTION DU PORT DE COMMERCE

Capitaine du Port—Grégoire
Lieutenant de Port—Ortige
Maîtres du Port—Richard, Sauvage

SERVICE DU PILOTAGE

Pilote pour Messageries Mar.—Arduser
Pilotes—Pallas, Luperne, Roux, Castera, Charles, Dennemont, de Lachevrotière, Ollivier, Bruno, Perchel, Rochon, Pignet, Laina, Clément, Rouard, Bottoilier, Pier-son, Cloarel, Funel, Verrat, Caratini, Duliot

DIRECTION DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Ingénieur des Ponts et Chaussées, Direc-teur—Gubiand

Architecte, Chef de la Section des Bâti-ments Civils—Foulloux

Ingénieur. Chef de Section des Ponts et Chaussées—Prévôt

Chef du Secrétariat—de Gaillande

F'ons. de Chef du Secrétariat—Jourdre

Chef de Comptabilité—Payet

Ingénieurs—Chanavat, Cimper

Architectes—Sambet, Maréchal

Inspecteur principal des Batiments Civils—Langlade

Inspecteurs des Bâtiments Civils—Nalet, Thil, Gréu, Deny

Sculpteurs—Ruffier, Raffégeaud, Jau

Conducteurs Chaalons, Roché, Linger,

Pollet, de Stanipa, Montagne, Taurigna,

Marguet, Croizat, Jean, Gautier, Trui-

tard, Labadens, André, Boffe

Secrétaire principal—Georges

Id. —Bourgain

Commis de 2e. classe—Flachaire, Pagnat,

Bompar, Bolliet, Michel, Ferreux, Ségot,

Santucci, Chemineau, Tilmont, Marius,

Barlatier

Commis de 3e. classe—Coquelin, Joly,

Pusch, Maincent, Parnentier

Commis de 4e. classe—Bouzon, Catoire,

Limieri, de Marilly, Canavaggio, Loizon,

Foucault, Rattinan, Grosset, Guanou

Commis stagiaire—Dupuy, L'Huise, André, Marrau, Célisse, Hacquard, Fourcade, Appavou, Couche, Savary
 Commis auxiliaire—Bonjeau
 Surveillants—Borelle, Furcy, Laurette, Lombard, Orsini
 Gardien du Lazaret de Ganhray—Kempf
 Maîtres de Phares—Hermitte, Dosithé
 Gardiens de Phares—Leroilec, Espérinas, Landrin, Héliario
 En congé—Fuzier-Perrin, Pujol, Cingal, Madet, Marcel, Audoinn, Trobas, Mignier, Edard, Mauvoisin, Hardy

JARDIN BOTANIQUE

Agent principal—E. Haffner
 Jardinier chef—Yung

POLICE JUDICIAIRE

Commissaire central—A. Tourillon
 Commissaires 1e. cl.—C. Albertini, X. Paté
 Commissaire 2e. cl.—T. H. Buquet (Cholon)
 Chef du Secrétariat Central—L. Garonne
 Brigadier, Chef du Contrôle—G. Monge
 4 sous-brigadiers, 17 agents européens, 1 interprète chinois

PRISON CENTRALE

Directeur—Morin
 Gardien Chef—Morioux
 Greffier Comptable—Foulon

IMPRIMERIE COLONIALE

Bureau des "Journal Officiel de l'Indo-Chine, 1ère. partie"

Directeur—Lullier
 Sous-chef—Lequeux
 Comptable—Lamache
 Lecteur—Kuhn
 Compositeurs—L. Ducret, H. Ponponneau, C. Clarion, G. Nelson, E. Lognand, B. Bajot, L. Méry, P. Langa, J. Vengeance, N. Adam, Da Luz, Mikel, Pharot, Ignasse
 Mécanicien—A. Engel
 Relieurs—E. Giromon, F. Laurent, Mmes. M. Blanchard, M. Jaques, Couche

HOPITAL DE CHOQUAN

Directeur—Million
 Médecins—Gries, Alquier
 Infirmiers—A. M. Piétri, P. E. Patey

SERVICE JUDICIAIRE

Procureur-Général—Baudin
 Avocat Général—Mondot
 Substitut—Niöbey
 Id. —Daurand Forques
 Attachés au Parquet du Procureur-Général
 —A. Crénazy, Ricard, Doumergue, Chambor

PARQUET GÉNÉRAL DU PROCUREUR-GÉNÉRAL

Secrétaire Général—Carlotti

Premier Secrétaire Rédacteur—Soulé
 Deuxième do. —Compère

COUR D'APPEL

Président—Ducos
 Vice-Président—Crémazy (en congé)
 Conseillers—Boyer, Charrier, Léchelle, Delpit, Fuynel, Durazzo, Bernière, Papon (en congé)

Greffe de la Cour

Greffier en chef—Simon
 Commis—Sers, Bontier, Fontaine, Lebreton

TRIBUNAL DE PREMIÈRE INSTANCE

Président—Guiraud
 Juges suppléants—Morin, Fleury, Gémain

Parquet

Procureur de la République—Durwell
 Juge suppléant—Marins
 Secrétaire—Lambert

Greffe

Greffier en chef—M. Baptiste
 Commis—Tuder, Lavizon, Pochont, Mille, Charmey, Burdet, Lombard

JUSTICE DE PAIX

Juge de Paix—Tillet
 Greffier—Poissant
 Commis—O'Kelly
 Juge de Paix (en congé)—Elie

TRIBUNAUX DANS LES PROVINCES

Tribunaux de 1ère. classe

Mytho—Randon de Grolier, président, p.i.
 Melville Henry procureur de la République p.i.
 Jacquy, greffier
 de Rozario, commis
 Vinhlong—Portret, président
 Arnaud de Foyard, procureur de la République, p.i.
 Breillet, greffier
 Potier, commis

Tribunaux de 2e. classe

Bienhoà—Miraben, président, p.i.
 Danjoy, procureur de la République, p.i.
 Lacaze, greffier
 Bentré—Cnapelyneek, président
 Azénor, procureur de la République
 Burguez, greffier
 Cléonie, commis
 Sadeç—Long, président
 Crémazy, procureur de la République
 Baptiste, greffier
 Cudenet, commis

Chaudoc—Isnard, président
 Boëlle, procureur de la République
 Reilhac—greffier

Tribunaux de 3e. classe

Cantho—Bergeron, président
 Huron, procureur de la République
 Gauvin, greffier
 Vessiot, De Fries, commis

Travinh—Joly, président
 Boyer, procureur de la République
 Parize, greffier
 Beaumont, commis
 Longxuyen—Baudet, président
 Lefrançois, procureur de la République
 Ponnou, greffier
 de Balmann, commis
 Tanan—Campagnol, président
 Charlier, procureur de la République
 Milanta, greffier
 Gocong—Flais, président
 Farel, procureur de la République
 Toquer, greffier
 Soctrang—Ferrau, président
 Sanial, procureur de la République
 Canal, greffier
 Lafosse, commis
 Tayninh—Garvais, président
 Olivaint, procureur de la République
 Huillé, greffier
 Bachèn—Addamolle, président
 Darius, procureur de la République
 Ouden, greffier
 Pnom Penh—Gourdiér des Hameaux, président du tribunal mixte
 Galny, greffier
 Persius, commis

Magistrats en congé—Despax, Michel,
 Fays, Pailhès, Chambor, Jolivet, Bouche.
 Cordonnier, Poulle
 Greffiers et Commis en congé—Legrand,
 Vasson, Ganofsky, David

Interprète Européen—Thirole
 Huissiers—Jaufret, Rognoni, Renard

CONSEIL DE DEFENCE

Président—Le Gouverneur Général
 Membres—Le Commandant Supérieur des
 Troupes, Le Commandant de la Marine,
 Le Directeur de l'Artillerie

SERVICE MARINE

DIVISION NAVALE DE LA COCHIN-CHINE

ETAT-MAJOR

Commandant la Division Navale, Com-
 mandant la Marine—Turquet de Beau-
 regard, capitaine de vaisseau
 Adjudant de Division—Oria, lieutenant
 de vaisseau
 Sous-Commissaire de Division—Nissen
 Médecin de Division—Nicolas

Vaisseau LA LOIRE, stationnaire
 Commandant—Turquet de Beauregard, ca-
 pitaine de vaisseau
 Second—Bauer, capitaine de frégate
 Lieutenant—Bernay
 Lieutenant—Pradie, chargé des défenses
 sous-marines

Lieutenant—Durand
 Officier d'administration—Pingaud, aide-
 commissaire
 Médecin-Major—Nicolas

Chaloupe canonnière LA FRAME, (annexe
 de "la Loire")
 Commandant—M. le Razaset, premier
 maître

TORPILLEURS, 44 et 50

Aviso à roues L'ALOUETTE
 Commandant—Lecuve, lieut. de vaiss.
 Second—Pitte, enseigne de vaisseau
 Enseigne de vaisseau—Bagay
 Enseigne de vaisseau—Guissez
 Aide-commissaire—Dart
 Médecin de 2e. classe—Pogeault

Canonnière LUTIN
 Commandant—De la Motte de Portail,
 lieutenant de vaisseau
 Second—Thomas, enseigne de vaisseau
 Enseigne de vaisseau—Thurbin
 Aspirant de 1re. classe—Salaun
 Médecin de 2e. classe—Laborde

CHALOUPES CANONNIÈRES
 "la Caronade," commander Suisse
 "Cimenterre," do., Le Prince
 "la Sagaie," do., Delarulle

ADMINISTRATION DE LA MARINE
 Commissaire—F. C. Michaux, O* chef du
 service administratif

Secretariat

Sous-Commissaire, chef—P. F. Fontaine
 Commis—M. Scéti

Revues

Commissaire adjoint, chef—J. Bundervoet
 Aide Commissaire—Tassel
 Commis—Asselin, Martin, P. Michaux

Fonds

Sous-Commre., chef—Dublanq-Laborde
 Aide Commissaire—M. E. Péponnet
 Commis—Lefaucheur, L. Bundervoet

Hopital

Commissaire adjoint, chef—D. F. Bernard
 Commis—Jason, Rebecq

Armements

Sous-Commre., chef—Dublanq-Laborde
 Commis—Raibaud

Substances

Commissaire adjoint, chef—Mettre
 Aide Commissaire—Le Barrier
 Commis—Herquin, Compère

Approvisionnement

Sous-Commissaire, chef—P. O'Kelly
 Aide Commissaire—C. Furiat
 Commis—La Barbe

Inspection Coloniale

Inspecteur—Verrier

ARSENAL DE SAIGON

Commandant de l'Arsenal—Turquet de
Beauregard, O*, capitaine de vaisseau
Génie Maritime
Directeur des Travaux de l'Arsenal—Bay-
sellance*
Sous-Directeur—Houry, sous-ingénieur
Commissariat
Commissaire de l'Arsenal—Nissen
*Personnel Administratif des Directions
de Travaux*
Chef de la Comptabilité—Coulomb
Commis—Brocas, Duchemin, Malet, Frélat,
Le Déant, Le Mière, Keurmérér, Castel,
Feraud, Le Goascoz, L'Hastis
Comptables des Matières
Maîtres des Constructions Navales—Izem-
bert, Hoffer
Garde-magazin général de l'Arsenal—Jouve
Commis—Maurel, Marbot, David, Bellon
Maré, Augier
Conducteur des Travaux Hydrauliques et
Constructions à Terre—Le Falhun

PORT DE GUERRE

Directeur—Ortolan, lieutenant de vaisseau
Maître principal—Le Roux
Comdt. de la Défense Mobile—Lieut. Roux
Torpilleurs 44 et 50, et quatre chaloupes à
vapeur

SERVICES MILITAIRES

Commandant Supérieur—Colonel Ortus O*
Chef d'Etat-Major—Capitaine Junquet*
Officier d'Ordonnance—Lieut. Henry
Major de Garnison—Chef de Bataillon
Heckenroth*
Adjudant de Garnison—Capitaine Ozoux

ARTILLERIE DE MARINE

Directeur—Lieut. Colonel Moisson*
Sous-Directeur—Chef d'Escadron Martin*
Aide Directeur—Capitaine Gobert
Capitaines—Rumeau, Schatz, Sordoillet*
Conducteurs—Agasse, Phily, Camin
Comptables—Dubois, Leboucq

GENDARMERIE

Maréchal des Logis, Commandant le Dé-
tachment—Camus

ARTILLERIE

Commandant—Lieut. Colonel Moisson*
Chef d'Escadron—Martin*
Payeur—Lieut. Daran
Vétérinaire—Duchène
Médecin—Camail

24e. Batterie

Commandant—Capitaine Maistre
Capitaine—Caré
Lieutenants—Gouy, Autché

23e. Batterie

Commandant—Capitaine Romanowski*
Capitaine—Schatz

Lieutenants—Savary, Danchaud
Compagnie d'Ouvriers
Commandant—Capitaine Delestre
Lieutenant—Marty

11e RÉGIMENT INFANTERIE DE MARINE

Commandant—Lieut.-Colonel Braccini*
Capitaine-Major—Bruchet
Lieutenant Payeur—Clerc
Lieutenant d'Habillemeut—Chofflet
Médecin-Major—Miguel*
Médecin Aide-Major—Estrade
Premier Bataillon
Chef de Bataillon—Staff Major Beaujeux*
Capitaines—Follet*, Destelle, Garliol,
Robert
Lieutenants—Flamant, Disdier, Tailliat,
Gautheret
Sous-Lieuts.—Sigonney, Gaillard, Bastian,
Garineau

Deuxième Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon—Geil*
Médecin—Cairon
Capitaines—Logos*, Bernard, Ozenne*,
Vandenbrock
Lieutenants—Jesson, Kitzmann, Audebert,
Bestagne
Sous-Lieutenants—Kœchly, Debay, Finet,
Corre

Troisième Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon—Heckenroth*
Médecin—Estrade
Capitaines—Le Poittevin, Jacob, Ozoux,
Delimoges
Lieutenants—Tandart, Mázurié Mar-
chaisse, Baud, du Pac-Marsoliés
Sous-Lieuts.—Genesseau, Frey, Letardif

TIRAILLEURS ANNAMITES

Lieut.-Colonel Commandant—Houry*
Capitaine Comptable—Artus
Lieuts. Aide id. —Raymond, Armentier

Premier Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon—Cluzel*
Capitaines—Bohin*, Roucoules*, Arnaud,
Robin
Lieutenants—Domec, Gay, Leblond, Fray-
sse, Venel, Dufresne
Sous-Lieutenants—Salmon, Rémy

Deuxième Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon—Boutin*
Capitaines—Renaud, Ytasse*, Hibon de
Frohen, Valet
Lieutenants—Favier, Bocquet, Deniel,
Frèrejean, Pichon, Reboul
Sous-Lieutenant—Bergé

Troisième Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon—Berthier de Mon-
trigaud*
Capitaines—Chambard, Rollot, Faivre,
Roget*
Lieutenants—Lavenir, Laflotte, Collin,
Molard, Brouet, Martinet, André
Sous-Lieutenant—Cazalas

CONSEILS DE GUERRE ET DE RÉVISION

Premier Conseil de Guerre

Président—Boutin*, chef de bataillon
Juges—Capitaine Follet*, Lieutenant Savary, Sous-Lieutenant Gaillard, Adjudant Pyerounet
Rapporteur—Capitaine de Loynes d'Aute-roche

Greffier—Laugier

Deuxième Conseil de Guerre

Président—Chef d'Escadron Martin*
Juges—Capitaine Drujeon, Lieut. Gouy, Sous-Lieut. Salmon, Maréchal des Logis, Labadie

Rapporteur—Capitaine Ozoux

Greffier—Sirguy

Conseil de Révision

Président—Colonel Ortus O*
Juges—Lieut.-Colonel Houry, Chef de Bataillon Beaujeux*

Commissaire—Mitré*

Greffier—Adjudant Pierson

Deuxième Tribunal Maritime Permanent

Président—Capitaine de frégate——
Juges—Fleury, Randon de Grolier, Devergie, Bernay*, Missen, Noury
Commissaire Rapporteur—Lieut. de Vaisseau Oria *

Greffier—Sirguy

ANGE ET AUDEBRAND, Coiffeur, Parfumeur, Rue Catinat

ASSÉMAT, Coiffeur, Rue Catinat

BAILLIE, ERNEST, Brewer, Rue Nationale

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

E. Mayer, manager, p.i.

Henry, contrôleur, p.i.

Laffon, chief accountant

A. Szymanski, cashier

A. Dupré, clerk

A. Vigerie, do.

BARDY, Hairdresser, Rue Catinat

BAUD & Co., E., Contractors, Lightfitters, Plumbers, &c., Rue Catinat
Em. Baud (absent)
Degregorio do.
Bandier
Causse (Haiphong)
Fabre, engineer

BEER, PAUL, Auctioneer, 51, Rue Catinat, and Cholen
F. Riand

BÉREUGNIER, Druggist, Rue Catinat

BERTHET & CHARRIÈRE, Merchants, Rue Catinat

BING & Co., Merchants, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois

Ferret, ingénieur, agent

BLANCHY, PAUL, Timber and Stone Merchant and Contractor, Bienhoa Meyer

BOIN, E., Tavern-keeper, Rue Taberd

BONNET, A., Contractor, Rue Thudaumot

BONNET, CHARLES, Entrepreneur de Travaux Publics, 2, Rue de Thudaumot

BOURDIN, MME., Milliner and Dressmaker, Rue Catinat

BOUTELLER, Librarian

BRANZELL, A., Entrepreneur des Vidanges, Rue Nationale
Elziere, représentant

BRUN, Farrier and Harness Maker, Rue Rigault de Genouilly
Hippolyte Brun

BUREAU VÉRITAS

Blanchet (Messageries Fluviales) agent

CAFÉ DU COMMERCE, Boulevard Canton
Mme. Mathieu

CAFÉ DE LA MUSIQUE, Boulevard Bonnard Laijs

CAFÉ DE PARIS, Rue Catinat
Mme. Géraud, proprietress

CAFÉ PARISIEN
Melle. Lépine, proprietress

CAFE DE LA ROTONDE, Quai du Commerce
Mme. Lauraison, proprietress

CAFÉ DE SAIGON
Mmes. Stein and Goldenberg

CAMPI, J. B., Jeweller, Rue Catinat

CARABELLI, R., Lawyer, Rue Vannier

CASTEBONNEL, Entrepreneur de travaux, Rue d'Espagne

CATOIRE, A., Timber Merchant, Rue Vannier
Agency
Assurance Coloniale

CAZAUX, P., Retail Dealer, &c., Rue d'Ormay
Gendre, signs per pro.

CERCLE COLONIALE, Rue Catinat

CERCLE DE L'INDUSTRIE, Rue Catinat**CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**

President—A. Fonsales

Vice-President—G. Praire

Secretary—Alb. Cornu

French Members—Curiol, Rolland,

Gendre, P. Fiere

Foreign Members—

Asiatic Members—Ng Truong Tao, Yo

Sing Tuong, Phung Sam

Archiviste—G. Lamouroux

**CHARLETY & Co., Plumbers and Lightfitters,
Rue Catinat****CHAUVIN, A., Farrier and Harness Maker,
Rue Pellerin****CHEMINS DE FER DE SAIGON À MYTHO,
Société des Tramways, concessionnaire**

A. du Crouzet, directeur

L. Cazeau, sous-directeur

O. du Crouzet, caissier

Lefrançois, inspecteur

Benedetto, Ottavini, mecanicienschef

F. David, mecanicien

Soff, chef de gare, Benluc

Vinson, de Roland, chefs de gare

C. Girard, J. Séve, E. Bolliet, con-
treurs

H. Cazeau, magasinier

Ferreira, chef de Station, Mytho

Laurent, expéditionneur

CLERC-FISCH, Merchant**COLOMBIER, Horticultural Gardener, Rue
Chasseloup-Laubat****COMBES, Hair Dresser and Dealer in Per-
fumery, Rue Catinat****COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE DE SAIGON POUR LE
DECORTICAGE ET BLANCHISSAGE DU RIZ**President—Comte S. W. de la Valette
(Paris)

Delegated Admnr.—A. Pilliet (Paris)

C. Devenet, director (Saigon)

Domenjod, clerk

Masson, chief engineer

Devillas, engineer

Georgi, do.

CONSULATES**AUSTRIA**

Consul—A. Geiger

BELGIUM**DENMARK**

Consul—F. W. Speidel

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—C. F. Tremlett

GERMANY**NETHERLANDS**

Consul—T. Speidel

ITALY

Consul—A. Ogliastro (absent)

Acting Consul—A. du Crouzet

PORTUGAL

Gérant du Consulat—L. Blanchet

SIAM

Consul—A. Fonsales

SPAIN

Gérant du Consulat—L. Blanchet

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Commercial Agent—A. Fonsales

Vice do.—E. Schnéegans

COURTINAT BAZAAR, Rue Catinat**CUNIAE, Lawyer, Rue Pellerin****DAVID, J., Blacksmith and Engineer, Rue
MacMahon****DELPOIN, Agent de la Compagnie Nantaise
de Navigation****DE MIGIEU, Milliner and Dressmaker, Rue
Catinat****DÉMOLIS, Timber Merchant and Contractor,
Rue Lagrandière and Tayninh
J. Charton, signs per pro.****DENIS FRÈRES, Merchants, Rue Catinat**

Emile Denis (Bourdeaux)

Gustave Denis do.

Alphonse Denis do.

Aimé Fonsales

E. Schnéegans, signs per pro.

E. Martin

L. Gage

L. Stang

M. Cazeau

Agencies

Compagnie Nationale de Navigation

Cie. Havraise Peninsulaire de Navign.

Navigazione Generale Italiana

Ligne Bernard

Ligne Belge Orientale

Compagnie Commerciale des Trans-

ports à Vapeur, Chargeurs réunis

Maritime Insurance Cos. of Bordeaux,

Paris, Marseilles and Havre

La Foncière

La Compagnie Lyonnaise Réunie

Fire Insurance Co., "La Confiance"

National Marine Insurance Assn., Ld.

South British Fire and Marine Insee.

Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

DENAIN, Mme., Café, Rue Catinat

DENIS, Ingénieur, Representant de G. Eiffel,
Rue MacMahon, 74

DESVESQUELLE, Notary Public, Rue Vannier

DEVISE, Soap Manufacturer, Route Haute
de Cholon

DORIANI BOUILLAC, Mme., Milliner and
Dressmaker, in liquidation
M. Faure, liquidator

DUFFAU-PAUILLAC, Rue Chasseloup-Laubat

DUTRAIN, J., Jeweller, etc., Rue Catinat

DUTRIEAUX, E. A., Commission Agent and
Broker, Rue Catinat

EIFFEL, SOCIÉTÉ, Constructors, Rue Mac-
Mahon
Denis, agent

ENGLER & Co., F., Merchants, Quai de
l'Arroyo Chinois and Rue d'Adran
Frederic Engler (Europe)
A. Geiger
A. Endtner, signs per pro.
F. Fischer, assistant
W. Tipp, do.

Agencies

Deutscher Bank, Berlin
Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Sun Fire Office, London
Austrian Insee. Co., "Donau" Vienna
Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Eidgenossische Transport Vers. Ges.

FABRE, A. W., "Pré Catelan" Café Res-
taurant de Paris, Route de l'Inspection,
Giadinh

FAURE, Watchmaker, Rue Vannier

FAVEREAU, HENRI, Grocer, Hotel Garni and
Boarding House Keeper

FENAILLON, Café, Rue Nationale prolongée

FERRET, Ingenieur Constructeur; Enter-
prises de Travaux Publics, Eclairage
electrique, Constructions métalliques,
Bureaux et Caisse, Quai de l'Arroyo
Chinoise

Agency

Société des Mines de Kebao (Charbon)

FIÈRE, Merchant, Rue d'Ormay

FLEES, Exportation, Quai du Commerce
Berger, agent

FOUILLAND, Merchant, Rue MacMahon

FRÈRE, P., Bookseller, Stationer and Com-
mission Agent, 1 and 54, Rue Rigault de
Genouilly
And. Chaffangon

GATZERT, Merchant, Boulevard Charner

GENDRE, Mme., Milliner and Dressmaker,
Rue Catinat

GENDRE, EM., Contractor, Rue d'Ormay

GÉRAUD, Mme. Vve., Baker and Provision
Dealer, Rue Catinat

GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE, SOCIÉTÉ DES, 4
Rue Nationale
Director—V. Larue
Associés—H. Péré, G. Larue
G. Larue, gérant

GRAND HOTEL ET CAFÉ, Rue Catinat
Bonnetoy

GUILLET DES GROIS, Lawyer, Rue Pallerin

GUILLERAULT, "Bazaar Saigonnais," Rue
Catinat

HALE & Co., W. G., Merchants, Quai de
l'Arroyo Chinois
C. F. Tremlett
W. Detmering
J. L. O'Connell

Agencies

Eastern Extension A. & C. T'graph Co.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Canadian Pacific S. S. Co.
Ocean Steamship Company
Apcar & Co.'s Steamers
Douglas Steamship Company
Eastern & Australian Steamship Co.
Lloyd's, London
Western Clubs, Topsham
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
North British and Mercantile Insee.
Societa "Italia," Genoa
General Insurance Company, Trieste
Oosterling Insurance Co., Batavia
Underwriting and Agency Association
United Insur. Co., Lloyd Austriace
Board of Underwriters, New York
New York Life Insurance Company
Royal Insurance Company, London
Tanjong Pagar Dock Company, Ltd.

- HENRY, Commission Agent and Broker,
Boulevard Bonnard
- HOLBÉ, Druggist, Rue Catinat
J. Coutellier
- HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION, Rue d'Adran
H. R. Coombs, agent
A. Perrin
E. C. Seng
E. N. Hee
- HOTEL LAVAL, Rue Catinat
Cazaux, proprietor
- HÔTEL DE L'UNIVERS, Rue Vannier
Ollivier, proprietor
- HUBBARD, Lawyer, Rue Charner
- HUBERT, J., Merchant, Rue Catinat
- HUGUENIN, Watchmaker, Rue Catinat
- "IMPRIMERIE COMMERCIALE," REY & CURIOL
Printers and Binders, 4, Rue d'Adran
M. Rey
L. Curiol
L. Claude, overseer
J. Brunet, comptable
F. Corrier, foreman printer
A. Masson, foreman bookbinder
Montégout, M. da Luz, H. de Silva,
R. Zuzarte, A. de Mello, G. Michel,
N. Thomas, D. Arpoudam, com-
positors
- JAME, G., Notary Public, Rue Rigault de
Genouilly
- JAUFFRET, Process Server, Rue Rigault de
Genouilly
- JOURDAN, CH., Lawyer, Rue Lagrandiere
- KIM CHING & Co's. RICE MILL
Tan Kim Ching, (Singapore)
Low Chin Hong, manager
Neo Ong Hee, sub-manager
Wm. Carter, chief engineer
- KLOSS & Co., Merchants, 9, Quai de l'Arroyo
Chinois and Avenue de Tacareo, Cholon
Walter Kloss
J. W. Lubenau (Frankfurt o/M)
Kiong Sun Kaek (Cholon)
Leonard Lévy
- LACAZE, G., Wine Merchant and Store-
keeper, Rue Catinat, 17
- LAFORGUE, Agent d'Affaires, Rue Amiral
Roze
- LAPRÈRE, Merchant, Boulevard Charnier
- LASNIER, A., Banker, Rue MacMahon
A. Lasnier (France)
Pierre Lasnier
Georges Lasnier
- LAURANS, Lawyer, Rue Rigault de Genouilli
- LAURENT, J., Tam-hoi, Wine Merchant and
Commission Agent
- LEGLAND, Marchand, Rue du Commerce
- LESCOT, Constructor, Rue de Tayninh
- MACCRAITH, Mme., Café, Rue Charnier
- MARGAILLAN, Agent d'Affaires, Boulevard
Charnier
- MARTIN, Photographer, Boulevard Charnier
- MARNATA, Druggist, Rue Catinat
- MARTIN, Blacksmith and Farrier, Rue Na-
tional
- MASONIC: "Loge Le Réveil de l'Orient,"
Rue d'Espagne
Vénérable—Foulhoux
Premier Surveillant—Curiol
Second do.—Venturini
Orateur—Giat
Secrétaire—Lelay
- MASSON, Fabricant de Pâtes, Boulevard
Charnier
- MATHIEU, "Café du Chemin de Fer," Bou-
levard de Canton
- MERCANTILE MARINE TRADING ROOM, 8 and 10,
Rue Vannier
A. Noor Khan, proprietor
- MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHINCHINE
Head Office, 9, Rue Bergère, Paris
Conseil d'Administration
Comte de Tinsau, président
J. Rueff, administrateur délégué
Direction de Saigon
Blanchet, directeur de l'exploitation
Chapelet, agent comptable, caissier
Caplen, chef de la comptabilité
Brissac, premier comptable
Chaffanjon, comptable
Flamant, id.
Cazaux, economie
Quintin, garde-magasin
Lucas, chef d'atelier
Bernard, Fabry, contremaitres
Saeton, agent, Phnom-Penh

Paquebots	Capitaines	Commissaires	Chefs Mécaniciens
"Battambang,"	Noury,	d'Hennezel,	Gillouin
"Nam Vian,"	Avard,	Moureau,	Blanc
"Attalo,"	Howie,	Lim Gioe,	Ricau
"Phuoc-Kien,"	Boullet,	Resseguier,	Avisee
"Francis Garnier,"	Glemce,	Moreau	
"Cantonais,"	Ferrero,	Malard	
"Mouhot,"	Binard,	Moreau	
"Jeannine,"	Roura,	Chevallier	
"Aigle,"	Leood,		
"Oriental,"	Legros,		
"Aigrette,"		Bise,	
"Annine,"			
"Song Kee,"		Sacotte,	

Chaloupes—Tonle-Sap, Sirène, Mouette, Colibri

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

A. Rolland, agent principal
Dechaud, first clerk
E. Lafferrayrie, secretary and cashier
E. Tigot, accountant
P. Auliliâtre, second clerk
Berenguiet, chefs d'atelier
Clamens, Dubout, storekeepers
(For Local Strs. see end of Directory)

MÉVEL, Café, Rue de l'Hospital

MEYNIER, Druggist, Rue Catinat

MISSION OF COCHIN CHINA

Bishop of Samosate and Vicar Apostolic
—Monseigneur Colombert
Provicar General—C. J. Gernot
Id. —F. Thiriet
Secretary to the Bishop—A. Joubert
Saigon Cathedral
Curate of Saigon—H. Le Mée
Chaplain to the Military Hospital—L. Thinselin
Saigon Seminary
Superior—J. Thiriet
Professors—J. A. Dumas, F. Humbert,
A. Abonnel, J. M. Dépiere, J. Ver-
ney, A. Thevenin
Taberd School, under direction of Chris-
tian Brothers
Bro. Louis, director

Missionaries

H. Azémar, Lai-thieu, (Thudaumot)
C. Gernot, Cai-Mong (Bentre)
L. Montmayer, Thu-thiem (Giadinh)
J. Errard, Choquan
C. Tournier, Cai-nhum (Vinhlong)
J. Fougereuse, Mac-bac (Travinh)
R. Delpech, Thi-nghe (Binh-hoa)
M. Simon, Tayninh
E. Moreau, Thu-ngu (Mytho)
P. Moulins, curate of Mytho
N. Colson, Tan-qui (Giadinh)
J. Favier, Giong-rum (Travinh)
C. Boutier, aumônier de la Ste. Enfance
L. Louvet, Ton-dinh (Saigon)
C. Laurent, Caibé (Mytho)
E. Faron, aumônier de l'hôpital de
Mytho
Mossard, Cholon
P. Lallement, Vinhlong

G. Ritter, Cai-nhum (Vinhlong)
J. Poinat, Thudaumot
J. Martin, Baria
F. Sidot, Bienhoa
J. B. Clair, Chodui
J. Combalbert, Dat-do (Baria)
F. Frison, Tha-la (Tay-ninh)
A. Le Mée, Mihô (Bienhoa)
J. Bourgeois, Thu-duc (Giadinh)
J. Legoff, Datrang (Bienhoa)
L. Gerber, Travinh
C. Desseume, Macbac (Travinh)
F. Demarcq, Macbac (Travinh)
A. Narp, Vinhlong
A. Benoit, Caimong (Bentre)
V. Quinton, Datdo (Baria)
Printing Office at Trândinh, near Saigon
F. Gémrel, director

MONCEAUX, (E.) DR. E. M. P., Medical Prac-
titioner, Boulevard Bonard (absent)
Aubry

MONGEOT, Medical Practitioner, Rue de la
Grandiere

MONTAGNE, Merchant, Rue Catinat

MONT DE PIÉTÉ, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
Ogliastro u Cie
Hin Bon Hoa, directeur
O. du Crouzet, agent
Massari, id.

MUNICIPALITY

COUNCIL

Mayor—

Members—Cuniac, Blanchy, Béren-
guier, Foulhoux, Monceau, Delpon,
Praire, Le-hun-nho, Tran-van-tu

SECRETARY'S OFFICE

Chief Secretary—J. Révilliod
First Clerk and Acc'tant—H. Veaux
Assistants—Siciliano, E. Veaux
Keeper of Records—Sère

MUNICIPAL TREASURY

Municipal Receiver—Jayèz
Clerk—Payau

MUNICIPAL POLICE

Commissaire Central—
Commissaires—Albertini, Paté, L.
Houzelle, p.i.
Brigadier—Monge
2 sub-brigadiers, 22 European cons-
tables, 92 native constables, 4 in-
terpreters

PUBLIC ROADS, &c.

Chief Engineer—Bergé
Inspector—Audouin
Conductors—Germanicus, Greffe

Accountant—Perrin
 Overseers—Thévenot, Mauss, Mougeol, Castellani, Perrin
 Cemetery Superintendent—Mattei
 Slaughter House Foreman—Charpentier
 Public Gardens Supdt.—Moreau
 Storekeeper—Dumant
 Forester—Mougeol

SANITARY DEPARTMENT

Municipal Surgeon—Aubry
 Veterinary Surgeon—Viaud

MUNICIPAL BOYS' SCHOOLS

Head Master—Tolliot
 Masters—Couffinhal, Revouy, Vignaud, Simoni, O'Connell, Giovannili Guiseppi, Dépierre, Willmann
 Mistresses—Mmes. Giat, Daniel
 Ushers—Reuchlin, J. Couffinhal, Ricavy

MUNICIPAL GIRLS' SCHOOLS

Mistress—Mme. Dussutour
 Sub-Mistresses—Mmes. Bouteiller, Wirth
 Teachers—Mlles. de Bouvines, Symphorose
 Professors—Lahuppe, Mercier
 Inspectresses—Mmes. Germanicus Chaalons

NOOR KHAN, "Café de Singapore," corner of Rue Catinat and Rue Vannier

A. Noor Khan
 S. Hosman

NOOR KHAN, Commission Agent, 6, Rue Vanier

A. Noor Khan
 S. Hosman

OGLIASTRO, A., AND A. DU CROUZET, Merchants, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois

A. Ogliastro
 A. du Crouzet
 O. du Crouzet

PARIS, Lawyer, Boulevard Bonard

PHARMACIE NORMALE, Druggist and Manufacturer of Syrups and Aerated Waters, Rue Catinat and D'Ormay

F. Berenguier
 H. Clavier
 L. Laffitte

PÉRÉ, H., Commission Agent, Painter, Furniture Manufacturer, and Government Contractor, Place du Rond Point, Rue Turc, and Rue de Yokohama

H. Péré
 M. Faure, signs per pro.

G. Gilbert, architect
 J. M. de Jesus

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY

President—Fonsales
 Secretary—Verge
 Treasurer—Domenjod
 Commissaires—Papon, Stibio

PRAIRE & Co., Merchs., 6, Quai du Com'ce

G. Praire
 A. Blum

RACE CLUB

Hon. President—The Governor General
 Hon. Members—The King of Cambodia, the Director of Service Local, the Mayor of Saigon, the General Commanding the Troops
 President—E. Niobey
 Vice-President—A. Fonsales
 Treasurer—Paul Bœr
 Secretaries—Fourestier, Fieres
 Committee—A. Cornu, C. F. Tremlett, Doc Phu-su Phuong, Fournier, Viaud

RAFFIN FRERES & DUMAREST, Merchants
 Vigier, agent

RANGASSAMY, Café, Rue d'Adran

REY & CURIOL, Printers and Bookbinders, Rue Adran

RHÉNARD, Process Server, 5, Rue d'Ormay

"LA RIZERIE SAIGONNAISE," Tamhoi
 Denis Frères, managers
 P. Arnoux, accountant
 C. Simon, chief engineer
 Cran, Buisson, engineers

ROGNONI, Process Server, Rue Catinat

SANSON, Midwife, Rue Nationale

SCHROEDER, Librarian 24, Rue Catinat
 Lamouroux, liquidateur
 Remyon

SCHROEDER, Proprietor Telephone, 50, Rue Pellerin
 Lamouroux, liquidateur
 Embry, electricien

SERVIAT, Peintre, Rue Catinat

SOCIETE DES ETUDES INDO-CHINOISES

Hon. President—The Governor General
 President—Dr. Mougeot
 Vice-Presidents—Viaux, Léonard
 Secretary—Ferand
 Treasurer—Dalidon

SEGAUD, Grocer and Dealer in Provisions
and Wines, Rue Catinat

SPEIDEL & Co., Merchants

F. W. Speidel
T. Speidel
H. Kurz
O. Kurz, signs per pro.
E. Kirchhoff
E. Meyer (Pnompenh)
M. Leopold
R. Baur
C. Zumbroith
C. Galland
E. Naef
J. Staib

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Indo-China Seam Navigation Co.
Ned. Ind. Stoomvaart Maatschappij
Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
Flensburger Dampfschiffahrt Ges.
Yangtze Insurance Association
Transatlantische Guetervers. Ges.
Queen Fire Insurance Company
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance
Lubeck Fire Insurance Company
North China Insurance Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Germanic Lloyd's
Dusseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Registro Italiano
Verein Bremer See Versicherungs Ges.
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure
Deutscher Rhederei Verein Hamburg
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Deutscher Transport Vers. Ges.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
Alliance Life and Fire Insurance
London and Lancashire Fire Insee.
Singapore Insurance Company, Ltd.
Tailnades, Merchant, Rue Catinat

TAILHADES, Merchant, Rue Catinat

TALBOT, Photographer, Rue Rigault de
Genouilly

TANG ENG BOK, Merchant, Quai de l'Arroyo
Chinois

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED,—EASTERN
EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA ;
Office : Cape Saint James

W. J. P. Collis, superintendent
R. Hodsoll, assistant do.
A. Cameron, clerk in charge
F. Brown
G. W. Tindill, operator
C. J. Schreuel, do.
R. H. Dyer
A. H. Clerk

W. G. Hale & Co., agents, Saigon

TOURNIER, J., Merchant Tailor, 69 to 75,
Rue Catinat

Dabène, comptable

Depot et ateliers, Route basse de Cholon

H. Gros, commis
Boulogne, id.
Coupeurs, id.
Récarry, id.

TRAMWAYS—COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE DE
(Indo-Chine) Construction de Chemin de
fer a voie extraite, Direction exploita-
tion, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
Ferret, ingénieur, directeur
Mathonet, conducteur des travaux
—, chef de depot

TRAMWAYS A VAPEUR DE COCHINCHINE,—
SOCIÉTÉ GENERALE DES, Office, Quai de
l'Arroyo Chinois

A. du Crouzet, directeur
L. Cazaux, sous-directeur
A. Ballet, chef voie
Benedetto Ottavini, mecanicien chef

TRIGANT, Harness Maker and Carriage
Builder, Rue Quai Charner

UNION RICE MILL

W. & Th. Speidel & Co., general agents
E. Geyer, accountant
J. Ammann, engineer
J. Stähle, do.
Karsten, do.

VIAUD, Veterinary Surgeon, Rue MacMahon

WALL-WORMSER, Merchant, Rue d'Ormay

WIRTH, G., "Au Gagne-petit," Storekeeper,
59, Rue Catinat

CHOLON

This town, distant four miles from Saigon, with which it is connected by a steam tramway, is the seat of most of the Chinese trade of the Colony. Cholon may be said to be the granary of Cochin-China, and is the seat of much commercial activity. Most of the rice mills are located in this place, and there are several large brickyards. The town, like Saigon, possesses a Municipal Council, composed partly of French, partly of Annamites, and partly of Chinese. The population in 1889 was 37,441, of whom 78 were Europeans, 22,322 Annamites, 14,944 Chinese, 72 Indians, and 24 Malays.

DIRECTORY

Merlande*, administrator of native affairs,
Mayor

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Councillors—A. Cornu, O. du Crouzet,
Dubriaux, Tran Tuong Thoai,
Nguyen Quan Bieu, Lai Hun Le,
Vuongh Khin, Lun Gia Du, Ban
Hap, Yo Sing Toung

Secretariat

Secretary—G. Guyot
Accountant—P. C. Gogear

Roads

Architect of Roads—S. Prunier
Draftsman—L. Ippolito
Chief Surveyor of Roads—F. Batard
Overseer of Roads—F. Gonnord

Municipal Treasury

Receiver—Stibio
Writ Server—Marydassou

Police

Commissioner—Pate
Brigadier—Fardonnet
Sub-Brigadiers—Gérolami, Pech, Mi-
cheli

Municipal Boys' School

Director—G. Houssin
Professor—G. Méric

Municipal Girls' School

Directress—Sister Louise de Jesus
Teacher—Sister Martha

HOSPITAL

Superior—Sister Laurence
Sisters Emmanuelle, Marie Ludovice,
St. Paul, St. Francisco, Virginie

KLOSS & Co., Merchants, Avenue de Tacares

Walter Kloss (Saigon)
J. W. Lübenau (Frankfurt o/M.)
Kiong Sun Kack

MONT DE PIÉTÉ

N. Reynaud
H. Piéré
V. Léon

PRAIRE & Co., G., Exporters of Cotton without seed

J. Praire
A. Blum

RICE MILL—CHOLON STEAM

A. Cornu, administrator-m'ger
Besse, chief engineer

CAMBODIA

Cambodia, or the kingdom of the Khmer, as it is called by the natives, extends from 101 deg. 30 min. to 104 deg. 30 min. longitude, and from 10 deg. 30 min. to 14 deg. latitude. It was reduced to its present proportions in 1860 by the annexation of its two richest provinces, Angkor and Battambang, to Siam. Its area is about 62,000 square miles. It is bounded on the south-west by the Gulf of Siam, on the south-east by Cochin-China, on the north by the Laos, and on the north-west and west by Battambang and Angkor. The noble river Meikong flows through the kingdom, and after passing through Cochin-China, empties itself, by a number of mouths, into the sea. The Meikong is the grand waterway of Cambodia, and, like the Nile in Egypt, lays the greater part of the country under water annually, greatly increasing its fertility. The soil of Cambodia is rich and productive, and rice, pepper, indigo, cotton, tobacco, sugar, maize, and cardamoms are cultivated. Coffee and spices of all sorts could be grown. Among woods, ebony, rose, sapan, pine, iron, and other valuable sorts exist, no less than eighty different kinds of timber being found in the forests. Iron of good quality has been discovered, and it is affirmed that there are gold, silver, and lead mines in the mountains. The fisheries of Cambodia are very productive, and salt fish forms one of the chief articles of export.

Cambodia was once an extensive and powerful state, and proofs that it possessed a much higher civilisation than now prevails are to be found in the architectural remnants of former grandeur. The noble ruins of the ancient city of Angkor are monuments of a people much superior to the feeble race which now inhabits Cambodia. The Cambodians differ entirely from their neighbours the Annamites, both in features and customs. Polygamy is practised among them. The prevailing religion is Buddhism. The people are apathetic and indolent, and have allowed the trade to fall into the hands of Chinese. The entire population of the kingdom in 1886 was 800,000, of which number 300,000 are Annamites, Chinese, and other Asiatics. There are about 140 French exclusive of the troops. Slavery was abolished by the French Treaty of 1884.

The Government of Cambodia is a monarchy, under French protection. The present King, Sombach Pra Maha Norodom, succeeded his father King Ang Duong in 1860. In June, 1884, King Norodom signed a new treaty with France by which the administration of the country is handed over to French Residents.

Phnom-penh, the present capital of Cambodia and seat of the Government, is situated on the river Meikong, nearly in the heart of the kingdom. The king's palace is a large building, and the portion devoted to his use is built and furnished in European style. Attached to the Palace, and inside the Palace walls, are the Hall of Justice, Audience Rooms, Treasury, Armoury, and some steam workshops and magazines. The workshops are superintended by European engineers, and a European has charge of the public works. Phnom-penh is improving under the present rule. Some good roads have been made, and brick houses are gradually superseding less durable structures. The French Resident-General has a handsome residence in the city. The population of Phnom-penh is estimated at 30,000.

Trade at present is limited, and the country generally is entirely undeveloped. It is practically shut out from foreign commerce, and has no seaports of any importance. The port of Kamput can only be frequented by small coasting native vessels from Siam and by Chinese junks. A railway from Saigon to Phnom-penh has been projected, but is at present in abeyance.

DIRECTORY

Supreme King—H.M. SOMBACH PRA MAHA NORODOM TIPPUDEY KAMPOUCHIA
Second King—H.R.H. SOMBACH PRA MAHAOBBAREACH

FRENCH PROTECTORATE

RÉSIDENCE

Résident Supérieur—Huyen de Verneville
Chef du Cabinet—de Lalande-Calan
Secrétaire particulier—Bastard
Chef de Bureau de la Résidence—Hertrich
Résident de Phnom-penh—Dr. Hahn
Commis de Résidence—Hertrich, Tellier, Laffite, Pech, Cazajoux, Groslier, Mazier, Marquet, Marcaillon d'Aymeric
Commis auxiliaire—Collard, Schneider, Chabrier, de Miniac
Résidents 2e. classe—Thonin, Leclerc
Vice-Résident 1e. classe—Garnier la Roche
Chanceliers—Le Roy, Chauziex, Bastard
Interprète—Cazeau

TRIBUNAL DE PHNOM-PENH

Juge Président—Michel
Procureur de la République—Gourdier des Hameaux
Greffier—Galuy

TRIBUNAL MIXTE

Président—Thonin

TRÉSORERIE

Chef de Service—Perrain
Commis de Trésorerie—Demelin

DOUANES ET RÉGIES

Chef de Service—Meyère
Contrôleur principal—Truy
Commis principal—Costa
Commis—Journet, Durivault, Geslin, Fouillet, Brochet Rampon
Brigadiers—Le Vestour, Malet
Sous-Brigadiers—9; Préposés—13

POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Receveur Comptable—Eychenne
Commis—Tite, Guillon, Girard, Buzenac
Surveillants—Biot, Decoux, Touillot, Pin-ton

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Chef de Service—Fabre
 Surveillant—Jeandot
 Comptable—Roudot
 Maître de Port—Augias

INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

Chargé du Cours d'Enseignement profes-
 sionnel—Orsini
 Directeur de l'Ecole—Lelorin

POLICE

Commissaire de Police—Simard
 Brigadier id. —Drézen

MISSION CATHOLIQUE

Vicaire Apostolique—Cordier, Evêque de
 Gratianopolis
 Provicaire—Janin
 Missionnaires—Sylvestre, Gazignol, Mar-
 tin, Grosgeorges, Derval, Turtin, Misner,
 Daumond, Foly, Combes, Vauzelle Gnoet,
 Lavastre, Valour, Sauvebois, Lazard,
 Pianet, Bouchut, Barbier, Maillard, Hion,
 Prodhomme, Guillot, Thierry

ANDRIEU, Contractor

BINOT, Timber Merchant

HOTEL DE FRANCE
 L. Mermier, proprietor

HOTEL LAVAL

MARROT & Co., Vve., Storekeepers
 B. Marrot

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHIN-CHINE
 Saëton, agent

RAFFIN FRERES & DUMAREST, Merchants
 Ronoy, agent

SPEIDEL & Co., Merchants
 E. Meyer, signs per pro.
 Agency
 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.

VANDELET & FARAUT, Commission Mer-
 chants
 U. Leriche

SIAM

The kingdom of Siam, of which Bangkok is the capital, extends from the latitude of about 23 deg. north to the Gulf called after itself. It is bounded on the west by Burmah and the Bay of Bengal, and on the east by the Lai Mountains. The kingdom proper lies in the valley of the Menam, the country of the true Siamese. The boundaries of Siam on the Bay of Bengal reach from Burmah in a southerly line to the boundary between Perak and Quedah in the Malayan Peninsula in the latitude of 5 deg. south. The island of Junck Salong, containing enormous deposits of tin ore, is included in the territories of Siam. The boundary line runs nearly east from Perak across the Peninsula in about the same latitude between the provinces of Tringanu and Pahang to the China Sea, thence north to the head of the Gulf of Siam. The kingdom also comprises the greater part of the ancient domain of Lao and the rich and valuable possession of Battambang, once a part of the kingdom of Cambodia. The various dependencies and outskirts are peopled by a variety of races, some *sui generis*, others illustrating every form and shade of the transition between the original race and the Annamites on the east, and the Malays and Burmese on the south and west. The former capital of Siam was Ayuthia, situated on the Menam river (literally the "Mother of Waters"), about 90 miles from its mouth. In 1767 a series of bloody and desperate combats between the Siamese and the Burmese culminated in the capture and destruction of that city by the victorious Burmese general and the consequent exodus of the conquered. They moved down the river about 60 miles and there founded the present populous and flourishing city of Bangkok. The chief of the Siamese Army rallied the scattered troops, and, building a walled city at Toutaboree, declared himself King under the title Pya Tak. In 1782 the reins of empire were seized by one of his most distinguished generals named Yaut Fa, who founded the present dynasty, of which His Majesty the present King [the 40th reigning monarch in Siam of whom we have any record] is the fifth in regular descent. The revenue of Siam is very large, and if properly collected would be enormous, but the inertness of the nobility and the frauds practised with the utmost boldness and impunity, have very seriously impaired it. The general revenue is farmed out to Chinese, and a triennial tax is also imposed upon all foreigners unrepresented by a Consul, such as Chinese, Annamites, &c. Siam entered the Universal Postal Union on the 1st July, 1885. A survey has been made and railways will no doubt soon be introduced in order to open up the country. A Company has been formed to make the first line, from Bangkok to Borapah, and the capital subscribed in Siam.

The army in time of peace is small, and is made up of the following. 1st.—The Royal Body Guard, which consists of one squadron of cavalry, two battalions of infantry, and one company of artificers and sappers. This body of troops is recruited from the sons of noblemen descended from the blood royal. 2nd.—The Palace Guard, which is composed of two battalions of infantry. 3rd.—The Royal Elephant Troops. 4th.—Royal Infantry, consisting of three battalions of four companies each. To this corps is attached a squadron of cavalry and a brigade of artillery. This branch is open to the sons of slaves, who gain their freedom after their term of five years' active service. 5th.—The Royal Marines, numbering about 400, who serve on board the Royal yachts and gunboats.

The native population of Siam, with Laos, Tavoyans, Peguans, &c., excluding those under Consular protection, is variously estimated at from six to ten millions. The number of Chinese in the kingdom is estimated at about 1,300,000.

BANGKOK

The city of Bangkok is situated on both sides of the Menam about thirty miles from where this magnificent stream empties itself into the Gulf. On the east bank of the river is the city proper enclosed by a wall, the Royal palaces, the foreign hongcs, the Consulates, the principal rice mills, and most of the Public Offices. The left is principally occupied by the Siamese, Chinese, and Mahomedan residents. The bulk of the business is transacted on the east. Here a road, not in all places passable for wheeled vehicles

in the wet season, the Charun Krung, extends from the Palace walls to Bangkolem, and a telegraph line connects the Light-house at the Bar beyond the mouth of the river with the business portion of the city. Bangkok is connected, through Saigon, with the rest of the world by wire, and a line to Lower Burmah has since been completed. The principal trade of Bangkok, and the foundation on which not only its prosperity but its actual existence mainly rests, is rice. This article is drawn in immense quantities, not only from the innumerable fields which line the fertile valley of the Menam, but from the adjacent rivers which flow into the Gulf from the enormous watershed of the mountain crescent which fringes the northern extremity of the kingdom. The outturn of this grain in favourable years is scarcely to be calculated. It not only furnishes support to the native population of Siam and the Malay Peninsula, but supplies China, Manila, the Straits, and even Java and Sumatra. There is also a large and flourishing trade in teak-wood and ivory, with very many other minor articles of native produce which are exported to China and the Straits. The steamers of the Scottish Oriental Steamship Co. keep up regular communication with Hongkong, (occasionally leaving and returning *via* Swatow and the Straits Settlements), besides special boats only running during the rice season; while another line of steamers connects the kingdom with the Straits Settlements.

The public buildings and institutions include the British Consular Church, a Roman Catholic Cathedral, several Missionary Chapels both Protestant and Catholic, two Hospitals, a Ladies' Library, several Schools under Government, Assumption College, managed by the French Roman Catholic Mission, liberally patronised by the King, and assisted by the community generally. There are two Hotels, one a new one on a handsome scale; also a club called the Bangkok United Club. The King's palace, the temples, and public buildings are magnificent and on a large scale. The architecture is of a kind peculiar to the country, and there is much more of novelty and interest to be witnessed by passing travellers in Bangkok than can be found in Chinese cities. Tramways were introduced in 1888, and have proved financially successful. The population of Bangkok is estimated at 350,000. There are about 400 foreigners in Siam, most of whom are resident in Bangkok, and of whom 160 are British subjects. The number of Asiatic British subjects in Siam is estimated at about 30,000.

The harbour and island of Koh-si-chang, which lie some 20 miles from the bar and about 50 miles from Bangkok, are fast rising into places of considerable importance. The harbour, formed by a strait of sea running between islands, offers a fine anchorage for vessels loading rice and teak during the south-west monsoon, or from April to the end of October. The largest ships can take shelter there. An hotel and a government sanatorium have lately been erected on the island.

The imports during the year 1889, as reported by the Custom House, amounted to \$9,559,541 as compared with \$10,872,016 in 1888; the exports to \$13,717,676 as compared with \$16,342,026 in 1888. The cause of the decline in values was mainly due to the falling off in the treasure imported and exported. The principal imports were piece goods and opium, the principal export rice.

DIRECTORY

H.M. SOMDETH P'RA PARAMINDR. MAHAH CHULALONKORN, King of Siam

CABINET COUNCIL—(Senabordi)

H.E. Chow Phya Ratana Patindr (Interior)

H.E. Chow Phya Bolathape (Colonial)

H.R.H. (Krom Hluang) Devawongse Varoprakar (Foreign Affairs)

H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Narésr Vareriddhi (Home)

H.R.H. Swastisobon (Home)

H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Prachaks Silpakome (Royal Household)

H.R.H. (Krom Phra) Chakraphadipongs (Finance)

H.E. Phya Bhasha Karawongse (Agriculture and Commerce)

H.R.H. (Krom Phra) Bhanuphadwongs (War)

H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Damrong Rajanubharp (Education)

H.R.H. (Krom Khoun) Naritsara Nuvativongse (Public Works)
(Justice)

COUNCIL OF STATE—(Rata Montri)

Fifty Members by Royal Selection

PRIVY COUNCIL—(Ong (ka) Montri)

Members by Royal Selection, number not limited

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Consisting of Council of State and Privy Council

MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR
(Krom Maha Thai)

Minister of the Interior—H. E. Chow Phya Ratana Patindr

MINISTRY OF COLONIES
(Krom Kralahome)

Minister for Colonial Affairs—H.E. Chow Phya Bolathape

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS
(Krom Tah Klang)

Minister for Foreign Affairs—H.R.H. Krom Hlaung Devawongse Varoparakar
Sec. to Minister—Prayah Pipat Kosah
Comptroller of Accounts—Hluang Pinitch Wirajkitch

Dr. O. Frankfurter
J. J. Lawson, clerk
R. H. Loftus, assistant
H. de Sa, K.N.S.C.
Celestino Xavier

HARBOUR MASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master and Master Attendant—Phya Vissieth Sakoradith Chna Tak (Admiral John Bush)

Interpreter—Nai Wan

Bar Lighthouse Keeper—C. Browne

Signalman—W. Martin

Licensed Pilots—C. Astrom, L. Lampe, J. Jackson, D. Michaelsen, J. Main

MINISTRY OF HOME DEPARTMENT
(Krom Muang)

H.R.H. Krom Mun Narésr Vareriddhi

H.R.H. Prince Suastisobon

Chief Judges—Phya Bhejta, Phya Becharpani, Luang Riddhiruangpamrapchor; Luang Kamchatsoudaducharit, Luang Ngammuang

Judges Khun Darapala, Khun Narapala, Khun Lokapala, Khun Dharanipala, Khun Klang, Khun Puriraksh, Khun Bhidakshdhanin, Khun Drougtharani, Khun Añaraja, Mun Riddhiyodha

Chief Secretary—Pradang Chau Akshara
Assistant Secretaries—Khun Suit, Nai Thong Yu

Treasurer—Luang Svastinagaresr

Assistants Treasurers—Mun Vicharnbuthara, Nai Bhlap

Chief Police Magistrates (Right side)—First—Phya Indaradhipati Srirajaroungmuang

Second—Hluang Svasti Nagaresr

Third—Khun Nagarakhetrakshemsri

Chief Police Magistrates (Left side)—

First—Phra Devaphalu

Second—Luang Viseshdani

Third—Khun Vithidharmasachara
Chief Magistrate (Chinese)—Phya Joduk Rajasethi

Assistant Magistrates—PhraSvasti Wamadith, Khun Jamuangadichin, Khun Bhinichgadichin

Chief Inspectors of Police and Commanders for the Districts—

Phya Nararatramanitr, River

Phya Bhibhidhbugaisvarga, Talad Bhl Police Inspector—F. Solomon, Wind Mill road

Police Inspector—B. M. Sheriff, Bangrak Do. —W. Lecain, Bangkokhwang

Do. —Khun Devapara, New Road, left bank of the river

Inspector of Roads and Bridges—Phra Sathalarathiyadhipala

Second Inspector—Khun Bhumibhakhsudh

Chief Engineer—Nai Bhaa

Second Inspector—Khun Prapjalajai

Inspectors of Prisons—Luang Bhasti Klang, Khun Bhasti Kwa, Khun Bhasti Sai,

Truad Khwa, Truad Sai

Chief Registrars—Luang Sudhabhidaksh, Khun Prapprapajala

Head Jailer, New Jail—J. Allen

Colonel in charge Metropolitan Fire Brigade—Pra Nai Serrapet

MINISTRY OF ROYAL HOUSEHOLD
(Krom Wang)

Lord Chamberlain—H.R.H. Krom Mun Prachaks Silpakorn

Vice-Chamberlain—H.R.H. Cheiyan Mongol

Grand Master of Ceremonies—H.H. Phra Ong Chow Chorn

Comptroller of Accounts—Mom Chow Watentah

Director General of Palace Police—Hluang Wichits

Paymaster of Household—Nai Pratarn Montean Palant Kwar

E. Muller (Hluang Battibart Racha Prasong)

Chas. H. Ramsay (Hluang Chamnong Nivaskich)

ROYAL SCRIBE DEPARTMENT (Krom Alack)

Private Secretary for Siamese Branch—H.R.H. Krom Mun Samet Amabandhu

Private Secretary for Foreign Branch—H.R.H. Prince Sonapandit

Prayah Srisundara Woharn

ROYAL ATTENDANT DEPARTMENT
(Krom Mahatleck)

Prayah Norarat Rajabandit

Prayah Surasakti Montri

Prayah Devetrawongse

ROYAL SPEARMEN GUARD (Krom Tom Ruat)
Commander of Right—Prayah Anuchit
Commander of Left—Praya Maha Montri

ROYAL OBSERVATORY
(Krom Salaksanastharn)
(Within the Palace Walls)
Astronomer Royal—Phya Hoeradhibodi

METEOROLOGICAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT
H.R.H. Krom Mun Prachaks Silpakorn

ROYAL (SARAHNROM) GARDENS
ROYAL SUMMER PALACE, BANPALIM
Director—H.R.H. Krom Mun Sanprasart
Supakitch
Botanist—J. Alton

ROYAL STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Lord Steward—H.R.H. Krom Mun Sanprasart

DEPARTMENT OF THE MASTER OF THE
HORSE (Krom Mah)
Master of the Horse—Prayah Teywet Wor-
rawongse Wiwat
Veter'y Surgeon—Mom Rachawongse Toh

PALACE FIRE BRIGADE
Commandant—Major Hluang Wichitz

MINISTRY OF FINANCE (Krom Pra
Klang Maha Sombat)
Minister of Finance—Somdetch Pra Chow
Naung Yateo Chowfah Chaturon Rasmi
Krom Phra Chakraphadipongs
Deputy Minister of Finance—H.R.H. Krom
Meun Narahtip Prapanpongs Nark Narn
Acting Chief Secretary—Phra Noranat
Receiver General—Phya Phiphit Phokhye
Paymaster Gen.—Phya Anushit Shanshya

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS
Minister of Posts and Telegraphs—H.R.H.
Somdetch Chow Fa Bhanurangse Sa-
wangse Krom Phra Bhanupanahuwongse
Voradej, uc.

Director General of Posts and Telegraphs—
H.H. Prince Pridrang

Second do.—Hluang Phrachaks Shawakar
Accountant-General—Nai Cham

Postal Department
Secretary—F. Stratz
Assistant to Secretary—E. Trinkhaus
Registrar—Th. Schacher
Translator—Khoon Mahasitti Voharn
Superintendent of P. O. No. 1—C. Edlefsen

Do. Chiangmai—J. Stevens
Do. P. O. No. 2—S. Braun
Telegraph Department
Director—Thra Thoralec-Duragari
Assistant—G. Eickhoff
Chief Engineer—Dr. F. Fritschi
Chief Lineman—Khoon Channan Bhakdi

Instructor of Students—M. Jourdan

ROYAL REGISTRAR DEPARTMENT
(Krom Satsadee)
H.E. Chow Phya Mahin Thorasakdee
Damrong

ROYAL MINT DEPARTMENT (Krom Kasarb)
Prayah Norarat Racha Maunit

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND
COMMERCE (Krom Nah)
Minister of Agriculture and Commerce—
Prayah Bhaskarawongse

CUSTOM HOUSE SERVICE
Superintendent—H.E. Phya Bhasha Kara-
wongse
Private Secretary—Nag Bhing
Commissioner—Phra Fna Dung Sulkakrit
Chief Inspector—Luang Rajayasathok (J.
M. Fidelis da Costa)

Outdoor
Inspector—F. da Costa, Jr.
Sub-Inspectors and Tidewaiters—P. N. Bas-
sang, J. J. Frankfurt, B. J. Vierra, and
natives

Indoor
Adviser—David Williams
Deputy Commissioner—Luang Bhinit Wi-
dessaphan

Do. —Luang Bahirahanya Parirack
Manager Chinese Dept.—Chesna Hoh Luan
Acting Valuator—Wm. Warne
Secretary—O. Frankfurter, PH.D.
Cashier—Hoh Whee Hong
Jewellery Valuator—Phra Debaratna Na-
rindr

Valuator—Tan Chiang Tiong
Trade Reporter—Hluang Mongalavatna
Chief Chinese Clerk—Nay Wee

Do. —Nay Thiang
English Head Clerk—Koh Lian Boon
Assistant do. —Tan Im Seng

Clerk—Chew Teek Seng
Spirit Clerk—Tan Kim Geok
At Padnam

Inspector—Leong Ong

Rice Department
Director—H.E. Phya Bididith Chogay-
swarn

Inspector—Phya Semut
Sub-Inspector—Phra Sawasdi Wamadit
Treasurer—Koon Cham Nee
Interpreter—Nai Chatt
Peng Soon

Teak Department
Director—H.E. Chow Phya Baladeb
Collector—Phra Narissara

BOARD OF TRADE DEPARTMENT
(Krom Phra Klang Singk'ah)
Commissioner of Gambling Houses—Phra
Ratanakosah

Commissioner of Taxes—Phra Nahnah Pitaparsee
Judge—Hluang Peeboon Sombat

MINISTRY OF WAR—(Krom Yoothana-thikar)

Minister of War and Marine—General H. R. H. Somdetch Chow Fa Bhanurangs, Swaugwongse Krom Phra Bhanuphandhuwongse Waradej
Vice Minister, vacant
Assisiant Vice-Minister, vacant
Permanent Secretary, Captain Hluang Salyooth Withikan
Private Secretary, Sub-Lieutenant Swart

FINANCE DEPARTMENT—(Krom Clang Ngern)

Accountant-General—Colonel Phra Anganisara Phalaraks
Dy. Accountant-General—Capt. Hluang Saraphan Phisooth

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—(Krom Sang Sanphayooth)

Director—Phaya Accani Saraphy
Sub-Director—Phra Chinda Chakaratra

MILITARY STORE DEPARTMENT—(Krom Yoothabhandh)

Director—Hluang Siraj Arwooth
Sub-Director—Khoon Phithak Arwooth

TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT (Krom Phahana)

Director—Khoon Phishy Koonshorn
Sub-Director—Khoon Cha Cotchakor

SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT—(Krom Kong Sbieng)

Director—Koon Phishy Montri
Sub-Director—Khoon Sisongeram

HEAD QUARTERS STAFF—(Thi Banshakarn Thaharn Bok)

Commander-in-chief—Lieutenant-General Phaya Surasakdi Montri
Private Secretary—Sub-Lieut. Nai Keow
Aide de Camp—Lub-Lieutenant Nai Sorn
Military Secretary—Colonel Mom Raj Wong Lek
Assistant Military Secretary—Phra Ong Chow Kalyana Prawati
Adjutant-General—Major General Krom Adisorn (acting)
Deputy Adjutant-General—Major Hluang Rithi Narongron
Inspector-General—Major Phra Wara Raj Nurak
Assistant Inspector General—Capt. Nai Ploy
Quartermaster-General—Colonel Phra Waradej Sakdawooth
Deputy Quartermaster General—Major Hluang Hatasan Subhakich

Surgeon General—Surgeon Tien Hee
Assist. Quartermaster General—Captain Hluang Baricoot Warabhanthu
Aide-de-Camp to H.M.—H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Sanprasant
Do.—H.R.H. Cheiyan Mongol
Do.—Cha Meun Soorarit Pitteekrai
Do. do.— Soemachai

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE—(Rong Sorn Visha Thahorn Bok)
Governor—Major-General Phaya Siha Raj Deshoshi
Secretary—Captain Mom Raj Wong Aroon
Chief Instructor—Captain de V. Creighton
Second Master—Jas. Hicks

SCHOOL FOR NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS (Rong Reean Nai Sib)
Commandant—Captain Hluang Witharn Nidesr (Capt. G. Schaw)

ROYAL HORSE GUARD—(Thaharn Ma Hluang)
Colonel Commanding—Phra Varadej Sakdarwooth (acting)

FIRST CAVALRY—(Ma Sang Nai)
Colonel Comdg.—Hluang Wisuth Asdor

SECOND CAVALRY—(Ma Sang Nok)
Colonel Commanding—Hluang Soonthorn Sinthoph
Drill Instructor—Sub-Lieut. Wedelsborg
Veterinary Surgeon—W. S. Dellagana

ROYAL ARTILLERY—(Peun Yai Hluang)
Colonel Commanding—Phra Amoravisai Saradej (acting)

ROYAL ELEPHANTRY—(Thaharn Shang)
Colonel Commanding—Phaya Petha Raja
Lieut. Colonel—Phaya Rajwangmuang

ROYAL PALACE GARRISON—(Lom Wang)
Col. Commanding—Mom Chow Wathana

ARTILLERY SHARP SHOOTERS—(Man Peun Yai)
Brigadier-General, Commanding Phaya Wises Songeram
Colonel—Hluang Rithi Samdang
1st Division of Battery
(1st Kong Samral Tho)
Lieutenant-Colonel—Hluang Sakdawooth
2nd Division of Battery
(2nd Kong Samral Tho)
Lieutenant-Colonel—Hluang Root Suradej

ROYAL ENGINEERS—(Schang Thaharn Nai)
Brigadier-General, Commanding—Phaya Rajsongeram
Colonel—Phaya Maha Nubhaph

1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)
Lieut.-Colonel—Phra Visooth Yotah Matye
2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
Lieutenant-Colonel—Phra Rajotha Teph

ROYAL BODY GUARD—(Mahartlek Raksa
Phra Ong)
Brigadier-General, Commanding—H.R.H.
Krom Mun Adisara Udomdej
Drill Instructor—Hluang Witharn Nidesr
(Capt. G. Schaw)
1st Battalion of Honorary
(1st Kong Phan Tho Vises)
Lieut.-Colonel—Chamun Vishitsy Sakda-
wooth (acting)
2nd Battalion of Ordinary
(2nd Kong Phan Tho Prachamkar)
Lieut.-Colonel—Chamun Suradej (acting)

ROYAL OLD GUARD—(Raksa Phra Ong
Derin)
Colonel Commanding—H. R. H. Phra Ong
Chow Wathana Nuwongse
Drill Instructor—Lieut. Rolls
1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)
Lieut.-Colonel—H. H. Phra Ong Chow
Nandawan
2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
Lieut.-Colonel—Hluang Phithak Narindr

FIRST INFANTRY REGIMENT—(1st Kong
Phan Ek Thaharn Na)
Colonel Commanding—H.R.H. Krom Mun
Sanpha Sithi Prasong
1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)
Lieut.-Col.—Phra Phahol Phol Phayuha
2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
Lieut.-Colonel—Hluang Daskoi Pralas

SECOND EIGHT RANKS REGIMENT—(2nd
Kong Phan Ek Pad Lao)
Col. Com.—Phaya Rithikry Kriengharn
1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)
Lieut.-Colonel—Phaya Phishy Song Kram
2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
Lieut.-Colonel—Phaya Ram Kamhang

THIRD NEW VOLUNTEER REGIMENT—(3rd
Kong Phan Ek Arsa Mai)
Colonel Com.—Hluang Sena Bhimook
1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)
Lieut.-Colonel—Hluang Phithak Yotha
2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
Lieutenant-Colonel—Hluang Indrodrom

FOURTH OLD REGIMENT—(4th Kong Phan)
Ek Ken Hat)
Colonel Commanding—Phaya Phiphit Dej
1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)
Lieut.-Colonel—Hluang Phiphit Narong
2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
Lieutenant-Colonel—Hluang Songvishy

ROYAL MARINE (Tiphai Hluang)
Colonel Comdg.—Phaya Maha Montri
1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)
Lieut.-Colonel—Khoon Shan Sarakol (act.)
2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
Lieutenant-Colonel—Phra Vishit Sholthar

SIX RANKS PEGIEUNS MARINE—(Morn
Hok Lao)
Colonel Commanding—Phaya Maha Yotha
1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)
Lieutenant-Colonel—Phaya Kiet
2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
Lieutenant-Colonel—Phaya Thanu Chakra

ATTACHED TO CAVALRY DEPARTMENT,
UNCOMMISSIONED
Riding Master—J. Beresford
Asst. Veterinary Surgeon—Joshua Tyson
Horsebreakers—Jas. Keenan, J. H. Tyson
Stud Groom—J. Kirkland
Farrier—Alfred Bye

NAVAL DEPARTMENT (Krom Tahan Rua)
Minister for the Navy—H.R.H. Krom Phra
Banuphantuwongse
Superintendent—H. H. Phra Ong Chow
Sai Kachorn
Deputy Superintendent—Commodore A.
de Richelieu
Supdt. of Dockyard—Phra Warasum
Assistant do. —Capt. W. Trail
Superintendent Engineer—A. Balfour
Medical Director—P. Gowan, M.D.
Commanders—Grandison, Lingard, Peter-
sen, Guildberg
First Lieutenants—Lang, Moller
Engineers—Addison, Connel, Sharp, Smart
Suppansi, E. Trail

ROYAL YACHTS
"Uban Buratit," "Suria Monton"
Commanding—Commodore A. Richelieu
Chief Engineer—Addison

SHIPS OF THE NAVY
"Regent," "Impregnable," "Coronation,"
"Nirben," "Han Hak Sakru," "Maida,"
gunboats
"Makut Rajakumar," cruiser
"Bangkok," transport
"Siam Mongkut," "Thoon Kramom," train-
ing ships
"Rising Sun," "Gladys," "Ratana Jichai,"
despatch boats
"Race Horse," "Seraphi," coast guard ships

MARINE ARTILLERY
First Lieut.—A. Gottsche (Paknam Forts)

MARINE INFANTRY
Captains—C. Holck, Nai Thang

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(Krom Seuxsadikar)

Minister of Public Instruction—H. R. H.

Prince Krom Mun Damrong

Secretary—Luang Bhisal Silapasatr

Do. —Edwin H. McFarland

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Director—Prince Prabhakorn

Assistant—Luang Vinich

Inspector of Schools—Khun Prasarnak-sarabharn

Teachers to the Crown Prince and H.M.'s Children

Siamese—Phya Sri Sundara

English—R. L. Morant

Mahadhartu Pali College

Professors—Luang Udom Chinda, Luang Yanabhirom, Luang Srivaravoharn, Luang Dharmanuvatti

Sunandalay College

Head Master and Superintendent—S. G. McFarland, D.D.

Assistant—Prof. Glenn Culbertson

Suan Kularp Royal School

Governor—Luang Surayut

Head Master, Siamese Section—Khun Ovad

Head Master, English Section—H. W. Rolfe

Assistant Do. —J. C. James

New School

English Section, Head Master—Baboo Ramsmay

Siamese Section, Head Master—Nai Sugiem

Chinese do. do. —Kiebha Sik Seng

Siriraj Medical College

T. Heyward Hays, M.D.

DEPARTMENT OF ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS

Director-General—Phya Vuddhikarn

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Medical Adviser—Dr. Phra Prasidthi

Do. —Dr. T. Heyward Hays

Inspector of Hospitals—Nai Sidth

Supdt. Siriraj Hospital—Nai Dab

Supdt. Pom Mahajai Hospital—Nai Chum

Supdt. Debhsirin Hospital—Mom Raj-wongs Wongs

Resident Physician Bangrak Hospital—B. P. Paddock, M.D.

Supdt. Lunatic Asylum—Nai Chum

Supdt. Children's Home—Nai Chy

Supdt. Ayuthia Dispensary—Khun Veja-visit

THE MUSEUM DEPARTMENT

Director Gl.—H.R.H. Prince Jayanuchit

SURVEY DEPARTMENT (Krom Paantee)

Director General—H.R.H. Krom Mun Damrong Rajanubharb

Superintendent—J. Macarthy (Phra Wibharg Bhuvadal)

Surveyor and Hydrographer—A. J. Loftus

Assistant Superintendents—B. S. Collins, Luang Sarcol, Luang Kumnuan

Head Teacher of Survey Class—Henry Nicolay

Assistants—D. J. Collins, J. Sanderson, S. Raven

ROYAL SCHOOL OF ART (Rong Reean

Charng Wisate)

Patron—H.M. The King

President—H.R.H. Krom Mun Sanprasart Supakitch

Instructor of Painting—J. Torrey

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS (Krom Yoetah-dikar)

H.R.H. Chow Fa Krom Khoon Naritsava Nuvattivongse

J. Clunis, architect

J. Clunis, Jr. architect

J. Wilkinson

H. Bethge (railways)

C. Sandneezki

MINISTRY OF JUSTICE (Krom

Yootitam)

Minister—vacant

COURT OF APPEAL (Sarn Hluang)

Chief Judge—H.R.H. (Krom Hluang) Bijit

COURT OF COMMON PLEAS (Sarn Hluang)

Judge—Hluang Damrong Tarasarn

PROBATE COURT (Sarn Dikar)

Chief Judge—H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Siritat Sangkart

INTERNATIONAL COURT (Sarn Tarng

Pratate)

Chief Judge—Phya Chareurn

Interpreter—B. P. Simoens

ANDERSEN & Co., Proprietors

Oriental Hotel

Oriental Store and Shipchandlery

Oriental Bakery

Oriental Aerated Water Manufactory

Kohsi-chang Hotel and Store

H. N. Andersen

P. Andersen

F. Kinch

E. Kinch, signs per pro.

V. Guldberg, captain

H. Petersen, do.

G. Fraissœufs, manager hotel

Thos. F. Lobo

P. Lick

F. Donno

L. Siqueira

Chinese and Natives

AMERICAN STEAM RICE MILL

Mah Wah & Co., proprietors
 Loh Heap Joo, manager
 R. Riddock, first engineer

ARRACAN COMPANY, LIMITED, Merchants

G. D. Evans
 Wm. Davidson
 J. M. Inglis, engineer

Agencies

London Assurance Corp'n. (Marine)
 Sun Fire Office

**BADMAN & Co., HARRY A., General Ware-
housemen, Auctioneers, Commission
Agents, and Tailors**

H. A. Badman
 H. Hooker, signs per pro.
 W. Wells
 Mrs. Long
 G. E. Shelley
 E. Mumbux

BANGKOK DISPENSARY, near Oriental Hotel

S. Deuntzer
 Fricker, exam. pharm., manager

BANGKOK DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED

J. Mackay, M.I.M.E., manager
 John Adam, accountant
 Harry Bush, clerk
 K. Tek Chye, cashier
 E. T. Brewer, storekeeper
 A. Apar, assistant storekeeper
 E. Muller, time keeper
 W. Wan, interpreter
 T. Boyes, supdt. engineer
 T. Collins, dock foreman
 E. Hicks, foreman
 W. Miller, draughtsman
 Jas. Mann, stereokeeper
 A. D. Allan, head foreman, shipbuild-
 ing department

**BANGKOK HOTEL, opposite Custom House
Lane**

M. Fusco, proprietor
 O. Testorons, manager
 E. M. Sequeira, clerk

BANGKOK HOSPITAL, Wind Mill Road

President—Capt. H. M. Jones, v.c.
 Committee—W. R. D. Beckett, (hon.
 sec.) C. S. Leckie, (treas.) J. Mac-
 lachlan, Rev. L. A. Eaton, Rev. Dr.
 McFarland, representing Europeans;
 Dr. P. Gowan, Dr. Hayward Hays,
 Dr. Tian Hee, R. L. Morant, re-
 presenting Government
 Physician—Wm. Willis, M.D.
 Res. Medical Officer—B. Paddock, M.D.

BANGKOK ICE COMPANY**BANGKOK IRON WORKS COMPANY**

W. C. Wright, manager and secretary
 J. Chapman, engineer
 C. Bargum, accountant
 F. Favacho, clerk

BANGKOK RICE MILLS COMPANY

Maclean & Co., agents
 J. Carns, manager and supdt. engineer

BANGKOK ROWING CLUB

Committee—Capt. H. N. Andersen
 (president), W. B. D. Beckett, (hon.
 secretary), E. Grabert (hon. treasurer
 and instructor), E. M. Halliday, A.
 Westenholz

BANGKOK TIMES, Bi-weekly Newspaper

T. Lloyd Williams, propr. and editor
 Chas. Thorne, do. and manager
 A. Antonio, superintendent
 G. dos Remedios, foreman
 A. da Silva
 J. de Robino
 Ch. da Luz

BANGKOK TRAMWAYS COMPANY, LIMITED

A. Westenholz, c.e., sec. and manager
 G. Hamssen, sub-manager

BANGKOK UNITED CLUB

President—Comte de Kergaradec
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. S. Black
 Committee—E. B. Gould, E. H. French
 C. S. Leckie, F. S. Clarke, Phya
 Bhaskarawongse, B. E. Mohn, O.
 Weber, Commodore A. de Richelieu,
 C. Rose

**BOMBAY BURMAH TRADING CORPORATION,
LIMITED, Merchants; Office and Saw Mill,
corner of Klong Bang Sai Kai**

Max. R. Western, agent
 M. H. Johnson
 E. P. Cooke
 Peter Orr

**BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, Merchants ;
Head Office, London; Branches, Bangkok,
Sarawak, Singapore, Batavia, Manchester**

Charles Stuart Leckie, manager
 E. H. Finch
 E. A. Luke
 Louis T. Leonowens (Chengmai)
 C. L. H. Chaldecott, do.
 R. H. Robertson (Raheng)
 Soh Tian Poh (Paknampho)

Rice Mill, Saw Mills and Timber Yard
 John Black, engineer

Agencies

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ltd.
 Lloyd's
 North China Insurance Company
 Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Singapore Insurance Company, Ld.
New York Life Insurance Company

BRADLEY'S PRINTING, PUBLISHING, AND
BINDING HOUSE

BUAN HOA SENG & Co., Shipchandlers and
Hardware Merchants
Kiam Hoa Heng & Co., managers
Goh Ah Seng
Heng Kia Siang, bookkeeper

CARDU & Co., S., Architects, Civil Engineers,
Contractors, and Saw Mills Proprietors
near Wat Chaang
S. Cardu
E. Florio, accountant
G. Cristoforeth, overseer
G. Bruno, do.
F. Florio, do.
J. Jelts, foreman, saw mill

CHIT & SON, F., Photographers

CHOA KO SOON & SON, Shipchandlers, east
side river
Chua Tek Siang, manager

CLARKE & Co., Bangkok Saw Mill
Frederick Clarke, proprietor
Louis Bleck, signs per pro.
T. Upton
F. Christian
Jas. Maxwell, manager Saw Mill
E. C. Favacho, clerk
P. A. Favacho, do.
Geok Beng

Agency

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

COHEN, M. B., Timber Merchant, Floating
Villa; Timber Yards Pak Klang Sam-
reye and Bang Lampoo
M. B. Cohen
P. A. Jelts, foreman

CONSULATES—See Legations

COX, J. G., Law Agent, Ban Tawoy

DUPONT, GEO., Timber and Lumber Mer-
chant, Sam Sen and South Bang Su (East
side river); res Klong Koot Mai Canal
Chin Ham
Towka Huat Ha

FALCK & BEIDEK, Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents
Otto Beidek
H. Breuninger
Nai Yye, and 16 other native clerks

FERRANDO, Architect, War Office

FUSCO, Bandmaster, Royal Yachts

FUSCO, MICHELE, General Store
E. M. Sequeira

GARTNER, G. H., Photographer, Buk'alo

GOLD FIELDS OF SIAM COMPANY, LIMITED
Jucker, Sigg & Co., agents
J. Nation, acting manager
Hubert B. Vaile, treas. and acct.
London Office, 19, St. Swithin's Lane

GOTTE, R., Merchant

Agenices

Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance
Magdeburg General Insurance Co., Ld.

GOWAN, P., M.D., B.S.C. EDINB., Surgeon and
Physician to His Majesty the King

GRASSI BROTHERS & Co., Architects. Con-
tractors, Civil Engineers, and Timber
Merchants, &c., West side of river, op-
posite Portuguese Consulate General
J. Stölker

P. B. C. Kinch, civil engineer
U. Grant, accountant
F. V. de Jesus, cashier
P. Remedi, senior draftsman
J. Antonio, draftsman
A. Florio, assistant do.
C. Simoens, do.
Sien Meng Teck and others, clerks
Tan Kock Chueng, storekeeper

Timber department

O. Hindenburg, engineer
M. Cacaze, overseer
A. Sumpfreth, clerk
Vincente, do.

GRIMM & Co., B., Druggists, Analytical
Chemists and Importers, East side river,
Pok Klong Talat
Erwin Müller
F. Friedrichs, signs per pro.
G. Gleim, do.
Guido Sabiel
E. Flessing

GUAN HONG TZE STEAM RICE MILL
Tan Tiong Bien
Lee Peg Chieg
Lee Peg Hoh

GUAN WATT SENG & Co., Merchants
Goh Heep Joo, manager
Heep Joon Hee, acting do.
Koh Tok Joo, chief clerk
Choa Leng Hee, interpreter

HAYS, H. HEYWARD, M.D., Medical Practi-
tioner

HAI LEE CHANG RICE MILL, Klong Kut Mai

Wang Lee, proprietor
Hack Boon, manager
John MacLachlan, supdt. engineer

HEE, C. T., M.D., Physician and Surgeon to the Siamese Army

HENRI, JACOB, bachelor en droit, Advocate, corner of Custom House Lane

HICKS, F. G., Surveyor for Lloyd's Agents, Germanic Lloyd's and Local Offices

HLUANG NARISON RICE MILL

Wang Lee, lessee
Tan Hoo Ching, manager
Tan See Sing, assistant
John MacLachlan, supdt. engineer

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.

J. R. M. Smith, agent
J. D. Smart
J. Bennett

JUCKER, SIGG & Co., Merchants

B. E. Mohn
E. Roland, signs per pro.
A. Hofmann
R. Züürcher
H. Bucher
A. Berli

Agencies

Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
Messageries Maritimes
Compagnie Nationale de N. Marseille
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Yangtze Insurance Association
North British and Mercantile Insce.
Universal Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Royal Insurance Co., of Liverpool
Colonial Fire Insurance Co., Batavia
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
"Switzerland" Marine Insurance Co.

KEE CHIANG & Co., Tea Dealers and Commission Agents

Kiam Hoa Heng & Co., managers
Kee Tiang & Co. (Swatow)
Kueh Hong Ngeeng and others

KERR & Co., Storekeepers

Wm. Graham Kerr
Wm. Strugnell
Chinese Assistants

KIAM HOA HENG & Co., Merchants, Warehousemen and Commission Agents

Kiam Teck Long & Co. (Singapore)
Low Kiok Chiang
Chua Lee Heng
P. J. L. Gek Seng, signs per pro.

KIM CHING & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

Tan Kim Ching (Singapore)
Choa Cheng Chao, manager
Lim Ah Lin
Ong Hee Hock

Steam Rice Mill, East side of river
Choa Cheng Chao, manager
Geo. Stewart, engineer

Henry Muir, assistant engineer
Lim Ah Hay, Tan Liok Bee, clerks

KLOPP, H., Merchant and Commission Agent

Hermann Klopp (Europe)
Th. Schroeder, signs per pro.
Alb. Schmidt
Heinr. Grage
Poh Rim, cashier, and native clerks
Agency
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

KOH-SI-CHANG STORE AND SHIPCHANDLERY
Andersen & Co., proprietors

LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Consulate

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary for Siam, China
and Japan—Baron R. von Biegeleben, Tokyo
Consul—A. Kurtzhals

BELGIUM—Consulate

Acting Consul—Chas. S. Leckie

DENMARK—Consulate General

Consul General—Chas. S. Leckie

FRANCE—Consulate General

Chargé d'Affaires and Consul General—Comte de Kergaradec (abt.)
Acting do.—C. Hardouin
Consul, Chief Commissioner for Frontiers—A. Pavie
Vice-Consul at Luang Prabang—A. Massie
Chancelier—E. Lorgeon (absent)
Acting do.—J. de Pina
Native Interpreter—P. Niu
Clerks—P. Chin, N. de Monteiro

GERMANY—Legation

Minister Resident and Consul General—P. Kempermann
Vice-Consul—F. Flügger
Assistant—E. von Kockritz

GRAT BRITAIN—Legation and Consulate General

Minister Resident and Consul General—Capt. H. M. Jones, v.c.
Consul—E. B. Gould

Vice-Consul at Chiengmai—E. H. French
 First Assistant—W. J. Archer
 Second Assistant—W. R. D. Beckett
 Acting Assistant—C. E. W. Stringer
 Student Interpreter—J. S. Black
 Medical Attendant—W. Willis, M.D.
 Constable—W. Surman

ITALY—Consulate
 Acting Consul—E. Roland

NETHERLANDS—Consulate General, left bank river
 Consul General—Chevalier R. C. Keun, Lord of Hoogervoerd (abt.)
 Acting Consul General—F. J. Domela Nieuwenhuis
 Oriental Secretary—D. M. Xavier

PORTUGAL—Consulate General, east side river, below Klaung K'utmai Canal
 Consul for Siam and Straits Settlements—F. A. Pereira
 Acting Consul General—F. J. Domela Nieuwenhuis
 Vice-Consul—L. M. Xavier
 Interpreter and Clerk—D. Xavier

SWEDEN AND NORWAY—Consulate
 Consul—O. Weber

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Legation and Consulate General
 Minister Resident and Consul General—Jacob T. Child
 Vice-Consul General—Chas. J. Child
 Clerk of Court—C. J. Child

LEONARDI, A., Engineer and Electric Light Fitter

LOBO, THOS. F., Printer and Stationer, Oriental Avenue

LOFTUS, W. KENNETT, Photographer, within the city, between Wat Se Ket and Sanonmai Gateways

MACLEAN & Co., Timber Merchants and Commission Agents
 J. Maclean
 A. Maclean
 E. C. Nazer
 D. Maclean
 G. A. Phipps
 H. Xavier

MAHANAK SAW MILLS
 F. W. Cookson, suptd. engineer
 Maclean & Co., agents

MARKWALD & Co., A., Merchants
 Paul Lessler (absent)

J. J. Riechman, do.
 A. Kurtzhalss
 E. Wiede, signs per pro.
 H. Gente, do.
 E. Grubert
 A. Lessler
 O. V. Bakotich
 Steam Rice Mill
 A. Adams, engineer
 O. Sweemoh, manager
 Poh Deng, assistant

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
 Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Bangkok-Singapore Steamers
 Hamburg, Dresden and Bremen Underwriters
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Germanic Lloyd's
 Transatlantic Transport Insurance Co.
 Westphalia Lloyd's Insurance Co.
 "Iskor," of Moskau
 Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
 Rhenania Insurance Co., of Cologne
 German Lloyd Transport Insee. Co.
 London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.
 Transport Insurance Co., of Basel
 Aachen Leipziger Fire Insurance Co.
 Dusseldorff General Insurance Co.
 Transatlantic Insurance Co. of Berlin
 Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
 Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. Mannheim

MENAM FLOTILLA COMPANY, LIMITED, Head Office, 28, Fenchurch Street, London
 Borneo Company, Limited, managers
 Steamer "Chao Phya"
 Captain—Thorasen
 Engineer—F. W. Cookson

MICHELL, E. B., Barrister-at-law

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST BOARD
 Rev. Lewis A. and Mrs. Eaton

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY'S AGENCY
 Rev. John Carrington, agent and missionary

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
 Bangkok

Rev. Egon and Mrs. Wachter (absent)
 Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Eakin
 Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Dunlap
 Rev. F. E. and Mrs. Snyder
 Miss E. S. Cole
 Miss E. Parker
 T. H. Hays, M.D., PH.G.

Petchaburi

Rev. E. P. and Mrs. Dunlap (absent)
 Rev. W. G. and Mrs. MacClure
 Rev. C. E. Eckels
 Miss Mary L. Cort

Miss J. Small
Miss Bennett
W. K. Lee, M.D., and wife
Rajaburi
J. B. Thompson, M.D., and wife
Rev. A. W. Cooper
Miss L. J. Cooper
Chiang Mai (Laos)
Rev. D. and Mrs. McGilvary
Rev. D. G. and Mrs. Collins
Rev. W. C. and Mrs. Dodd
Rev. S. K. and Mrs. Phraner
J. W. McKean, M.D., and wife
Miss M. C. McGilvary
Miss L. Westervelt
Miss I. Griffin
Lakawan
Rev. J. Wilson
Rev. S. C. Peoples, M.D., (absent)
Rev. Hugh and Mrs. Taylor
Rev. Robt. Irwin
W. A. Briggs, M.D., and wife
Miss K. N. Fleeson
Christian High School, Samray
Rev. J. A. Eakin, principal
Rev. J. B. Dunlap, vice-principal
Mission Printing Press, Samray
Rev. J. B. Dunlap, manager

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE FOR BOYS
Rev. E. A. Colombet, superintendent
Rev. P. G. B. Canton, French dept.
Rev. G. A. Houille
F. Donovan, headmaster, E'lish dept.
John J. Lillie, assistant do.
F. Cordeiro, do. do.
Gabriel Lake, do.
Amb. Van
Nai Xeet, Siamese department

HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Directed by ladies of the Convent of
the Holy Infant Jesus

MISSION DE SIAM
Right Rev. J. L. Vey, Bishop of
Gerasen, and vicar apostolic of
Siam
Alois d'Hont, pro vicar-apostolic,
Church of St. François Xavier,
Bangkok
F. L. Larnaudie (absent)
Ignace Jung, Church of the Con-
ception, Bangkok
E. P. Piau, Church of Sta. Crux
Bangkok
F. J. Schmitt, Petriu
J. F. Perbet, do.
R. N. Perraux, Ayuthia
Jules Guillou, Bang pla-soi
J. M. Voisin, Thakien
M. Guego, Mu'ang Phanatsa Nikhom
P. A. Salmon, Ban-nok-kuak
P. N. Barbier, do.

J. P. Tardivel, Ban-nok-kuak
J. A. Fauque, College, Ban-nok-kuak
E. A. Colombet, Church of the As-
sumption, Bangkok
L. P. Romieu, do.
Y. M. Quentric, Delalex
E. Dessalles, Church of Holy Rosary
J. B. Prodhome, Muang Ubon
F. X. Guego, do.
G. A. M. Dabin, do.
A. M. Rondel, do.
P. Combourieu, do.
P. Escoffon, do.
A. H. Couasnon, do.
Charles Petit, Vat-Phleng
J. P. Grand, Church of Kanburi

SIAMESE MISSION
Rev. Samuel J. Smith

WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION
President—Mrs. A. J. Loftus
Hon. Treas.—Mrs. S. C. McFarland
Hon. Secretary—Miss Lizzie Eakin

MODEL RICE MILL
Tat Suey Chin, proprietor
Tan Joo, Boon Tek, assistants

**MOLLER & MEISNER, Merchants, Store-
keepers, and Shipchandlers**
H. Busch
F. Mettlerkamp
H. Hinsch

**MOORE, A., Mill Furnisher and Commission
Agent, Samray**

**MORANT, ROBT. L., M.A. (Tar Chang Wang
Huang), Tutor to Crown Prince**

**OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY, Windsor &
Co., agents**
"Hecuba" Capt. Lyons, B'kok & S'pore
"Hecate" Capt. Reese, do.
"Medusa" Capt. Webster, do.
"Hydra" Capt. White, do.
"Gorgon" Capt. Ruston

ORIENTAL HOTEL
Andersen & Co., proprietors
G. Fraisoëufs, manager
Thos. F. Lobo, bookkeeper

PALACE HOTEL, Fuang Nakkon Street
M. Fusco, proprietor
E. M. Sequeira

PATREW STEAM RICE MILL
Phya Smud Buranuraks, proprietor
Nai Preik, manager
S. P. Chitr, local manager
John Cairns, consulting engineer
Steamer "Patrew"

POH CHIN SOO'S STEAM RICE MILL
Poh Chin Soo, proprietor
J. K. Black, engineer, Bangkok Mill
Steamer "Simoon"

RAMSAY & Co., Army Contractors, Commission Agents and General Warehousemen, opposite the Grand Palace, adjoining the War Office
Richard H. Ramsay (London)
Charles H. Ramsay
Frank Tatner
Amos Armstrong
A. J. Arnold

ROOKORO RICE MILL, "Jee Hoe," Kwang
Hup Seng & Co.
Goh Heep Joo, proprietor
Tay Ah Luck, manager

SAIMOON RICE MILL
Phya Smud Buranuraks, proprietor and manager
John Cairns, consulting engineer
J. M. E. de Jesus, accountant

SAMSEN RICE MILL COMPANY
Jucker, Sigg & Co. } proprietors
W. Sinclair }

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP Co., LD.
Windsor, Rose & Co., agents

SHAW & CHALANT, Timber Merchants and Commission Agents
S. L. Shaw
F. Chalant

SIAM BUILDING COMPANY
Maclean & Co., agents
J. Ferrando, manager

SIAM ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, LIMITED,
Inside City Walls
President—H.R.H. Krom Mun Sanprasart Supakich
Treasurer—H.R.H. Krom Mun Nara Tiprapanpongse
Secretary—Nai Choem Sri Saraks
Managing Director—Nai Chalem Pinit Chakraphan
Directors—H.R.H. Phra Ong Watana-nuwongse, Phya Suntorn, Buri, Phra Boriboon Kosakorn, Dr. P. Gowan, E. Muller
G. A. Engel, acting chief engineer
J. W. Donnet, boiler attendant
G. E. Germans, interpreter

SIAM FOREST COMPANY, LIMITED
A. Markwald & Co., agents
A. C. McIver, Muang Lacon Lampang
C. W. Oliver

SIAM MERCANTILE PRESS
SIAM MERCANTILE GAZETTE, Weekly Newspaper
R. Gotte

SIMOENS, B. P., Interpreter, International Court

SMITH, P. B., Timber Merchant, West side of river, opposite Bang'kolem Point
P. B. Smith
M. C. L. Langguth, mgr., signs p. pro.
J. Kuis
P. Manz
G. F. Pampel

SMITH, S. J., Printer, and Publisher, Bang'kolem Point, East side of the river

SOON KIAT & Co. Auctioneers, New Road

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY
Committee—J. R. M. Smith (president), A. Balfour (vice-president), C. H. Ramsay (hon. treasurer), J. S. Black (hon. secretary) J. Cairns, W. G. Kerr, E. M. Halliday, J. Mackay, J. MacLachlan

TISSEMAN, SAMUEL, Importer and Commission Agent, Watch and Clock Maker, and Fancy Store, Fuang Nacon St., City

WAT TAKIEN RICE MILL, Klong Kut Mai
Chesug Teng, lessee
J. MacLachlan, supdt. engineer

WILLIS, W., M.D., F.R.C.S. ENG., Physician to H.B.M. Legation

WINDSOR & Co., Merchants
T. Windsor (London)
Otto Weber
C. Brockmann
R. Nissle
Ch. Kinder
A. Frege
H. Kasch
M. Berger
Steam Rice Mill
J. Baird, engineer
Keng Lin, assistant

Agencies

Chartered Mercantile Bank
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
China Traders' Insurance Company, Ltd.
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Straits Fire Insurance Co., Limited

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

This Colony—now consisting of the island of Singapore, the province of Malacca, the island of Penang, the Dindings further south, Province Wellesley on the mainland, and the Cocos or Keeling Islands, and Christmas Island, recently placed under the same Government—was transferred from the control of the Indian Government to that of the Secretary of State for the Colonies by an Order in Council dated the 1st April, 1867. The revenue of the colony for 1891 is estimated at \$3,975,061, and the expenditure at \$4,378,391. The accumulated surplus balance to the credit of the Colony on the 1st January, 1889, was \$1,359,734. The total value of the imports in 1889 was \$156,199,061 as compared with \$159,746,590 in the previous year, and of the exports \$133,219,281 as compared with \$134,208,435 in 1888. About two-thirds of the trade belongs to Singapore. The population according to the census of 1881 was 423,384, and is now estimated at over 550,000.

SINGAPORE

The town of Singapore, situated on the southern shore of an island of the same name in lat. 1 deg. 16 min. N. and long. 103 deg. 53 min. E., is the seat of government of the Straits Settlements.

The Island of Singapore is about 27 miles long by 14 wide, containing an area of 206, or, with the adjacent islets, 223 square miles, and is separated by a narrow strait about three-quarters of a mile wide from the territory of Johor, which occupies the southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula. Originally taken possession of in 1819 by Sir Stamford Raffles, it was, until 1823, subordinate to our then settlement in Sumatra. In that year it became an appanage of the Indian Government, in which condition it remained until 1867, when it was placed under the Colonial Office in conjunction with the other Settlements above mentioned.

The town proper extends for about four miles along the south-eastern shore of the island, spreading inland for a distance varying from half to three-quarters of a mile, though the majority of the residences of the upper class Europeans lie, as a rule, much further back, within a circle with a radius of three and a half miles from the Cathedral. This portion of the Settlement is almost entirely level, the highest hill in the island, indeed, about seven miles from the town, only rising to a height of 500 feet. The country roads are well kept, and, thanks to the luxuriance of tropical vegetation, abound in shade. The town streets, on the other hand, though wide and well metalled, are, as regards architectural matters, drains, and gutters, not much credit to the Settlement. Dirt and obstructions of all sorts distinguish the native portion of the town, while as compared with nearly every other Eastern city in European hands, the buildings of the business quarters are somewhat shabby and mediocre. Government House, the Government Offices, Police Barracks, Magistrates' Courts, Post Office, Library and Museum, and Town Hall, however, are fine buildings, while the Settlement possesses a handsome Club which compares favourably with any in the East. A fine bronze statue of Sir Stamford Raffles stands on the Esplanade, facing the sea.

The population of Singapore Island according to the census taken in April, 1881, was 139,208, of whom 86,766 were Chinese and 22,114 Malays, and has since been steadily increasing. The Klings, with a very few Parsees, Arabs, &c.—forming perhaps

MAP OF
THE
TOWN AND ENVIRONS
OF
SINGAPORE



John Bartholomew & Co., Edin.

a sixtieth part of the whole population—are as a rule peaceful and unambitious, and give but little trouble. The European community consist in the main of English and Germans, and they numbered, with the military, 2,769. It has since increased somewhat. A large half-caste or Eurasian population numbering 3,094, occupies the place elsewhere taken by the Asio-Portuguese. The population of the Town of Singapore is about 97,000.

Singapore possesses a handsome though small Protestant cathedral called St. Andrew's Cathedral, built in 1861; it is in the Gothic style, with a tower and spire 204 feet high. There is a neat Presbyterian Church, St. Gregory's (Armenian) Church, in Hill Street; and several mission chapels. The Roman Catholics have a roomy Cathedral dedicated to the Good Shepherd, at the corner of Brass Bassa Road and Victoria Street, the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul in Queen Street, the Church of St. Joseph in Victoria Street, and other smaller churches in the outskirts. There is also a neat Jewish Synagogue in Waterloo Street. The principal schools are those of the Raffles Institute, the Christian Brothers, and the Anglo-Chinese School; the Raffles Girls' School and the Convent also providing for the education of girls of the Protestant and Roman Catholic persuasions.

The Singapore Club has a good building in a central position. There are Recreation, Sporting, Rowing, Shooting, Cricket, Lawn Tennis, Art, and Reading Clubs, a Debating Society, Photographic Society, and the Celestial (Chinese) Reasoning Association. There is a Country Club with a well built bungalow situated some three miles out of town, at which dances and amateur theatricals are frequently given. The German community have a similar institution. The Raffles Library and Museum, moved in October, 1887, into the new building erected for them, are creditable and well kept institutions, the Museum having made very fair progress since its inception. The Library contains over 16,000 volumes, chiefly of standard modern literature, and includes the valuable philological collection of the late Mr. Logan.

Singapore boasts several hotels, but they are not equal to those in ports of similar importance. The Press is represented by the *Straits Times* and *Singapore Free Press* (daily), weekly issues of both; the *Law Journal* and the *Government Gazette*, both published weekly. There are also two Chinese daily papers called the *Lat Pau* and *Sing Pau*, a Malay paper styled the *Jusai Peranakan*, and one or two papers in Tamil.

Singapore is well off for docks. The Tanjong Pagar Company's premises lie about a mile to the westward of the town, a fine wharf affording berthage for a large number of vessels at one time with sufficient water alongside for vessels of the heaviest draught, and protected by a breakwater from the swell from the roads and from the strength of the tides. There are commodious godowns erected on the wharf for the storage of goods. Coal sheds capable of storing 50,000 tons of the mineral adjoin the godowns, while hand carts on rails essentially aid the labour of unloading vessels. The usual accompaniments are also to be found—two graving docks, the Victoria Dock 450 feet long and 65 feet broad at entrance; and the Albert Dock, 485 feet long and 60 feet broad at entrance—a machine shop, boiler and masting shears, &c. The New Harbour Dock Company's premises, situated about three miles further West, include two docks of 375 and 444 feet in length respectively, with sheds, workshops, &c., as at Tanjong Pagar. There is also a Patent Slip at Tanjong Rhoo, which is 429 feet long and 76 feet broad over piers.

The climate of Singapore is remarkable for its salubrity, and the island has been described by medical writers as the "paradise of children," infantile diseases seldom being at all malignant. Despite its proximity to the Equator, under normal circumstances a daily rainfall tempers the heat so thoroughly that many sleep beneath blankets. Droughts, however, have been experienced of from one to three months. The island is not exempt from the animal pests which usually infest intra-tropical locations. Tigers are occasionally seen; wild pigs, deer, and monkeys inhabit much of the jungle surrounding the country residences; while the much dreaded cobra has been killed in most of the compounds. The existence of the hamadryad has also been demonstrated, though this fierce reptile is fortunately but very seldom met with. It should be added that specimens of the python, up to 24 feet in length, are found in the jungle, and that alligators and sharks inhabit the still waters of the coast.

Singapore offers but few points of salient interest to visitors, the Botanical Gardens at Tanglin, the Waterworks in Thomson Road, and the Raffles Library and Museum being its only show places. Tramways, which were opened in the middle of 1886, now run along the main thoroughfares, and gharries and jinrickshas also furnish means of conveyance. A railway across the island is in project. It will probably be constructed by the Colonial Government.

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, Vice-Admiral, and Commander-in-Chief—His EXCELLENCY SIR CECIL CLEMENTI

SMITH, K.C.M.G.

Aide-de-camp—Capt. W. G. Massy, R.A.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor, president
General Officer Commanding the Troops
Hon. Colonial Secretary
Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang
Hon. Resident Councillor of Malacca

Hon. Attorney General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Auditor General
Hon. Colonial Engineer

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor, president
General Officer Commanding the Troops
Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang
Hon. Resident Councillor of Malacca
Hon. Attorney General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Auditor General
Hon. Colonial Engineer

Hon. Seah Liang Seah
Hon. J. M. B. Vermont
Hon. J. Burkinshaw
Hon. J. Y. Kennedy
Hon. T. Shelford
Hon. G. S. Murray
Clerk of Councils—A. P. Talbot
Shorthand Reporter—A. Knight

For Government Departments see under G

ABDOOLALLY HYDERALLY (Mulbary), Merchant and Commission Agent, 17, Malacca Street

Hussunally Abdoolkaden, manager

ABOS & Co., J., Wine Merchants, Storekeepers and Fruit Preservers, 104, Albert Street

ABRAMS, H., Horsedealer and Trainer; Horse Repository, 110, Brass Bassa Road

H. Abrams
J. E. Elphick, veterinary surgeon
W. Brewer, jockey
J. Klassen, clerk

ADELPHI HOTEL, 20, Coleman Street

ALBION HOTEL, Stamford Road
W. Bristow, proprietor

ALMEIDA & SON, Commission Agents and General Brokers, 42, Raffles Place

José d'Almeida, J.P.
J. Herbert d'Almeida
W. J. Caldwell
Gay Hock Seng
Lim Hoh Swee

Agencies

Lloyd's "Andaluz," Spain
Registro Italiano

ALSAGOFF & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 12, Battery Road
Syed Mahomed b. Ahmed Alsagoff

Syed, Sallay b. Omar Boftain
Syed Omar b. M. Alsagoff (Jeddah)
Shaik Mahomed Banamah

AMATEUR ORCHESTRAL SOCIETY

Conductor—E. Salzinann
Sub-Conductor—M. Galiston
Hon. Secretary—D. M. Martia
Hon. Treasurer—J. Graham
Committee—W. G. St. Clair, E. Lanz

AMERICAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY—See under Churches and Missions

ANDREAS, G., Travelling and Commission Agent, and Broker, 8a, Raffles Place

ANN BEE & Co., Merchants and Shipchangers; chop "Sin Bee Seang," corner of Bonham Street

Cheong Ann Bee
Syed Mahomed b. Syed Ahmed Alsagoff
Khoo Tiong Poh
Lim Eng Keng
H. Denholm, English clerk
Tan Chin Chuan, Chinese clerk
Tay Yam Kang, do. do.
Yeo Bah Seng, cashier

ANN LOCK & Co., Merchants and Storekeepers, 13, Battery Road

Chia Keng Chay
Chia Keng Chin
Chas. H. Keun
Lee Cheow Lim

AUSTIN & Co., Merchants, 6, Battery Road
 Edwin Austin (Europe)
 Jas. W. Birrell
 Geo. H. Miller
 W. W. Cook
 Khoo Kim Tee
 Tay Tye San
 Lan Tian Choo
 Wee Chin Leong
 London : Austin & Co., 50, Lime St., E.C.
Agencies
 National Marine Association
 German Marine Association

AUSTRO TRANSMARINE TRADING Co., corner
 Cecil Street and Robinson Quay
 Carl E. Schriever, manager
 August Weil
 Alex. Thaler
 T. Siddons
 Low Tian Guan
 Head Office, Vienna ; Branches, Bata-
 via, Sourabaya, Samarang, Mexico
Agency
 German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.

BARKER, ARTHUR, Agent for A. Oppen-
 heimer & Co., London and Vienna, Mer-
 chants and Commission Agents, 23,
 Raffles Place

BASTIANI, JOSEPH, Fruit Preserver, Baker,
 and Provision Storekeeper, 5, 6, 7, & 8,
 High Street
 J. Bastiani
 Jos. Cardella, signs per pro.
 Victor Clumeck
 F. Hamacher
 J. F. Morris

BEHN, MEYER & Co., Merchants, de Souza
 Street and Collyer Quay
 Arnold Otto Meyer (Hamburg)
 Ed. Lorenz Meyer, do.
 Otto Mühry (Dresden)
 W. Edelmann
 Ad. Laspe, signs per pro.
 F. H. Witthoefft
 O. Sielken
 A. von Roessing
 H. Becker
 G. Gertz
 L. Hüls
 W. Hasenbalg
 R. Kluetz
 A. Dittmer
 J. P. Doral
 M. de Cruze
 T. F. Rodriguez
 Chiew Swee Leong
 Seow Kee Lin
 Choo Peak Eng and others
 Tan Kee Leng, cashier

Branches : Penang ; Hamburg, A. O.
 Meyer, 37, Catharinenstrasse
Agencies
 Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Allan Royal Mail Steamers
 Scottish Oriental S. S. Co., Ltd.
 Navigazione Generale Italiana
 Deutsch Austral. Dampfschiffs Ges.
 North British and Mercantile Insc.
 General Assurance Company, London
 Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insc. Co.
 Magdeburg General Insurance Co.
 Rheinisch Westphaelischer Lloyd
 Agrippina of Cologne
 Dusseldorfer Allg. Vers. Actien Ges.
 Aschen-Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges.
 Niederland Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
 Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Cologne
 Nieder Rheinsche Gueter Assecuranz
 Allgemeine Transport Vers. Ges.
 La Neuchateloise, at Neuchatel
 La Foncière Pester Vers. Ges.
 Fortuna, Allgemeine Vers. Act. Ges.
 Hamburg Board of Underwriters
 Boards of Underwriters, New York,
 Baltimore, Boston, Philadelphia
 National Board Marine Underwriters
 Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin
 Record of American and Foreign Ship'g

BEHR & Co., Merchants, 5, Malacca Street
 Meyer Behr
 S. Behr, signs per pro.
 F. Pearce
 Cheong Choon Kin
 Cheong Choon Beng
Agency
 Northern Assurance Co., London

BECHER & Co., Mining Engineers, Metal-
 lurgists and Assayers, 9, d'Almeida St.,
 Raffles Square
 H. M. Becher, A.R.S.M., A.M.I.C.E., F.G.S.
 H. Louis, A.R.S.M., A.M.I.M.E., F.G.S., F.C.S.
 R. Hamilton Gunn, A.R.S.M.
 Jules M. Fabris
 T. F. S. Quin
 Y. Hood Kim
Agencies
 Bentong "Straits Tin" Co., Ltd.
 Kechan (Pahang) Corporation, Ltd.

BELILIOS, I. R., Merchant and Commission
 Agent, 119, Raffles Place and 99, Rochore
 Road ; depot, Belilios Road
 I. R. Belilios (absent)
 A. M. Lanyahdo, manager
 Ramhall Banerjee, assistant do.
 Sree Nath Metter, accountant
 Abdul Audood, superintendent
 Abdool Andood
 Sheik Eslam and others

BERNARD & SON, Bill, Bullion and Stock
Brokers, Raffles Place
F. G. Bernard
R. Douglas, c.a.
H. A. E. Thomson

"BETHESDA" FREE MEETING HOUSE—See
under Churches and Missions

BING, A. C., Marine Surveyor and Pilot,
Cliffe House, Bukit Chermin

BORNEO CO., LIMITED, Merchants, 1, Cecil St.
C. Sugden, manager; res. "Neidpath"
St. V. B. Down, signs per pro.
F. Hilton
J. D. Ross
J. L. Neubronner
L. A. Neubronner
M. Beins

Branch Houses: Manchester, Bangkok,
Batavia, Sarawak, Sourabaya

Agencies

National Bank of India, Limited
National Bank of Scotland, Limited
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Atlas Assurance Co. (Fire)
Standard Life Assurance Company
Equitable Life Assur. Soc. of U.S.A.
"Cassa Marittima" of Genoa
"Registro Italiano" of Genoa
"La Fiducia Ligure" of Genoa

BOUSTEAD & Co., Merchants, 18, Collyer
Quay

J. Young (London)
I. Henderson do.
T. Cuthbertson do.
J. R. Cuthbertson
J. Finlayson
R. Craig, signs per pro.
W. P. Waddell, do.
T. S. Young
F. D. Mactaggart
V. H. S. Charlwood
D. T. Boyd
G. Macbain
J. McNab Allan
W. H. McGregor
A. H. B. Dennys
A. J. McIntyre
F. Minjoot
E. W. Tessensohn
P. McIntyre
F. Siddons
T. Glass
Lim Koh Seng
Tau Kang Chuan
Goh Sin Hee
Lim Eng Kiat and others

Agencies

Agra Bank, Limited

Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific S. S. Co.
Queensland Royal Mail Steamers
British India S. N. Company, Limited
Shire Line of Steamers
Gulf Line of Steamers
Compagnie Nationale de N. Marseilles
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Royal Insurance Company
Caledonian Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Insee. Co.
London Guarantee and Accident Co.
Penang Sugar Estates Co., Limited
Java Agency Company, Limited

BRADDELL BROTHERS, Advocates, 29, Raffles
Place

T. de M. L. Braddell, barrister-at-law
R. W. Braddell, barrister-at-law
J. A. Shearwood, barrister-at-law
C. G. Garrard, solicitor
F. Pereira, chief clerk
H. A. Chopard, do.
F. N. Chopard, clerk
Sini Yang Boon, do.
Sourabjee Pollonjee, do.
Norsah Kadir Rajah, do.

BRANDT & Co., D., Merchants, Battery Rd.

D. Brandt
R. Engler
H. Windrath
J. Schudel
R. von Pustau
Hye Kim
Tan Chew Seng

Agencies

Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
Assicurazioni Generali of Trieste
Singapore Oil Mills
The Sapphires and Rubies of Siam, Ltd.

BRAUSS & Co., H., Merchants, 10, d'Almeida
Street

Hugo Brauss
G. C. W. Wolber
Henry Tatlock
Yeo Hock Cheng
A. de Souza

Branch Firm: Wolber, Brauss & Co.,
Palembang, Sumatra

Agencies

Mannheim Reinsurance Company
Lion Fire Insurance Company, London
Economic Fire Office, London
Pineapple Preserving Company

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—See
under Churches and Missions

BRINKMANN & Co., Merchants, Collyer Quay, and 7, Mincing Lane, London
Theodor Hiltermann (Dusseldorf)
Marie Hiltermann, née Barth (Osnabruck)

John G. Brinkmann (Manchester)
Victor Sergel

Gustav Friedrich, signs per pro.

N. G. M. Luykx

H. Saib

E. Ocker

S. Gad

L. Hiltermann

Branch Firm: Hiltermann Bros., Manchester and Bradford

Agenies

Reliance Marine Insurance Company

Sun Fire Office, London

BUDDOH COCONUT ESTATE, Changie and Buddoh Road

J. W. Angus, manager

BUN GUAN HIN & Co., Steamer Owners, 3, Bonham Street

Tan Yong Seah

Chia Guan Heng

Chia Choon Kiang

Agency

Str. "Ban Whatt Soon"

BUN HIN & Co., Merchants, Malacca Street
Khoo Tiong Poh

Quah Beng Hong, signs per pro.

Khoo Phee Soon, do

Agenies

Steamers "Cheang Hock Kian,"

"Pearl," "Petrel," "Chow Phye,"

"Shunon," "Hongkong"

Man On Insurance Company, Limited

BUN HOCK CHOON CLUB

President—Lim Teng Soon

Hon. Secretary—Tan Koon Yang

Hon. Treasurer—Song Siam Long

Assistant do. —Lim Eng Pong

BURJORJEE KHODADAD & Co., Merchants, 187, Cecil Street

Rustomjee Nowrojee Digaria

Nowrojee Rustomjee Digaria (Bombay)

Dossabhoy Rustomjee Digaria

CAMPBELL & Co., Railway Contractors, 23, Collyer Quay

G. M. Campbell, A.M.I.C.E.

R. W. Fowke

W. B. Smith, accountant

Koon Yong, clerk

CAMPBELL, HEARD & Co., LIMITED, Patent Slipway, Engineers, Boilermakers, Ship-builders: Tanjong Roo, 44, Raffles Place
C. R. Derrick, secretary

Wm. Heard, manager

John Campbell, assistant manager

J. McHardy, foreman carpenter

T. F. Jacob, clerk

CAMUS & Co., M. DE, Cigar Merchants, 30, Battery Road

M. de Camus

F. Erbreich

Badgar

CARAPIET & Co., Commission Agents, 9A, Raffles Place

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD—See under Churches & Missions

CELESTIAL REASONING ASSOCIATION

President—Tso Ping Lung

Vice-President—Tehun Chun Fook

Hon. Secretary—Low Cheng Geok

Assistant do. —Low Cheng Chuan

Hon. Treasurer—Khoo Boon Lim

Councillors—Chan Kim Boon, Hoh Yeang Moh, Tan Keong Saik

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Exchange Buildings, Committee—Hon. T. Shelford (chairman), J. R. Cuthbertson (vice-chairman), Hon. G. S. Murray, J. Anderson, J. Miller, Th. Sohst

Alex. Jas. Gunn, secretary

W. Edelmann

M. T. D. Reardon

Goh Siong Khee

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Raffles Place

John C. Budd, manager

G. Bruce Webster, acting sub-manager

W. M. Thomson, sub-accountant

Geo. Miller, do.

Allan Lawrie, do.

J. Pereira, chief clerk

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON AND CHINA, 27, Raffles Place

G. S. Murray, manager

J. K. Moir, accountant

W. M. Wood, assistant accountant

F. C. Jackson, do.

J. L. Scheerder

B. G. de Souza

A. de Silva

Tan Saik Choo

Leow Teck Khoo

Goh Sin Hock

Chia Hood Thean, head shroff

CHASSERIAU LAND AND PLANTING Co., Ltd. Directors—W. E. Hooper, John Fraser, Th. Sohst

Managing Director—L. Es. Chasseriau

Puttfarcken & Co., agents

CHATER, L. J., Broker and Commission Agent, 14, Raffles Place

CHIN HIN, House and Land Proprietor, 2, North Bridge Road
Estate of Seah En Chin
Seah Liang Seah, manager and executor
Seah Song Seah, assistant manager
Seah Peck Seah do.

CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY, Hill Street

Vicar—Rev. L. G. Apcar
Trustees—M. Stephen, M. N. Gals-taun
Wardens—J. P. Joaquim (honorary), J. Carapiet (active)
Treasurer—M. Stephen
Sexton—A. Tharverdee

“BETHESDA” FREE MEETING HOUSE, Brass Bassa Road
Minister—W. S. Honywill
Trustees—Philip J. Hocquard, mis-sionary, A. Koenitz

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, Agency for Malaysia, 46, Raffles Place
J. Haffenden, agent, 72, River Val-ley Road
F. Fox, depositary
Alfred Lea, sup., colporteur, Celebes
P. Penninga, do., East Java
F. de P. Castells, do., Straits
G. E. Irving, do., Borneo
Ben. Purdy, do., Sumatra
A. W. H. Boram, do., West Java
Robt. Hammond, do., Straits

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEP-HERD, Brass Basa Road
Wardens—C. P. Richard, H. E. Gois, D. Martia, J. P. Pennefather
Secretary—H. E. Gois
Treasurer—The Rev. Vicar
Vy. Rev. Canon E. F. Delouette

CHINESE GOSPEL HOUSE, 92, Neil Road
Missionary—W. S. Honywill
Do. —A. R. Thornburn

CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE, Free Meeting House, corner of Middle Road and Waterloo Street
President—C. Phillips
Secretary—R. M. Salmon
Treasurer—J. Woods
Committee—G. E. Cooper, W. Hale, A. Fox, W. C. Keun

CONFRATERNITY OF THE BLESSED LADY OF ROSARY AND SAINT FRANCIS XAVIER
President—C. J. Gomes

Secretary—J. A. Varella
Treasurer—Rev. P. V. P. Lima
Procurator—B. Jeremiah
Assistant do.—L. C. Rappa

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS, Victoria Street

Superioress—Rev. Mother St. Gaëten
Mother of Novices—Rev. Sister St. Hombeline

Rev. Sisters—St. Hilarion, St. Mary, St. Claude, St. Rose, St. Augustine, St. Xavier, St. Eugenie, St. Za-charie, St. Cecilia, St. Philippe, St. Stephen

General Hospital

Head Nurse—Sister St. André
Nurses—Sisters St. Sabine, St. Clare (absent), St. Anne, St. Eusebius, St. John, St. Teresa, St. Catherine, Julie

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE

Rev. J. A. B. Cook, secretary, branch for Malaysia

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Gasnier, Bishop of Malacca
Very Rev. Canon F. Delouette
Rev. J. Meneuvrier
Rev. C. Saleille (Sirangoon)
Rev. F. Vignol
Rev. Perrichon (Sirangoon)
Rev. J. M. Belliot (Buket Timah)
Rev. J. Francillon
Rev. J. Belliot (Buket Timah)

JEWISH SYNAGOGUE, “MAGAIN ABOOTH,” Waterloo Street

Rabbi—Rev. Joseph Isaac Sherida
Trustees—M. Meyer, R. Sassoon, S. J. Nathan, E. Nathan
Treasurer—M. Meyer

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. W. F. Oldham, D.D., supdt. (abt.)
Rev. R. W. Munson, acting supdt.
B. F. West, M.D., Chinese Mission
Miss Sophia Blackmore
W. G. Shellabeare, supdt. of press.
Rev. H. L. E. Lucring, Ph.D.
Rev. H. L. Hoisington, Tamil Mission
B. H. Baldwin, B.A.
C. E. Copeland
A. J. Watson
W. Kensett, teacher A.-C. School
R. Little, do.
C. Gabriel
Miss Bishop
Miss Neubronner
Miss Neubronner, Jr.
Mrs. Rath do.
Mrs. Munson, singing teacher, do.

OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH (Tamil Mission), Ophir Road
Rev. J. Meneuvrier

PORTUGUESE MISSION—CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH," Victoria Street
Vicar and Superior of the Mission—
Rev. Canon Nicolau J. T. Pinto
Coadjutor—Rev. P. V. P. Lima
Organist—M. A. Baretto
Choirmaster—R. de Cotta

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Minister—Rev. Geo. M. Reith, M.A.
Board of Managers—The Session,
and John Anderson (chairman),
John Graham, D. J. Galloway,
M.B., W. G. Taylor, A. Knight,
Robt. Allan
Treasurer—W. Grigor Taylor
Secretary—A. Knight

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA MISSION: Chapels, Bukit Timah Rd., Serangoon Rd., Princep St., Tek Kha, Johor Bahru, Ang-tsu-kang
Rev. J. A. B. Cook: residence 7, St. Thomas Walk
Rev. Archd. Lamont, M.A.: res. do.
Miss MacMahon
Miss Lecky

PROCURER DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES, 73, River Valley Road
Procureur—Rev. N. J. Couvreur
Assistant—Rev. G. Gex

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL
Bishop of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak—Rt. Rev. G. F. Hose, D.D.
Archdeacon of Singapore—
Registrar of the Diocese—Rev. W. H. Gomes, B.D.
Colonial Chaplain—
Act. Col. Chaplain—Rev. J. Perham
Military Chaplain—Rev. H. Powell
Organist—E. Salzmann
Clerk—R. S. Ruchwaldy
Trustees—The Colonial Chaplain (chairman), The Colonial Secretary, The Colonial Engineer, Hon. T. Shelford, W. Manson

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION
Committee—The Trustees of the Cathedral (if subscribers), J. Cooper, A. L. Donaldson, C. Crane, A. Barker, C. Stringer, Lt.-Col. J. J. Tuck
Hon. Secretary—Colonial Chaplain
Treasurer—A. Barker
Superintdt.—Rev. W. H. Gomes, B.D.

ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Queen Street
Rev. F. Vignol, vicar
Rev. F. Fancillon

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL
President—G. S. Reutens
Vice-President—C. P. Richards
Treasurer—James L. Scheerder
Secretary—W. J. Valberg

CHEANG HONG LIM; Chop "Wanseng," Merchant, 107 and 108, Havelock Road, and 99, River Valley Road
Cheang Hong Lim
Cheang Jim Hean, assist. manager, signs per pro.
Cheang Jim Chwan, asst. manager
Cheang Jim Kheng
Choe Sin Seang
Cheang Hong Gwan, building supdt.
Low Thuan Locke, English clerk
Guan Yim Lam, head Chinese clerk
Cheang Hong Liap
Tio Gan Chew
Tan Boon Kim
Lee Hwan Cheang
Cheang Yeow Keat, cashier
Cheang Yeow Tong, do.

Estates

"Annan Bank," River Valley Road
"Ban Kee," Havelock Road
"Keat Chwan," do.
"Siew Chuan," Alexandra Road
"List Kong Llan," do.
"Joo Ee Hwi," Pasir Panjang Road
Bandulah Coconut Estate

CHILDREN'S HOME

President—Rev. J. Perham
Committee—Lady Clementi Smith, Mrs. Bowser, Mrs. Powell, Rev. G. M. Reith, Lieut.-Col. Tuck, Mrs. Munsen, Mrs. Watson, A. Gentle, Rev. D. D. Moore, C. Stringer
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Mrs. Stringer
Matron—Miss Lange

CHINESE GOSPEL HOUSE—See under Churches and Missions

CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE—See under Churches and Missions

CLARKE & Co., F., Livery Stables, 55, Hill Street
F. Clarke
W. S. N. Leicester

CLEARWATER FRUIT ESTATE
CLEARWATER DAIRY FARM, Tampenis
C. E. Crane, proprietor
A. G. Crane, manager

CLUB TEUTONIA

Committee—Theo. Sohst (president), J. B. Muller (vice-president), F. Endress (hon. secretary), M. Burchardt (hon. acct.), O. Hube (hon. treasurer)

COELHO, HENRY, Piano Tuner and Repairer, Stamford Road

COHEN, S. S., Broker, Merchant and Commission Agent, 20, Raffles Place

COLONIAL PRESS, 12, Raffles Place
D. Zuzarte, proprietor

COMMERCIAL PRESS, Raffles Place
J. F. Hansen, proprietor
T. J. G. Hansen, manager

CONFEDERATE COCOANUT ESTATE
Keng Chow & Co., proprietors

CONFRATERNITY OF THE BLESSED LADY—
See under Churches and Missions

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Battery Road
Consul—D. Brandt

BELGIUM, 1, Boat Quay
Consul—H. Hinnekindt
Acting Consul—E. Hinnekindt

BRAZIL, 32, Raffles Place
Consul—J. d'Almeida

CHINA, 34, Hill Street
Consul—Tso Ping Lung
Secretary—Tso Tang
Clerk—Chin Tsung Hsi

DENMARK, 4, Cecil Street
Consul—C. A. Rauch

FRANCE, Hillside, 1, Sophia Road
Consul—Achille Raffray
Chanceller—A. Villeroi
Clerk—Divi Rassaya

GERMANY
Consul—H. Eschke
Secretary—A. Epler

JAPAN, 21, Sophia Road
Consul—Miki Saito

ITALY, River Valley Road
Consul—Chevalier F. de Goyzueta
Secretary—F. A. Lobato de Faria

NETHERLANDS, Collyer Quay
Consul General—Geo. Lavino
Vice-Consul—J. J. M. Fleury
Secretary p.t. L. J. Vroon

PORTUGAL, 93, Neil Road
Acting Consul—L. H. Hinnekindt

RUSSIA
Consul—Arthur de Wywodzeff

SIAM, 28, Boat Quay
Con. and Commr.—Tan Kim Ching
Vice-Consul—Tan Soon Toh
Assistant—Tan Tek Soon
Clerks—Teo Tek Swee, Yeo Kiat Siang

SPAIN, Neil Road
Acting Consul—L. H. Hinnekindt

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Collyer Quay
Consul—J. R. Cuthbertson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 6, Robinson Quay
Consul—Rounsevelle Wildman
Vice-Consul—Jas. Lyall
Clerk—Max. Jas. d'Souza
Medical Officer—T. C. Mugliston
Ast. do.—E. W. von Tunzelmann, M.D.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS—See under Churches and Missions

CRANE BROS., Auctioneers, Estate and Commission Agents, Raffles Place
C. E. Crane
L. M. Cordeiro
Tay Yam Leng

Agency
Northern Assurance Company

CRANE, H. A., Auctioneer, Land and Estate Agent, 20, Raffles Place
T. R. Hendriks
M. Bahakwoodden

CRICKET CLUB (SINGAPORE)
Committee—C. Stringer (president), F. V. Hornby (captain), Col. Heygate, F. G. Penney, C. G. Garrard, Hon. A. P. Talbot, John Anderson, E. O. Smith, A. H. Capper

CYCLING CLUB
Captain—D. H. Wade
Vice-Captain—E. Lanz
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—W. Makepeace

DAENDELS & Co., J., Scheepsagenturr voor heen, Shipbrokers and Agents, 3, Robinson Quay; Agents of the Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Ed. G. Taylor, agent
C. L. Honthuizen
Lim Boen Tye
Sie Koen Loen
H. Hsiprik, chief agent, Batavia

DALMANN & Co., Merchants, 2, Bonham St.
 C. Berghofer-Dalmann
 H. Jürgensen
 M. Mecklenburg
 Nah Kim Siang
 Seet Ghee Kim
 Tay Hup Keat
 Chun Teck Chye

DEBATING SOCIETY (SINGAPORE); Meets at
 Freemasons' Hall, Coleman St.
 Committee—A. Knight (president), A.
 Shearwood (vice-president), A. E.
 Palmer (hon. treasurer), J. Hollo-
 way (hon. secretary), J. C. Cuff, W.
 Makepeace, A. Stuart, J. Graham,
 E. J. Khory

DE COTTA, JOZE L., Pianoforte and Violin
 Instructor, Tuner, and Repairer, 2,
 Waterloo Street
 R. De Cotta

DENODYA PRESS, 1, Mohamed Ally Lane
 S. K. Makadoomsahiboo

DERRICK, G. A., Public Accountant and
 Commission Agent, 3, Raffles Place
 Lee Boo Hong

DESKER & Co., Butchers, Serangoon Road
 H. F. Desker
 A. G. Desker
 E. H. Desker
 J. A. Desker

DIEZ & Co., H., Tailors and Outfitters,
 Manchester House

DISPENSARY, THE, 45, Raffles Place
 D. J. Galloway, M.B., C.M., consultant
 T. Murray Robertson, M.D., EDINR.
 A. Mackay, proprietor and manager
 Wm. Thomson
 P. A. Gillespie
 T. Teng Chew
 G. Chin Yam
 Aerated Water Works, 76, Brass Bassa Rd.
 A. Mackay, proprietor
 J. F. Gowans, manager

DOWNIE & Co., Wm., Merchs., 192, Cecil St.

DONALDSON AND BURKINSHAW, Advocates,
 Solicitors, Proctors, and Notaries Public,
 19, Collyer Quay
 A. L. Donaldson
 Hon. J. Burkinshaw, M.L.C.
 S. B. Bailly, solicitor
 C. Kim Boon
 F. W. R. Scott
 Newbold B. Westerhout
 R. M. de Souza
 J. C. Davies

A. Hølemberg
 L. Teow Chuan
 C. Ann Kok and others

DREW & NAPIER, Advocates, Solicitors, and
 Notaries Public, 10, Collyer Quay
 Alfred H. Drew, M.A., LL.B.
 Walter J. Napier, M.A., B.C.L., barrister-
 at-law
 Russell Ardagh, solicitor
 Yeo Hong Ghee
 N. Soobramany
 L. Van Cuylenberg
 Zynul Abiden
 H. W. Baumgarten
 Yeo Hock Liat
 Tan Swee Lye
 E. Soon Seng
 Koh Kam Choon, and others

DUNMAN, ROBERT, Broker and Accountant,
 5, Raffles Place

EDGAR & Co., Merchants, Raffles Place
 M. Stephens
 C. Edgar (Sourabaya)
 T. Paul, signs per pro.
 E. G. Edgar
 Head Office; Sarkies, Edgar & Co., Soura-
 baya

ELLIOTT & Co., J. H., Merchants and Com-
 mission Agents, 192, Cecil Street
 Thos. Wallace (Europe)
 J. W. Scott (Calcutta)
 J. W. McIlraith, signs per pro.
 Head Office, Birmingham; Branches,
 Elliott, Scott & Co., Calcutta; Elliott,
 Wallace & Co., Bombay; J. H. Elliott
 & Co., Madras

EMMERSON'S TIFFIN, BILLIARD, AND READ-
 ING ROOMS, Cavanagh Bridge
 J. F. Nicholson
 Thos. Jones
 Alex. Lewis
 Cheng Chuan
 Tek Soon

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION, High Street
 President—G. Craw
 Vice-President—W. Hendry
 Hon. Secretary—J. F. Gowans
 Hon. Treasurer—R. C. Marshall

ESSABHOY, A. M., Merchant and Commis-
 sion Agent
 Abdoolkyum M. Essabboy
 Abdoolader Moola Essabboy, manager
 Elbrahim Joonus
 Nooradin Abdulkader

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE—See under Chur-
 ches and Missions

FAVRE & Co., C., Fruit Preservers, 603, North
Bridges Road
C. Favre (Europe)
L. Duc
J. Romicu

FIRE COMMISSION

President—Alex. Gentle
Commissioners—Inspector General of
Police, Th. Sohst, J. R. Cuthbertson
Supdt. Fire Brigade—G. P. Owen
Secy. and Paymaster—D. G. Presgrave

FISCHER, HUBER & Co., Merchants, 20, Col-
lyer Quay

H. Fischer (Paris)
H. Huber, do.
G. Hedding, signs per pro.
A. Cadonau, do.
C. Meisterhaus
O. Reinbold
A. Straessle

FITTOCK, CHAS., Surveyor to Lloyd's Re-
gister and Local Offices, 8, Cavanagh
Bridge Road, opposite Post Office
J. J. Pereira

FRASER & Co., Exchange Brokers and
Agent, 1 and 2, Exchange Buildings
John Fraser
James Kerr

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION—See
under Churches and Missions

GAGGINO & Co., G., Merchants and Ship-
brokers, Flint Street

G. Gaggino
F. Gaggino

Agency

Comitato delle Cie. Assicurazione

GAGGINO & Co., Shipchandlers, Provision
Merchants, Sailmakers, Auctioneers and
Navy Contractors, 14 and 15, Tanjong
Pagar Road, and 1, 2 and 3, Flint Street

G. Gaggino

F. Gaggino

F. P. Gaggino (Europe)

J. A. do Rosario

Kam Ching Gun, storekeeper

Tan Koon Yong, cashier

Lian Pet

Lian Eng

Agency

Societa Riunite di Assicur. Maritima

GALLOWAY, D. J., M.B., C.M., EDINR., Medical
Practitioner, 45, Raffles Place

GALSTAUN & Co., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents, 32, Raffles Place
M. N. Galstaun

GARLAND & Co., W. F., Civil Engineers and
Surveyors, 29, Malacca St.

W. F. Garland, A.M. INST. C.E.

E. T. C. Garland, A.M. INST. C.E.

C. E. Kay

F. F. Faithfull

GAS COMPANY, LIMITED (SINGAPORE), Coll-
yer Quay

W. T. Batten, A.M.I.C.E., engineer, mana-
ger, and local secretary

Theodore Page, accountant

Thos. A. Scott, supdt. fitting dept.

H. J. Hamilton, supdt. at works

A. J. Rodrigues

J. F. C. Klyne

Bun Keng

Kit Cheang

GEOK TEAT & Co., Merchants and Store-
keepers, 11, Battery Road

Tay Geok Teat

Tay Kim Tee, signs per pro.

Toy Boon Teck

Lim Teong Kin

Goh Chin Tye, cashier

Hadjee Abdol Ganny, do.

GERMAN READING CLUB, 22, Battery Road

Secretary—Hans Ebhardt

Clerk—Lim Tek Wee

GILFILLAN, WOOD & Co., Merchants, 15,
Collyer Quay

S. Gilfillan (Europe)

W. Adamson, do.

H. W. Wood, do.

James Miller

T. E. Earle (Europe)

R. T. Peake, signs per pro., Penang

G. F. Adamson, do., do.

G. Pool, do.

F. W. Barker, do.

John Somerville

Chas. McArthur

T. H. Cariss

J. MacDonald

J. Donough

F. H. Koenitz

R. C. L'Angellier

A. V. Gaspar

Kho Keng Chuan

J. Warne

J. de Mello

Agencies

Trust and Loan Company of China,
Japan, and The Straits, Limited

Pacific Mail S. S. Co.

Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.

Douglas Steamship Company, Limited

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

British and Foreign Marine Insurance

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

La Foncière (Cie. Lyonnaise d'Assurance Maritimes) Réunion
New Zealand Insurance Company

GORDON, E. L., Diamond Merchant and Commission Agent, 10, Raffles Place

GOSLING & Co., T. L., Tobacconists and Commission Agents, and Agents for Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas, 3, Battery Road
T. L. Gosling
C. Heinawadel
J. Rozario

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Attorney Genl.—Hon. J. W. Bonser
Clerk—M. de Rozario

AUDITOR GENERAL

Auditor General—Hon. H. Trotter; residence, "Claremont"
Assist. Auditor General—A. Knight; residence, River Valley Road
Chief Clerk—Martin Vierra
Accountant—G. D. McIntyre
Clerks—A. Fernandez, A. Smith, A. J. Conceição, G. E. Anthonisz, W. C. P. Keun, G. E. Cooper, L. J. Shepherdson, A. D'Cotta, F. H. Leynard, F. do Rozario, W. F. Norris, L. D'Cotta, J. de Souza

BOTANICAL GARDENS AND FORESTS

Director—H. N. Ridley, M.A., F.L.S.,
Assistant—Walter Fox
Do. —C. Curtis (Penang)
Do. —R. Derry (Malacca)
O'seer Forests—J. S. Goodenough
Mandore—V. Conis

COLONIAL TREASURY

Treasurer, Commissioner of Stamps, and Accountant General Supreme Court—E. E. Isemonger
Chief Clerk—F. O. Hendriks
First do. —N. W. V. Cashin
Second do. —A. J. St. Maria
Third do. —E. A. Rodrigues
Fourth do. —S. De Souza
Fifth do. —J. De Conceição
Shroff and Clerk—Kam Boon Poh
Clerk Stamp Office—A. M. Perreau
Second do.—T. C. H. Yzelman
Probate Duty Clerk—D. J. Pereira

CORONER

Coroner—J. P. Joaquim, bar.-at-law
Clerk and Interpr.—Lee Chong Yew

COURT OF REQUESTS

Commissioner—S. L. Thornton; residence, "Balmoral"

Chief Clerk—T. J. Minjoot
Second Clerk—F. W. Eber
Third do. —J. R. Chopard
Bailiff and Appraiser—F. J. de Souza
Assistant do. —V. A. Fernandez
Chinese Interpr.—Tan Tiong Siong
Tamil and Hindustani do.—N. R. Namaswamy

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Schools—E. C. Hill
Chief Clerk—H. I. Especkerman
Second do. —G. D' Souza
Malay Writer—S. M. bin Abdulkadir
Visiting Teacher—Ismail
Central Schools, Upper Cross Street
Head Master—H. S. Atkinson
English Assistant—D. H. Wade
Eurasian Assistants—O. P. Frois, E. da Gaze, A. Anchant, W. Ahin, J. D. Palmer, J. C. Jell
Malay Branch, Kampong Bakur—P. O. Pestana
Chinese Branch, Kampong Glam—E. T. Yzelman, H. Bateman, F. Pereira
Tamil Branch, Kampong Kapur—L. F. Jeremiah, J. Kaslar
Malay Branch, Gaylang—D. A. Yzelman

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, Office of "S. S. Government Gazette"

Superintendent—H. L. Noronha; residence, 8, Devonshire Road
Proof Reader—H. D. Noronha
Chief Clerk—C. F. Monis
Second do. —Ali Akbar
Third do. —F. T. Rodriguez
Clerk, stationery dept.—F. S. Neubronner
Foreman Compositor—D. Esbran
Compositors—F. Vass, W. H. Gammell, S. Thiseira, J. de Souza, D. Fredricks, E. Thiseira, M. Rodriguez, A. D'Rozario, M. Joseph

IMPORT AND EXPORT AND REGISTRATION OF SHIPPING DEPARTMENT

Registrar—Capt. C. Q. Craufurd, R.N.
Chief Clerk and Manager—A. Stuart

INDIAN IMMIGRATION AGENTS' DEPT.

Assistant Agent—J. O. Anthonisz
Boarding Officer—E. A. Rodriguez

LAND REVENUE OFFICE

Collector—R. N. Bland
Chief Clerk—A. B. Carlos
Forest Rangers—John J. Nonis, C. J. Gomes, J. C. Cotter, F. E. Rappa

MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT

Senior Magistrate—O. W. S. Kynnersley (absent)

Acting do.—S. Leslie Thornton
 Second do.—H. T. Haughton (abst.)
 Act. Second do.—J. O. Anthonisz
 Act. Third do.—L. M. Woodward
 Chief Clerk—J. O. Pestana
 Clerks—P. de Conceicao, J. B. K.
 Palmer, B. Chopard, D. M. Fernandez,
 W. Cowie, M. D. Silva,
 Low Kim Cheang
 Ushers—G. W. Hearn, H. E. Boudewyn, J. McBrean
 Malay Intrpr.—W. Sinclair, J. Dias
 Tamil do.—D. Marsh, Mahalingham
 Hindustani Interpr.—Malidi Ksein,
 Chinese Interpreters—Lee Asik, Yeo
 Swee Bee, Siow Kai Soon, Tan
 Tian Siong, Wan Seow Mok, Tan
 Pong Guan, Goh Nee Kiam, Goh
 Lye Quee, Low Kim Sen

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Master Attendant and Shipping Master—Capt. C. Q. G. Craufurd, R.N.
 Deputy do.—R. Huddle
 Senior Boarding and Emigration Officer—T. A. da Cruze
 Clerks—G. S. Reutens, E. D'Arango,
 M. A. S. Grosse, A. P. Lazaroo, A.
 D'Souza, B. F. Blankeniet, J. Dias,
 P. Gois, A. W. Kessler, J. Longue,
 G. Fernandez, M. Gomes, T. W.
 Stubbes, A. Eberwein
 Usher—A. M. Pestana
 Boarding Officers—A. S. Pestana,
 E. Marcus, V. J. Grosse
 Intrpr. & Storekpr.—Goh Song Tian
 Lightkeepers—M. Marcus, G. Lucas,
 W. Chopard, Wm. Nicholson
 Sgl. Sgts.—R. Strugnelli, J. Harding
 Assistant Signal Sergt.—W. Berry

MARINE SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

Government Marine Surveyor and
 Chief Examiner of Engineers, S.S.
 —A. Rowe
 Assistant do.—J. W. Laurie

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Prinpl. Medical and Health Officer—
 M. F. Simon, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (act.)
 Chief Clerk—Theo. D'Cruz
 Colonial Surgeon—M. F. Simon
 Do.—T. C. Mugliston, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 Acting do.—J. T. Leask, M.B., C.M.
 Apothecaries—A. B. Leicester, M.
 W. La Porte, H. J. Gibbs, W. A.
 Aeria, G. M. Rappa, W. R. Angus
 Public Vaccinator—C. Pang
 General Hospital, Sepoy Lines
 Col. Surgeon Resident—M. F. Simon
 House Surgns.—R. Dane, G. D. Freer
 Matron—Georgiana Martin
 Pauper Hospital, Sirangoon Road
 Act. Colonial Surgeon—J. T. Leask

Apothecaries—M. W. La Porte, W.
 A. Aeria
 Prison Hospital, Pearl's Hill
 In Medical Charge—Dr. M. F. Simon
 Apothecary—G. M. Rappa
 Lock Hospital and Gov. Dispensary
 In Charge—Dr. T. C. Mugliston
 Apothecary—A. B. Leicester
 Outdoor Dispensary, and Maternity
 Hospital, Hill Street
 Surgeons in Charge—C. L. H. Tripp,
 M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A., J. T. Leask
 Apothecary—J. A. Reardon
 Matron—H. A. Hennessey
 Lunatic Asylum, Sepoy Lines
 Medical Suplt.—Dr. W. G. Ellis
 Apothecary—W. R. Angus
 Matron—Louisa Ward
 Apothecary and Analyst's Dept.
 Govt. Analyst—Dr. W. Bott
 Dy. Health Officer—J. A. Reardon

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Inspector General—R. W. Maxwell
 Acting Superintendent—E. Hogge
 Assistant Suplt.—H. O. Newland
 Financial Assistant—T. H. Stevens
 Chief Inspector—R. C. Falkner
 Acting do.—F. K. Jennings
 Detective Inspector—W. Porteous
 Inspectors—F. K. Jennings, W. Patterson, F. Surrall, A. McGregor
 Chief Clerk—B. B. J. Rozells
 Second Clerk and Chinese Interpreter—Tan Kim Keat
 Third Clerk and Tamil Interpreter—
 Sathasivam Pillai
 Clerks—Lee Pun Hok, A. de Souza
 Insprr., Gunpowder Ord.—G. Morris
 Clerk, Excise Ord.—Noor Mamat
 Storekeeper "Alexandra" Powder
 Magazine—C. Philipaz
 Clerk do.—R. S. Edwards
 Inspector Weights and Measures—
 F. G. Bateman
 Clerk do.—Khoo Kim Lee

POST OFFICE—GENERAL

Postmaster General—H. A. O'Brien;
 residence "Beaconsfield"
 Chief Clerk—F. H. V. Gottlieb
 Marine Sorter and First Clerk—A.
 N. Cornelius
 Clerks—A. G. Monteiro, E. Chong
 Choon, B. N. de Cruze, E. P. Holloway,
 W. W. Norris, T. H. Nonis,
 W. W. Wilson, Wee Boon Teck, F.
 A. Monteiro, J. J. Aroozo
 Stamp Vendor—Wee Haap Lang
 Cashier—J. Bheem
 Mail Officer—A. Dias
 Printer—P. G. Pereira
 Chinese Sub-Post Office
 Sub-Postmaster—Ho Yang Peng

Clerk—P. de Cunha
Netherlands India Postal Agency
Agent—P. Neelmeyer
Clerk—G. C. Klyne

PRISONS DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Prisons, S. S.—Major
W. R. Grey; residence, Pearl's Hill
Chief Warder—D. Harrington
European Warders—T. Guild, R. H.
Dexter, W. T. Romaine, F. Zimmer,
H. Birch, W. Symonds, D.
Roper, R. Told, J. Crein, J. H.
Pittsfrude, W. Martin, A. Abrams,
F. Spry, P. Green, T. Bacon, W.
Morris, S. McGee, G. Newman, W.
F. Elvey, F. Stanley, E. Waller, C.
J. W. Burt, P. Neil, J. Curtin, M.
McHugh, W. South, J. Galloway
First Clerk—J. W. Salmon
Second do.—A. P. Lazaroo
Storekeeper and Printer—L. Rangel
Clerk and Interpr.—Choe Kay Swee
Second do.—Cheok Geoh Kim
Native Warder and Clerk—M. Co-
merasamy Pillay
Matron—Mrs. M. Stonehouse

PROTECTORATE OF CHINESE

Protector of Chinese, S.S.—F. Powell
Assistant do.—W. Evans
Acting do.—G. T. Hare
Registration Officer—F. Fox
Chief Clerk—Quek Yan Hye
Clerks—Lo Huan Yi, Thung Boon
Kiet, Chan Cheow Lye, Wong
Chak Chow, Ong Kim Swee
Insprts.—C. Phillips, S. W. Augustin
Intpr. and Clerk—Jong Neuk Siong
Japanese Interpreter and Clerk—
Khoo Kian Cheng
Boarding Officer—B. Rodriguez
Assistant do.—S. Lawrence

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Colonial Engineer, Surveyor General,
and Comptroller of Convicts—Hon.
Mjr. H. E. McCallum, R.E., C.M.G.
Dy. do. Penang—Capt. Cameron, R.E.
Superintendent of Works and Sur-
veys—J. H. Calcott, C.E.
Do., Malacca—A. F. Ayre
Acting Do., Malacca—R. V. Boswell
Assistant do.—R. W. Boswell
Acting do.—J. W. Hodge
Acting do. Prov. Wellesley—W. Reid
Engineer Surveyor—L. J. Baker
Clerk of Works—A. A. Minjoot
Do.—C. M. van Cuylenburg
Do. Penang—W. Reid
Do. do.—J. C. Scharenguivel
Do. do.—H. C. Bacon
Do. Malacca—G. Clark

Assistant Draftsmen—Dorasamy, W.
Rose, C. E. Ayre
Overseers—C. Fernandez, H. Samuel,
Luschwitz
Overseers, Penang—Soon Seow Ke,
J. O. Souza, G. H. Wilson
Overseers, Malacca—F. A. Holmberg,
E. Hogan, R. C. Norris
Supt. S'vey Officer—J. P. Pennefather
Do. Malacca—R. H. Young
Surveyor, first grade—R. S. Fry
Surveyors, third grade—Mahomed
Ariff, Cha Ong Tin, J. Van Cuylen-
berg, A. Coventry (Singapore); A.
E. Jansen, Jas. Ashness (Penang);
E. J. de Souza (Malacca)
Surveyors, fourth grade—P. W. Ri-
chards, A. Letchmanian, J. Francis
(Singapore); J. W. Fernandez, P. T.
Paulus, C. Lemercier, A. Fraser, J.
A. Desker, C. J. Pereira, A. H. Ro-
drigues, J. do Rozario, L. Pasquel,
D. de Wit (Malacca)
Surveyors, fifth grade—R. Kraal, C.
Forrest, E. Hodges, A. E. Clough,
J. S. Robinson, Max. D'Rozario, V.
Monteiro, J. St. Maria, T. van
Langenburg, P. H. D'Almeida
Storekeeper—J. J. de Souza
Assistant do.—A. M. Longue
Chief Clerk—F. O. Hendriks
Clerks—P. B. de Roza, M. A. S.
Grosse, G. Fernandez, J. P. Reu-
tens, D. Rozario

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Office Staff
Acting Superintendent—F. W. Kelly
Chief Clerk—
Office Assistant—B. Dharmakathe
Draftsmen—J. S. Layu, Kristnasa-
many Mudali, R. Mudlai, Kung
Thean Sung
Computers—H. Subba Rau, P.
Srerramaloo, Kung Kim Cheng,
Teon Khay Pong, H. H. Cornelius
Plotting Draftsmen—Sanniassi Pil-
lay, Teruvengada Raju, J. Bond-
ville, Rahamat Thulla
Tracers—Ong Cheng Swee, Mahomed
Babjee, Loh Beng Loy
Field Staff
Surveyors—J. G. Koch, W. H. Mac-
kenzie, J. Rochfort, R. H. Morgan
Assistant Surveyors—A. E. van Roo-
yen, M. R. T. Oldfield
Sub-Surveyors—S. A. Brenger, W.
Fernando, Naivainasammy Pillay

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Acting Registrar General of Births
and Deaths and of Mahomedan
Marriages—M. F. Simon
Chief Clerk—T. D'Cruz

Second Clerk—Shaik Abbas bin Alfoo
Third do. —F. W. Stubbs

SAVINGS BANK

Manager—H. A. O'Brien
Secretary—A. W. Clarke
Head Shroff—Toh Soon Hap

SECRETARIAT

Colonial Secretary—Sir J. F. Dickson, K.C.M.G.
Assist. Col. Secretary—A. P. Talbot
Second do. —E. M. Merewether
Chief Clerk—W. Suter
Second Clerk—W. P. Hale
Passed Cadet—W. C. Michell
Do. —C. C. Blagden
Do. —L. M. Woodward
Cadets—A. H. Lemon, W. D. Barnes,
G. A. Hall, L. A. M. Johnston, L.
E. P. Wolferstan, R. J. Wilkinson,
R. P. Gibbs, W. Sills, F. A.
Fitzjames

SUPREME COURT

Chief Justice—E. L. O'Malley
Puisne Judge—Thomas Lett Wood,
Penang
Puisne Judge—E. Pellereau (absent)
Do. —J. T. Goldney
Clerk to Chief Justice—J. Chichester
Clerk to Puisne Judge, Penang—J.
Rodesse
Registrar—Charles Eugene Velge
Deputy Registrar—H. H. Hudson
Acting Chief Clerk—S. P. de Souza
Clerks—C. A. Ribeiro, H. Buchanan,
C. Monteiro, J. Santiago, Supaya
Tamil Interpreter—J. A. Lincoln
Do. do. —Benjamin Pillay
Malay do. —A. A. Scully
Chinese do. —Choo Ah Jauh
Do. do. —Chong Boon Swee

Sheriff's Department

Sheriff—R. W. Egerton Estwick
Bailiffs—A. J. de Souza, W. W. Nonis
Official Assignee in Bankruptcy
Official Assignee—T. H. Kershaw
Assistant do. —H. A. Heard
Chief Clerk—J. King
Clerks—Loh Nee Jean, A. D. Neubronner
Chinese Transltr.—Lim Hiong Seng
Tamil Transltr.—T. M. Govindasamy
Registry of Deeds
Registrar—T. H. Kershaw
Deputy Registrar—H. A. Heard
Chief Clerk—J. Borgnah
Clerks—A. W. Westerhout, Lee Guan
Hock, S. Kyhasum

GRACE, C. F., D.D.S., Dental Surgeon, Raffles
Hotel

GRAHAM, J., Chronometer, Watch and
Clock Maker, Jeweller, Optician, &c., 22
Battery Road

GROVE COCOANUT ESTATE

Estate of T. Dunman: C. E. Crane, ex-
ecutor

GRUNBERG BROTHERS, Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 10, Raffles Place
F. Grünberg, (Calcutta)
I. Shrager, do.
C. Shrager

GUTHRIE & Co., Merchants, 13, Collyer
Quay

Thos. Scott (Europe)
Louis J. R. Glass, do.
John Anderson
Alex. Johnston, do.
Henry G. Millar, signs per pro.
A. H. Raeburn, do.
Chas. J. Davies, do.
A. J. Ross
D. W. Paterson
A. G. Crane
J. C. Watson
R. M. Salmon
J. P. Hogan
Kho Tiang Bee
Tan Boon Chin
J. Nonis
Teo Boon Hee
Lim Koon Tye
Goh Yian Cheang
Lee Peck Hock
Tan Chew Poh
Tan Kim Seng
Lee Guan Sian

London House—Scott & Co., 1, Whitting-
ton Avenue, Leadenhall Street

Agencies

Coutts & Co., London
Herries, Farquhar & Co., London
Drummonds', London
London and Westminster Bank
Donnell, Lawson & Co., New York
Ulster Bank, Limited
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.
Castle Line of Steamers
Red Cross Mutual S. S. Association
London Assurance Corporation
London and Provincial Insee. Co.
Triton Insurance Company, Limited
Red Cross Mutual S. S. Insee. Assocn.
London-Sumatra Tobacco Syndicate

HAMMER & Co., Water Suppliers, 5, Flint St.
Widow of C. Hansen (Europe)
Johann Tutein

HANSEN & Co., Commission, News and
Advertising Agents
J. A. Hansen

HANSEN, J. A., Professor of Music and
Professor of Violin and Piano

HARPER, R. I., Exchange and Share Broker,
 Raffles Place ; res. 35, Syed Ally Road

HARTWIG & Co., Shipchandlers, Sailmakers,
 and Auctioneers, 4 and 5, Flint Street
 F. von Hartwig
 H. C. Verloop
 H. Rohlk

HIEBER & Co., G., Merchants and Com-
 mission Agents, 24, Collyer Quay
 H. Frank
 W. Koger
 M. Burchardt

HILL & RATHBORNE, Planters and Con-
 tractors, 17, Collyer Quay
 T. H. Hill
 A. B. Rathborne
 A. G. Mackie
 G. Cumming
 Thian Lim

HILTY & Co., Merchants and Commission
 Agents, 1, Malacca Street
 J. Rud. Hilty
 H. Ebhardt, signs per pro.
 E. Lanz, do.
 Tiang Seng
 J. Gois
 Chin Watt

Agencies

Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg

HINNEKINDT, E. & H., Merchants, 2, Flint
 Street, and 1, Boat Quay
 Henri Hinnekindt
 E. Hinnekindt
 L. H. Hinnekindt, Jun.
 M. Hinnekindt
 L. Hinnekindt

Agency

Compania Trasatlantica

HOGAN & Co., H. C., Engineers, Contractors,
 Iron and Brass Founders, Liverpool Road
 H. C. Hogan, managing partner
 Choa Giang Thye, assistant do.

HOLLEY, A., Lessee of Lambert Bros. Livery
 Stables, Orchard Road

HOOGLANDT & Co., Merchants, Boat Quay
 W. H. Diethelm (Europe)
 W. Stiefel
 P. C. Hoynek van Papendrecht
 A. J. von Oostveen
 J. Zuberbuhler
 G. A. Kesting
 R. Moss

Branch House ; W. H. Diethelm, Zurich

Bank of Rotterdam
 Netherlands India Discount Co.
 Eastern Mortgage Bank
 Eastern Discount Bank
 Steamship Company "Nederland"
 Joint Underwriters Union, Amsterdam
 Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Neth. India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 French Underwriters
 Queen Insurance Company
 North Borneo Tobacco Company

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
 PORATION, 19, Collyer Quay

W. N. Dow, manager
 W. B. Thomson, sub-manager
 W. A. Oram, accountant
 J. McLennan, do.
 H. M. Thomson, assist. do.
 T. S. Baker, do.
 A. Barron, do. (absent)
 A. M. Reith, do.
 W. M. Reid, do.
 J. Young, do.
 R. M. Roe, do.
 A. M. Fernandis
 F. Bateman
 E. H. Desker
 S. Especkerman
 T. Cornelius

HOON KEAT & Co., Merchs., 25, Raffles Pl.
 Tan Gin Hock
 Tok Choon Gwan, assistant
 Tan Hoon Sang and others, clerks
 Tay Swee Keat, cashier

HORMUSJEE PESTONJEE & Co., Merchants
 and Commission Agents, 8, Raffles Place

R. Pestonjee
 N. H. Pestonjee (Bombay)
 B. B. Erancee (Penang)
 Branches : Nowrojee Byramjee & Co.,
 Bombay ; Chapsee Damjee, Calcutta ;
 Rustonjee Pestonjee & Co., Penang

HOTEL DE L'EUROPE, Esplanade
 Albert Recker

J. Fischer, manager
 A. Messey
 J. F. de Conceição
 C. J. Gomes
 A. Hendroff
 Wee Chang Bee
 Khoo Teck Weng

HOTEL DE LA PAIX, 3, Coleman Street
 P. H. M. Kahlike

HOWARTH, ERSKINE & Co., Engineers, Iron Founders and Contractors, Liverpool Rd., River Valley Road, and Kwala Lumpor, Selangor

S. Erskine ; res. River Valley Road
J. J. MacBean ; res. do.
J. C. McDonald, bookkeeper
Geo. Craw, foreman engineer
R. C. Marshall, outdoor foreman and draughtsman
J. Bristow, assistant draughtsman
R. Cooper, foreman moulder
Khoo Tek Lin, storekeeper
Tan Cheng Poey, cashier
J. M. Dunlop, manager and engineer, Kwala Lumpor
J. Snodgrass, clerk and draughtsman
Wee Hup Lee, cashier

HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co., Merchants, 12, Collyer Quay

August Huttenbach (Penang)
Ludwig Huttenbach (London)
Jos. Heim
E. Neithardt, signs per pro.
P. Mountcastle
W. Ewald
A. W. Feichtner
Yeo Swee Hee
Voo Thian Soo
Ee Choon Bok
Teo Boon Chye

Branch Houses : Huttenbach Bros & Co., Penang ; Huttenbach & Co., 6, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.

Agencies

Fire Insurance "Insulinde"
Universal Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Indian Imperial Insurance Co., Ltd.
Bentong Straits Tin Company, Ltd.
Jelebu Mining and Trading Co., Ltd.

IMPRIMERIE COMMERCIALE, 2, Malacca St.
M. Ribeiro, proprietor
R. V. Ribeiro, assistant
Senin, foreman

JANSZ, R., M.B., C.M., Physician and Surgeon, 102, Waterloo Street

"JAWI PERANAKAN," Malay Newspaper, 241, Victoria Street
Inchi Soyah, proprietrix
Inchi Topah, manager and editor

JEWISH SYNAGOGUE, "MAGAIN ABOTH"—See under Churches and Missions

JOAQUIM & EVERARD, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries

J. P. Joaquim, F.R.G.S., barrister-at-law
J. P. Everard, B.A., barrister-at-law

JOHNSTON & Co., A. L., Merchants, Collyer Quay

William Henry Macleod Read (abst.)
W. E. Hooper
R. J. Gunn
J. F. Richards
Lee Cheng Lew
Neo Eng Seng
Chew Bah Swee
Wee Kay Siew, cashier
Wee Kay Hock, storekeeper

Agencies

British North Borneo Company
Banque de l'Etat, St. Petersburg
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Baring Bros. & Co.
Banque Internationale de Paris
Tringanu Steamship Company
Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, Ltd.
London-Borneo Tobacco Company
Siak-Lampar Syndicate, Limited
Borneo Labuk Tobacco Company
Borneo Tabak Maatschappij
Sam Seng Rice Mill Company
Bangkok Tramways Company
The Gold Fields of Siam, Limited

JOSEPH, SOLOMON S., Opium Broker, 35, Raffles Place

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE for Singapore

Hon. W. Adamson	R. W. Hullett, M.A.
J. d'Almeida	E. E. Isemonger
J. Anderson	T. H. Kershaw
J. O. Anthonisz	F. B. Lees
J. Blair	Lim Eng Keng
J. C. Budd,	R. W. Maxwell
Cheang Hong Lim	Major H. E. McCallum, R.E., C.M.G.
D. Comrie	J. Miller
C. W. Conington	Dr. T. C. Mugliston
C. E. Crane	Hon. G. S. Murray
C. G. Craufurd, R.N.	H. A. O'Brien
W. A. Cuscaden	F. G. Penney
J. R. Cuthbertson	F. Powell
F. G. Davidson	H. N. Ridley
W. Davison	Hon. Seah Liang Seah
C. Dunlop	Hon. T. Shelford
S. Dunlop	Dr. M. F. Simon
W. N. Dow	C. Stringer
W. G. Ellis, M.D.	A. P. Talbot
J. Fraser	Tan Jiak Kim
H. W. Geiger	Tan Keong Saik
A. Gentle	Tan Kim Ching
Major W. R. Grey	W. G. Taylor
A. J. Gunn	T. S. Thomson
G. T. Hare	Dr. C. L. H. Tripp
E. C. H. Hill	Hon. H. Trotter
W. E. Hooper	C. E. Velge
F. V. Hornby	
R. Huddle	

KATZ BROTHERS, Merchants, Commission Agents, Storekeepers and Watchmakers,
Corner of Bonham and Kling Streets
H. Katz (Frankfort)

Heh. M. Bock

Louis Katz

Sigmund Katz

H. Itzel

B. Wagner

G. Gansloser

A. Haggemacher

John. Salomon

E. Reim, watchmaker

A. W. Minjoot

D. G. Distant

L. Nonis

Lee Leck Seng and other

Branch Houses: H. Katz & Co., 49, Lime Street, London, H. Katz, 76, Mendelssohnstrasse, Frankfurt o-M.; Katz Bros., Penang; Katz Bros., Sandakan

Proprietors of Teban Louisa Estate

Do. Teban Pepper Estate

Agencies

Asiatic Steam Navigation Company

India Merchants' S. N. Co.

Prussian National Insurance Company

Straits Ice Company

Blimbing Tobacco Estate, Batoe Bahra

KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Publishers, Printers, Bookbinders, Stationers, Music Sellers, Newsagents, Tobacconists, 5, Battery Road

Thos. Brown (Shanghai), director

T. Davidson, manager

A. J. Woodford

KHORY, E. J., Barrister-at-law, 9, Raffles Place

E. J. Khory, B.A.; res. Upper Wilkie Rd.

C. G. Logan, barrister-at-law; res. Beack Road

Muncherjee Pallanjee, mang. clerk

Von Koon Shoon

Chua Beng Chan, chief clerk

A. P. Pennefather

Tay Soon Hock

Seow Kye Peng

Mohamed Ally

J. Samuel

F. H. Eber

KIAM TECK LONG & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 184, Middle Road
Chan Teck Hee

Low Kioh Chiang (Bangkok)

Tan Ah En

Branch House in Bangkok

KIM CHING & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 28, Boat Quay

Tan Kim Ching

Tan Soon Toh, signs per pro.

Tan Kim Chuan

Tan Swee Hong

Tan Bong Leong

Gan Koon Tiong

Gan Tim Koon

Ong Hwee Bah

Bok Sian Hong

Chan Why Lee

Branch Houses at Bangkok, Saigon, and Hongkong

Agencies

China Merchants' S. N. Company

On Tai Insurance Company, Limited
Owners Steamers "Singapore" and "Siam"

KIM SENG & Co., Merchants, 9, Boat Quay

Tan Beng Gum

Tan Beng Guat, Malacca

Tan Jieck Kim

Tan Jiak Chuan, signs per pro.

KNIGHT & Co., Art Furniture Manufacturers and Timber Merchants, 49, Hill St

H. N. Knight

F. N. Jackson, manager

F. Newton

C. de Basagoiti

C. Jones

D. Woodford

KOEK, EDWIN, Advocate, Solicitor, and Notary Public, 3, d'Almeida Street

E. Koek, advocate and solicitor

A. J. Sisson, advocate and solicitor

E. R. Koek, barrister-at-law

B. S. Frois

R. A. Frois

Seow Seang Eng

Tan Tek Chye

S. C. de Souza

Loh E Yang

R. Oliveira

Proprietor of

Emerald Hill Fruit and Coffee Estate

Woodbank Coconut and Fruit Estate

KUMPERS & Co., Merchants, 17, Collyer Quay

A. Kessler

Theod. Kersting

Lo Tiam Hock

Teo Kong Hin

Agencies

Consolidated Marine Insurance Companies of Berlin and Dresden

Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.

Manchester Fire Assurance Company

LADIES' LAWN TENNIS CLUB

Committee—Lady Dickson, Mrs. Talbot, Mrs. Bowser, Mrs. Stringer, Mrs. Salzmann

Hon. Treasurer—Hon. A. P. Talbot

Hon. Secretary—Wm. Macbean

LABARBE & Co., C., Merchants and Commission Agents, 8, d'Almeida Street

C. Labarbe

J. Clouet

Gustav Dombret

A. Trante

A. Dubedat

Cheong Swee Krat

Lim Tiang Soon

Lim Guan Soon

Branches: Manila, Paris, Bordeaux

LAMBERT BROTHERS, Coach Builders, Singapore Carriage Works, 194, Orchard Rd.

Estate of R. Lambert, proprietor, Th.

Sohst and W. Lambert, executors

W. Lambert, manager

R. Lambert

F. A. Hendricks

C. Stevens, foreman

Kim Tee, clerk and storekeeper

LAMBERT & Co., (G. R.), Photographers, 186, Orchard Road

Alex. Koch

Ch. Blum

J. M. Rodrigues

R. Schütte

Branch Firm: Medan, Deli

"LAT PAU," Chinese Daily Paper, 24, Malacca Street

See Ewe Lay, proprietor

Yeap Ann Tye, manager

Yeap Kwei Woan, editor

Teng Gan Pin, do.

LEASK, JOHN T., M.B., C.M., EDINR., Physician and Surgeon, 10, Raffles Place

LEE CHENG YAN & Co., Chop "Chin Joo," Merchants, 10, Malacca Street

Lee Cheng Yan

Lee Keng Tit, signs per pro.

Lee Choon Guan

Lee Kay Toh

Lee Keng Hee

Gwee Hay Soon

Gwee Kay Ann and others

LETHAM, HAROLD, Exchange, Share and General Broker, and Agent, 38, Raffles Place

LEWIS & Co., Billiard Rooms and Bowling Alleys, Middle Road

Alexander Lewis

James MacGill

C. Fernandez

J. Francis

LEWIS'S TIFFIN ROOMS, 36, Raffles Place

Alexr. Lewis, propr. and manager

H. C. Manskey

LIM LAN & Co., Chop "Swee Tye," Merchants, 65, Boat Quay

Koh Mah Cheow (China)

Lim Eng Keng, signs the firm

Lim Eng Guan

Yeap Kong Cheaw

Loh Keow Sheong

Gwee Tong Watt

Agencies

Sarawak and Singapore Steamship Co.

Chong Moh & Co.'s Steamers

LIND, GEO. AD., Exchange and Share Broker, 29-4, Cecil Street

LITTLE & Co., JOHN, Merchants, Storekeepers and Commission Agents, Raffles Place, and 26, Cannon Street, London

J. M. Little (London)

M. Little do.

A. M. Martin do.

S. R. Carr

W. Hutton

E. S. Russell

Daniel Maw, signs per pro.

C. W. Banks

W. Blunn

G. H. Diss

F. W. Cooper

R. Little

W. Martin

P. Moss

H. J. Mouland

C. A. Davidson

A. E. Martin

C. Paton

R. Charlton

R. Scouler

L. J. Lovelands

G. Dias

A. Fox

H. H. Lange

LOWELL, JOHN, Planter and Rentier, Boudoh Estate and 3, Castle Lodge, Oxley Road

D. Adams, manager on estate

LYON & Co., J. M., Civil and Mechanical Engineers and Contractors, Albion Engine Works, Beach Road, Campong Glam; Office, 6, Flint Street, opposite Post Office

J. M. Lyon (Java)

F. C. Sheppard, A.M.I.C.E.

E. M. Lyon, signs per pro.

W. Webster, M.I.M.E., manager

A. McDonald, outside foreman

J. Smith, Sr., foreman blacksmith

J. Smith, Jr., shop foreman

Luah Siew Suan, cashier

Yeo Kim Tim

Lua Sin Suan

LYALL, JAMES, Exchange, Share, & General
Broker, and Agent, Change Alley
Agency
Positive Govt. Security Life Assuree. Co.

McALISTER & Co., Ship Brokers, Chandlers,
General Merchants, Government Con-
tractors and Commission Agents, Battery
Road and Flint Street

F. Warrick
A. Cumming
J. Fletcher, storekeeper
Colin Hodge, sailmaker
A. P. Williams, runner
A. Koenitz, clerk
Wee Tiam Tew, do.
L. F. de Souza, do.
F. Rodrigues
H. Rodrigues
Tang Teng Bee
A. Mahomed

Agencies

Clan Line of Steamers
A. Currie & Co. India-Australia Strs.
Queensland Insurance Co.
Pearling and Trading Co., Ltd.

MACKERTOOM, J. G., Commission Agent and
Cigar Merchant, 25, Raffles Place

McKERROW & Co., Wm., Merchants, Bat-
tery Road

Wm. McKerrow (London)
Douglas W. Lovell, signs per pro.
G. H. F. Bourne
F. A. C. Pestana
J. C. Mitchell
Cheng Kang
Chua Boon Quay

Agencies

South British Fire and Marine Insee.
Scottish Provident Institution

MAHLEMBU MINING CO., LIMITED
G. A. Derrick, secretary

MALAY COLLEGE

Head Master—F. Vickers
Assistant Master—Husein

MALAY PENINSULA PROSPECTING COMPANY,
LIMITED, 3, Raffles Place

Directors—J. Anderson, Syed S. Bof-
tain, Alex. Gentle, W. E. Hooper,
Low Cheng Geok
A. J. Gunn, secretary

MANNASSEH & Co., S., Merchants, 37,
Raffles Place

Selleh Manasseh (Calcutta)
Saul Jacob Nathan
J. J. Nathan
Cheong Beng Poh
Tamby Marican

MANSFIELD & Co., W., Merchs., Prince St.

T. C. Bogaardt
A. E. Turner, (Sandakan)
A. P. Adams
J. E. Romenij, signs per pro.
G. J. Berkhuyzen
G. Batty
J. J. Minjoot
J. Visconde
A. Kruikamp
Ban Seng
Wee Choon Lim
A. Monteiro
W. Lemon
F. Distant
Lao Chin Siew
Goh Cheng Moh
Kim Pek
Soon Leong
Khoo Kean Cheang
T. Bawasah
F. M. Darke, pilot and overlooker
A. J. Power, suplt. engineer

Agency

Ocean Steamship Company

MASONIC

MASONIC CLUB

President—The R. W. D. G. M.
Vice-President—J. T. Leask, M.B.
Committee—G. A. Derrick, C. W.
Banks, J. Motion, E. J. Khory, A.
Knight
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—W. Makepeace

MASONIC HALL BUILDING FUND

Trustees—W. Bros, J. D. Vaughan,
J. P. Joaquim, A. Knight, E. J.
Khory, J. Motion, R. O. Norris
Treasurer—W. Bro. J. D. Vaughan
Hon. Sec.—W. Bro. J. P. Joaquim
Auditors—W. Bro. G. A. Derrick,
Bro. E. M. Lyon

**DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF THE EASTERN
ARCHIPELAGO**

D. G. M.—Col. S. Dunlop, C.M.G.
P. D. G. M.—W. H. Read, C.M.G.
D. D. G. M.—J. D. Vaughan
D. G. S. W.—A. Knight
D. G. J. W.—F. St. G. Caulfield
D. G. Treasurer—E. J. Khory
D. G. Secretary—G. A. Derrick

LODGE ST. GEORGE, No. 1,152

LODGE ZETLAND IN THE EAST, No. 508

"DALHOUSIE" ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER,
No. 508, B.D. 1,850

CHAPTER MOUNT CALVARY IN THE EAST,
No. 47, ROSE CROIX

MAYNARD & Co., LIMITED, Chemists, Druggists, Wine and Spirit Merchants and General Storekeepers, "Straits Dispensary," 14, 16, and 17, Battery Road
A. Oldfield, secretary and manager
D. Graham, assistant
H. B. Palmer, bookkeeper
Branches: Penang, Perak and Selangor

MEDICAL HALL, Chemists and Druggists, 25, Collyer Quay, opposite Post Office
G. Koehn, DR. MED., proprietor
M. Wispaner, manager

MENKE & Co., WM., Merchants and Commission Agents, 26, Raffles Place
Wm. Menke
O. Keil
Lim Swee Guan
Kim Kong Seng
Hussin Tamby

MERCANTILE PRESS, 24 Raffles Place
B. H. Especkerman, proprietor
J. M. Frois, manager
J. Jacob, compositor

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, CIE. DES, 1, d'Almeida Street
A. de Bure, agent
R. Brasier de Thuy, chief assistant
F. Lin, clerk
Chim Geok, do.
Mohamed Ghose, cashier

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

MEYER, ABDULLA, Merchant, 27, Kling St.
Abdulla Meyer
M. A. Meyer
J. A. Meyer
Chan Cheng Liat

MEYER BROS., Merchants and Commission Agents, 23, Raffles Place
Manasseh Meyer
Elias Meyer (Calcutta)
R. Sassoon
S. N. Menahim
O. Elias
Lim Tee Seng
E. R. Elias, cashier
Tan Keng Lan, do.

MILES & Co., Merchants, 30 Raffles Place
T. Ramage Miles
P. J. Gomes

MILITARY STAFF

Mjr-General Commanding H. M. Forces in Straits Settlements—Mjr-General Sir Charles Warren, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.

Deputy Assistant Adjutant Gl. S. S.—
Major P. H. Hammond, R.A.
Officer Commanding Royal Artillery—
Commanding Royal Engineer
Principal Medical Officer
Senior Ordnance Store Officer
District Paymaster, S. S.
Ch. of Eng. Chaplain—Rev. H. Powell
Presbyn. Chaplain—Rev. G. M. Reith
Rom. Cath. Chaplain—Rev. E. Gusnier
Wesleyan Chaplain—Rev. D. D. Moore

ROYAL ARTILLERY

Commanding Royal Artillery S. S.—
Col. A. Burton-Brown, F.R.A.S., F.G.S.
Adjutant—Lieut. H. J. Kelsall
Inspector of Ordnance Machinery—
Qr. Mr. and Hon. Lieut. T. Carlyle
13 Battery, Southern Division
Major—R. S. Watson
Captain—A. T. Warre
Lieutenant—Walton Jennings
Do. —H. C. H. Burton
26 Battery, Southern Division
Major—C. C. Rich
Captain—Du Boulay
Lieutenant—P. P. Langdon
Do. —J. A. Hobson
Do. —J. G. M. Watson
41 Battery, Southern Division
Major—J. M. Tabor
Captain—H. de T. Phillips
Lieutenant—C. E. Eady
Do. —G. H. Sanders
Do. —W. G. Blanford

ROYAL ENGINEERS

Major—A. C. Alexander
Captain—W. G. Shellabear
Lieutenant—C. F. Mould
Do. —P. Ashworth
Quarter Master—J. Bull

INFANTRY:—THE NORTHAMPTONSHIRE REGIMENT, Second Battalion

Lieut.-Colonel
W. T. Ellis 1 Apr. '90
Major
R. J. Chaytor (Penang)... 1 July '81
Captains
G. F. Browne (D. S. O.)...16 Dec. '82
C. G. W. E. Edwardes ...15 Aug. '83
J. E. Compton.....14 Nov. '83
W. F. Fawcett.....25 Mar. '84
J. Collinson20 Aug. '84
A. C. Bolton (Depot)22 Nov. '84
F. H. Lucy 1 Oct. '86
C. S. Copland..... 1 July '87
A. W. Gamble22 Oct. '87
Lieutenants
A. Parkin19 Dec. '83
J. Little.....14 May '84
E. O. Smith (adjutant) ...10 Sept. '84
A. A. Lloyd 7 Feb. '85

H. C. Metcalfe (Penang) 7 Feb. '85
 G. A. Bramwell 7 Feb. '85
 C. P. Pedler 23 May '85
 C. E. Higgenbotham 16 Apr. '90
 H. de C. Huntsman 20 May '90

Second Lieutenants

W. J. Leete (Penang) 16 May '88
 R. F. Boileau 22 Aug. '88
 L. G. Freeland 8 Dec. '88
 P. Allen (Penang) 8 June '89
 H. M. Allen 16 Oct. '89
 C. L. Gifford 21 Dec. '89
 Adjutant—E. O. Smith
 (lieut.) 20 May '90
 Qr. Master—J. Perrin (hon.
 lieut.) 24 Oct. '88

IMPERIAL TREASURY; Office, Pearl's Hill
 Treasury Chest Officer—Lieut.-Col.
 J. J. Tuck, Staff Paymaster
 Clerk—Qr.-Master Sergt. A. Buck

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT

District Paymaster—Lieut.-Col. J.
 J. Tuck, Staff Paymaster
 Paymaster—Capt. G. V. Wellesley
 Clerk—Qr.-Mr. Sergt. G. F. Hyde

ARMY SERVICE CORPS; Office, Pearl's Hill
 Officer Commanding A.S. Corps S.S.
 and Superintending Transport
 Officer—B. Heygate, lieut. col.
 Officer Commanding A.S. Corps, Pe-
 nang—P. H. Acheson, captain
 In charge of Barracks and Transport
 —Captain and Qr.-Mr. Jas. Mc-
 Caffery
 Superior Barrack Sergts.—J. Lannon
 (Tanglin), W. Allen (Pearl's Hill)
 Principal Clerk and Storekeeper—
 H. E. Gois
 Clerks—E. F. Rodrigues, A. Albu-
 querque, J. L. Nonis, H. N. Angus,
 H. Stewart

ARMY MEDICAL STAFF: Senior Medical
 Officer's Office, Tanglin
 Surgeon Major—J. G. Williamson,
 Senior Med. Officer S. S. (Tanglin)
 Surgeon—H. E. H. Smith do.
 Do. —J. J. C. Watson, M.D., Fort
 Canning
 Do. —A. B. Hinds, do. temporarily
 Do. —A. J. H. A. Rhodes (Penang)

ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT; Office,
 Arsenal, Pearl's Hill
 Senior Ordnance Store Officer, S. S.
 —Capt. T. Heron, D.A.C.G.O.
 Conductor—J. Saunders
 Foreman—Sergt. W. T. Wise
 Senior Clerk—Corpl. W. C. King
 Corps of Ordnance Artificers—Staff
 Sergts. Potter, Fryer

MISSIONARIES—See under Churches and
 Missions

MONTEIRO, W., Undertaker, 159, Middle Rd.

MOSES & Co., Watchmakers, Jewellers and
 Commission Agents, 4, Orchard Road
 M. C. Moses
 A. Seng

MOSES & Co., "The Standard Photographic
 Studio," 4, Orchard Road
 M. C. Moses, proprietor
 M. Martin, manager

MOTION, JAMES, Watch and Chronometer
 Maker, and Jeweller, Flint Street
 Jas. Motion
 Wm. Lawson, manager
 J. Ferguson

MOUNT MORIAH FRUIT ORCHARD
 John Paul, proprietor

MUGLISTON, T. C., Physician and Surgeon
 TUNZELMAN, E. W. von., M.B. LOND.
 19, Battery Road

MUTUAL IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY, 200-2,
 Queen Street
 Patron—Rt. Rev. Bishop Gasnier
 President—J. C. Pestana
 Secretary and Treasr.—D. M. Martia

MUTUAL PHILANTHROPIC ASSOCIATION
 President—Chua Boon Wan
 Hon. Secretary—Ang Kim Cheng
 Assistant do. —Tay Kim Hin
 Hon. Treasurer—Loh Peng Lim
 Assistant Treasurers—Chew Peng
 Siang, Chua Kim Peng, Chan Cheng
 Kang

MUNICIPALITY

Commissioners—A. Gentle (president),
 Hon. Major H. E. McCallum, R.E.,
 c.m.g., Th. Sohst, Lim Eng Keng,
 Tan Jiak Kim, C. E. Crane, R. W.
 Maxwell, J. R. Cuthbertson, Tan
 Beng Wan, Hon. T. Shelford

SECRETARIAT

Secretary, Treasurer and Assessor—D.
 G. Presgrave
 Assistant Secretary and Paymaster—
 J. Polglase (absent)
 Acting do. —F. J. Benjafield

ASSESSMENT DEPARTMENT

Bailiff—C. P. Richard
 Assistant Bailiff—H. A. de Vries
 Assessment Inspector—C. W. Johnson
 Chief Clerk—J. A. de Souza

Clerks—J. E. Ross, Khoo Soon Eng,
R. Sobrailoo, J. Klassen, J. Gabriel,
Z. Gabriel, F. Cornelius, J. C.
Colledge, F. P. Underwood
Collectors—Tan Chin Eng, and 4 others
Dog Inspector—A. Cheeseman

WATER RATE DEPARTMENT

Chief Clerk—R. G. Pereira
Clerks—Koh Chin Seng, S. S. Sobrailoo
Cashiers—Lim Cho Seng, Song Siam
Long
Bailliff—J. S. Francisco
Tax Collector—Tan Chin Watt

HACKNEY CARRIAGE DEPARTMENT

Registrar—D. G. Presgrave
Inspector—E. S. Geowland
Sub-Inspector—W. Penson
Clerk—Tan Choon Chew

CONSERVANCY DEPARTMENT

Engineer—Jas. MacRitchie, M.I.C.E.
Assistant do. —H. Newton, A.M.I.C.E.
Inspector of Buildings—W. Murray
Chief Draftsman & Syr.—D. M. Martia
Chief Inspector of Roads and Works—
Inspector of Suburban Roads—V.
Murugasu
Overseer of Works—E. Lemercier
Assistant Draftsmen—G. Saverinada,
E. Oliveiro, A. F. Cornelius
Clerks—A. Gomes, A. Kandasamy, S.
M. Rajagopal, Soh Tim Piow

SANITARY DEPARTMENT

Health Officer—Dr. Ellis
Chief Inspector—W. Boyer
Inspectors—A. G. L. Minpoot, O. A.
Christiansen, W. Pye, T. A. Pereira,
J. L. Pereira
Supt. of Scavenging—W. C. Browne

WATER WORKS

Chief Engineer, Pumping Stn.—J. Rae
Assistant—L. J. Holmberg
Supt. of Town Water Supply—H. C.
Johnston
Assistant do. P. Jacobson
Inspector—G. Andrew
In charge of Impounding Reservoir—
J. Cook

Registrar, Christian Cemetery—M.
Byrne

Insr. Burial Grounds—J. M. Beins
Municipal Storekeeper—J. M. Ess
Superdt. Fire Brigade—G. P. Owen

NATHAN & BOYD, Exchange and Share
Brokers, Raffles Place
E. Nathan
J. C. Boyd

NETHERLAND TRADING SOCIETY, 2, Collyer Quay

H. W. C. van Cattenbuch, agent (abt.)
J. L. Ludolph, acting agent
F. Le Sueur, acting accountant
J. A. van Dinter
R. O. Norris
H. Schreuel

NEW HARBOUR DOCK CO., LIMITED

Paterson, Simons & Co., agents
Charles Wishart, manager
T. G. Lammont, foreman shipwright
J. Sellar, draughtsman
J. Lawson, foreman engineer
J. Stronach, shop foreman
W. Robb, assistant engineer
J. Smith, do. do.
A. Taylor, do.
C. Alexander, do.
T. Drysdale, do.
J. Riach, do.
J. Robertson, do.
T. Esson, boilermaker
J. Smith, blacksmith
J. Nicoll, coppersmith
J. Skene, do.
H. P. Bagley, clerk in town
C. Wishart, Jr., clerk at dock
E. A. Pereira, do.
J. R. Klyne, do.
Chan Jang Seng, do.
Tan Boon Seng, do.
J. D'Cruze, timekeeper
Baboo, Osman, overseers

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD., Raffles Place

G. W. F. Playfair, manager
C. J. Galloway, accountant
C. Kelman, cashier
J. Dashwood Saunders, asst. acc't.
C. H. Lightfoot, do.
E. J. Vierra, clerk
A. R. de Souza, do.
A. H. Van Langenburg, do.
Musa B. N. Mamat, do.
Tan Tek Chuan, do.
Choo Yap Lee, head shroff

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE CO., LIMITED, 23, Raffles Place

B. C. T. Gray, acting agent

OIL MILLS (SINGAPORE), Bukit Timah Road

D. Brandt & Co., proprietors
Wm. Gutter, manager
A. G. Gutter, assistant

OOSMAN, J. M., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 18, Malacca Street
Alleebhy Shaikh Abdoolrahim, ma-
nager

OPIMUM AND SPIRIT FARMS; Chop "Ban
Sang" located at 22 Telok Ayer Street
Cheah Taik Soon
Cheah Chen Eok
Cheah Cheo Yew, manager
Gan Ngoh Bee, do.

ORIENTAL TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED;
Offices and Exchange, 32, Raffles Place
J. B. Saunders, agent and manager

OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH—See under
Churches and Missions

PAHANG CENTRAL TIN AND EXPLORATION CO.
Fred. Pooles, local manager and agent

PAHANG RIVERS COMPANY, 3, Raffles Place
Alex. J. Gunn, secretary

PAHANG SERAU LIPIS SYNDICATE, LIMITED
3, Raffles Place
Alex. J. Gunn, secretary

PATENT PAINT COMPANY (SINGAPORE),
Works, Bukit Timah Road
Bun Hin & Co., agents
H. Dinsdale, manager

PATERSON, SIMONS & Co., Merchants, Prince
Street, Collyer Quay
W. Paterson (London)
H. M. Simons, do.
T. Shelford
W. G. Gulland (London)
C. Stringer
Cosmo G. Paterson
G. Muir
H. M. Simons, Jr.
Thos. Shiels
W. H. Shelford
D. P. MacDougall
J. Holloway
G. Hendricks
H. P. Cork
F. G. Reutens
G. Oliveiro
W. Pereira
J. Peters

Agencies

Johore Government
Sarawak Government
Union Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Gibb Line of China-Australian Strs.
New Harbour Dock Co., Ltd.
China Borneo Company, Limited
Pahang Corporation, Limited
Pahang Kabang, Limited
Pahang Semiliang
Johore Fibre and Planting Co., Ltd.
Alliance Assurance Company
Church of England Life Assurce. Co.
Guardian Life Assurance Company

Globe Marine Insurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Reliance Marine Assurance Company
Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Co.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-
GATION COMPANY, Office, 1, Collyer Quay

Geo. King, agent
F. Ritchie, chief assistant
Sang Hoot Kium, cashier
J. M. Rodrigues, clerk
K. Tiang Bee, do.
G. F. Marchant, pilot
E. Goonetilleke, wharfinger
C. Poh Whatt
W. Teng Hack
V. A. J. Marcus, godown clerk

PERSEVERANCE ESTATE, Essential Oil Ma-
nufactory, Changlie Road
C. M. Allen, proprietor
C. H. Allen, manager

PERTILE, VAN DER PALS & Co., Merchants—
G. Pertile
A. N. v. Gilse v. der Pals
A. Tobler
W. Schwarz

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY OF "ST CECILIA"
President—Rev. E. F. Delouette
Choir Master—G. S. Reutens
Organist—P. A. Reutens
Secretary—John Pereira
Members of Board—F. Bateman, E.
Tessensohn, F. G. Bateman

PHIPPS, A. J., Gl. Broker, 30, Raffles Place

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY (SINGAPORE), 53,
Hill Street

Committee—Dr. T. Murray Robertson
(president), E. J. Robertson (hon.
secretary), W. Thomson (hon. trea-
surer), Win. Cutcher, J. Heim

PILOT BOARD

President—Capt. C. G. Crawford, R.N.
Members—John Blair, Capt. A. C.
Bing, Chas. Stringer, Geo. King
Pilots—A. C. Bing, M. H. John, J. C.
Davies, A. H. Tilly, F. M. Darko, T.
Mackie, E. K. Craig, J. F. Vincent,
G. F. Marchant

POOLES & Co., FREDERICK, Merchants
Fred. Pooles

Agency

Scottish Metropolitan Assurance Co.

PORTUGUESE MISSION—CHURCH OF "ST.
JOSEPH"—See under Churches & Missions

POWELL & Co., Auctioneers, House and Estate Agents, Valuers, 20 and 22, Raffles Place

John Lloyd
Charles Dunlop
C. A. Chater
J. Carvalho
F. Velge
F. Studd
H. Coghlan
F. W. Valberg
Cheow Keat
Tan Ting Choon, storekeeper
Tan Keng Siong, cashier

Agency

Lancashire Fire Insurance Company

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA MISSION—See under Churches & Missions

PRIVATE DISPENSARY, 105, Waterloo Street

N. G. Samy
R. Jasasz, M.B., C.M., consultg. physn.
K. Sinna Samy
N. Verasamy

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES—See under Churches and Missions

PROTECTION OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN—SOCIETY FOR THE

Patron—H.E. Sir C. C. Smith, K.C.M.G.
Committee—The Protector of Chinese (ex officio chairman), the Consul for China, Lee Chen Yan, T'Chun Chun Fook, Tan Kiong Sek, Lim Eng Keng, M.C., Tan Beng Gam, Wee Kim Yam, Tan Jiak Kim, M.C., G. Sin Sui

PURVIS, J. M., Broker and Commission Agent, Raffles Place

PUTTFARCKEN & Co., 26, Prince Street

O. Puttfarcken (Hamburg)

Th. Sohst

Max. Puttfarcken (Europe)

A. Seiler, signs per pro.

J. Frei

R. Kindervater

C. Eckhardt

Arnin Rheiner

Max. Röper

P. Schabert

W. Dieselhorst

A. G. Danker

Kay Seck

Yee Chan Guan

Agencies

German Steamship Co. of Hamburg

Sunda Line of Steamers

North German Fire Insurance Co.

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Schweiz Marine Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company
Deutscher Rhederei Verein zu Hamburg
Chasseriau Land and Planting Co.

RAFFLES HOTEL, 2, Beach Road

M. Sarkies

T. Sarkies

RAFFLES INSTITUTION

Patron—H.E. The Governor

Do. —The Bishop of Singapore

Trustees—The Colonial Secretary (president), The Colonial Chaplain (vice-president), The Principal Colonial Medical Officer, Rev. W. H. Gomes, C. B. Buckley, A. Gentle, J. R. Cuthbertson, C. W. Connington, Hon. T. Shelford, J. Anderson, Rev. G. M. Reith, J. Miller

Hon. Secretary—R. W. Hullett

Boys' School

Principal—R. W. Hullett, M.A.

Assistant Masters—J. W. Benskin (absent), C. E. Craven, H. Laughier, W. Bradbury, W. T. Wrench, J. L. Jenkins, S. Mowe, E. Broad, J. A. Fernandez, S. Sopaian, S. Souragin

Science Master—Dr. Bott

Teacher Chinese Class—F. Fox

Teacher Malay Class—Munshi Mahmud S. Ally

Girls' School

Head Mistress—Miss Stanton

RAFFLES LIBRARY AND MUSEUM, Stamford Road

Committee—The Hon. Sir John F. Dickson, K.C.M.G. (chairman), Hon. J. W. Bonser, W. Nanson, H. M. Ridley, Rev. G. M. Reith

Secretary, and Curator of Museum—W. Davison, F.Z.S.

Librarian—Chua Hood Leng

RAHAMIM, R. J., Exchange and General Broker and Commission Agent, 26, Market Street

RAJBHOY & Co., H., Merchants and Commission Agents, 15, Raffles Place

Allybhoy Adamjee

T. Hakimjee

RAUB AUSTRALIAN SYNDICATE, LIMITED

G. A. Derrick, local secretary

RAUTENBERG, SCHMIDT & Co., Merchants, 4, Cecil Street

C. Sturzenegger, (Schaffhausen)

Martin Suhl (Hamburg)

R. Klünder, do.

Robert Morstadt (Penang)

C. A. Rauch
 Gustav Deimer, signs per pro.
 Paul Haffter
 A. Seumenicht
 A. Looser
 Georg Ruff
 E. Iwersen
 W. Scharnweber
 John von Barga
 J. C. Rodrigues

Branches—Schmidt, Kustermann & Co.,
 Penang; Schmidt & Kustermann, Ham-
 burg

Agencies

Deutsche Bank, Berlin
 Bremen Underwriters
 Antwerp Underwriters
 Deutsche Rück und Mitvers. Ges.
 Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
 Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
 Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich
 German Transport Insee. Company
 Sjo Assurans Foreningen (Finland)
 Providentia Insee. Co. of Frankfort
 Oberrheinische Ters. Ges., Mannheim

RAVENSWAY & Co., Undertakers and Marble
 Merchants

RAVENSWAY, J. C. v., Collector and Ex-
 porter of Orchids, 187, Orchard Road

RECREATION CLUB (SINGAPORE)

Committee—H. D. Chopard (president),
 C. M. Van Cuylenberg (vice-presid-
 ent), G. A. Anthonisz (hon. trea-
 surer), H. A. Chopard (hon. secre-
 tary), T. de Cruze (captain), A. Co-
 veney (vice-captain), P. J. Seth, E.
 Tessensohn, H. C. Johnston, F. Clarke

RECREATION CLUB—STRAITS CHINESE, Dunman's Green

President—Tan Chew Kim
 Hon. Secretary—Tan Saik Choo
 Assistant do. —Choa Geang Tye
 Hon. Treasurer—Lee Choon Guan
 Committee—Soh Peng Liow, Chia Keng
 Chin, Tan Hup Seng, Ong Kim Tian

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LIMITED,
 5, d'Almeida Street
 Geo. King, P. & O. S. N. Co., agent

RIBEIRO, M., Broker and Auctioneer, 2, Ma-
 lacca St.

Kim Choun

RIFLE ASSOCIATION, SINGAPORE

President—C. Fittock
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—A. D. Lamont
 Committee—R. Dunman, A. Mackay,
 D. Maw, A. Morrison, W. G. St. Clair

RILEY, HARGREAVES & Co., Engineers.
 Founders, Shipbuilders, and Contrac-
 tors, Merchant Road, Kampong Mal-
 acca, and at Kwala Lumpur

J. Millar
 R. Allan
 A. Richardson
 G. M. Preston
 J. C. Miller, bookkeeper
 J. S. Kermath, clerk
 A. D. Braddock, do.
 J. McLachlan, shop foreman
 Louis MacEwan, moulder
 J. Goudie, draftsman
 R. Wilson, foreman shipwright
 S. Stubbs, assistant do.
 J. H. Drysdale, outdoor foreman
 C. M. Alexander, do.
 Matthew Wylie, do.
 David Cowan, do.
 Hans Larsen, do.

ROBERTSON, T. MURRAY, M.D. EDIN., M.R.C.S.,
 45, Raffles Place

ROBINSON & Co., Drapers, Milliners, Dress-
 makers and Tailors, 23, Collyer Quay

E. K. Robinson (London)
 S. R. Robinson
 A. W. Bean, signs per pro.
 T. E. White
 W. R. Fox
 T. A. Ephraims
 G. Cheeseman
 W. Ashton
 C. Cooper
 Mrs. Beal
 Mrs. Downie
 Miss Kemp

RODYK & DAVIDSON, Advocates, Solicitors,
 and Notaries, 4, Raffles Place

Jas. Guthrie Davidson
 C. B. Buckley
 E. J. Nanson, B.A.
 Wm. Nanson, B.A., F.S.A.
 Low Cheng, Chuan, bookkeeper
 J. D. Stuart, managing clerk
 P. I. Woodford do.
 C. S. Abdool Gaphoze
 Leow Boon Seang
 J. L. Eber
 Chok Sin Chook
 N. Samy
 Cho Peck Ghay
 H. B. Wilson

ROWING CLUB (SINGAPORE)

Committee—C. Stringer (president), E.
 J. Nanson (vice-president), W. Hut-
 ton (captain), J. B. Robertson, H.
 Tregarthen, H. H. Hudson, J. Meikle,
 N. G. M. Luykx (hon. treasurer), R.
 N. Bland (hon. secretary)

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY—STRAITS BRANCH
Patron—His Excellency the Governor
President—Hon. Sir John F. Dickson,
K.C.M.G.

Vice-President, Singapore—Rt. Rev.
G. F. Hose, D.D.

Do., Penang—D. Logan

Hon. Secretary—H. T. Haughton

Hon. Treasurer—E. Koek

Councillors—H. L. Noronha, A.
Knight, C. Stringer, W. Davison,
Hon. A. Currie

ROZARIO, D. F. D., Auctioneer, Broker and
Commission Agent, 15, Manila Street

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION—See under
Churches and Missions

ST. ANTHONY'S SCHOOLS (under the Portu-
guese Mission), corner Middle Road and
Queen Street

Manager—Vy. Rev. Canon N.I.T. Pinto
Teachers—Mrs. J. E. Foley, Miss Mary
Richards, Miss E. Cazallas, Miss
C. do Rozario

ST. JOHN'S AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION

President—The Governor

Chairman—Dr. Simon

Committee—C. Stringer, Ven. Arch-
deacon Meredith, H. H. Hudson
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—E. H. Bell

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION, conducted by
the Christian Brothers
Director—Bro. Augustine

ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCH—See
under Churches and Missions

SAILORS' HOME, North Bridge Road

Committee—Hon. J. F. Dickson, C.M.G.
(chairman), C. B. Buckley, John
Blair, H. W. Geiger, R. W. Maxwell,
Rev. G. Periam, H. Eschke, T. C.
Bogaard, R. Wildmann, G. Lavino
Hon. Secretary—C. Q. G. Craufurd, R.N.
C. Phillips, superintendent

SAILORS' REST, 119, South Bridge Road

Committee—J. Anderson, F. Warrack,
Major Watson, E. C. Hill, Miss
Cooke, Captain Blair, C. Phillips, C.
Wishart

Hon. Treasurer—C. Stringer

Hon. Secretary—Lt. Colonel Tuck

Ed. Lee, Scripture reader

SALZMANN, E., Professor of Music, Eber
Road, Oxley Road

SAVINGS BANK—See under Government

SARKIES & MOSES, Merchants, Raffles Place
Catchick Moses

A. C. Moses

N. C. Moses

Agencies

Apear & Co.'s Calcutta-China Strs.

Union Assurance Society

SAYLE & Co., LIMITED, Drapers, Tailors,
Dressmakers and Outfitters, Commercial
Square

G. J. Penny, general manager

G. Murray

Jas. Rooke

John Robertson

G. Mousley

T. C. Tennant

Miss K. Rule

Miss Basagoitie

Chong Ghee Hong

SCHOMBURGK, C., Exchange and Share
Broker, 28, Malacca Street

SCOTT'S HOTEL, Brass Bassa Road
T. Scott, proprietor

SCOTT & Co., W. R., Merchants, Collyer Quay

W. R. Scott (London)

T. S. Thomson, signs per pro.

J. M. Allinson, do.

Jas. Muir

W. R. Scott, Jr.

P. A. Reutens

C. Peter

Agencies

National Bank of New Zealand

Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited

Capital Insurance Office, Limited

Imperial Fire Insurance Company

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

SENG WHAY & Co., Importers of General
Stores; chop "Eng Yap Seng," 43, Kling
Street

Tay Seng Whay

Tay Hoon Liong

Lim Teng Leck, clerk

Wee Ahee, cashier

SETH, P. J., General Broker, 30, Com-
mercial Square

SHOOKER, A. S., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 3, Raffles Place

A. S. Shooker

Khoo Kim Yang, clerk

Abdulkader, cashier

SIM SEAN CHEW & Co., 6, North Canal Road

SIMON, M. F., L.D.S. EDINB., Principal Civil
Medical Officer, Surgeon Dentist, Hos-
pital, Sepoy Lines

SINGAPORE & STRAITS AERATED WATERS Co.
 John Fraser, proprietor
 D. C. Neave, do. and manager
 A. Morrison, superintendent
 Allan D. Lamont, accountant

SINGAPORE AERATED WATERS FACTORY,
 Barugh & Co., 43, High Street
 R. H. Barugh
 J. C. Scheerder

SINGAPORE CLUB
 Committee—J. R. Cuthbertson, Hon.
 J. Burkinshaw, Th. Sohst, W. E.
 Hooper, D. G. Presgrave, C. E. Velge,
 A. P. Adans, G. Lavino, C. Sugden
 W. Buchanan Smith, secretary
 J. da Silva, clerk
 F. L. Wyatt, steward

SINGAPORE DISPENSARY, 40, Raffles Place
 J. T. Leask, M.B.
 E. A. Thomson (Europe)
 G. K. Reid, manager

SINGAPORE EXCHANGE, Exchange Buildings
 Committee—Hon. T. Shelford, (chair-
 man), J. R. Cuthbertson (deputy
 chairman), Hon. G. S. Murray, J.
 Miller, John Anderson, Th. Sohst,
 W. Edelmann
 Alex. J. Gunn, secretary

SINGAPORE FREE PRESS AND MERCANTILE
ADVERTISER, Daily Newspaper with
Weekly Mail Edn., 20A, Collyer Quay
 W. G. St. Clair, editor
 W. Makepeace, manager
 Thos. C. Cowen, reporter
 Newton B. Ford, bookkeeper

SINGAPORE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED
 Exchange Buildings
 Directors—W. N. Dow (chairman),
 J. B. Muller, A. P. Adams, A. C.
 Moses, Lim Eng Keng
 F. Balfour Lees, secretary
 D. Donaldson
 E. Cameron
 J. C. Manook
 St. J. P. Joaquim
 F. O. B. Dennys

SINGAPORE PATENT VARNISH Co., Manu-
factory, 75, Princep Street ; Office, 14,
Raffles Place
 L. J. Chater, proprietor
 A. V. Gasper, managing assistant
 Nidham Singh

SINGAPORE PHOTOGRAPHIC Co., Artists and
Dealers, 56, Hill Street
 Geo. Michael, manager

K. Feilberg, artist
 E. A. Waniek
 Shigataro Uchada

SINGAPORE PRESERVING Co., Fruit Pre-
servers, 153, Sirangoon Road
 J. F. Nicholson
 Low Ah Boey

SINGAPORE SLIPWAY AND ENGINEERING Co.,
Ld., Tanjong Rhoo; Office, 6, Collyer Qy.
 C. P. Derrick, secretary
 W. Heard, manager
 J. Allan, foreman engineer
 W. Gwillion, assistant engineer
 J. F. Jacob, clerk
 P. Lewis, do.
 Chua Seng Choo, do.
 G. W. Monteiro do.

SINGAPORE STEAMSHIP COMPANY ; Offices
 12, Battery Road
 Syed M. Alsagoff, general agent

SINGAPORE AND STRAITS PRINTING OFFICE
 John Fraser, proprietor
 D. C. Neave, do. and manager
 T. Goldie Scott, superintendent
 Allan D. Lamont, accountant

SMITH, WILLIAM BUCHANAN, Bill and Share
 Broker and Accountant, 32-1, Raffles Pl.

SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY
TO ANIMALS
 Committee—D. G. Presgrave, Dr. J. T.
 Leask, A. Gentle, J. Fraser, J. Miller,
 Hon. A. P. Talbot, St. V. B. Down
 Hon. Secretary—Wm. Davison
 Agent and Inspector—E. F. Pagler,
 88, North Bridge Street
 Hon. Vetery. Surgeon—C. D. H. Currie

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL See un-
 der Churches and Missions

SOLOMON & Co., E., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 9, Raffles Place
 Elias Solomon
 Saul A. Amber

SOUZA & Co., E. L. M. DE, General Ship-
ping Agents and Brokers, 22, Church St.
 E. L. M. de Souza ; res. 213, Queen St
 Neo Hong Lan
 Ho Ah Fatt

SPORTING CLUB (SINGAPORE)
 Committee—W. E. Hooper, Lieut.
 Welldon, R.N., Capt. Lucy, 58th
 Regt., A. P. Adams, J. C. D. Jones
 Clerk of the Course—J. Paton Ker
 Hon. Secretary—G. P. Owen

STAEBELIN & STAHLKNECHT, Merchants, 14,

Collyer Quay

C. G. Stahlknecht (Bremen)

J. B. Muller

A. Hagens

G. Rottger

P. Zimmer

J. Muller

J. Borchherding

Nee Chye Seng

Lim Soon Hee

Seow Seng Lin

Branch ; Stahlknecht & Co., Bremen

Agencies

New Swiss Lloyd Transport Insurance

Helvetia General Insurance Company

Mannheim Insurance Company

Lubeck Fire Insurance Company

STIVEN & Co., Merchants, Boat Quay and
Battery Road

A. W. Stiven

D. Stuart Carmichael

J. J. C. de Souza

E. H. Rodrigues

Tan Jiang Tee

R. Eber

Wee Ting Hee

Wee Teng Kee, cashier

Agencies

London and Westminster Bank

Bank of Montreal

Ulster Bank, Limited

North British and Mercantile Insee.

Phoenix Fire Office

STRAITS DISPENSARY, 14, Battery Road
(see Maynard & Co., Limited)STRAITS ICE COMPANY, River Valley Road
and Serangoon Road

Thos. Aspinall, engineer

Katz Bros., general agents

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED
STRAITS FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.

Head Office, 7, D'Almeida Street

Directors—Th. Sohst (chairman), T.

S. Thomson, W. E. Hooper, J. Heim,

D. W. Lovell, Tan Beng Wan

Crawford D. Kerr, secretary (absent)

Wm. Macbean, chief clerk

J. B. Robertson, assistant

Alex. Catto, do.

A. J. Burchatt, do.

E. J. Robertson, fire inspector

D. D'Conceicao, clerk

H. J. de Souza, do.

E. Rodrigues

Chiew Swee Tiong, cashier

Teo Choon Hian, clerk

Low Sin Leong, do.

Agency

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS ASSOCIATION, SINGA
PORE BRANCH

President—T. G. Davidson

Vice-President—J. R. Cuthbertson

Hon. Secretary—C. Stringer

Committee—John Anderson, J. F.

Nicholson, W. G. St. Clair, J. Blair,

Arnot Reid, J. C. Budd, Tan Tiak

Kim, Tehun Fook

STRAITS TIMES, Daily and Weekly News-
paper, Raffles Place

Mrs. John Cameron, proprietrix

Arnot Reid, editor

A. A. O'Reilly, sub-editor

H. Trogarthen, reporter

F. Morton, do.

B. M. A. Cornelius, bookkeeper

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED

Jas. Sword, general manager

H. Muhlinghaus, manager of branches

O. Ortlepp, manager, Sungei Ujong

T. W. Gunn, do.

F. G. West, do., Selangor

H. A. La Brooy, clerk, do.

E. Neubronner, do., do.

A. Kennedy, mgr., T. Anson, Perak

W. M. R. Wragge, agent, Ipoh, do.

C. E. MacKie, agent, Gopeng, do.

D. J. Berwick, assistant, do.

John McKillop, manager, smelting
works, Pulo Brani

C. Cramer, assistant manager, do.

J. Carrol, head foreman, Pulo Brani

A. Anstey, foreman, do.

T. Jameson, do., do.

J. Metcalf, foreman bricksetter, do.

J. Gault, F. Eckersley, foremen, do.

SWAN & LERMIT, Civil Engineers, Archi-
tects and Surveyors, Flint's Buildings

A. A. Swan, A.M.I.C.E., B.S.C.

A. W. Lermit, F.S.J.

J. W. B. MacLaren, A.M.I.C.E.

W. MacGlashan

Alan Wilson

J. L. Proudfoot

W. D. Fisher

C. Foster

T. W. Rowley

J. Meikle, architect

H. Chevallier, surveyor

R. Keasberry

G. Wells, inspector

T. Dorasamy, draftsman

Sim Boon, do.

C. Ramasamy, do.

SWISS RIFLESHOOTING CLUB, Balestier Road

President—C. A. Rauch

Vice President—E. Lanz

Hon. Secretary—J. Schudel

STURROCK, J. S., Shipchandler and Commission Agent, 19, Battery Road

SYME & Co., Merchants, Collyer Quay

R. Jardine (London)
J. Ross (Glasgow)
James Graham (Glasgow)
H. M. March (Sourabaya)
John F. Craig
C. W. Conington (absent)
J. P. Ker
J. F. Nicholson
H. S. Finck
E. Rappa
E. Holloway

Branches : Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow; Ker & Co., Manila and Iloilo; Piteairn, Syme & Co., Batavia and Sourabaya

Agencies

Brown, Shipley & Co.
Punjom and S. D. S. Mining Co., Ltd.
Lloyd's, London
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Merchants Shipping and Underwriting Association, Melbourne
General Insurance Co. of Venice
Lloyd Austriaco, Trieste
Scottish Union & National Insee. Co.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company

TABAQUERIA UNIVERSAL, Cigar Merchants,
8, Raffles Place
G. de Urrutia
F. d'Almeida
Kim Toon

TANGLIN CLUB

Committee—J. R. Cuthbertson (president), W. E. Hooper (vice-president), S. B. Bailey, F. W. Barker, Jas. Kerr, D. G. Presgrave, J. M. Fabris
Hon. Treasurer—G. Bruce Webster
Hon. Secretary—H. M. Thomsett

TANJONG PAGAR DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED,
Office, Collyer Quay

Directors—Hon. J. Finlayson (chairman), Th. Sohst, A. P. Adams, W. Edelmann, J. Miller, C. Sugden, J. Anderson

John Blair, manager and secretary
A. Stephenson, accountant
R. H. Padday, sub-accountant
D. P. Davies, assistant
A. Desker, chief clerk

Town Office

S. R. de Souza, H. Leicester, J. D. de Souza, Kway Tiang Hoe, Soh Peng Lim, C. de Conceicao, Soh Hian Chiang, W. D. Reutens, R. W. Lewis, F. Nonis, S. Eber, F. de Souza, S. de Conceição, L. L. Lee, A. Marcus, assistants

Soh Hong Soon, cashier
Teo Beng Lee, assistant cashier

Graving Docks

A. C. Peterson, shipwright
W. Wright, do.
J. Thomson, do.
P. de Silva, clerk
G. Thompson, storekeeper
L. da Silva, assistant storekeeper
J. Jansen, V. Pereira, L. L. da Silva, A. W. Monteiro, clerks
A. J. Collick, supdt. of Co.'s police

Wharves

W. B. Haffenden, F. H. Brooksbank, W. McIntyre, L. Neergaard, C. Schück, wharfingers
T. W. Siddons, J. Lemercier, G. Bacon, warehousemen
Lee Loon Kee, water service clerk
V. C. Monteiro, telephone clerk,
Tanjor Pagar Wharf
Baylong do. —Borneo do.
Lee Tian Lye, coal and cargo clerk
Goh Keng Hood, assistant

Engineers' Works

W. Robertson, superindt. engineer
E. Haderup, outdoor foreman
R. Jeffrey, foreman of shop
J. H. Galbraith, assistant do.
L. MacLean, T. Muir, boiler makers
William Muir, coppersmith
J. McIntyre, blacksmith
C. W. Gomes, J. Cunningham, W. Liddell, J. Gilchrist, J. Watson, A. Loudon, E. Pereira, H. Howatt, R. Tennent, turners and fitters
N. V. Jeremiah, time-keeper

Graving Docks—Victoria Dock, Albert Dock

Steam Tugs "Bangkok," "Sunda," "Mercury"

London Agency, 1, Whittington Avenue, E.C.; L. Fraser, secretary to committee

TANJONG PAGAR LAND COMPANY, LIMITED,
8, Flint's Building
A. W. Lermitt, secretary

TAN KIM TIAN & SONS, Merchants, 1, Prince Street

Tan Beng Wan
Tan Hap Seng
Gan Keng Wee
Tan Kong Chye
Tan Choo Wee

Owners Steamers "Penang," "Celestial," "Giang Ann"

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA :
Offices, 5 and 6, Prince Street
W. Grigor Taylor, general manager
Electrical Department
J. C. D. Jones, a.m.i.c.e., elec'n. in chief

J. H. D. Jones, electrician
 A. C. M. Weaver, do.
 H. K. C. Fisher, do.
 J. C. H. Darby, do.
 A. Hill, assistant do.
 R. Thompson, do.
 S. Hancock, engineer, cable depôt
 W. J. Sutton, cable hand
 W. Page, do.
 R. Collins, do.
 J. Evans, cable joiner and storekeeper
 W. Bircham, do.
 E. Rye, do.

Workshop Department

J. C. Cuff, electrical engineer
 A. E. Palmer, mechanician
 A. C. Rodrigues, storekeeper

Station

W. C. Langdon, act. superintendent
 A. Y. Gahagan, clerk in charge
 W. Swan, supervisor
 A. B. Skottowe, do.
 W. H. Raymond, do.
 J. C. Fooseen, do.
 E. H. Derrick, do.
 S. V. Dick, do.

F. Wright, A. Macartney, H. T. Foston, P. Kohlhoff, R. S. Atkinson, E. S. Fooseen, W. Coombes, W. Burbridge, C. B. Ryan, C. Clerk, P. E. Aviet, C. H. Johnson, G. A. Murtrie, operators

A. Doyle
 P. Macfarlane
 A. McCay
 S. Patton

R. De Cotta, accountant
 J. L. de Souza, counter clerk
 B. Buchanan, assistant do.
 W. Brownridge, in charge check office
 E. G. Pereira, check clerk
 F. A. de Souza
 H. Lopis
 B. Isaacs

Maintenance Steamer "Sherard Osborn"

W. Fawcus, commander
 R. R. Dunmall, chief officer
 J. S. Hempton, second officer
 G. Derrick, chief engineer

Maintenance Steamer "Recorder"

C. O. Madge, commander
 R. Brereton, chief officer
 W. Morrell, second officer
 W. Wheelwright, chief engineer

TRAFALGAR TAPIOCA, PEPPER AND COCOANUT ESTATE, Pongal District, Serangoon Road

Jas. Guthrie, Jas. Guthrie Davidson, and Guthrie & Co., proprietors
 Guthrie & Co., town agents
 J. Winter, manager
 Wm. Winter, assistant
 Simon Aroozoo, clerk
 F. H. J. de Souza, engineer

E. H. Oliver, S. Gomes, J. M. Frederick, J. Boodeen, Jas. Slight, field overseers

TRIPP, C. L. H., Physician and Surgeon
 MIDDLETON, W. R. C., M.B., C.M.; Office, 14, Battery Road

TULLI BROTHERS, Merchants, Commission and Shipping Agents, Fruit Preservers, Aerated Waters Makers, & Confectioners, 6 and 10, Victoria Street
 N. Tulli
 A. S. Tulli

UNION HOTEL, North Bridge Road
 H. Zerner
 H. Zerner, Jr., manager
 A. Tobias, bandmaster

VALTRINY & Co., V. Ch., Merchants and Commission Agents, 10, 11, 12, and 13, Bonham Street
 V. Ch. Valtriny

VAUGHAN, J. D., Barrister-at-law, Notary Public, Advocate, and Solicitor of Supreme Court, 86, Grange Rd. and Raffles Square

J. D. Vaughan
 Lim Koon Yong
 Lim Pang Kiah
 Lee Siong Moh
 E. Kim Choon
 K. S. Marican
 B. Sababthy

VICTORIA ENGINE WORKS, Engineers, Contractors, Iron and Brass Founders, Boilermakers, and Copper and Iron Smiths, 55, Victoria Street

Wm. Jardine, manager
 Khoo Teong Poh
 Seah Cheong Siat
 Goh Sin Kho
 Wee Boon Tek
 Wm. A. Robb, shop foreman
 Duncan D. Mackie, superintendent
 Jas. McGill, bookkeeper
 Mohamed, storekeeper
 Bok Lim, do.

VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY (SINGAPORE)

Commandant—Hon. Major H. E. McCallum, R.E., C.M.G.
 Acting Adjutant—Major Watson, R.A.
 Captain—R. Dunman
 Captain of Maxims—G. Bruce Webster
 Lieutenant—A. P. Talbot
 Do.—W. G. St. Clair
 Acting Hon. Paym.—G. Bruce Webster
 Hon. Surgeon—Dr. Murray Robertson
 Sergeant Major—T. Grimmer, R.A.

WHAMPOA & Co., Commission Agents.
 Warehousemen and General Merchants,
 Boat Quay and Bonham Street
 Cheah Hce Lin (Mrs. H. A. K. Wham-
 poa) proprietrix
 Tehun Chun Fook, signs per pro.
 Hoo Keng Choong, do.
 Lee Chee Woon, cashier

Hook Khi Leong
 Cheng Heng

YACHT CLUB (SINGAPORE)
 Commodore—J. P. Joaquim
 Hon. Secretary—T. de M. Braddell
 Committee—C. Dunlop, Inchi Ibrahim,
 The Commodore, The Hon. Secretary

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES

Aachen—Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges., Aachen.....
 Agrippina of Cologne.....
 Allgemeine Transport Versicherungs Ges., Vienna...
 Alliance Assurance Company (Fire & Marine).....
 Antwerp Underwriters.....
 Assicurazioni Generali of Trieste.....
 Atlas Assurance Company (Fire).....
 Badische Schiffahrts Asscuranz Gesellschaft.....
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....
 Boards of Underwriters, New York, Baltimore,)
 Boston, Philadelphia.....)
 Bremen Underwriters.....
 British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company...
 Caledonian Insurance Company (Fire and Life).....
 Canton Insurance Office.....
 Cassa Marittima of Genoa.....
 China Fire Insurance Company.....
 China Traders' Insurance Company.....
 Church of England Life Assurance Company.....
 Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Batavia.....
 Commercial Union Assurance Company.....
 Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire and Life)...
 Consolidated Marine Cos. of Bremen and Dresden...
 Deutscher Lloyd's.....
 Deutscher Rhederei Verein zu Hamburg.....
 Deutscher Rick und Mitversicherungs Ges., Berlin
 Dusseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Actien Gesellschaft...
 Economic Fire Office, London.....
 Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. A.
 Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich.....
 Fiducia Ligure of Genoa.....
 Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg.....
 Fire Insurance "Insulinde".....
 Foncière (Cie. Lyonnaise d'Assur. Mar.) Réunie.....
 Foncière Pester Versicherungs Ges., Budapest.....
 French Underwriters.....
 General Assurance Company, London.....
 General Insurance Company, of Venice.....
 Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin.....
 German Lloyd Marine Insurance Company Berlin...
 German Marine Association.....
 German Transport Insurance Company, in Berlin...
 Globe Marine Insurance Company.....
 Guardian Life Assurance Company.....
 Hamburg Board of Underwriters.....
 Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company.....
 Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co., Hamburg
 Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company.....
 Helvetia General Insurance Company.....

AGENTS

Behn, Meyer & Co.
 Behn, Meyer & Co.
 Behn, Meyer & Co.
 Paterson, Simons & Co.
 Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
 D. Brandt & Co.
 Borneo Co.
 Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
 Hooglandt & Co.
 Behn, Meyer & Co.
 Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
 Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
 Boustead & Co.
 W. R. Scott & Co.
 Borneo Co.
 Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
 Boustead & Co.
 Paterson, Simons & Co.
 Hilty & Co.
 Straits Insurance Co.
 Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
 Kumpers & Co.
 Hooglandt & Co.
 Puttfarcken & Co.
 Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
 Behn, Meyer & Co.
 Brauss & Co.
 Borneo Co.
 Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
 Borneo Co.
 Hilty & Co.
 Huttenbach Bros. & Co.
 Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
 Behn, Meyer & Co.
 Hooglandt & Co.
 Behn, Meyer & Co.
 Syme & Co.
 Behn, Meyer & Co.
 Austro Transmarine Trading Co.
 Austin & Co.
 Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
 Paterson, Simons & Co.
 Paterson, Simons & Co.
 Behn, Meyer & Co.
 Puttfarcken & Co.
 Behn, Meyer & Co.
 D. Brandt & Co.
 Staehelin & Stahlknecht

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Company.....	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company.....	W. R. Scott & Co.
Indian Imperial Insurance Company.....	Huttenbach Bros. & Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company.....	W. R. Scott & Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Joint Underwriters Union at Amsterdam.....	Hooglandt & Co.
Lancashire Fire Insurance Company.....	Powell & Co.
Lion Fire Insurance Company, London.....	Brauss & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Syme & Co.
Lloyd's "Andaluz," Spain.....	José Almeida
Lloyd Austriaco, Trieste.....	Syme & Co.
Lloyd's London	Syme & Co.
London Assurance Corporation.....	Guthrie & Co.
London and Provincial Fire Insurance Company...	Geo. King, P. & O. Co.
London and Provincial Insurance Company.....	Guthrie & Co.
London and Lancashire Insurance Company.....	Boustead & Co.
London Guarantee and Accident Company	Boustead & Co.
Lubeck Fire Insurance Company.....	Stachelin & Stahlknecht
Magdeburg General Insurance Company	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Man On Insurance Company.....	Bun Hin & Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company	Kümpers & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company	Stachelin & Stahlknecht
Mannheim Reinsurance Company	Brauss & Co.
Marine Insurance Company, London	Geo. King, P. & O. Co.
Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society	Geo. King, P. & O. Co.
Merchants Marine Insurance Company.....	Boustead & Co.
Merchants Ship'g and U'writers Assocn., Melbourne	Syme & Co.
National Board Marine Underwriters, New York ...	Behn, Meyer & Co.
National Marine Association	Austin & Co.
Neuchateloise, at Neuchatel	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
New Swiss Lloyd Transport Insurance	Stachelin & Stahlknecht
New York Life Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company (Fire and Marine)	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
Niederland Allgemeine Versicherungs Ges., Tiel.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Nieder Rheinsche Gueter Assecuranz Ges., in Wesel	Behn, Meyer & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...	Behn, Meyer & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. (Life)...	Stiven & Co.
North China Insurance Company	B. C. T. Gray
North German Fire Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
Northern Assurance Company, London.....	Behr & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life).....	Crane Bros & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society.....	Borneo Co.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., Mannheim	Reutenberg, Schmidt & Co.
On Tai Insurance Company	Kim Ching & Co.
Phoenix Fire Office	Stiven & Co.
Positive Government Security Life Assurance Co. ...	Jos. Lyall
Providentia Insurance Company of Frankfurt.....	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company of Stettin ...	Katz Brothers
Queen Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
Queensland Insurance Company	McAlister & Co.
Record of American and Foreign Shipping	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Red Cross Mutual S. S. Insurance Association.....	Guthrie & Co.
Registro Italiano	José Almeida
Registro Italiano of Genoa	Borneo Co.
Reliance Marine Assurance Company.....	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Company.....	Brinkmann & Co.
Rheinisch Westphaelischer Lloyd at M. Gladbach ...	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Rhenania Versicherungs Actien Ges., Cologne.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool (Fire and Life) ...	Boustead & Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Schweiz Marine Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Company	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company	Syme & Co.
Scottish Metropolitan Assurance Company	Fred. Pooles & Co.
Scottish Provident Institution	Wm. McKerrow & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company ...	Syme & Co.
Singapore Insurance Company	F. Balfour Lees, Secretary
Sjo Assurans Foreningen (Finland)	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Societa Riunite di Assicurazione Maritima, Genoa ...	Gaggino & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company	Wm. McKerrow & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company	Borneo Co.
Straits Fire Insurance Company	Crawford D. Kerr, Secretary
Straits Insurance Company	Crawford D. Kerr, Secretary
Sun Fire Office, London	Brinkmann & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company ...	Boustead & Co.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company	Kumpers & Co.
Triton Insurance Company	Guthrie & Co.
Union Assurance Society	Sarkies & Moses
Union Insurance Society of Canton	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Universal Marine Insurance Company	Huttenbach Bros. & Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.

JOHORE

This state occupies the southern portion of the Malayan Peninsula, and its capital, called Bharu (New Johore) is situated on the Old Strait, or Silat Tambrau, which divides the island of Singapore from Johor territory. It has an area of about 9,000 square miles, and an estimated population of 200,000, of whom 25,000 are Malays, 150,000 Chinese, and 15,000 Javanese. The capital contains some 15,000 inhabitants. The state is ruled by a Sultan, who is independent, but under the protection of the British Government so far as external policy is concerned. Under Sultan Abubakar's liberal rule the country has made great progress in material prosperity, and its orderly condition has attracted a good deal of European capital, invested in planting enterprises.

DIRECTORY

Sovereign Ruler—HIS HIGHNESS ABUBAKAR, SULTAN OF JOHORE, G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., Royal Prussian Order of the Crown (1st class), Grand Cross of the Order of Kalakaua, Commander of the Cross of Italy, Commander of the Order of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Sovereign of the Most Esteemed Darjah Krabal (Family Order), and the Most Honourable Darjah Mahakota Johore (Order of the Crown of Johore)
 Private Secretary—Datu Sri Amar D'Rajah, D.P.M.J.
 Aide-de-camp—Ungkoo Othman, D.K.
 Pemangku Rajah—Unkoo Abdullah, D.K., S.P.M.J.

COUNCIL OF STATE

Unkoo Abdullah, D.K., S.P.M.J.	The Mufti, Syed Salim Ali Attass
Unkoo Mohamed Khalid, D.K., S.P.M.J.	The Commissioner of Police, Dato Sri Stia Rajah, D.P.M.J.
Unkoo Ahmed, D.K.	The Engineer and Surveyor, Dato Yahya Bin Awal, D.P.M.J.
The Dato Muntri, Inchi Jaffar B. Hadji Mohamed, D.K., L.P.M.J.	The Superintendent of Public Works, Dato Yahya Bin Shaaban, D.P.M.J.
The Dato Bintara Dalam, Inchi Mohamed Ibrahim B. Abdullah, D.S.P.M.J.	Tuan Kadhi, Hadji Abdul Rahmin
The Dato Bintara Luar, Inchi Mohamed Salleh B. Prang, D.S.P.M.J.	Dato Andak
The Dato Hakim, Hadji Mohamed Salleh, D.S.P.M.J.	Inchi Abdul Munnar, Registrar and Clerk of Council

AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—Inchi M. Hassan
Chief Clerk—Inchi Awang Bin Alli

THE DATO BINTARA DALAM'S OFFICE
Clerk—Inchi Ibrahim Bin Majid

THE DATO MUNTRI'S OFFICE

Assistant—Tunkoo Saat
Chief Clerk—Inchi Omar Bin Undoot

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

President—The Datu Bintara Dalam
Secretary—Inchi M. Khalid B. Abdullah
Schools
Johore Baharu—Malay
Head Master
Johore Baharu—Religious
Masters—Inchi Ismail B. Sahab, Haji Yacob
Johore Baharu—English
Master—W. Donough
Johore Bahru—Chinese School
Teacher—Tan Cheap Hee
Girls' School
Mistress—Tunkoo Kechik
Tanjong Surat
Teacher—Inchi Awang Bin Net
Tanjong Surat—Religious
Master—Inchi Abdullah B. M. Alli
Bandar Maharanee
Teacher—Inchi Omar B. Ambob
Bandar Maharanee—Religious
Master—Naji A. Rahim
Paret Rajah
Teacher—Inchi M. Abbas Abdul Gany
Kampong Tengah
Teacher—Inchi Syed B. Abdul Rahman
Padang
Teacher—Inchi Daud B. Mahmood
Tanjong Surat
Master—Inchi Awang B. Net
Religious Master—Inchi Abdullah B. M. Ally

GAOL DEPARTMENT

Governor—Walter F. Garland, M.I.C.E.
Superintendent—Dato Yahya B. Shaaban
Assist. do.—Unkoo Ibrahim
Chief Jailer—Hadji Abdul Samad

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Chief—The Datu Bintara Dalam
Superintendent—Inchi Khalid B. Abdullah

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT

Assist. Indian Imgn. Agent—H. E. Bentley
Acting do.—T. Rawson Ker
Clerk—M. S. Manuel

ISTANA (Johore Bharu)

Penghulu Istana—

JOHORE HOUSE, Dato Sri Amar D'Rajah's
Office, 15, Stamford Road, Singapore

Assistant—H. Kassim B. Taha
Do. and Translator—N. G. Yzelman

LAND DEPARTMENT

Chief Engineer and Surveyor—Dato Yahya,
C. Awal

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—T. Rawson Ker
Acting do.—Tunkoo Saut
Steam Yacht "Pantie,"
Captain—Inchi Abdullah (acting)
Chief Engineer—W. Kilgour
Steam Gunboat "Pulai,"
Captain—Inchi Yayah C. Allie
Chief Engineer—Inchi Ahmed B. Othman
Steam Gunboat "Sayang,"
Captain—Inchi Abdullah B. Omar
Chief Engineer—Inchi Md. B. Abou Bakar

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Medical Officer—J. P. A. Wilson
Senior Apothecary—J. J. L. Wheatley (in
charge Moar Hospital)
Second Apothecary—N. A. Wray
Third do.—J. J. D'Vaz (in charge
Batu Pahat Hospital)

**MILITARY
Staff**

Commandant—Capt. C. C. Newland
Second in Command—Inchie Daud
Adjutant—
Istana Guards
Lieut.-Commanding—Abdol Gaffer
Commanding No. 1 Coy.—Fuzzel Deen
Do. No. 2 Coy.—Quddat Khan
Johore Artillery
Lieut.-Commanding—H. H. Tungkoo Ebri-
him (absent)
Comdg. the Battery—Mohomed Sallay
Timbalan Stir Negrie
Lieut.-Commanding—Indot bin Poh
Comdg. No. 1 Coy.—Mohomed bin Omar
Do. No. 2 Coy.—Mohomed Sallay bin
Kahar
Band
Band Master—M. Gallistan
Pipe Instructor—John S. Boland

OPIMUM AND SPIRIT FARM

Farmers—Tan Teck Soon and Lee King
Yam

POLICE

Commissioner—Dato Sri Stia Rajah
Assist. do.—Unkoo Mohamed
Deputy Commissioner—Inchi Daput
Chief Inspector—Inchi Md. Saed B. Hussain
Chief Clerk—Inchi Kabot
English Clerk—Mahomed B. Abdullah
Chinese Clerk—Chea Soon Hee

POST OFFICE

Postmaster-General—Howard E. Bentley
 Acting do. —T. Rawson Ker
 Chief Clerk—V. P. Samuel

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Commissioner—Walter F. Garland, M.I.C.E.
 Superintendent—Dato Yayah B. Shaaban
 Assist. do. —Unkoo Indot
 Chief Clerk and Translator—Inchi Suliman
 B. Ahmad

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Rivers, Gambier and Pepper Plantations
 and Forest Produce
 Chief—Unkoo Mahomed Khalid
 Assistant—Inchi Mustapha B. Jaafar
 Inspector—Abdullah bin H. Othman
 Coffee Districts—Rodyk and Davidson,
 Singapore

RESIDENCIES

Muar (West Coast) and Kesang
 Resident—Ungkoo Suliman, D.K., D.P.M.J.
 Commissioner of Police—Inchi Mahamed
 B. Mahbob
 Acting Hakim (Judge)—do.
 Supdt. of Police—Ungkoo Othman
 Chief Inspector—Inchi Hassan
 Chief Clerk and Registrar—Inchi Abdullah
 B. Saleh
 Medical Officer—J. P. A. Wilson
 Apothecary in charge of Government Hos-
 pital—J. J. L. Wheatley
 Paret Jawa
 Assist. Naeb (Resident)—Inchi Mahmood
 Indau (East Coast)
 Naeb (Resident)—Inchi Mohamed Allie
 Bin Khamis
 Assistant—Hadje Abdul Latip
 West Coast and Islands
 Dato Panggawa Barat (Commissioner)—
 Inchi Abdul Samat B. Ibrahim
 Sadili and East Coast Islands
 Dato Penggawa Timor (Commissioner)—
 Inchi Jaffar B. Nong Yahya

SECRETARIAT

The Dato Muntri, The Dato Bintara Dalam,
 The Dato Bintara Luar, The Dato Sri
 Amar D'Rajah

SUPREME COURTS

Judge—Dato Hakim Hadji Mahomed Saleh
 Mohamedan Law Adviser—The Mufti, Syed
 Salim AlAttas
 Magistrate—H. E. Bentley
 Registrar—Inchi Mohamed B. Hussain
 Chief Clerk—Seyd Omar Balfakel
 Chinese Interpreter—Fo Jo Guan
 Tamil Interpreter—Tambi Saber Alli

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Gambier and Pepper Districts
 Chief—The Dato Bintara Luar
 Coffee Districts
 Commissioner—Walter F. Garland, M.I.C.E.

TREASURY

Treasurer—Vacant
 Chief Clerk—Hadji Kassim Bin Taha
 Cashier—Unkoo Ahmad

TYERSALL

(Singapore Residence of H.H. The Sultan)
 Officer in charge—Inchi M. Syed

ESTATES

Batu Pahat
 Yew Lee—Johore Fibre and Planting
 Company, Limited
 Paterson, Simons & Co., agents
 D. F. Knox, manager
 Letty Brook—Johore Fibre and Plant-
 ing Company, Limited
 Paterson, Simons & Co., agents
 D. F. Knox, manager
 F. H. M. Staples
 Formosa—Johore Fibre and Planting
 Company, Limited
 Paterson, Simons & Co., agents
 Stoke Rochford—A. Turnor, W. G.
 Gordon, proprietors
 James Knox, manager
 D. F. Knox
 Cambus—D. F. Knox, John Knox,
 proprietors and managers
 Paterson, Simons & Co., agents
 Bandedath—D. F. & J. Knox and F. K.
 Gordon, proprietors
 James Knox, manager
 Johore Bharu
 Michaelstowe—W. F. Garland, propr.
 Puttfarcken & Co., agents
 W. T. Mackenzie, manager
 Lencohoo—J. G. Davidson, L. J. R.
 Glass, R. W. Fowke, J. W. Birrell,
 E. Austin, Syed Mahomed Unkoo
 Majit, proprietors
 Austin & Co., agents
 H. H. Hyler, superintendent
 Johore Lama
 Pengerang—Pengerang Planting Co.
 Tanjong Perlek—do.
 H. Ritchie, agent
 C. W. Dixon, manager
 Pulau Lyang—H. W. Grigerand others,
 proprietors
 J. Milne, manager
 Pantie
 Kota—W. F. Garland, Hervey, Major
 Paterson, proprietors
 G. L. Bailey, manager
 Thrombronn—R. Liddelow, proprietor
 Pioneer—Johore Lama Planting Com-
 pany, Limited

Pulai

Drumduan—J. F. A. Thurburn, propr.
W. Hyde, manager

Tebrau

Castlewood Planting Co.
M. Larken, manager

JOHORE CLUB

President—Jaffer bin Hadjee Mahomed (The Datu Muntri)
Committee—M. Larken, Datu Dalam,
Datu Meldrum, T. R. Ker (hon. sec.)

JOHORE ROWING CLUB

President—H. H. The Sultan
Committee—H. E. Bentley, Ungkoo
Mat, T. Rawson Ker (hon. secretary)

SAW MILLS COMPANY—JOHORE STEAM,

Timber Merchants, &c., Johore Baru
Dato James Meldrum, D.P.M.J., managing proprietor
John Stephen, engineer
T. Josephs, clerk
S. Josephs, do.

PAHANG

The state of Pahang lies between Tringganu and Johor, and extends along the eastern side of the peninsula from 2 deg. 40 min. to 4 deg. 35 min. N., its coast line being about 130 miles in length. The area of the state is estimated at 10,000 square miles, and its principal river, which drains a large extent of country, is known by the same name. The river Pahang is, however, owing to its shallowness, navigable for small craft only. The country is sparsely populated, there being about 63,000 inhabitants, of whom fully 60,000 are Malays. Pahang has during the past few years come into notice owing to its valuable mines of gold and tin, many of which are now being exploited, and will soon be worked scientifically. Several companies with large capital have been formed for the purpose and have commenced operations.

The capital of the state is Pekan, a town situated a few miles from the mouth of the river Pahang, where is also the seat of Government. The state is under British protection, and in August, 1888, the Sultan, acting under the advice of the Sultan of Johor, applied for a British Resident to assist in the administration of the country, which request was acceded to in October of that year. The revenue is at present insignificant, being short of the expenditure, which amounted in 1889 to \$153,157, but this was the first year of the European collectorate.

DIRECTORY

BRITISH RESIDENCY

Resident—J. P. Rodger
Collector and Magte., Pekan—F. Belfield
Do. Temerloh—E. A. Wise
Collector and Magte., Kuantan—A. H. Wall
Do. Rompin—J. F. Owen
Asst. Magte., Kwala Pahang—W. W. Michell
Surgeon—J. W. Rolph, M.D., L.R.C.P.

POLICE AND GAOLS

Superintd. of Police—D. B. Dockhart
Inspector, Pekan—J. C. Fleming
Do. Ulu Pahang—H. Summer
Clerk, Pekan—W. Mosbergen
Do. Ulu Pahang—E. G. Petersen
Superintendent of Prisons—D. B. Lockhart

PUBLIC WORKS

Superintendent—R. W. Smith, B.A., B.I.A.
Suptd., Ulu Pahang—F. P. Penrose, B.E.
Surveyor—E. G. Wood
Draftsman—C. Scully
Clerk—N. Jaya Singhe
Do., Ulu Pahang—Foo Sai Hin

BENTONG STRAITS TIN Co., LIMITED

E. A. Watson, manager
J. R. Watson, assistant manager
E. Emerson, bookkeeper
L. J. B. Madden
F. C. L. Madden
A. Keller, mining engineer
R. Rozells, apothecary
G. Guest, agent, Leboh Tuah
P. Periatamby, agent, Jerum
W. Hole, agent, Pekan
H. Huttenbach & Co., agents, Kwala Lumpur
H. M. Becher, agent and consulting engineer, Singapore

CENTRAL TIN & EXPLORATION Co., LIMITED

J. R. Parkyn, superintendent
S. Brokashire, sub-manager
T. S. Smith, assistant
J. Dyer, mining captain
R. Dyer, do.
W. Tellam, tin streamer
L. S. S. Stewart, overseer

FRASER, T. J., Ulu Pahang**HOLE, WILLIAM, Commission Agent, Pekan Agencies**

Bentong Straits Tin Company, Ld.
 Lepar and Liang Syndicates
 Malayan (Pahang) Concessions Co.
 Malay Peninsula Prospecting Co., Ld.
 Pahang Central Tin and Explorn. Co.
 Pahang Corporation, Limited
 Pahang Kabang, Limited
 Pahang Rivers Company, Limited
 Punjom and S. D. S. Mining Co., Ld.
 Raub Pahang Australian Syndicate
 Strs. "Glanggi," "Sontianak," "Sinyum"

HONE, G. H., Mining Engineer**KECHAN CORPORATION, LIMITED****MALAYAN PAHANG CONCESSIONS Co., Ld., 43, Lothbury, London Jelai Mines**

Ed. Dane, local manager
 G. G. Brown, superdt. of mines
 John Bowman, mechanical engineer
 Richard Taylor, miner
 W. Gilbert, do.
 William Hole, agent, Pekan
 Syme & Co., agents, Singapore

NELSON, J. M., Luit River**PAHANG CORPORATION, LIMITED, Blomfield House, London Wall, London, E.C.**

W. Fraser, local director, Singapore
 Paterson, Simons & Co., agents, do.
 James Hosking, superintendent
 A. J. E. Swinney, explorer
 Joseph Hosking, mining captain
 David W. Jones, do.
 W. D. Durnford, surveyor
 Geo. Tangye, engineer
 Robert Latto, bookkeeper
 Wm. H. Derrick, accountant
 W. H. Clark, smith
 W. Bennett, carpenter
 C. Jenkin, do.
 Amos Wilton, tin dresser
 H. E. Wilton, miner
 W. H. Wilton, do.
 W. McClure, surface overseer
 R. S. Miles, do.
 J. Demminick, do.
 Dr. Owen, medical officer

PAHANG RIVERS Co.

Alex. J. Gunn, secretary, Singapore

PAHANG SERAU LIPIS SYNDICATE, Ld., Office, 3, Raffles Place, Singapore

Alex. J. Gunn, secretary

PENJOM PAHANG GOLD COMPANY, LD.

H. M. Becher, mining engr., gl. mgr.
 John Hardie, resident manager
 Geo. Jolly, mines superintendent
 W. M. Phillips, do.
 John Bain, mill superintendent
 H. B. Ellerton, bookkeeper
 Patterson, Simons & Co., agents, S'pore

PUNJOM AND SUNGHEI DUA SAMANTAN MINING COMPANY, LIMITED, Head Office, Hongkong**Punjom Gold Mines**

H. M. Becher, mining engr., gl. mgr.
 John Hardie, resident do.
 C. A. Leembruggen, assist. surveyor
 S. J. Truscott, A.R.S.M., superintendent, Sungheie Dua
 J. G. Hobday, clerk,
 R. H. Wemyss, master, str. "Sinyum"
 Wm. Hole, agent, Pekan, Kwala Pahang
 Syme & Co., agents, Singapore

PAHANG EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LIMITED

R. W. Dunn, assistant manager and
 superintending engineer
 F. O. Smith, assistant
 W. Jones do.
 J. Turner, engineer
 E. J. Smart, sawyer

PAHANG FLOTILLA Co.**PAHANG KABANG, LIMITED****RAUB AUSTRALIAN SYNDICATE, LIMITED**

W. Bibby, manager
 G. B. Whyte, accountant
 W. C. Bibby, engineer
 Jas. Walker, carpenter
 T. Eglinton, battery
 H. Cleg, Chas. Cole, Wm. Toy, L.
 Butler, L. E. Gould, Hawkins,
 miners
 Head Office, Queen St., Brisbane
 G. S. Murphy, secretary
 Local Office, Singapore
 G. A. Derrick, local secretary

SEMPAM TIN MINES

Wm. Harvey
 E. B. Hutchinson

TRESANG MINES

W. Dumeresq, manager
 J. McCarilluf, tinman

WATSON, J. R., manager, Tepar Syndicate

THE NEGRI SEMBILAN

This is a group of five small states—Johol, Tambin, Sri Menanti, Jempol, and Rembau—which occupy some 2,000 square miles of the interior of the peninsula, bounded on the north by Sungei Ujong, on the west by Malacca, on the east by Pahang, and on the south by Johor. They were brought under British protection by Sir Frederick Weld in 1883 and by an agreement with the respective chiefs, signed on the 13th July, 1889, they were confederated as one Residency. They are governed by the native chiefs or penghulus, assisted by the British Resident and Magistrates under him. The chief industry is tin mining, in which a good number of Chinese and some few Europeans are now engaged. The revenue in 1889 was \$100,898, and the expenditure \$112,618. The value of the trade for 1889 was \$876,856. The entire population of the five states is probably under 10,000, of whom about 4,000 are Chinese.

DIRECTORY

BRITISH RESIDENCY

Resident—Hon. Martin Lister
Malay Judge—Tengku Muda Chik
Chief Clerk—E. J. A. van Geyzel
Second do. —C. C. do. Rozario
Third do. —K. S. Mutto
Land Officer—Dato Laksamana Manat
Collector and Magistrate, Tampin—A. Hale
Assistant Magistrate do. —Tengku Ngah

Clerk, Tampin—C. W. Clarke
Officer in charge of P.W.D.—L. J. Cazalas
Chief Overseer—H. Pierce
Overseers—A. Danker, A. J. Minjoot
Computer and Plotter—M. Guruswami
Assistant and Plotter—G. Tambiah
Apothecary—J. E. van Dort
Dresser and Vaccinator—R. van Geysel
Government Agent—F. de Souza, Resident
Councillor's office, Malacca

MALACCA

The settlement of Malacca excites more interest from a historical point of view than either of its sister towns, but has so completely fallen to the rear commercially since the establishment of Penang and Singapore as to merit but brief notice in this compilation. It is now seldom visited by foreigners except for purposes of relaxation. Originally settled by the Portuguese in 1511, it retained its importance as the one foreign *entrepôt* in the East until the founding of Penang, when its fortunes as a port rapidly declined. The settlement, however, has made considerable progress in agriculture since the formation of new roads. At the present moment it is the least European of all British Settlements in the East, though the facts that it has given its name to the Peninsula and that it was the cradle of Anglo-Chinese study attest its former importance. Its area is embraced by boundaries some 42 miles in length, with a breadth of from 8 to 25 miles. It is governed by a Resident Councillor in subordination to Singapore.

Its one point of interest is its location as a natural history centre, the majority of its casual visitors being attracted thither for sport or science. Beyond this it possesses no attractions except to those who like to visit scenes famous in the annals of discovery for the bloody fights they have witnessed between the natives and the European nations who contended for their possession. Its population in 1881 amounted to 93,579 individuals, of whom 52,059 were males and 41,250 females, an increase since 1871 of 15,823. Of these 40 were Europeans, 2,213 Eurasians, 19,741 Chinese, 67,488 Malays, and the remainder various Eastern races.

DIRECTORY

For Government Departments see under G

BRADDEL BROS., Advocates and Solicitors,
3, Church Street
T. de M. L. Braddell (Singapore)
R. W. G. L. Braddell
M. P. d'Rozario
G. S. P. Pillay
Chua Cheng Wee

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA,
LONDON AND CHINA

W. E. Smith, manager
Seow Teang Guan, head shroff
L. R. de Souza, clerk
L. van Donge, do.

COLSTON, HENRY S., M.R.C.S., ENGD., Col-
onial Surgeon and Health Officer

CONVENT

Rev. Mother St. Marcienne
Sœurs St. Denis, St. Angèle, St. Michael, Philomena, F. Genevieve, Louise, St. Elizabeth

DE WIND, A. A., J.P., Landowner

DISPENSARY, THE, 169, Heeren Street
F. N. de Souza, proprietor and manager
F. F. Nunis, cashier
T. Alburquerque

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Gasnier, Bishop of Malacca (Singapore)
Rev. J. Damais

GIRLS' SCHOOL (MALACCA)
Committee—Hon. Resident Councillor (president), J. E. Westerhout (treasurer and secretary), S. L. Thornton, E. W. Birch
Mistress—Mrs. K. May

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE
Resident Councillor—Hon. D. F. A. Hervey
Chief Clerk—F. de Souza
Second Clerk—A. G. Theseira
Third Clerk—J. Paulo

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT

Coroner—R. C. Falkner
Interpreter—Yap Soon Guan

COURT OF REQUESTS

Commissioner—S. Leslie Thornton
Acting do. —J. W. N. Kyshe
Chief Clerk—R. Nonis

DISTRICT OFFICE, ALOR GAJAH

District Officer—J. R. Innes
Chief Clerk—J. R. Lazaroo
Second do. —A. Augustine
Forest Ranger—C. C. Currier

DISTRICT OFFICE, JASIN

District Officer—C. O. Blagden (act.)
Chief Clerk—Chan Té Hong
Second Clerk—J. J. de Souza
Ch. Interpreter—Seow Ban Seng

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT

Chaplain—
Clerk—T. C. Van Langenberg
Organist—A. E. Pringle

FIRE BRIGADE

Superintendent—R. C. Falkner

FOREST DEPARTMENT

Assist. Superintendent—R. Derry

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT

Asst. Ind. Imgn. Agent—J. R. Innes
Clerk and Interpr.—C. M. Chelliah

LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Commissioner—Hon. D. F. A. Hervey
Collector—E. W. Birch
Chief Clerk—A. A. Rodrigues
Second do. —Chan Cheng Wan
Third do. —E. G. Lazaroo
Fourth do. —P. M. Theseira
Fifth do. —L. J. Lazaroo
Forest Rangers—P. J. Holmberg, C. L. Schelkis
Bailiff—Kechot bin Ali
Malay Writer—D. de St. Catharina

LICENSING DEPARTMENT

Members—E. W. Birch (chairman), Tan Tek Guan, Tan Hoon Guan, Li Keng Liat, W. Hoad
Licensing Officer—R. C. Falkner
Clerk and Inpr.—Yap Soon Guan

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master—H. J. Harmer (abst.)
Acting do. —C. C. Durnford
Chief Clerk—W. J. Van Huizen
Boarding Officer—B. M. Nunis
Signal Sergeant—F. do. Rozario
Lighthouses—Cape Rachado, Screw Pile, Pulau Undan
Lightkeepers—A. A. de Souza, A. J. Monteiro, C. J. Boothe, W. E. Carlos

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Colonial Surgeon—W. Hoad
Apothecary—M. C. Scriven

Dressers—F. Nunis, S. J. Dias, H. Monteiro, F. Fredericks, M. Subramani, R. H. Rufus, J. F. de Souza, J. U. de Souza
Superdt. Hospital—H. S. Colston
Chief Clerk—Choe Teng Kim

POLICE COURT

Magistrate—E. W. Birch
Chief Clerk—J. S. M. Holmberg
Second Clerk—L. J. H. Rodrigues
Chinese Interpreter—Moi Fa Chang
Tamil do. —Peter A. Dorai
Malay do. —E. Neubronner

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Acting Superdt.—R. C. Falkner
Chief Inspector—S. H. Peralta
Inspector—H. Blackburn
Do. —A. Nicolson (acting)
Do. —J. Ballard
Sergeants—F. B. Rose, J. H. Willis
Chief Clerk—W. H. Nonis
Clerk and Inpr.—Yap Soon Guan
Clerks—J. F. de Souza, A. Holmberg

POST OFFICE

Officer in charge—H. J. Harmer
 Chief Clerk—Chan Te Hin
 Second do. —J. P. M. Theseira

PRISON DEPARTMENT

Supdt. and Gaoler—J. McCully
 Warder—J. S. Rackley
 Matron—D. Danker
 Clerk & Inptr.—Chan Koon Chiang

PROTECTORATE OF CHINESE

Assistant Protector—R. C. Falkner

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Superintendent of Works and Survey—A. F. Ayre (absent)
 Acting do. —B. V. Boswell
 Storekeeper—F. W. Dias
 Chief Clerk—J. D. do Rozario
 Second do. —J. W. Minjoot
 Extra Clerk—A. R. d'Souza
 Clerk of Works—Geo. Clark
 Overseers—R. C. Norris, E. D. Hogan, F. A. Holmberg, S. Saravana
 Draftsman—T. van Lengenburb
 Surveyor—E. J. de Souza

REGISTRATION

Registrar of Births, Deaths and Mahdn. Marriages—R. C. Falkner
 Deputy Registrar under W. and G. P. O.—R. C. Falkner
 Inspector do. —J. T. Fernandez
 Interpreter—Yap Soon Guan

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Sheriff—J. E. Westerhout
 Bailiff—R. J. Shepherdson

SUPREME COURT

Registrar—S. Leslie Thornton
 Acting do.—J. W. Norton Kyshe
 Chief Clerk—N. J. Rozells
 Second Clerk—F. C. Klyne
 Tamil Interpreter—Peter Ayadorai
 Malay Interpreter—E. Neubronner
 Chinese Interpreter—Moi Foi Chong

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Supdg. Survey Officer—R. H. Young
 Office Assistant—J. de Alwin
 Surveyors—C. Lemerrier, J. W. Fernandis, F. T. Paulus, L. G. Morgan, G. Hodges, G. d'Almeida, J. A. Desker, r. D. P. de Almeida, C. J. Pereira, A. H. Rodrigues, J. do Rozario, E. D'Wit, J. S. Robinson, M. do Rozario, V. Monteiro, J. Sta. Maria, C. d'Silva, T. Skelchey, P. E. Arrais, J. Thomazios
 Clerks—E. B. Monteiro, A. R. Souza
 Plan Custodian—P. A. de Souza

TREASURY AND STAMP OFFICE

Officer in charge—S. Leslie Thornton
 Acting do. —J. W. Norton Kyshe
 Chief Clerk—J. Beins
 Second do. —E. Sta. Maria
 Clerk and Shroff—Chan Cheng Siew

GROOM, S. ROBERT, Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor, 2, Church Street
 Hamlyn Prius, managing clerk

HIGH SCHOOL

Head Master—Geo. S. Brown
 Acting do. —F. Vickers
 Assist. do. —J. H. H. Jarrett
 Do. do. —J. L. King
 Do. do. —M. J. Gomes
 Do. do. —E. J. Minjoot
 Do. do. —F. Fredericks
 Do. do. —Kim Teong
 Do. do. —P. Gomes

HILL & RATHBORNE, Planters, Agents, and Contractors
 J. Heslop Hill
 A. B. Rathborne

HONG BUN & Co., Merchants and Owners Strs., "Macassar" and "Cecil Smith," Bankalio, Kian Aum, 56, First Cross St.
 Chan Teck Cheang
 Chan Kin Hock, manager

JOAQUIM & EVERARD, Barristers-at-law, Advocates and Solicitors, 4, Church St.
 Joaquim Parsick Joaquim
 Jas. Power Everard
 John P. Joaquim
 Carr P. Joaquim, managing clerk

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Hon. D. F. A. Hervey	Tan Him Guan
E. A. Birch	Tan Tek Guan
R. C. Falkner	S. L. Thornton
J. R. Innes	J. E. Westerhout
Li Keng Liat	A. A. de Wind

KETSCHKER, G. A., Merchant and Commission Agent

Chan Leong Lee

Agencies

Straits Negapatam Steamers
 Singapore Insurance Co.

KOH ENG HOON & Co., ; Chop "Soon Bee Chan" Merchants and Tapioca Planters, 152, First Cross Street
 Koh Sang Chuan, manager

Agency

Kian Guan Insurance Co.

KIM CHEE WAT, Planters, River Side
 Tan Teng Siong

Sit Tiang Chuan
Tay Bee Chiang, clerk

LEE KENG KIAT, Trader and Tapioca Planter; Chop "Hin Joo Chan," Heeren Street, Agent for steamer "Billiton"
Yeo Kim Lee
Tan Kang Whye, cashier
Choa Cheng Siong, assistant do.
Seow Pee Peng, chief clerk

LEE KENG LIAT, Opium and Spirit Farmer; Chop "Hong Yap Moh" Heeren Street
Tay Quan Hin, manager
Choa Cheng Wee, agent

MALACCA DISPENSARY, 11, First Cross Street
Teoh Tiang Chye, propr. and manager
Dr. Wm. Hoad

MALACCA LIBRARY
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—E. W. Birch
Librarian—A. A. Rodrigues

MUNICIPALITY
Commissioners—Hon. D. F. A. Hervey (president), J. E. Westerhout, R. C. Falkner, Tan Tek Guan, Li Keng Liat, Yo Kim Ti
Geo. Copley, secretary
L. R. Beins, chief clerk
Tan Tiam Kiat, second clerk
Tan Tiam Tye, cashier
R. V. Boswell, municipal engineer
J. F. Nunis, asst. inspr. of nuisances
Max. d'Miranda

OH GEOK LUAN & Co., Merchants, Tapioca Planters, Carriage Works, etc., 84, Heeren Street; Works, 9, Tranquerah
Oh Geoh Luan
Neo Ong Hee, manager
Wee Kay Swee, cashier
Leak Chin Seng & Co. (chop Gim Moh), agents, Singapore

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHINESE CONGREGATION
Rev. L. Gahnel, mis. apos.

ROZARIO, PETERSON & Co., Engineers, Founders and Contractors
L. A. D'Rozario
E. A. Peterson
P. B. Pereira, foreman
L. H. Velge, bookkeeper
J. Pestana, storkeeper

ST. FRANCIS CHURCH
Vicar—Rev. J. Damais, mis. apos.
Assistant—E. Max de Souza

ST. FRANCIS SCHOOL
Manager—Rev. J. Damais, mis. apos.
Head Master—J. Brennan

Teachers—T. N. Gomes J. de Souza, Andre Nunis, M. J. J. Loboo, Em. Pinto

ST. PETER'S CHURCH
Vicar—Rev. J. de Noronha
Assistant Vicar and President of Committee—Rev. J. F. da Silva
Secretary—P. Klass
Treasurer—J. D. do Rozario
Boys' School at Tranquerah
E. B. Marshall, teacher
Boys' School, Bandah Hiter
Emanuel Dias, teacher
Girls' School Bandah Hiter
Sister St. Denis, teacher

SEE KEE ANN; Chop "Kim In Hoh," Merchant and Land Owner, 24, Heeren St.
Koo Teck Lee

SEE KEE ANN; Chop "Lee Chay Tioh," 1, Cross Street; Agent for Strs. "Malacca," "Hye Lwing," and "Biliton"
Lee Kong Sao
See Sing Quan

SEE KENG SAICK BROTHERS; Chop "In Liang San," Gambier and Pepper Planters, 43, Heeren Street

TAN CHIN HOON, Land Owner, Fort Road

TAN HOON GUAN & Co., Planters, and Owners of Str. "Louisa III." and Agents for Strs. "Mayflower" and "Helene," Old Fort, River Side

TAN TEK GUAN, Landowner and Planter, 39 and 41, Heeren Street
Tan Teck Guan
Tan Team Seng
Meh Sang Kiat
Seng Way & Co., agents, Singapore

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA
H. Banchi, acting, superintendent
W. F. Morgan, operator

TAN KIM SENG & Co., Agents for Steamship "Rainbow," Blacksmith Street

VALOOPILLAI, A., Government Contractor and Private Surveyor, 2, Church Street
J. R. Pounds, assistant surveyor
K. Kasinath, draftsman and com'tor

YEAP CHOM SAN, Coffee, Pepper, and Tapioca Planter, Machap district; office Heeren Street
Neo Tek Jin
Lee Chwee Eng
Keng Yiong Brothers, agents, Singapore

SUNGEI UJONG AND JELEBU

This state, or two combined states, which is under British protection, is situated to the north-west of Malacca. Its area is about 660 square miles, and a range of hills in the north attain a height of about 3,800 feet, the slopes of which have been pronounced by Ceylon planters as most suitable for the cultivation of coffee, cocoa, &c. On the lower ground, nearer the coast, tapioca is successfully cultivated. Tin mining is carried on to a considerable extent. The river Linggi is the only considerable stream in the state, and was formerly navigable for upwards of 40 miles from its mouth. The principal town of Sungei Ujong is Seramban. The population is estimated at about 30,000, of which Chinese form a large proportion. The British Resident is the virtual ruler of the state. The revenue for 1889 was \$356,806, as against \$155,951 in 1888. Trade is steadily progressing; its value in 1889 was—imports \$1,576,004, and exports \$1,144,009.

DIRECTORY

COUNCIL OF STATE

President—Datu Klana Petra
Members—The Resident, Datu Bandar,
Datu Muda Linggi, Haji Wahid Tuan
Khadhi, Chin Woh, Lee Sam

RESIDENCY

British Resident—W. F. B. Paul
Chief Clerk—A. C. Velge
Second do. —A. W. Goonerabue
Malay Writer—Usoh bin Datu Bandar

TREASURY AND CUSTOMS

Treasurer & Collector—H. G. D. Vane
Assistant Collector at S. Raya—G. W. Orton
Clerk of Customs, Linggi—M. McDonough
Do. Si Ruya—Etarh
Do. Lukut—Raja Abdulkadir
Chief Clerk, Treasury—C. H. St. Maria
Second do. do. —M. de Cruz
Do. Linggi—Hong Tuan Ong
Do. S. Ruya—Soh Swee Kee

COURTS

President—The Resident
Clerk—L. S. Jayesutia
Chinese Interpreter—Soh Swee Lin

LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Collector of Land Revenue—H. W. Bathurst
Assistant Collector—H. Camning
Chief Clerk—M. da Silva
Second do. —P. Gomes
House Assessment Collector—Pakir Sultan
Forest Rangers—Omza, Dollah

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEYS

Supdt.—H. Caldicott, A.M.I.C.E., M.S.E. (abt.)
Assistant Surveyor—R. A. Naganathar
Second do. —J. P. Koek
Road Officer—R. W. de Vos

Chief Clerk—P. V. Ampalavaner
Draftsman—R. H. Woodford
Apprentice Survey Dept.—F. M. Clark

PRISON DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—W. Willies Douglas (abt.)
Acting do. —Donald Mackenzie
Gaoler—Baba Bin Hussin

POLICE

Superintendent—W. Willes Douglas (abt.)
Acting do. —Donald Mackenzie
Inspector—A. Esche
Clerk—Chew Swee Keat
8 sergeants, 8 corporals, 22 lance corporals, 213 constables

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE, Seramban

Post and Tel. Master—N. Dorasamy
Postal Clerk—Lee Seng Seck
Telegraph do. —K. Sellappah
Do. —Penkallan Kampas—S. Ramasamy

AUDIT OFFICE

State Auditor—C. C. Trotter
Clerks—A. R. Sta. Maria, Swee Joo

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT

Assist. Immigration Agent—E. A. O. Travers

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Residency Surgeon—E. A. O. Travers
Apothecary—J. C. Groth
Dresser—J. C. A. Dias
Apprentice—W. F. Waller
Dresser and Vaccinator—E. D'Cruze

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Gasnier, Bishop of Malacca (Singapore)
Rev. P. Perrichon

HILL & RATHBORNE, Planters, Agents,
and Contractors
T. Heslop Hill
A. B. Rathborne
G. Cumming, assistant
V. R. Wickwar, superdt. estate
C. M. Cumming, do.
H. d'E. Darby, do.

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, Seremban
J. W. Gunn, manager
Agency
Jelevu Mining Company, Limited

SUNGEE UJONG CLUB
Committee—Thé Resident (president),
E. A. O. Travers, J. W. Gunn, H. W.
Bathurst (hon. secretary) H. Vane
(hon. treasurer)

JELEBU.

Penghulu—Syed Ali bin Zein Al Jufri
Act. Collector and Magistrate—F. C. White
Assistant do —J. L. Hennessey
Clerk—Chong Fah
Medical Superintendent—E. A. O. Travers
Dresser and Vaccinator—J. C. A. Dias

JELEBU MINING COMPANY
J. W. Gunn, manager
Seng Bee, storekeeper
Strait Trading Co., agents

JELEBU MINING AND TRADING Co., LD.
W. Dunman, manager
L. W. Money, assistant manager
H. Brett
Seng Soon, storekeeper
Huttenbach Bros. & Co., agents, S'pore

SELANGOR

The protected native state of Selangor, containing a total area of about 3,000 square miles, lies on the western coast of the Malay Peninsula, and is bounded by the protected native states of Perak on the north, and Sungie Ujong on the south, extending inland to the mountains in the centre of the peninsula, which divide it from Pahang and Jelevu.

The Government consists of the Sultan, advised by the British Resident, who is directly responsible to the Governor of the Straits Settlements, and assisted by the State Council. The State is divided into the following six Districts:—1. *Kuala Lumpur*, the central district where the Residency and principal Government Offices are situated, and which also contains the richest tin mines that have yet been developed. 2.—*Klang*, the principal port, situated about 14 miles from the mouth of the Klang River. 3.—*Kuala Langat*, an agricultural district, in which the Sultan resides. 4.—*Kuala Selangor*, containing the most important fisheries in the State. 5.—*Ulu Langat*, an inland mining district on the borders of Sungie Ujong. 6.—*Ulu Selangor*, a district adjoining Perak, containing much valuable mining land, as yet comparatively undeveloped.

Each District is under the charge of a European District Officer, from whom the Native Penghulus (in charge of the mukims into which each District is subdivided) receive instructions. The law and procedure administered in the Courts are practically the same as those in the Colony of the Straits Settlements. The decisions of the Magistrates are subject to revision by the Resident, and again by the Sultan in Council. The Police Force consists of a superintendent, two European inspectors, and 629 native non-commissioned officers and men, chiefly Malay.

According to a census taken during the year 1884 the total population of the State amounted to 46,568 persons, and in 1889 was estimated at 97,106, of whom 73,155 are Chinese, 21,584 Malays, 1,261 Indians, 950 Sarkeis (aboriginal tribes), and 156 Europeans.

The principal industry of the State, and from which it derives the largest portion of its revenue, is alluvial tin mining, on which a duty is charged of \$12 per bhara (three piculs). The export in 1889 amounted to 182,236 piculs.

In addition to its mineral resources, the State, however, possesses large tracts of land well adapted for agricultural purposes, and the recent removal of restrictions on the free importation of Indian coolies into the Protected Native States renders it possible for European planters to obtain cheap labour and to open estates on a large scale. Small plantations of Coffee, Cocoa, and Pepper have already been successfully commenced, and Rice, Sugar, and other products of the Peninsula under native cultivation are doing well in various parts of the State, and to encourage pioneer planters, large grants of land have recently been made, on special terms, for the planting of sago, pepper, and gambier.

The following table shows the total annual revenue and expenditure of the State since the year 1880:—

	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Revenue	215,614	235,227	300,423	150,664	494,483	566,411	680,401	1,153,896	1,072,690	1,828,427
Expenditure	202,806	234,383	259,081	448,703	514,948	826,526	683,876	885,031	1,053,000	1,394,181

The principal exports are Tin, Hides, Garmwood, Tapioca, Canes, Rattans, and Gutta Percha. The principal imports are Opium, Salt, Salt-fish, Rice, Oil, Tobacco, and Tea. At the commencement of the year 1885, all duties were abolished, with the exception of those on Tin and Opium.

There is frequent and regular communication, by means of coasting steamers, between the Straits Settlements and Selangor, and from Kwala Lumpor a system of cart and bridle roads extends to the boundaries of Perak, Sungie Ujong, and Pahang.

A line of metre gauge railway, to connect Kwala Lumpor and Klang (a distance of 22 miles), has been constructed, and was formally opened by Sir F. Weld on the 15th Sept., 1886. In connection with the Railway a line of Telegraph has been erected between the same terminal stations and extended to Malacca *via* Sungie Ujong, where it is connected with the cables of the E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness ABDUL SAMAT BIN ALMERHOM, RAJAH ABDULLA, K.C.M.G.
H.B.M. Resident—W. E. MAXWELL, C.M.G.

COUNCIL OF STATE

H. H. The Sultan, president
The Resident of Selangor
The Chief Magistrate Kwala Lumpor
Rajah Suleiman (Raja Muda)
Raja Kahar, Kajang

Yeap Kuan Seng (Capitan China) Kwala Lumpor
Cheow Ah Yeok (Magistrate), K. Lumpor
Raja Hassan, Klang
Raja Laut, Kwala Lumpor
Raja Haji Böt, Kwala Lumpor

KWALA LUMPOR

RESIDENCY

British Resident—W. E. Maxwell, C.M.G.
Secretary—Julius Hay French (acting)
Chief Clerk—Gerald H. Leembruggen
First Clerk—Chan Ah Thong
Second Clerk—F. L. D'Rozario
Third Clerk—F. J. A. Goonting
Fourth Clerk—J. D. Rozario
Chinese Clerk and Interpreter—

AUDIT DEPARTMENT

Auditor—W. H. West
Assistant do.—H. Laughner
Chief Clerk—C. P. Anchant
Clerks—A. W. Pereira, M. Rangasamy
Pillay, G. Neubronner, F. Thomas, L. V. Govindasamy Pillay

BOTANICAL GARDEN

Superintendent—Alfred R. Venning

EDUCATION

Inspector of Schools—
Head Master—R. M. MacIntyre

Master Malay School—Inchi Ibrahim
Master Chinese School—Fu Ngan Theam
Master Tamil School—Nataraya Chitty

LAND OFFICE

Commr. of Lands—H. Conway Bellfield
Act. Collr. Land Revenue—G. W. Welman
Inspector of Mines—Fenton W. Hill
Chief Clerk—J. W. Bristow
Second Clerk—R. B. Stewart
Third Clerk—V. A. Pinto
Chinese Clerk—Joh Ah Weng
Surveyors—J. Wellford, T. W. Raymond,
G. M. Stafford, F. W. Irby, O. E. Jansz
Draughtsmen—W. T. Wood, W. H. de Silva,
B. Armstrong

MEDICAL

Residency Surgeon, Health Officer, Medical Officer for India Immigrants, and Registrar of Births and Deaths—A. W. Sinclair, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.M., EDINR.
Apothecaries—R. M. Keun, M. Foenander
Clerks—R. Goonting, J. N. Nunis, S. de Cruz, E. da Silva

Dispenser—Hugh Ah Shin
 Assistant do.—J. Tiang Seng
 Stewards—E. L. de Souza, A. L. Minjoot
 District Surg., Klang—J. L. Welch, M.B., C.M.
 Chief Dresser, do.—C. M. Vyramuttoo
 District Surgeon, Rawang—W. L. Braddon
 Dresser, Rawang—C. M. D Wit
 Boarding Med. Officer, do.—E. G. Pereira
 General Hospital, Ulu Langot
 Dresser—V. Kandappoe
 Pauper Hospital, Kwala Lumpor
 Chief Dresser—Joseph W. B. Pasqual
 Dressers—K. Pachymuttoo, S. Sabapathy,
 B. de Mello, J. J. Theixeira, and others
 Infectious Diseases Hospital
 Dresser—N. Sinnakutty
 Hospital, Ulu Selangor
 Dresser—L. M. H. Klyne

METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT

Recorder—A. W. Sinclair, Residency Surg.

MUSEUM

Committee—H. Conway Belfield (chair-
 man), A. R. Venning, H. E. Syers, W.
 H. West, Dr. J. L. Welch
 Curator and Taxidermist—Geo. Samuels

POLICE

Superintendent and Coroner—H. C. Syers
 Assistant do. (Klang)—E. M. L. Edwards
 Cadet—W. C. Stephen
 Senior Inspector—S. E. Harper
 Sub-Inspector—W. Crompton
 Chief Clerk—K. Doraisamy Pillay
 Second Clerk—G. A. St. Maria
 Registration Clerk (Klang)—C. De Mello
 Regr. of Hackney Cargoes, etc.—S. E. Harper
 Chinese Interpreter—Tan Yew
 Sergeant majors, 2; sergeants, 21; cor-
 porals, 32; lance corporals, 20; 1st class
 constables, 452; 2nd class constables, 80;
 buglers, 5; detectives, 12

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Supdt. of Posts and Tel.—A. S. Baxendale
 Postmaster—Geo. Newman
 Telegraph-master—C. Muttiah
 Postal Clerk—A. Ramalingam
 Telegraph Clerk—R. Ramasamy
 Telegraph Inspector—C. A. Jansz
 Post and Tel. Clerk—N. Dorasamy, Klang
 Do.—V. Sinnatamby, Kajang
 Do.—S. Ramasamy, Rawang
 Do.—J. Arambo, K. Kubu
 Do.—Tamootheram, Golampong

PRISONS

Superintendent—H. C. Syers
 Gaoler—T. H. Blair
 Do. (Klang)—J. Thornley
 European Warder—J. E. Harris
 Clerk—Atheroobam Pillay

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEYS

Superintendent—H. F. Bellamy, A.M. INST.
 C.E., M. MET. SOC.
 Assistant Supdt.—A. C. Norman, F.R.I.B.A.
 Chief Draughtsman and Syr.—C. Hunskey
 Draughtsman and Surveyor—N. A. Joseph
 Assistant do.—C. Ramanadan
 Office Assistant—W. T. Cooke
 Clerks—Moy Kon Fa, S. Sabapathy
 District Office, Kwala Lumpor
 District Superdt.—E. R. Stokoe, A.M.I.C.E.
 Clerk of Works—W. Nicholas
 Clerks—D. J. Hendricks, C. M. de Silva,
 B. Emanuel
 Tracer—S. Lazarus
 Building Overseer—A. E. Yzelman
 Road Overseer—C. D. Sylva

RESIDENCY, POLICE, AND GENERAL COURTS

Judge—The Resident
 Chief Magistrate—H. Conway Belfield, B.A.
 barrister-at-law
 Acting do.—J. W. Welman
 Magistrate—C. Kemp
 Do.—Rajah Laut
 Do.—Cheow Ah Yok
 Capitan China—Yeap Kwan Seng
 Chief Clerk—A. W. Harper (absent)
 Acting do.—W. Vanderstraaten
 Chinese Interpreter—Lim Mo Seng
 Tamil Interpreter—S. Kailasam Pillay

TREASURY AND CUSTOMS

Treasurer, Collector of Customs and Stamp
 Duties, and Magistrate—A. R. Venning
 Assistant do.—J. S. H. French
 Chief Clerk—E. W. Newbrenner
 Clerks—B. Jas. Perera, S. Somasundaram,
 C. Ah Jim, Mat Dris, N. C. Subba Nai-
 doo, M. C. Fernando

KLANG (PENCALLAN BATU)

Senior District Officer and Magistrate—C.
 H. A. Turney
 First Assistant District Officer—C. Kemp
 Second do.—J. H. M. Robson
 Chief Clerk—Yeo-Guan Hup
 Clerks—P. Amedeus, S. Visurappah, A. P.
 Moses
 Postmaster—N. Dorasamy
 Clerk of Court—S. N. Sattiappapillay
 Chinese Interpreter—Lin Chin Chuan
 Malay Schoolmaster—Abdool Aziz
 Surgeon—
 Apothecary in charge—M. Forender
 District Supdt. P. W. Dept.—H. Spearing
 Clerk, P. W. Dept.—C. Chellappa
 Tracer—N. Tambypillai
 Overseer—T. H. Edwards
 Asst. Supdt. of Police—E. M. L. Edwards
 Registration Clerk—C. R. D Mello
 Gaoler—J. Thornley
 Keeper of Lighthouse, Klang Straits—
 Hadji Darau, and four assistants

Asst. Protr. of Tamil Imgts.—C. H. A. Turney
Acting do. of Chinese—E. M. L. Edwards

KWALA LANGAT

Act. Collector and Magist.—H. C. Ridges
Clerk—A. Pereira
Forest Ranger—Mahomed Saleh
Malay Writer—Hamid
Clerk to H. H. The Sultan—Inche Behak

ULU LANGAT

District Officer—F. E. Lawder
Chief Clerk—R. L. Finck
Second do.—A. D. Packiam Pillay
Malay do.—Inche Yacob
Chinese Interpreter—Voon Tee Seng
Forest Rangers—Raja Allang, Inche Has-
sun, Raja Dayat
Malay Schoolmaster—Raja Sulong
District Supdt. P. W. Dept.—
Chief Clerk do.—S. Sabapathy
Overseers do.—J. W. B. Ogle, S. Visvanathen
Dresser in charge Medl. Dt.—V. Kandappoe
Post and Tel. Clerk—V. M. Sinnatamby

KWALA SELANGOR

Collector and Magistrate—G. C. Bellamy
Acting do.—J. R. O. Aldworth
Magistrate, Kwala Bernam—Raja Indut
Clerk—Abdul Razac
Do. Bernam—Mambae
Clerk and Interpreter—Hop Hoh Leng
District Supdt., P. W. Dept.—W. H. Brace
Forest Ranger—Yohar
Schoolmasters—Md. Raus, Raja Saipolah

ULU SELANGOR

COMPRISING SUB-DISTRICTS ULU BERNAM
AND RAWANG

Dist. Officer and Magte.—J. A. G. Campbell
Assistant and District Officer and Surgeon
—W. Leonard Braddon, M.B.S. LOND.;
F.R.C.S. ENG., Rawang
Chief Clerk, K. Kubu—H. M. Hatchell
District Supdt., P. W. Dept.—A. D. Pronse
O'seers—V. W. v. Royan, R. J. Thomasiz
Inspector of Roads—A. Valooppilai
Chief Dresser, K. Kubu—L. M. H. Klyne
Dresser in charge, Rawang—C. De Wit
Clerk, K. Kubu—Yap Ah Sweeney
Interpreter—Goot Ah Wah
Clerk, Rawang—E. Sequeira
Clerk, Ulu Bernam—Md. Arip
Malay Schoolmaster—Mahomed Dahan

STATE RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

Government Engineer for Railways—A.
Spence Moss, M.I.C.E.
Assist. Resident Engr.—A. J. W. Watkins
Chief Clerk—G. D. Tisbury (acting)
Second do.—J. Wejertna
Draughtsman—G. A. Fernando (absent)
Inspector Permanent Way—J. Caldera
Acting Locomotive Supdt.—D. Prentice

Foreman of Ways and Works—R. S. Bartho-
lomewy

Building Overseer—S. P. Pillay
Permanent Way Overseer—P. C. Fernandiz
Traffic Superintendent—A. Snell
Chief Clerk—J. Cornelius (acting)
Second do.—C. Caukasalay
Locomotive Supdt.'s Clerk—C. R. Williams
Check Clerk—V. van Geyzel
Assist. do.—F. H. Snell
Analysis Clerk—P. Perianyegan
Booking and Telegraph Clerk—G. Meier
Parcels Clerk—C. B. Gunewardana
Goods Clerk—J. D. Gabriel
Assistant Goods Clerk—J. Dana
Delivery Clerk—Chan Fook Nyan
Station Masters

Kwala Lampor—Chas. Martinez

Pataling—T. Valupillay

Batu Tiga—J. Knight

Klang—W. T. Booth

Bkg. and Tel. Clerk, Klang—V. Sinappah
Goods Clerk, Klang—S. Sarawanamutty
Parcels Clerk—R. Chellappah
Guards—J. Knight, T. D. Wall, J. Askey
Fitter and Turner—A. Glen
Inspector Rolling Stock—Devasinghe
Engine Drivers—C. Stewart, G. Stewart,
A. MacGregor
Storekeeper—Masillamany
Extension to Ulu Selangor (40 miles)
Government Engineer—A. Spence Moss,
Chief Assistant Engineer—
Contractors—Campbell & Co.

PENGHULUS

Raja Laut, Magistrate and M.C., Kwala
Lumpor

Haji Kechil, Petaling

Baginda Melun, Ulu Klang

Inchi Mat Saman, Gomba and Batu

Kabit Koyan, Sungei Stapak

Raja Hassan, M.C., Klang

Shaik Abdul Mohet, Damansara

Tambi Zeinal, Kapah and Pulau Kitam

Raja Kahar, Magistrate and M.C.

—, Sepang Kechil

Raja Manan, Sepang Besar

Raja Mon, Kunchong

Raja Doraman, Sungei Labu

Salleh Uddin, Tanjong Duablas

Toh Marding, Bukit Jugra

Raja Md. b. Sultan Md., Ulu Samunieh

Raja Daud, Ulu Langat

Raja Md. b. Sultan Mahomed, Samunieh

Ahaman, Beranang

Syed Jayah, Cheras

Inchi Abdulrahman, Kajang

Toh Gumpah, Sungei Rinching

Raja Indut, Berman, Magistrate

Raja Itam, do.

Raja Ma Aris, do.

Raja Noordin, do.

Raja Dolah, Jeram

Imam Prang Perkasa, Kwala Selangor
 Raja Japar, Pasangan
 Haji Samsudin,, Sungei Kalkati
 Haji Mahomet Talip, Panchang Pedina
 Haji Mohamed Saleh, Kanching
 Raja Haji Rot, Sungei Buloh
 Hadji Mat Nusi, Ulu Selangor and K. Kali
 Syed Mashor, Ulu Kerling
 Dato Kota Penang, Serendah
 Haji Mustafa, Bernam
 Raja Uteh, Ulu Yam
 Dato Dagong, Pretah
 Imam Mahomed, Ulu Ampang

BANG HONG BEE, Opium Farmer, Klang
 Chia Cheng Gock, manager
 Chia Teck Soon, do.
 Lim Teng Pee, do. in charge

BEVERLAC PEPPER ESTATE, Klang
 Geo. H. Stephenson
 A. Stephenson
 W. Stephenson, manager
 P. Stephenson, assistant do.

CAMPBELL & Co., Contractors for Public
 Works, Kwala Lumpur
 G. Murray Campbell, A.M.I.C.E.
 R. W. Fowke
 For Ulu Selangor Extension Railway
 N. W. Roy, A.M.I.C.E., agent
 W. Traill, do.
 J. H. Alexander, do.
 A. H. Bagnall, do.
 G. Bert Day, do.
 A. J. Martin, do.
 Wm. Smith, do.
 A. M. Campbell, assistant agent
 Wm. Venning, accountant
 Wm. Crockart, engine driver
 J. H. Bonsey, P. W. inspector

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
 AND CHINA, Kwala Lumpur
 T. E. Sansom, acting sub agent
 Donald S. Van Geyzel, chief clerk
 Moh Geok Lin, cashier

CHURCH OF ST. JOHN
 Rev. C. H. Letessier, miss. apost.

EBOR PEPPER ESTATE, Batu Tiga
 Geo. H. Stephenson
 A. Stephenson
 W. Stephenson, manager
 P. Stephenson, assistant do.

ENTERPRISE PEPPER ESTATE, Batu Tiga
 ESPERANCE ESTATE, Batu Tiga
 W. H. Tisbury, proprietor & manager

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
 Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Gasnier (Singapore)
 Rev. Ch. Letessier, Kwala Lumpur

GORDON, G. D., Contractor
 G. D. Gordon
 E. B. Gordon
 T. R. Williams
 W. Webber
 H. E. O'Flaherty

HILL & RATHBORNE, Planters, Agents, and
 Contractors
 T. Heslop Hill
 A. B. Rathborne
 J. P. Stuart, A.M.I.C.E., manager
 C. M. Cumming, manager Welk's
 Hill Estate
 R. Meikle, manager Batucades Est.

HOWARTH, ERSKINE & Co., Engineers and
 General Contractors, Kwala Lumpur
 S. Erskine (Singapore)
 J. J. Macbean, do.
 J. M. Dunlop, manager
 T. Hale, shop foreman
 J. Hendricks, overseer
 Wee Hup Lee, chief clerk
 Chee Yong Cheng, clerk

HUTTENBACH & Co., H., Merchants, Kwala
 Lumpur
 H. Huttenbach, manager
 A. K. E. Hampshire
Agencies
 Straits-Negapatam Line of Steamers
 Klang-Penang Steamers
 Png-Malay Coast-S'pore Mail Service
 Singapore Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Hamburg-Magdeburg Feuer Vers. Ges.
 Bentong Straits Tin Company, Limited
 Punjom and S. D. S. Mining Co., Ltd.
 Enterprise Pepper Estate
 Selangor Coffee Estate
 Batu Coffee Estate
 Singapore Free Press

JOO GUAN & Co., Merchants and Commis-
 sion Agents
 Lim Sean Sing, manager
 Tan Kim Wat, assistant do.

KERLING TIN MINING AND BORING Co.,
 Ulu Selangor
 Rodyk & Davidson, agents, S'pore

KONG HOCK HO, Opium and Attap Farmer
 Ong Chee Siew, manager
 Low Koh Yan, assistant manager

LEE KENG YAM; Chop "Joo Sen Hong,"
 Chandu Farmer
 Lim Swee Keng, manager
 Lim Swee Yan, chief clerk

LIM SWEE KENG; Chop "Hup Joo," Market
 Farmer and Broker
 Lim Swee Yan, manager

LIM TEK YONG; Chop "Chin Huat," Gambling and Pawnbroking Farmer
Chan Che Hin, manager

LOKE AH CHOON; Chop "Kong Hoh Seang,"
Loke Ah Choon, manager
Cheah Ah Soey, Klang

MASONIC—READ LODGE, Kwala Lumpur
Wor. Master—T. de M. L. Braddell
Senior Warden—F. G. West
Junior Warden—A. Watkins
Treasurer—Roy
Secretary—J. M. Dunlop
Senior Deacon—J. M. Campbell
Junior Deacon—F. W. Hill
Dir. Ceremonies—R. W. Fowke
Inner Guard—H. C. Tyers

ONG CHEE SIEW; Chop "Seng Seng," Agent
Straits Steamship Co., and Trader
Ong Chee Siew, manager

RILEY, HARGREAVES & Co., Engineers and
Contractors, High Street
Jackson Millar (Singapore)
Robert Allan, do.
And. Richardson, do.
Geo. M. Preston, do.
Chas. E. F. Sanderson, manager
Gan Kim Beng, chief clerk
L. Quantin, shop foreman
W. Valberg, outdoor foreman

SELANGOR AERATED WATER AND ICE MANUFACTURING COMPANY; Works, Klang River Valley; Office & Store, Batu Street
S. Scott, manager
A. R. Bligh, in charge

SELANGOR CLUB, Kwala Lumpur
President—The Resident
Vice-President—The Chief Magistrate
Hon. Secretary—Count W. Bernstorff
Committee—The President, Vice-President, F. G. West, J. Welford, H. C. Syers, G. D. Gordon, H. F. Bellamy, F. W. Hill, T. E. Sansom

SELANGOR PADI AND SAGO PLANTING COMPANY, LIMITED, Klang
Directors—H. H. Tunku dia Udin, Yap Ah Shac (Captain China), Syed Abubakar Aljumed, H. C. Syers
Munshi Mahomed Syed, general agent, Singapore

SELANGOR VOLUNTEER FIRE BRIGADE
Captain—H. F. Bellamy
Hon. Captain—H. C. Syers
Lieuts. A. Coy.—F. W. Hill, D. Prentice
Do. B. Coy.—S. B. R. Reyne
Do. H. & L. Coy.—H. Huttenbach
Inspector—W. T. Wood
Engineer—A. Glen

SENG SENG, Brick Kilns
Ong Chee Siew
Haji Mohd, Tahir
Toh Khoon, manager

STRAITS DISPENSARY Branch, Market Square, K. Lumpur; Maynard & Co., Ltd.
D. C. Williams, manager in charge

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED
STRAITS FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED
T. E. Sansom, agent

STRAITS PEPPER COMPANY, LIMITED, Glen Marie Estate Batu Tiga
Jac. Lammers, manager

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LD., K. Lumpur
Fredk. G. West, manager, signs per pro.
T. H. Farrar, assistant
H. A. La Brooy, chief clerk
H. F. Neubronner, clerk
L. Loong Shing, do.
Kim Seng, do.

Head Office and Smelting Works, Singapore; Branches, Perak and S. Ujong
Agency
Northern Assur. Co. (F. G. West, agt.)

TAN YEU SENG & Co.; Chop "Bun Seng" (Kwala Lumpur), Chop "Ban Huatt Seng" (Klang); Proprietors of Brick-kiln and Tin Mines; Agent O. S. S. Co.'s Strs. "Sappho" and "Will o' the Wisp"
Tan Yeu Seng
Choong Kim Hock, assist. manager
Ech Chim Kiat, cashier
Kun Toong Quan
J. G. Danker
Tai Kim Leong (Klang)

TREMELBYR PEPPER AND GAMBIER ESTATE, Klang
L. C. Treweeke
H. Melbye
A. Th. Melbye, manager

VEERAPA CHITTY & Co., V. V. R., Brokers and General Agents

PERAK

Perak is on the west coast of the Malayan peninsula, and lies between Kedah, or Quada, on the north and Selangor on the south. It extends along the coast for about 90 miles, and includes, inland, the greater part of the watershed of the Perak river and its tributaries, and of the Krian and Bernam rivers. The seat of government, and the residence of H.M.'s Resident, is Kwala Kangsa, on the Perak river. The chief town and centre of the mining industry is Thaipeng, in the province of Larut.

The state is under British protection and the government is carried on under the Sultan, aided and advised by the Resident, and a Council consisting of the Resident and Assistant Resident, and several native chiefs. A Military Police Force of 700 men, mainly Sikhs and Pathans, is maintained. The most important province of Perak is Larut, which has tin deposits of great richness within a few miles of the sea-coast. It is thus most advantageously situated in respect of commercial intercourse with the British port of Penang, which is about 50 miles off. Larut is under the charge of the Assistant Resident, and its chief town, Thaipeng, is the head-quarters of the Military Police, and of the chief departments of the State. British Officers (Magistrates and Collectors) and detachments of Police are also stationed in other important districts. The Dindings, including the island of Pangkor and the district of Dinding on the mainland, which is British territory, come under the administration of the Straits Government. In the interior of Perak, except in mining districts, the population is almost entirely Malay, the exceptions being a few Chinese shopkeepers, and the Government establishments, police, &c., but tribes of Sakeis and Semangs, the supposed aborigines of the country, inhabit the distant hills. At Larut, and at the chief mining settlements in the interior, Kinta, Butang, Padang, &c., the Chinese form a large part of the population, and may be roughly estimated in 1889 at 98,304, while the Malays number about 85,103. The total population of the state is estimated at 194,800. The country is rapidly increasing in importance, and on the 1st June, 1885, a railway, 8½ miles in length, connecting Thaipeng with Port Weld, was formally opened to traffic. There are about 286 miles of telegraph and telephone wires in use.

The only duties levied on exports are a royalty of \$10 per bhara (400 lbs.) on tin, and a royalty of one-tenth on timber, ataps, and other jungle produce.—The value of the trade in 1889 was \$17,860,718 against \$19,708,017 in 1888. Tin is the principal export. The revenue in 1889 was \$2,776,583, and the expenditure \$2,090,116. There is daily communication by trading steamers between Penang and Larut and also between Penang and Telok Anson.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

His Highness SULTAN IDRIS, C.M.G., Yang-de-per-tuan of the State of Perak

COUNCIL OF STATE

H.H. the Sultan
The British Resident
The Secretary to the Government
The Orang Kaya Datu Raja Mahkota, Tuan
Haji Sleman

The Orang Kaya Datu Temenggong Hassan
The Datu Panglima Kinta, Usuf
Toh Muda Wahab
Capitan Chang Ah Kwee
Capitan Chin Ah Yam
Kho Bu Ann

BRITISH RESIDENCY

Resident—F. A. Swettenham, C.M.G.
Resident's Clerk—Geo. E. Cropley
Malay Writer—Wan Mat Sallen

KWALA KANGSA DISTRICT

Collector and Magistrate—W. G. E. Hervey
First Assistant to Magistrate—B. Gaynor
Second Assistant to Magistrate and Tutor
to H.H. the Sultan—M. E. Holmes
Clerk Land Office—H. L. Taylor
Clerk of Courts—J. M. Scully

LARUT DISTRICT

AUDIT DEPARTMENT

State Auditor—R. D. Hewett
Accountant—S. M. Gregory
Chief Clerk—P. A. Reutens
Clerks—J. Krichenbecla, J. J. Doyle, H. G.
Peché, H. S. Baptist, A. Eberwein, J.
Siriwardene, E. C. Good, A. Aeria

CHINESE SECRETARIAT

Act. Protector of Chinese—F. T. Thorold
Assistant do. —W. Cowan

Junior Assistant—C. W. C. Parr
 Inspector—R. E. Bruce
 Chief Clerk—Hü Ah Tak
 Clerks—Tong Kwok In, Peng Bun Hoh
 Chinese Writers—Lok On Hau, Lim Wah
 Branch Office Teluk Anson—H. Cobb (har-
 bour master, in charge)

COURTS

Senior Magistrate—H. C. Belfield
 Magistrate and Coroner—F. T. Thorold
 Acting do. —A. L. Ingall
 Registrar—J. H. Gremer
 Second do. —F. Baptist
 Chinese Intpr. & Transl.—Leong Kam Tsun
 Second do. —Leong Swi Chong
 Writer and Clerk—Leong Kam Weng
 Tamil Intpr. and Transl.—M. A. C. Row
 Hindustani Intpr. and Tratr.—

EDUCATION

Inspector of Schools—H. B. Collinge
 Head Master, Cenl. School—J. L. Greene

GAOLS

Supdt. Prisons—Mjr. G. A. Tranchell (abt.)
 Acting do. —Lieut. C. G. Stewart, adjt.
 Gaoler—E. Rawlins
 Chief Warder—J. Newman
 Warders—A. J. Taylor, G. Mason, J. D.
 Hichins, B. J. Moan
 Clerks—Joseph Chong, Cheah Cheng Huat,
 S. A. Pillay
 Matron—Mrs. Rawlins
 Gaoler, Kinta—J. Harfeet

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT

Agent at Penang—A. M. Macgregor
 Assist. Immigration Agent—A. L. Ingall
 Clerk—K. D. Njanoo

LAND DEPARTMENT

State Commissioner of Lands and Regis-
 trar of Mines Land Revenue—H. W. C.
 Leech, LL.D., B.L., C.E.
 Assistant do. —E. W. Tranchell (abt.)
 Acting Assistant do. —E. Burnside
 Deputy Registrar—J. F. Andrews
 Assistant Kurau—H. T. K. Osborne
 Inner Officer—F. Weld (absent)
 Chief Clerk—E. E. Lessler
 Clerks—John G. Ferrao, Khoo Seang Tan,
 Che Din
 Surveyor—J. Harper
 Draughtsman—Lee Ah Seng

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

State Surgeon—H. H. Sheppard, M.R.C.S.
 District Surgn., Larut—S. C. G. Fox, L.R.C.P.
 District Surgn., Krian—C. H. Wheeler, M.D.
 Senior Sgn., Kinta—M. J. Wright, M.B., C.M.
 Do., Lower Perak—S. G. Vinter, L.R.C.P.
 Apothecary, K. Kangsa—R. P. Colomb
 Do., Larut—F. W. Nicholas

Apothecary, Larut—D. B. Perera
 Do., Ipoh—P. Nadar
 Do., Kinta—E. Hughes (Gopeng)
 Do., do. —K. Mutukumaru, L.C.
 Do., Batang Padang—A. Rogers
 Dressers, Larut—C. G. Jansz, F. Rodrigues,
 Saw Hong Chan, C. Suppramanium
 Dresser, Krian—S. Pooniah
 Do., Selama—J. Smith
 Do., Kinta—J. Francis
 Vaccinator, Larut—J. F. Alvisse
 Dispenser, do. —H. G. Perkins
 Hospital Steward, Larut—J. A. Moreira
 Chief Clerk—Ong Eng Theam
 Assist. do. —Tan Tek Ee
 Clerk, Kinta—N. C. Thambo
 Clerk, Seang Wah H'pital—Wong Hong-kee
 Port Officer—J. G. Hesse

MINES DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Mines—W. Scott (absent)
 Acting do. —C. Fincham
 Clerk—J. R. Englebright
 Surveyor—F. R. Shaw
 Draughtsman—W. Wheatley

MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENT

Sanitary Inspector—R. J. Bruce
 Clerks—J. Mathews, C. Cheang Hooi

MUSEUM

Curator—L. Wray, Jr., M.I.E.E., M.P.S., F.Z.S.
 Collector and Taxidermist—D. Jelleh
 Assistant do. —H. Swaries
 Clerk—S. Pillai

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Supdt. Posts and Tels.—T. F. Toft, M.I.E.E.
 Inspector—P. C. Buckell (absent)
 Acting do.—R. Pinkney
 Chief Post and Tel. Master—P. D'Aranjo
 Chief Clerk—W. F. Beling
 Post and Tel. Mr., Port Weld—S. S. Cassim
 Do., Purit Buntar—W. J. Claessen
 Do., Batu Gajah—G. Coughlan
 Do., Teluk Anson—W. H. Sears
 Do., K. Kangsa—R. S. Hardy
 Acting Post & Tel. Mr., do. —G. F. Towers
 Sub. Post and Tel. Mr., Matang—A. B. Kern
 Do., Gopeng—L. D'Aranjo
 Do., Tapah—A. Grenier
 Do., Ipoh—Goh Beng Keat
 Do., Lahat—A. P. Madar

PRINTING DEPARTMENT

Government Printer—J. Dishman
 Chief Clerk—Sangara Pillai

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

State Engineer—F. St. G. Caulfield, M.I.C.E.
 Deputy Engineer—J. Trump, A.M.I.C.E.
 Assistant Engineer—W. B. Dixon
 Do. —F. C. Langford
 Chief D'ghtsman and Estimator—C. Wilson

Financial Clerk—F. J. Dickcon
 Chief Clerk—T. S. Pillai
 Clerks—J. Hieler, S. R. Gunasekara, J. M. Shepherdson
 Storekeeper, Larut—H. L. Taylor
 Do., K. Kangsa—C. de Trafford
 Do., Lower Perak—E. H. Wallich
 District Engineer, Larut—H. T. Gray
 Do., Kinta—P. B. MacGlashan
 Assistant do., Kinta—H. L. Hubbert
 Do., Lower Perak—J. Ward
 Do., Larut—H. C. Barnard
 Clerk of Works, Larut—W. S. Fraser
 Inspector of Works, Tapah—J. McLean
 Clerk, Larut—J. D. Shepherdson
 Clerks and Storekeepers
 K. Kangsa—A. F. M. Shepherdson
 Lower Perak—J. Farrao
 Kinta—J. L. Estrop
 Tapah—A. Pereira
 Tracer, K. Kangsa—J. Rawlins
 Do., Kinta—V. D. Hansen
 Draftsmen—D. de Silva, E. de Souza

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

Resident Engineer and Traffic Manager—
 C. R. Hanson, M.I.C.E. (absent)
 Acting do. —H. C. Barnard
 Chief Clerk and Accountant—J. W. Boyle
 Audit Clerk—Tan Choc Khey
 Clerks—K. Candiah, A. Thuriappa
 Locomotive Superintendent—C. Spalding
 Locomotive Foreman—A. C. Ferdinands
 Drivers—A. G. Burnside, W. Harrington,
 M. Ribeiro
 Station Master, Taiping—H. O. Corteling
 Do., Port Weld—J. C. Thomas Pillai
 Do., Kamunting—V. Tamby Pillay
 Clerk in Charge Sempang—N. Joseph Pillay
 Do., Matang Road Station—Hassan
 Chief Goods Clerk, Taiping—C. F. McGuire
 Do., Port Weld—Kho How Teik
 Do., Kamunting—S. Dennis
 Inspector of Permanent Way—T. Mayers

SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

Secretary to Government—William Hood
 Treacher, M.A., C.M.G.
 Assistant to do.—D. H. Wise
 Acting do.—E. Burnside
 Office Assistant—J. T. Keyt
 Chief Clerk—R. R. Rozells
 Clerks—J. C. Winterscale, H. J. Dorall,
 P. R. Doral, T. W. Lamb, J. M. Shepherdson, J. E. Doral, L. M. Johnson

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Chief Surveyor—G. A. Lefroy (absent)
 Acting do. —F. W. Mais
 Assist. Surveyors—J. A. A. Williams (abt.),
 D. Jayasuria, W. Dalton, T. Morris
 Sub do. —Moung Zan
 Computer—M. Oulia Sheriff
 Draughtsmen—W. van Dort, H. Keyt

Tracer—A. Vyramuttoo (absent)
 Chief Clerk—J. A. Legge, Jr.

TREASURY

State Treasurer—E. M. Marples
 Acting Assistant do.—Arthur Murray
 Chief Clerk—E. W. Moss

LOWER PERAK DISTRICT

Superintendent—Noel Denison (absent)
 Acting do. —Cecil Wray
 First Assistant to do.—F. W. Brewster
 Supderdt. of Penghulus—H. Berkeley
 Clerk—J. A. Hendricks
 Clerk of Courts—J. W. Legge
 Harbour Master—H. Cobb
 Assistant Treasurer—F. Radcliffe (absent)
 Acting do. —W. Thorpe
 Assist. Collector of Customs—E. M. Baker
 Land Officer—A. D. Machado
 Collecting Clerk—A. F. Shepherdson
 District Surgeon—S. G. Vinter
 Apothecary—P. Nadar
 Dist. Engineer—E. H. Walbeck (in Kinta)
 Acting do. —C. de Trafford
 Assistant do. —J. Ward
 Insps. of Police—W. H. Evans, C. D. Cardew

MATANG AND PORT WELD

Harbour Mr., Collector & Magte.—H. Cobb
 Interpreter and Clerk—Ho Pak Ling

KRIAN DISTRICT

Act. Collector and Magte.—C. W. Welman
 Assistant do. —F. Duberly
 Financial Clerk—V. Hill
 Treasury Shroff—S. Flores
 Clerk of Courts—V. Rammappillai
 Chief Clerk, Land Office—R. H. Jeremiah
 Second do. do. —J. Jeremiah
 Field Assistant—R. C. Grey
 Magistrate's Clerk—L. Dennys
 Sub-Assistant Surveyor—Moung Chow
 Draftsman, Survey Dept.—C. E. Buyzer
 Inspector of Works—A. L. Knaggs
 Chief Customs Clerk—Jude Aeria

KINTA DISTRICT

Collector and Magistrate—J. B. M. Leech
 First Assist. to do. —F. Duberly
 Assistant Magistrate—W. P. Hume
 Assistant Treasurer—B. Gaynor (absent)
 Acting do. —Geo. Bain
 Treasury Clerk—S. S. Mathyaparanam
 Act. Asst. Protector of Ch.—C. W. C. Parr
 Gaoler—J. Harfleet
 Gaol Clerk—Gwee Keng Guan
 Chinese Interpreter—Lun Syn Tat
 Clerk and Interpreter—Phan Guan Beng
 Clerk of Courts—Liow Kim Leong
 Tamil Interpreter—N. Candiah
 Sub-District Office, Gopeng
 Assist. Magistrate—H. F. C. White (absent)
 Acting do. —F. A. de Mornay

Clerk and Interpreter—Teh Ah Swce
 Sub-District Office, Ipoh
 Assistant Magistrate—E. C. J. Tranchell
 Clerk—Kong Chong Tak

LAND AND MINES BRANCH

Land Officer—W. J. Mahony
 Collecting Clerk—W. E. Ephraums
 Registration Clerk—F. S. Arndt
 Assistant Surveyor—A. F. Harper (absent)
 Do., Ipoh —A. J. Brigly
 Do., Gopeng—A. Lansdale
 Inspector of Mines—E. R. Pike
 Draughtsman—B. E. Manen
 Chinese Interpreter—Yew Chong Hay

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Senior Dist. Surg.—M. J. Wright, M.B. (abst.)
 Acting do. —C. H. Wheeler, M.D.
 Apothecary, Batu Gajah—K. Muttukamam
 Do., Gopeng—H. E. Hughes
 Do., Ipoh—P. N. Nadar (absent)

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

Inspector Posts and Telegs.—R. Pinkney
 Postmaster—J. Coughlan
 Clerks—F. C. Pereira, J. Sip San
 Sub-Postmaster, Ipoh—G. Beng Keat
 Do., Lahat—A. P. Nadur
 Do., Gopeng—L. D'Arango

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

District Engineer—P. B. McGlashan
 Assistant do. —H. L. Hubbert
 Clerk and Storekeeper—J. L. Estrop
 Assistant do. —V. G. Hansen

KINTA RECREATION CLUB, Batu Gajah

President—J. B. M. Leech
 Committee—F. Duberly, H. J. Talbot, A. Kennedy, E. H. Wallich, C. H. Wheeler, Geo. Bain (hon. sec.), F. Arndt (asst. sec.)

BATANG PADANG DISTRICT

Collector and Magistrate—Cecil Wray
 Assistant to do. —W. P. Hume
 Chinese Interpreter—Tan Kok An
 Tamil and Hindostani Inter.—Abdulrahun
 Clerk to Magistrate—Khoo Keng Eow
 Clerk, Chinese Protecte.—W. McK. Young
 Insp. Mines and Surveyor—H. E. Beatson
 Land Office Clerk—Teng Ah Shak

UPPER PERAK DISTRICT

Collector and Magistrate—C. F. Bozziolo

SELAMA DISTRICT

Assistant Magistrate—C. D. Bowen
 Sub Asst. Surveyor—Lawrence Francke
 Clerks—Ho Ah Ng, Oosmansah

FIRST BATTALION, PERAK SIKHS

Commandant—R. S. F. Walker, Lieut. Colonel 1st Gloucestershire Regiment (abt.)

Acting do.—C. C. Reid, Lieut 4th Sikhs
 Deputy Commissioner—H. L. Talbot, Lieut. 4th King's Own

Assistant Commissioner—C. G. Stewart, 2nd Lancaster Regt.

Adjutant—C. C. Reid, Lieut. 4th Sikhs

Supdt. Intelligence Dept.—C. Wagner

Chief Inspector—W. J. Buswell, K. Kangsa

Inspectors, First class—Jas. McKeon (Taiping), John Symes (absent), W. J. Brewer (Batu Gajah), W. Evans (Teluk Anson), Jos. McKeon (Parit Buntar), W. J. Foley (Gopeng), P. W. Gleeson (Kamunting), S. Ratray (Matang)

Inspectors, Second class—C. D. Cardew (Teluk Anson), J. McNamara (Batang Padang), J. A. Hayler (Papan), C. C. Hawkesby (Parit Buntar), C. R. Ephraums (Ipoh), J. Hughes (Taiping)

Quartermaster—C. J. Howman

Inspector of Vehicles—C. E. Rawlins

Medical Officer—J. A. Legge

Dresser—N. Vurda Ragooloo

Chief Clerk—T. E. de Silva

Clerks—Syed Abul Hassan (Munshi), Tan

Chew Tak, Abdul Rahman, Lam Ah Kam
 Armourer—W. Field

GOVERNMENT PLANTATIONS

Superintendent—J. F. M. Cock

GOVERNMENT STEAMER "MENA"

Master—P. Johnson

Engineer—J. C. Anderson, inspector of machinery Government vessels

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Taiping

Thomas Jones, acting sub-agent
 Lee Swee Ghoun, cashier
 Tan Soo Sin, and others

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSIONS

Rev. V. Gazeau, Taiping
 Rev. F. Allard, Batu Gajah, Kinta
 Rev. M. Barrillon, Ipoh
 Rev. J. Diridollou, Bagan Srai, Krian

GARDNER & TAIT, Railway Engineers and Contractors, Drummond's Hill, Taiping

T. Scott Gardner
 J. J. Tait
 G. Tait
 C. H. Ord, manager Kinta
 J. F. Ward, manager, Larut

GORDON, G. D., Contractor

G. D. Gordon
 E. B. Gordon
 T. R. Williams
 W. Webber
 H. E. O'Flaherty

GULA ESTATE, Krian, Sugar Cane
Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., proprs.
R. J. Parkinson, manager
Vernon McLelland, assist. do.
— Baird, engineer
J. H. Lincoln, apothecary
B. Symons, overseer
Allen & Kennedy, agents in Penang

HALL, C. E. STRODE, Commission Agent,
Barrack Road, Taiping
Agency
Singapore Insurance Company

HAMILTON, R., Engineer, Boilermaker, Iron
and Brass Founder and Contractor, Sta-
tion Road, Taiping
C. Arambalam
Hap Rumjan

HILL & RATHBORNE, Planters, Agents, and
Contractors
T. Heslop Hill
A. B. Rathborne
A. Grant Mackie
A. B. Lake, mgr. Kamuning coffeest.
W. E. Coates, assistant, do.

JIN HENG ESTATE, Krian, Sugar Cane
Executors of Hiah Jin Wee, proprietors
M. A. D'Cruz, engineer
V. J. St. Maria, dresser in charge
Yau Swee Lee, manager
Yau Swee Heng, assist. manager

LARUT FOUNDRY Co.
Jas. Craigie, manager

LARUT TIN MINING Co.
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agts., P'ng

MASONIC—PERAK JUBILEE LODGE, No. 2,225

MAYNARD & Co., LIMITED, Taiping
John R. Cornish, chemist, manager

MELBOURNE TIN MINING Co., Larut
C. Plumbe, manager

NEBONG BOODOO ESTATE, Krian, Sugar
Cane
Oh Cheng Chan, proprietor
Oh Ah Koon, manager
F. Pulsford, J.P., supdt. engineer

RAILWAY BILLIARD ROOM
W. C. Maynard, proprietor (absent)
Chi Teh, manager

RECREATION CLUB, Kwala Kangsa
President—A. Butler
Committee—W. J. Buswell, R. Colomb,
C. de Trafford, A. Wilkins
Hon. Secretary—M. E. Holmes

SAMAGANGGA ESTATE, Krian, Sugar Cane
Wong Ah Meng, proprietor
Tan Weng Cheang, do.
Tan Weng Cheang, manager

SANDHURST TIN MINING Co., Taiping
W. H. Wellington, manager

SELAMA TIN MINING COMPANY, LIMITED
H. A. W. Aylesbury, manager
T. Hooper, supdt. mining dept.
T. Donald, engineer
A. C. Stallard, supdt. Kinta dept.
J. Carne, miner

SIN THYE SENG ESTATE, Sugar Cane
Wong Ah Buang, proprietor
Wong Hap Tek, manager
F. Pulsford, J.P., supdg. engineer

"SOCIÉTÉ DES ETAINS DE KINTA," Klian
Lalang
Alex. Cologon, engineer-director
F. Ray
C. Trouvet
E. Poirier, accountant
J. W. Jones, engineer

SUNGEI SEMANG ESTATE, Krian, Sugar
Khor Boo Aun, proprietor
Khor Boon Chow, manager
Francis Pulsford, supdt engineer

SUNGEI SEMANG ESTATE, Krian, Tobacco
Khor Boo Ann, proprietor
J. H. Lunberg, manager
Khaw Ah Pek, assistant do.

TAIPING TIN SMELTING WORKS Co., LD.
Friederichs & Co., gl. agents, Penang
W. H. Wellington, manager
Jas. Sweet, assayer
R. M. Burley, foreman smelter

WATERLOO ESTATE, Kwala Kangsa, Coffee
Sir Graeme H. D. Elphinstone, Bart.
C. B. Lutyens, D. Reid, proprietors
Thos. Fraser, manager
Robt. Fraser, acting manager
Arthur Lutyens

WOODGATE, A. H. A., Mining Agent, Sur-
veyor and Contractor, Teluk Anson,
Lower Perak

RESIDENTS IN PERAK—additional
Kunstler, Mrs., and family
Moss, P., cutter for John Little & Co.
Rozells, J. G., Taiping
Scortechini, Rev. Father, Taiping
Shepherdson, M., petn.-writer, Taiping
Thierot, Monsieur, Lahat
Wambeck, J., Mountain Gardens
Wray, L., and family, planter, Taiping

PENANG

Penang, or Prince of Wales' Island (the latter name having only been officially abandoned within the last few years) is an island situated on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula in 5 deg. North latitude and with a strip of land on the opposite coast known as Province Wellesley, from which it is separated by a strait varying from 2 to 10 miles in width, constitutes the second in importance of the three governments known as the "Straits Settlements." The island contains an area of about 107 square miles, being 15 miles long and 9 broad at its widest portions, while Province Wellesley extends for a distance of 45 miles along the coast, and has an average width of 8 miles. The chief town of Penang is George Town, but the name of the island (which signifies "Betel nut island") has become so identified with the town that the specific designation has almost dropped out of use.

Penang was ceded to the famous Captain Light for the East India Company in the year 1785 for an annual payment of \$10,000 to the Rajah of Quada, a step which was followed 13 years later by the cession of Province Wellesley. In the year 1806, Penang was elevated to the rank of a presidency, its rising fortunes even then bidding fair to eclipse those of Malacca, while Singapore was as yet unknown as a settlement. In 1825 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang, and the three were designated by the title they still retain. But as the fortunes of Singapore brightened, those of Penang declined, until the former quite overshadowed her older sister, and in 1832 the principal seat of government was transferred to Singapore.

The settlement of Penang is governed by a Resident Councillor, but is in effect an appanage of Singapore, a resident merchant and a leading Province Wellesley planter representing it in the Singapore Council. An important department of its trade lies in the business transacted with the Dutch settlements in Sumatra, and much excitement was caused during the Acheen war by what its merchants deemed the undue restrictions placed on their trade by the Dutch authorities. Penang will always remain of certain importance, although it is not likely to again assume the position in the commercial world it formerly held. It is much looked to as an emigration centre for the labour required by the Dutch planters at Acheen and elsewhere. It is a convenient coaling and man-of-war station, and is of yet greater necessity as the virtual seat of government as regards Province Wellesley, which must ere long be an important centre of British influence. The Prye River Dock Co. have a graving dock in Province Wellesley, 250 feet in length and 50 feet broad at entrance; also a slip for vessels 100 feet long. George Town is built on a plain, at the back of which rises the hill which, as Penangites declare, renders life on the island endurable. The town possesses few attractions, and the public buildings are mediocre, with the exception of the Government Offices, a fine new block erected in 1889 near the wharf. St. George's Church is an unpretending edifice centrally situated. There is also a Roman Catholic Church and several mission chapels. The census of 1881 gave 190,597 as the population, in which return, however, were included the population of Province Wellesley and the Dindings. The population is thus divided:—Europeans, 674; Armenians, 32; Jews, 32; Eurasians, 1,597; Chinese, 67,502; Arabs, 574; Tamils, 25,094; Malays, 84,724; and the rest of various races. The estimated population in 1885 was 244,000.

DIRECTORY

(For Government Departments see under G.)

ALEXANDRA HOTEL, Waterfall Road

ALLEN & KENNEDY, Brokers, Commission Agents, and Accountants, Logan's Buildings, Beach Street

Whitworth Allen

J. Y. Kennedy

Agencies

Reuter's Telegram Company, Limited
Selama Tin Mining Company, Ltd.
Perak Sugar Cultivation Company, Ltd.
Insulinde Fire Insurance Co., Batavia

ANTHONY & Co., A. A., Merchants, 56, Beach Street

Joseph M. Anthony

Seth Anthony

G. B. Nonis

Mahomed Sultan

Abdul Cauder

Agencies

Apcar & Co.'s Steamers

Douglas Steamship Co., Limited

Reliance Marine Insurance Office

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

Commercial Union Assurance Company



PLAN OF
GEORGE TOWN
PENANG
Scale of Yards

ANTHONY, G., Advocate and Solicitor, 3,
Beach Street
Chan Heang Thoy

EAN AIK & Co., Merchants, 52, Beach St.
Lee Chin Thuare
Tau Kim Kung
Lim Poh Chuan
Neoh Chu Chye
Lock Soo Tean
Ooi Yeow Kee
Cheang Eng Hin

BARNETT, C. W., A.M.I.C.E., Civil and Con-
sulting Engineer, Logan's Buildings

BARTLETT, RIDLEY, Undertaker, Uphol-
sterer, Gun, Lock and Blacksmith, 7,
Penang Road, and 31B, Leith Street

BATUKAWAN SUGAR ESTATE, PROVINCE
WELLESLEY

Col. A. M. Brown, R. A. H. Aylesbury,
Hon. J. M. Vermont, J. A. Brown,
Executors of Estate L. Nairne, pro-
prietors
Hon. J. M. Vermont, manager
A. F. Vermont, assistant manager
C. Scott, do.
H. Cowdell, engineer
M. V. de Souza, apprentice
S. Bondville, P. Jeremiah, overseers
Brown & Co., agents, Penang

BEHN, MEYER & Co., Merchants
Arnold Otto Meyer (Hamburg)
Ed. Lorenz Mayer, do.
Otto Mühry (Dresden)
W. Edelmann (Singapore)
Eng. Engler
C. Eckort

BLAZE & Co., Chemists, Druggists, and
Commission Agents, 18, Beach Street
D. S. Blaze
J. Farrell
Joseph, storekeeper
Cheah Kee Hoon, clerk
Aerated Waters Manufactory, 77,
Bishop Street

BOON TEK & Co., Shipchandlers and Com-
mission Agents; Agents for Deli & Lang-
kat Cigar Co., 29, Beach Street
Khoo Eu Yong, managing partner

BOUSTEAD & Co., Merchants, 11, Beach St.
Jasper Young (London)
T. Cuthbertson do.
I. Henderson do.
J. R. Cuthbertson (Singapore)
J. Finlayson do.
W.A. Greig, signs per pro.
F. E. Jago, do.

R. Laird
F. A. Callaway
H. Lesslar, bookkeeper
J. F. de Mello
B. Massang
Chas. Robless
London House, E. Boustead & Co., 34,
Leadenhall Street, E.C.

Agencies

Compagnie de Messageries Maritimes
Shire Line of Steamers
Glen Line of Steamers
Compagnie Nationale de Navigation
Penang Sugar Estates Co.
Tanjong Pager Dock Co.
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance
Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool
Caledonian Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.
National Marine Insurance Company

Boys' SCHOOL, PULO TIKUS

Manager—Rev. C. Mazery
Head Master—R. B. Massang
Teachers—A. Rozario, M. Rozario, F.
Bondville

BROWN & Co., Merchants, 35, Beach Street
David Brown (Europe)
Law. C. Brown do.
John A. Brown
H. Pinckney

F. O. Hallifax, signs per pro.
A. J. Johnson
S. S. Anthony
M. P. Doral, bookkeeper
E. N. Doral, assist. do.
G. J. Mocke
Chew Guan Unn
Lim Choo Boon, shipping clerk
Lim Kim Cheang, broker
Kader Gunny, cashier
Mahomed Hassan, storekeeper

Agencies

Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
Penang and Province Wellesley Steam-
boat Company, Limited
North British and Mercantile Insurce.
Canton Insurance Company, Limited
The Marine Insurance Co., Limited
Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insee.
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Postive Govt. Security Life Assur'ce
British North Borneo Company
Anglo-Dutch Tobacco Company, Ltd.
United Langkat Plantations Co., Ltd.
Kwaloee Asahan Tobacco Co., Limited
Sumatra Tobacco Plantations Co., Ltd.
British Asahan Plantations Co., Ltd.
Sungly Merah Tobacco Co.
Gallia Estate, Serdang

Soengal Estate, Deli
 Gebang Estate, Langkat
 Tanjong Poera Estate, Langkat
 Damah Gloegore Estate, Senambah
 Prye Sugar Estate
 Batukawan Sugar Estate
 Branch Firm: Brown & Co., Medan,
 Sumatra; Branches at Asahan, Bela-
 wen, Serlang, Bindjery

BROWN, W. C., M.D., Surgery, 10, Beach St.
 C. W. Beesley, M.D., assistant
 R. Watson, dispenser

BUKIT MERTAJAM RECREATION CLUB
 President—J. B. Elcum
 Committee—S. D. Scully (hon. sec.
 and treasurer), R. Moffat

CAPEL, A. C., Barrister-at-law, Advocate
 and Solicitor, 35, Beach Street
 Arthur Christopher Capel
 Ed. Chas. Harte, adv. and solicitor
 J. B. Capel, managing clerk
 W. Dragon, Jr., clerk
 Ah Yan, clerk

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
 Committee—D. Comrie (chairman), F.
 H. Friederichs (vice-chairman), A.
 Huttenbach, R. T. Peake, R. Mars-
 tadt, J. Gibson, C. S. Tennent, J. A.
 Brown
 W. Allen, secretary

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
 AND CHINA, 33, Beach Street
 F. G. Somerville, manager; residence,
 "Westlands," Burmah Road
 A. S. Harper, sub-mgr. and acct.
 James Forbes, sub-accountant
 H. C. Gulland, acting agent, Medan
 Kam Chew Poh, cashier
 Lee Koon Hin, do.
 Goh Aik Chiew, clerk
 Yeap Keng Teng, do.
 Yeoh Cheow Chye, do.

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA,
 LONDON, AND CHINA, 8, Beach Street
 W. T. Smellie, manager
 H. A. Edwards, acting accountant
 H. P. P. Gallwey, assistant do.
 Saw Teng Garn and others
 Tan Chung Ho, head shroff

CHINESE CLUB, Richmond House, 104,
 Penang Road
 Committee—Yeap Hup Keat, Lim Pek
 Lian, Oh Tek Leong, Choong Kew
 Hoe, Hoe Teang Wan, Lim Kam Hin,
 Khoo Oon Keong, Yeap Puat Suan,
 Lim Khie Hee, Lee Boon Keat
 Hon. Secretary—Ong Beng Tek

Hon. Treasurer—Lye Nhee Quee
 Hon. Auditor—Yeow Sew Beow

COHEN, SON & Co., E. S., Auctioneers.
 Appraisers, Brokers, Commission and
 Estate Agents, 3, Bishop Street
 A. E. S. Cohen
 E. H. E. Cohen

COMRIE & Co., Commission Agents, Logan's
 Buildings, Bishop Street
 David Comrie
 Agency
 Straits Pepper Company, Limited

CONSULATES
 AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
 Consul—R. Morstadt

BELGIUM
 Consul—F. H. Gottlieb

DENMARK
 Vice-Consul—F. H. Friederichs

FRANCE
 Consular Agent—F. H. Gottlieb

GERMANY
 Consul—R. Morstadt

ITALY
 Consular Agent—A. Huttenbach
 Acting do.—Capt. W. Menzell
 Secretary—C. Anderwald

NETHERLANDS
 Consul General—J. A. Kruijt
 Malay Writer—Hoesin
 Chinese Clerk—Ban Peng

PORTUGAL
 Vice-Consul—J. M. da L. Vicira

SIAM
 Consul—A. D. Neubronner
 Clerk—Law Sit Kee
 Siamese Clerk—Simean

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 Consul—F. Lederer

CONVENT
 Lady Superior—Mother St. Anselme
 Fourteen Sisters

DELI AND LANGKAT CIGAR COMPANY
 J. H. Lunberg, manager

EASTERN AND ORIENTAL HOTEL, 10, Far-
 quhar Street
 M. Sarkies
 T. Sarkies
 A. Sarkies, manager

EE THYE & Co., Merchants, 48, Beach St.
Lim Kek Chuan, manager
Lim Keng Boon, assistant
Tan Eng Hoon, and others, clerks

ENG BENG KENG, Brickworks, Bata Man
"Eng Bun Heng" chop
"Keng Hong" chop
Kway Kim Teong, manager

ESPLANADE HOTEL, 1A, Light Street
N. J. Sarre, proprietor

FREE SCHOOL (PENANG)

Patron—H. E. Sir Cecil C. Smith
Managing Committee—Hon. A. M. Skinner, The Acting Colonial Chaplain, F. H. Gottlieb, A. D. Neubronner, Shaik Eussoof, Chew Sin Jong, Cheah Chen Eok, J. M. Anthony, J. Gibson, G. Norris, W. Evans
Hon. Secretary—Rev. G. Watling
Hon. Treasurer—G. Norris
Financial Committee—Hon. Treasurer, J. M. Anthony, W. Evans
Head Master—George Griffin
Assistant Masters—F. H. Hawkins, J. W. Eskersall, G. Millar, C. E. Watson, W. G. Brown, H. Starr, J. A. Surin, Foo Nan Kin, Kam Im Keat, Khoo Teik Siang, Chin Foo Ghee, Lee Yen Leong, M. Balavendrum

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. C. Mazery, vicar, Pulo Tikus
Rev. H. Rivet, vicar, Assumption Church, Georgetown
Rev. J. Go, assistant do.
Rev. R. Fee, vicar, St. Francis Xavier Church, Penang (absent)
Rev. Th. Cesbron, act. assistant, do.
Rev. C. A. Grenier, Bukit Martajam
Rev. F. Terrieu, Macham Bubo
Rev. L. Page, Balek Bulao
Rev. E. Mariette, Chinese Church

FRIEDERICH & Co., Merchants

F. H. Friederichs (Europe)
E. Huisgen, signs per pro.
E. Heer
M. Schifflmann

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana
German Steamship Co. of Hamburg
Wm. Milburn & Co.'s Steamers
Steamship Company, "Deli"
Rotterdamsche Lloyd
Queen Insurance Company
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
German Marine Insurance Association
Mannheim Insurance Company
Deli Maatschappij, Medan, Deli
Tabak Maatschappij, Arendsburg, Deli

GEORGETOWN PRESS, Chop "Hiap Un,"
Printers and Bookbinders, 18, Bishop St.
Yeow Chee Thye
Yeow Beng Lee

GILFILLAN, Wood & Co., Merchs., Beach St.
S. Gilfillan (London)
W. Adamson, do.
H. W. Wood, do.
J. Miller (Singapore)
T. E. Earle, do.
R. T. Peake, signs per pro.
G. Pool, do.
W. S. Coutts
A. J. Reutens
J. Robless

Branch Houses:

Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., London
Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore

Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
La Foncière Marine Insurance Co.
Singapore Insurance Company, Ltd.
London Assee. Corporation (Marine)
New Zealand Insurance Company
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

GIRLS' SCHOOL, PULO TIKUS

Manager—Rev. C. Mazery
Mistresses—Miss M. Jeremiah, Miss J. Chong, Miss A. Angus

GIRLS' SCHOOL, S. GEORGE'S, Farquhar St.
Head Mistress—Mrs. Marquis
Assist. do. —Mrs. Baker

GOTTLIEB, G. S. H., Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor
J. Peterson, chief clerk
Chew Joo Ee
Mahomed Allee

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE

Res. Councillor—Hon. A. M. Skinner
Chief Clerk—W. Dragon
Clerks—S. E. Awa, M. Ismail, W. J. Sweeney, J. J. Jallet, A. H. Surin
Malay Writer—Mohamed Hashim

COURT OF REQUESTS

First Commissioner—J. K. Birch
Second do. —R. G. Watson
Acting Third do.—L. P. Ebdon
Chief Clerk—W. L. Aeria
Clerks—Kader Ismail, W. J. Sweeney
Tamil Interpreter—Rajah Kristnan
Chinese do. —Ng Lain Heng
Malay Translator—M. Z. Pawanchi
Bailiff—B. P. Pereira

DISTRICT OFFICE, BALEK PULAN
District Officer—G. T. Hare

Acting Officer—W. C. Mitchell
 Chief Clerk—R. S. Scully
 Second do. —H. M. Joseph
 Third do. —J. J. Jeremiah
 Forest Ranger & Bailiff—B. H. Sledge

DISTRICT OFFICE, BUKIT MERTAJAM

District Officer—J. B. Elcum
 Chief Clerk—P. H. Jalleh
 Second do. —S. D. Scully
 Third do. —G. d'Oliveiro
 Chinese Interpreter—Ho Ah Qui
 Tamil and Malay Interpreter and
 Writer—Abdul Kader
 Chinese Clerk—Moi Kim Thiew
 Forest Ranger and Bailiff—L. Van
 Buerle

DISTRICT OFFICE, BUTTERWORTH

Senior District Officer—F. G. Penney
 Acting do. —W. Everton
 Chief Clerk—J. J. Monteiro
 Second do. —J. G. Dragon
 Third do. —N. O. Pasqual
 Fourth do. —C. P. Torris
 Forest Rangers and Bailiffs—F. Ni-
 cholas, J. Jalleh
 Bailiff—F. Felix
 Malay Interpreter—Teh
 Tamil do. —J. A. N. Palleh
 Chinese do. —Chew Ah Boon

DISTRICT OFFICE, DINDINGS

District Officer—A. J. Bryant
 Insp. of Police—R. Thornett (act.)
 Apothecary—J. Hogan
 Chief Clerk—P. Andrew
 Clerk and Interpreter—Chin A Fok
 Overseer—A. G. Westerhout

DISTRICT OFFICE, NIBONG TEBAL (Pro- vince Wellesley South)

District Officer—E. G. Broadrick
 Chief Clerk—Chee Kok Peng
 Second do. —F. A. Pillay
 Third do. —L. L. Howard
 Tamil Interpreter—M. M. Noor
 Chinese Interpreter—Foo Ah Wan
 Forest Ranger and Bailiff—Chee Bin
 Mahmood
 Assistant Bailiff—L. D'Silva

ECCLESIASTICAL

Acting Colonial Chaplain—Rev. Gil-
 bert Watling, B.A.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Supdt. of Schools—R. Jacobson
 Vtg. Teacher, Penang—Shaik Enam
 Do. Prov. Wellesley—Othman
 Hd. Master Eng. School—W. Miller
 Master do.—H. W. Hartley
 Clerk—Mahomed Hashim

ENGINEER SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Engineer Surveyor—J. Norman Dick
 Acting do.—Newman Mumford

FORESTRY DEPARTMENT

Assist. Superintendent—C. Curtis

GAOL DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—J. K. Birch
 Gaoler—T. H. Lamb
 Senior Warder—W. Penegar
 First Clerk—A. C. Westwood
 Second do. —Shaik A. Meah
 Chinese do. —Tan Chu Beng

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT

Agent S. S.—A. M. Macgregor
 Assistant do. —H. Evans
 Tamil Interpreter—S. Joseph
 Chief Clerk—S. Asirvadam Pillai
 Clerk—T. A. Sathanantham Pillay
 Inspector—V. V. Modalyar
 Do. —M. D. A. Pillay
 Superdt. S. S. Emigration Depôt
 Negapatan—J. Hardaker
 Subsidised Immigrant Steamers
 "Camorta" and "Meanatchy"

LAND REVENUE OFFICE

Collector—A. W. S. O'Sullivan
 Acting do. —E. L. Brockman
 Chief Clerk—Teoh Hean Eng
 Clerks—Hamad Noordin, Maas Je-
 han, J. C. Mitchell, L. N. Thexei-
 ra, A. Balhetchet
 Forest Rangers and Bailiffs—C. J.
 Williams, T. Keat Hoon

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate,
 and Registrar of Imports and
 Exports—E. Bradbery
 Chief Clerk—P. A. Gregory
 Clerks—J. Thomas, R. R. Robless,
 Cheah Eng Keat, Hashim Meah,
 P. Scully, Tan Ah Wong, Woo
 Soang Hock
 Signal Serpts.—W. Baker, W. Wells
 Board'g Oftrs.—T. Rex, C. Dennison
 Lightkeepers—E. Wills, Essah
 Engineers—S. Mitchell, Omar

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Senior Medical Officer, Health Officer,
 and Registrar of Births, Deaths
 and Mahomedan Marriages—F. K.
 Hampshire, M.B.
 Col. Surgeon—T. S. Kerr, M.B., C.M.
 Apothecaries—J. R. Bruce, C. V.
 Norris, J. F. Carnegie, S. J. Gaw-
 thorne, J. A. Sears
 Dressers—M. A. Gasper, E. Thexeira,
 Yong Chew Sen, A. M. D'Silva, J.
 B. Edward, and others

Vacrs.—C. M. Bondville, Lim Tai Kee
 Clerks—C. V. Pillay, T. J. Lesslar,
 J. B. Abdalrahim
 Chinese Interpreter—Khoo An Chu
 Province Wellesley
 Colonial Surgeon—J. H. McCloskey
 Apothecary—S. A. O'Keefe
 Clerk—S. Candaslawney Pillay
 Butterworth General Hospital
 Dressers—E. Strinivasalasand, S.
 Jivanandan
 Vacrs.—J. A. Symons, S. Swajuddin
 Bukit Mertajam Hospital
 Dressers—V. Daniel, J. Samuel
 Sungai Bacup Hospital
 Resdt. Apothecary—G. W. Leach
 Dresser—A. J. Herden
 Leper Asylum
 Apothecary—P. Rodriguez

POLICE COURT

First Magistrate—Jas. Kortright
 Birch; res. Suffock House
 Second do.—R. G. Watson (acting)
 Third do.—L. P. Ebdon (acting)
 Chief Clerk—S. Leicester
 Clerks—A. C. Thomas, A. A. Reu-
 tens, C. P. Monteiro, F. Pasqual,
 Kader Mustan
 Ushers—J. Watkins, W. D. Jeremiah
 Malay Interpreter—M. M. Scully
 Acting do.—H. S. D'Orville
 Tamil Interpreters—Aorakia Sami,
 N. Verasamy
 Chinese Interpreters—Chan Lye
 Seng, Goon Fook Weng, Cheam
 Cheow Heng

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Acting Superintendent and Licens-
 ing Officer—E. H. Bell
 Acting do. P. W.—D. Mackenzie
 Assist. do., Penang—W. A. Cuscaden
 Chief Inspector—D. Mackenzie
 Acting do.—M. Drum
 Inspectors—J. Quin, W. Luke, R.
 R. Fiddes, A. Gordon, T. Hope,
 R. Moffatt, H. Rennie
 Insp. Gun'der Ord.—A. McLaggan
 Clerk do.—C. J. Scully
 Inspector of Weights and Measures
 —J. R. McFarlane
 Clerk to do.—Chin Kim Fook
 Artificer—W. Cox
 Sergeants—G. Beattie, F. Fitzgerald
 Chief Clerk—R. H. Mitchell
 Acting do.—E. N. Robless
 Clerks—Md. Ismail, H. Shuat, C. B.
 Andrew, B. P. Jallah
 Clerk for Registration of Crime—
 A. Verappa Pillay
 Cashier—A. Nagalingam
 Interprs.—Oh Koon Pek, and ors.

POST OFFICE

Asst. Postmaster Gl.—Noel Trotter
 Chief Clerk—S. A. de Reis
 Clerk—E. Bacon, H. T. Belaven-
 drum, C. Kok Foo, E. S. Shum-
 moogam Pillay, J. M. Rozells, N.
 S. Jeremiah, J. Bondville
 Stamp Vendor—Ong Boon Seng
 Mail Officer—F. Matthew
 Chinese Sub Postmr.—Kho Chim Kay
 Butterworth do.—Periasamy
 Bukit Tambun do.—Verasamy
 Niebong Tabal do.—F. Felix
 Balek Pulau do.—Sangara Pillay
 Bukit Mertajam do.—D. Simon
 Printer—R. Colondasamy
 Head Postman—G. Daniel
 Dutch Postal Agency
 Agent—E. E. A. Marks

PROTECTORATE OF CHINESE

Asst. Protector—G. C. Wray (abt.)
 Acting do.—W. Evans
 Second do.—R. G. Watson
 Regn. Officer—J. S. McCrckett
 Chief Clerk—Chea Bun Teat
 Clerks—Tan Seng Joe, Khu Chiok
 Ngo, Chew Ah Seng
 Inspector, W. & G. P. O.—R. Ryan
 Interpreter do.—Ng Theng We
 Boarding Officer—J. C. Fernandez

PUBLIC WORKS & SURVEY DEPARTMENT
General Branch

Deputy Col. Engineer and Surveyor
 General—Capt. M. A. Cameron
 Acting do.—J. H. Callcott
 Store Clerk—C. D'Souza
 Temp. Asst. Storekeeper—C. Torris
 Chief Clerk—Ong Thean Lye
 Clerks—J. M. Jallah, P. P. Jallah,
 Chew Ah Sang, Lim Hin Yen
 Temporary Financial Clerk—J. J.
 Dorasamy

Extra Clerk—Cheah Seow Boo

Public Works Branch

Assist. Supt. of Works—F. S. Gaffney
 Acting do.—J. C. Sthurangival
 Asst. Engineer Surveyor—W. Gamble
 Overseers—Soon Seow Kee, J. O. E.
 de Souza, G. H. Wilson, M. C.
 Gupta, E. C. McClean, P. Pasqual,
 E. R. Scully

Apprentices—R. Andrews, H. Read,
C. Dragon

Temp. Draftsman—E. E. Ayre
 Assist. Photographer—Tam Mah Ki

Survey Branch

Surveyors—E. O. Bamforth, A. E.
 Jansen, J. Ashness

Telegraph Branch

Supt. Gov. Telegraphs—P. J. Nelson
 Clerk, Penang—R. M. Anthony

Clerk, Butterworth—G. Periasamy,
Vytellingam
Apprentice for Perak—J. Newman

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT Office Staff

Superintendent—F. W. Kelley
Chief Clerk—A. S. Naidu
Assistant—B. Dharma Ratne
Chief Draughtsman—T. S. Layu
Chief Computer—H. Subba Rau

Field Staff

Surveyors—P. A. Peters, J. G. Koch,
H. W. Mackenzie, R. H. Morgan,
J. Rockford
Assistant Surveyors—G. S. Willes,
A. E. van Rooyen, M. R. T. Oldfield,
A. Spencer, A. Fraser

SAVINGS BANK—GOVERNMENT Secretary—R. B. Leicester

SUPREME COURT

Judge—T. L. Wood
Do. —E. Pellercau
Registrar—J. A. Harwood (absent)
Acting Registrar—E. C. Harte
Deputy Registrar—J. W. N. Kyshe
Act. Dep. Registrar—W. Anderson
Chief Clerk—J. J. Jambu
Clerks—Edward J. W. Branson, A. G.
Jambu, E. Rodrigues, N. R. Gre-
gory, W. F. D'Oliveira, A. A. Aeria,
F. L. Bondville
Tamil Interpreters—J. P. Cannusamy
Pillay, S. M. Chinayah
Malay Interpreters—G. N. Symons,
F. L. Nicholas
Interps.—Lam Su, Lim Kok Cheng
Sheriff—W. J. M. Allan
Acting Sheriff—J. E. Chichester
Bailiff—W. A. Seaton

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Assistant Treasurer and Collector of
Stamps—R. B. Leicester
Chief Clerk—J. E. Branson
Clerks—L. S. Aeria, J. Preira, Chiah
Eng Ho
Shroff and Clerk—Mohamed Sheriff
Stamp Office
Chief Clerk—F. A. Palmer
Second do. —R. R. Nelligan
Probate Duty do. —Allahadad Khan

HAMPSHIRE, F. K., M.B., Senior Medical
Officer and Colonial Surgeon (absent)

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.

P. E. Cameron, agent
T. S. Baker, assistant accountant
R. C. Guinness, do. (absent)
H. D. Monro do.

HOGAN, ERNEST, A.S.E. M.C. and M.B.S.,
Architect and Land Surveyor

HOGAN, REGINALD A. P., Barrister at-law,
Advocate, and Solicitor, 12, Beach Street
R. A. P. Hogan
Arthur R. Adams, adv. and solicitor
E. Farrer Baynes, do.
F. Shropshire, articulated clerk
Goon Fook Mah, managing clerk
B. Achan, chief clerk

HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co. (late Katz Bros.),
Merchants, 27, Beach Street

A. Huttenbach
L. Huttenbach (Europe)
A. Crawford, signs per pro.

Branch Firms:—Huttenbach Bros. &
Co., Singapore; Huttenbach & Co., 4,
Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.

Agencies

Straits & Coromandel Coast Steamers
New York Board of Underwriters
Philadelphia Board of Underwriters
Underwriting and Agency Assocn.

HUTTENBACH, LIEBERT & Co., Shippers and
Steamer Agents

August Huttenbach
Ludwig Huttenbach (Europe)
Alfred Liebert do.
E. Anderson
Jules Martin

Agencies

British India S. N. Company
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Straits & Coromandel Coast Steamers
(managing agents)
Queensland Royal Mail Line
Java Agency Company, Limited
Universal Marine Insurance Co.
Indian Imperial Marine Insurance Co.

ICE WORKS AND QUARRIES (PENANG), Bat-
tuferinghi

Aug. Huttenbach, proprietor
A. Crawford, manager
J. Watson, engineer
Huttenbach Brothers & Co., agents

INKERMANN ESTATE, Teluk Remis

Mrs. Elvira Hogan, executrix of John
Hogan, deceased

JEBSSEN & Co., HERM., Merchants

Herm. Jebesen
Ad. Friederichs, signs per pro.
O. Haacke
E. Cheline

Agencies

Northern Assurance Company
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
Prussian National Insurance Co.
"Schweiz" Transport Insurance Co.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

W. Allen	J. Y. Kennedy
J. M. Anthony	T. S. Kerr
E. H. Bell	J. W. N. Kyshe
J. K. Birch	W. C. Michell
E. G. Broadrick	A. M. MacGregor
E. Bradbery	J. H. McClosky
E. L. Brockman	D. McKenzie
E. A. B. Brown	E. M. Merewether
J. A. Brown	H. C. Metcalfe
W. C. Brown	C. de Morney
A. T. Bryant	A. W. Neubronner
J. H. Calcott	H. M. Noordin
M. A. Cameron	F. Pulsford
P. E. Cameron	R. T. Peake
A. H. Capper	A. M. Skinner
D. Comrie	F. G. Somerville
W. Egerton	J. J. Tait
J. B. Elcum	C. S. Tennent
W. Evans	H. B. N. C. Trotter
P. T. Evatt	J. Turner
J. Gibson	J. M. B. Vermont
J. A. Harwood	R. G. Watson
E. Hogge	L. M. Woodward
F. K. Hampshire	G. C. Wray
R. C. Jacobson	R. Yeats

KATZ BROS., Merchants

Hermann Katz (Frankfort)
 Fred. Lederer, signs the firm
 Max. Kirchberger
 Max. Heussy
 C. D. Young
 Khoo Kee Chew
 Goh Guang Laing
 Khoo Guat Cheng

Agencies

Asiatic Steam Nav. Co., Limited
 India Merchants' Steam Nav. Co.
 German New Guinea Company
 Hanseatischer Lloyd
 Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
 Manchester Fire Assurance Co.
 Shanghai Sumatra Tobacco Co.
 Shanghai Langkut Tobacco Co.

KAULFUSS & Co., A., Photographic Studio
 and India Rubber Stamp Manufactory,
 9, Beach Street
 Aug. E. Kaulfuss
 W. Jones

KAULFUSS, AUG. E., Photographic Artist,
 9, Farquhar Street

KERR, STUART & Co. (Penang Steam
 Tramways) Railway Engineers and Con-
 tractors: Office, Tramways Depot
 W. T. Martin, general manager
 R. Young, locomotive supdt.

KHEAN GUAN INSURANCE CO., LD. (PENANG)
 Chairman—Tan Ley Kum
 Directors—Lee Ohe Yeun, Khoo Thean

Tek, Cheah Tek Soon, Foo Tye Sin,
 Khaw Siew Bee, Gaw Kiew Siew,
 Cheah En Ghee, Khoo Sim Bee, Ong
 Beng Tek, Yeoh Ching Tek, Cheah
 Leng Hoon, Tan King King
 Cheah Cheng Eok, secretary
 Ong Boon Tek, treasurer

KHWE HO FOUNDRY Co., Engineers, Boiler
 makers, Iron and Brass Founders and
 Contractors, Weld Quay

J. Irving, manager
 J. G. Allan, do.
 Chuah Yu Kay
 Cheah Joo Gin
 W. Allan, foreman
 C. R. Crawford, bookkeeper
 Lee Po Lan, clerk
 A. Phipps, timekeeper
 B. Fernandez, storekeeper
 Khoo Hoon Thoi, clerk

LIBRARY (PENANG)

Committee—Hon. A. M. Skinner (pre-
 sident), J. K. Birch, W. Allen, E.
 W. Presgrave, Dr. C. W. Brown
 Hon. Librn. and Treas.—W. A. Bicknell
 Hon. Secretary—A. R. Adams
 C. V. Bondville, clerk

LOGAN & ROSS, Advocates and Solicitors of
 the Supreme Court, and Notaries Public
 2, Union Street

D. Logan, barrister-at-law, solr. gen.
 Frederick J. C. Ross, barrister-at-law
 Harry Scott, advocate and solicitor
 G. H. Maylor, do.
 E. A. Jeremiah, managing clerk
 D. J. Gregory
 Chua Khee Fong
 Shaik Ismail, cashier

MALAKOFF ESTATE, PROV. WELLESLEY

C. F. de Mornay, D. Comrie, proprietors
 C. F. de Mornay, manager
 A. L. de Mornay, assist. manager
 A. B. Rodrigues, clerk
 J. B. Rodrigues, V. M. Alvino, P. P.
 Masseng, overseers
 Comrie & Co., agents, Penang

MANSFIELD, BOGAARDT & Co., Merchants
 and Shipping Agents, Beach Street

T. Cornelius Bogaardt (Singapore)
 A. E. Turner (Sandakan)
 A. P. Adams (Singapore)
 W. W. Wells, manager, signs per pro.
 A. H. Lees

Agencies

National Steamship Company
 Ocean Steamship Company
 China Navigation Company
 New York Life Insurance Company
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Company

MARSDEN, DR. A. H., 20, Beach Street

MASONIC

ROYAL PRINCE OF WALES LODGE, No. 1,555

SHADWELL CLERKE LODGE

VICTORIA JUBILEE CHAPTER

ORDER OF THE SECRET MONITOR

SOCIETAS ROSICRUCIANA IN MALAYASIA

ZAPHANATH PAANEAH COLLEGE OF ROSICRUCIANS

MAYNARD & Co., LIMITED, wholesale and retail Chemists and Druggists, &c., Beach Street (Head Office, Singapore)

W. S. Langford, manager, signs per pro.

A. Joiner, A.P.S., chemist

Ah Chong, storekeeper

Cheng Yen, clerk

MARTYN, H. J., Jr. Wine Merchant, Importer and Commission Agent, 2, Beach St. and proprietor Sanitarium "The Crag"

H. J. Martyn, Jr.

B. Ceeney

J. J. Diemant

J. de Waal

Poh Ghee

Agency

Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.

MCINTYRE, MATTHEW, General Agent, 35, Beach Street

MILITARY

58TH NORTHAMPTONSHIRE REGIMENT

Major—R. J. Chaytor

Captain—C. S. Copland

Lieutenant—H. C. Metcalfe (Station Staff Officer)

Second Lieutenant—W. J. Leate

Do. —P. Allen

D. A. C. G.—P. Acheson

Surgeon—J. H. A. Rhodes

Chaplain—Rev. G. Watling

ARMY SERVICE CORPS

Commanding—Capt. P. H. Acheson

ARMY MEDICAL STAFF

Surgeon—A. J. H. A. Rhodes

MISSIONS ETRANGERES—GENERAL COLLEGE OF THE—PULO-TICUS

Superior—Very Rev. E. Wailays

Directors—Revds. J. J. J. Girard, M.

C. Laumondais, L. E. A. Bret, P. J.

F. A. Metge, L. Lafon, J. Pages

Chinese Tutor—J. Jap Lan Fong

MUNICIPALITY

Commissioners—Hon. A. M. Skinner (president), J. H. Callcott, R. A. P. Hogan, F. M. McLarty, C. W. Barnett, D. Comrie

Secretary—J. W. Hallifax

Chief Clerk—A. C. Doral

Clerks—H. H. Palmer, H. H. Peterson, R. L. de Souza, Yeow Ang Kee, C. R. Rozells, E. S. Scully, L. Robless

Bailiff—J. Reutens

Inspr. Hackney Carriages—M. de Souza

Engineer—A. E. Kindersley

Clerk of Works—W. W. Sadler

Draftsmen—W. de Souza, Lim Eng Sun

Tracer—B. Edwards

Clerks to Engineer—J. C. d'Oliveiro, D. O. Scully

Building Inspector—R. C. Nickelsen

Overseer, Scavenging—J. McLeod

Assistant do. —J. B. C. Robless

Overseers of Roads—F. C. Fencott, S. Pasqual

Fitters—W. Rodrigues, T. Domingo,

C. Pasqual, E. Francis, C. Symons,

A. Cox

Health Officer—Dr. T. S. Kerr

Inspectors—J. D. Scully, A. Maughan,

G. A. Bint

Clerk—M. M. Jeremiah

Supdt. Fire Dept.—E. H. Bell

Acting Engineer—N. Murnford

Enginedrivers—T. Haslam, F. Peterson

NETHERLAND TRADING SOCIETY

H. Kerbert, sub-agent

V. E. Couté

NOORDIN, H. M., Merchant, 31, Chulia St.

H. M. Noordin

Nacoda Merican

V. Reutens

Shaik Kamaludin

PENANG AERATED WATER Co., Esplanade Hotel

N. J. Sarre, proprietor

PENANG FOUNDRY COMPANY, Engineers, Founders, Boilermakers, Bridge and Shipbuilders, Salving and General Contractors, Beach Street and Weld Quay, and at Taiping

J. L. Wemyss } general managers

F. M. McLarty }

Win. Baldwin, assist. manager

A. Lawrence, office manager

J. Craigie, manager, Taiping

G. Gardiner, general foreman

J. England, foreman

R. A. Wemyss, assistant foreman

J. P. Doral, clerk

J. Newkey, do.

J. Muir, do.

PENANG CLUB

Trustees—Hon. J. M. Vermont, D.
 Logan, F. J. C. Ross
 Committee—David Comrie (president),
 R. Morstadt, A. G. Wright, F. E.
 Jago, A. R. Adams, F. O. Hallifax,
 A. E. Kindersley
 Sec. and Treasurer—Seth Anthony

PENANG HORSE REPOSITORY, 9 and 11, Farquhar Street

H. Lee, proprietor, manager & trainer
 A. Regal, clerk
 F. Brewer

PENANG HORSE-FOOD STEAM-CRUSHING CO.,
26 and 28, Northam Road

L. Carner, manager
 H. Anfar Ally, assistant engineer

PENANG SUGAR ESTATE CO., LIMITED

John Turner, attorney
 Boustead & Co., agents
 A. Stewart, manager, Byram
 Alex. Gow, manager, Caledonia
 Alex. Crawford, do. Victoria
 Ed. Bratt, chief engineer
 J. Scott, assistant engineer
 G. Stothard, chief assistant
 C. Ruxton, J. Brance, Paterson, asts.
 D. Beaudville, foreman engineer

PILOT BOARD

President—E. Bradbery, harbour-mr.
 Members—C. S. Tennent, N. Dick (absent), N. Mumford (acting), K. L. Christiansen
 Pilots—M. Mustan, Eusoof Gunny, W. Humphries

PENANG GAZETTE, Tri-weekly Newspaper,

Logan's Buildings, Beach Street
 J. Y. Kennedy, proprietor
 E. Woodhouse, editor
 E. E. Ford, manager

PLANTATIONS COMPANY (PENANG)

C. S. Tennent & Co., agents
 G. R. Symons, manager

PRESGRAVE & CLUTTON, Advocates and Solicitors, 15, Beach Street

Ed. W. Presgrave
 Walter Clutton (Europe)
 Jos. Gawthorne, managing clerk
 Tan Thean Hor, clerk
 U. Mahomed Ismail, clerk-cashier

PRINCE OF WALES TAVERN, 437, Chulia St.

M. Sternberg

PRYE SUGAR ESTATE, PROV. WELLESLEY

D. Brown, Hon. J. M. Vermont, L. C.
 Brown, Exrs. of Jas. Lamb, Mrs.

Scott, E. A. B. Brown, proprietors

Brown & Co., agents, Penang

E. A. B. Brown, manager

T. N. Symons, engineer

Jas. F. Lamb, assistant

R. Ray, do.

H. M. Scott, do.

F. Carnegie, do.

G. Moane, P. McLeish, L. M. Robless,

Md. Cassim, W. Carrol, V. Joseph,

S. Aeria, A. Martin, Lee Thean

Soon, R. A. Carrol, overseers

READING ROOM, ANGLO-CHINESE, Chulia Street

Chairman—Lim Quan Cheang

Vice-Chairman—Yeow Sew Beow

Hon. Treasurer—Khoo Eu Yong

Hon. Auditor—Chin Ah Tek

Hon. Secretary—Lin Khek Chuan

ROBINSON & Co., Outfitters, Drapers, and Tailors, Beach Street

E. K. Robinson (London)

S. R. Robinson (Singapore)

A. W. Bean, signs per pro.

J. W. Dando, do.

H. Brown

Mrs. Beal

Miss Merry

ROSS & BEAN, Tailors and Outfitters, 1, Beach Street

H. L. Ross

C. Bean

S. GEORGE'S CHURCH

Acting Chaplain—Rev. G. Watling, B.A.

Organist—J. W. Eckersall

Clerk—W. Miller

S. GEORGE'S CHINESE MISSION (S.P.G.), 25, Gladstone Road**S. GEORGE'S TAMIL MISSION (S.P.G.)**

Missionary—Rev. R. Balavendrum

Head Teacher—Joseph Charles

Assistant—J. Joseph

ST. XAVIER'S INSTITUTION

Principal—Rev. Bro. Aloysius

Assistants—Rev. Bros. Zeboras, Ant-

helm, Emile, Leo, Andrew, Isidore,

James, Anthony

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Merchants, 29, Beach Street

John Buttery (London)

John Allan do.

Jas. Gibson

A. G. Wright

D. Gilchrist

James Ferrao

E. F. Scully

Tong Chin Seng
 Tan Gim Chooie
 Teoh Hean Wah
 Ung Cheng San
 Lee Chim Tek
 Teoh Beng Guan, cashier
 Teoh Cheng Yean
 Samsoodin, storekeeper

Branch House, John Buttery & Co., 5,
 Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Agencies

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ltd.
 Clan Line of Steamers
 Castle Line of Steamers
 Ben Line of Steamers
 Union Line of Steamers
 China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
 Mogul Line of Steamers
 Russell & Co.'s Steamers
 Lloyd's
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association
 Glasgow Underwriters' Association
 Imperial Fire Insurance Co., Limited
 Standard Life Assurance Company
 Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Yangtze Insurance Association
 City of Glasgow Life Assurance
 Paya Jambu Tobacco Estate
 Melbourne Tin Mining Company, Ltd.
 Larut Tin Mining Company, Limited

SCHMIDT, KUSTERMANN & Co., Merchants

C. Sturzenegger (Schaffhausen)

Martin Suhl (Hamburg)

R. Klünder do.

R. Morstadt

C. A. Rauch (Singapore)

John Reimer, *signs per pro.*

A. Dürler

E. Kustermann

F. Martens

H. Ellensohn

Ho Tek Cheong

Cheah Keong Ee

Lim Pek Hean, and others

Lim Chye Leng, cashier

Agencies

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
 Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance
 Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
 Hamburg Underwriters
 Bremen Underwriters
 Assureurs Maritimes d'Anvers
 Dresden Insurance Company
 Sun Fire Office
 Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste
 Foncière Pesther Versicherungs Ges.
 Rheinisch Westfaelischer Lloyd
 Allgemeine Transport Vers. Ges.
 Austrian Lloyd's
 Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
 Sjö Assurans Foreningen, in Finland
 Elementar Versicherungs Actien Bank
 Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges.

Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
 Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges.
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Eidg Transport Versicherungs Ges.
 Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Coln
 Aachen Léipzig Vers. Ges., Aachen
 Schweiz Transport Vers. Ges.
 Deutscher Lloyd Transport Vers. Ges.
 Deutsche Rück-Mitvers Ges. in Berlin

SILVA, SAMUEL DE, Land Surveyor, Beach
 Street

SINGAPORE AND STRAITS PRINTING Co.
 Allen & Kennedy, agents

SMITH & Co., HENRY, Merchants, Ship
 Brokers and Commission Agents, 35,
 Beach Street

Henry L. Smith

Mahomed Heydun, clerk

Lim Khim Soon, cashier

Agency

Lancashire Insurance Company

STRAITS PEPPER Co., LIMITED, Logan's
 Buildings, Bishop Street

Directors—K. L. Christiansen, J. A.

Brown, Dr. W. C. Brown, L. Hutten-

bach, W. Clutton, E. W. Presgrave,

D. Comrie

D. Comrie, *hon. secretary*

SWEE JOO & Co., Merchants, 65, Beach St.

Thio Mah Khit

Cheak Teow Eang

Lim Teow Saing

Gun Ghor Bee

Lee Thor Tee

TANJONG PAGAR DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED,
 Prye River Dock, Office, 35, Beach Street

K. L. Christiansen, general manager

R. Anderson, *supdt. engineer*

A. Bratt, *assist. do.*

H. Wupper, *shipwright*

P. P. d'Oliveiro, *chief clerk*

P. R. Jeremiah, *overseer*

M. A. Julian, *storekeeper*

Boustead & Co., agents

TASSEH BRICK COMPANY, Prov. Wellesley

Henry L. Smith, *proprietor*

Jos. Smith, *manager*

TEIFFENBERG & Co. Aerated Water Manu,
 factory, 440a, Chulia Street

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN
 EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA, Beach
 Street

D. W. Gott, *superintendent*

McKinnon, *acting clerk in charge*

R. Ruddock, *assistant*

S. Cooley, assistant
 W. R. Young, do.
 A. H. Bengough, do.
 T. C. M. West, do.
 P. Langan, do.
 J. Hosey, do.
 R. Black, do.
 E. Cotter, do.
 A. Stern, do.
 A. Sullivan, do.
 J. Daly, do.
 G. Owen, do.
 E. Evans, do.
 G. A. Surin
 Lee Ah Koon
 Lee Poh Seng

TELEPHONE COMPANY

D. W. Gott, agent
 G. A. Surin, clerk

TENNENT & Co., C. S., Merchants, 17, Beach Street

A. C. Paddy
 Chas. Stanhope Tennent
 A. Hildebrandt
 W. H. Thomas
 J. da Silva
 C. Rozells
 Mahomed Sultan, cashier

H. N. Merican, broker
 A. M. G. Merican

Agencies

Alliance Life and Fire Assurance Co.
 London Assurance Company
 Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
 London and Provincial Fire Insee.
 North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Ransegunge Fireclay & Pottery Works
 Penang Plantations Company
 Deli Bedagei Tobacco Company

THOMAS, E. F., Advocate and Solicitor, 34 Beach Street

Edward F. Thomas
 J. F. Wreford, advocate and solicitor
 Wee Beng Chye

VAN SOMEREN, R. G., Advocate and Solicitor, 1, Union Street
 R. G. van Someren

WOODFORD & Co., W. N., Merchants, Beach Street

W. N. Woodford
 B. K. Woodford

WOODFORD, JAS. L., Commission Agent, 10, Beach Street

THE PHILIPPINES

The Philippines are a rich group of islands, situate between lat. 5 and 22 deg. N., and long. 123 and 133 deg. E., and form a Spanish colony. The islands are over five hundred in number and contain an area of 52,647 English square miles, with a population, in 1876, of 6,173,632 souls. At the end of 1883 the population, including the army and navy, was estimated at 7,636,632. The principal islands are divided into twenty-seven provinces, thirteen of which are on the Isle of Luzon, four on the Isle of Negros, three on Panay, and three on the Isle of Mindanao. The islands were formally annexed to the Crown of Spain in 1565.

The early history of the Philippines is a record of continual trouble. Conflicts between the civil and ecclesiastical authorities led to internal contentions, while both Portugal and the Netherlands coveted these rich possessions and harassed the Spaniards. Attacks were also made at different points by powerful Chinese piratical fleets. In 1762 the capital was taken by the English, but was restored to Spain two years afterwards for a ransom of £1,000,000. The ransom, however, was never exacted.

After the discovery of the islands ecclesiastics flocked to them in large numbers, and undisturbed by the attacks on Spanish authority, the work of converting the natives was carried on with great vigour. The clergy at the present time number about two thousand, and most of the natives brought under subjection profess the Roman Catholic religion. In the Philippines there has been little of that cruelty to the aboriginal population which so often characterises the process of colonization, and the natives are in general contented and well conducted, the priests exercising the almost unbounded influence they possess with great effect in the preservation of order. In the inaccessible mountainous parts of the islands there are still tribes of unsubdued savages, but their number is comparatively small and the authority of the Government is being rapidly extended over them. In the last census returns the number of natives not subject to the civil government and paying no tribute is given as 602,853, while the number of natives paying tribute is returned as 5,501,356. There is a considerable number of *mestizos* or half castes, some of whom are the children of Spanish fathers by native mothers and some the children of Chinese fathers.

The public revenue is about \$12,000,000, of which the larger part is raised from direct taxes, Customs, monopolies, and lotteries.

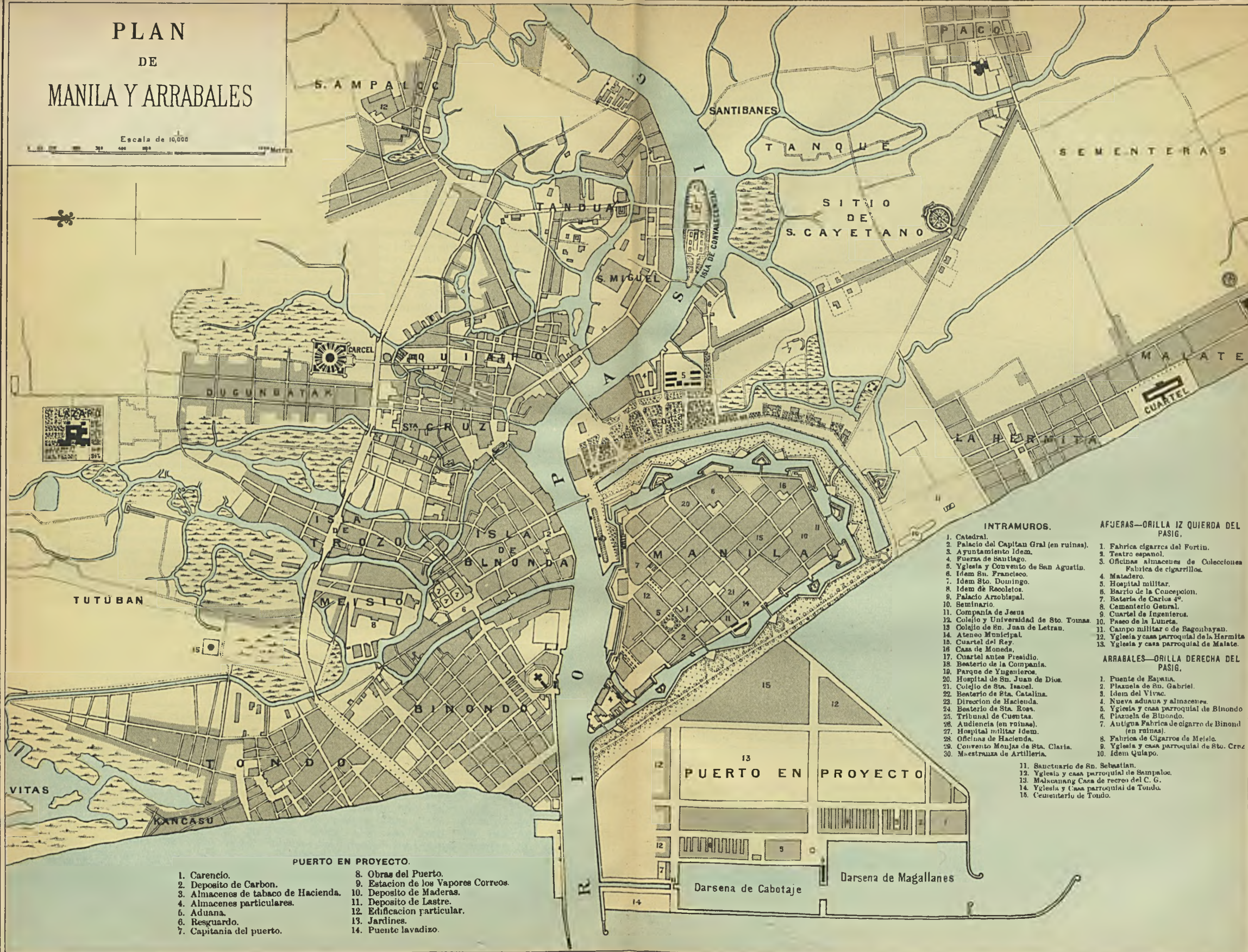
The chief articles of produce are sugar, hemp, and tobacco. The total export of sugar in 1889 was about 220,000 tons, of hemp 568,571 bales, of cigars 120,000,000, and of tobacco 9,000 tons. The foreign trade is confined to the ports of Manila, Iloilo, Cebu, and Zamboanga. In 1889 the value of the imports was \$23,718,687 as against \$21,201,463 in 1888, and of the exports \$34,584,921 as against \$27,758,447 in 1888.

The climate of the Philippines varies little from that of other places in the same latitude. The range of the thermometer during the year is from a little over sixty degrees to about ninety. The rainy season usually lasts six months, and during this time inundations of rivers are frequent and travelling in the interior almost impossible. Long continued droughts, however, sometimes occur, when the ground becomes parched and the crops are utterly destroyed. Husbandry also suffers from the ravages of locusts, which will sometimes almost entirely denude a whole province of herbage. The principal part of the group comes within the range of the typhoons, and terrific storms are of frequent occurrence. The islands are also the centre of great volcanic action. "The destructive ravages and changes produced by earthquakes," says Sir John Bowring, writing in 1859, "are nowhere more remarkable than in the Philippines. They have overturned mountains, they have filled up valleys, they have desolated extensive plains; they have opened passages from the sea into the interior, and from the lake into the sea. There are many traditional stories of these territorial revolutions, but of late disasters the records are trustworthy. That of 1796 was sadly calamitous. In 1824 many churches in Manila were destroyed, together

PLAN DE MANILA Y ARRABALES

Escala de 10,000

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100



PUERTO EN PROYECTO.

1. Carencio.
2. Deposito de Carbon.
3. Almacenes de tabaco de Hacienda.
4. Almacenes particulares.
5. Aduana.
6. Resguardo.
7. Capitanía del puerto.
8. Obras del Puerto.
9. Estacion de los Vapores Correos.
10. Deposito de Maderas.
11. Deposito de Lastre.
12. Edificacion particular.
13. Jardines.
14. Puente lavadizo.

INTRAMUROS.

1. Catedral.
2. Palacio del Capitan Gral (en ruinas).
3. Ayuntamiento Idem.
4. Fuerza de Santiago.
5. Yglesia y Convento de San Agustin.
6. Idem Sn. Francisco.
7. Idem Sto. Domingo.
8. Idem de Recoletos.
9. Palacio Arzobispal.
10. Seminario.
11. Compania de Jesus.
12. Colegio y Universidad de Sto. Tomas.
13. Colegio de Sn. Juan de Letran.
14. Ateneo Municipal.
15. Cuartel del Rey.
16. Casas de Moneda.
17. Cuartel antes Presidio.
18. Beaterio de la Compania.
19. Parque de Ingenieros.
20. Hospital de Sn. Juan de Dios.
21. Colegio de Sta. Isabel.
22. Beaterio de Sta. Catalina.
23. Direccion de Hacienda.
24. Beaterio de Sta. Rosa.
25. Tribunal de Cuentas.
26. Audiencia (en ruinas).
27. Hospital militar Idem.
28. Oficina de Hacienda.
29. Convento Monjas de Sta. Clara.
30. Maestranza de Artilleria.

AFUERAS—ORILLA IZQUIERDA DEL PASIG.

1. Fabrica cigarras del Fortin.
2. Teatro espanol.
3. Oficina Almacenes de Colecciones.
4. Fabrica de cigarrillos.
5. Matadero.
6. Hospital militar.
7. Barrio de la Concepcion.
8. Bateria de Carlos 4º.
9. Cementerio General.
10. Cuartel de Ingenieros.
11. Campo militar o de Bagumbayan.
12. Yglesia y casa parroquial de la Hermita.
13. Yglesia y casa parroquial de Malate.

ARRABALES—ORILLA DERECHA DEL PASIG.

1. Puente de Rajada.
2. Plazuela de Sn. Gabriel.
3. Idem del Vltac.
4. Nueva aduana y almacenes.
5. Yglesia y casa parroquial de Binondo.
6. Plazuela de Binondo.
7. Antigua Fabrica de cigarro de Binond (en ruinas).
8. Fabrica de Cigarros de Meisla.
9. Yglesia y casa parroquial de Sto. Cruz.
10. Idem Quilapo.

11. Santuario de Sn. Sebastian.
12. Yglesia y casa parroquial de Sempaloc.
13. Mahanang Casa de recreo del C. G.
14. Yglesia y Casa parroquial de Tondo.
15. Cementerio de Tondo.

PUERTO EN PROYECTO

Darsena de Cabotaje

Darsena de Magallanes

with the principal bridge, the barracks, great numbers of private houses; and a chasm opened of nearly four miles in length. The inhabitants all fled into the fields, and six vessels in the port were wrecked. The number of victims was never ascertained. In 1828, during another earthquake, the vibration of the lamps was found to describe an arc of four and a half feet; the huge corner stones of the principal gate of the city were displaced; the great bells were set ringing. It lasted between two or three minutes, rent the walls of several churches and other buildings, but was not accompanied by subterranean noises, as is usually the case." In 1863, also a very disastrous earthquake occurred, and another fraught with disaster made 1880 memorable in the annals of Manila.

Persons visiting the Philippines are required to obtain a passport from their own Government, and have it vised at the Spanish Consulate at the port of embarkation.

MANILA

Manila, the capital of the Philippines, is situated in the island of Luzon, at the mouth of the river Pasig, which empties itself into the Bay of Manila. The city was founded in 1571. In 1645 it was almost entirely destroyed by an earthquake, in which upwards of three hundred lives were lost. In 1863 a great part of the city was again destroyed from the same cause, and in July, 1880, another terrible upheaval again made wreck of a great portion of it. The inhabitants are naturally in constant fear of these visitations. The dwelling-houses are built with especial reference to safety under such circumstances, and, although large, possess few pretensions to architectural beauty. The streets, also, are narrow and but small attention has been devoted to securing shade by the growth of trees. There are several ancient churches which are worthy of notice. The cathedral, founded originally in 1578, has been several times destroyed by earthquakes and did not escape in 1863. It has been since rebuilt, but again sustained considerable damage in 1880, when the tower was so much shattered that it had to be pulled down. The city and its suburbs contain a population of over 200,000 and are the seat of a considerable and yearly increasing commerce. The principal articles of export are hemp, sugar, tobacco, cigars, coffee, and indigo, while of the imports cotton goods form the chief item. Only a small portion of the present city is enclosed within the walls. The anchorage is distant some three miles from the shore. The river presents a scene of great animation, being crowded with native craft interspersed with vessels of foreign build. The passport system is in force and no one can enter or leave without previously obtaining a pass. Before landing passengers are obliged to pull alongside a Custom-house guard boat stationed near the landing place to prevent smuggling. The garrison of Manila consists of one European and several native regiments. The police of the city is also under military discipline and is composed of natives. A very low average of crime is said to exist, but the native classes are much addicted to gambling, an offence punishable by law, although the Government reaps a large portion of its revenue from the sale of lottery tickets. A race meeting is held in the spring. There are three daily papers, *El Diario de Manila*, *La Oceanía Española*, *La Voz de España*, published in the morning, and *El Comercio*, which appears in the evening. The hot season commences in March and continues until July, when the rains commence and continue to December, during which time the roads and streets get into a very bad condition. The maximum annual rainfall recorded is 114 inches and the minimum 84 inches. The maximum of the thermometer is about 92; a cool sea breeze sets in at night, reducing the heat to an endurable temperature for sleeping. According to the census of 1883 there were residing in Manila 250 foreigners of European origin, 4,189 European Spaniards, 15,157 Chinese, 46,066 Chinese mestizos (or half-breeds), 3,849 Spanish mestizos, and 160,896 pure natives.

In 1880 special dues were imposed on the trade of the port for the construction of a new harbour, namely, 2 per cent. on imports, 1 per cent. on exports, tonnage dues, and a tax on fishing boats. The total sum collected amounts to about \$5,000,000.

Tramways run in the principal streets of the city, and a railway to Dagupan is approaching completion. A patent slip has been laid at Cavite, and works constructed for repairs to vessels.

DIRECTORY

Gobernador General—S.E. W. WEYLER y NICOLAU, MARQUES DE TENERIFE

GOBIERNO GENERAL.

Junta de Autoridades

Presidente—Gobernador General
Vocales—Arzobispo, General 2o. Cabo,
Comandante Gl. de Marina, Presidente
de la Real Audiencia, Intendente Gl.
de Hacienda, Dir. Gl. de Adminis. Civil

Fiscal de la Real Audiencia

Secretario—El del Gobierno General

Secretaria del Gobierno General

Secretario—A. Monroy y Ruiz
Jefes de Negociado—L. Sein Echaluze, J.
M. O'Neale

Oficiales—R. Cascarosa, A. Valdes, F. San-
tisteban, M. Sigler, G. Perez de Rozas

Sección de Orden Público

Jefe—E. Quesada

Oficiales—A. Garcia Salvá, J. Majó

Sección de Intérpretes

Jefe—L. Sein Echaluze

Intpte. de Francés e Ingles—R. Blanco

Id. de Joloano—V. Alvarez Solis

Conserje—R. Ferreras

CONSEJO DE ADMINISTRATION

Consejeros Natos

Presidente—El Gobernador General

Vice-Presidente—El Comandante General
del Apostadero

Vocales—El Arzobispo Metropolitano, los
Obispos sufraganeos, el Presidente de la
Audiencia, el Intendente General de
Hacienda (presidente de la seccion de
Hacienda), el Director General de Ad-
ministracion Civil (presidente de la
seccion de Gobierno), el Fiscal de la
Audiencia y los Magistrados administra-
tivos del Tribunal Contencioso Admin-
istrativo

Consejeros de Real Nombramiento

Retribuidos—R. del Val y Ripol, ponente
de la Sección de Hacienda, J. Lopes
Guijarro (electo)

Sección de Hacienda—J. Rocha, J. Muñoz,
J. Santamarina, L. R. de Elizalde, M. S.
de Vismenos, J. Clavet y Casal

Sección de Gobierno—M. Asensi, I. de
Icaza, F. Rojas, G. Tuason, F. Torren-
tegui, M. Ordoñez

Tribunal Contencioso-Administrativo

Presidente—El que lo es de la Audiencia,
J. S. S. Fernandez Victorio

Magistrados—J. Garcia de Lara, J. Vidal y
Gomez, magistrados de la Audiencia; J.
Munoz de Gaviria, Conde de Fabraquer,
M. Garrido, magistrados administravos

Fiscal—F. de Antonio y Garanto

Secretaria del Tribunal Contencioso y del

Consejo de Administration

Secretario Letrado—M. Diaz Gomez

Oficial Letrado—M. Landeira

Oficial 2o.—T. Cadaviño

Id. 3o.—B. Diaz de Ona

Id. 4s.—F. Rodriguez

GRACIA Y JUSTICIA

ARZOBISPADO DE MANILA

Arzobispo—Fr. B. Nozaleda (electo)

Vicario Capitalar y Gobernador Eclesias-
tico—E. Netter

Secretaria de Camara y Gobierno

Secretario—L. Remedios

Vice-Secretario—F. G. Feijo

Archivero—M. M. Perez

Cabildo Eclesiastico

Dean—E. Netter

Arcediano—M. Acuña

Chantre—M. Clemente

Maestrescuela—P. Ayerve y Cubero

Tesorero—A. Galian

Doctoral—S. Ramirez

Magistral—F. S. de Luna

Penitenciario—V. Garcia

Canonigo de Gracia 1o.—C. Anaya

Canonigo de Gracia 2o.—L. Remedios

Racioneros—P. F. Martinez, J. Adriano,

R. Nagera y Cantarero, P. Tablares

Medio-Racioneros—B. del Rosario, T. Re-
villa, G. Ballesteros, D. Ortega

Cura Eclesiastica

Provisor y Vicario General—E. Netter

Promotor Fiscal—P. F. Martinez

Notario Mayor—V. Cuyugan

Receptor—M. M. Perez

Auxiliar—M. Cuyugan

Ministros Inferiores

Maestro de Ceremonias—J. Consunji

Sochantre—P. Dandan

Capellanes de Coro—P. Dandan, M. Evan-
gelista, A. Resurreccion, P. F. Cruz, T.

Dimaliut, L. Gregorio

Sacristan—Luis Ignacio

Curas de Sagrario

Curas—P. Zamora, L. Leyco

Sacristan—J. Buenaventura

Comisaria General Subdelegada de la

Sta. Cruzada

Comisario—E. Netter

Fiscal—El de la Real Audiencia

Asesor—Letrado Consultor de Hacienda

Tesorero—Administrador Central de Ren-
tas y Propiedades

Notario Mayor y Pro-Secretario—L. Re-
medios

Capilla Real

Patrono—S.E. Gobernador General
Capellan—T. Gonzales Fejio

CURAS PARROCOS Y MISSIONEROS DE LA
PROVINCIA DE SANTISIMO ROSARIO.

Campomanes—Fr. J. Hévía
Ministro de Chinos—Fr. F. Sainz
Compañero—Fr. J. Apellaniz
Id. —Fr. M. Moreno
Id. —Fr. J. Marin

MISSION DE LA COMPAÑIA DE JESUS.

Casa Central

Superior de la Mision—P. Pablo Pastells
Secretario—P. Pio Pi
Procurador General—P. Francisco, X. Simó
Consultores—P. M. Rosés, P. V. Bitrian

CONGREGACION DE LA MISSION DE SAN
VICENTE DE PAUL

Seminario de San Carlos de Manila

Rector—M. Orriols
Vice-Rector y Profesor de Teología y Moral
—S. Serrallonga
Prof. de Teología Dogmatica—R. la Iglesias
Expositor del N. Testamento—G. Lopez
Prof. de Latin, Canto y Rubricas—A. Perez
Procurador—A. del Rio

COLEGIO DE NIÑOS TIPLES

Director—V. García
Profesor de la Enseñanza—A. Banta
Id. de Solfeo—B. Echegoyen
Id. de Piano—O. Camps y Soler
Id. de Instrumentos de Cuerda—R. Valdes

COMPAÑIA DE LAS HIJAS DE CARIDAD

Directores—M. Orriols, J. Jaume
Colegio de la Inmaculada Concepcion
Concordia

Superiora—Sor C. Carreras
Escuela Municipal
Superiora—Sor A. Blanco
Colegio de Sta. Isabel
Superiora—Sor G. Melchor
Colegio de Sta. Rosa
Superiora—Sor J. Nunez
Casa de S. Vicente de Paul

Superiora—S. Escalona
Hospital Militar
Superiora—Sor C. Marquinez
Hospicio de San Jose
Superiora—Sor J. Ribas
Hospital de San Juan de Dios
Superiora—Sor F. Villanueva

REAL AUDIENCIA DE MANILA

Presidente—I. S. S. Fernandez Victorio
Sala de lo Civil
Presidente—E. de Orduña y Munoz
Magistrados—E. Cháves, (en la Península),
L. Moreno y Perez, F. Sunyé y Morales

Sala de lo Criminal

Presidente—J. Piguera
Magistrados—J. Garcia de Lara, R. Joviano
y Bernal, E. Vidal y Gomez, A. Astudillo y Grosman

Secretaria de Gobierno

Secretario—A. Tavazona y Agreda (electo)
Oficiales—M. Moreno, E. Lorenzana, M. Candelaria
Secretarios de Sala—J. Machucha y Romeo, L. M. Saez
Escribanos de Camara—J. Reyes, J. Arceo
Receptor—P. Enriquez
Interprete Repartidor—A. Enriquez
Canciller Registrador—P. B. Ibañez
Tasador de Costar—M. Moreno y Escobar
Procuradores—M. de San Buenaventura, M. de Castro, M. de Santos, G. R. Jose
Portero Mayor de Estrados—B. Martinez

Ministerio Fiscal

Fiscal de S.M.—A. Ysern y Sacritan
Teniente Fiscal—A. Ripoll de Castro
Abogados Fiscales—V. Abella, F. Calatsara, I. Gomez Plano (electo), J. Cortazar (interino)

Jueces de la Capital

Quiapo—A. Pizarro Iñiquez
Binondo—C. Enrique Lobit
Intramuros—J. Barberan y Oloa
Tondo—R. Ricafort y Sanchez

Jueces de Paz de la Capital

Intramuros con los arrabales de Ermita, Malate, y S. Fernando de Dilao—B. Fernandez
Binondo, y S. José de Trozo—F. de la Comtera
Quiapo, y Sta. Cruz, S. Miguel, y Sampaloc—T. del Rosario
Del Arrabal de Tondo—F. Garica Gavieres

Relacion de los Abogados

J. Fabie y Gutierrez (decano), J. M. Gutierrez, J. A. Gomez, M. Lacanilas, V. G. Azaola, G. Marzano, J. Cortazar, R. del Pan, C. de Leon, B. Fernandez, N. Constantino, B. de Hazañas, T. Rodriguez, L. Villareal, J. J. de Icaza, H. Magsalin, F. Saez, J. Flores, T. G. del Rosario, E. F. Canete, M. Naval, P. de Ocampo, E. R. de Arellano, P. Ricafort, J. Moreno Lacalle, J. Manday y Gabriel, F. de la Cautera, S. Cardell y Torres, F. Buen camino, B. Villareal, M. Monroy, J. Ma. Perez Rubio, I. Mareno y Guzman, F. Summers, J. Sanchez Garcia, J. Goyzaga, M. de la Cartuia, J. L. Arboleya, M. Guallart, R. de Ortega, T. Caranes, J. de Dios Esquer

REGISTRADORES DE LA PROPIEDAD

De 1a. clase

Manila (Norte)—M. Gonsales Naudin
Manila (Súr)—V. I. de Osamis (ausente), M. Gonzales Naudin (sustituto)

Albay—M. Martinez de Azcoytia, M. Ramos y Ugalde (sustituto)
 Batangas—L. Garcia de la Llana, F. Agoucillo y Encarnacion (sustituto)
 Bulacan—J. Perez Romo (ausente), J. Icasiano (sustituto)
 Camarines Sur—J. EudERICA y Gutierrez, T. Sigüenza (sustituto)
 Ilocos Norte—A. Trigueros Ruiz
 Ilocos Sur—M. Rico Pimentel, G. Bartolomé (sustituto)
 Laguna—M. Navas Diaz, H. Ilagan (sustituto)
 Pampanga—J. Antonio Enriquez, E. Macapiulac (sustituto)
 Pangasinan—R. Pardo y Pardo, T. Orozco (sustituto)
 Tayabas—A. Emiso y Unzise, S. Alandy y S. Agustin (sustituto)

De 2a. clase

Cavite—M. Linan y Equizabal
 Na. Ecija—R. Gonzales Gutierrez, J. Rodriguez de los Rios (sustituto)
De 3a. clase
 Bataan—Alfonso Gordillo y Herrera
 Cagayan—T. Ma. de Soto, P. Cumigad y Tangan (sustituto)
 Camarines Norte—A. Roura y Marquez
 Ysabela—G. Rodriguez Aldermiras, C. Rosa y Montenegri (sustituto)
 Zambales—E. Rodriguez Urdillo, M. Gonzales y Gonzales (sustituto)

PROCURADORES

Manila—R. de Ituralde, C. Revilla, P. C. Buenaventura, V. Ruiz, I. Crispulo Reyes, R. Valenzuela, G. Nonato, V. B. Socorro, R. Purou, J. Ojeda, G. Jorge, P. Rubido y Marquetti, A. Laperal Pablo
 Albay—S. Roig, W. Oca, M. Ramos, J. Ormase
 Batangas—C. Rosal, P. Orosa, G. Balao, M. Castillo
 Bulacau—D. Pacheco, L. Hilario del Pilar, J. Gatmaitan, J. Hilario del Pilar, T. Bartolome
 Ilocos Norte—B. Girou, B. Jabia, T. Riuz, I. Espiritu
 Ilocos Sur—J. Academio, P. Jormoso y Mesa, D. Hernandez, M. Arce y Teano
 Laguna—S. Esguerra, J. Claro Arquiza, D. Ochoa, G. Magpili
 Pampango—C. Romero, N. Decena, V. Casio, L. Siugian de Miranda
 Pangasian—C. de Bosch, D. Solis, A. Jortich, M. Camagay
 Bataan—Z. Buendia, R. Manajau, C. Rodriguez
 Camarines Norte—J. Salgado y Reyes, A. Llamas y Rodriguez, R. Pajarrillo y Zenarosa
 Camarines Sur—V. Olbés, L. Lopez, S. Nisola
 Mindoro—S. Agustin, V. Alberto

Nueva Ecija—D. Ceulio, S. Martinez, S. de Guzman
 Tayabas—S. Perez, D. Atieuzza, U. de Abesamis
 Union—C. Masaucay, S. Dumondon, J. Castanda
 Zambales—Juan Escobar, C. Eucusa
 Abra—Juan Valera y Rufino
 Cavite—Baltazar Lafuente, Juan Tamoute
 Marianas—Felix de Torres
 Tarlac—Isidoro Ramos, F. de las Alas Roque

REAL Y PONTIFICIA UNIVERSIDAD DE SANTO TOMAS DE MANILA

Rector y Cancelario—Dr. Fr. G. Matiao Gomez
 Vice-Rector—Ma. Garcia
 Secretario General—L. B. C. de Alenaz
 Profesores de Teologia—Fr. E. F. Arias, Fr. J. M. Garcia, Fr. Grabiell Martin Jimenez, Fr. J. Ma. Ruiz
 Profesores de Derecho Canonico—Fr. M. Gomez, F. Jaime Andreu
 Profesores de Jurisprudencia—Fr. E. F. Arias, J. S. Garcia, Fr. M. Gomez, Fr. J. Ruiz, Fr. J. Andreu, B. de Hazañas, F. Saez, C. Arellano, E. del Saz Orozco, J. A. Gomez (decano)
 Profesores de Notariado—Eduardo Riva-dulla (sustituto), C. S. Arellano, J. M. Lacalle J. A. Gomez (decano)
 Profesores de Medicina—Fr. J. Buitrago, Fr. M. Lainés, Fr. C. de Elera, V. Riva-dulla, A. J. Baena, C. Nalda (decano), S. Naranjo, C. L. Brea, J. de Antelo, R. Martin, P. Saura, F. Bueno y Chicoy, L. Oms, J. L. Irastorza, A. Trelles, A. A. Maseras (auxiliar); sustitutos, J. Vera, J. Lacalle, Andres Casado
 Ayudante de Anfiteatro—G. Garcia
 Profesores de Farmacia—Fr. C. de Elera, Fr. M. Lainés, U. Rodriguez, L. Guerrero, T. Torres (decano), G. Olea, S. Roa (auxiliar), J. Garrido (sustituto), A. Martin
 Ayudante de Laboratorio—J. Abad
 Profesores de Practicantes de Medicina y Farmacia—J. de Antlo, T. Torres y Perona
 Profesores de Matronas—F. Bueno y Chicoy, J. L. Irastorza
 Encargado del Gabinete de Fisico—R. Baro
 Encargado del Museo de Historia Natural—B. Monreal
 Encargado de la Biblioteca—P. Pastor
 Profesores de Filosofia—Fr. J. Andreu, Fr. Pedro de Medio, Fr. J. Noval, Fr. M. Alonso, Fr. V. Perez, Fr. L. G. Lempere
 2a. Enseñanza Sto. Tomas y San Juan de Letran
 50. año—Fr. V. Perez, Fr. S. Sa Sempere
 40. año—Fr. L. Garcia, Fr. J. Farpon, V. Avila

3er. año—Fr. F. Llanos, Fr. F. Solaun
 2o. año—Fr. D. Gonzalez
 1er. año—Fr. B. Vaquero
 Dibujo, D. R. Garcia; gimnasio, J. F. Cuadra; musica, D. Ramon Valdez, B. Echegoyen, J. Garcia, R. Alnidada
 1a. Ensenanza, Fr. A. Roeca, Fr. A. Masip

CONVENTO DE SANTO DOMINGO

Prior Provincial—Fr. S. Payá
 Prior del Convento—Fr. E. F. Arias
 Sub-prior—Fr. F. Faus
 Secretario de Provincia—Fr. R. Velazquez
 Procurador general—Fr. N. Ortega
 Sindico de Provincia—Fr. P. Valle
 Sacristan y Confesor de Tagalos—G. Minquez
 Sindico del Convento Confesor de Tagalos y Secretario del Convento—F. S. Julian
 Conventuales—Fr. P. Trasobares, Fr. J. Comas, Fr. H. Ocio, Fr. R. Pujadas, Fr. A. Ran, Fr. F. Pulido, Fr. F. Elorriaga, Fr. B. Lafuente, Fr. D. Martin, Fr. F. Delgado, Fr. C. Prieto, Fr. P. Municha, Fr. A. Gili, Fr. A. Fito, Fr. F. Broch, R. Cordero, J. Garcia, Esparta, S. Ibarra

COLLEGIO DE STO. TOMAS

Director—Fr. M. Alonso
 Profesores—P. M. Alonso, P. V. Perez, P. L. G. Sempere, P. N. de Medio, C. J. Farpon, P. V. Avila, C. J. Garcia, F. Roxas, dibujo; J. Cuadras, gimnasio; J. Mueso, musica

COLEGIO DE SAN JUAN DE LETRAN

Rector—Presidente—P. L. Asencio
 Vice-Rector and Directo—P. J. Noval
 Profesores—P. V. Perez, P. L. G. Sempere, P. V. Avila, F. Solaun, R. Vaquero, P. F. Garcia, Florencio Llanos, R. Garcia, (dibujo); P. D. Gonzalez; R. Valdes. B. Echegoyen, A. Garcia, J. Muezo, R. Alnidada (musica); Isidro Cuadras (gimnasio)
 Administrador—Fr. B. Gutierrez
 Profesores de la Enstanzan—Fr. A. Masip, Fr. C. Maertu, Fr. A. Roce, Pr. R. Alnidada

OBRAS PIAS

Junta Directora

Presidente—S.E. El Arzobispo
 Vocales—Intendente, Presidente de la Audiencia y Fiscal de S.M.
 Secretario—J. Sta. Marina

Junta Administradora

Presidente—I. de Icaza
 Vocales—E. Netter, Fr. C. de Filera, Fr. J. Fernandez, R. P. Prior de Recoletos
 Vocal Apoderado gl.—L. R. de Elizalde
 Vocal Contador—M. Ordóñez
 Secretario Archivero—J. Sta. Marina

REAL CASA DE LA MISERICORDIA

Presidente—Gobernador Civil

Vice-Presidente—Provincial de San Augustin

Inspector—Fr. S. Font

Mayordomo de Capilla—E. Netter

Tesorero—V. Balbas

Vocales—M. Clemente, L. Valledor, L. R. de Elizalde, B. Legarda, L. Alaxa, M. Marzano, F. Lafont, S. Alberto

Secretario—M. Alvarez

Real Colegio de Sta. Isabel

Profesoras—Clase preparatoria, Sor D. Mascarell; Clase Elemental Sor F. Pallas, Clase, Superior, Sor F. Lizarraga, Sor G. Gordon; Obrador de Labores, Sor F. Lizarraga, Sor G. Cordon; Flores, Sor E. Lasa; Corte y Confeccion Da. I. Murillo; Musica, I Masaguer; Frances é Ingles, O. Camps; Dibujo y Pintura, L. Rocha

ARCHICOFRA DIA DEL SANTISIMO SACRAMENTO DE LA CATEDRAL

Rectores Natos—S.E. Gobernador General y el Arzobispo

Vice-Rectores Natos—Dean de la Catedral, Alcalde de 1a. eleccion

Diputados—I. de Icaza, J. V. Velasco, A. Garcia, B. de Hazañas, J. B. Gomez, J. S. Garcia, V. Fernandez, M. Abello, F. Corral, A. Herrera

Secretario—L. Remedios

REAL Y VENERABLE O. T. DE S. FRANCISCO

Comisario—Fr. J. Fernandez

Ministro—F. Gonzalez

Vice-Ministro—G. Memije

Concejeros—J. Icaza, P. Paves

Tesorero—F. Corral

Secretario—D. Alcántara

Maestro de Novicios—J. Mojica

Enfermero—J. Balmori

VENERABLE CONGREGACION DE SACERDOTES DE SAN PEDRO APOSTOL

Abad—M. Clemente

Vice-Abad—A. Galian

Tesorero—T. Revilla

Apoderado—P. Zamora

Contador—C. Anaya

Secretario—S. Ramirez

Consiliarios—L. Remedios, B. del Rosario, G. Ballesteros, M. Sevilla, Vincente Garcia, L. Leyco

BEATERIO Y COLEGIO DE STA. CATALINA DE SENA

Vicario—Fr. J. M. Garcia

Ntra Sra. Priora—Sor M. Dominica de la Coronacion

Subpriora—Sor M. Vicenta de la Cour a Cuestas

Directora—M. Vicenta de la Visitacion

Profesoras—M. de la Coronacion, M. del S. Corazon, M. de la Resurreccion, A.

de la Asuncion, Presentacion de la Encarnacion, Trinidad del Nacimiento
 Sacristana—T. de la Purificacion
 Procuradora—Maria de la Coronacion de Espisima
 Porteras—Asuncion del Espirito Santos, Pilar de la Crucifixion

CASA DE RECOGIDAS

Sta. Lucia (Intramuros) 46

Director—E. Netter
 Superiora—Sor Marciana de Leon
 Vice-Sup'a y Secretaria—Sor Maria Chavas
 Procuradora—Sor Juana Salvador
 Maestras—Sors E. Alvarez, Flora Fanstino, T. Holdeine, D. de la Rosa
 Enfermeras—Sors M. J de la Cruz, A. de los Santos
 Maestra de Novicias—Sor Maria Chavas
 Porteras—Sors B. Sta Cruz, E. Sanson

REAL HOSPICIO DE SAN JOSE

Junta Directiva

Protector—S.E. El Gobernador General
 Presidente—I. S. S. F. Victorio Rodriguez
 Vice-Presidente—E. Netter
 Vocales—P. Ayerve, R. Aenlle, M. del Busto, E. del Saz Orozco, P. Saez, B. de Hazanas, tesorero; A. de Gorostiza, apoderado; F. de Paula Rodoreda, inspector administrativo; M. Ma. Rincón, secretario contador

Empleados en el Establecimiento.

Director—H. Fernandez y Garcia
 Capellan—D. Adriano
 Medico—J. de Antelo
 Practicante—E. Paraiso
 Mestre de Escuela—V. Diaz

HOSPITAL DE S. JUAN DE DIOS

Junta Inspectoria

Protector—S.E. El Gobernador General
 Presidente—Regente de la Real Audiencia
 Vice-Presidente—M. Asensi
 Vocales—J. G. Rocha, M. S. Vizmanos, M. Ordonez, B. Francia, Fr. F. Garcia
 Secretario—V. J. Aviles
 Director Facultativo—C. Nalda
 1er. Medico Director—P. Nalda y Gil
 Medicos—J. de Antelo (Médico de Guardia), A. Trelles, J. L. Iraztorza
 Medico de Estrangeros—J. Donelan
 Prof. Farmaceutico—J. Caballero
 Administrador—P. P. Paves
 Director de Obras—R. Herbas
 Administrador de la Hacienda de Buena-vista—A. Villaba

MONTE DE PIEDAD Y CAJA DE AHORROS

Consejo de Administracion

Presidente—E. I. Arzobispo Metropolitano
 V.-Presidente—E. S. Com. Gral. de Marina
 Consejeros—Dir. Gral. de Admin. Civil, Gobernador Civil de Manila, El Comandante

y Capitan del Port, J. F. del Pan, J. Zaragoza, E. Netter, G. Tuason, G. Castano, M. Ordonez Barrimae, J. Munoz, J. Verdigo, Rector de la Universidad, F. T. Gresa, Fr. C. Eleva, E. de Antonio, E. de Saz Orozco, A. Goyenectica, Z. Ibanez de Aldecoa

Secretario—G. Marzano y Aechal
 Director Gerente—J. S. Zaragoza
 Contador Interventor—E. Kerr
 Auxiliar—Ricardo Saavedra
 Tesorero Depositario—J. Trillo y Gadea
 Auxiliares—D. Rosello, E. Deblois
 Tasadores de Alhajas—G. Bartolomé, D. Romero

GUERRA

CAPITANIA GENERAL

Capitan General—S.E. W. Weylery Nicolau
 Ayudantes de Campo de S.E.—Teniente Coronel J. Seijas, Capitanes G. Pintos, J. Martinez, J. Amador

Estado Mayor

Jefe—S.E. General de Brigada, S. de la Torre
 2o. Jefe—Coronal P. Bescaran
 Comandantes—G. Riuz, L. Fontan, J. Olaguez Feliu, L. de Potestead, J. Huete, J. Ardanaz

Auditoria de Guerra

Presidente—Capitan General
 Auditor—P. Cases
 Teniente Auditores—F. Anchoriz, F. Aban-zaneque, S. Rivadulla

Cuerpo Auxiliar de Oficinas

Archivero—S. Royan
 Oficiales—R. Gomez, F. Martin, A. Madridolas, J. Rodriguez, M. Gravalos, L. Martinez, J. Diaz, L. Castejon

SUBINSPECCION DE LAS ARMAS GENERALES DEL EJERCITO DE FILIPINAS

INFANTERIA

Sub inspector—El General, 2o. cabo

Secretaria

Coronel Secretario—F. de Castilla y Parreño
 Teniente Auxiliar y Habilitado—J. Goday del Castillo

1a. Seccion

Comandante—J. Marina Vega
 Capitan—E. Mauri Armas
 Tenientes—C. Belloto Valeart, J. Bueno Caravina

2a. Seccion

Comandante—A. Gonzalez Murcia
 Capitan—M. Vieytiz Ortiz

3a. Seccion

Comandante—J. de la Peña y Peña
 Capitanes—B. Sola y Gallegos, R. Pozurama
 Tenientes—J. Duarte Andujar, R. Peña de la Cruz

4a. Seccion

Comandante—A. Pacheco Rodrigo
 Capitan—C. Vilalva Riquelmo
 Teniente—E. Guerra Romans

Archivo

Alferez—M. Enriquez Beltran
Biblioteca Militar
 Alferez—J. Godoy del Castillo

*EJERCITO DE FILIPINAS**Plana Mayor del Regimiento No. 1*

Coronel Teniente-Coronel—J. Hernandez
 Jerrer, 1er. jefe
 Comandante—J. Aguirre Lara, jefe del
 detalle

Capitan—J. Calliz Geu, cajero
 Id. —E. Cortez Samit, ayudante
 Capellan—J. Granados

Alferez—J. Sanchez Castro, abanderado

Plana Mayor del Regimiento No. 2

Teniente-Col.—J. Corez Lopez, 1er. jefe
 Comandante—J. Cirtat, jefe del detalle
 Capitan—J. Paez Oriuela, cajero
 Id. —O. Diaz Rivero, ayudante

Capellan—A. Galban
 Alferez—F. Moya Adan, abanderado

Plana Mayor del Regimiento No. 3

Teniente-Col.—J. Villa Avrille, 1er. jefe
 Capitan—J. Maria Toscano, jefe del detalle
 Capitan—A. Bañelaz, ayudante
 Id. —P. Serrano Lloro, cajero

Capellan—vacante
 Alferez—B. Nieto Garcia, abanderado

Plana Mayor del Regimiento No. 4

Coronel Teniente-Coronel—A. Moros San-
 cho Miñano, 1er. jefe
 Comandante—E. Crezpo Librero, jefe del
 detalle

Capitan—A. Carpintier Labarra, ayudante
 Id. —J. Garcia, cajero
 Capellan—P. Piñero

Alferez—L. Sanchez, abanderado

Plana Mayor del Regimiento No. 5

Teniente-Col.—A. Horgnin Usen, 1er. jefe
 Comandante—C. Lasala, jefe del detalle
 Capitan—E. Angles Dominguez, ayudante
 Id. —S. Sainz, cajero

Capellan—J. Barbosa

Alferez—vacante

Plana Mayor del Regimiento No. 6

Teniente-Col.—J. Gramavar, 1er. jefe
 Comandante—J. Giminez Vordeja, jefe
 del detalle

Capitan—J. Pardo Espelta, ayudante
 Id. —L. Martinez Perez, cajero

Capellan—vacante

Alferez—A. Pradoz, abanderado

Plana Mayor del Regimiento No. 7

Col. Teniente-Col.—A. Valdés, 1er. jefe
 Comandante—V. Sanchez, jefe del detalle
 Capitan—J. Lopez, ayudante

Id. —J. Aguitera Gutierrez, cajero
 Capellan—vacante

Alferez—J. Sabater Torres, abanderado

Plana Mayor del Esquadron

Col. Teniente-Col.—J. Ga. Celada, 1er. jefe
 Comandante—L. Santoz Zantordera, jefe
 del detalle

Capitan—J. de la Vega, cajero
 Teniente—L. Herrero, ayudante

Capellan—A. Donaie

Plana Mayor 1er. Tercio

Coronel—I. Gutierrez y Soto, 1er. jefe
 Teniente-Col.—A. Snoros Sancho Miñano,
 jefe del detalle

Comdt.—J. Marina, Nva. Caceres

Id. —L. Carrasa, Santa Cruz, Laguna

Id. —A. Portillo, Manila

Capitan—E. Liebana, ayudante fiscal

Id. —M. Garcia, cajero

Plana Mayor 2o. Tercio de la G. C.

Coronel—L. Balderrama, 1er. jefe

Teniente-Col.—R. Velasco, jefe de detalle

Comdt.—C. Ruiz Capilla, Ilagan

Id. —A. Ramirez Ruiz, Vigan

Id. —S. Molo Lasarte, Pampanga

Capitan—J. Perez, ayudante

Id. —J. Badenas, cajero

Plana Mayor 3er. Tercio

Coronel—T. Ga. Romero, 1er. jefe

Teniente-Col.—A. Rodriguez Urzua, jefe
 de detall

Comandante—J. Valls, Bacolor

Id. —A. Villa Miguel, Iloilo

Id. —F. Alvarez de Lara, Tocloban

Captain—L. Alvarez, ayudante

Id. —J. Monfort, cajero

Plana Mayor de la Veterana

Comandante—J. Pollo y Ruiz

Teniente—G. Lopez Pantoja, 1a. subdivision

Id. —F. Duran Laceta, 2a. id.

Id. —S. Lopez y Lopez, 3a. id.

Id. —M. Guijarro Jover, 4a. id.

Id. —A. Muñoz Bailly, 5a. id.

Id. —A. Raer Gonzalez, 6a. id.

Plana Mayor del Cuerpo de Carabineros

Teniente-Coronel—C. Gonzales Yragorri,
 1er. jefe

Capitan—A. Maldonado, 2o. jefe

Teniente—J. Martin Gil, ayudante

Plana Mayor de Bomberos Disciplinarios

Comandante—M. Gomez Roque, jefe

Captain—G. Corta Pinet, jefe de detalle

Teniente—L. Gonzales Llanos, habilitado

1a. Media Brigada

Coronel—N. Jaramillo Mesa, jefe

2a. Media Brigada

Coronel—L. Elola Navarro, jefe

3a. Media Brigada

Coronel—L. Garreras, jefe

4a. Media Brigada

Coronel—F. Navellaz, jefe

*ARTILLERIA**Comandancia General Sub-inspeccion*

Sub-inspector—E. S. F. Verdugo

Secretario—Comandante E. Farrés

Comandante en Zamboanga—J. Ferris

Maestranzas y Parque

Director—Coronel P. Martinez
 Sub-director—Teniente-Col. V. Arizmendi
 Capitanes—M. Bellido, J. Arespacochaga

INGENIEROS*Sub-inspeccion*

Director Sub-inspr.—Brigadero F. Rizzo
 Secretario Comandante—F. Recacho

Comandancias

Coronel—M. Walls, Comandante de la Plaza de Manila
 Teniente-Coronel—F. Castro, Comandante de la Plaza de Cavite
 Comandante—F. Gutierrez, Comandante de la Plaza de Zamboanga
 Comandante Jefe del Detalle de Manila—Comandante J. Gonzalez Albaradi

SANIDAD MILITAR*Direccion Sub-inspeccion Magallanes*

Director Sub-inspector—Inspector Medico, F. Bueno y Chicoy
 Secretario Medico Mayor, personal—A. Casado y Lemmi

Seccion de Medicina

Sub-inspector, Medico de 1a.—V. Yzquierdo y Marino
 Sub-inspector, Medico de 2a.—L. Oms y Miralbell

Medicos Mayores—P. de la Corte y Buez, F. Arredondo y Gomez, Z. Fuertes y Crespo, C. Moreno y Lorenzo, J. de Lacalle y Sanchez, R. Madrigal y Legaspi, J. Gabarda y Gil, F. Ruiz de Huidobro, F. Fuentes y Urquidi

Medicos 1os.—S. Palanco y Grima, F. Dominguez y Borrajo, L. Lopez Kayser, J. Ruiz y Castillo, L. Verdejo y Pareja, C. Sidrach de Cardona, A. Moncada y Alvarez, J. Sol y Abreu, R. de la Puente, F. Sombana y Saez, E. Crespo y Garcia de Tejada, F. Paredes y Rodriguez, C. Cano Salazar, P. Freytas, R. Suria y Falgas, F. Videgain y Anos, M. Gomez Caminero, F. Mitjavila y Rivas, E. Martinez y Ramierez, A. Cabeza y Pereyro, P. Barenechea y Alcaín, L. Sanchez y Fernandez, P. Cardin y Cruz, R. Lopez Gimenez, M. Garcia Tornel, E. Gonzalez Varo, E. Ferañ y Merino

Seccion de Farmacia

Farmacéutico Mayores—D. Aldeanueva y Paniagna, E. Gonzales y Carreras
 Farmacéutico 1os.—C. F. Minguez, J. Grua y Pons, G. Olea y Cordova, R. Garcia y Mercet, F. Martin Diez, A. Carpi y Torres, F. Dandi y Auli

Brigada Sanitaria

Ayudantes—M. Cañas, F. Lopez Mautea

INTENDENCIA MILITAR

Intendente—M. Valdivielso y Torioja
 Sub-intendente—L. Alasia y Rouiro

Sub-intendente—R. Ortiz de Zarate
 Comisarios de Guerra de 1a. clase, F. Strauch y Pisano, B. Toda y Linés
 Idem de id. de 2a. clase—M. Ahumada y Arias, L. Vendrell y Eduart, E. Martin Gonzales, G. Lopez Gil, J. Garcia Rodriguez, E. Herrera y Netto, M. Aguilera Herreros, R. de Vicente y Rodrigo
 Oficiales 1os.—F. Guerra y Garcia, F. Nin y Tado, J. Massi y Lopez, P. Rabago y Fernandez, F. Gomez y Gutierrez, L. Constante Blanc, R. Gascuena y Cruz, A. Morato Elices, S. del Campo y Manzano, B. Chiarrri y Llobregat, R. Lopez Femenias, C. Pacheco y Vitoria, F. Cantos y Abellan, M. Laina y Dias, E. Martin Gonzalez, J. Garcia Perez, C. Martin Pedrero, J. Sanchez Gadeo, A. Melendez Arañaga
 Oficiales 2os.—M. Santiago Torrejon, P. Togores y Arjona, C. Robles y Juarez, L. Sanz Cruzado, S. Martin Lunas, F. Fernandez Murillo, E. Sanz Cruzado, E. Perez Garcia, E. Moreta y Tiedra, M. Marichalar y Roa, J. Pomareda y Soler, M. River y Sanchez, C. Robles y Juarez, E. Linarez y Suarez, J. Gonzalez y Fernandez, E. Sanchez Casanova

BATALLON DISCIPLINARIO

1er. Jefe, Ten. Coronel—F. Alvarez de Lara
 Jefe del Detall Capitan—J. Callis San
 Ayudante habilitado teniente—S. Moreno Mentero

MARINA**COMANDANCIA GENERAL DEL APOSTADERO Y ESCUADRA**

Comandante General—Pita da Veiga, Contra-Almirante

Ayudantes Personales de S.E.

M. Pasquin y Reynoso, teniente de navio
 F. Ruiz Moro, alferes de navio

Secretaria

Primer Secretario (interino)—M. Pasquin y Reynoso, teniente de navio
 Secretario de Causas—E. Sampedro, capitán comandante de infanteria de marina de la reserva
 Primer Archivero—G. Padilla
 Segundo id. —J. de Castro
 Delineante—A. Jognico

MAYORIA GENERAL DEL APOSTADERO Y ESCUADRA

Mayor General—E. Soler y Werle, capitán de navio
 Ayudante—M. Velasco y Cuarteroni, teniente de navio
 Archivero—T. Legaspi
 Escribiente—P. de los Reyes

JUZGADO DE MARINA

Presidente—E. S. Comandante General del Apostadero y Escuadra
Auditor—A. Gomendio y Saleces, teniente auditor
Fiscal—J. Moreno Lacalle (interino)
Secretario de Causas—E. Sampedro y de la Pedraja, comandante de ejercito

ADMINISTRACION DE MARINA

Ordenador—I. Aleman y Popo, Ordenador de 1a.
Secretario—L. Palacios, contador de navio de 1a.
Interventor—J. Benedicto y Meseguer
Jefe de Negociados de la Intervencion—M. Tornos y Morales de los Rios, contador de navio de 1a.

INGENIEROS DE LA ARMADA

Ingeniero Jefe—S. Páramo y Aguilar
Ingeniero 1o.—A. Martorel

ARTILLERIA DE LA ARMADA

Comandante—J. Gallards y Gil
Capitan—M. Carriles y Fernandez
Teniente—H. Fernandez y Gumila

SANIDAD DE LA ARMADA

Jefe—J. A. Bassa y Darder sub-inspector 1a.
Medico Mayor—F. Iquino y Caballero
Medicos 1os.—F. Bassa y Nicolau, A. Navarro y Lenguas, J. Ruz y Rodriguez, E. Dominguez Gordon, A. Siñigo y Gallo, R. Moreno Rey, F. Topete y Rodriguez
Medicos 2os.—E. Ponce de Leon y Alonso, A. Docavo y Alberti, M. Ambrós y Miguel, N. Fernandez Cuesta y Porta, L. Cendrero y Diaz, V. Perez Anguita y Stüben, F. Cantero y Gomez, I. Sanz y Domenech, L. Carbó y Comellas, E. Alonzo y Garcia, A. Machorro y Amena-bar, J. Caraallob y Aldecoa

JEFE DE SANIDAD DEL APOSTADERO

Subinspector—J. Bassa y Darder
Director del Hospital de Canacao
Subinspector—J. Lopez y Perez
Medico Mayor—F. Iguino y Caballero
Médicos de Visita del Hospital
Médico Mayor—Dr. M. Corrochano
1os Médicos—R. Moreno Rey, E. Dominguez y Gordon
Arsenal de Cavite y Brigadas de Infanteria de Marina
1er Medico—A. Navarro y Lenguas

CUERPO ECLESIASTICO DE LA ARMADA

Capellan Mayor 1o.—R. Novo y Fernandez, Arsenal
Id. —V. L. Torrez y Brifi "S. Quintin"
Id. —F. Villanueva y Penazco, "Castilla"
Capellan 2o.—J. Ramon Molina, Hospital de Canacao

CUERPO DE SECCIONES DE ARCHIVO DE MARINA

En la Comandancia General

Oficial 1o.—G. Padilla y Legaspi
Id. 3o.—J. Castro Porto
En la Comandancia General del Arsenal
Oficial 2o.—C. Mañalac y del Rosario
En la Mayoria General
Oficial 3o.—T. Legaspi y Valencia
En la Intervencion del Apostadero
Oficial 3o.—F. Palmero Santos y Santa Ana

BRIGADAS DE INFANTERIA DE MARINA

Coronel, Ten. Coronel—V. Diaz y del Rio
Comandante—C. Muñoz y Fernandez
Capitanes—J. Buitrago Gallego, J. Cristin y Garcia
Tenientes—T. Caraballo Gallego, M. de los Santos Gonzalez, O. Lozano, Bote, F. Rodriguez. Ponce, F. C. Rivacobe
Alféreces—V. Bernal Tornos, O. Hadalas Porras, E. Rodrigues Doncel, J. Lamas Rodrigues

MARINA SUTIL

Capitan—M. Montes y Bordi, retirado teniente, T. de la Cruz, retirado
Teniente—J. Patiño y Abaré, capitan del puerto de Zamboanga

ARSENAL DE CAVITE

Comdte. Gl.—Juan de Flores, capt. de nav.
Jefe de Armamentos—F. Reboul, teniente
Ayudante Mayor—J. de Dios Usera, tente.
Comisario del Material Naval—E. Orejas, contador de navio
Comdte. de Artilleria—M. Carviles, capt.
Comandante de Ingenieros—A. Martonell
Jefe de Negociado de Obras Acopios y Gastos—M. de Murcia, contador de navio
Habilitado de la Maestranza—E. de Paredes, contador de fragate
Brigadas de Guardias de Arsenales
Teniente—M. de los Santos
Alferez—A. Nadales Porras

BUQUES DE GUERRA

*Crucero de 1a. clase**"Castilla,"*

R. Cabezas, capitan de fragata

*Crucero de 2a. clase**"D. Juan de Austria"*

J. Cincunegui, capitan de fragata

"D. Antonio de Ulloa"

J. Ferrer y Perez, capitan de fragata

"Velasco,"

Cañones 6, p. de m. indic. 1,500, dot. 161

J. de Paredes y Chacon, capitan de fragata

*Avisos**"San Quintin,"*

Cañones 6, p. de m. indic. 1,500, det. 186

M. Eliza y Vergara, capitan de fragata

"Marqués del Duero,"

Cañones 4, p. de m. indic. 550, dot. 98
A. Llopis y Puig, teniente de navio 1a.

Trasportes
"Manila,"

Cañones 2, p. de m. indic. 750, dot. 90
D. Regalado y Wosen, tente. de navio 1a.
"Cebù,"

Cañones 2, p. de m. indic. 55, dot. 56
E. Croquer y Cabezas, teniente de navio
Vapor "Argos" (en comision hidrografica)
A. Garin y Sociats, capitan de fragata

Cañoneros de 1a. clase

(Mandados por Teniente de Navio 1a)
"General Lezo"—J. Brechtal y Alberti
"Elcano"—A. Lopez y Rodrigues

Cañoneros de 3a. clase

(Mandados por Tenientes de Navio)
"Albay"—F. Ibanez y Valera
"Arayat"—R. Gasis y Minondo
"Bulusan"—F. Gomez Aguado
"Calamianes"—E. Capelastegni
"Callao"—R. Mendoza y Sabona
"Leyte"—M. Torrontegui
"Manileño"—F. Escudero y Srgartin
"Mariveles"—C. Wallis y Jolva
"Mindanao"—P. Pineda
"Mindoro"—M. Dueñas y Ramirez
"Panay"—J. Pablo Riquelme
"Pampanga"—M. Calderon y Hortos
"Paragua"—S. Buhigas y Abad
"Prueba"—J. Gastardi y Trihay
"Samar"—E. Sanjuan y Dominguez

Cañoneras

(Mandados por Alfêreces de Navio)
"Basco"—A. Barrera y Luyando
"Gardoqui"—E. Manjon y Muller
"Oátora"—A. Olmedo y Carranza
"Urdaneta"—L. Orús y Presno

Pontones

"Marqués de la Victoria"—J. del Rio y Diaz,
capitan de fragata
"Animosa"—H. Tejera y Fernandez, tente.
"Doña Maria de Molina"—T. Sanjuan,
alferez de navio

CAPITANIA DE PUERTO

Comdte.—T. Tacomo, capitan de fragata
2o. Comandante—C. Aguilar y Martel, te-
niente de navio
Ayudantes—F. Rapallo, teniente de navio,
A. Mora y Gomez, alferez de fragata

HACIENDA

INTENDENCIA GENERAL DE HACIENDA

Intendente General—J. Surra y Rull
Sub-Intendente y Ordenador Gl. de Pagos
—E. Linares y Garcia
Letrado Consultor—L. de la Puente y Olea
Jefes de Negociado—F. Narvaez, A. Omano,
J. del Alcázar y Saleta
Oficial Letrado—T. Caraves Fernandez

Oficiales—A. Blanca, F. Membribe, B.
Varela y Artime
Archivero Bibliotecario—B. Perdiguero
Aspirantes—R. Guzman, V. Aguirre, J.
Ochoa, J. de Crame, S. Dadivas y Dones,
V. Alaejos

JUNTA DE JEFES DE LA ADMINISTRACION
ECONOMICA

Presidente—Intendente Gl. de Hacienda
Vocales—Contador central de Hacienda,
Ordenador general de Pagos, Adminis-
trador central Impuestos, Rentas y Pro-
piedades, Administrador central de Lo-
terias y Efectos Timbrados, Tesorero
general de Hacienda, Interventor Militar,
Interventor de Marina
Secretario—Interventor de la Ordenacion
general delegada de Pagos

JUNTA DE REALES ALMONEDAS

Presidente—Intendente Gl. de Hacienda
Vice-Presde.—Sub-intendente de Hacienda
Vocales—Letrado Consultor de la Inten-
dencia, Ordenador general delegado de
Pagos, Contador central de Hacienda,
Jefe del Centro á que pertenece el servicio
que se subaste
Secretario—Escribano de Hacienda

ESCRIBANIA DE GOBIERNO

Escribano—A. Garcia y Garcia

ORDENACION GENERAL DE PAGOS

Ordenador General—El Sub-intendente E.
Linares
Interventor—E. Sanz (agregado en Lo-
terias)
Oficiales—F. Caramanzana (ausente), R.
Echevarria, V. Fernandez, P. Orozco, E.
Casanova, M. Cramo, P. Valdivia (inter.)
Aspirantes—R. Gil, F. Dominguez, M.
Vrejo, P. Reyes

INTERVENTION GENERAL DEL ESTADO

Interventor Genl.—N. Cabañas y Perez
Jefes de Negociado—A. Perez de la Riva,
J. Polanco, F. Moreno Jeréz
Oficiales—I. Sirvent, M. Suarez Inclan, A.
Escudero, F. Saiz Gomes, P. Groizard,
R. Montero, J. Martos O'Neale, C. Car-
mona, A. Llorá

CONTADURIA GENERAL DE HACIENDA

Contador Central—A. Omaña (interino)
Jefe de Negociado—J. Sevilla
Oficiales—J. Alvares de Mendieta, C. Gar-
cia Margenat, T. Perojo, P. Pros y Mon-
taña, J. Dias Aguilar

TESORERIA GENERAL DE HACIENDA

Tesorero General—J. Arizcun y Flores
Gefe de Negociado—J. Guijarro

Oficiales—F. Rodriguez, J. Grifol, F. Guinto,
C. G. Encinas, P. F. Palacio
Cajero—M. Rosales
Aspirantes—J. Bautista, A. Garcia Gavieres,
J. Molina

ADMINISTRACION CENTRAL DE IMPUESTOS,
RENTAS Y PROPIEDADES
Administrador Centl.—L. Sagües y Peralta
Jefe de Negociado—F. Narvaez Conde
Jumury
Oficiales—P. Herrea, T. Jurado, C. Soriano,
S. Gonzalez Aguado, J. Ectrenique y Gar-
cia, J. Rubiera, A. Zaspe, V. Aviles
Aspirantes—J. Cuaderno, M. V. Escalante,
R. Crame, A. del Rosario, M. Miranda,
M. Calvo, P. Cuaderno, T. Varsovia, E.
Gumilo

ADMINISTRACION CENTRAL DE ADUANAS
Y ESPECIAL
Administrador—S. Ricardo Frago
Contador—R. Alvarez Enriquez
Oficiales—E. Hernandez y Crame, J. Agui-
lar, R. Menendez (recaudador), L. Arre-
gur, M. Laragoza (interino), R. Eibera
(interino)
Aspirantes—J. Yusta, I. Soledad, J. Bal-
mori

Personal Facultativo

Inspector de Muelles y Armacenes—M. Me-
dina
Oficiales Vistas—J. Diaz Figueroa, J. Folla,
L. Espanosa
Vistas Farmaceutico—J. Bragado
Oficiales auxiliar de Vista—D. Vicente, J.
Gonzalez y Garcia
Oficiales Aforador de Tabacos—R. Anaya,
J. Maria Atayde
Interprete de los idiomas Ingles y Aleman
—L. Mauduit
Interprete de lengua China—S. Ferraz
Aspirantes, auxiliar de Vista—M. Ocampo,
R. Reojas, G. Esposito
Capatáz de Cargadors, encargado de los
Almacenes—R. Montañes
Aspirantes 2o. agregado—M. Miranda, C.
Lahora

RECAUDACION DE DERECHOS PARA LOS
OBRAS DEL PUERTO IMPUESTOS
Jefe—El Administrador de la Aduana
Interventor—El Contador de la misma
Oficial Liquidador—J. Vicente Noguera
Auxiliar—M. de la Cortina
Oficial Recaudador—J. Caballero

ADMINISTRACION DE HACIENDA
PUBLICA DE MANILA
Interventor—J. del Alcazar y Herraiz
Jefe de Negociado—A. Lasquetty
Oficiales—N. Ma. Rivero, M. Zacra y Vaz-
quez, J. Martinez Balboa, J. Castillo, M.
Diaz Liano, V. Aragon, J. Alberto Moas,

C. Fernandez, J. Perez de Rojas (electo)
Almacenero—P. Arteaga

JUNTA DE ARANCELES
Presidente—Intendente General de Ha-
cienda
Vice-presidente—Sub-Intendente General
Vocales Natos—Contador General de Ha-
cienda, Administrador Central de Im-
puestos, Rentas y Propiedades, Adminis-
trador Central de Aduanas y especial de
Manila, Director de la Sociedad Econó-
mica, un vocal facultativo de la Junta de
Sanidad, Vice-presidente de la Junta de
Agricultura, Industria y Comercio
Vocales electivos—V. Balbas, M. Torrecilla,
E. H. Hermann, H. Ashton, J. Santa-
marina, F. L. Roxas, G. Tuason, J. Zobel,
C. Iglesia, F. Diaz Puertas, L. V. Teus
Vocal Secretario—El Jefe de Negociado J.
del Aicázar y Saleta

COMISION DE VALORACIONES
Presidente—El Administrador central de
Impuesto Rentas y Propiedades
Vocales

Sec. central—G. Tuason, F. Diaz y Puertas,
F. L. Roxas
1a. sec.: Viveres y ganados—M. Fernandez,
J. Luengo, E. Ros, J. G. Palazuelos
2a. sec.: Cueros, pieles, peleteria, atalages
—V. Jimeno, C. Moritz, A. Richter
3a. sec.: Merceria, baratillo, bisuteria,
quincalla y metales finos—E. Grupe, M.
Senet, A. Lapuente, M. Torrecilla
4a. sec.: Ferreteria, maquinaria, arnas,
maderas, piedras y barro—E. Bota, A.
Boyle, A. Goyenecnea, P. Warlémont
5a. sec.: Materias textiles y tejidos—J.
Soler, H. Ashton, B. Marti, W. Wegelin
6a. sec.: Drogas y analogos—E. Grupe, T.
Mayer, A. del Rosario, U. Rodriguez
7a. sec.: Exportacion de frutos del pais—
—V. Teus, C. Iglesia, W. F. Stevenson,
M. de Cortabitarte

Secretario—El de la Junta de Aranceles

ADMINISTRACION CENTRAL DE LOTERIAS Y
EFECTOS TIMBRADOS
Administrador Central—W. Regueiferos
Interventor—A. Santisteban y Moreno
Oficiales—F. de Rivera, E. Cabanes, L. de
la Pena, J. Ma. Garcia y Anchea
Almacenes General de Efectos Timbrados
Almacenoro—A. Malibran y Martimon
Interventor Oficial—Angel Megra y Brallo

CASA DE MONEDA DE MANILA
Director—

SOCIEDAD DE FIANZAS MUTUAS DE
EMPLEADOS
Directores—R. Carrasco y Morel, J. B. Pa-
checo, T. Alonso

Secretario Tesorero—E. Villanueva
 Delegado del Gobierno—E. Villanueva
 Letrado—B. Hazañías

GOBERNACION

DIRECCION GENERAL DE ADMINISTRACION CIVIL

Director—J. F. Delgado
 Sub-Director—M. L. Gamundi
 Ordenador—R. del Val (electo)
 Id. —J. Arizcun (interino)
 Contador—M. de Villava
 Gefe de la Seccion de Gobernacion—J. de Arizcun, A. Guerrero (interino)
 Gefe de la Seccion de Fomento—El Sub-director
 Gefes de Negociado—P. Pavés, A. Graiño, F. Moreno, R. Alvarez, N. Fox (electo)
 Oficiales—F. Morphi, J. B. A. de Mendieta, E. Peragalo, B. Diaz de Oña, B. Valera, G. Perez, M. Rincon, M. L. Marin, A. Malibran, M. S. Inclan, P. P. Ascanio, F. Molto, A. Henriquez, M. Barros, J. Serra, P. Prós, F. Iznart, D. Grifol, R. P. Ruiz, V. Rojas, A. Yglesias, P. Delgado, P. Vergara, M. Rivas, F. J. Caballeria, F. Majo, N. Echevaria
 Ingeniero de Minas—E. Abella Casariego
 Auxiliar—E. N. d'Almonte

GOBIERNO CIVIL

Gobernador—D. de Morara y Murguera
 Secretario—J. E. Pinto
 Gefe de Negociado de 3a. classe—
 Oficial 1o. Depositario—J. de Aldana y Lapuente
 Oficiales 2os.—F. Farriols
 Oficial 3o.—A. Enriquez
 Oficial 4os.—C. Jaques, J. A. del Lboy, F. Navarete
 Medico Titular—M. Garcia del Rey
 Auxiliares de Fomento—C. R. Berlanga, L. del Romero, agregados, F. Sotelo, P. Rubido, R. de la Cortusa
 Vacunador General—L. Reyes (interino)

INSPECCION GENERAL DE BENEFICANCIA Y SANIDAD

Inspector General—B. Francia
 2o. Jefe—A. Leon
 Oficial—B. C. G. Santelico
Junta Superior de Sanidad
 Presidente—Director Gl. de Adminis. civil
 Vice-Presidente—L. R. Elizalde
 Vocales—B. Francia, subinspector de Sanidad Militar, J. Gonzalez, J. M. Borregon, S. Legat, E. Barretto, A. Saavedra, L. Céspedes, J. de Antelo, C. Lopez Brea, T. Torres y Perona, U. Rodriguez, F. Saez, un veterinario
 Secretario—A. Leon
Junta Central de Vacuna
 Presidente—El Gobernador General

Vice-Presidente—El Arzobispo
 Vocales—Alcalde de 1a. eleccion, Sindico Procurador del Ayuntamiento, Provinciales de S. Agustin, S. Francisco, Sto. Domingo y Recoletos, Medico director de Vacuna

Comision Permanente de Vacuna

Presidente—El Gobernador General
 Vice-President—Alcalde de 1a. eleccion
 Vocales—El Sindico procurar y J. de Antelo

ADMINISTRACION GENERAL DE COMUNICACIONES

Administrador General, Director de Seccion de 2a. clase, Jefe de Administracion de 3a.—E. Asensi y Gil
 Interventor General Director de Seccion de 3a. clase, Jefe de Negociado de 1a.—L. Leon y Marin
 Sub-Director de Seccion de 1a., Jefe de Negociado de 2a.—M. Pardal
 Sub-Directores de Seccion de 2a., Jefes de Negociado de 3a.—V. de Diego y Molins, J. Garcia y Garcia, R. Perez Lombardero, B. Puyol, P. Mastre, R. Cara
 Jefes de Estacion, Oficiales 1os. de Administracion—J. Angulo, Genaro Junguera, J. Gomez, J. Soldevila, E. del Rio, M. Gonzalez Campos, M. Lasa, A. Cruz
 Oficiales 1os. de Seccion, 2os. de Administracion—J. G. Cantillo, A. Gregorio, V. Crespo, G. Grande, F. Gonzalez, O. Coello
 Oficiales 2os. de Seccion, 3os. de Administracion—D. Sandin, M. Alberto, Y. Aguilar, C. Garcia, V. Nieto, F. Gogorza, A. Dimalanta
 30 Telegrafistas 1os., Oficiales 4os. de Administracion
 41 Telegrafistas 2os., Oficiales 5os. de Administracion
 70 Aspirantes á Telegrafistas 2os.

ESTABLECIMIENTOS PENALES

Presidente—Jefe de la Provincia
 Vice-Presidente—Cura Párroco de la Catedral
 Vocales Natos—El Administrador de Hacienda Pública, Promotor Fiscal, Médico Titular, y tres vecinos de la localidad

PRESIDIO DE MANILA

Inspector General—M. Serrano y Ruiz
 Mayor Comte. Capitan—G. Pintos Ledesma
 Ayudante Capitan Tente.—M. Carnerero y Pastor
 Medico—M. Garcia del Rey
 Capellan—C. del Rosario Ignacio

AYUNTAMIENTO DE MANILA

Presidente—E. S. Gobernador General
 Vice-Presidente—E. S. D. de Moraza
 Alcalde de 1a. eleccion—A. Ortiz
 Id. 2a. id. —R. Aenlle

Regidores—F. Saez, E. Dominguez, R. Reyes, S. R. Alberto, J. J. de Ycaza, J. Sanchez y Castilla (Castellano de la R. Fra. de Santiago), R. de las Cagigas M. Cortabitarte y Aldecoa, J. Luengo y Martinez, P. Jorge, A. la Puente, J. M. Saiz y Miro, E. Ramirez de Arellano, B. Marsano (secretario)

Secretaria

Secretario—B. Marzano y Puig
Oficiales—1o. G. Moreno, 2o. E. Borrero y Caldes, 3o. J. Guevara, 4o. 1o. M. Sarlabus, y 4o. 2o. R. Salas

Oficinas de Contabilidad

Contador—A. de Gorostiza
Auxiliar—F. Irureta Goyena
Tesorero—A. Vazquez de Aldana
Auxiliar—A. Guevara

Direccion de Obras

Arquitecto—J. J. de Hervas
Maestros de Obras—V. Carreon, J. S. Medina, B. Hernandez

Sobrestante Mayor—J. H. de Abréu

La espresada direccion cuenta, ademas, con el personal de seis Sobrestantes y con el Cuerpo de Peones Bomberos, compuesto de ciento veintinueve individuos

Direccion des las Obras de Abastecimiento de Aguas Potables

Director—J. J. Hervas
Sobrestantes—L. Abellana, L. Arellano
Maquinistas—M. M. Selma, G. del Rosario, P. Malajáb
Pagador—V. de Aldana

Cuenta esta direccion con un personal subalterno de nueve capataces, setenta y seis individuos (afectos a los diferentes servicios, asi como á la extincion de incendios) en union de los Poenes Bomberos

Beneficencia Municipal

Medicos

Norte de Intramuros—T. Alcántara (int'ino)
Sur de idem —T. Alcántara
Norte de Binondo—J. Grau y Batlle
Sur de Binondo—P. Robledo y Gonzalez
Norte de Sta. Cruz—M. Paterno
Sur de idem —J. L. de Castro
Sn. Miguel—N. Padilla
Norte de Sampaloc—M. Xeres
Sur de idem —M. Carranceja
Quiapo—J. B. Valdes
S. José—A. Soriano y Roca
Norte de Tondo—J. Luna y Novicio
Sur de idem —A. A. Maceras
Ermita—V. Rivadulla
Malate—E. Lopez de Seneca
S. Fernando de Dilao—A. E. Reyes de Borja

FOMENTO

COMISION SUPERIOR DE INSTRUCCION PRIMARIA

Presidente—El Gobernador General

Vice-Presidente—El Arzobispo
Vocales—J. Borregon, J. F. del Pan, L. R. de Elizaldes, P. J. Murgadas, Presidente de S. Juan de Letran
Vocal Secretario—J. Martos O'Neale

ESCUELA NORMAL.

Director—J. Murgadas
Profesores—P. Majoral, G. Ribas, J. Piqué, J. Marro, Manuel Ansejo
Coadjutores—P. Guila, S. Prunes, D. Azcue, J. Blanch

ATENEO MUNICIPAL

Rector—P. M. Rosós
Secretario—P. J. Carchano
Prefecto de Estudios—P. V. Bitrian
Prefecto de Convictorio—P. J. Majo
Profesores de—2a. Enseñanza, S. Masferer, P. P. J. Martinez, B. Ferrar, F. Foradada, J. Carchano, J. Clotet, T. Sauret, I. Majó, F. Sanchez, J. Alberich
Profesores de 1a. Enseñanza—J. Clotet, A. Arnalot
Profesores de Estudios de Aplicacion—X. F. Simo, F. P. P. Sanchez, J. Martinez
Profesores de Clases de Adorno para los Alumnos Internos—A. Saez, B. Eche-goyen, O. Camps, R. Valdez, J. Solis, A. Garcia, J. Félix, A. Marques, J. Muezo, N. Cuadras

ACADEMIA DE NAUTICA DE MANILA

Profesores

Director y profesor de Trigonometria esferica analitica, Astronomia nautica, Navegacion é Hidrografica—A. Garcia de Arias
De Aritmética—J. B. Cabarrús
De Algebra, Geometria elemental y Trigonometria plana, analitica—A. L. Rocha
De Topografia y dibujo topográfico é hidrográfico—J. Gamero

JUNTA CENTRAL DE AGRICULTURA, INDUSTRIA, Y COMERCIO DE FILIPINAS

Presidente—E. S. Gobernador General
Vice-Presidente—E. S. Director General de Administracion Civil
Secretario—Jefe de la Comision Agronómica
Vice-Secretario—A. Ortiz

Seccion de Agricultura

Presidente—E. S. Director General de Administracion Civil
Vocales—Inspector General de Montes, Director de la Real Sociedad Economica, Provinciales de S. Agostin, de Recoletos, de San Francisco, de Sto. Domingo, M. Asensi, J. Munoz, R. del Saz Orozco, E. Romero

Secret.—Jefe de la Comision Agronómica
Seccion de Industria

Presidente—J. F. del Pan

Vocales—Inspector General de Obras Públicas, Inspector de Minas, Jefe de la Sección de Fomento de la Dirección Superior de la Compañía de Jesús, J. Zobel, J. Santamarina

Secretario—R. Aenlle
Sección de Comercio

Presidente—G. Tuason

Vocales—Administrador Central de Rentas y Propiedades, Capitán del Puerto, J. de Echeita

Secretario—A. Ortiz

JUNTA SUPERIOR DE PRIVILEGIOS

Presidente—Director de Adminis. Civil

Secretario—El jefe de la Sección de Fomento, F. Moreno Javez

Vocales—Intendente general de Hacienda M. Garrido, J. Muñoz

OBRAS PÚBLICAS

Personal Facultativo

Inspector General—J. M. Borregon

Ingenieros Jefes—F. Cristobal Portas, J. D. Meño, E. Trompeta, J. Barraquer, R. de Ros, Carlos de las Heras, F. de Castro
Ingenieros los.—R. Aguilar, G. Brockman, R. Ravena

Arquitecto del Estado—L. Céspedes

Ayudantes Mayores—R. Guirao, F. Pelayo, M. de Camara

Ayudantes los.—J. Soriano, S. Terrero, J. Bertran

Ayudantes 2os.—M. Martí, E. San Juan, F. M. Lacal, J. B. G. Acha, R. Brea y Cuartero

Ayudantes 4os.—J. F. Alvarez, J. Garin, R. Luge, F. Iturralde

Personal Administrativo

Secretario—R. Romero

Oficiales—C. Cotton, J. M. Vallejo, A. Cuesta, A. Melendez, A. Tapia, J. T. Zulueta

Sobrestantes—R. Robles, E. Manuel, V. Villanueva, A. Martinez, Z. Gomez, F. Gonzales, E. Escudero, L. del Rosario, M. Gutierrez Maldonado, L. Diaz y Lera, F. del Espiritusanto, Isabelo Asuncion, E. Montes

DIVISION FORESTAL DEL ARCHIPIELAGO

Inspección General de Montes

Inspector General—S. Ceron

Ingeniero 2o., Jefe—J. Guillelmi y Coll
Ayudantes—I. Garcia Jimenez, F. Gutierrez, R. Garcia y Baza, L. Bizcarra, J. Quadras, J. Garcia de Lara, C. Sotelo, C. Ceron, M. Romero, J. Gavito

Colector Zoológico—D. Sanchez y Sanchez
1er. Distrito, Centro de Luzon

Ingeniero Jefe—J. Romero y Alvarez
Ayudantes—F. Garcia y Alonso, P. Herrera, F. de Paula de la Rosa, F. Carlos

Corrales, R. Janin y Mateos, C. Argüelles y Fernandez, J. Miguel Aguinalalde, E. Amor y Diaz, C. Ruiz de Austri, J. Duran, F. Menoyo

2o. Distrito, Norte de Luzon

Ingeniero Jefe—E. Ruiz Perez (Laoag Ilocos Norte)

Ayudantes—M. Piñeiro y Merino, A. Echevarria y Folgueiras, J. Benito Troncoso, E. Maffei y Puigdollers, G. Torremocha, F. de P. Romero

3er. Distrito, Sur de Luzon

Ingeniero Jefe—

Ayudante, Jefe interino—F. Cabanas (Na. Caceres, Camarines Sur)

Ayudantes—I. Fernandez de la Vega, J. Centenera y Garcia, J. Sevilla, J. Garcia Bosque, S. Fernandez, E. Nunez y Chinchon, J. Bellosillo, J. Casanovas

4o. Distrito, Visayas y Mindanao

Ingeniero Jefe—R. Diez Blanco (Manila)

Ayudantes—R. Garcia Arribas, M. Castellanos, E. Batlle y Planas, J. Diaz, Ordóñez, C. Pastor y Aarascerra, J. Ruiz Albaya, B. Fuentes, L. Muguruza, J. Perez Sigüenza, R. Perez Goffour

CENTRO DE LA COMISION AGRONÓMICA

Ingeniero Agrónomo, Jefe del Servicio—M. del Busto y Dejado Cajigal

Ayudante—G. Jaraiz y Villanueva

GRANJA MODELO DE MAGALAN (PAN-PANGA)

Ingeniero Agrónomo, Director—B. Jimenez y Perez de Vargas

Ayudante—B. Mira

GRANJA MODELO DE LA CARLOTA (VISAYAS)

Ingo. Agrónomo, Director—J. S. Miranda

Ayudante—M. Sato

ESCUELA DE AGRICULTURA

Director—El Ingeniero Jefe de la Comisión Agronómica

Profesores Ingenieros Agrónomos—J. Ramon y Vidal, J. Lopez y Gonzales

Secretario—El Ayudante de la Comisión Agronómica

Ayudantes—I. Vena y Vicente, F. Piñar

Oficial de Secretaria—M. Angel y Conto

ESTACIONES AGRONÓMICAS

Isabela

Ingeniero Agrónomo Director—J. Priego

Ayudante—M. Carbajo y Hernandez (el.)
Ilocos

Ingo. Agrónomo, Director—F. Alcarraz

Ayudante—Francisco Munas (electo)
Albay

Ingo. Agrónomo, Director—J. Quevedo

Ayudante—Antonio Menendez

Leyte

Ingeniero Agrónomo, Director—A. Aroca
Ayudante—J. Pajuelo

Cebu

Ingo. Agrónomo, Director—V. W. Pastor
Ayudante—J. Sisi y Perrino

Iloilo

Ingo. Agrónomo, Director—L. Romero
Ayudante—R. Pastor y Penades

Mindanao

Ingo. Agrónomo, Director—E. Rodriguez
Jardin Botanico de Manila
Director—El Inspector General de Montes
Ayudante—R. Garcia y Baza
Horticultor—P. Garcia y Baza

INSPECCION GENERAL DE MINAS ENCARGADA
DE LOS ESTUDIOS GEOLOGICOS

Inspector General—E. Abella y Casariego
Auxiliar—E. d'Almonte

COMISION DE AGUAS MINERALES DEL
ARCHIPIELAGO

Jefe—E. Abella y Casariego
Vocal Medico—J. Vera
Vocal Farmaceutico—A. del Rosario

OBSERVATORIO METEOROLOGICO DE MANILA

Director—P. M. Saderra
Sub-director—P. J. Doyle
Do. Secn. Sísmica—P. J. Vixes
De. Secn. Megnéctica—P. R. Civera
Observadores y Calculistas—T. Jovellanos,
C. Jovellanos, G. Basa, Q. Gomez, J.
Cruz, C. Duluéna
Delineante—C. Laforteza
Mecánicos—C. Ubaldo, B. Lindo
Ordenanzas—A. Astudillo, L. Algarra

JUNTA DE OBRAS DEL PUERTO DE MANILA

Presidente—D. de Moraza
Vice-Presidente—G. Tuason
Vocales de Oficio—J. Jácome, M. Walls,
R. Alvarez
Vocales Electivos—F. L. Rozas, V. Teus,
F. P. Rodoreda, A. de Saavedra, M. Cor-
tabitarte, A. Ordiz, E. Lopez-Navarro,
ingeniero director de las obras
Secretario—F. Casademunt

DIRECCION FACULTATIVA DE LAS OBRAS
DEL PUERTO

Director—E. Lopez-Navarro
Ayudantes—L. M. Illescas, J. M. Fuentes
Sobrestantes—M. Miranda, M. Martinez,
A. Gonzalez, J. Silvestre
Oficial—J. Villarroel
Pagador—V. Barrena
Encargado—de Dragados—J. de Obieta
Id. de Trasportes—F. Beltran
Id. de Material flotante—F. Gambe

SOCIEDAD ECONOMICA DE AMIGOS DEL PAIS
Protector—El Gobernador General

Director—F. Verdugo
Vice-Director—L. Elola
Censor—J. Romero
Vice-Censor—C. Iglesia
Consiliario de Ciencias—R. P. F. Faura
Consiliario de Agricultura—M. del Busto
Consiliario de Comercio—E. Sayé
Consiliario de Artes—L. Cespedes
Tesorero—L. R. de Elizalde
Vice-Tesorero—F. de P. Rodoreda
Secretario—F. Moreno Jerez
Vice-Secretario—F. L. Gonzalez
Apoderado—E. Dominguez
Archivero Bibliotecario—E. R. de Arellano
Letrado Consultor—E. M. Nubla
Revisor de Cuentas—F. Diaz Puertas
Inspector de la Escuela de Dibujo y Pin-
tura—J. G. Moron

AGENCIA EDITORIAL, Carriedo, 2
M. A. Rodriguez, agent

ALDECOA & Co., Merchants and Shipowners,
Anloague, 4

Z. I. de Aldecoa
S. de Irigoras y Storm
J. Ortiz-Monastino é Irisarri
J. de Irigoras y Storm
M. Cortabitarte y Aldecoa
A. Palet y Roca
J. Alvarez Perez
J. Gil y Gorroño
E. Y. de Aldecoa
J. de Ansunategui
F. de Zabala
J. de Jove y Diaz
J. Bastarrechca

Steamers:—"Uranus," "Venus," "Romu-
lus," "Brutus," "Æolus," "Taurus,"
"Butuan," "Herminia," "Bilbao," "Ser-
antes," "Ordenez," "Carmen," "Ivan-
hoc," "Felix Melliza"

ALMACENES GENERALES DE DEPOSITO
(Wharves and Godowns), Murallon, 24,
Binondo

L. R. Yangco
T. R. Yangco
M. de los Keys
F. Concha
G. José
B. Cruz
F. Fulgencio

ANDREWS & Co., H. J., Merchants, An-
loague, 19

H. J. Andrews (absent)
C. H. Cundall (absent)
H. Y. Dean
G. F. Armstrong
J. C. Tayler
E. A. Walker
S. Basa

AMIGOS DEL PAIS, Printing Office, Real, 34
 Federico Hidalgo
 A. Hidalgo
 Francisco Hidalgo

ARÉVALO, BONIFACIO, Cirujan Dentista,
 Dulumbayan, 2

ARÉVALO, JOSÉ, Cirujan Dentista, Plaza de
 Quiapo, 6

ARMSTRONG & SLOAN, Ship, Bill and Pro-
 duce Brokers
 Geo. Armstrong
 Jas. Sloan

AURTENECHÉ, L., Almacen de Efectos Na-
 vales y Ferreteria, Anloague, 2

AYALA & Co., Merchants
 Felix Gonzalez
 J. de las Cagigas

BAER SENIOR & Co., Merchants, Escolta, 20
 Saly Baer (absent)
 G. A. Pfuetzner, signs the firm
 G. E. Weber, signs per pro.
 P. Krafft do.
 F. Jacobson
 L. Prieto
 O. Fischer (Isabela)
 E. Gonzalez, do.
 Juan Pico, do.

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana
 Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's
 German Steamship Co. of Hamburg

BALBAS, E., Printer, Proprietor of "Nueva
 Imprenta," Calle de Cabildo

BALBAS & Co., V., Merchants

BALUT ROPE FACTORY
 Inchausti & Co., proprietors

BANCO ESPAÑOL FILIPINO

Junta de Gobierno

Directors—M. Margano, V. Balbas
 Sindico Oficial—J. Martos O'Neale
 Sindico de Eleccion—A. La Puente
 Consiliarios—I. Laguna, P. Jorge, J.
 Zaragoza, J. Zobel, F. de P. Ossorio,
 R. Mortera

M. S. de Vizmanos y Lecaros, secretario
 J. Varela, tenedor de libros
 M. Ossorio, cajero
 F. Saez y Sentenach, consultor
 V. Jorge, oficial de la contaduria
 J. Eguia, oficial de la caja

BARRETTO, A. V., Merchant, Sampaloc, 38
 A. V. Barretto
 A. M. Barretto

BARLOW & Co., Merchants, Anloague 3
 Bruce Woodhouse
 T. B. Stevenson
 E. B. Gaskell

BATLLE, HERMANOS & Co., Merchants and
 Bankers, Calle Real, 4, (intramuros)

Joaquin Batlle
 Tomas Garcia Ruiz
 J. Serrano, accountant
 M. Fernandez
 A. Bunda
 T. C. Ventura
 A. Javier
 D. Guazon
 L. Luna
 D. Gutierrez
 M. Fernando
 H. Ramirez
 G. F. Cruz
 A. Reyes

BAZAR DEL CANIGÓ, Escolta, 18

Jaime Hiern
 E. Hiern
 S. Alcuaz
 F. Reyes, bookkeeper

BAZAR FILIPINO, Warlomont Hermanos,
 Escolta, 33, San Jacinto, 2 and 4

P. Warlomont
 E. Warlomont (Paris)
 A. Preis
 L. Patoux

BAZAR ESPAÑOL, Escolta, 12

Antonio La Puente
 José G. Miranda
 José A. Arce
 Santiago Lopes

BOIE & SCHADENBERG (Antigua FARMACIA
 SARTORIUS)

R. Boie
 Dr. A. Schadenberg
 V. Fernandez
 E. Kurz
 E. Heinecke
 A. Lohrer

BOTICAS

De Binondo, Plaza de Calderon de la Barca
 T. Torres, gerente
 De Boie y Schadenberg, Escolta
 R. Boie, socio gerente
 De Caro y Ca., Cabildo, 14
 J. Caro y Mora, socio gerente
 De Cecilio y Santos, Dulumbayan, es-
 quina á Bilibit, Sta. Cruz
 M. Cecilio, regente
 De la Divisoria, Divisoria de Tondo
 J. Nolasco, gerente
 De Dulumbayan, Alcalá (Sta. Cruz), 27
 E. Perez y Baniquet, propietario

De la Ermita, Real
M. Oirola, propietario
De Gil, Echague, esquina á Villalobos,
A. Gil, propietario
De Inglesa, Escolta, 14
R. Tomas, regente
De Legaspi, Asuncion (Binondo)
I. Legaspi, propietario
De la Marina, Escolta
G. Garcia, gerente
De Pablo Schuster, Plaza de Goiti
P. Schuster, propietario
De Paco, Real de S. Fernando de Dilao
P. Peñamaria, propietario
De Quiapo, Plaza de Quiapo
Ocampo y Arévalo, propietarios
De Rafael Fernandez, Plaza de Binondo
V. Fernandez, gerente
De Rodriguez, Carriedo, 27, Quiapo
U. Rodriguez, propietario
De San Fernando, S. Fernando, 63
A. del Rosario y Sales, propietario
De San Gabriel, Plaza de Cervantes
J. Garrido, propietario
De San Nicolás (Binondo)
C. Mercader, propietario
De San Sebastian, Plaza de Carmen
E. Puigdollers, propietario
De Tondo, Plaza de Tondo
Gabriel Garcia, gerente
De Trozo, Calle de Benavides
R. Lopez, gerente
De Zobel, Real, 28, Intramuros
J. Zobel, propietario

BOYLE, ALLAN, Engineer, Boilermaker, &c.,
4, Calle Barcelona
Manuel Earnshaw, signs pro tem.
R. Felisardo, bookkeeper
Julian Cruz, clerk
Mariano Reys, do.

BREN, R., Librarian and Stationer, 10, Magallanes

BROWN & Co., HENRY G., LIMITED, Timber Merchants ; Saw Mills, Laguimanoc, Tayabas

H. G. Brown, manager
Alex. Anderson
Forbes J. Anderson
W. Spiers, engineer
S. Bell, sawsetter

Vessels—"Penshaw" bq. ; admrs. "Soflid," 3m. schr., "Margarita," bg., "Enrique," bg.

BUCK & Co., MARTIN, Merchants, Cervantes, 9

Martin Buck
N. G. Schmidt

Agencies

Germanic Lloyd's
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

CÁMERA DE COMERCIO DE MANILA

Presidente—I. Godinez
Vice-Presidente—G. Tuason
Contador—M. Iranco
Tesorero—M. Echeita
Vocales—V. Balbas, A. Goyenechea, S. Chofre, A. del Rosario y Sales, V. de la Torre, A. Chaquert
Secretario—F. de P. Rodoreda

CARREON, JUAN, Establecimiento Sombria, Real, 16

LA CASTELLANA, Almacen de Bebidas. etc., Escolta, 35
A. Angulo

LA CATALANA, Fonda, Calle del Beatrío

CENTRO-ARTISTICO-FOTOGRAFICO, San Sebastian, 16

E. M. Barretto, proprietor and director
E. W. Henderson, operator
Silvestre, assistant
Lucas, do.
M. Lopes, printer
F. Martinez, retoucher
F. Pena, clerk

CEREZO, ANDRES, Cirujan Dentista, Legaspi (intramuros)

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA, Plaza de San Gabriel

F. W. Marshall, agent
R. W. Brown, acting accountant
C. F. Sargent, sub-accountant
T. P. Cochrane, do.
P. F. Reyes, clerk
V. Genato, do.
R. Gonzalez
A. Carvajal
E. Gonzalez
C. Caballero

CHOFRE & Co., Printers, Lithographers, Bookbinders and Stationers ; Proprietor of "La Ciudad Condal," Works, Sampaloc, 68 ; Offices, Escolta, 33

S. Chofré, manager
H. Chofré
H. Navano
S. Chofré, Jr.
F. Sanchez

LA CIUDAD DE MANILA, Almacen de Bebidas, Crespo, 27
A. Goyenechea

LA CIUDAD DE PEKING, TIAOQUI & Co., Escolta

A. Yu Quinco
F. Jana
M. Ongtaico

LA CIUDAD DE VIGO, Establecimiento de
Calzados, Sn. Jacinto, 13
Alex. Martinez

CHUIDIAN, BUENAVENTURA & Co., Mer-
chants and Commission Agents, Anloa-
gue, 17

Mariano Buanaventura
Telesforo Chuidian
Antonio de Marcaida
J. Chuidian
F. Chuidian
V. Chensun
A. Temponco
E. Cuisia
P. Cuisia
A. Caraos

CODINA Y CA., J., Merchants, Commission
and Ship Agents, Calle Barcelona, 3 (Bi-
nondo), Casa Sucursal en Barcelona

A. Sans (Barcelona)
J. Codina
L. Codina (Barcelona)
P. Sans, id.
Valentin Polintau
Calixto Santos
Si-Cao, translator of Chinese
Florencio Saracho (Jolo)
Felix Reyes
P. B. de Vera
Renigio Santos
Frco. Ruiz
Euliojio Julian
F. Tuason

COMERCIANTES CHINOS

Yldefonso Son-Tua, Escolta
José S. Tiao Qui, id.
Juan Guidote, id.
Mariano Velasco, Nueva
Antonio Godinez, id.
Ygnacio Boncan, Teatro viejo
Pablo Ortiga, id.
Carlos Palanca, Rosario
Júa Matao, id.
Mariano Lim-Jap, Hormiga
Ongcapin Hermanos, Olivares
Uy-Duco Hermanos, Anloague
Vicente Barretto Uy-chuangco, id.
Antonio Lim-Piguien, id.
Po-Gui-Yao, id.
Que-Jong, id.
Viceute Sy-Quía, Jolo
Tan-Chiana, id.
Yu-Jow, San Fernando
J. H. Sy-Tay, Puente de Binondo
Sy-De, Santo Cristo
L. Y. Ney-Chin, id.
Uy-Chingue, id.
Antono Osorio, id.
Domingo Hemoya Lianpun, Barraca
Ong Teau-Sien, id.
Ong Junco, id.

Eusebio Reyes, Barraca
Mariano Jaucinco, id.
Joaquin Bintong, Jaboneros
Apolonio Uy-Tionlip, Sibaeon
José Baora Quin-Tiao, Anloague
Elizaga Vy-Quionsion, id.
I. Sy-Tiongtag, San Fernando
Tan-Aji, Puente de Binondo
Tan-Anco, Nueva
Serafin Te-Yuco, Joló
Lorenzo Uy-Duco, Sacristia
Domingo Vy-Liampui, Barraca
Leandro P. Vy-Yuco, Rosario

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILI-
PINAS, (Philippines General Tobacco
Company,) Central Offices—Isla del
Romero

H.E. Claudio Iglesia, sub-administrator
general chief of commercial dept.
Armando Villemer, c.e., chief of indus-
trial department
Antonio Correa, second chief of do.
Emilio Sayé, chief accountant
Luis Ruiz y Moreno, secretary-gral.
José M. Tornel, cashier
E. Carrasco, commercial dept.
E. Pastor y Mora, do.
A. Escat, do.
M. Paris, do.
Isidoro Soto y Cañas, indust'l dept.
José Rosales, do.
Manuel Ybarra y Velasco, acct'n't.
P. Pamar Gonzalez, do.
A. Grañer Martinez, do.

"La Flor de la Isabela" General Ciga r
Factory, San Marcelino

F. Sanchez de Cueto, administrator
Wenceslao Cortijo, accountant
Recaredo Pando
Angel Menendez
José Fernandez

F. Knudsen
Jose Ibaseta
Francisco Alvero
Santos Fernandez
Enrique Salazar

Tabacco leaf Warehouse
Aquilino Revilla
V. Abad

F. Fernandez
Machinery Works
Rafael Cascarosa, c.e., comr. of works
Jorge Moreau

Provincial Houses

Ysabela de Luzon—M. Nieto, (Ylagan)
Id. —Dimas Guzman (Cabagan)
Cagayan—A. R. Simon (Tuguegarao)
Cagayan—A. Cosio (Lalloe)
Cagayan—Pedro Alvarado (Aparry)
Ylocos Norte—J. de Vilches (Laoag)
Na. Ecija—J. G. Novelles (Sn. Ysidro)
Cebú—S. Pau (Dumanhoc)

Tobacco Plantations

Ysabela de Luzon—Rogelio A. del Olmo, administrator St. Antonio Colony (Ylagan)
 Ysabela de Luzon—J. Luengo, administrator Sta. Ysabel Colony (Ylagan)
 Tarlac—F. Morales, (Sn. Miguel)
 Id. —A. du Marais (Sn. Miguel)

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA ESPANOLA

Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Isla del Romero, 1, agents

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Calle Martinez, 2
 Consul—W. Wegelin

BELGIUM, Muelle de la Reina, 1
 Acting Consul Gl.—Geo. Nyseens

BRAZIL
 Consul—A. de Saavedra y Asensi

CHILE, Isla del Romero, 1
 Consul—E. Pastor y Mora

DENMARK
 Consul—J. M. Wood

ECUADOR, S. Sebastian, 31
 Consul—J. Zaragoza y Aranquizna

FRANCE
 Consul—de Béraud
 Chancelier—Alexandre Mercinier

GERMANY
 Consul—O. F. von Mollendorff, PH. D.
 Secretary—

GREAT BRITAIN
 Consul—Alex. Gollan
 Clerk—Chas. Poons
 Surgeon—J. Donelan, M.D.

GUATEMALA, Calle Real, 4 (intramuros)
 Consul—Joaquin Batlle

ITALY, Barraca
 Consul—

JAPAN
 Consul—Umekitsi Yatabe (absent)
 Acting Consul—N. Soudzouki

LIBERIA, S. Sebastian, 31
 Consul—J. Zaragoza y Aranquizna

MEXICO, Calle Real, 4 (intramuros)
 Consul—Tomas Garcia Ruiz

NETHERLANDS, Muelle del Reina, 1
 Consul—P. K. A. Meerkamp v. Embden

PORTUGAL, Muelle de la Reina
 Consul—S. Jesus Alvarez Perez

RUSSIA, Plaza del Condo, 2
 Vice-Consul—O. von Willemoes, Suhm (absent)
 Acting Vice-Consul—Oscar Dürr

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Muelle de la Reina, 1
 Acting Consul—Geo Nyssens

SWITZERLAND, Escolta, 14
 Consul—E. Sprüngli (absent)
 Vice-Consul—J. Ruppanner

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 Consul—Alex. R. Webb
 Clerk—Russell L. Webb

CORDELERIA DE PEÑA-FRANCIA
 Viuda de Valenzuela

CRUZ, FABIAN, Marmolista, N. S. Marcelino (Paco)

DEALA, CRISTINO, Establecimiento de Plateria, Calle de Magallanes, 28 (intramuros)
 Cristino Deala
 M. Milan
 M. Miranda

DIAZ PUERTAS & Co., Printers; Proprietors of "Mercantile Review," "El Comercio," afternoon paper, S. Jacinto, 5, esquina á S. Vicente, 24 (Binondo)
 Herederos de Loyzaga
 Francisco Diaz y Puertas
 J. Loyzaga
 F. Moreno
 P. B. Ibañez
 F. B. Ibañez
 M. Calvo
 J. Conde

ECHETA Y PORTUONDO, Comerciantes y Navieros
 J. M. Echeta
 Ceferino Portuondo
 E. R. Briosio, tenedor de libros
 P. Abina, cajero

EL ECO DE FILIPINAS, Daily Newspaper, Dulumbayan, 4,
 Camilo Millán, director
 Juan Atayde, proprietor and manager
 E. Trompeta, redactor
 P. Ordax, id.
 A. Rocha, id.
 J. Carvajal, id.
 J. Alemany, id.
 F. Calderon, fd.

EISMENDI, S., Marmolista, S. Geronimo, 12
(Quiapo)

ELZINGER BROTHERS, Watchmakers and
Storekeepers, Escolta, 31

ESTABLECIMIENTO DE BORDADOS Y TEJIDOS, de Verdadera Piña, Crespo, 4, Sta. Cruz
Felipa Herrera
Trinidad Herrera
Engracia Herrera

LA ESTRELLA DEL NORTE, Escolta, 8
A. C. Levy

LA FAVORITA, Cigar Manufactory, Anloague, 9 and 11
Gsell & Co., proprietors
Cirilo Garcia, foreman
Jacinto Asuncion, storeman
Marcelo Pilapel

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., Merchants,
Plaza de Goiti, 10
W. F. Urquhart
F. E. Glazebrook
J. J. Russell
John Auchterlonie
Agencies
Shire Line of Steamers
Northern Assurance Company
North British and Mercantile Insce.
Singapore Insurance Company, Ld.
City of London Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

FLEMING, J. M., Merchant, Commission
Agent, and Cigar Manufacturer, Barraca,
19; Cigar Factory, San Fernando de Dilao

LA FLOR DE FILIPINAS, Tobacco Manufactory
Pascual H. Poblete, proprietor
F. Hiears, director
L. Arreta, superintendent
G. Rivera do.
G. Poblete
J. Trinidad y Torres
H. de la Cruz

LA FLORA FILIPINA (Sociedad Anonima)
Fabrica de Perfumes, Jabones y Esencia,
Calle Barcelona, 3 (Binondo)
J. Codina y Ca., propietarios y agentes
generale

FONT, N., Comerciante, Importation, Exportation, y Consignaciones de Buques
N. Font
L. Font
E. Mendoza
M. Tagle

FORBES, MUNN & Co., Merchants
D. M. Forbes (London)
D. Munn (absent)
L. R. Ellis
Jas. Mitchell
Robt. Ogilvie
A. R. Fowler
S. Dean
J. M. Gaskell
Agencies
Lancashire Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Insurance Co.

FRANCO & Co., A., Merchants, in Liquidation, S. Gabriel, 6
A. Ortiz

FRESSEL & Co., C., Merchants, Calle Nueva, 36
Carl Fressel
H. Bollhorst
H. Fincke
A. Petersen

FUSET, ANTONIO, Comisiones y Consignaciones; Ajente de la Industria Malaguña

GARCHITORENA E HIJO, E., Carriage Makers' Escolta, 30
J. C. de Garchitorena
D. Baltao
J. Buenaventura
P. Bautista

GARCIA, ANTONIO, Grabador en Metales y Sellos en Cautchouc, Imprenta de "El Comercio"

GENATO & Co., Auctioneers and Commission Agents, Escolta, 26
M. Genato
Manuel Reyes y Genato
T. Tuason
J. Reyes
E. M. Nubla, abogado consultor
Francisco Cordero

GENATO, M., Sucesor de la Viuda de Gomez, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Escolta, 35

GÉNU, LOUIS, Merchant and Commission Agent, Calle de Jolo, 9
L. Génu
M. Jacinto, signs per pro.
E. Calisto
S. Leañó
B. Flores
A. Tabora

GERMANN & Co., Sociedad en Comandita, San Jacinto, 35
Arnold Germann (St. Gall)
Chas. Germann

M. L. Tornow
E. Le Denmat
Ferd. Kammerzell
G. Hartmann
H. Hieras
E. Mendez

Agencies

Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich
La Baloise Transport Insce. Co., Basle
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges.
Frankfurter Transport und Glas Ver.
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse, Winterthur
Deutsche Rück und Mitvers. Ges.

GONZALEZ, R. C., Pawnbroking Agency,
Plaza de Calderon de la Barca, 15
R. C. Gonzalez
L. Infante
L. de Leon

LA GRAN BRETANA, Bazaar for English
Goods, Calle Real, esquina á la de San
Juan de Dios, 2
J. A. Ramos, proprietor

GSELL & Co., Merchants, Anloague, 9 and 11
H. Alfred Gsell
Jacob Eugster
Ph. Eugster
Chs. Gsell
Victor Looser
Eug. Epp
Camilo Panis
Marcelino Justiniano
Isaac Villasis

GUEVARA HERMANOS, Gran Bazar de No-
vedades, Imprenta, Papeleria, etc., Es-
colta, 18
Laureano Guevara
José Guevara
Leandro Ibarra
Quintín Zalvidea
Enrique Navarro
F. Roque
C. del Rosario
R. Jurado
S. Alenao
D. Espintu
M. Rufino
G. Nrairel
M. Borja

GUTIERREZ HERMANOS, Comerciantes, Al-
macienistas, Exportadores y Importa-
dores, Benterio, 7
Plácido Gutierrez
Miguel Gutierrez
J. G. Palazuelos
Ed. Carceller
R. Carceller
M. Alonso
J. Pelago
S. Gutierrez

L. Criado
M. Diaz
C. Francisco
F. Novera

HEINSZEN & Co., C., Merchants, Rosario, 28
Conrad Heinszen (Hamburg)
Nicolaus Heinszen, do.
Eugen Stulz
Gustav Brockmann
H. Bandmann
C. Wolber
G. Hamann

Agency

Norddeutscher Lloyd

LA HENSIANA CIGAR COMPANY, LIMITED
Office, David, 1
P. K. A. Meerkamp v. Embden, manager

HINDLEY & Co., WALTER H., Merchants
Plaza Cervantes, 3
Walter H. Hindley (London)
D. C. P. Hindley, do.
Geo. Goodchild, do.
R. G. Winney (New York)
J. Mitchell (Calcutta)
H. C. Warren Williams, signs per pro.
J. Concepcion

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants, An-
loague, 10
A. Grundy
A. Ashton
J. A. Mackay
A. E. Brown
T. J. R. Reynolds
A. B. Wise
W. C. Holt

Agencies

Liverpool and London and Globe Insce.
North China Insurance Company
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company

HOLLMANN & Co., Merchants, Plaza S. Ga-
briel, 2
G. Hollmann
L. Kollerbohm
F. Harlen
W. Meyer
C. Natirridad

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORA-
TION, Plaza de San Gabriel, 7
G. H. Townsend, agent
H. D. C. Jones, acting accountant
C. G. Murray
B. Sharp
C. Gloria
A. Talavera
I. Llerma

LA HONRADEZ, Fabrica de Tabacos in Trozo; Office, Escolta, 14, interior
 Suhm & Co., proprietors
 Antonio Gonzalez, director

HOTEL DE ORIENTE, Plaza de Calderon de la Barca (Binondo)

INCHAUSTI & Co., Merchants, S. Fernando
 J. M. Elizalde (absent)
 V. Teus
 R. C. Inchausti
 J. J. Inchausti
 J. B. Aurquia
 Miguel Yrisarry
 Leon Teus
 L. de Jesus
 A. de la Rosa

Steamers—"Mendez," "Nunez," "Isabella," "Bacolod," "Filipino," "Manila," "Mariposa," "Felisa," "Relampago," "Mayon," "Banan," "Laguna de Bay," "Bulacan"

LA INSULAR, Cigar Factory, Echague, 45
 J. Sta. Marina, director and proprietor
 M. de la Fuente, accountant
 J. Guido, sales clerk
 L. Mercado, do.
 R. M. Zamora, do.
 D. Castro, do.

Cigar Workshop

J. Miranda, manager
 J. Schultz Gaudlitz, assistant
 E. A. Estrada, D. S. Cortella, I. G. Dueñas, G. Herrero, V. C. Larcenas, P. Estares, overseers

Steam Machinery Department

B. Arisnavarreta
 F. L. Walker
 C. I. Coustan, B. F. Rose, A. F. Reyes, F. Guevarra, N. S. de la Rosa, E. Ulaes, M. Escalor, D. Ryesa, A. Farjado, J. S. Gaskell, I. S. Gonzalez, B. Consan, N. Lopez, J. Guevara, L. Saldaña, P. Leon, C. Martinez, C. Aldana

Tobacco Leaf Warehouse

J. L. Molina
 A. Cobas
 L. Franco

Branch Houses

P. R. Illanes, Ylagan, Isabela de Luzon
 C. Rosa, id.
 B. Ayesa, id.
 J. Claraval, id.
 J. Salinas, id.
 A. Serrano, Gamu
 J. Malabo, id.
 T. Ochoa, Cabagan
 A. Paguirigan, Tumaui
 J. Lara, do.
 F. Lima, Reina Mercedes
 (See Advertisement)

JOCKEY CLUB (MANILA)

President—El Marquez de Ahumada
 Vice-President—C. E. de Bertodano
 Secretary—T. J. R. Reynolds
 Clerk of the Course—H. L. Higgins
 Stewards—G. H. Townsend, H. Ashton,
 H. H. Todd, J. M. Murray, J. Aldana

JOHNSTON, GORE BOOTH & Co., Merchants

Wm. Johnston (Glasgow)
 R. Gore Booth
 Laurence Stuart
 C. J. Martin (Glasgow)
 John Ogden
 L. G. Macnair

Agency

Apcar & Co.'s Steamers
 London Assurance Corporation

KELLER & Co., ED. A., Merchants, Calle

Martinez, 2
 Eduard A. Keller (Zurich)
 Werner Wegelin
 C. L. W. Meyer, signs per pro.
 A. Debrunner
 E. Lutz
 R. E. Züllig
 A. Ess

Agencies

Rheinisch Westphal Lloyd
 Schweiz Transport Vers. Ges.
 Rhenania Transport Vers. Ges., Coln
 Helvetia General Insurance Co.
 Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
 Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
 Aachen Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges.
 Vaterländische Transport Versicherungs Actien Ges., Elberfeld
 "Neuchâteloise," Société Suisse d'Assurance des risques de Transport
 Fire Insurance Association, Ltd.

KER & Co., Merchants, Callejon de S. Gabriel, 11

R. J. Paterson
 J. W. Murray
 J. M. Beattie
 J. Williamson
 E. T. Russell
 J. Gray
 G. A. Main

Agencies

Lloyd's
 Italian Lloyd's
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association
 Sun Fire Office
 British and Foreign Marine Insurance
 Union Marine Insurance Co., Limited
 Straits Insurance Company, Limited
 Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

KUENZLE & STREIFF, Merchants, 9, Calle

David
 A. Kuenzle

H. Streiff
W. Taeschler
Branch House, St. Gall, Switzerland

KUTTNER, L., Merchant, Anloague, 8
Adolph Froehlich (absent)
L. Kuttner
H. Loewinsohn
O. Kaehne
R. Wohlfahrt
M. Arando

LABARBE & Co., C., LIMITED, Merchants
and Commission Agents, Callejon de San
Gabriel, 4
C. Labarbe (Singapore)
J. Mario Lauré
G. P. Dombret, signs per pro.
G. Lauré
J. Mass Esturi
Dubedat
Trente
C. Montel
Gomez, accountant
R. Villegas
H. Pascual
E. Evangelista
D. Tibayan
J. Tibayan
José Dominguez
Branch Firms: Paris, Bordeaux, Sg'pore

LABORATORIO QUIMICO Y MICROGRAFICO
DEL LICDO—A. del Rosario y Sales, S.
Jacinto, 20, Binondo

LADRILLOS, FÁBRICAS DE, S. Miguel, 6
Pedro P. Roxas
S. Rodil

LEGARDA, M., Tabaqueria, Kiosco de la
Plaza de Cervantes, Binondo

LIMJAP, HERMANO, Merchants, Hormiga, 9,
Binondo
Mariano Limjap

LA LINDAVIENSE, Fabrica de Tabacos, at
Malabon: Office, Escolta, 14, interior
Suhm & Co., proprietors
C. de Romero, directress

LYOYD'S
Ker & Co., agents

EL LUCERO, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Plaza
de Sta. Cruz, 5
M. Fernandez

EL LUZON, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Plaza
de Cervantes, 6
A. Ortiz

LUZON SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LD.
Smith, Bell & Co., agents
Malabon Refinery
Thos. Poulter, manager
G. A. Baenziger
W. McG. S. McKnight
G. Sinclair
G. Hudson
W. Bosenberg
A. Whyte

MACFARLANE, WALTER, Marine Surveyor,
Surveyor to China Insurance Offices and
the Bureau Veritas, Agent and Surveyor
to the American "Record"

MACGAVIN & GRINDROD, Merchants, Plaza
Cervantes, 3
John D. McGavin
John H. Grindrod

MACKAY, G. D., General Broker, Plaza del
Padre Moraga

MACLEOD & Co., Merchants, Muelle del Rey
N. Macleod (absent)
Alex. S. Macleod
J. T. Macleod
W. S. Macleod
J. Cogan
W. S. Roberts
T. C. Richards
J. Roco
Steamers: "Butuan," "Romulus," "Æo-
lus," "Brutus," "Taurus," "Venus"
"Uranus" "Chispa"

Agencies
Underwriting and Agency Association
Board of Underwriters of New York
Union Assurance Company

LA MALAGUEÑA, Almacen de Bebidas, P.
Moraga, 5
J. B. Gomez

MANILILLA, Semanario Festivo Ilustradi
M. Ma. Rincon, director propietario
J. del Villar
Arturo Escat

MARCAIDA, ANGEL DE, Merchants, Jolo, 20
Angel de Marcaida
Joaquim R. Lopez, signs per pro.
Santiago Calixto, do.
J. Darwin
Juan Ferran
Pedro Esquizabal
Francisco Garcia
J. Salvador
S. Mercado

MARCAIDA, CATALINA B., VIUDA DE, Pawn-
broking Agency, S. Jacinto, 52

- MARCAIDA, ANTONIO DE, Merchant, Barrio de la Concepcion, 4
Antonio de Marcaida
Isidoro Garcia
- MARCH, B. IJELMO, DE, Empresa de Pampa Funebres, Plaza de Goiti, 3
C. March, manager
- MARIA CRISTINA, Cigar Manufactory, 9, Plaza de Goiti
Ramon Aenlle, manager
F. G. de Alcalde, inspector
A. Aranillo, overseer
(See Advertisement)
- MARTELL, CONRADO, Cirujan Dentista, Escolta, 16
- MATTI, J. M., Watchmaker, Escolta, 12
- MEERKAMP & NYSSSEN, Merchants and Commission Agents, 1, Muelle de la Reina
Geo. Nyssens
P. K. A. Meerkamp v. Embden
A. C. Crebas
J. P. Carballo
D. Enriquez
V. Mañalac
V. Cruz
E. Salvador
- MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES
A. de Saavedra, agent
M. Henry, chief assistant
A. Aguilar, clerk
L. F. Garcia, clerk
- MEYER, E., Tailor, Escolta, 21
- MILLAT, MARTI, Y MITJANS, Merchants and Bankers, "Los Catelanes," Escolta, 9
Baltasar Marti
Bartolomé Mitjans (Hongkong)
Manuel Millat (Barcelona)
Mitjans y —
F. Puiggros
José Mitjans
Emilio Bordas
Federico Jossas
- MINDANAO, Almacen de Bebidas, Escolta, 8
A. M. Pabalan
- MUÑOZ, JUAN, Proprietor "Bazar Oriental," S. Juan de Letran, 3
- LA NICOTINA, Fabrica de Tabacos at Malabon; Office, Escolta 14, interior
Suhm & Co., proprietors
F. de las Frutas, directress
- ONGPIN, ROMAN, "El 82," Tienda de Pin-turas, Calle Rosario
- LA OCEANIA ESPAÑOLA, Daily Newspaper, Calle Real, 2
J. F. del Pan, editor
J. Lafont, manager
- ONGCAPIN, HERMANOS, Merchs, Olivares, 11
E. F. Ongcapin
R. M. Ongcakwe
V. N. Somoza, signs per pro.
Diego Cauz
Sinforoso Sopungco
Gan Buncha
Tiu Quiecbeng
Chua Teleong
- EL ORIENTE FABRICA DE TABACOS, Sociedad Anonima, Calle Gunao, 2
C. Ingenohl, director (Antwerp)
O. Lehnert, signs per pro.
F. C. Schultz, do.
A. Büttner
J. Pineda, overseer
- ORIOI, A., Marmolista, Carriedo, 6 (Sta. Cruz)
- ORTIZ DE ZARATE, Importacion General Solano, San Miguel, 5
J. B. Arce, socio gerente
- PALAZUELOS HERMANOS, Almacenistas de Viveres de Europa, Calle Real y Palacio, 9
V. G. Palazuelos
L. G. Palazuelos
- PARA USTED, Tabacco Manufactory, San Geronimo, 20, Quiapo
F. Roman, managing proprietor
J. Roman, Isabela de Luzon
- PATERNO DE MORA, Establecimiento de Bordados, San Sebastian, 8
- PEREZ, MANUEL, Lithogr, S. Jacinto, 42
J. Oppel
Chr. Seitz
Gustavo Bergmann
G. Boerner
- PEREZ, RAFAEL, Merchant, Anloague, 6, Luis Peres
- LA PRIMAVERA, Cigar Factory, Anloague, 9 and 11
Gsell & Co. proprietors
Anastasio Generoso, foreman
Rosendo Gabriel
- EL PROGRESO, Real, 16
J. Varela
- LA PUERTA DEL SOL, Escolta, 11
J. F. Ramirez, proprietor
Angel Calvo, gerente

Luis Fernandez, do.

R. Gramoute

A. Salazar

R. Ramirez

J. Ramirez

R. Meily

C. Cruz

R. Tolosa

C. Gonzalez

J. Aragones

Branch House : J. F. Ramirez, 47, rue de
Maubenge, Paris

RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (MANILA)

C. E. de Bertodano, representative

William Liddle, chief agent

H. L. Higgins, inspecting engineer

F. Wilson, district agent

W. Willox, M.A., do.

T. S. Lloyd, do.

J. C. Grant-Wilson, do.

G. Moore, do.

A. Lachenal, do.

L. C. do Rosario, do.

B. Adams, do.

H. Hancock, do.

G. M. Wynter, do.

A. Tuason, do.

M. Guerrero, do.

C. H. Kipping, do.

H. Waters, do.

J. H. Twiddy, head draughtsman

W. H. Greene, M. G. Izquierdo, C.

Aenlle, draughtsmen

R. Brough, cashier

R. T. Heras, bookkeeper

J. A. D. Gush, correspondent

G. Prichard, Spanish secretary

R. E. Cordeiro, M. Roco, clerks

W. Caswell, storekeeper

A. C. Mackenzie, locomotive supdt.

L. Moreno, sub do.

V. Cenjor, C. Garcia, inspectors

C. Villamil, locomotive foreman

G. Robb, J. B. Elder, G. Brown, J.

Couzens, T. Dobbie, J. Stuart, A.

Johnstone, bridge erectors

H. Roughton, H. Mason, G. Houchin,

F. Checketts, H. Emmerson, W.

Woodcock, R. Austin, foreman

platelayers

A. Jefferson, M.D. medical officer

J. M. Fleming, business agent

F. Heald & Co., do. (Dagupan)

RAMA É HIJOS, I. DE LA, Comerciantes, mavieros, propietarios

I. de la Rama

F. de la Rama

E. de la Rama

S. de la Rama

B. Otalora

J. de Castro

J. Gabriel

RAMÍREZ DE ARELLANO, E., Barrister-at-
law, David, 4

RAMIREZ & Co., Proprietors "El Diario de
Manila," Magallanes, 1

R. Montes, administrador propietario.

U. Ramirez, propietario

L. R. de Elzalde, director

E. R. de Arellano

P. Feced

M. M. Rincon

J. Lacalle

F. Iznart

M. Artigas

RAMOS, J. A., "La Nueva Imprenta" En-
graver, Die-sinker, Relief Stamper, Litho-
grapher and Printer, Calle Real, esquina-
a la de San Juan de Dios, 2

RESTAURANT Y DULCERIA DE PARIS, Escol-
ta, 26

C. Capagorry

REVISTA CATOLICA DE FILIPINAS, Seman-
ario Religioso, Cientifico y Literario,
Cabildo, 14

B. de Hazañas, director propietario

P. H. Poblete, redactor

F. Odvina, id.

A. Puya, id.

EL REY DE LOS GALLOS, Fabrica de Ta-
bacos, Jolo, 26, Binondo

Leoncia Arrieta, propr. and directress

Constancia Poblete

Amparo Poblete

Macaria Gongon

Cecilia de la Cruz

V. Poblete

L. Gongon

J. de los Santos

REYES, C., Naval Effects Manufacturer,
Proprietario del Almacen de Efectos
Navales "La Industria," Plaza Cer-
vantes, 7

C. de los Reyes, propietario

Z. de los Reyes, gerente

REYES, J. N. C., Carriage Builder, 1, Poblete
Street, Binondo

REYES, FRANCISCO, Steamer Agent
Steamers: "Ntra. Sra. del Carmen,"
"Ntra. Sra. del Rosario," "Ntra Sre. del
Loreto"

REYES, LEON, Cirujan Dentista, Plaza de
Sta. Cruz, 3

RICHTER, ADOLFO, Hat Manfr., Escolta, 15
Adolfo Bruno Richter
Federico Richter

ROCHA, ANTONIO, L., Professor of Mathematics and Navigation, Marine Surveyor, Average Stater, Land Surveyor, Appraiser, &c., S. Sebastian, 25

RODORÉDA, F. DE P., Marmolista de la Real Casa-Despacho. Escolta, 24, Talleres Carriedo, 14, Plaza de Quiapo, 4, and Palma, 8

ROENSCH, A., Hat and Military Effects and Musical Instruments Manufacturer, Escolta, 21, and Iloilo

A. Roensch
O. Roensch (absent)
E. Roensch, do.
Ricardo Roensch
R. Crescini

ROXAS, F. L., Merchant and Ship's Agent

F. L. Roxas
R. S. Javier Martinez
P. Javier y Rodriguez
J. M. Marquez
F. Herrera
B. Paez
N. del Rosario

ROXAS, P. P., Merchant, Sn. Miguel, 6

Pedro P. Roxas
V. D. Fernandez (apoderado)
Gregorio Granados
S. Rodil
J. Mateu
Pedro A. Francisco
Juan G. Granados
J. F. Fernandez

RUBIO, J. M. PEREZ, Abogado, Director de "El Jaro Juridico," Calle Palacio, 27, Intramuros

SAINZ, VICENTE, Pawnbroking Agency, Jolo, 11

Vicente Sainz
Benito Sainz
P. Salamanca

SAN MIGUEL BREWERY, Malacañang, 6

E. M. Barretto, proprietor
E. Leney, brewer
E. Hendley, engineer

SAN MIGUEL ICE WORKS, Malacañang, 8

E. M. Barretto, managing proprietor
J. Peña, clerk
Wm. Newman, engineer
Procoso Cano, assistant

SANTA MESA STEAM ROPE FACTORY

J. M. Tuason & Co.
Benito Legarda
Miguel Legarda, managing proprietor

SALGADO (JUAN) Y ARÉVALO, Cirujan Dentistas, Crespo, 18

SAWYER, FREDERIC H., M.INST.C.E., M. INST.N.A., Consulting Engineer, Ship and Engineer Surveyor to Lloyd's Register; Office, Muelle del Rey

SCHEERER & Co., Fabrica de Tabacos "La Minerva," Calle Jolo, 17

Otto Scheerer
A. Danzel
D. Dominguez, maestro
M. Tabot, foreman packing dept.
A. Baragas, do. shipping do.
D. Baragas (Cagayan)

SCHNEER Y HERMANO, SIMON, Dealers in Diamonds, Jewellery and Watches, and Commission Agents, Plaza Goiti, 6, and Daraga, Albay

Simon Schneer
Mayer Schneer (Albay)
Oscar Ullmann, do.
F. Perelino

SCHUSTER, PABLO, Chemist and Druggist, Plaza de Sta. Cruz (Goiti), 8

P. Schuster
A. Krapfenbauer
M. Grossmann
J. Roco
J. Gonzalez

SCHWENGER, A., Distiller of Ilang Ilang

Alberto Schwenger
H. Schwenger
R. Schwenger

SECKER & Co., Hat Manufact'rs, Escolta, 35

Carl Moritz (absent)
J. Secker, manager
F. Gomez

SEQUERA, M., Camisero, Carriedo

LA SEVILLANA, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Puente de Binondo, 3

T. Santiago

EL SIGLO XIX., Almacen de Tejidos y Novedades de Europa, Escolta, 33

Adolfo Bruno Richter

Reinaldo Richter
Federico Richter
M. Lluch
M. Vicente
R. Walther
R. Ortiz
G. Quieles
M. Miranda
S. Reboullido
G. Roessler

SIBRAND SIEGERT, A. G., Importador y
Exportador en Comision, y fabricante
de Aguas Minerales, Echagüe, 13(Quiapo)

SINGER MANUFACTURING Co., Escolta, 9
Juan M. Abad, agent
Y. Cada
V. Formentos
E. Warren

SMITH, BELL & Co., Merchants
R. P. Wood (Liverpool)
G. B. Cadell, do.
G. R. Young (London)
D. A. Smith, do.
A. B. Whyte (absent)
H. A. McPherson
J. M. Wood
H. H. Todd
R. H. Wood
R. P. Duncan
J. H. Osmond
H. W. Bray
W. C. Duncan
D. M. Clark
G. C. Moxon
R. Summers
Geo. Collingwood (Gubat)

Agencies

Chartered Mercantile Bank
New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ltd.
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
British str., "Nanxing"
Spanish steamer, "Camiguin"
Indo-China S. N. Company
Glen Line of Steamers
Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.
Canadian Pacific S. S. Line, sub-agents
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insee.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
China Traders' Insurance Company
South British Fire and Marine Insee.

SOCIEDAD DE ESCULTORES, Santa Cruz
R. T. de Jesus, manager

SOMBREREIRA DE CLARO V. RUIZ, Calle de
Carriedo, 12 to 13, Sta. Cruz
C. V. Ruiz
N. Leon
S. Peñaflor
N. Benter
U. Antaso

SOMBRERERIA ULTRAMARINA, Carriedo, 11
M. Lucero
G. Fanjoco, cashier
P. Santos, bookkeeper
E. Jongco
A. Leoquinco

SPITZ, ENRIQUE, Merchant, Escolta, 8
E. Spitz
F. Rauh, signs per pro.
B. v. Sternenfels
E. Kromer

SPRUNGLI & Co., Merchants, Escolta, 14
E. Sprungli (Zurich)
J. Ruppanner
E. Stoll
E. Egg
J. Nello
J. Preisig
H. Binder
P. Civi

Agencies

Transatlantic Insurance Co., Hamburg
Hamburg-Maddeburg Fire Insurance

STEVENSON & Co., W. F., Merchants, 4,
Muelle del Rey
W. F. Stevenson (absent)
F. E. Coney
A. Reinhardt
T. W. Hindmarsh
W. Coney
J. C. Sim
J. Richmond
Juan B. Tuason
C. Tuason
P. Tuason
G. Abello
R. Gonzaga

Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
Gibb Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Norwich Union Insurance Society
Scottish Union and National Insee.
German Marine Insurance Company

STRUCKMANN & Co., Merchants, 5, Calle
David
Theodor Struckmann (Hamburg)
Wilhelm Waegel
A. E. Homann, signs per pro.
W. Duncker
Ad. Meyer
M. Abreu

Agency

Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges.
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.

SUHM & Co., Merchants, Plaza del Conde, 2
O. V. Willemoes-Suhm (Europe)
Oscar Durr
G. A. Bear (general agent, Paris)
L. M. Heras
Oscar Schutze
Faustino Leiva
Mariano do Leon (Cagayan)
S. Ignacio

TABAQUERIA DE LA COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS, Escolta, 4
F. Perez, agent

TAN AUCO, B. G., Comerciante de esta Plaza
Benito G. Tan Auco
José Borri
L. Guy Uangco
Lo Kao Ko
Manuel Aragon
To Yogco
Monico Acosta
Steamers—"Ntra. Sra. del Rosario,"
"Ntra. Sra. de Loreto"

TANDUAY DISTILLERY
Inchausti & Co., proprietors

TILLSON, HERRMANN & Co., Merchants, Anloague, 15
Moritz A. Herrmann (Hamburg)
E. Sackermann do.
C. J. L. Nicholson (London)
Edwd. Herrmann
Wm. Harrison, signs the firm
H. Rampendahl
C. S. Nicholson
J. Javier
J. O'Farrell
Lazaro Veloso

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Company
Guardian Fire & Life Insurance Office
Royal Insurance Co., Fire and Life
Phoenix Assurance Company
German Lloyd's
Fortuna Insurance Company
Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Bremen Marine Insurance Companies
Foncière Insurance Co., in Budapest

TORNEL, M. G., Oculista, Iris, 7

LA TORRE DE EIFFEL, Fabrica de Tabacos; Office, Escolta, 14, interior
Suhm & Co., proprietors and managers

TORRECILLA Y CIA., Almacen de Novedades, Taller de Camiseria, Escolta, 17

M. Torrecilla
A. Blanchard
F. Arroyo
C. Faulo
M. Perez
B. Camps
V. Santos
F. Sanchez
R. Enrile
L. Carillo

TRANVIAS DE FILIPINAS, LIMITED—COMPANIA DE LOS
Directors—G. Tuason, P. P. Roxas, J.

Zobel de Zangroniz, V. D. Fernandez, C. Iglesia, A. Bayo (Madrid), J. de Castro y Serrano (Madrid)
J. Zobel de Zangroniz, manager
S. Larios, secretary and accountant
M. Samio, treasurer
M. Limcaco, locomotive inspector
T. Argüelles, permanent way inspr.
J. Montalvan, chief of stables
M. Alvarez, station master, Sampaloc
L. Alonso, do., Fondo
J. Ruiz Zorrila, do., Malate

TREN DE REMOLCADORES, LORCHAS Y CASCOS PARA CARGA Y DISCARGA DE BUQUES, 24, Murallon, Binondo

L. R. Yangco
Luciano R. Yangco
T. R. Yangco
H. Nepomuceno, Y. Ponce de Leon, C. Aranguisna, A. Huertas, V. Camayo, L. Ayalde, M. Custodio, M. Gonzalez, F. Soto, B. Alcalá, Y. Padilla, G. Gaez, A. Fernandez, G. Despi, T. Asprers, Y. Hernandez

TUASON & Co., J. M., Merchants and Bankers, Plaza del P. Moraga, 8

G. Tuason
T. P. Legarda
J. J. Tuason
A. Morelos
N. Morelos
M. S. Villena
J. Leon
M. Santos
L. Aguirre
C. Morelos
H. Ocampo
D. de León
J. P. Santos
J. Morelos
M. Perez

Agencies

North British & Mercantile Insurance
Atlas Assurance Company
General Fire and Life Assurance Co.
Colonial Sea and Fire Insce., Batavia

ULLMANN, FELIX Y EMMANUEL, Importadores de Alhajas, Anloague, Escolta, 31

Felix Ullmann (Paris)
Emmanuel Ullmann
N. Brunswick
B. Ullmann
E. Lanzenberg
F. Wiget
G. Mouton
S. Woog
T. Bloch
E. Meyer

EL UNIVERSO, Fonda, Calle de Palacio, 12

LA UNIVERSAL, Compania Anonima de
Fabricas de Tabacos, "La Torre de Eiffel,"
"La Honradez," "La Lindaviuse," "La
Nicotina"
Suhm & Co., Plaza del Conde, 2, managers

VALDEZCO, JORGE, Bazar y Imprenter,
Real, 18

EL VARADERO DE MANILA, Manila Slip
Company, Limited
R. Calder Smith, general agent
Pompilio Jorge, secretary
Geo. Gilchrist, manager

LA VILLA DE BURDEOS, Almacen de Bebidas,
etc. Real, 17
C. Alonso

LA VILLA DE JOCEHIU, Almacen de
Comestibles y Bebidas de Europa, Calle
Nueva, 14, Binondo
B. G. Tan Auco

LA VILLA DE PARIS, Real, 37
Castillo Brothers

EL VIVAC, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Plaza
de Cervantes, 7
J. Sanz

LA VOZ DE ESPAÑA, Evening Newspaper,
Real, 34
Federico Hidalgo, director
A. Hidalgo, proprietor
Francisco Hidalgo, manager

WARNER, BLODGETT & Co., Merchants,
Muelle del Rey, 7
E. H. Warner
E. W. Blodgett
C. J. Barnes
W. A. Fitton
C. V. Jorge
R. E. Barretto
A. M. Barretto
P. Aboitz
A. Aboitz
C. Rosa
M. Zubeldia (Legaspi)
H. J. Workman (Calbayog)
F. Read do.
J. Cortazar, (Barigo)

Agencies

Pacific Mail S. S. Company
Occidental & Oriental S. S. Company
China and Manila Steamship Co.

Queen Insurance Company (Fire)
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Yangtsze Insurance Association

WATSON & Co., A. S., LD., Chemists and
Druggists, Perfumers, Aerated Waters
Manufacturers, Wine, Spirit and Cigar
Merchants, "Botica Inglesa," Escolta, 14
John Dampney, agent
Percy Tucker
H. V. Prentice
T. R. Hayton
L. Wookey
Ramon Tomas
Enrique Camus
A. Reyes
S. Isit
Miguel Garcia
Ezekiel Robles
Jesé Mieras
Juan Alfonzo
Leung Kwok Wai

WRIGHT & TURNER, Ship and General
Brokers
Robert Wright
Reginald Turner

WUSINOWSKI & Co., Merchants, Calle
Soledad, 6 (Anloague)
Adolfo Wusinowski
A. Groth (Hamburg)
Alfredo Caffier
P. H. Hubert
Pablo Hube

ZARAGOZA, JOSÉ, Agente de Negocios y
Corredor, Calzada de San Sebastian, 31

ZOBEL, J., Chemist and Druggist, Calle
Real, 28
J. Zobel
Th. Meyer, licen. en farmacia, m'ger
P. Hilliges, id.
I. Czichon, id.
Leop. Pardo, id.
M. Peatierra (Guagua)
M. Aznar (Capiz)
R. Garcia (Cavite)
P. Rivera
M. Pardo (Batangas)
H. Petersen, bookkeeper
H. Grupe
E. Rocha
A. Carrasozo
S. Nagar

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES

Aachen Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges. in Aachen.....
Atlas Assurance Company.....
Baloise Transport Insurance Company, Basle

AGENTS

E. A. Keller & Co.
J. M. Tuason & Co.
Germann & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Board of Underwriters of New York.....	Macleod & Co.
Bremen Marine Insurance Companies	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance.....	Kerr & Co.
Canton Insurance Office.....	Smith, Bell & Co.
China Fire Insurance Company.....	Warner, Blodgett & Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company	Smith, Bell & Co.
City of London Fire Insurance Company.....	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company, Batavia	J. M. Tuason & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire and Marine)	Smith, Bell & Co.
Deutsche Ruck und Mitversicherungs Ges., Berlin...	Germann & Co.
Deutsche Transport Versicherungsges., Berlin.....	Germann & Co.
Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich.....	Germann & Co.
Fire Insurance Association	E. A. Keller & Co.
Foncière Insurance Company, in Budapest	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Fortuna Insurance Company.....	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Frankfurter Transport und Glas. Vers. Actien Ges...	Germann & Co.
General Fire and Life Assurance Company	J. M. Tuason & Co.
German Lloyd's.....	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
German Marine Insurance Company	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Germanic Lloyd's	Martin, Buck & Co.
Guardian Fire and Life Insurance Office	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company.....	Martin, Buck & Co.
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance.....	Sprungli & Co.
Hanseatische Feuer Vers. Ges., Hamburg	Struckmann & Co.
Helvetia General Insurance Company	E. A. Keller & Co.
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co., St. Gall	E. A. Keller & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company	Smith, Bell & Co.
Italian Lloyd's	Ker & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company	Forbes, Munn & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Fire Insurance Co.	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Ker & Co.
London Assurance Corporation	Johnston, Gore Booth & Co.
London and Lancashire Insurance Company	Forbes, Munn & Co.
Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges., Magdeburg ...	E. A. Keller & Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company.....	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Mannheimer Versicherungs Gesellschaft.	Struckmann & Co.
Marine Insurance Company	W. E. Stevenson & Co.
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.	Smith, Bell & Co.
"Neuchâtelaise," Société Suisse d'Assurances	E. A. Keller & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company	R. Calder Smith, Corresptd.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...	J. M. Tuason & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
North China Insurance Company	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Northern Assurance Company	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Norwich Union Insurance Society	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse Société d'Assurances	Germann & Co.
Phoenix Assurance Company	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Penang Khean Guan Insurance Company, Limited...	Mariano Limiap
Queen Insurance Company (Fire).....	Warner, Blodgett & Co.
Rheinish Westphal Lloyd	E. A. Keller & Co.
Rhenania Transport Versicherungs Ges., Zurich	E. A. Keller & Co.
Royal Insurance Company, Fire and Life	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Schweiz Transport Vers. Ges., Zurich.....	E. A. Keller & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company ...	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Singapore Insurance Company	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Ins. Co., New Zealand	Smith, Bell & Co.
Straits Fire Insurance Company	Ker & Co.
Straits Insurance Company	Ker & Co.
Sun Fire Office	Ker & Co.
Transatlantic Insurance Company, Hamburg	Sprungli & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association (Lloyd's).....	Macleod & Co.

Union Assurance Company	Macleod & Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton.....	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company	Ker & Co.
Vaterländische Transport Vers. Actien Ges., Elberfeld	E. A. Keller & Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association	Warner, Blodgett & Co.

ILOILO

This port, which is the chief town of the populous province of the same name in the island of Panay, is situated in lat. 10 deg. 48 min. W., near the south-eastern extremity of the island, close to the sea, on the border of the narrow channel formed by the opposite island of Guimaras. The town is built principally on low marshy ground, partly fronting the sea and partly along the left bank of a creek, or inlet, which runs towards Jaro, and after describing a semicircle again meets the sea near Iloilo. Although the principal seaport and seat of the government of the province, Iloilo is much smaller than many towns in its vicinity. The harbour is well protected and the anchorage good, the island of Guimaras forming a sheltered passage. The depth of water on the bar at the entrance to the creek or river Iloilo is about five fathoms at low water, but at a short distance within it decreases to fifteen feet and then deepens again. At spring tides the whole town is covered with water, but notwithstanding this it is a very healthy place. The high ground of Guimaras forms a kind of funnel with the Panay shore, and the result is that a calm is of rare occurrence, there being almost always a breeze of some kind. The N. E. breeze blows very strongly. It is much cooler in Iloilo than in Manila. The port is as yet neither properly buoyed nor lighted, but a light-house is being erected on the south-west point of Guimaras. The better class of houses in Iloilo are built on strong wooden posts, two or three feet in diameter, that reach to the roof, stone walls to the first floor, with wooden windows above and an iron roof. The poorer class of dwellings are flimsy structures of nipa, built on four stout posts. The roads and bridges are in a deplorable condition, and quite impassable in the rainy season.

The principal manufacture in Iloilo for local consumption and export to Manila is that of pina, a cloth very finely made from the fibre of the pineapple leaf. Another cloth called jusi is woven from silk, and is made in white and colours.

The country round Iloilo is very fertile and is extensively cultivated. The annual crop of sugar is estimated at about a million piculs. Tobacco is also largely cultivated. Rice is grown on a considerable scale, but locusts are very plentiful in the island and often do great damage to the cane and paddy.

Typhoons frequently work great havoc. Earthquakes, however, seldom occur, Iloilo is about 250 miles distant from Manila.

Iloilo has greatly increased in importance of late years. The chief article of export is sugar, of which about 110,000 tons were shipped in 1889. The principal traders are Chinese mestizos, who are very numerous in the port.

The island of Negros is extremely fertile and contributes three-fourths of the sugar shipped from Iloilo, the quality of which is excellent.

DIRECTORY

GOBIERNO POLITICO Y MILITAR

GOBIERNO POLITICO Y MILITAR

Gobernador—General de Brigada E. S. D.

M. R. Blanco

Auxiliar—M. Martinez (fomento)

Comandante—N. Fousdeviela

AYUNTAMIENTO

Presidente Nato—Capitan General

V.-Presidente—M. R. Blanco (gobernador)

Primero Alcalde—F. Lizarraga

Segundo Alcalde—S. Ordás

Tercer id. —I. de la Rama

Sindico—V. Mapa

Regidores—R. Sotelo, F. Calho, M. Feaño,

L. Robles, F. Gutierrez, J. Carballo, J. J.

Peña, J. Regalado, A. Asencio

JUNTA SUBALTERNA DE ALMONEDAS

Presidente—El Gobernador de la Provincia,

Vocales—El Juez de 1a. Instancia, El Ad-

ministrador de Hacienda Publica, El In-

tervenor de Hacienda Publica

JUNTA DE SANIDAD

Presidente—El Gobernador
 Vice-Presidente—El Capitan del Puerto
 Vocales—El Administrador de la Aduana,
 El Medico Naves, El Medico Militar, El
 Medico Titular, El Juez, El Comandante
 Jefe del 1o. Distrito de Guardia Civil,
 El Cura Parroco, El Capitan Jefe de la
 fuerza de Carabineros. El Ingeniero Jefe
 de Obras Publicas, El Subdelegado de
 Veterinaria, El Subdelegado de Farma-
 cia, S. Arnaldo, en representacion del
 comercio, J. Juille, en representacion de
 los propietarios
 Secretario—Auxiliar de Fomento, J. Velez

JUNTA DE INSTRUCCION PRIMARIA

Presidente—El Gobernador
 Vocales—El Juez de 1a. Instancia, El Cura
 Parroco, El Administrador de Hacienda
 Publica

COMANDANCIA DE MARINA

Capitan del Puerto—J. Ibanez
 Ayudante—A. Ballester

ADMINISTRACION DE ADUANA Y HACIENDA PUBLICA

Administrador—Garcia Saur
 Interventor—R. H. Fernandez
 Almacenero—F. Sisi
 Oficial 5o.—M. R. de Rivera
 Vista—J. Garcia Alvares
 Auxiliar de Vista—F. J. de la Caballeria

SEMINARIO CONCILIAR DE JARO

Rector—J. Miranda
 Vice-Rector—M. Casado
 Procurador—D. Biera
 Secretario—F. Tasso
 Catedraticos—T. Lozano, F. Vilanova

GEFATURA DE OBRAS PUBLICAS

Ingeniero Jefe—R. de Ros
 Ayudante Mayor—M. de Camara
 Ayudantes 3o.—M. Fayula, R. Brea
 Sobrestantes—E. Manuel, M. Diez
 Pagador—

CENTRO DE COMUNICACIONES

Subdirector, Jefe de Centro—M. Pordall
 Oficial 2o. del Cuerpo—F. Gogorza
 Id. —A. Dimalanta
 Oficial 4o. de Administracion—J. Tur
 Ayudante de Coreos—P. de la Reyes
 Escribano 3o.—P. Entrada

ESTACION AGRONOMICA

Ingeniero Director—Lorenzo Romero
 Ayudante—Ricardo Pastor
 Capataz de la Estacion—Demetrio Cabrera
 Escribientes—E. de la Chica, I. Humagad
 Delineante—J. Ma. Neron
 Faginante—Domingo Silvo

DISTRITO FORESTAL

Ayudante 3o. Encargado—
 Guardamonte—M. Garcia

MEDICOS

Titular y Subdelegado—J. Gomez y Arce
 Particulares—S. Ordaz, J. Juille, A. Mapa,
 A. Monasterio

SUBDELEGACION DE FARMACIA DE LAS
 ISLAS DE PANAY Y NEGROS
 Farmaceutico Subdelegado—F. Cacho

OFICINAS DE FARMACIA

Iloilo—F. Cacho, F. Benavent, J. Castillo
 Jaro—W. Tarrosa
 Molo—D. Lacson

SUBDELEGACION DE VETERINARIA

Subdelegado—Z. Robles

SANIDAD MARITIMA

Medico de Naves—I. Benyto
 Interprete—M. Ramos

JUSTICIA

JUZGADO DE 1A. INSTANCIA DE ILOILO

Juez—Jose Pineda
 Promotor—R. Pavon
 Escribano—T. Sainz
 Notario—A. Pastor

JUZGADO DE BAROTAC VIEJO

Juez—
 Promotor—
 Escribano—T. Sainz

JUZGADO DE PAZ

Juez—E. Valenciano

ABOGADOS

F. G. Zoboli, E. Valenciano, V. Mapa, E.
 Yusay (Molo)

PROCURADOR

F. Gomez (Pototan)

GUERRA

COMANDANCIA DE CARABINEROS

Capitan—
 Teniente—

GUARDIA CIVIL

Coronel—
 Capitan—M. Sanchez

ECLESIASTICO

OBISPADO DE STA. YSABEL DE JARO

Obispo—J. S. Fr. L. Arrué
 Provisor y Vicario Gl.—J. Ma. Climen

Fiscal y Secretario—D. Fernandez
 Notario—N. Molina y Montinola
 Capellanes—F. Alba, C. Hinolan

COLEGIO DE MUJAS DE SN. JOSE
 Superiora—Sor Josefa Casadewall
 Hermanas de la Caridad—Sors M. Juana,
 Goitia, J. Mari, E. Aspiasu, D. Graelles,
 J. Erraskin, C. Cañamaque, C. Marciano,
 A. Corominas

ARNAEZ, JULIAN, Sugar dealer

ARROYO, F., Carriage builder

AVANCEÑA, SEÑORITAS, Teachers, Molo

AZNAR, M., Chemist and Druggist, Capiz

BARCELO, ARTURO DE, Teacher of Music

BAZAR DE ILOILO, Calle Real, 16
 R. Sotelo, farmaceutico, propietario
 M. Cruz
 Ignacio Garcia
 F. Sotelo, agent (Manila)

BENAVENT, FRANCISCO, Farmaceutico, Calle Real

BENEDICTO, T., Trader in Sugar
 A. P. de Leon

BISCHOFF, S., Merchant
 Samuel Bischoff
 Chs. Bischoff
 A. Kappeler
 F. R. Leuenberger
 Hugo E. Jaeggi
 E. Moser, Relojero
 J. Ballesteros
 Juan Hofer
 Lorenzo Guevara

CACHO, F., Chemist and Druggist

CALA, VIUDA DE, Teacher

CARBALLO Y BLANCO, JUAN, Commission
 Merchant; Sub-agent for Ocean S. S. Co.
 Cesaer Barios
 Tomas Pasion
 Elias Montano

CASSELLS & Co., Merchants

LA CASTELLANA, Manufactory of Bricks
 and Pottery
 Vascual Cosso
 Pablo Porta
 Z. Andres, superintendent
 Z. Bayeno, engineer

CONSULATES

GERMANY

Vice-Consul—H. Streiff

GREAT BRITAIN

Vice-Consul—G. Shelmerdine (abst.)
 Acting do. —F. Stuart Jones

ITALY

Acting Agent—C. M. Chiene

PORTUGAL

Consul—Claudio Lopez, Jaro

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consular Agent—R. D. Wilson

DULCERIA Y REPOSTERIA

Marcelino Surria, propietario

EQUIPO CABALLAR, Fabricade Guarniciones, Calle Real

Pedro Pineda, propietario
 I. de Gurman, maestro director
 P. de los Santos, do.

EREÑETA, JOSÉ, Sugar dealer and Planter,
 Talisay, Yslade Negros
 Fernando Ereñeta
 Manano Ereñeta

FIGUERAS, JOSÉ, Merchant and Storekeeper

FORBES, MUNN & Co., Merchants

D. M. Forbes (London)
 D. Munn (absent)
 L. R. Ellis (Manila)
 Jas. Mitchell
 S. Murray

Agencies

Lancashire Insurance Company
 London and Lancashire Insurance Co.

GONSALEZ, A., Photographer, Jaro

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR- PORATION

John McNab, agent
 F. Figueras
 P. Sisson
 M. Figueras

HOSKYN & Co., Merchants

G. Medhurst Saul
 H. C. Hoskyn
 H. P. Hoskyn
 José Escalante
 M. Loring

Agency

Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

IMPRENTA ALMACEN, de Papel, Libreria,
 Encuadernacion, &c., Calle Real, Boule-
 vard Ordax
 Diego Jimenez

INCHAUSTI & Co., Comerciantes

Tirzo Lizarraga
 Ramon Belzunce, signs per pro.
 Ramon Echevarria
 Francisco Santisteban
 Miguel Meaurio
 Martin Aróstegui
 Carlos Benito Huarte
 Simon Campos
 J. B. Garcia
 Emelio Berruezo
 F. von Kauffmann
 Paulino Martinez
 Casildo Amonategui

Agencies

Compañia Trasatlantica
 China Fire Insurance Co. (sub-agents)
 Queen Fire Insurance Co., do.

JALANDONI, N., Chemist and Druggist, Jaro

JAVELLANA, P., Sugar dealer

KER & Co., Merchants

C. S. Weir
 J. M. Underwood
 H. Brown
 F. Escribano
 R. G. Roco

Agencies

Union Marine Insurance Co., Limited
 Straits Insurance Company, Limited
 Sun Fire Office

LACSON, D., Chemist and Druggist, Molo

LEDESMA, P., Sugar dealer

LEDESMA, SIMEON, Proprietor and Director
 of Chocolate Factory "La Filipina," Jaro

LEVY, BROS., Bazar "Estrella del Norte"
 Manuel Sevet
 Alfonso Levi

LUCHSINGER & Co., Merchants

Federico Luchsinger
 Henry Streiff
 C. Hoesly
 J. Zürcher

Agencies

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insc. Co.
 North British and Mercantile Insc. Co.
 City of London Fire Insurance Co.

MACLEOD & Co., Merchants

J. F. Macleod
 C. M. Chiene
 F. Reynolds
 J. Figueras

Agencies

North China Insurance Company
 Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.

Guardian Fire and Life Assurance Co.
 Phoenix Assurance Company

MAPA, V., Solicitor

MARIN, P., Sugar Manufacturer, Janinay

MARTINEZ, D., Teacher

MELLIZA, CORNELIO, Trader, Molo

MONTES, ANASTASIO, Director of the College
 "La Immaculada," Calle de Aguilar

MONTINOLA, P., Carriage builder, Jaro

ORDAX, SABINO, Medical Practitioner

ORTIZ, FRANCISCO, Teacher of Music

PEÑA, J. JIMENEZ, Engineer

PEREZ, PEDRO J., Merchant and Commis-
 sion Agent "La Activa"

T. Manalastao, cashier
 F. Ureta, bookkeeper
 B. Laragora, clerk
 H. Lalamero, runner

PINEDA BROS., "El Progreso" Printers,
 Booksellers and Stationers, Calle Real,
 Boulevard Ordas

Pedro Pineda, manager
 Mariano Manuel
 Mariano Umangay
 Severino del Prado
 Alejandro de los Santos

EL PORVENIR DE BISAYAS, Bi-weekly
 Newspaper, and Printing, Stationery and
 Library Establishment, Calle Real

D. Diego Jimenez, director
 Emilio Correa, redactor en jefe
 Lorenzo Romero
 E. D. Valenciano
 M. Zarroga
 Miguel Laga, administrator

RAFAEL, CAYETANO, Hat maker, Calle
 Marina

RAMA, ISIDORO DE LA, Merchant, Owner of
 Strs. "Moleno," "Cabanbanan," "Tacu-
 lin," and Proprietor of Provisions and
 Naval Goods Store, Calle del Progreso
 Felis de la Rama
 Estevan de la Rama
 Simplicio de la Rama

REGALADO, JOSÉ, Sugar dealer

ROBLES, Z., Carriage builder, Jaro

ROBLES, ZACARIAS, Veterinary Surgeon

RIVER STEAMERS

"Moleño," Capt. Prieto
 "Taculin," Capt. Sanjurjo
 "Cubanbunan," Capt. Mendiola
 J. de la Rama, owner
 "Rapido," tug, Capt. G. Fernandez
 Hugh Macdonald, engineer
 Smith, Bell & Co., agents

ROENSCH, A., Hatmaker
 Emilio Roensch
 Alfredo Roensch

SAN AUGUSTINE, J., Carriage builder

SINDICOS DEL COMERCIO DE ILOILO
 Tirzo Lizarraga
 F. Stuart Jones
 J. Carballo, secretario

SINGER MANUFACTURING Co., Calle Real
 F. Sanchez, agent
 M. Galan
 S. Martinez

SMITH, BELL & Co., Merchants
 G. Shelmerdine (absent)
 F. Stuart Jones
 W. S. Fyfe
 R. D. Wilson
 J. G. L. Webster
 E. Dalton-Hawkins

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
 Chartered Mercantile Bank
 New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ltd.
 Banque de l'Indo-Chine
 Lloyds

Glen Line of Steamers
 Canadian Pacific Steamship Co.
 Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insee.
 Imperial Fire Insurance Company
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.
 South British Fire and Marine Insee.

SORIANO, JUAN, Tailor

STEVENSON & Co., W. F., Merchant
 E. Sutcliffe
 D. M. Fleming
 E. Zeller
 F. Shipton
 L. Somerville
 F. R. Vital

Agencies

P. & O. S. N. Co.
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
 Marine Insurance Company, Limited
 Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
 Scottish Union and National Insee.
 Northern Assurance Company
 New York Board of Underwriters

VAZQUEZ, PEDRO, Fonda y Restaurant

YAP TI-CO, FRANCISCO M., Merchant
 F. Rubin de Celis

ZARAGOZA, M., Painter

ZOBEL & CASTILLO, Chemists and Druggists
 E. Castillo
 I. Grimm

ZOBOLI, F. G., Abogado

CEBU

This is the capital of the island of Cebu, and ranks next to Iloilo among the ports of the Philippines. It was at one time the seat of the administration of revenue for the whole of the Bisayas, but this was removed to Manila in 1849. Cebu is a well built town and possesses fine roads, but the people are devoid of commercial enterprise. The trade of Cebu consists principally of hemp and sugar. The neighbouring islands of Leyte, Mindanao, and Camiguin possess extensive hemp plantations, a large proportion of the produce of which finds its way to Cebu for shipment. There are some very valuable and extensive coal deposits in the island of Cebu, but the mines have not as yet been worked with any enterprise.

DIRECTORY

GOBIERNO POLITICO

GOBIERNO DE LA PROVINCIA

Gobernador—S.E. F. Loño
 Ayudante de S.E.—Capitan F. Llotge
 Secretario—J. Tropiello
 Oficial—R. Roselló
 Auxiliares de Obras—V. Rodriguez, M. Martinez

AYUNTAMIENTO

Presidente—El Gobernador
 Teniente Alcalde—F. J. Matheu
 Id. —F. Llorente
 Sindico—J. Gandionco
 Regidores—O. de Orbeta, I. Claverol, P. Boada, V. Osmeña, V. Climaco, P. Cué, P. Antonio, M. Veloso, J. B. Villarroza
 Secretario interino—A. Velasco

ADMINISTRACION DE HACIENDA
 Administrador—J. F. Barbeito
 Interventor—G. Espinosa
 Almacenero—P. Rodriguez

INGENIEROS DE MONTES
 Ayudante—C. Pastor

ORRAS PUBLICAS
 Ingeniero Jefe—R. Quevedo
 Ayudante—R. Luque
 Sobrestantes—B. Martinez, M. Gutierrez

COLONIA AGRICOLA
 Ingeniero Jefe—W. V. Pastor
 Ayudante—J. Sisi

COMUNICACIONES
 Administrador de Correos—A. Iznart
 Jefe de Telegrafos—J. Garcia
 Oficial de id. —V. Nieto

MEDICO TITULAR Y FORENSE
 El Licenciado—G. Arés

SEMINARIO DE SAN CARLOS
 Rector—P. Julio
 Lectores—N. Vilá, F. Jaso, J. Villo, F. V.
 lanova, L. Iglesia, V. Saiz
 Mayordomo—C. Eduate

HOSPITAL DE LAZARINOS
 Administrador—B. Tecson
 Mayordomo—M. Lasalo

HOSPITAL DE SAN JOSÉ
 Medicos—G. Arés, F. Pellicer
 Practicante—C. Nogra
 Ayudante Enfermeros—B. Rosal, S. Rosal

CASA DE SOCORRO
 Medico—G. Arés
 Practicante—M. Somodio
 Enfermeros—V. Requema, S. Abonado

CAPITANIA DEL PUERTO
 Capitán del Teniente de Navio—P. de Pinedo

SANIDAD MARITIMA
 Medico Director—F. Pellicer
 Interprete Secretario—J. Ferral

JUSTICIA

AUDIENCIA
 Presidente—A. Mendo
 Presidente de Sala—J. de Cisneros
 Magistrados—C. Cerquella, J. Beneyto, N.
 Acero, J. Gutierrez
 Fiscal de S.M.—R. D. Galvan
 Teniente Fiscal—A. A. del Rosario
 Abogado id. —M. Araullo
 Secretario de Gobierno—M. de Caldas
 Id. de Sala, interino—A. Valle

Procurador Decano—E. Carratoló
 Procurador—I. Iboleon
 Id. interino—P. de la Viña
 Oficiales—H. Butray, E. Abadia
 Tasador de Contas—S. Manalili

JUZGADO DE 1A. INSTANCIA
 Juez—S. Singson
 Promotor—A. Torres
 Escribano—V. Franco
 Interprete—M. Cou-ui
 Defensor de Oficio—A. Enriquez
 Procuradores—V. Callejas, E. Lopez

JUZGADO DE PAZ
 Juez—I. Guibolondo

REGISTRO DE LA PROPIEDAD
 Registrador—M. Asencio

NOTARIOS PUBLICOS
 V. Franco, A. Antioquia

ABOGADOS
 F. J. Matheu, M. Asencio, J. Gandionco, I.
 Guibolondo, S. Singson, A. Valle, P. Cui,
 M. Logarta

GUERRA

FUERZAS DE INFANTERIA
 Coronel Gefe de Brigada—M. Hernandez
 Teniente-Comandante—R. Posado

FUERZAS DE CARABINEROS
 Teniente-Comandante—J. L. Huertas

FUERZAS DE LA GUARDIA CIVIL
 Capitan Gefe de Linea—J. Monfort

PAGADOR DE OBRAS MILITARES
 Oficial Oo. de A. M.—J. Pedreros

ECLESIASTICO

OBISPADO
 Obispo—Fr. M. Garcia
 Provisor—Dr. A. M. Diaz
 Secretario de Cámara—B. Tecson
 Promotor Fiscal—F. Redondo
 Notario Mayor—P. Singson
 Capellanes—F. Blanco, E. Villamor

PARROQUIA EN LA CATHEDRAL
 Cura-parroco—T. Padillo
 Coadjutores—E. Mereado, P. Peñerando

CLERO CASTRENSE
 Subdelegado—El Obispo
 Capellanes—F. Redondo, F. Flores

CASA Y COLEGIO DE LAS HERMANITAS
 DE LA CARIDAD
 Superiora—Sor A. Lasalo

Vice-Superiora—Sor R. Lopez
 Rectora del Colegio—Sor C. Miranda
 Superiora del Hospital—Sor H. Salinos

AGENCIA GENERAL DE NEGOCIOS
 Director—E. Carratoló

BLOCH Y GREIN, Merchants

BOTICAS
 Antigua—L. Santos
 Recoleta—V. Borromeo
 Santo Niño—V. Veloso y hermano

CARROCERIAS
 J. Borromes
 C. Iriarte
 Roque del Mar

COAL MINES, THE "HOPE" AND "CHARITY"
 (Compostela Village)
 Issac Conui, proprietor
 Pedro Pascual

CODINA & Co., J., Merchants and Commis-
 sion Agents, and at Manila
 Eug. Estanislao

COMERCIANTEs
 Adolfo Richter
 David Sommer
 Isidro Claverol
 Pedro Boado
 Velasco hermanos
 Francisco Gutierrez u Co.
 Viuda de Lorente
 Buenavent. Velozo
 Valeriano Climaco
 Victoriano Osmeña
 Mariano Veloso
 Juan Paulin
 Nicazio Veloso
 Pedro Barroso
 Domingo Burgos
 Lucio Herrero
 C. Pastor
 Bernabé Reyes
 Antonio Cosno

COLEGIO DE 1A. ENSEÑANZA, El Angel
 Profesor y Director—I. Portillo
 Profesora—Josefa Pugo
 Profesora de Piano—Rosa Portillo

CONSULATES
 GERMANY
 RUSSIA
 Acting Vice-Consul—H. A. Macleod

GREAT BRITAIN, Vice-Consulate
 DENMARK, Consular Agency
 ITALY, Consular Agency
 UNITED STATES, Consular Agency
 Vice-Consul—G. E. A. Cadell

VENEZUELA
 Vice-Consul—B. Velozo

ESCONDRILLAS, D., Architect

FERRAL Y MATEO, F., Medical Practitioner

GONZALEZ, VICTOR, Perfume and Essence
 dealer

KOCH & BRUNNER, Merchants, Commission
 Agents, and Shipchangers
 Otto Koch
 J. G. Brunner

MACLEOD & Co., Merchants
 H. A. Macleod
 H. Ewart (absent)
 D. K. Cumming
 F. C. Laing

Agencies

Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.
 Guardian Assurance Company
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
 Yangtze Insurance Association
 London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
 German Lloyd's and Fortuna Insee.
 Phoenix Fire Insurance Company
 New York Board of Underwriters

MELLADO, R. S., Medical Practitioner

OCAMPO, VALENTIN E. DE, Wine Merchant
 R. Tarrosay Minatay

ROTHDAUSCHER, HENRY, Apothecary, Che-
 mist and Druggist
 H. Rothdauscher
 A. Rothdauscher

SCHUSTER, PABLO, Chemist and Druggist
 L. Santos
 A. Matthies

SEMINARIO HIGIÉNICO
 Profesor—J. Carratoló

SMITH, BELL & Co., Merchants
 G. E. A. Cadell
 W. W. Thomson
 J. N. Sidebottom (absent)
 J. A. Taylor
 F. Ferral, Jr.
 P. S. Camara

Agencies

Lloyd's
 Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insee.
 British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co.
 Imperial Fire Office
 South British Fire and Marine Insee.

VELASCO, A., Printer

VELOSO, MARIANO, Comerciante

BORNEO

After Australia this island is the largest in the world. It extends from about 7 deg. N. to 4 deg. S. latitude, and from 109 deg. to 118 E. longitude. Its length is about 750 miles, its greatest breadth 600 miles, and its average breadth is estimated at 350 miles. Its vast interior consists of almost impenetrable forests, which teem with animal life, but are sparsely populated by man. The soil is fertile, and in some parts near the coast the land is marshy and well adapted for the cultivation of sago. It was discovered by the Portuguese in 1526, and they as well as the Spaniards, Dutch, and English formed settlements on different parts of the coast, but none of these were long maintained. The Dutch claim sovereignty over the greater part of the south and west of the island, along the coast of which they maintain establishments; the territories of the British North Borneo Company, the Sultan of Brunei, and the Rajah of Sarawak extend over and along the north and north-eastern coast. The native states are insignificant and in a backward condition. The total population of Borneo is roughly estimated at 3,000,000. The productions are many and varied, and its mineral resources believed to be great. The Chinese, who have been settled in most Bornean towns for generations, conduct all the trading operations. The country generally is in an undeveloped condition. The natives are of the Malayan type, and are, as a rule, indolent and wanting in enterprise. A British Protectorate has been established over Brunei and Sarawak, and a similar arrangement has since been come to with reference to the territory of the British North Borneo Company.

SARAWAK

The territory of Sarawak comprises an area of about 40,000 square miles, with a population of about 300,000, composed of various races. It is situated on the north-west coast of the island of Borneo, is intersected by many rivers navigable for a considerable distance inland, and commands about 400 miles of coast line. The sovereignty of the district from Tanjong Datu to the entrance of the Samaharan river was obtained from the Sultan of Brunei in the year 1842 by Sir James Brooke, who became well known as Rajah Brooke of Sarawak. In 1861, a second cession was obtained, from the Sultan of Brunei, of all the rivers and land from the Samarahan river to Kadurong Point; in 1882 a third cession was obtained of one hundred miles of coast line and all the country and rivers that lie between Kadurong Point and the Baram river, including about three miles of coast on the north-east side of the latter; and in 1885 another cession was obtained of the Trusan river, situated on the north of the mouth of the Brunei river. In 1888 a British Protectorate was established, and in 1890 the Rajah took possession of Limbang. The present Rajah, H. H. Sir Charles Johnson Brooke, K.C.M.G., is a nephew of Sir James Brooke, and was born 3rd June, 1829, succeeded 1868, married 1869 to Margaret de Windt. His heir—the Rajah Muda—Charles Vyner Brooke, was born 26th September, 1874.

The country produces diamonds, gold, silver, antimony, quicksilver, coal, gutta-percha, india-rubber, canes, rattans, camphor, beeswax, birdsnests, sago, pepper, and gambier. The principal towns are:—Kuching, the capital of Sarawak, situated on the Sarawak river, about 23 miles from its mouth, in latitude 1 deg. 32 min. N., longitude 110 deg. 38 min. E. (approximate). Claude Town, the principal town and fort on the Baram river, is about 60 miles inland. Bintulu, situate at the mouth of the Bintulu river, is famous for its sago. Oya, which lies about 1½ miles up the Oya river; and Matu, about 5 miles up the Matu river, are both noted for their sago. Sibu is situated about 60 miles, Kanowit about 100 miles, and Kapit about 160 miles up the Rejang river. Rejang village, at the mouth of Rejang river, is noted for its Bilian (iron wood) works. Kabong is situated at the mouth of the Kulaka river. Saribas lies about 80 miles up the river of the same name, and has a tidal wave or bore. Simang-gang is about 60 miles up the Batang Ligar river, and also has a bore. Simunjan is situated about 18 miles up the Sadong river, where the Government work a coal mine.

The revenue amounts to between three and four hundred thousand dollars, and the trade to about \$3,500,000, nearly equally divided between imports and exports.

Harbour, buoy, and light dues:—Three cents per ton, payable on arrival, and chargeable to all vessels of 5 tons and upwards.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Rajah—His Highness Sir Charles Brooke, G.C.M.G., Commander of Crown of Italy
Aide-de-camp—H. F. Deshon

SUPREME COUNCIL

President—His Highness The Rajah
Hon. F. R. O. Maxwell, Resident of Sarawak Proper
Hon. C. A. Bampfylde, Resident of Third Division

Hon. Charles S. Pearce, Treasurer
Datu Bandar, Haji Bua Hassan
Datu Imaum, Haji Metaim
Abang Mahomad Kassim
Haji Sudin
Recorder to the Council—Hon. C. S. Pearce

COUNCIL NEGRI, OR GENERAL COUNCIL

President—His Highness The Rajah
The Divisional Residents
The Residents of Districts

The Principal Chiefs of each Residency
Chaplain—Venble. Archdeacon Mesney
Clerk to the Council—Reginald Awdry

RESIDENCIES

FIRST DIVISION, OF SARAWAK PROPER
comprising—Kuching, Paku, Sadong,
Lundu, and Simatan
Resident First class—Hon. F. R. Maxwell
Officer in Charge of Upper Sarawak—R. V.
Awdry, Resident second class
Assist. Resident, Sadong—E. H. Williams
Officer in charge of Lundu—H. R. Day
Magistrate, Court of Requests—A. K. Leys

SUPREME COURT, KUCHING

Judge—H.H. The Rajah
Do. —Hon. F. R. O. Maxwell
Assistant Judge—Hon. Charles S. Pearce
Do. —The Datu Bandar
Do. —The Datu Imaum
Do. —Abang Md. Kassim
Do. —Haji Sudin
Clerk—E. C. Leicester
Malay Writer and Interpreter—Inchi Bakar bin Boyong
Chinese Writer and Interpreter—Choe Lee Ann

GENERAL AND POLICE COURT, KUCHING
Magistrate—Hon. F. R. O. Maxwell
Assistant Magistrate—The Datu Bandar
Do. —The Datu Imaum
Do. —Abang Mahomad Kassim
Clerk—E. C. Leicester

COURT OF REQUESTS, KUCHING

Magistrate—A. K. Leys
Assistant do. —Abang Mahomad Kassim
Clerk—E. C. Leicester

BANKRUPTCY COURTS

Established in Kuching, Muka, and Sibu
Presidents—Senior European Offr. of dist.
Assistant Judges—Principal Magistrate of district and three delegated natives

THE DATUS' COURT, KUCHING

Judges—Datu Bandar, Datu Imaum,
Abang Mahomad Kassim, Tuan Hakim,
Tuan Belal, Haji Sudin

TREASURY

Treasurer—Charles S. Pearce
Accountant—R. M. McKenzie
Clerk—B. Hock Kee

CUSTOMS

Superintendent—
Collectors—Inchi Bakar, Inchi Omar

LAND AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—E. A. Jeffreys
Assistant—E. R. Stilwell
Clerk—Abang Akip

LIGHT HOUSES

At Tanjong Po, Tanjong Sirik, Muka river,
Tanjong Kidurong, and Tanjong Baram

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Ppl. Medical Ofr. —G. D. Haviland, M.A., M.B.
Medical Officer—H. A. Haviland, M.A., M.B.
Dispenser—J. Kay Tye
Coroner—A. K. Leys

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

“Sarawak Rangers”
Commandant—Major F. I. Day, late Capt.
66th Regiment
Instructor of Gunnery—
Active force of 250 men

NAVAL DEPARTMENT

Screw gunboat “Aline,” 2 guns
Paddle steamer “Adeh”
J. Mathie, chief engineer
Screw steamer “Vyner,” Capt. Moore
Screw despatch boat “Lorna Doone”

POST AND SHIPPING OFFICE
Post Mr. and Harbour Mr.—A. K. Leys
Clerk—P. Middleton

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
Officer in Charge—J. E. A. Lewis
Printer—D. J. Rodrigues

PRISON AND POLICE DEPARTMENT
Superintendent—C. W. Daubeny
Gaoler—Chandakabakus
Active Force, 80 men ; at outstations, 40

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT
Scientific Explorer—vacant

STORE DEPARTMENT
Storekeeper—A. E. Lange

SECOND DIVISION, comprising—Batang
Lupar, Saribas, and Kalaka
Resident Second class—H. F. Deshon (Batang Lupar)
Extra Officer—R. K. Phillipps
Do. —D. J. S. Bailey
Do. —Hon. F. C. R. Littleton
Clerks—Henry Lees, Simon Than

THIRD DIVISION, comprising—Rejang,
Muka, Bintulu and Oya
Resident First class—Hon. C. A. Bampfyld
Do. Second do.—G. Prat Barlow (Muka)
Do. do. —Q. A. Buck (Rejang)
Do. do. —T. W. Falconer (Rejang)
Extra Officer—F. S. Drage (Oya)
Do. —E. Somerville (Bintulu)
Do. —F. S. D. Cox, J. B. Douglas (Sibu)
Treasurer—(Sibu), Shaliong Mowe
Clerks—F. do Rozario, Jas. Mowe, Usman,
Inchi Usop, Tan Kwee

FOURTH DIVISION, comprising—Baram and
Trusan Districts
Resident—O. F. Rickets (Limbang)
Officer in charge—C. Hose (Baram)
Do. —E. A. W. Cox, do.
Do. —B. Bellingham, do.
Do. —P. Cunynghame (Trusan)
Do. —A. T. Frere (Limbang)

AGENTS FOR GOVERNMENT
London—Borneo Company, Limited, 28,
Fenchurch Street
Singapore—Paterson, Simons & Co.

H.B.M. CONSULATE AT BRUNEI
Consul—Trevenan

BILLIAN TIMBER WORKS, Rajang Village
Wing Chong Seng
Kong Song Tak
Ban Soon Ho

BORNEO CO., LIMITED, Merchants ; Head
Office, 28, Fenchurch Street, London
W. A. Cadell, manager
A. Moir, assistant
Thos. Smith, clerk
L. Kom End
H. Buey Hon
F. Ah Lan, cashier

Agencies
Lloyd's
North British and Mercantile Insee.
Sarawak and Singapore S. S. Co., Ltd.
Singapore Insurance Company, Ltd.
Sarawak Government Coal Mines
Sarawak Government Str. "Adeh"

BRICK, TILE, AND POTTERY WORKS
Swee Guan, proprietor
Seng Soon, do.
Hong Heng, do.
Ngee Wat, do.

COAL DEPOTS, (Government) at Kuching,
Sadlong, and Brooketon (Brunei River)

ECCLESIASTICAL
Bishop of Singapore, Labuan, and Sarawak—Rt. Rev. G. F. Hose, D.D.
Missionaries (S.P.G.)
Archdeacon of Sarawak, and Govmt.
Chaplain—Venble. W. R. Mesney
St. Thomas' Church, Kuching
The Bishop
Archdeacon Mesney, chaplain
Ha Ah Yang, catechist
H. J. Poncelet, choir master
Christ Church, Lundu
Rev. J. L. Zehnder
St. James's Church, Quop
Rev. C. W. Fowler
Rev. Choon Ah Luk
St. Paul's Church, Banting
St. Augustin's Church, Sebetan
Rev. E. H. Gomes
St. Luke's Church, Undup
Rev. W. Howell
Sarawak Mission
Rev. F. W. Leggatt

FARMERS
Opium, Spirits, and Gambling—Ghee
Seng Soon & Co.
Pawn—Chong Kim Eng

GAMBIER & PEPPER GARDENS in Sarawak
Proper, principally under control of the
Kongkek
Ko Eng See, chop "Yap Soon Seng,"
manager

GOLD WORKS
In Upper Sarawak, at Bau and Paku
In Batang Lupar, at Marup

LITHOGRAPHIC PRESS

Inchi Bakar, proprietor

MINES

Antimony Mines, Busau and Bidi

H. H. Everett, superintendent

D. McCreath, engineer

Yeo Kim Eng

Quicksilver Mines, Tegora and Gading

H. H. Everett, superintendent

A. Allison, miner

Ahmeo, clerk

Gold and Silver Mines, Bau

H. H. Everett, supdt. and metallurgist

MUARA COAL MINE

J. Robertson, manager

H. W. Peck, civil administrator

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Very Rev. Thomas Jackson, prefect

Rev. A. Heidegger, Kuching

Rev. A. Gossens, Sungkapkong

Rev. F. Westerwoudt, Singhai

Rev. E. Dunn, Kanowit

Rev. A. Keizer, do.

Rev. A. Reyffert, do.

St. Theresa's Convent Kuching

St. Clare's Convent, Kanowit

Mother Helen and Sisters

SADONG COAL MINE

L. Moore, engineer and manager

SAGO FLOUR MANUFACTORIES, Kuching

Ghee Soon & Co., Ong Ewe Hai & Co.,

Tong Ngee An & Co., Tiong Bee &

Co., Soon Seng & Co., Hap Ann &

Co., Quee Ann & Co., Swee Ghee &

Co.

SARAWAK CLUB

Hon. Secretary—J. E. A. Lewis, B.A.

SARAWAK GAZETTE

J. E. Lewis, B.A., editor

D. J. J. Rodrigues, printer

SARAWAK READING ROOM

Hon. Secretary—John E. A. Lewis, B.A.

H. J. Pencelet, librarian

SARAWAK & SINGAPORE STEAMSHIP Co., LD.

Agents—The Borneo Co., Limited

Agents in Singapore—Lim Lan & Co.

S.S. "Rajah Brooke"

W. Joyce, commander

J. Eberwein, chief officer

D. Grant, chief engineer

G. Charleson, second engineer

T. Wotherspoon, third engineer

SCHOOLS

Banting School

Allan, teacher

Government Free School, Kuching

Malay—Inchi Sawal, Abang Abdillah, masters

Mission School (S.P.G.), Kuching

Walter James, head master

P. Smith, assistant

Miss M. Dunmall, mistress

Quop School

Rev. C. W. Fowler

Sabu School, Undup

Rev. W. Howell

Chin A Fook, teacher

Sentah School

Rev. C. W. Fowler

John Muda, teacher

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

This territory, formerly known as Sabah, situated at the northern end of the island of Borneo, contains an area of some 20,000 square miles and has a coast line of about 500 miles. The indigenous population is estimated to number about 150,000, located chiefly on the West coast. It is composed principally of an inoffensive race known as Dusuns, who live a quiet lazy life, subsisting on rice, tapioca, bananas, Indian corn, sweet potatoes, and the like, cultivation of which makes the smallest call on their energies. The chief geographical feature in the territory is the mountain of Kina Balu, about 13,000 feet high. A large lake until lately shown on all maps of Borneo has been proved to have no existence. The principal rivers on the West coast are those of Kimanis, Papar, and Pandassan; on the East there are the Kina-Batangan, Labuk, Sibuku, Patian, Sugut, Sigalind, Sigama, and many others. The best harbours are those of Gaya on the West coast, Kudat on the North, and Sandakan and Timbun Mata on the East.

The climate is particularly pleasant for the tropics; the days are rarely very hot, while a blanket is often required at night; and in many places, particularly on the East coast, very little inconvenience is experienced from insect pests, such as mosquitoes and the like. Hurricanes, earthquakes, and other natural disturbances are unknown. The seas are teeming with fish, and the prospects of an export trade in dried and salted fish are encouraging. A trade with Australia has already commenced. Amongst the zoological productions of North Borneo are to be noted elephants,

rhinoceros, deer of three kinds, buffalo (*Bos Ghaur* as well as *Bos Banleng* probably), pigs, bears, &c. There are pythons of 20 feet and upwards in length, but other snakes, particularly poisonous varieties, are very rare. Of game birds there are a few, argus, fire back, and Bulwer pheasants, three sorts of partridges, many pigeons and doves, snipe and quail.

Sandakan has a magnificent harbour and is the chief place of trade. The imports include cloth, rice, hardware, manufactured goods of all kinds, opium, Chinese tobacco, Chinese coarse crockery, matches, biscuits (a great many biscuits are consumed by the numerous produce collecting parties up country), oil, sugar, &c. The chief exports from Sabah are rattans, gutta-percha, india-rubber, birdsnests, seed pearls, trepang, sharksfins, camphor, tortoiseshell, dried cuttle fish, beeswax, and other natural products. These are brought in from the numerous rivers, the neighbouring Sulu Archipelago, &c. The imports and exports for 1888 represented a trade of \$1,787,873.51 as compared with \$1,494,887, in 1887. The revenue in 1888 was \$148,286, and the expenditure \$195,511, but that of 1889 was expected to show a balance of \$2,000 on the right side. Tobacco-planting promises to become a great and profitable industry. Several companies have been formed, and the tobacco already raised has secured a market in Amsterdam. The price of land has doubled in consequence.

The territory of British North Borneo was acquired from the Sultans of Brunei and Sulu by cession for a small annual payment in 1879-80, and the British North Borneo Company was incorporated by Royal Charter on the 1st November, 1881. The area of the territory is 31,106 square miles, and the population in 1889 was estimated at 150,000. In May, 1888, a British Protectorate was established.

DIRECTORY

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1st November, 1881

COURT OF DIRECTORS, LONDON

Sir Rutherford Alcock, K.C.B., chairman
Admiral A. C. Mayne, C.B., vice-chairman
John Cunliffe
Sir Alfred Dent, K.C.M.G.
Edward Dent

Rt. Hon. Lord Elphinstone
Hon. Sir Henry Keppel, G.C.B.
Richard B. Martin, M.P.
Philip A. Myburgh, Q.C.
Manager—W. M. Crocker
Secretary—Benjamin T. Kindersley

Offices—15, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

Governor and Commander-in-chief—HON. CHARLES VANDELEUR CREAGH

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

Government Secretary—L. P. Beaufort
Departmental Assistant—D. Cator
Chief Clerk—C. Holloway
Clerk—B. F. Medina
Malay Writer and Interpreter—Md. Yacob

EAST COAST DISTRICT

SANDAKAN

Judicial

Chief Justice—The Governor
Judge of Chief Court and Judicial Comr.
—Leicester P. Beaufort, M.A., B.C.L.
Judge of District and Sessions Court—
W. B. Pryer (absent)
Registrar—P. F. J. Marcus

Protectorate

Protector of Coolies, etc.—W. B. Pryer (abt.)
Acting do. —Capt. R. D. Beeston
Assistant do. —J. J. Summerfield

Treasury

Treasurer and Auditor General—A. Cook
Assistant do. —J. W. Wilson (abt.)
Do. —W. H. Penney

Cashier—E. Rozells
Clerks—M. Ponsonby, Kang Chin
Malay Interpreter—A. F. C. Moore
Land and Survey Department
Commissioner of Lands—H. Walker (abt.)
Acting do. —N. J. Tone
Chief Surveyor—H. B. Talbot
Surveyors—W. H. Dunnage, Col. Fariola
de Rozzoli, E. A. Pavit
Assistant Surveyor—H. M. J. Marcus
Clerk and Accountant—E. N. M. Ashness
Draughtsman—Pong Chu On

Magistracy

Resident Magistrate—Capt. R. D. Beeston
Assistant do. —E. H. Barrant
Magistrate—A. Cook
Do. —J. W. Wilson (absent)
Do. —D. Cator

Clerk—P. F. J. Marcus
Chinese Interpreter—Goh Tek Seng
Public Works Department
Superintendent—J. Robertson
Assistant do. —G. E. Thompson
Overseer—Chong Ha

Harbour and Postal Department

Harbour and Post Master—H. K. Sturdee
 Assistant—E. F. Skertchly
 Clerk—M^d. Jacob, Fung Tsun Kit

Medical Department

Principal Medical Officer—J. H. Walker,
 A.M., M.D., C.M.

Customs Department

Superintendent—Alex. Cook
 Examiner—C. P. H. Webb

Constabulary

Captain Commanding—Capt. Barnett
 Second in Command—C. M. D. Stewart
 Third do. —W. R. Flint

Inspector—A. Jones
 Storekeeper—A. W. Wardrop
 Gaoler—S. M. Ram Singh

Outstations

Assist. Resident, Darvel Bay District—R.
 M. Little (on leave)
 Magistrate Penungah District—G. Hewett
 Magistrate in charge Labuk and Sugut
 District—A. R. Dunlop

Government Vessels

Petrel, Osprey, Kimanis, Thistle

BORNEO HOTEL AND STORES CO., LIMITED

F. Bayley, manager
 C. Bayley

BRITISH BORNEO GOLD MINING COMPANY, LIMITED

S. B. J. Skertchly, F.G.S., M.A.I., etc.,
 managing director

BRITISH BORNEO TRADING AND PLANTING COMPANY, LIMITED

Hugh St. J. Hughes, general manager
 J. H. Walker, medical officer
 D. Macfarlane, accountant
 J. M. Milne, assistant do.
 W. A. Leach, manager saw mills and
 engineering department
 H. E. Hughes, forrester
 H. Fernandes, assistant engineer
 A. J. Olsen, shipping agent
 Thos. Johnston, manager Sefalind
 Tobacco Estate
 J. Young, assistant do.
 Stuffers, do.

Agency

Central Borneo Co.'s Colliery, Labuan
 London office, 54-5, Coleman St., E.C.

CHINA BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, Merch.

E. E. Abrahamson, managing director
 H. B. Dunlop, signs per pro.
 W. Darby, assistant
 J. H. Allard, do.
 C. Fabris, do.
 G. D. B. Bidwell, clerk
 M. Zechariah, o'seer timber works
 Saw Mills Department
 W. R. Park, manager

D. Bell, assistant
 D. McKenzie, do.

Agents

East Borneo Planting Co., Limited
 Songei Koyah Planting Co., Limited
 Lamag Planting Company, Limited
 Steamers

"Normanhurst," "Tarapaca," "Kala-
 kana" "Sandakan"

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank's Corp'n.
 China Fire Insurance Company
 Union Insurance Society of Canton
 China Traders' Insurance Company
 New York Life Assurance Company

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Rev W. H. Elton, chaplain

KATZ BROS., Merchants and Comn. agents

O. Muhlenbein
 O. C. Loeb

MANSFIELD, BOGAARDT & Co., Merchants

A. E. Turner
 E. Nissle
 S. S. Terry

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
 Ocean Steamship Company
 Straits Insurance Company
 Singapore Insurance Co.
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.

MUSEUM (Sandakan)

Hon. Curator—J. W. Wilson
 Acting do —H. K. Sturdee

PRAKKE J. CHR., Commission and Estate Agent and Storekeeper**ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION**

Very Rev. Thos. Jackson, prefect apos-
 tolic, superior, Kuching, Sarawak
 Rev. B. Punleider, Bundu
 Rev. J. Byron, Sandakan
 Rev. J. Verbrugge, Sandakan
 Rev. Fr. Reintjes, Patatan
 Rev. B. Kurz, Papar
 Rev. O. Driessen, Labuan

SANDAKAN HOTEL COMPANY, LIMITED

Directors—H. St. J. Hughes (chair-
 man), Ch. Griffin, H. Kalpsterman,
 P. Goudrian, Fung Ming Shan, Kim
 Koh Hin
 Capt. C. Pinson, manager
 G. Cusulick
 Fung Check-chi

WEST COAST DISTRICT*Resident's Office*

Resident of West Coast—G. L. Davies,
 Kudat

Magistrate—R. H. Chapman

Do. —D. Caton

Cashier and Assistant—E. C. Trotter

Malay Writer—Abang Daraham

Medical Officer—

Treasury and Customs Department

In charge of Treasury—E. C. Trotter

Customs Clerk, Kudat—Mohomed

Judicial Department

Judge of District Sessions Court—G. L.

Davies, Kudat

Imaum—Hadji Durhine, Kudat

PROVINCE KEPPEL

Magistrate in charge of Province and Gaya

—J. E. G. Wheatley

Treasury and Customs Department

In charge of Treasury—H. S. Haynes, J.P.

PROVINCE DENT AND LABUAN

Resident—F. G. Callaghan (absent)

Acting Resident—E. P. Gueritz

Acting Magistrate, Labuan—P. F. Wise

Clerk, Batu Batu—E. Clark

Magistrate—J. G. G. Wheatley

Treasury and Customs Department

In charge—C. A. Francis, Mempakol

COMMERCIAL AGENTS B. N. BORNEO CO.

Amoy—Russell & Co.

Brunei—Capt. Tummonggong Kim-Swee

Hongkong—Birley, Dalrymple & Co.

Ningpo—Wadman & Co.

Penang—Brown & Co.

Shanghai—Alfred Dent & Co.

Singapore—A. L. Johnston & Co.

Swatow—Jardine, Matheson & Co.

LABUAN.

This, the smallest British Colony in Asia, was ceded to Great Britain by the Sultan of Brunei in 1846, and taken possession of in 1858. It is situated on the north-west coast of Borneo in latitude 5 deg. 16 min. N., and longitude 115 deg. 15 min. E. It has an area of 30½ square miles, and is about six miles from the Borneo coast. Although Labuan possesses a fine port, has extensive coal deposits, and by situation seemed likely to become a depôt for the trade of the north coast of Borneo, it has only partially fulfilled the expectations formed of it. The produce of Brunei finds a market in Labuan, but the volume of the trade is small. The value of the trade in 1887 was—imports, \$370,751; exports, \$417,551. There are three sago manufactories on the island, where the raw material is converted into flour, for export chiefly to Singapore. The Government is now administered by the British North Borneo Company, having been turned over to it by the Imperial Government in 1889. The population is slightly under 6,000, of whom the bulk are Malays. The Chinese, who number over a thousand, are the chief traders, and most of the industries of the island are in their hands. The European population, under twenty in number, consist mainly of Government officials. The revenue is chiefly derived from the farming out of licenses to sell tobacco, spirits, opium, and fish. Mr. C. V. Creagh, Governor of British North Borneo, has been appointed also Governor of Labuan.

ESTATES OF BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

No.	Owner.	Acres.	District.	Product.	Names of Managers and Assistants and Agents.
MAYNE PROVINCE.					
1	Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation	3,000	Darvel Bay ...	Tobacco	{ J. F. Voorwyk, A. P. A. Kissing, Schot, T. A. Fenckinck, H. C. J. Strengnaerts, J. A. Bill- ing, E. van Delft, M. H. Knocker
	do.	22,000	Segama River...	do.	
2	Darvel Bay Co.	2,000	Darvel Bay ...	do.	
3	do.	2,000	do. ...	do.	
4	J. Spanjaard	2,000			
5	W. A. Vos	6,000	Segama	do.	{ G. F. Stephens, A. Wal- ker
6	P. H. Tromp	5,000	do.	do.	
	Total...	42,000			

ESTATES OF BRITISH NORTH BORNEO, Continued

No.	Owner.	Area.	District.	Product.	Names of Managers and Assistants and Agents.
ALCOCK PROVINCE.					
1	Rotterdam Borneo Co.	3,000	Banguay	Tobacco	J. Carnarvon, Kiedenberg { F. Martens, gen. manager J. van Nieuelt, Brunner, Voegel, Kuhlman
2	German Borneo Co. ...	11,969	do.	do.	
3	do.	11,170	Benkoka River	do.	
4	Kudat Coffee Pltg. Co.	300	Kudat	Coffee	P. Christian.
5	Marudu Bay Tob. Co.	4,900	Marudu Bay ...	Tobacco	J. P. Netscher
6	Rotterdam Borneo Co.	4,000	do.	do.	{ A. Blydestein, Biesta, Walters
7	Borneo Tobacco Co. ...	4,844	do.	do.	P. Persyn
8	The London Borneo Tobacco Co.	26,000	do.	do.	{ Count de Geloos d'Elsoe, gen. manager, Winter- stein, Pont
9	Rotterdam Borneo Co.	10,000	Benkoka River	do.	{ Bosch-Sulpke, Bukering, Oudemans, Sprint, Cor- nelis
10	J. Lennards	2,000	do.	Coffee	
Total...		77,283			

DEWHURST PROVINCE.					
1	Borneo Tobacco Co., } Sugut }	50,000	Sugut River ...	Tobacco	{ C. M. Brack, Blumenstein, van Dyke, Berghuis, D. W. Kappelle—J. C. Prak- ke
2	B. T. M. Samarang ...	3,000	do.	do. }	{ A. Fockens, A. van Man- nen, O. van Mannen, C. Hermann—Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co.
3	do.	4,000	do.	do. }	
4	A. van Citters	4,000	do.	do.	
5	do.	4,000	do.	do.	
6	H. Buning	4,000	do.	do.	
7	Heilgers	10,000	do.	do.	not selected
Total ..		79,000			

MARTIN PROVINCE.					
1	Amsterdam Borneo } Tobacco Co. ... }	30,000	Labuk River ...	Tobacco	{ C. J. G. van der Hoeven, Hallerman, E. Cotta, Matthieu, J. G. Phillips, De Bruyer, Heymans, D. van Vlick, W. Faulk- ner, Peterson—Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co.
2	Labuk Planting Co. ...	10,000	do.	do.	{ E. C. van Marle, Kymer, A. van Marle, jr., Mem- minger—Katz Bros.
3	Jan C. Teves and W.	20,000	do.	do.	China Borneo Co.
6	G. Brodie				
7	Baron Taets von Ame- rongon				
8	Cornets de Groot ...	10,090	Lokan River...	do.	
9	do.	5,000	do.	do.	
10	do.	5,000	do.	do.	
11	London and Amster- dam Borneo Tobacco Co.	20,000	Labuk River ...	do.	G. de Gruyter, D'Corre
12	Borneo Labuk Tobacco Company	15,000	Tungud River...	do.	{ E. Niederer, J. P. Kar- thaus, O'Callaghan— Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co.
13	Arondsburg Tob'co Co.	8,000	Lamag-Segama River	do.	
Total ..		123,000			

ESTATES OF BRITISH NORTH BORNEO, Continued

No.	Description	Acres.	District.	Product.	Names of Managers and Assistants and Agents.
MYBURGH PROVINCE.					
1	Various	29,000	Sandakan Bay	Various	H. Kalfsterman
2	North Borneo Tobacco Co.	4,000	Segaliud River	Tobacco	W. Windrathzander
3	Suanlamba Borneo Tobacco Co.	14,451	Suanlamba River	do.	{ P. Penn, Margedaul, W. H. Cope—Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co.
	British Borneo T. & P. Co.	69,671	Sandakan Bay	Timber	H. St. J. Hughes, E. Hughes, M. Milne
	Segaliud Borneo Tobacco Co.	15,878	Segaliud River	Tobacco	T. Johnston
4					
5	H. van Son... ..	5,000	Sandakan Bay	do.	
6					
7	Various	15,000	do.	Timber Leases	
8	E. G. R. Mossou... ..	4,000	Kinabatangan	Sugar	
9/12	Jan C. Teves and W. G. Brodie	20,000	do.	Tobacco	
13	J. van Hengst	5,000	do.	do.	
14	London and Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co.	5,000	do.	do.	{ H. Y. Stoof—China Borneo Co.
15	do.	5,000	do.	do.	
16	Junius van Hemert	5,000	do.	do.	
17	do.	5,000	do.	do.	
18	do.	5,000	do.	do.	
19	Cornets de Groot	5,000	do.	do.	
20	H. D. Snabilie	5,000	do.	do.	
21	Harvel Bay Co.	16,000	Segama River ...	do.	
22	H. E. Dorrepaal	5,000	Kinabatangan	do.	
23	Sungei Koyah Planting Co.	10,000	Sungei Koyah...	Various	{ J. S. Kennedy, E. Schuch. H. Dale, D. Reeves, Dr. Rigby—China Borneo Co. C. E. van Rinsum, A. W. van Manen, J. H. Hunter, J. Doral, Wilson—China Borneo Co.
24	East Borneo Planting Co.	5,000	Kinabatangan	Tobacco	{ China Borneo Co. China Borneo Co.
25	do.	5,000	do.	Pepper	
26	G. Klomp	10,000	Tennegang ...		
27	London and Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co.	10,000	Kinabatangan	Tobacco	H. Y. Stoof—Ch. Borneo Co.
28					
29	China Borneo Co.	20,000	do.	do.	
30/32	S'kan B. N. B. Tob. Co.	20,000	do.	do.	{ P. Breitag, C. S. Stewart, E. Schuck, W. H. Cope—Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co.
33	J. Muller	10,000	Segama	do.	
34	T. Methley and others	3,768	Sapagaya... ..	do.	
35	Arendsburg Tobacco Co.	7,000	Kinabatangan	do.	
37	Lamag Planting Co.	10,000	do.	do.	{ Jas. Fockens, J. W. Mac-Gillivray—Ch. Borneo Co.
38	do.				
39	Canter Visscher... ..	5,000	do.	do.	
40/41	S. I. Danby... ..	10,000	do.	do.	China Borneo Co.
Total...		263,768			
Grand Total...		690,051			

H.B.M. SQUADRON IN CHINA & JAPAN

Vice Admiral—Sir Frederick W. Richards,
K.C.B., Commander-in-chief
Flag Lt.—D. R. L. Nicholson...29 Nov. '90
Secretary—John Carlisle29 Nov. '90

ALACRITY, 4. Twin Screw Despatch Vessel

1,700 Tons. 3,180 H.P.
Commander—C. H. Adair..... 6 Dec. '89
Lieut.—Charles H. Dundas ... 6 Dec. '89
Do. —(N) William S. Bowman 6 Dec. '89
Chief Engineer—J. Gardner... 6 Dec. '89
Sub-Lieut.—Charles R. Curtis 13 Dec. '89
Surgeon—B. C. E. F. Gunn ... 6 Dec. '89
Assist. Paymaster in charge—
Charles H. A. Ward..... 6 Dec. '89
Engineer—Richard W. Toman 6 Dec. '89
Gunner—Thomas F. Carroll ...19 Oct. '88
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 18th
February, 1890)

ARCHER, 6. Twin Screw Cruiser, 3rd Class.

1,770 Tons. 3,500 H.P.
Commander—John Ferris11 Dec. '88
Lieut.—(N) Arnot Henderson... 8 Nov. '88
Do. —Robert H. J. Stewart 15 Oct. '89
Do. —Thomas S. Gooch11 Dec. '88
Staff Surg.—S. T. O'Grady.....11 Dec. '88
Paymaster—Thomas Guard11 Dec. '88
Staff Engineer—John Pitt..... 7 Dec. '85
Engineer—
Assist. Engineer—C. Banister 10 Nov. '88
Gunner—(T) W. Brackman.....22 May '86
Do. —William J. Geldes ...11 Dec. '88
(*In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant*)
(Commissioned at Devonport, 11th
December, 1888)

CAROLINE, 14. Screw Cruiser, Third Class

1,420 Tons. 1,440 H.P.
Captain—W. R. Clutterbuck... 6 Dec. '89
Lieut.—(G) Hugh Talbot 6 Dec. '89
Do. —John H. S. Burder..... 6 Dec. '89
Do. —(N) Arthur L. Hughes-
Hughes12 June '89
Do. —Edmund R. Sankey ...18 April '89
Lieut. Marine Artillery—de
Saumerez Dobrée27 Mar. '90
Staff Surg.—Charles James ... 6 Dec. '89
Paymr.—W. C. A. J. Robinson 6 Dec. '89
Chief Engineer—C. Underhill 6 Dec. '89
Sub-Lieut.—E. E. D. Clarke ...13 Dec. '89
Asst. Paymaster—A. Clarke ... 6 Dec. '89
Gunner—John Mahoney (b) ...10 Dec. '89

Boatswain—Ben. Thompson ... 6 Dec. '89
Carpenter—William Gould..... 6 Dec. '89
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 18th
February, 1890)

EGERIA, 4. Screw Surveying Vessel 940 Tons. 1,010 H.P.

Commander—Arthur M. Field.16 July '90
Lieut.—Herbert E. P. Cust ... 6 Oct. '89
Do. —(N) W. P. Dawson 6 Oct. '89
Do. —Edward B. Kiddle..... 1 Nov. '87
Do. —F. D. Gilpin-Brown ... 6 Oct. '89
Staff Surg.—A. McKinlay 6 Oct. '89
Paymaster—Arthur K. Tuson. 6 Oct. '89
Chief Engineer—J. H. Walton. 6 Sept. '89
Gunner—Joseph Merrett10 Feb '90
(*In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant*)
Boatswain—Edward Lawler... 6 Oct. '89
Mids'n—A. G. Lindsay (*lent*)...10 Dec. '89
Do. —J. T. C. Glossop (*lent*) 10 Dec. '89
(Recommissioned at Sydney, 10th
December, 1889)

ESK, 3. Twin Screw Gunboat, Third Class. Coast Defence 363 Tons. 340 H.P. Hongkong

Gunner—Wm. B. Mather16 June '89
(Borne in "Victor Emanuel")

FIREBRAND, 4. Screw Gunboat, Second Class

455 Tons. 460 H.P.
Lieut. & Comdr.—J. Denison... 6 Jan. '87
Lieut.—Arthur J. Henniker ...17 Nov. '87
Sub-Lt.—(N) C. Machlachlan... 2 Jan. '89
Surgeon—G. H. Foott, M.D. ...25 Mar. '89
Assist. Paymaster in charge—
M. Stephens18 Feb. '88
Engineer—F. A. Hellyer19 July '89
Gunner—Thomas Cahill.....19 Oct. '88
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 18th
February, 1888)

HYACINTH, 8. Screw Cruiser, Third Class

1,420 Tons. 1,190 H.P.
Captain—Robert W. Craigie... 1 Feb. '89
Lieut.—Edward G. Shortland. 1 Feb. '89
Do. —(N) Walter O. Thurnburn 19 Mar. '90
Do. —Selby H. B. Ash10 April '89
Do. —P. J. Hodges29 Nov. '90
Capt. Marines—G. T. Byrne...30 June '89
Staff Surgeon—R. F. Yeo28 Dec. '87
Paymaster—Wm. J. Kilroy ... 1 Feb. '89
Chief Engineer—A. J. Nye..... 1 Feb. '89

Gunner—J. T. Lonnon 1 Feb. '89
 Boatswain—A. McGregor 1 Feb. '89
 Do. —R. Ford 1 Feb. '89
(In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant)
 Carpenter—C. Hatchard 1 Feb. '89
 Clerk—Harold B. Pearson.....25 Sept. '90
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 10th April, 1889)

IMPERIEUSE, 10. Twin Screw Cruiser,
 First Class. Armoured
 8,400 Tons. 10,000 H.P.
 Flag Ship

Vice-Admiral—Sir Frederick W. Richards,
 K.C.B., Commander-in-chief
 Flag Lt.—D. R. L. Nicholson...29 Nov. '90
 Secretary—John Carlisle29 Nov. '90
 Clerk to Sec.—F. Treglohan ...29 Nov. '90
 Do. —A. Greenwood...20 Nov. '90
 Do. —F. A. W. Denman 29 Nov. '90

Captain—Edmund S. Poë10 Nov. '90
 Commander—F. P. Trench ... 1 Mar. '88
 Do. —(N) H. C. B. Hulbert... 12 Jan. '88
 Lieut.—(G) W. W. Hewett 1 Mar. '88
 Do. —(T) A. L. Duff 1 Mar. '88
 Do. —Edmund M. C. Key ... 1 Mar. '88
 Do. —John D. Hickley 1 Mar. '88
 Do. —Aubrey W. Howe 9 Sept. '89
 Do. —Gilbert R. West..... 1 Mar. '88
 Major Marine Artillery—E. R.
 M. Croke18 April '89

Chaplain and Nav. Instr.—
 Rev. Hugh K. Moore, B.A. ... 1 Mar. '88
 Fleet Surgeon—T. D'A. Brom-
 low, M.D., D.S.O. 1 Mar. '88
 Fleet Paym.—H. B. Robinson... 1 Mar. '88
 Staff Eng.—F. G. Whittaker...22 Oct. '87
 Sub-Lieut.—Guy L. Schlater ...13 Dec. '89
 Surgeon—G. F. Wales..... 1 Mar. '88
 Do. —G. T. Collingwood... 1 Mar. '88
 Assist. Paym.—F. W. Hammond 15 Jan. '90
 Do. —T. C. Phillips ... 6 Feb. '90
 Engineer—William Snell17 June '87
 Do. —Charles J. Hay..... 7 Dec. '87
 Do. —Robert B. Garde ... 1 Feb. '88
 Assist. Engineer—V. E. Snook...18 Oct. '87
 Do. —H. W. Metcalfe.....18 Oct. '87
 Do. —H. F. Daves(*proby*) 6 Dec. '89

Gunner—G. T. Nicholas.....12 June '84
 Do. —(T) J. E. Rickwood... 1 Mar. '88
 Do. —J. H. Kent (*act.*).....20 Nov. '89
 Boatswain—George Twohy14 April '87
 Do. —John Isaac 1 Mar. '88
 Do. —T. J. Andrews 1 Mar. '88
 Do. —D. Morgan (*act.*)...23 July '90

Carpenter—
 Midshipman—C. J. Yorke 6 Dec. '89
 Do. —M. H. Cobbe ... 1 Mar. '88
 Do. —Richard Hyde ... 1 Mar. '88
 Do. —J. B. Hancock ...19 Nov. '88
 Do. —P. V. Oliver19 Nov. '88
 Do. —Peter W. E. Hill...19 Nov. '88
 Do. —F. H. Walter ... 1 Mar. '88

M'shipman—B. Holme-Sumner 1 Mar. '88
 Do. —J. P. Irven..... 6 Dec. '89
 Do. —W. F. Thorp..... 6 Dec. '89
 Do. —G. H. S. Potter... 1 Mar. '88
 Do. —S. F. S. Rotch ...19 Nov. '88
 Do. —F. O. Lewis 6 Dec. '89
 Do. —G. N. Ballard ... 6 Dec. '89
 Do. —P. W. Pontifex... 6 Dec. '89
 Do. —R. W. Myburgh.. 6 Dec. '89
 Do. —H. C. R. Brockle-

bank 1 Feb. '89
 Clerk—Trevor Hayles 1 Mar. '88
 Assist. Clerk—Wm. Daves.....24 Nov. '90
 Do. —G. A. E. Wyllys...24 Nov. '90
 Commissioned at Portsmouth, 1st
 March, 1888

*The following officers are borne as addi-
 tional for various special services :—*
 Lieut. Mar. Art.—A. Y. Barton 10 April '89
For disposal

Staff Surg.—John Dudley, M.B. 8 Nov. '90
(For Sick Quarters, Yokohama)

LEANDER, 10. Twin Screw Cruiser,
 Second Class
 4,300 Tons. 5,500 H.P.

Captain—Burgess Watson 1 Feb. '89
 Lieut.—(G) Thomas H. Fisher... 1 Feb. '89
 Do. —George G. Haswell..... 1 Feb. '89
 Do. —(N) A. Y. Moggridge... 1 Feb. '89
 Do. —Ernest A. Martin25 Nov. '86
 Do. —Herbert G. Smith 5 April '89
 Staff Surgeon—J. Lyon, M.D.... 1 Feb. '89
 Staff Paymaster—J. K. Mosse...19 Sept. '89
 Staff Engineer—M. R. Miller... 1 Feb. '89
 Surgeon—Fredk. W. Parker ...19 Nov. '90
 Engineer—Henry Wallis 1 Feb. '89
 Ast. Engineer—H. B. T. Cox... 1 Feb. '89
 Do. —E. W. Liversidge 1 Feb. '89
 Gunner—William Howsego ... 1 Feb. '89
 Boatswain—Wm. Cousins 1 Feb. '89
 Do. —(T) John Welsh ... 8 Nov. '89
 Do. —Wm. H. Hayman... 1 Feb. '89
 Do. —Mark Hitchcock ...17 Feb. '90

Carpenter—
 Clerk—Wm. Bell27 Feb. '90
*(Recommissioned at Hongkong,
 5th April, 1889)*

LINNET, 5. Twin Screw Gun-Vessel,
 Second Class
 756 Tons. 1,050 H.P.

Commander—V. A. Tisdall..... 1 Mar. '90
 Lieut.—Claude A. W. Hamilton 19 Nov. '88
 Do. —A. C. H. Pearson19 Nov. '88
 Do. —(N) L. A. Tawney19 Nov. '88
 Paymaster—F. B. Pritchard ...19 Nov. '88
 Surgeon—Chas. J. S. Kelsall...19 Nov. '90
 Engineer—G. J. Gorfett12 Feb. '90
 Gunner—Frank James19 Nov. '88
*(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 25th
 January, 1889)*

MERCURY, 13. Twin Screw Cruiser,
Second Class

3,730 Tons. 7,290 H.P.

Captain—Charles J. Balfour...18 Feb. '90
Lieut.—(N) H. M. Heathcote...20 Jan. '90
Do. —(G) Arthur C. Woods...18 Feb. '90
Do. —G. S. Shuchburgh18 Feb. '90
Do. —Herbert P. Barton.....18 Feb. '90
Do. —Ernest H. Grafton.....18 Feb. '90
Do. —Lewis Clinton-Baker...26 Feb. '90
Chaplain—Rev. C. T. Todd, M.A.18 Feb. '90
Staff Surgeon—G. J. Fogerty 18 Feb. '90
Paymaster—J. W. Chaster ...18 Feb. '90
Staff Engineer—S. J. Robins...29 Dec. '87
Engineer—Robert K. Herbert.17 Jan. '90
Assist. Eng.—W. W. Pearce...18 Feb. '90
Do. —H. Lashmore (*proby*) 18 Feb. '90
Gunner—William Barrett (*b*)... 9 Jan. '90
Do. —James Oliver18 Feb. '90
Boatswain—Harry Bishop.....15 Nov. '88
Do. —George L. Mills ...26 Feb. '90
Do. —(T) Wm. L. Hackney.29 Nov. '90

(*In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant*)

Carpenter—Edward J. Milton.18 Sept. '88
Clerk—Harry M. C. Elliott ...18 Feb. '90
(Commissioned at Portsmouth, 18th
February, 1890)

PEACOCK, 6. Screw Gunboat,
First Class

755 Tons. 1,200 H.P.

Lieut. and Commander—Thomas
F. W. Ingram19 Aug. '90
Lieut.—(N) Stewart E. Forster.27 Nov. '88
Sub-Lieut.—B. H. Fanshawe...12 Nov. '89
Surgeon—James M. France ...14 Oct. '90
Assist. Paymaster in charge—
James Murray27 Nov. '88
Engineer—John W. Agnew ...12 Sept. '90
Gunner—Cornelius Francis ...28 Sept. '89
(Commissioned at Devonport, 27th
November, 1889)

PIGMY, 6. Screw Gunboat,
First Class

755 Tons. 1,200 H.P.

Lieut. & Com.—G. H. Hewett.. 3 July '89
Sub-Lieut.—Edmond H. Parker 3 July '89
Do.—(N) F. O. C. Osborne..... 3 July '89
Surgeon—J. E. Coad, M.B. 3 July '89
Assist. Paymaster in charge—
F. F. Smith.....30 June '89
Engineer—Harry C. McLean... 4 April '88
Gunner—George Jeans15 Dec. '88
(Commissioned at Sheerness, 3rd
July, 1889)

PLOVER, 6. Screw Gunboat,
First Class

755 Tons. 1,200 H.P.

Lieut. & Com.—E. G. Rason ... 3 July '89
Sub-Lieut.—(N) D. E. R. Brown-
rigg 3 July '89
Do. —H. F. Shakespear. 3 July '89

Surgeon—Jas. Moore 3 July '89
Assist. Paymaster in charge—
Robert F. C. Eames.....30 June '89
Engineer—T. C. E. Hughes ...16 Mar. '88
Gunner—Thomas Williams ...12 Sept. '89
(Commissioned at Devonport, 3rd
July, 1889)

PORPOISE, 6. Twin Screw Cruiser,
Third Class

1,770 Tons. 3,500 H.P.

Commander—R. W. White ...15 Feb. '88
Lieut.—(N) Robert M. King ...31 Jan. '88
Do. —Henry H. Bruce.....15 Feb. '88
Do. —Philip Egerton 4 Jan. '90
Staff Surg.—E. H. Saunders ...15 Feb. '88
Paymaster—W. S. Richardson.15 Feb. '88
Staff Eng.—H. E. Wingfield ...14 May '86
Sub-Lieut.—T. H. Foster13 Dec. '89
Engineer—G. E. Wheatley ...24 Dec. '87
Gunner—(T) John H. Roebuck.18 Jan. '88
(Commissioned at Portsmouth, 15th
February, 1888)

RAMBLER, 3. Screw Surveying
Vessel

935 Tons. 690 H.P.

Surveying Service.

Commander—L. S. Dawson ...19 Mar. '89
Lieut.—Wm. O. Lyne 1 Nov. '87
Do. —(N) A. G. Cawston..... 1 Nov. '87
Do. —Henry Thompson 9 Oct. '88
Do. —Harold W. H. Helby... 1 Nov. '87
Do. —Arthur F. Vans-Agnew 1 Nov. '87
(*In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant*)
Paymaster—B. C. Scott 1 Nov. '87
Chief Engineer—J. S. Rees..... 1 Nov. '87
Surg.—W. G. K. Barnes, M.D...11 Nov. '87
Engineer—G. P. Webster10 Nov. '87
Boatswain—Arthur Prince..... 1 Nov. '87
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st
February, 1889)

RATTLER, 6. Screw Gunboat,
First Class

715 Tons. 1,200 H.P.

Lieut. & Comdr.—J. G. Heugh 4 Jan. '90
Lieutenant—Ed. Kelly 6 Jan. '91
Sub-Lt.—(N) Henry W. Grant.24 Nov. '90
Do. —Thos. L. Shelford ...24 Nov. '90
Surgeon—Lawrence Bidwell...24 Nov. '90
Assist. Paymaster in charge—
Geo. Whiteraft24 Nov. '90
Engineer—Fred. W. Austin ...24 Nov. '90
Gunner—Geo. E. Cook (*act.*)...24 Nov. '90
(Recommissioned at Hongkong)

REDPOLE, 6. Screw Gunboat,
First Class

805 Tons. 1,200 H.P.

Lieut. and Commander—F. H.
P. W. Freeman20 Nov. '89
Lieut.—(N) B. M. Chambers ...20 Nov. '89
Sub-Lieut.—A. L. Macnamara. 6 Jan. '91

Surgeon—C. Bradley, M.D. 20 Nov. '89
 Assist. Paymaster in charge—
 Charles S. Moore 20 Nov. '89
 Engineer—R. S. G. Norgate ... 24 Jan. '89
 Gunner—John T. Creber 20 Sept. '89
 (Commissioned at Devonport, 20th
 November, 1889)

SEVERN, 12. Twin Screw Cruiser,
 Second Class
 4,050 Tons. 6,000 H.P.

Captain—Wm. H. Hall 19 Feb. '89
 Lieut.—L. A. W. Barnes-Law-
 rence 19 Feb. '89
 Do. —(N) J. F. Stuart 5 Dec. '88
 Do. —(G) A. W. Ewart 19 Feb. '89
 Do. —(T) H. A. S. Fyler 19 Feb. '89
 Do. —Drury St. A. Wake ... 19 Feb. '89
 Do. —Wm. B. S. Wrey 19 Feb. '89
 Lieut. Marines—E. E. Chown ... 19 Feb. '89
 Chaplain—Rev. A. G. Kealy ... 19 Feb. '89
 Staff Surg.—C. E. Geoghegan ... 19 Feb. '89
 Staff Paym.—J. W. Seccombe ... 19 Feb. '89
 Fleet Engineer—E. H. Willey ... 19 Feb. '89
 Surgeon—H. E. L. Earle 19 Feb. '89
 Ast. Paymaster—G. Graham ... 19 Feb. '89
 Engineer—John T. H. Ward ... 19 Feb. '89
 Do. —Herbert Cooper ... 19 Feb. '89
 Assist. Eng.—H. E. H. Ash ... 19 Feb. '89
 Do. —A. Styles 24 Aug. '87
 Gunner—George Thornber ... 16 June '89
 Do. —J. C. Haswell (*act.*) ... 19 Feb. '89
 Boatswain—Arthur Way 15 Sept. '87
 Carpenter—Richard Taylor ... 3 June '84
 Clerk—William Robinson 6 Feb. '90
 (Commissioned at Portsmouth, 19th
 February, 1889)

SWIFT, 5. Twin Screw Gun Vessel,
 Second Class

756 Tons. 1,010 H.P.
 Comdr.—Robt. M. Bruce 24 Nov. '90
 Lieut.—Chas. H. Umfreville ... 24 Nov. '90
 Do. —(N) P. Vaughan Lewis ... 24 Nov. '90
 Do. —Jno. K. Laird 24 Nov. '90
 Surgeon—Alfd. H. L. Cox 24 Nov. '90
 Assist. Paymaster in charge—
 Arthur W. Morrell 24 Nov. '90
 Engineer—Ed. G. P. Moffett ... 7 Dec. '89
 Gunner—Thos. Maynard (*act.*) ... 24 Nov. '90
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong)

TWEED, 3. Twin Screw Gunboat,
 Third Class. Coast Defence
 363 Tons. 340 H.P.

Hongkong
 Boatswain—W. W. K. Skews 29 Nov. '90
 (Borne in "Victor Emanuel")

VICTOR EMANUEL, 2. Receiving
 Ship at Hongkong

5,157 Tons
 Captain—Edmund J. Church ... 27 Dec. '88
 (*Commodore of the 2nd Class*)

Secretary—G. W. Whillier 27 Dec. '88

Comdr.—Jas. E. C. Goodrich ... 19 Nov. '90
 Lieutenant—Claude Paget 21 Nov. '90
 Staff Comdr.—W. R. Stevens ... 28 Feb. '90
 Lieut. Marines—E. H. Orlebar ... 28 Dec. '89
 Staff Surg.—J. W. H. Hawton ... 19 Oct. '89
 Fleet Paymr.—A. C. Jeffreys ... 4 Aug. '90
 Surgeon—Chas. Dickenson ... 19 Nov. '90
 Do. —Alfred M. Page 19 Oct. '88
 Do. —William Hayes 10 Mar. '90

Assist. Paymaster—
 Gunner—William H. Rogers ... 9 Dec. '89
 Clerk—Albert E. B. Hosken ... 11 Nov. '89
 Do. —Felix Abraham 6 Nov. '90
 Do. —John T. Wright 5 Nov. '90

*The following Officers are borne for various
 services:—*

Lieut.—(T) Alg. H. Anson 27 Sept. '89
 (*For Torpedo duties at Hongkong*)
 Staff Comdr.—T. Roberson ... 19 Nov. '88
 Inspector of Machinery—
 James Wootton 23 Jan. '89
 Engr.—W. J. Featherstone 8 Nov. '88
 Do. —Ernest J. Taylor ... 20 Feb. '89
 Do. —F. W. Highton 30 May '89
 (*For reventing heavy guns*)
 Chief Boatswain—J. Ede ... 19 Nov. '88
 Chaplain—Rev. William V.
 Rainier, M.A. 1 Feb. '89
 (*For Hongkong Yard and Hospital*)
 Engineer—Sidney A. Houghton ... 19 Oct. '88
 (*For charge of machinery of Torpedo Boats*)
 Ast. Engineer—C. E. Eldred ... 17 Feb. '90
 (*For services in Tenders*)
 Gunner—(T) George Hunter ... 19 Nov. '88
 (*For charge of Torpedo Boat Stores, &c.*)
 (New Books opened 1st January, 1888)

WANDERER, 4. Screw Sloop,
 925 Tons. 750 H.P.

Commander—G. A. Giffard ... 1 July '87
 Lieutenant—A. H. Oliver 17 Nov. '87
 Do. —A. F. Holmes 21 Nov. '87
 Do. —(N) L. E. Power ... 10 June '89
 Do. —G. F. G. Woodhall ... 17 Nov. '87
 (*In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant*)
 Chief Engineer—T. J. Haddy ... 17 Nov. '87
 Paymaster—A. W. Askham ... 18 Feb. '88
 Surgeon—George A. Dreaper ... 25 Mar. '89
 Gunner—Stephen Head 17 Nov. '87
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong, 18th
 February, 1888)

WIVERN, 4. Screw Coast Defence Ship,
 Armoured
 2,750 Tons. 1,450 H.P.
 Hongkong

Fleet Engineer—J. Jefferies ... 20 Nov. '89
 Gunner—Daniel Murphy 9 Dec. '89
 Carpenter—R. W. Cogger 10 Dec. '89
 (Borne in "Victor Emanuel")

RUSSIAN NAVAL SQUADRON IN PACIFIC

STAFF

Vice-Admiral—P. N. Nazimoff
 Flag-Lieutenant—N. L. Klado
 Staff Engineer—A. J. Lindebeck
 Staff Officer—(T) B. B. Kolokoltzoff
 Fleet-Judge—A. K. Janevitch-Janeosky
 Fleet-Doctor—J. K. Novick

ADMIRAL NAKHIMOFF, Armour-

Plated Cruiser

7,782 Tons. 9,000 I.H.P.

Captain—A. V. Fedotoff
 Commander—A. M. Domajiroff
 Lieutenant—(T) B. B. Kolokoltzoff
 Do. —L. T. Dobrotvorsky
 Do. —S. P. Sheine (Paymaster)
 Do. —(G) F. O. Behr
 Do. —(G) E. E. Ketler
 Do. —A. P. Kitkin
 Do. —S. R. De-Livron (Navigating Officer)

Sub-Lieutenant—Plemiannikoff

Do. —Zim
 Do. —Jurasovski
 Do. —Petroff
 Do. —Sergeieff
 Do. —Shileiko
 Do. —Semenoff
 Do. —Viazemsky
 Do. —Macsimoff

Chief-Engineer—A. J. Lindebeck

Second do. —Podgoursky

Third do. —Petroff

Fourth do. —(T) Feofiloff

Surgeon—V. J. Issaieff

Assistant Surgeon—Tcherevkoff

Chaplain—Avel

ADMIRAL KORNILOFF, Cruiser

5,000 Tons. 8,260 I.H.P.

Captain—E. J. Alexeieff

Commander—V. Shoultz

Lieutenant—V. Roudneff (Paymaster)

Do. —(T) R. Viren
 Do. —(G) P. Saveloff
 Do. —A. Sougorousky-Kissel
 Do. —A. Roussine
 Do. —A. Schmidt

Sub-Lieutenant—V. Berlinsky

Do. —K. Boysman
 Do. —V. Kousmine-Korovaef
 Do. —A. Helströme
 Do. —V. Drovetzky

Navigating Officer—T. Popoff

Second do. —Gonlack-Artemovskiy (sub-lieut.)

Third do. —N. Korniloff (sub-lieut.)

Chief Engineer—E. Gontcharoff

Second do. —J. Trachtenberg

Third do. —N. Prozoroff

Fourth do. —P. Gamzine

Surgeon—M. Krabrostine

Assistant Surgeon—Morecoute

Chaplain—Stefan

VLADIMIR MONOMACH, Armour-

Plated Frigate

5,796 Tons. 7,000 I.H.P.

Captain—F. V. Doubasoff

Commander—M. P. Molas

Lieut.—P. Serebrennikoff (Paymaster)

Do. —F. Silman

Do. —(T) A. Enokhovitch

Do. —(G) N. Lishine

Do. —J. Indrenious

Do. —K. Grammatichikoff

Do. —A. Lebedeff

Do. —N. Sergeieff

Do. —M. Kedroff

Sub-Lieutenant—J. Diadine

Do. —N. Shemiakine

Do. —J. Giliarovsky

Do. —P. Feldman

Do. —V. Bourkhanovsky

Do. —D. Skoortzoff

Do. —E. Barikoff

Do. —P. Niloff

Do. —S. Seniavine

Do. —N. Povalishine

Do. —S. Mikhailoff

Navigating Officer—E. Egerman

Second do. —K. Sidoroff

Chief Engineer—F. Sidoroff

Second do. —A. Peroff

Third do. —M. Gale

Fourth do. —Winter

Surgeon—M. Smirnoff

Assistant Surgeon—A. Boutirkin

PAPIAT AZOVA, Armour-Plated

Frigate

6,000 Tons. 11,500 I.H.P.

Captain—N. N. Lomen

VITIAZ, Cruiser

2,950 Tons. 3,000 I.H.P.

Captain—Bauer

KREISER, Corvette

1,512 Tons. 1,205 I.H.P.

Commander—Z. P. Rojestvensky

Do. —A. A. Melnitzky

Lieutenant—(T) B. Martynoff

Do. —(G) K. Petz

Do. —V. Davidovitch-Nashtinsky (Paymaster)

Do. —K. Kold

Sub-Lieutenant—N. Valrond

Do. —A. Dmitrieff

Do. —F. Lomen

Do. —S. Posokhoff

Do. —F. Kolontaeff

Navigating Officer—J. Shilaëff
 Chief Engineer—L. Zim
 Second do. —P. Kigel
 Surgeon—Boungé

DJIGIT, Corvette
 1,456 Tons. 1,383 I.H.P.

Captain—K. P. Niconoff
 Commander—A. Spitzky
 Lieutenant—E. Troussouff
 Do. —V. Boysman
 Do. —(g) J. Ragoza
 Do. —(g) M. Boubnoff
 Do. —G. Kolioubakine
 Sub-Lieutenant—L. Goulkevitch
 Do. —G. Gelesnoff (Paymaster)
 Do. —A. Dolivo-Dobrovolsky
 Do. —Obroutcheff
 Do. —Miloradovitch
 Do. —Makaroff

Navigating Officer—A. Osipoff
 Chief Engineer—N. Shebasheff
 Second do. —J. Maksimoff
 Surgeon—A. Zort

BOBR, Gun-vessel
 950 Tons. 1,000 I.H.P.
 Commander—A. R. Boile
 Do. —P. Pavlovsky

Lieutenant—(g) P. Schelkounoff
 Do. —Markoff
 Sub-Lieut.—A. Mousatoff (Paymaster)
 Do. —(r) S. Neejmakoff
 Do. —Kornilieff
 Navigating Officer—S. Tchikhatcheff
 Chief Engineer—Liders
 Second do. —Sokolovsky
 Surgeon—J. Nadejolinsky

SIVOUTCH, Gun-vessel
 950 Tons. 1,000 I.H.P.

MANDJOUR, Gun-vessel
 1,200 Tons. 2,000 I.H.P.
 Commander—Kazi
 Do. —Zalesski
 Lieutenant—Ezikovitch
 Do. —(r) Liven
 Do. —(g) Rioumine
 Sub-Lieutenant—Vinogrocovski
 Do. —Bakhireff (Navig. Officer)
 Do. —Pizani (Paymaster)

KOREJETZ, Gun-vessel
 1,200 Tons. 2,000 I.H.P.
 Commander—Felissoff
 Do. —Greve

FRENCH NAVAL SQUADRON IN CHINA AND JAPAN

ETAT-MAJOR GÉNÉRAL

Commandant en Chef—G. Besnard, contre-amiral
 Chef d'Etat Major—P. de Cornulier-Lucinière, capitaine de vaisseau
 Premier Aide-de-Camp—L. Leconte de Roujou, lieutenant de vaisseau
 Deuxième-Aide-de-Camp—R. Pumpernel, lieutenant de vaisseau
 Commissaire de Division—J. B. Michel, commissaire-adjoint
 Médecin de Division—A. Comme
 Aumônier—Y. M. Le Gac
 Aspirants de Majorité—L. Juin, J. R. C. Moyret

TRIOMPHANTE (Pavillon du Contre-Amiral)

Cuirassé de Croisière
 4,700 Tx., 13 Canons, 600 Chevaux, Vitesse 13 nœuds
 Capitaine de Vaisseau—P. de Cornulier-Lucinière
 Capitaine de Frégate—L. J. P. Debar
 Lieut. de Vaisseau—J. L. M. Burel
 Id. —C. M. P. Lagrésille
 Id. —J. A. Destans
 Id. —J. L. M. J. Diacre
 Id. —N. . . .

Mécanicien Principal—J. A. Astier
 Aide-Commissaire—A. C. A. F. Ginovés
 Médecin de 2e. classe—J. B. Barbolain
 Aspirant de 1ère classe—G. Didelot
 Id. —J. Bienaymé
 Id. —C. Le Goux de St. Saine
 Id. —C. Barrières
 Id. —F. Ollivier
 Id. —P. Du Pourg
 Id. —C. Doë de Maindreville
 Id. —M. Martinie
 Id. —O. Perrio
 Id. —R. U. A. de Vogüé

VILLARS, Croiseur de 1ère classe
 2,400 Tx., 15 Canons, 630 Chevaux, Vitesse 15 nœuds

Capitaine de Vaisseau—J. Thounens
 Capitaine de Frégate—A. Hallez
 Lieut. de Vaisseau—R. Nogaret
 Id. —
 Enseigne de Vaisseau—
 Id. —
 Id. —
 Mécanicien Principal—
 Sous-Commissaire—
 Médecin de 1ère. classe—
 Aspirant de 1ère. classe—L. de Vauchier
 Id. —C. Jacaze

Aspirant de 1ère. classe—E. Ganeix-Cha-
bannier

Id. —E. H. Rousselot
Id. —P. M. G. A. de Marguerye
Id. —V. J. A. Béret
Id. —E. Legendre
Id. —H. C. L. Ray

INCONSTANT, Aviso de 1ère. classe
830 Tx., 4 Canons, 220 Cheveux,
Vitesse 13 nœuds

Capitaine de Frégate—M. P. E. de Fauque
de Jonquières

Lieut. de Vaisseau—L. E. Sagot-Davauroux

Enseigne de Vaisseau—Carol

Id. —Martin
Id. —Allemand

Aide-Commissaire—M. J. C. L. Courtial

Médecin de 2e. classe—Martel

VIPÈRE, Canonnière

490 Tx., 4 Canons, 110 Cheveux,
Vitesse 11 nœuds

Lieut. de Vaisseau—P. Coustolle

Enseigne de Vaisseau—M. Laranza

Id. —Lhostis

Id. —Cresson

Aide-Commissaire—Potigny

Médecin de 2e. classe—L. Jourdan

ASPIQ, Canonnière

490 Tx., 4 Canons, 110 Cheveux,
Vitesse 11 nœuds

Lieut. de Vaisseau—F. Journet

Id. —E. Barbier

Enseigne de Vaisseau—L. de Sansure

Id. —H. Swildin

Aide-Commissaire—J. Miguel

Médecin de 2e. classe—L. Buret

U. S. NAVAL SQUADRON IN CHINA AND JAPAN

STAFF

Commander in Chief—Rear

Admiral George E. Belknap. 13 Feb. '89

Flag Lieutenant—Lieut. Com.

Geo. A. Norris 18 Feb. '89

Fleet Intelligence Officer—Lieut.

J. B. Murdock 10 Mar. '88

Flag Secretary—Lieut. L. L.

Reamsey 3 Oct. '89

Aid—Ensign F. Boughter 30 April '90

OMAHA

(Flagship)

Comdg.—Capt. B. J. Cromwell. 6 Jan. '90

Lieut. Comdr.—W. W. Reisinger 8 Mar. '88

Lieutenant—J. M. Miller 24 April '89

Do.—J. M. Bowyer 6 Mar. '88

Do.—Henry Minett 7 Mar. '88

Do.—Simon Cook 27 Feb. '88

Ensign—A. C. Dieffenbach 6 Mar. '88

Medical Inspector—G. R. Brush. 6 Mar. '88

P. A. Surgeon—V. C. B. Means. 6 Mar. '88

Assist. Surgeon—J. G. Field ... 13 Feb. '88

Paymaster—C. A. McDaniel ... 15 April '88

Chief Eng.—G. M. L. Maccarty. 11 Jan. '89

P. A. Eng.—A. V. Zane 8 Mar. '88

Chaplain—W. F. Morrison 23 Feb. '90

1st Lt. of Mar.—O. C. Berryman. 20 Jan. '90

Boatswain—Wm. Manning. 3 Mar. '88

Carpenter—J. G. Tilden 8 Mar. '77

MONOCACY

Comdg.—Com. M. L. Johnson. 21 Aug. '89

Lieut. Comdr.—B. S. Richards. 10 Aug. '89

Lieutenant—C. A. Foster 21 Mar. '88

Ensign—W. B. Whittelsey 26 Aug. '89

Do.—B. E. Thurston 10 Aug. '89

Do.—G. W. Logan 10 Aug. '89

Ensign—H. F. Bryan 14 Aug. '89

P. A. Surgeon—E. Norfleet ... 8 July '89

P. A. Paym'r.—O. C. Tiffany ... 8 Aug. '89

P. A. Eng.—J. P. S. Lawrence. 17 Sept. '00

ALLIANCE

Comdg.—Com. H. C. Taylor ... 30 Dec. '89

Lieut. Comdr.—J. C. Rich 2 Jan. '90

Lieutenant—G. Blocklinger ... 2 Jan. '90

Do.—S. P. Comly 2 Jan. '90

Do.—M. L. Wood 2 Jan. '90

Do.—R. Henderson 2 Jan. '90

Ensign—C. C. Marsh 17 Jan. '90

Do.—J. C. Drake 23 Mar. '90

Do.—T. Washington 14 Jan. '90

Surgeon—J. C. Wise 1 Sept. '90

P. A. Paymaster—R. Frazer ... 2 Jan. '90

Chief Eng.—J. F. Bingham ... 2 Jan. '90

Assist. Engr.—H. Hall 2 Jan. '90

Pay Clerk—E. S. Updike 7 Jan. '90

PALOS

Commanding—Lieut. Comdr. J.

Marthon 20 Oct. '90

Ensign—S. S. Wood 21 Sept. '89

Do.—A. T. Long 30 April '90

P. A. Surgeon—J. W. Baker ... 27 Nov. '88

Assist. Paym'r.—J. S. Phillips. 17 Mar. '88

P. A. Engineer—H. T. Cleaver. 14 July '88

NAVAL HOSPITAL, YOKOHAMA

In Charge—Surgeon Charles

U. Gravatt 21 July '88

P. A. Surgeon—A. C. H. Russell. 3 Sept. '89

P. A. Paymaster—Mitchell C.

McDonald 24 Feb. '88

Address of Squadron—Care of Post-
master, Yokohama, Japan

JAPANESE NAVY

Commander-in-Chief—Rear-Admiral BARON INOUE

Staff Officer—Lieutenant M. Saito
Secretary—Paymaster S. Yuki

Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief
—Lieut. H. Tokenouchi

Vessels	Tons Displacement	Indicated H. P.	Number of Guns	Commanders
Itsukushima	4140	3400	12	.....
Matsushima.....	4140	3400	12	.....
Hashidatē.....	4140	3400	12	.....
Fuso	3717	3500	10	Captain K. Sameshima
Naniwa	3650	7500	8	Captain H. Tsunoda
Takachiho	3650	7500	8	Captain G. Yamamoto (Flag ship)
Ryu jo	2530	800	6	Captain S. Sato
Kongo	2248	2034	9	Captain S. Hidaka
Hiei	2248	2227	9	Captain T. Tanaka
Tsukuba	1978	350	8	Captain Y. Shibayama
Takao	1774	2300	5	H.I.H. Prince Takehito
Chiyoda	2400	...	...	Captain A. Arai
Yaeyama	1600	3400	3	Captain K. Miura
Tenrio	1547	1160	6	Commander R. Sawa
Katsuraki.....	1476	1600	7	Captain S. Machida
Yamato.....	1476	1600	7	Captain Y. Morooka
Musashi	1476	1600	7	Captain N. Senju
Nisshin	1468	710	6	Commander M. Yokowo
Kaimon.....	1358	1250	7	Captain Y. Matsunaga
Tsukuhsi	1350	2400	6	Captain S. Kubota
Kasuga	1269	1200	5	Commander T. Ito
Amaki	1030	720	8	Commander K. Nomura
Chishima	700	...	...	.....
Iwaki	656	590	4	Commander H. Takaki
Akaki	614	700	2	Commander T. Asayeda
Atago	614	700	2	Commander T. Soeshima
Maya	614	700	2	Commander S. Nagata
Chokai	614	700	2	Captain Y. Shinagawa
Ho-sho	316	214	3	Commander Y. Taguchi

TRAINING SHIPS

Jingei	1450	1400	2	Capt. M. Mori (Torpedo ship)
Asama	1422	...	12	.....
Fujiyama	1000	...	4	.....
Manjiu	877	...	4	Commander K. Miyoshi
Kanjiu	877	...	4	Commander T. Mukai
Tachiyama	534	...	2	Lieut. T. Fukuma
Isakawa	249	...	...	Lieut. H. Tanje

TORPEDO SCHOOL

Dai-ichi-shinten.....	106	240	...	.....
Dai-ni-shinten	174.8	240	...	.....
Dai-san-shinten .....	...	...	...	.....
Dai-shi-shinten .....	...	...	...	.....

SEAGOING TORPEDO VESSEL

Kotaka.....	150	1200
-------------	-----	------	-----	-------

4 First class Torpedo Boats of 40 tons, 430 H.P. : 17 Do. of 53 tons ;
4 Second class Do. 29 tons, 57 H.P.

PEI YANG (CHINESE NORTHERN) SQUADRON

TING YUEN, Ironclad, Flag Ship
Admiral—Ting Ju-ch'ang
Captain and Commodore—Lew Poo-chin
Commander—Li Ting-sing
Fleet Engineer—Yü Ching-shun
Engineer—J. Albrecht
Boatswain—F. Mildebrath

CHEN YUEN, Ironclad
Captain and Commodore—Lin Tai-tsan
Commander—Yang Yung-lin
Deck Officer—H. Plambeck
Fleet Engineer—Lok Lin-ching
Surgeon—H. R. Robertson, M.D.
Gunnery Officer—A. Henkmann

PING YUEN, 2,800 tons
Captain—Li Ho
Superintendent Engineer—F. Warren

CHI YUEN, Torpedo Cruiser
Captain—Fong Pei-kien
Engineer—G. Hoffman

CHIH YUEN, Steel Cruiser
Captain—Tang Shi-ch'ang
Engineer—A. Purvis

CHING YUEN, Steel Cruiser
Captain—Yih Choo-kwei

KING YUEN, Belted Cruiser
Captain—Lin Yung-hing
Chief Engineer—O. Kühl

LAI YUEN, Belted Cruiser
Captain—Kew Pow-chin
Engineer—F. Graffunder

YANG WEI, Armstrong Cruiser
Captain—Lin Li-chung
Chief Engineer—Chen Hsio-shu

CHAO YUNG, Armstrong Cruiser
Captain—Wong Kien-shoon
Chief Engineer—Lai Sing-kin

KANG CHI, Torpedo Training Ship
Captain—Sah Ching-ping
In charge of Torpedo Instruction—Capt.
R. W. Scott Rogers, R.N.
Torpedo Engineer—W. Fleischer, I.G.N.
Torpedo and Mining Instr.—C. Beasant
Chief Artificer—J. Williams

WEI YUEN, Training Ship
Captain—Lin Ying-khee
Naval Instructors—R. Nelson, R.N.

MIN CHIEH, Training Ship
Captain—Tai Peh-Khung
Seamanship Instructor—J. J. Jackman

LEE YUEN, Transport
Captain—Morton
Chief Engineer—Marshall
Chief Officer—Crawford
Assistant Engineer—Rogers

ARMSTRONG ALPHABETICAL GUNBOATS,
each carrying one 35-ton M. L. gun
Chen Hsi, Captain Lan Kien-kü
Chen Nan, Captain Wong
Laid up at Taku—Chen Tung, Chen Pien,
Chen Pei, Chen Chung, Captain Hwang,
Sein-tchieh, in charge

TSAO KIANG, Despatch Boat
Captain—Wang Yung-fah

TAE AN, Despatch Boat and Transport
Captain—Li-tin

COASTING AND RIVER STEAMERS

APCAR & CO.'S CALCUTTA-HONG-KONG LINE

David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Agents
 ARRATOON APCAR, BRIT. STR., 1,392 tons
 Captain—J. G. Spence
 Chief Officer—J. J. E. Dean
 Second do. —
 Third do. —Wm. Grunfield
 Fourth do. —J. J. Sinnott
 Purser—R. R. Thurston
 Chief Engineer—J. Leslie
 Second do. —G. P. Vaillant
 Third do. —T. A. Gregory
 Fourth do. —Wm. Groser

JAPAN, BRIT. STR., 1,855 tons

Captain—T. S. Gardiner
 Chief Officer—J. E. Hanson
 Second do. —G. Hamilton
 Third do. —P. S. Primrose
 Fourth do. —J. Black
 Purser—John Gregory
 Chief Engineer—C. F. Focken
 Second do. —E. R. Amoss
 Third do. —E. D'Labat
 Fourth do. —R. W. Reade

CHINA AND MANILA STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED

Russell & Co., General Managers
 Warner, Blodgett & Co., Agents, Manila
 ZAFIRO, BRIT. STR., 675 tons
 Captain—A. A. McCaslin
 Chief Officer—A. W. R. Cobban
 Second do. —F. Kershaw
 Third do. —G. W. Seely
 Chief Engineer—Wm. McLean
 Second do. —J. McMillan
 Third do. —W. Wilde

DIAMANTE, BRIT. STR., 514 tons

Captain—G. A. Tayler
 Chief Officer—J. C. Gerard
 Second do. —A. Thomas
 Third do. —R. Findlay
 Chief Engineer—A. F. Greig
 Second do. —A. H. Macdonald
 Third do. —M. Jacob

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

(1) 東鎮 *Chin-lung*

Captain—A. W. Winsor
 Chief Officer—A. H. Wright
 Second Officer—M. Metzger
 Chief Engineer—A. Tweedie
 Second do. —N. S. Piersdorf
 Third do. —D. Fraser

(4) 順豐 *Fung-shun*

Captain—F. H. Wallace
 Chief Officer—J. Seymour
 Second Officer—A. Clemens
 Chief Engineer—W. B. Buyers
 Second do. —R. Beveridge
 Third do. —J. Hannah

(5) 遠致 *Chi-yuen*

Captain—C. R. Null
 Chief Officer—C. Bell
 Second Officer—G. Jackson
 Chief Engineer—T. McEllroy
 Second do. —T. Izat
 Third do. —J. A. Young

(6) 新日 *Yeh-sin*

Captain—H. Newcombe
 Chief Officer—R. Paramore
 Second Officer—H. Kirstein
 Chief Engineer—C. McLean
 Second do. —Geo. Brown
 Third do. —J. Vaughan

(7) 琛海 *Hae-shin*

Captain—C. H. Wells
 Chief Officer—T. Wade
 Second Officer—J. Wylie
 Chief Engineer—J. Shearer
 Second do. —A. McArthur
 Third do. —M. Mercer

(8) 定海 *Hae-ting*

Captain—M. F. Patterson
 Chief Officer—T. Anthony
 Second Officer—A. Sandberg
 Chief Engineer—D. W. Jones
 Second do. —Smith
 Third do. —O. Frome

(9) 晏海 *Hae-an*

Captain—R. M. Andrew
 Chief Officer—J. Hardie
 Second Officer—F. Tonningsen
 Chief Engineer—A. Miller
 Second do. —J. C. Thompson
 Third do. —R. Logan

(10) 南圖 *Toonan*

Captain—J. Warwick
 Chief Officer—C. Leach
 Second Officer—D. Klien
 Chief Engineer—Wm. Ortwin
 Second do. —A. Whitehead
 Third do. —J. Brown

(12) 批拱 *Kung-pai*

Captain—
 Chief Officer—W. Brown
 Second Officer—R. McFarlane
 Chief Engineer—W. Graham
 Second do. —Jas. Kirk
 Third do. —

(13) 有富 *Hsin-yü*

Captain—M. V. Lancaster
 Chief Officer—P. D. Mertins
 Second do. —G. E. Rea
 Chief Engineer—E. W. Clements
 Second do. —R. Mauchan
 Third do. —A. Donald

(14) 清永 *Yung-ching*

Captain—J. P. Lowe
 Chief Officer—G. Foynes
 Second Officer—R. Soden
 Chief Engineer—D. Johnston
 Second do. —J. Foster
 Third do. —J. Henderson

(16) 富美 *Mei-foo*

Captain—W. H. Lunt
 Chief Officer—O. G. Anderson
 Second Officer—D. Bowie
 Chief Engineer—A. McAllister
 Second do. —J. G. Fyffe
 Third do. —A. Donald

(21) 天江 *Kiang-teen*

Captain—N. Pratt
 Chief Officer—C. V. Frigast
 Second Officer—
 Chief Pilot—John Wilson
 Second Pilot—C. H. Jacobi
 Chief Engineer—Frank Kennedy
 Second do. —J. McKechnie
 Third do. —A. Sinclair

(23) 裕江 *Kiang-yu*

Captain—A. E. Knights
 Chief Officer—
 Third do. —
 Chief Pilot—C. Bretfeld
 Second Pilot—
 Chief Engineer—A. McKelvie
 Second do. —C. Buyers
 Third do. —J. Donald

(24) 寬江 *Kiang-kwan*

Captain—G. C. Blethen
 Chief Officer—A. F. Liunglöf
 Second do. —Th. Richter
 Chief Engineer—R. S. Harvey
 Second do. —A. Air
 Third do. —T. Gilchrist

(25) 永江 *Kiang-yung*

Captain—W. P. Johnston
 Chief Officer—H. Ellis
 Third do. —J. Slackwood
 Chief Pilot—S. Park
 Chief Engineer—C. Bernard
 Second do. —F. C. Parker
 Third do. —C. Petersen

(26) 通江 *Kiang-tung*

Captain—Fred. Johnson
 Chief Officer—C. Dale
 Chief Pilot—F. Carlson
 Chief Engineer—Thos. Liddell
 Second do. —T. Duff
 Third do. —W. Sutherland

(28) 季江 *Kiang-foo*

Captain—T. Bassett
 Chief Officer—W. O. B. Rigden
 Second Officer—F. Franks
 Chief Pilot—E. Lindstrom
 Chief Engineer—F. Prevost
 Second do. —H. Hyser
 Third do. —J. Colquhoun

(29) 平江 *Kiang-ping*

Captain—C. Holmes
 Chief Engineer—A. Cairncross

(31) 濟普 *Poo-chi*

Captain—W. R. Ferlie
 Chief Officer—F. Stack
 Second Officer—H. Cooper
 Chief Engineer—D. McCallum
 Second do. —G. Brown
 Third do. —W. Davies

(32) 順富 *Fu-shun*

Captain—A. Croud
 Chief Officer—F. Jordan
 Second Officer—J. Craig
 Chief Engineer—A. Shearer
 Second do. —Gavin Wallace
 Third do. —J. Mooney

利廣 *Kwang-lee*

Captain—R. L. Lincoln
 Chief Officer—J. W. Stewart
 Second Officer—J. Norquay
 Chief Engineer—V. Crolius
 Second do. —J. Stewart
 Third do. —A. Wise

Hae-chang

Captain—J. W. Neeson
 Chief Officer—E. Ballard
 Chief Engineer—R. Lent

Kwang-chi

Captain—C. Froberg
 Chief Officer—M. Renton
 Second Officer—P. Holtz
 Chief Engineer—Jas. Clements

Hsin Sheng

Captain—G. Buchanan
 Chief Officer—P. Klover
 Second Officer—T. Sleeman
 Chief Engineer—D. W. Jones
 Second do. —A. Crawford
 Third do. —P. Murphy

Kuling.

Captain—T. H. Grayson
 Chief Engineer—Wm. Kay

CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED

Butterfield & Swire, Agents, China
 Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., Agents, Sandakan

HANKOW, BRIT. STR., 2,235 tons.

Captain—C. V. Lloyd
 Chief Officer—J. Dick
 Chief Engineer—Jas. Christie
 Second do. —C. E. Rose
 Purser—L. F. Grill

MEMNON, BRIT. STR., 787 tons
 Captain—A. Dorff
 Chief Officer—H. Owen
 Second do. —J. Lampert
 Chief Engineer—P. Millar
 Second do. —E. S. Adams
 Third do. —J. S. Simpson

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP CO., LD.
 Douglas Lapraik & Co., General Managers
 HAITAN, BRIT. STR., 1,183 tons
 Captain—S. Ashton
 Chief Officer—H. Bathurst
 Second do. —L. R. James
 Third do. —J. Pearce
 Chief Engineer—J. Macdonald
 Second do. —F. W. Bentley
 Third do. —F. E. Shuster

FOKLEN, BRIT. STR., 509 tons
 Captain—W. Davis
 Chief Officer—W. Thom
 Second do. —W. Passmore
 Third do. —H. W. Ricketts
 Chief Engineer—F. W. Musgrave
 Second do. —F. Williams
 Third do. —R. Allan

NAMOA, BRIT. STR. 862 tons
 Captain—F. D. Goddard
 Chief Officer—G. B. Eldridge
 Second do. —T. Richardson
 Third do. —G. W. Eedy
 Chief Engineer—J. R. Wilson
 Second do. —A. Ramsay
 Third do. —A. J. Jones

THALES, BRIT. STR., 820 tons
 Captain—W. Y. Hunter
 Chief Officer—J. Douglas
 Second Officer—
 Third do. —
 Chief Engineer—F. Urquhart
 Second do. —C. Rettery
 Third do. —Summers

HAIPHONG, BRIT. STR., 1,125 tons
 Captain—H. C. A. Harris
 Chief Officer—W. B. Barton
 Second do. —T. Mollison
 Third do. —A. B. Rutherford
 Chief Engineer—W. Roberts
 Second do. —A. Clarke
 Third do. —J. Andrews

FORMOSA, BRIT. STR., 674 tons
 Captain—J. Lewis
 Chief Officer—A. F. Robson
 Second do. —J. Rice
 Third do. —R. P. Tait
 Chief Engineer—J. W. Edwards
 Second do. —E. W. Brimelow
 Third do. —B. Hall

HAILOONG, BRIT. STR., 783 tons
 Captain—J. S. Roach
 Chief Officer—A. Milroy
 Second do. —D. Heron
 Third do. —Jas. Warrick
 Chief Engineer—A. McIntyre
 Second do. —J. Stopani
 Third do. —A. McQuillan

HONGKONG, CANTON & MACAO
 STEAM-BOAT COMPANY, LD.
 Thos. Arnold, Secretary
 Deacon & Co., Agents, Canton
 A. A. de Cruz, Acting Agent, Macao
Hongkong—Canton Line
 POWAN, BRIT. STR., 1,842 tons
 Captain—S. W. Goggin
 Chief Officer—A. McLaren
 Second do. —J. A. Sculthorp
 Chief Engineer—T. Clark
 Second do. —J. Stewart
 Purser—B. J. d'Aquino

HONAM, BRIT. STR., 1,398 tons
 Captain—G. B. Lefavour
 Chief Officer—T. A. Webster
 Chief Engineer—G. Kew
 Second do. —D. McIntosh
 Purser—A. d'Azevedo

Canton—Macao Line
 WHITE CLOUD, BRIT. STR., 527 tons
 Captain—W. J. Risby
 Chief Officer—J. Laurence
 Chief Engineer—W. George

Hongkong—Macao Line
 HEUNGSHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,055 tons
 Captain—W. E. Clarke
 Chief Officer—R. L. Blight
 Chief Engineer—S. Groundwater
 Second do. —W. Bailey
 Third do. —G. Crame
 Purser—C. M. d'Eça

KIUNGCHOW, BRIT. STR., 288 tons
 Captain—A. Cruickshank
 Chief Officer—A. N. Patrick
 Chief Engineer—S. J. Williams

Hongkong—Canton Line
 FATSHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,425 tons
 H. C. & M. S. B. Co. and China Nav. Co.
 Captain—J. P. Hoyland
 Chief Officer—T. Bassett
 Second do. —R. T. Graham
 Chief Engineer—J. Logan
 Second do. —J. Mitchell
 Third do. —A. Faulds
 Purser—A. M. Barros

KIUKIANG, BRIT. STR., 1,284 tons
 (Extra Steamer Laid up)

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Gen. Managers
FOOKSANG, BRIT. STR., 990 tons

Captain—H. W. Hogg
Chief Officer—J. P. Ellis
Second do. —W. S. Stalker
Chief Engineer—Wm. Thomson
Second do. —E. Munsie
Third do. —J. W. N. Johnson

KUTSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,495 tons

Captain—W. O. M. Young
Chief Officer—D. Smith
Second do. —P. H. Rolles
Chief Engineer—Alex. Johnston
Second do. —J. D. McCracken
Third do. —W. Brown
Fourth do. —J. Marshall

YIKSANG, BRIT. STR., 886 tons

Captain—R. C. D. Bradley
Chief Officer—H. J. Holmes
Second do. —R. Y. Anderson
Chief Engineer—E. A. St. C. Burrell
Second do. —J. McIntosh
Third do. —T. Roberts

TAISANG, BRIT. STR., 1,506 tons

Captain—W. H. Jackson
Chief Officer—A. Sleaman
Second do. —J. Brown
Chief Engineer—W. Wilson
Second do. —W. McMurray
Third do. —O. Mitchell

CANTON, BRIT. STR., 1,110 tons

Captain—Thos. H. Sellar
Chief Officer—F. A. Purkis
Second do. —James Mutter
Chief Engineer—Angus Sinclair
Second do. —John Angus
Third do. —James Pinkerton

Hengkong-Calcutta Line

WINGSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,517 tons

Captain—d'A. de St. Croix
Chief Officer—G. H. Bowker
Second do. —L. Tulloch
Third do. —M. Crockett
Chief Engineer—Alex. McEwan
Second do. —C. Maxwell
Third do. —P. S. Murray
Fourth do. —A. d'Aquilar

KWONGSANG, BRIT. STR. 989 tons

Captain—T. R. Galsworthy
Chief Officer—E. J. Sadd
Second do. —R. H. Nisbet
Chief Engineer—T. P. Murdoch
Second do. —D. McDougal
Third do. —R. Smith

CHOYSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,194 tons

Captain—W. E. Sawyer
Chief Officer—A. T. Lewis
Second do. —J. S. Tomlinson
Chief Engineer—J. Robb
Second do. —R. Murray
Third do. —J. Logan

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

MEINAM

Captain—Bousquet
First Officer—Chamayon
Chief Engineer—Deschamps

ARÉSHUSE

Captain—Fauran
First Officer—De Grandcourt
Chief Engineer—Beaumes
Surgeon—Peigné

HAIPHONG

Captain—Ferand
First Officer—Imbert
Chief Engineer—Soulie

PELUSE, in reserve

Captain—Currault

SAIGON

Captain—Flotte
First Officer—Mattei
Chief Engineer—Pellicot
Surgeon—Belin

VOLGA

Captain—Négre
First Officer—De Marcé
Chief Engineer—Bonin

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD

Melchers & Co., Agents

GENERAL WERDER, GER. STR., 1820 tons.

Captain—M. Eichel
Chief Officer—H. Bleeker
Second do. —E. Oesselmann
Third do. —M. Malchow
Chief Engineer—H. von der Reyth
Second do. —F. Toel
Third do. —B. Krystek
Fourth do. —H. Posner
Purser—C. Schmidt

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

VERONA, BRIT. STR., 1,875 tons

Commander—F. H. Seymour
Chief Officer—N. N. McGachen
Second do. —P. C. Bonner
Third do. —A. F. Vine
Fourth do. —W. H. Fitzclarence
Fifth do. —R. P. Stevenson
Chief Engineer—A. Wright
Second do. —W. Hossack
Third do. —R. C. Forrest

Fourth do. —C. W. Harper
 Boilermaker—T. M. Voisey
 Electrician—C. S. McKinley
 Steward in Charge—H. T. Walker

ANCONA, BRIT. STR., 1,888 tons
 Commander—W. D. Mudie
 Chief Officer—E. W. Browne
 Second do. —C. W. Hind
 Third do. —A. Collyer
 Fourth do. —G. F. Daldy
 Chief Engineer—R. Williamson
 Second do. —D. Lamb
 Third do. —W. Ramsay
 Fourth do. —W. S. Duncan
 Electrician—H. Codd
 Surgeon—N. G. Munro
 Steward in Charge—F. W. Harris

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

G. T. Hopkins, Manager, Hongkong
 Windsor & Co., Agents, Bangkok
 Yuen Fat Hong, Agents, Hongkong
 MONGKUT, BRIT. STR., 858 tons
 Captain—Geo. Anderson
 Chief Officer—Edwards
 Second do. —Curtis
 Chief Engineer—R. Moir
 Second do. —Thomson
 Third do. —Jas. Tytler

KONGBENG, BRIT. STR., 862 tons
 Captain—R. Jones
 Chief Officer—H. Deans
 Second do. —D. Shearer
 Chief Engineer—G. T. Inglis
 Second do. —G. Strafford
 Third do. —H. Macmillan

TAICHIOW, BRIT. STR., 862 tons
 Captain—R. Unsworth
 Chief Officer—J. E. Farrell
 Second do. —G. D. Gilpin
 Chief Engineer—M. Campbell
 Second do. —C. Ross
 Third do. —D. A. Purvis

PHRA CHOM KLAO, BRIT. STR., 1,011 tons
 Captain—James Fowler
 Chief Officer—B. Pigot
 Second do. —S. Edgett
 Chief Engineer—J. Brown
 Second do. —J. Quin
 Third do. —W. White

PHRA CHULA CHOM KLAO, BRIT. STR.,
 1,010 tons
 Captain—A. Benson
 Chief Officer—W. Augus
 Second do. —J. Reid
 Chief Engineer—J. Robertson
 Second do. —F. Bark
 Third do. —T. Hunter

DEVAWONGSE, BRIT. STR., 1,057 tons
 Captain—P. H. Loff
 Chief Officer—J. B. Jackson
 Second do. —McDonnell
 Chief Engineer—D. McGlashan
 Second do. —J. Bibby
 Third do. —J. S. Murray

CHOWFA, BRIT. STR., 1,055 tons
 Captain—F. W. Phillips
 Chief Officer—L. Foakes
 Second do. —J. A. Burke
 Chief Engineer—J. Henderson
 Second do. —W. Ballantine
 Third do. —A. Holmes

SOMDETH PHRA NANG, BRIT. STR.,
 1,057 tons
 Captain—J. A. Morris
 Chief Officer—B. Batt
 Second do. —J. Williamson
 Chief Engineer—D. Smith
 Second do. —A. J. McPherson
 Third do. —W. Wylie

PHRA NANG, BRIT. STR., 1,021 tons
 Captain—W. H. Watton
 Chief Officer—Oswald
 Second do. —Becker
 Third do. —Kindler
 Chief Engineer—D. Tod
 Second do. —Murchie
 Third do. —J. Mackintosh
 Fourth do. —Mitchell

BANGKOK, Steam Lighter
 Captain—H. Meyer
 Chief Engineer—J. Robinson

CHAMROEN, Steam Lighters
 Captain—J. Cameron
 Chief Engineer—A. Arnold

SIEMSEN & CO'S CHINA COAST LINE

AMOY, GER. STR., 814 tons
 Captain—Th. Lehmann
 Chief Officer—F. Mangelsdorff
 Second do. —C. Tallner
 Chief Engineer—O. Nissen
 Second do. —N. Knickrehm
 Third do. —T. Conziella

NINGPO, GER. STR., 761 tons
 Captain—R. Kohler
 Chief Officer—R. Johansen
 Second do. —P. Andersen
 Chief Engineer—E. Freytag
 Second do. —K. Köhnke
 Third do. —F. Kalenke

PEKING, GER. STR., 954 tons
 Captain—F. Schultz
 Chief Officer—W. Brauer

Second do. —O. Wolter
 Chief Engineer—B. Stroetzel
 Second do. —A. Elsner
 Third do. —O. Dorntyte

LYEEMOON, GER. STR., 1,238 tons

Captain—G. Heuermann
 Chief Officer—J. Rohwer
 Second do. —M. Knoop
 Chief Engineer—C. Gabel
 Second do. —H. Horzberg
 Third do. —P. Kämmerer

SWATOW AND STRAITS STEAMERS

Bradley & Co., Managing Owners, Swatow
 NAN SHAN, BRIT. STR.

Captain—J. Blackburne
 Chief Officer—W. Bruce
 Second do. —J. D. McKenzie
 Chief Engineer—W. Muir
 Second do. —J. McCulloch
 Third do. —H. Lasser

TONG SHAN, BRIT. STR.

Captain—J. Young
 Chief Officer—G. P. Boughton
 Second do. —C. W. B. Maddox
 Chief Engineer—J. Pender

PAK SHAN, BRIT. STR.

Captain—J. Jenkin
 Chief Officer—J. F. Messer
 Second do. —A. Murphy
 Chief Engineer—J. Brownhill
 Second do. —J. Chisholme
 Third do. —J. Whyte

SI SHAN, BRIT. STR.

Captain—E. F. Stovell
 Chief Officer—J. de Garis
 Second do. —A. Dabelle
 Chief Engineer—M. Jones
 Second do. —D. Ettershank
 Third do. —W. Wilson

MISCELLANEOUS COAST STEAMERS

ACTIV, DAN. STR., 268 tons

Captain—H. Hygom
 Chief Officer—H. Hagenberg
 Second do. —A. Hansen

Chief Engineer—I. Sørensen
 Second do. —E. Häudrup

ALWINE, GER. STR., 400 tons
 Wieler & Co., Agents

Captain—A. Bendixen
 Chief Officer—C. Petersen
 Second do. —D. Jansen
 Chief Engineer—W. Malling
 Second do. —L. Assmann

DON JUAN, SPAN. STR., 65 4tons
 Brandao & Co., Agents

Captain—Rafael Beltran
 Chief Officer—M. Paz
 Second do. —J. Arestigui
 Chief Engineer—S. Blanco
 Second do. —B. Anguisola
 Third do. —S. Neri

FREJR, DAN. STR., 397 tons
 Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Agents

Captain—Chr. Lund
 Chief Officer—N. Paulsen
 Second do. —R. Johnson
 Chief Engineer—C. Christensen
 Second do. —P. Beck

MARIE, GER. STR., 704 tons
 A. R. Marty, Agent

Captain—C. A. Hundewadt
 Chief Officer—H. Inland
 Second do. —Mehlhose
 Chief Engineer—E. Usigner
 Second do. —H. Wisheit

NANZING, BRIT. STR., 808 tons
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ag'ts., H'kong
 Smith, Bell & Co., Agents, Manila

Captain—J. Hogg
 Chief Officer—C. F. Bullen
 Second do. —R. Gerike
 Chief Engineer—A. Lang
 Second do. —J. Rencie
 Third do. —

PASIG, BRIT. STR., 303 tons

B. P. Karanjia, Agent, Canton
 Captain—J. W. Stavers
 Chief Officer—C. Gablowski
 Chief Engineer—A. Parker

LIST OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS

IN CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, WLADIWOSTOCK, THE PHILIPPINES, BORNEO,
COCHIN CHINA, ANNAM, TONKIN, SIAM, STRAITS SETTLE-
MENTS, MALAY STATES, &c., FOR 1891.

In the following List the occupation and residence are both given as far as ascertained.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Aalst, J. A. van, Customs assistant, Shang-
hai (absent) | Abella y Casariego, E., chief engineer, Geo-
logical Commission, Manila |
| Aarestrup, A., steward, International
Hospital, Kobe | Abellana, L., engineer, Water Works, Manila |
| Abad, J., ayudante de Laboratorio, Manila | Abello, G., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk,
Manila |
| Abad, J. M., agent, Singer Manufacturing
Co., Manila and Iloilo | Abenheim, Chas., (Bruhl Brothers & Co.)
assistant, Yokohama |
| Abad, V., assistant, Action Pericial de Re-
conocimiento de Tabacos, Manila | Abenheim, R., (Bruhl Brothers & Co.)
assistant, Yokohama |
| Abanzaneque, F., assistant auditor of war,
Manila | Abercrombie, W. H., United States consul,
Nagasaki |
| Abba, H. M., (E. A. H. D. Khan Mahomed
& Co.) manager, Hongkong | Abesser, R., (Scheele & Co.) merchant,
Hongkong |
| Abbadie, J. d', (Marty & d'Abbadie) mer-
chant, Haiphong | Abily, G., second clerk, Messageries Mari-
times, Shanghai (absent) |
| Abban, Rev. Bro., director, St. Joseph's
College, Hongkong | Abina, P., (Echeita & Portnondo) clerk,
Manila |
| Abbas, A. S., writer, Naval Yard, Hongkong | Aboitz, F., (Warner, Blodgett & Co.) clerk,
Manila |
| Abbass, S. H., (H. M. Schultz & Co.) clerk,
Shanghai | Aboitz, P., (Warner, Blodgett & Co.) clerk,
Manila |
| Abbaus, J. d', Customs préposé, Haiphong | Abonnel, A., professor, Seminary, Saigon |
| Abbey, F. H., (R. Abbey) clerk, Yokohama | Abraham, A. E., printer, Hongkong |
| Abbey, R., commission agent, Yokohama | Abraham, A. E. J., (Abraham & Co.) mer-
chant, Shanghai (absent) |
| Abbey, Rev. R. E., missionary, Nanking | Abraham, A. S., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.)
merchant, Shanghai |
| Abbey, T., (Jno. W. Hall) clerk, Yokohama | Abraham, D. E. J., (Abraham & Co.) mer-
chant, Shanghai |
| Abbott, E., broker, Yokohama | Abraham, F., clerk, "Victor Emanuel,"
Hongkong |
| Abbott, F. J., (P. & O. Co.) clerk, Shanghai | Abraham, F., clerk, H.B.M.S. "Hyacinth" |
| Abbott, R. J., Maritime Customs deputy
commissioner, Hankow | Abraham, H. J., merchant and commission
agent, Shanghai |
| Abdoola, A., (A. Abdoola & Co.) draper,
Hongkong | Abrahamson, E. E., (China Borneo Co.)
managing director, Sandakan |
| Abdoola, Ebrahim, (A. Abdoola & Co.)
manager, Shanghai | Abrams, H., horse dealer, Singapore |
| Abdoolally, A. S., (A. M. Essabhoy) assist.,
Hongkong | Abramson, E. B., engineer, Floating Dock,
Wladivostock |
| Abdoolcader, A. M., (A. M. Essabhoy)
assistant, Hongkong | Abreu, J. H., sobrestante mayor, Ayunta-
miento, Manila |
| Abdoolkader, H., (H. Abdoolally) manager,
Singapore | Abreu, M., (Struckman & Co.) clerk,
Manila |
| Abdulkader, N., (A. M. Essabhoy) assistant,
Singapore | Abry, L., (Lohmann & Co.) assistant,
Yokohama |
| Abegg, H., (Siber & Brennwald) clerk,
Yokohama | |
| Abell, J. C., broker, and secretary Hyogo
Chamber of Commerce, Kobe | |

- Abubaker, H. H., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., &c., Sultan of Johore
- Acevo, N., magistrado, Audiencia, Cebu
- Acevedo, L. J., Spanish consul, Yokohama
- Acha, J. B. G., ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
- Achelis, A., (Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.) clerk, Canton
- Acheson, G. F. H., Maritime Customs assistant, Peking
- Acheson, J., Customs assistant, Canton (absent)
- Acheson, P., D. A. A. G., Penang
- Ackermann, Major-General, commander of the garrison, Wladivostok
- Ackers, Jane, matron, Lock Hospital, Hongkong
- Ackroyd, E. J., registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
- Acuña, M., Arcediano, Manila
- Ada, A., (Wilson & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
- Adair, Chas. H., commander, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
- Adam, Rev. H., R.C. missionary, Osaka
- Adam, J., interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
- Adam, J., accountant, Dock Co., Bangkok
- Adam, J., missionary, Kwei-tang-fu
- Adam, R., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
- Adam, T. B., M.D., (Rennie & Adam) medical practitioner, Foochow
- Adamjee, A., (H. Rajbhoy & Co.) merchant, Singapore
- Adamjee, T., (H. Rajbhoy & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Adamolle, president, district court, Bacieu Cochín-China
- Adams, A., engineer, A. Markwald & Co.'s Steam Rice Mill, Bangkok
- Adams, A. J. (Shanghai Gas Co.) meter inspector, Shanghai
- Adams, A. P., (W. Mansfield & Co.) merchant, Singapore
- Adams, A. R., (H. A. P. Hogan) solicitor, Penang
- Adams, B., district agent, Railway Co., Manila
- Adams, D., (John Lowell) estate manager, Singapore
- Adams, E., clerk, Military Head Quarter Office, Hongkong
- Adams, G. W., (Griffin & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Adams, H., clerk, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
- Adams, H. E. F. G., capt. Royal Artillery, Hongkong
- Adams, H. S., (Adamson, Bell & Co.), clerk, Yokohama
- Adams, Rev. J. S., missionary, Kinghwa, Ningpo
- Adams, James, China Inland missionary, Ngan Lsuen
- Adams, K. D., (Herbert Dent & Co.) merchant, Canton
- Adams, M. (M. Adams & Co.) compradore, Nagasaki
- Adams, W., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Hongkong
- Adams, W. H., enginr., H.B.M.S. "Rambler"
- Adams, Miss A., missionary, Okayama, Japan
- Adamson, C. M., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Adamson, G. F., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Penang
- Adamson, W., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
- Adan, F. M., alferéz, Abanderado Regimento No. 2, Manila
- Addis, C. S., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) assist. accountant, Shanghai
- Addison, chief engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
- Addosio, Rev. P. d', Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
- Adet, G., (Adet, Campredon & Co.) broker, Yokohama
- Adis, N. N., broker, Hongkong
- Adkins, captain, steam tug "Heron," Taku
- Adler, M., (Reiss & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Adriano, D., capellan, San José Hospital, Manila
- Adriano, J., racionero, Eccles. dept., Manila
- Aenlle, C., draughtsman, Railway Co., Manila
- Aenlle, R., manager, Maria Cristina Cigar Manufactory, Manila
- Aeria, L. S., clerk, Treasury, Penang
- Aeria, S. E., clerk, Resident Councillor's Office, Penang
- Aeria, W. A., apothecary, Pauper Hospital, Singapore
- Aeria, W. L., chief clerk, Court of Requests, Province Wellesley
- Aertz, E., manager, Silk Condition House, Canton
- Agasse, conducteur, Mar. Artillery, Saigon
- Agassiz, A. R., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Newchwang
- Agen, chancelier, French Residency, Quinhon
- Agier, surveillant, Public Works, Tourane
- Aglen, F. A., Customs assistant and acting professor of English, College, Peking
- Agnado, S. G., oficial, Administracion de Rentas, Manila
- Agnew, J. W., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
- Agnew, R., first engineer, revenue cruiser "Pingching," Shanghai
- Agostini, P. d', writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
- Agthe, K., (Agthe & Ismer) watchmaker, Shanghai
- Aguier, telegraphist, Bentré, Cochín-China
- Aguila, E. S. del, (Ed. Schellhass & Co.), clerk, Hongkong

- Aguilar, A., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Manila
- Aguilar, J., official, Customs, Manila
- Aguilar, R. de, chief engineer, Public Works, Ilocos, Philippines
- Aguilar, Y., oficial, Communications department, Manila
- Aguilar y Martel, C., second officer, Capitanía de Puerto, Manila
- Aguinagalde, J. M., ayudante, Division Forestal, Luzon, Philippines
- Aguirre, L., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Aguirre, V., aspirante, Hacienda, Manila
- Aguirrezabal, Roman Catholic missionary, Ké Roi, Tonkin
- Aguivre, Rev. P., R.C. missionary, An-poa
- Ahlmann, J. A., (Blackhead & Co.) hulk-keeper, Hongkong
- Ahren (ts, J. F., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
- Ahrens, A. H., (H. Ahrens & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Ahumada y Arias, A., comisario, Administración Militar, Manila
- Air, A., second engineer, steamer "Kiang-kwan," Shanghai
- Aiken, Rev. E. E., missionary, Peking (absent)
- Ailion, J. A., (R. Isaacs & Bro.) assist., Kobe
- Airey, L. C., (Hongkong Trading Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Aitchison, W., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Aitken, A. G., (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) engineer in harbour, Hongkong
- Akert, A., tidewater, Customs, Canton
- Akimoff, P. P., lieutenant, str. "Vladiwostock," Wladiwostock
- Alabaster, C., British consul, Canton
- Alabaster, E., assist., Customs, Tientsin
- Alaejos, V., aspirante, Hacienda, Manila
- Alarakia, A., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
- Alarakia, M., clerk, Supply and Transport Office, Hongkong
- Alasá y Rovira, L., intendencia militar, Manila
- Alba, F., chaplain, Ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
- Albaret, B. d', Resident, Sontay, Tonkin
- Alberdi, J. G., comandante, Military Engineers, Manila
- Albers, G., (Kunst & Albers) merchant, Wladiwostock (absent)
- Albertini, inspector of police, Saigon
- Alberto, M., chief of station, Telegraph and Postal department, Manila
- Albertz, C., (J. H. Langelutje) clerk, Wladiwostock
- Alborado, A., constable, British Consulate, Takao
- Albrecht, Rev. G. E., missionary, Kyoto
- Albrecht, J., engineer, Chinese ironclad "Tingyuen"
- Albró, Miss J. D., missionary, Yokohama
- Albuquerque, A., clerk, Army Service Corps, Singapore
- Alcalde, F. G. de, inspector, Maria Cristina Cigar Manufactory, Manila
- Alcan, chancelier, Residency, Sontay
- Alcantara, T., medical practitioner, Manila
- Alcarrazly Garcia, F., engineer, Agricultural department, Ilocos, Philippines
- Alcazar y Herraiz, J. del, interventor, Hacienda Publica, Manila
- Alcazar y Sabeta, J. del, jefe de negociado, Hacienda, Manila
- Alcobia, J. C., assistant harbour master, Macao
- Alcuaz, S., assistant, Bazar del Camigo, Manila
- Aldana, C., (Philippines General Cigar Factory) assistant, Manila
- Aldana, V. de, pagador, Water Works, Manila
- Aldana y Lapuente, J. de, oficial, Gobierno Civil, Manila
- Aldeanueva y Paniagna, B., farmaceutico mayor, Sanidad Militar, Manila
- Aldecoa, E. de, (Aldecoa & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Aldecoa, M. C., (Aldecoa & Co.) merchant, Manila
- Aldecoa, Z. I. de, (Aldecoa & Co.) merchant, Manila
- Aldrich, A. S., secretary, Government Railway Service, Yokohama
- Aldrich, Miss M., missionary, Tokyo
- Aldridge, Dr. E. A., assist. commissioner, Customs, Ichang
- Aldworth, J. R. O., acting collector and magistrate, Kwala Selangor
- Alemanny Popo, I., ordenador, Marine department, Manila
- Alemas, D., (Brandão & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Aleman, J., "El Eco de Filipinas," assistant, Manila
- Alenas, S., (Guevara Bros.) assist., Manila
- Alenaz, L. C. B. de, vice-secretary, University, Manila
- Alerini, C., chancelier, Residency, Tourane
- Alexander, A. C., major, Royal Engineers, Singapore
- Alexander, C., engineer, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
- Alexander, C. M., (Riley, Hargreaves & Co.) foreman, Singapore
- Alexander, J. H., agent, Kwala Lumpur
- Alexander, Rev. T. T., missionary, Osaka
- Alexander, Miss C. T., missionary, Tokyo
- Alexieff, Captain E. I., Russian cruiser "Admiral Korniloff"
- Alextieff, J., second assist., Local Government, Wladiwostock
- Alfonzo, J., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Manila
- Alfred, J., overseer, Public Works, Sontay, Tonkin

- Algar, A., (T. W. Kingsmill) assistant, Shanghai
- Algarra, L., assistant, Observatory, Manila
- Alier, Rev. Ramon, Roman Catholic missionary, Amoy
- Alindada, R., professor, S. Juan College, Manila
- Alix, Excise Department, Kampot, Cambodia
- Allan, teacher, Banting School, Sarawak
- Allan, A., (J. Llewellyn & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Allan, A. D., shipbuilder, Dock Co., Bangkok
- Allan, H. T., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Allan, J., (Singapore Slipway & Engineering Co.) foreman, Singapore
- Allan, J. G., (Khye Ho Foundry Co.) manager, Penang
- Allan, J. McN., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Allan, J. W., assist., Wharf Hotel, Shanghai
- Allan, R., third engineer, steamer "Fokien," China coast
- Allan, R., (Riley, Hargreaves & Co.) engineer, Singapore
- Allan, W., foreman, Khye Ho Foundry Co., Penang
- Allan, W. J., proprietor "Amoy Times," Amoy
- Allan, W. J. M., sheriff, Supreme Court, Penang
- Allanson, Wm., (Dyce & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Allarakhia, A., (Jafferbhoy Ludhabhoy Chutto) manager, Hongkong
- Allarakhia, O., (A. Abdoola & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Allard, Rev. F., French Catholic missionary, Kinta, Perak
- Allard, J. H., (China Borneo Co.) assistant, Sandakan
- Allchin, Rev. Geo., missionary, Osaka
- Allcock, G. H., silk inspector, Yokohama
- Allcot, G., examiner, Customs, Chinkiang
- Allemao, A. E., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Allen, A., (China and Japan Trading Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Allen, A. E., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Allen, C. M., proprietor, Perseverance Estate, Singapore
- Allen, C. H., (Perseverance Estate) manager, Singapore
- Allen, E. L., assistant, Local Post Office, Shanghai
- Allen, E. L. B., H.B.M. interpreter and pro consul, Canton
- Allen, G., storeman, Naval Yard, Hongkong
- Allen, G., (Hongkong Ice Co.) engineer, Hongkong
- Allen, H. A., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
- Allen, H. A. C., missionary, Chungking
- Allen, H. E., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Allen, H. M., lieut., Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
- Allen, Dr. H. N., secretary, United States Legation, Seoul
- Allen, J., head gaoler, New Gaol, Bangkok
- Allen, J. F., captain, "Meijo Maru," light-house tender, Tokyo
- Allen, I. W., (Mackenzie & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Allen, P., lieut., Northamptonshire Regiment, Penang
- Allen, R. B., (Hongkong Land Investment Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Allen, W., barrack sergeant, Army Service Corps, Singapore
- Allen, W., (Allen & Kennedy) broker, and sec., Chamber of Commerce, Penang
- Allen, W. B., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Allen, rev. Y. J., D.D., L.L.D., missionary, Shanghai
- Allen, Miss Belle J., missionary, Nagasaki
- Allen, Miss M., teacher, Public School, Shanghai
- Allène, sanitary surveyor, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
- Allford, G., sub-overman, Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
- Alling, Miss H. S., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
- Allinson, J. M., (W. R. Scott & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Allison, A., miner, Quicksilver Mines, Sarawak
- Allison, H. J., carpenter, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
- Allmanber, chief engineer, steamer "Hai Riong," Chemulpo, Corea
- Allofs, Rev. J., French missionary, Peking
- Allshorn, F. J., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Foochow (absent)
- Allun, W. E., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) agent, and Consul for Denmark, Swatow
- Ally, H. M. M., (Hajee Mirza Mahomed Ally & Co.) merchant, Hongkong (abt.)
- Ally, M., merchant, Hongkong
- Allymahomed, A., (Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Almada e Castro, F. X. d', (Caldwell & Wilkinson) articulated clerk, Hongkong
- Almada e Castro, J. T. d', (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Hongkong
- Almada e Castro, L. G. d', clerk, Import and Export Office, Hongkong
- Almeida, A. F. d', (W. T. Phipps) clerk, Shanghai
- Almeida, A. J. d', (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Almeida, C. M. d', comm. agent, Shanghai
- Almeida, E. E. P. d', secretary, Military Hospital, Macao

- Almeida, E. F. d', (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Foochow
- Almeida, F. d', cigar merchant, Singapore
- Almeida, Rev. F. A. d', acting vicar of St. Laurence's Church, Macao
- Almeida, F. A. M. d', (Geo. McBain) clerk, Shanghai
- Almeida, F. S. d', (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Almeida, J. d', broker, and consul for Brazil, Singapore
- Almeida, J. d', (H., C., & M.S.B. Co.) wharfinger, Hongkong
- Almeida, J. A. d', clerk, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
- Almeida, J. E. d', merchant, Macao
- Almeida, J. E. d', (Comptoir National d'Escompte) clerk, Shanghai
- Almeida, Jr., J. E. d', interpreter, Procurator's department, Macao
- Almeida, J. F., clerk, Reuter's Telegram Co., Shanghai
- Almeida, J. H. d', (Almeida & Son) broker, Singapore
- Almeida, J. M. d', (Trust & Loan Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Almeida, L. d', Jr., (Geo. Smith) clerk, Shanghai
- Almeida, L. F. d', Jr. (Reiss & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Almeida, P. D. P., surveyor, Survey department, Malacca
- Almeida, P. H. d', apprentice, Public Works Department, Singapore
- Almencio, B., constable, Spanish consulate, Shanghai
- Almonategui, C., (Inchausti & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
- Almonte y Muriel, E. d', assistant, Geological Commission, Manila
- Alnidada, R., teacher, St. Thomas' College, Manila
- Alonso, J. (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Hongkong
- Alonso, T. F. da S., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Alonso, C., "La Villa de Burdeos," Manila
- Alonso, L., (Tramway Co.) station master, Tondo, Manila
- Alonso, M., (Gutierrez Hermanos) clerk, Manila
- Alonso, Fr. M., professor of Philosophy, University, Manila
- Alonzo, P. M., teacher, St. Thomas' College, Manila
- Alonzo y Garcia, E., surgeon, Naval department, Manila
- Alonzo y Martinez, dispenser, Army Medical department, Manila
- Aloysius, Rev. Bro., principal, St. Xavier's Institution, Penang
- Alsagoff, S. M. b. S. A., (Alsagoff & Co.) merchant, Singapore
- Alsing, H. A., hulk-keeper, Chinkiang
- Alton, J., botanist, Royal Gardens, Bangkok
- Altona, H., (C. J. Gaupp & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Alty, H. J., master, Collegiate Sch., Chefoo
- Alvarado, P., Compania Gl. de Tabacos, Aparry, Cagayan, Philippines
- Alvares, A. A., (Chartered Bank of India) clerk, Hongkong
- Alvares, A. F. X., acting administrator, Administracao do Conselho, Macao
- Alvares, Rev. C., chaplain of Sto. Agostinho's Church, Macao
- Alvares, E. M., surgeon, Police Force, Macao
- Alvares, J. G., vista, Aduana, Iloilo
- Alvares, L., (Union Insurance Society) clerk, Hongkong
- Alvares, M. F., proctor, Portuguese Missions in China, Macao
- Alvares de Mendieta, J., oficial, Hacienda, Manila
- Alvarez, J. F., ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
- Alvarez, L., captain, Civil Guard, Manila
- Alvarez, M., (Tramway Co.) station master, Sampaloc, Manila
- Alvarez, N. E., maestra, Cassa de Recogidas, Manila
- Alves, A. F., accountant, Treasury, Hongkong
- Alves, J. F., vaccinator, Medical department, Larut, Perak
- Alves, J. L. de S., clerk, Harbour Master's Office, Hongkong
- Alves, J. M., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Hongkong
- Alves, J. M. S., first clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
- Alves, P., (Dakin Bros.) clerk, Hongkong
- Amade, Captain A. d', military attaché, French Legation, Peking
- Amador, Capt. J., aide-de-camp to H. E. Capitan General, Manila
- Amaral, D. G., adjutant, Infantry, Macao
- Ambar, S. A., (E. Solomon & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Ambler, Rev. J. C., missionary, Osaka
- Ambrós y Miguel, M., surgeon, Naval department, Manila
- Ambrose, J. (Iveson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Amdor, A., Chemulpo, Corea
- Amedeus, P., Collectorate, Klang, Selangor
- Amelunxen, Mrs. E. A. von, milliner, Shanghai
- Ament, Rev. W. S., missionary, Peking
- Amerman, Rev. J. L., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
- Ammann, J., engineer, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
- Amor y Diaz, E., ayudante, Division Forestal, Luzon, Philippines
- Amoric, commander of troops, Nimbinh
- Amoss, E. R., second engineer, steamer "Japan," Hongkong and Calcutta

- Ampalavaner, P. V., chief clerk, Public Works, Sungei Ujong
- Amphilochius, Rt. Rev., Russian Greek Mission, Peking
- Amuat, Dr. E., Govt. Hospital, Yokohama
- Amy, Customs, Quinhon
- Anatoly, Rev. A., Russian Mission, Tokyo
- Anaya, C., canonigo, Cabildo Ecclesiastico Manila
- Anaya, R., official, Customs, Manila
- Anceaux, C., (Jules Jaluzot & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
- Anchant, A., teacher, Government Central School, Singapore
- Anchant, C. P., chief clerk, Audit Dept., Selangor
- Anchoriz, F., assist. auditor of war, Manila
- Andeband, overseer, Telegraph and Post Office, Honghoa, Tonkin
- Andebert, telegraphist, Hanoi
- Andersen, Alb., (Nils Moller) assistant, Shanghai
- Andersen, G., second officer, steamer "Ningpo," Hongkong and Shanghai
- Andersen, H. N., proprietor, Oriental Hotel and Store, Bangkok
- Andersen, N. P., commander, revenue steamer "Pingching," Shanghai
- Andersen, P., proprietor, Oriental Hotel and Store, Bangkok
- Anderson, A., (D. Gilmour & Co.) silk inspector, Shanghai
- Anderson, Alexr., (H. G. Brown & Co.) asst., Laguimanoc, Tayabas, Philippines
- Anderson, Anton, missionary, Kee Shui, Canton
- Anderson, C. L., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
- Anderson, D., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) accountant, Yokohama
- Anderson, Rev. D. L., missionary, Soochow (absent)
- Anderson, E., (Huttenbach, Liebert & Co.) clerk, Penang
- Anderson, F., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Anderson, F., (Ilbert & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Anderson, F. J., (H. G. Brown & Co.) assist., Laguimanoc, Tayabas, Philippines
- Anderson, G., captain, steamer "Mongkut," Hongkong and Bangkok
- Anderson, G. C., marine surveyor, H'kong
- Anderson, J., missionary, Chungking
- Anderson, J., sub-manager, Chartered Bank, Hongkong
- Anderson, Jas., Hongkong
- Anderson, John, storekeeper, Nagasaki
- Anderson, John, (Guthrie & Co.) merchant, Singapore
- Anderson, J. C., engineer, Inspector of Machinery, Perak
- Anderson, J. H., (Robt. Anderson & Co.) merchant, Shanghai and Kiukiang (abt.)
- Anderson, O. G., chief officer, steamer "Meifoo," China coast
- Anderson, O. M., Maritime Customs tidewater, Kowloon
- Anderson, P., medical missionary, Taiwanfoo
- Anderson, R., superintendent engineer, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
- Anderson, R. A., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) assistant, Shanghai
- Anderson, R. A. J., Pilot Company, Shanghai
- Anderson, T. J., (Chartered Bank of India) acting agent, Foochow
- Anderson, W., acting deputy registrar, Penang
- Anderson, W. carpenter, Yokohama
- Anderson, W. C. C., (Collins & Co.) merchant (absent)
- Anderson, W. H., (North China Insurance Co.) accountant, Shanghai
- Anderson, W. V., (Danby, Leigh & Orange) assistant, Hongkong
- Anderson, Miss, missionary, Chungking
- Anderson, Miss, missionary, Wei Hien
- Anderwald, C., secretary, Italian Consulate, Penang
- Andrade, J. J., clerk, Portuguese Consulate, Shanghai
- Andrade, J. M. G. d', lieut. Regimento d'Infanteria, Macao
- Andrade, Major C. L., captain, Regimento d'Infanteria, Macao
- André, aide-commissaire, Service Administratif, Haiphong
- André, clerk, Public Works, Saigon
- André, sub-chief, Direction of Local Service, Saigon (absent)
- André, Services Administratifs, Langson, Tonkin
- André, M. D. E., clerk, Excise, Saigon
- Andreas, G., agent, Singapore
- Andreas, A., (J. H. Langelutje) clerk, Wladivostock
- Andreason, A., constable, River Police, Shanghai
- Andreeff, A. E., (Molchanoff, Petchatnoff & Co) clerk, Hankow
- Andréi, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
- Andres, Z., superintendent, Brick Manufactory, Iloilo
- Andreu, Fr. J., professor, St. Thomas' College, Manila
- Andrew, G., inspector of water works, Singapore
- Andrew, G., China Inland missionary, Kwei yang
- Andrew, J. F., deputy registrar, Land Department, Perak
- Andrew, John, share broker, Hongkong
- Andrew, P., chief clerk, District Office, Dindings
- Andrew, R. M., captain, steamer "Hae-an," China coast

- Andrew, W. M., Maritime Customs assistant, Shanghai
- Andrews, C., gaol warder, Singapore
- Andrews, D., (Hongkong and Whampoa Dock) foreman turner, Kowloon
- Andrews, H. J., (H. J. Andrews & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
- Andrews, H. W., U.S. consul Hankow
- Andrews, J., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
- Andrews, J., third engineer, steamer "Haiphong," China coast
- Andrews, J. M. (Chartered Bank of India) sub-accountant, Hongkong
- Andrews, J. W., Maritime Customs boat officer, Amoy
- Andrews, R., apprentice, Public Works, Penang
- Andrews, T. J., acting boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
- Andrews, Rev. W., missionary, Hakodate
- Andrews, Miss E. C., missionary, Shanghai
- Andries, E., (L. Caudrelier) assistant, Yokohama
- Andujar, J. D., teniente, Infanteria, Manila
- Ange, hairdresser, Saigon
- Angel y Conto, M., oficial, Escuela de Agricultura, Manila
- Anger, J., manager, Victoria Hotel, Shanghai
- Angier, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
- Angier, H. E., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
- Anglin, J. R., manager, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama
- Anguisola, B., second engineer, steamer "Don Juan," Hongkong and Manila
- Angulo, A., store keeper, Manila
- Angulo, Rev. F., missionary, Chianchu
- Angulo, J., chief of N. E. Station, Telegraph department, Manila
- Angus, G., engineer, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
- Angus, J., second engineer, steamer "Canton," China-coast
- Angus, J., chief officer, steamer "P. C. C. Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
- Angus, J. W., manager, Buddoh Cocoanut Estate, Singapore
- Angus, H. N., clerk, Army Service Corps, Singapore
- Angus, W. R., apothecary, Medical department, Singapore
- Angus, Miss A., teacher, Pulo Tikus Girls' School, Penang
- Annot, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
- Ansejo, M., professor, Normal School, Manila
- Anson, A. H., lieut., H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
- Anstey, A., foreman, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
- Ansuategui, G. de (Aldecoa & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Antaso, W., (C. F. Ruiz) assistant, Manila
- Antelo, J. de, professor of practice of medicine, University, Manila
- Anthelm, teacher, St. Xavier Institution, Penang
- Anthonisz, G. E., (Audit Office) clerk, Singapore
- Anthonisz, J. O., third magistrate, Singapore
- Anthony, G., advocate, Penang
- Anthony, J. M., (A. A. Anthony & Co.) merchant, Penang
- Anthony, T., second engineer, str. "Haeting," China coast
- Anthony, R. M., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Penang
- Anthony, S. S., (Brown & Co.) assistant, Penang
- Anthony, Seth, (A. A. Anthony & Co.) merchant, Penang
- Antia, N. K., (Tata & Co.) manager, Shanghai
- Antioquia, A., public notary, Cebu
- Antoine, clerk, (Leroy u Canors) Haiphong
- Anton, C. E., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
- Anton, J. Ross, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong (absent)
- Antonetti, clerk, second office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
- Antonio, A., superintendent, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
- Antonio, E., (Ho Wyson) book-keeper, Hongkong
- Antonio, F., capt., Guarda Policial, Macao
- Antonio, J., Continno, Seminario de S. José, Macao
- Antonio, J., (Grassi Bros.) draughtsman, Bangkok
- Antonio, M., warden, Military Hospital, Macao
- Antonio y Garanto, E. de, fiscal, Tribunal Contencioso, Manila
- Antonoff, J. J., (I. Speshiloff, Cherkoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
- Apcar, A., assistant storekeeper, Dock Co., Bangkok
- Apcar, A. M., merchant agent, Hongkong
- Apcar, L. G., vicar, Armenian Church, Singapore
- Apelaniz, Fr. J., missionary, Santisimo Sacramento, Manila
- Apostoli, assistant, Société des Docks, Haiphong
- Apparon, clerk, Public Works, Saigon
- Appenzeller, Rev. H. G., missionary, Seoul
- Apperson, Miss, missionary, Foochow
- Appleby, G. W., second engineer, Revenue cruiser "Ling Feng"
- Aquino, A. M. d', compositor, "Shanghai Mercury" office, Shanghai
- Aquino, F. d', (Maitland & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Aquino, B. J. d', purser, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton

- Aquino, E. H. d', clerk, Stamp Revenue Office, Hongkong
 Aquino, J. d', (China Traders' Insurance Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Aquino, J. E. d', (Mrs. F. d' A. Cruz) assist., Hongkong
 Aquino, J. E., (China Traders' Insurance Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Aquino, J. F. d', compositor, "N. C. Herald" office, Shanghai
 Aragonés, J., "La Puerto del Sol," assist., Manila
 Arakawa, M., consul for Japan, Tientsin
 Aranaga, A. M., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Arando, M., (L. Kuttner) assistant, Manila
 Arango, C. D', clerk, Marine Department, Singapore
 Arango, M., (Victoria Hair Dressing Saloon) barber, Hongkong
 Arango, P. A. d', chief clerk, Telegraph department, Perak
 Aranillo, A., overseer, "Maria Cristina" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Araullo, M., abogado fiscal, Audiencia, Cebu
 Arbolaya, J. L., lawyer, Manila
 Arborati, clerk, Excise department, Long-xuyen, Cochín-China
 Arbuthnott, W. C. W., Major, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Arce, J., agent, Manila
 Arce, J. (O. de Zarate) general manager, Manila
 Arce, J. A., (Bazar Espanol) assist., Manila
 Arceo, J., writer, Supreme Court, Manila
 Archer, J., (Chartered Bank of India) sub-accountant, Yokohama
 Archer, W. J., assistant, British Legation, Bangkok
 Archibald, John, agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Hankow
 Ardagh, R., (Drew & Napier) assistant, Singapore
 Ardanaz, J., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Ardizzone, (E. E. A. and C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Haiphong
 Ardluser, pilot for Messageries Maritimes steamers, Saigon
 Arellano, C. S., lawyer, and professor University, Manila
 Arellano, E. R. de, lawyer, Manila
 Arellano, E. R. de, (Ramirez & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Arellano, L., engineer, Water Works, Manila
 Arellano, R., Catholic missionary, Haiphong
 Ares, G., medical officer, Cebu
 Arespachochaga, J., capt. Artillery, Manila
 Arevalo, B., dentist, Manila
 Arevalo, J., dentist, Manila
 Arguelles, T., (Tramway Co.) permanent way inspector, Manila
 Arguelles y Fernandez, C., ayudante, Division Forestal, Luzon, Philippines
 Arias, Fr. E. F., prior, Convent de St. Domingo, Manila
 Arisnavarreta, B., "La Insular," Machinery Department, Manila
 Arizcun, J., assistant, Administration Civil, Manila
 Arizcun y Flores, J., treasurer general, Hacienda, Manila
 Arizmendi, V., teniente-coronel, Artillery, Manila
 Arjaneé, N. J., (N. Mody & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Arlington, L. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Armas, E. M., capitain 1a. seccion, Infanteria, Manila
 Armentie, assistant military accountant, Saigon
 Armour, J., Maritime Customs tidesurveyor and harbour master, Newchwang
 Armour, W., Customs, tidewaiter, Chefoo
 Armstrong, Alex., principal of Boys' School, Chefoo
 Armstrong, Ainos, (Ramsay & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
 Armstrong, F. H., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Armstrong, G., (Armstrong & Sloan) broker, Manila
 Armstrong, G. F., (H. J. Andrews & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Armstrong, J., third engineer, revenue cruiser "Pingching," Shanghai
 Armstrong, J., (Chartered Bank of India) sub-account and cashier, Hongkong
 Armstrong, J. M., Government auctioneer and commission agent, Hongkong
 Armstrong, W., clerk, Gas Co., Shanghai
 Arnaez, J., sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Arnalot, A., teacher, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Arnaud, captain, Annamite Tirailleurs, Saigon
 Arnaud, C., Military Hospital, Saigon
 Arnemann, A., (Otto Reimers Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Arnold, A., chief engineer, steam lighter "Chamron," Bangkok
 Arnold, A. J., (Ramsay & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
 Arnold, C. A., medical practitioner, Nagasaki
 Arnold, E. T., (A. G. Gordon & Co.) harbour engineer, Hongkong
 Arnold, T., secretary, H. C., and M. Steamboat Co., Hongkong
 Arnot, F. S., registration clerk, Land and Mines Branch, Perak
 Arnould, C. W., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Arnould, H. M., (Fraser, Farley & Varnum) clerk, Yokohama
 Arnous, H. G., Customs tidewaiter, Fusan
 Arnoux, F., assistant, Oriental Hotel, Kobe

- Arnoux, G. de, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Arnoux, P., accountant, Tamhoi Rice Mill, Saigon
 Aroca, A., engineer, Commission Agronomica, Leyte, Philippines
 Aroin, commis. de residence, Hai Duong, Tonkin
 Aroozoo, J. J., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Aroozoo, S., clerk, Trafalgar Estate, Singapore
 Arostegui, M., (Inchausti & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Arpoudam, D., compositor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Arteaga, P., warehouseman, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Arranger, J., (Comptoir National d'Escompte) accountant, Shanghai
 Arratoon, M. T., merchant, Yokohama
 Arredondo y Gomez, Army Medical Dept., Manila
 Arreta, L., superintendent, La Flor de Filipinas Tobacco Manufactory, Manila
 Arregui, L., oficial, Customs, Manila
 Arriaga, A. d', hospital chaplain, Macao
 Arribas, R. G., ayudante, Division Forestal, Visayas, Philippines
 Arrivet, J. B., teacher of French, Foreign Language School, Tokyo
 Arroyo, F., carriage builder, Iloilo
 Arrozo, F., assistant, (Torrecilla & Co.) Manila
 Arrue, Fr. L., bishop, Iloilo
 Arthur, C. S., manager, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
 Arthur, H. F., manager, Fine Art Gallery, Yokohama
 Arthur, H. W., (Bain & Co.) clerk, Taiwan-foo
 Arthur, Wm. M. B., first clerk, Magistracy, Hongkong
 Artigas, M., (Ramirez & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Artus, capt., military accountant, Saigon
 Ascencio, L., rector, College of San Juan de Latran, Manila
 Asencio, M., solicitor, Cebu
 Asensil y Gil, E., chief, Telegraph department, Manila
 Asgar, M. E., (H. A. Asgar & H. Esmail) merchant, Hongkong (absent)
 Ash, Arthur, broker, Tientsin
 Ash, H. E. H., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Ash, S. H. B., lieut., H.B.M.S. "Hyacinth"
 Ashburner, Miss L. A., missionary, Amoy
 Ashley, C. J., sail maker, Shanghai
 Ashmore, Rev. Wm., D.D., missionary, Swatow
 Ashmore, Rev. Wm. Jr., missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Ashness, E. N. M., accountant, Land Survey department, Sandakan
 Ashness, Jas., surveyor, Surveyor-General's Office, Penang
 Ashton, F., agent, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Tamsui
 Ashton, S., captain, steamer "Haitan," China coast
 Ashton, W., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Ashworth, P., lieut., Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Askey, J., guard, Railway Dept., Selangor
 Askham, A. W., paymaster, H.B.M. sloop "Wanderer"
 Aspinall, Thos., engineer, Straits Ice Co., Singapore
 Assaud, attorney general, Hanoi
 Asse, clerk, second office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Asselin, overseer, Revues depart., Saigon
 Assman, L., second engineer, steamer "Alwine," Hongkong & Southern ports
 Assomull, Wassiamull, dealer in Indian goods, Hongkong and Yokohama
 Assumpção, C. A. de, R., interpreter, Procurador's Department, Macao
 Assumpcao, H., compositor, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Assumpcao, J., foreman, "Hongkong Telegraph" office, Hongkong
 Assumpcao, J. C. d' (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Assumpcao, J. C. R. d', clerk, Judicial department, Macao
 Assumpcao, J. M., compositor, "N. C. Daily News" Office, Shanghai
 Astalopoff, A. A., commander, steamer "Wladivostock," Wladivostock
 Astier, J. A., chief engineer, French cruiser "Triomphante"
 Atayde, J., proprietor and manger, "El Eco de Filipinas," Manila
 Astrom, C. pilot, Bangkok
 Astudillo, A., assistant, Observatory, Manila
 Astudillo y Grosman, A., magistrate, Manila
 Asuncion, I., overseer, Public Works department, Manila
 Asuncion, J., storeman, "La Favorita," Cigar Manufactory, Manila
 Asverus, Otto, marine surveyor, Swatow
 Athenoux, telegraphist, Cape St. James
 Aticuza, R., vista, Hacienda Publica, Iloilo
 Atkinson, B., (Thos. W. Kingsmill) architect, Shanghai
 Atkinson, Rev. F. L., missionary, Kobe
 Atkinson, H. A., lightkeeper, South Cape, Amoy
 Atkinson, H. S., head master, Government School, Singapore
 Atkinson, J. M., M.B., Superintendent, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Atkinson, R. S., operator, E. E. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Atkinson, Miss A. P., missionary, Tokyo
 Atkinson, Miss J., missionary, Seochow

- Atkinson, Miss M. E., missionary, Yonezawa, Japan
- Atterbury, B. C., medical missionary, Peking
- Atwood, Dr. I. J., missionary, Feuchofu, Shansi
- Atzenroth, G., (Scheele & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
- Aubert, F. B., (Wheelock & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Aubert d'Hénouville, professor, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
- Aubry, F., surgeon, Saigon
- Auchterlonie, John, (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Audebrand, hairdresser, Saigon
- Audouin, inspector of roads, Saigon
- Auer, von, Capt., professor, Military College, Tientsin
- Auflatre, accountant, (Messageries Maritimes), Saigon
- Auger, Rev. P., French missionary, Nha Trang, Annam
- Augias, portmaster, Phnompenh, Cambodia
- Augustesen, H. C., (H. Sietas & Co.) assistant, Chefoo
- Augustin, S. W., inspector, Registration department, Penang
- Augustine, A., second clerk, District Office, Alorgajah, Malacca
- Augustine, Bro., director, St. Joseph's Institution, Singapore
- Augusto, V. J., assist. eng., "Tejo," Macao
- Aurèle, clerk, Land Office, Saigon
- Aurientis, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Iché, Japan
- Aurnhammer, A., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladivostock
- Aurquia, J. B., (Inchausti & Co.) merchant, Manila
- Aurtenoche, L. de, engineer, Manila
- Austen, W. T., missionary to seamen, Yokohama
- Austin, E., (Austin & Co.) merchant, Singapore
- Austin, F. W., engineer, H.M.S. "Rattler"
- Austin, R., foreman platelayer, Railway Co., Manila
- Autché, lieut., Artillery, Saigon
- Auten, Miss A. A., assistant, Public School, Shanghai
- Autié, L., attaché au Cabinet, Residence General, Hanoi
- Auvergne, Resident de France, Haiphong
- Auzeby, agent, Public Works Department, Quang-yen, Tonkin
- Auzeby, agent, Travaux Publics, Quang-yen, Tonkin
- Avel, chaplain, Russian cruiser "Admiral Nakhimoff"
- Averil, J. O., (Middleton & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Averill, C. S., (Middleton & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Avila, A. J. L. d', captain, Military Dept., Macao
- Avertigui, I., second officer, steamer "Don Juan," Hongkong and Manila
- Avila, Fr. F., teacher, College of S. Tomas, Manila
- Avret, P. E., operator, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Company, Singapore
- Avrille, J. V., lieut. col., 3rd Regt., Manila
- Awdry, Reginald, officer in charge, Upper Sarawak
- Ayerve y Cubero, P., teacher, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
- Ayesa, B., agent, "La Insular" cigar factory, Ylagan
- Aylesbury, H. A. W., manager, Selama Tin Mining Co., Perak
- Aymadou, tidewaiter, Customs, Sattao, Tonkin
- Ayre, A. F., superintendent of works, Survey department, Malacca (absent)
- Ayre, C. E., assistant draughtsman, Public Works Department, Singapore
- Ayres, Philip B. C., colonial surgeon and inspector of hospitals, Hongkong
- Ayscough, F., (Turnbull, Howie & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Ayub, A., merchant, Hongkong
- Azaola, V. G., lawyer, Manila
- Azcue, D., assistant, Normal School, Manila
- Azedo, C. M. D., capt. of police, Macao (abt.)
- Azemar, assistant, Société des Docks, Haiphong
- Azémar, H., missionary, Laithieu, Thudamot, Cochin-China
- Azénor, procurer, District Court, Bentré, Cochin-China
- Azevedo, A. d', purser, steamer "Honam," Canton river
- Azevedo, F. d', (Deacon & Co.) clerk, Canton and Macao
- Azevedo, F. H. d', (China Traders' Insurance Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Azevedo, J. J. d', (New Oriental Bank) clerk, Hongkong
- Azevedo, L. d', writer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
- Azevedo, M. d', (Wotton & Deacon) clerk, Hongkong
- Aznar, M., (J. Zobel) assistant, Capiz, Philippines
- Babin, agent, Société Anonyme Franco-Tonkinoise, Hanoi
- Babintsoff, W. P., (J. J. Choorin & Co.) Blagowschenck, Siberia
- Babintsoff, W. V. P., (J. J. Choorin & Co.) merchant, Wladivostock
- Bachès, commis, Post and Telegraph Department, Saigon
- Backe, C. A. V., second officer, Customs cruiser "Chuen-fai," Kowloon
- Backhouse, P., tidewaiter, Customs, Lappa, Macao
- Bacon, E., clerk, Post Office, Penang

- Bacon, G., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
- Bacon, H. C., overseer, Public Works department, Penang
- Bacon, T., warder, Gaol, Singapore
- Badeley, F. J., cadet, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
- Badenas, J., captain, Civil Guard, Manila
- Badie, Rev., French missionary, Yunnan
- Badman, H. A., storekeeper, Bangkok
- Baehr, H., (C. Rohde & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Baelz, Dr. E., professor, Medical College, Tokyo
- Baena, A. J., medical practitioner and professor, University, Manila
- Baenziger, G. A., (Luzon Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Manila
- Baer, S., (Baer Senior & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
- Baessler, J., merchant, Kiukiang
- Baggallay, H. L., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Kobe
- Baggallay, M., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Bagley, H. P., (New Harbour Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Bagnall, Rev. missionary, Tai-vuen-foo
- Bagnall, A. H., agent, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
- Bahr, Rev. J., missionary, Thongthauha, Kwangtung
- Bahr, L., (L. Grenard & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Bailey, C. V., (Hall & Holtz Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Bailey, D. J. S., extra officer, Government Office, Sarawak
- Bailey, G. L., manager, Kota Estate, Pantie, Johore
- Bailey, O. E., Maritime Customs examiner, Foochow (absent)
- Bailey, S. B., (Donaldson & Burkinshaw) solicitor, Singapore
- Bailey, W., second engineer, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Macao
- Bailie, Rev. J., missionary, Soochow
- Baillie, D., supdt., Aberdeen Paper Mills, Hongkong
- Baillie, E., brewer, Saigon
- Baillo, A. A., Tokyo
- Bailly, A. M., lieut.-commander, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
- Bain, Alex., chief engineer, China Sugar Refinery, Bowrington, Hongkong
- Bain, A. W., (Bain & Co.) merchant, and Consul for Netherlands, Tainanfoo
- Bain, G., acting assistant treasurer, Kinta, Perak
- Bain, G. Murray, proprietor "China Mail," Hongkong
- Bain, J., mill engineer, Pahang
- Baird, engineer, Gula Estate, Krian, Perak
- Baird, A., chief lightkeeper, Cape D'Aguiar lighthouse, Hongkong
- Baird, C. W., agent, Union Insurance Society, Yokohama
- Baird, J., (Windsor Co.'s Rice Mill) engineer, Bangkok
- Baird, J. W., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
- Baird, R., (Straits Insurance Co.) agent, Hongkong
- Baird, W. M., missionary, Seoul
- Bajot, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
- Baker, C., (Colgate, Baker & Co.) merchant, Kobe
- Baker, E. M., chief clerk and assistant collector of customs, Lower Perak
- Baker, Edwin, English teacher, Tokyo
- Baker, H., (Butterfield & Swire) tea inspector, Hankow
- Baker, J. W., assist. surgeon, U.S.S. "Palos"
- Baker, L. J., engineer, Surveyor-General's Office, Singapore
- Baker, T. S. (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) assist. accountant, Penang
- Baker, Mrs., assistant head mistress, S. George's Girl's School, Penang
- Bakotich, O. V., (A. Markwald & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
- Balagny, Lieut., Bureau Topographique, Hanoi
- Balavendrum, Rev. B., missionary, Penang
- Balbas, E., proprietor "Nueva Imprenta," Manila
- Balbás, V., Merchant, Manila
- Balderrama, L., colonel, Civil Guard, Manila
- Baldwin, B. H., missionary, Singapore
- Baldwin, Rev. C. C., D.D., missionary, Foochow
- Baldwin, G., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Kowloon
- Baldwin, Rev. J. M., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
- Balette, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
- Balfour, A., superintendent engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
- Balfour, C. H., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) accountant, Yokohama
- Balfour, C. J., captain, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
- Balharrey, A., Maritime Customs tidewater, Ichang
- Ballhetchet, A., clerk, Land Office, Penang
- Balion, A., agent d'affaires, Haiphong
- Balk, O., (Winckler & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Ball, J. Dyer, interpreter, Supreme Court, Hongkong
- Ballagh, J. C., missionary, Tokyo
- Ballagh, Rev. J. H., missionary, Yokohama
- Ballagh, Miss A. H., missionary, Tokyo
- Ballagh, Miss A. P., missionary, Tokyo
- Ballagh, Miss Lizzie, missionary, Yokohama

- Ballantime, W., second engineer, steamer "Chow Fa," China coast
 Ballard, E., first officer, steamer "Hae-chang," China coast
 Ballard, G. N., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Impérieuse"
 Ballard, J., inspector of police, Malacca
 Ballard, J. A., (Russell & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Ballester, A., clerk, captain of port, Iloilo
 Ballesteros, G., medio racionero, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Ballet, A., manager, Tramways, Saigon
 Ballet, (Calas & Ballet) commissionaires, Hanoi
 Ballisteros, J., (S. Bischoff) assistant, Iloilo
 Balloch, G., (Gilman & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
 Ballot, J. G., Selangor Extension Railway, Selangor
 Balmann, de, clerk, district court, Longxuyen, Cochin-China
 Balnille, J., overseer, Posts and Telegraphs, Tonkin (absent)
 Balmes, E., (Durand & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Balmonet, Excise department, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Balmori, J., aspirante, Customs, Manila
 Baltou, D., (Garchitorea y Hejo) clerk, Manila
 Bamforth, E. O., surveyor, Public Works department, Penang
 Bampfyld, Hon. C. A., Resident, Third Division, Sarawak
 Bamsey, W. Sydney, (Hongkong Gas Company) assistant manager, Hongkong
 Banbury, Rev. J. J., missionary, Kiukiang
 Banchi, H., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.), acting supdt., Malacca
 Banci, Right Rev., bishop of Northern Hupeh
 Bandinel, J. J. F., merchant, and vice-consul for U.S.A., Germany, &c., Newchwang
 Bandmann, H., (C. Heinszen & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Bandot, overseer, Public Works, Hanoi
 Banelaz, Capt. A., ayudante, Regimiento No. 3, Manila
 Banerjee, B. M., (Chartered Bank of India) clerk, Hongkong
 Banerjee, Ramhall (I. R. Belilios) assistant, Singapore
 Banister, Rev. W., missionary, Foochow
 Banker, G., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Whampoa
 Bankier, W., assistant superdt. of police, Hankow
 Banks, C. W., (John Little & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Banks, M., pilot, Nagasaki
 Banmert, E., R.C. missionary, Shanghai
 Bannerman, J., acting constable, British Consulate Gaol, Shanghai
 Bannerman, J., chief engineer, Tugboat Association, Shanghai
 Bannister, C., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Banta, A., profesor, Colegio de Niños Tiples, Manila
 Baptist, F., clerk, Court Office, Larut
 Baptist, H. S., Audit depart., clerk, Perak
 Baptista, A. M., (Sharp & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Baptista J., (Straits Insurance Co) clerk, Hongkong
 Baptista, J., commandant, Fort Monte, Macao
 Baptista, Rev. J. J., Portuguese Catholic Mission, Hoihow
 Baptista, L. J., Macao
 Baptista, L. M., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Baptista, M., clerk, Ordnance Store Dept., Hongkong
 Baptista, M. A., Jr., (Johnson, Stokes & Master) clerk, Hongkong
 Baptista, O., organist, Roman Catholic Cathedral, Hongkong
 Baptista, O., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Baptiste, registrar, district court, Sadec, Cochin-China
 Baptiste, B., steward, "Grand Hotel," Yokohama
 Baptiste, M., registrar-in-chief, Bar of First Instance, Saigon
 Baptistide, account., second office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Baraban, telegraphist, Tanan, Cochin-China
 Baragas, A., (Schoerer & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Baragas, D., (Schoerer & Co.) assistant, Cagayan, Philippines
 Baranoff, A. L., (Molchanoff Petchatnoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Baranoff, N. P., clerk, National Volunteer Fleet, Wladivostock
 Barbe, La, clerk, Naval Dept., Saigon
 Barbeito, J. F., adminsr., Hacienda, Cebu
 Barberet, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Barbier, E., lieut. French gunboat "Aspie"
 Barbier, Rev. P. N., French missionary, Ban-nok-kuak, Siam
 Barbolain, J. B., surgeon, French cruiser "Triomphante"
 Barbosa, A. A., registrar, Macao
 Barbosa, J., chaplain, Fifth Regiment, Manila
 Barboza, A. T., inspector, Revenue Dept., Macao
 Barceló, A. de, teacher of music, Iloilo
 Barchet, S. P., M.D., missionary, Ningpo
 Barclay, Miss P. A., C. Inland missionary, Paoning-fu, Szechuen

- Barclay, J. R., land officer, Lower Perak district, Perak
- Barclay, Rev. T., M.A., missionary, Tainanfoo (absent)
- Barclay, Miss F., China Inland missionary, Paoning-fu, Szechuen
- Bardens, F. J., (Samuel Samuel & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Barcly, hairdresser, Saigon
- Bareille, Rev. J., French missionary, Cochin-china
- Barenechea y Meanie, P., surgeon, Manila
- Baret, L., surgeon, French gunboat "Aspic"
- Barff, C. S., (Potts & Barff) sharebroker, Hongkong
- Barff, L. C., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Barff, S., deputy registrar and accountant, Supreme Court, Hongkong
- Bargen, J. von, (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Bargum, C., accountant, Iron Works Co., Bangkok
- Barios, C., (J. Carballo & Blanco) assistant, Iloilo
- Bark, F. W., second engineer, str. "P. C. Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
- Barker, A., merchant, Singapore
- Barker, C. F., artificer, Engine Room, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
- Barker, Lieut. D. H., aide-de-camp to Major-General Barker, Hongkong
- Barker, F. W., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Barker, Major-Gen. G. D., C.B., commanding H. M. Forces, Hongkong
- Barker, J. E., (Taiko Sugar Refinery) assistant, Hongkong
- Barker, Major J. C., Royal Engineers, Hongkong
- Barlatier, M., clerk, Public Works Department, Saigon
- Barlow, G. P., government Resident, Third Division, Muka, Sarawak
- Barlow, W. C., assistant master, Victoria College, Hongkong
- Barnaby, Rev. F., R. C. missionary, Chefoo
- Barnard, A., merchant, Yokohama
- Barnard, H. C., acting resident engineer, Railway department, Perak
- Barnes, C. I., (Warner, Blodgett & Co.) assistant, Manila
- Barnes, J., (W. Hewett & Co.) clerk, Bank Buildings
- Barnes, W. D., cadet, Colonial Secretary's Office, Singapore
- Barnes, W. G. K., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Rambler"
- Barnes-Lawrence, L. A. W., lieut., H.M.S. "Seyern"
- Barnett, Captain, commanding constabulary, Sandakan
- Barnett, C. W., civil and consulting engineer, Penang
- Barnett, Miss, missionary, Tainanfoo
- Baro, R. C. missionary, Namam, Tonkin
- Baro, R., encargado del Gabinete de Fisica, University, Manila
- Baron de Bouvines, clerk, Excise, Saigon
- Baron, (Marty & d'Abbadie) clerk, Haiphong
- Barradas, A. F., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Barradas, A. M., (Meyer & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Barradas, C. M., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
- Barradas, D. J., (E. E. A. and C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Barradas, E. C., (China Traders' Insurance Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Barradas, M. F., (Union Insurance Society) clerk, Hongkong
- Barradas, T., marine officer, Post Office, Hongkong
- Barrant, E. H., assistant, magistrate, Sandakan
- Barraquer, J., chief engineer, Public Works department, Pampanga, Philippines
- Barre, chief de bataillon, Sontay, Tonkin
- Barre, F., (Lauts & Haesloop) clerk, Swatow
- Barrena, V., pay clerk, New Port Works, Manila
- Barreto, L. L., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
- Barreto, M. A., organist, St. Joseph's Church, Singapore
- Barreto, R. E., (Warner, Blodgett & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Barrett, W., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
- Barretto, A. M., (A. W. Barlow) clerk, Manila
- Barretto, A. M., (Warner, Blodgett & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Barretto, A. V., merchant, Manila
- Barretto, E. M., (E. M. Barretto & Co.) merchant, and Italian Consul, Manila
- Barretto, F. F., clerk, Ordnance Store Department, Hongkong
- Barretto, J. A., secretary, Shameen Hotel and Land Co., Hongkong
- Barretto, L. (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Barrie, W., assistant superintending engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
- Barrier, le, clerk, Naval Store Dept., Saigon
- Barrière, Ch., R. C. missionary, Shanghai
- Barrillon, Rev. M., missionary, Perak
- Barron, A., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) asst. accountant, Singapore (absent)
- Barros, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
- Barros, A. M., purser, steamer "Fatshan," Canton river
- Barros, F. J., broker, Hongkong

- Barros, J. G. de, engineer, Portuguese gunboat "Tejo," Macao
- Barros, J. F. E., (B. de S. Fernandes) clerk, Macao
- Barrow, F. E., surgeon-major, Medical Staff, Hongkong
- Barrows, Miss M. J., missionary, Kobe
- Barruyer, overseer, Public Works department, Haiphong
- Barry, J., torpedo foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
- Barry, R., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Bartenstein, F., Maritime Customs tide-waiter, Wulu
- Bartholomew, R., foreman, Railway Permanent Way, Selangor
- Bartleet, W., (F. H. England & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
- Bartlett, R., undertaker, Penang
- Bartlett, S. C., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
- Bartolini, A., Maritime Customs examiner, Hankow
- Bartolome, G., tasador de Alhajas, Monte de Piedad, Manila
- Barton, A. Y., lieutenant, Mar. Arty., H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
- Barton, G. W., (Thomas & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Barton, H. P., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
- Barton, J. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
- Barton, John, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Barton, W. B., chief officer, steamer "Haiphong," China coast
- Barton, Miss L., missionary, Chefoo
- Bartonillh de Taillac, secretary, Admin. Native Affairs, Giadinh, Cochin-China
- Barugh, R. H., (Singapore Aerated Water Manufactory) proprietor, Singapore
- Basa, E., (J. M. Basa) clerk, Hongkong
- Basa, G., calculator, Observatory, Manila
- Basa, J. M., merchant and proprietor Los Filipinos Cigar Store, Hongkong
- Basa, S., (H. J. Andrews & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Basagoiti, C., (Knight & Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Basagoiti, Miss, (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Bass, H., (Melchers & Co.) assist., Hankow
- Bassa y Darder, J. A., sub-inspector, Sanidad de la Armada, Manila
- Bassa y Darder, T. A., sub-inspector, Sanidad del Apostadero, Manila
- Bassa y Nicolau, F., medico de la Armada, Manila
- Basse, L. G. F. J., second engineer, Revenue cruiser "Kai Pan"
- Basset, chief clerk, Direction of Local Service, Saigon (absent)
- Basset, T., ship's steward, Yokosuka Arsenal, Japan
- Bassett, T., chief officer, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
- Bassoe, Miss D., missionary, Osaka
- Bastard, secretary, French Residency, Cambodia
- Bastarrechea, J., (Aldecoa & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Bastiani, J., Fruit Preserver, Singapore
- Bastide, service des Santé, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
- Bastide, L., interpreter chancelier, French Legation, Peking (absent)
- Basto, A. J., lawyer and consular agent for France, Macao
- Bastone, Miss, China Inland missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
- Bastos, H. M., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Praya, Hongkong
- Bataillard, A., (Société Francaise des Charbonnages) medical officer, Hongay
- Bataille, brigadier, Gendarmerie, Tourane
- Batard, F., chief surveyor of roads, Cholon
- Batchelor, Rev. J., missionary, Hakodate
- Bateman, C. J., head master, Public School, Hongkong
- Bateman, F., (Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation), clerk, Singapore
- Bateman, F. G., inspector weights and measures, Singapore
- Bateman, H., teacher, Government School, Singapore
- Bateman, J. N., clerk (Butterfield & Swire), Shanghai
- Bates, Rev. J. missionary, Ningpo (absent)
- Bathgate, J., (Bathgate & Co.) merchant, Foochow
- Bathurst, H., chief officer, steamer "Haitan," China coast
- Bathurst, H. W., collector, Land Revenue Department, Sunjei Ujong
- Batliwalla, B. L., (N. Mody & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Batlle, J., (Batlle Hermanos & Co.) merchant, and consul for Guatemala, Manila
- Batlle y Planas, E., ayudante, Division Forestal, Visayas, Philippines
- Batt, B. B., chief officer, steamer "Somdetch Phra Nang" Hongkong and Bangkok
- Batten, W. T., engineer and secretary, Gas Company, Singapore
- Batty, G., clerk (W. Mansfield & Co.), Singapore
- Bauchet, Capt., chef, Bureau Topographique, Hanoi
- Baud, Em., (E. Baud & Co.), contractor, Saigon (absent)
- Baud, L. A., overseer, Public Works, Hanoi
- Baudet, President, District Court, Long-zuyen, Cochin-China
- Baudier, (E. Baud & Co.) contractor, Saigon
- Baudin, procureur general, Administration of Justice, Saigon
- Baudin, teacher, Giadinh, Cochin-China
- Baumgarten, H. W., (Drew & Napier), assistant, Singapore

- Bauer, captain, Russian frigate, "Vitiaz"
 Baur, R. (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Baurac, surgeon, Vinhlong, Cochinchina
 Bauron, telegraphist, Haiphong
 Bautista, J., aspirante, Tesoreria General, Manila
 Bautista, P., assistant, E. Garchitorina y Hijo, Manila
 Bauzie, telegraphist, Haiphong
 Bavier, Ed. de, (Bavier & Co.) merchant, and conl. genl. for Denmark, Yokohama
 Bavier-Chauffour, engineer, Haiphong
 Baxendale, A. S., superintendent of Posts & Telegraphs, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Baxter, H., (Trust & Loan Co. of China, Japan and Straits) clerk, Shanghai
 Bayeno, L., engineer, Brick Manufactory, Iloilo
 Bayfield, G., (Smith, Baker & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Baylet, clerk, Excise, Tam-lon, Cambodia
 Bayley, C., (Sandakan Stores) assistant, Sandakan
 Bayley, F., (Sandakan Stores) proprietor, Sandakan
 Bayne, W. G., (North China Insurance Company) agent, Yokohama
 Baynes, E. F., (H. A. P. Hogan) advocate, Penang
 Bayon, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
 Baysellance, director of works, Arsenal, Saigon
 Bazaine, commandant 12th Legion, Langson, Tonkin
 Bazonjee, Merwanjee P., (Rehemobhoy Habibbhoy) clerk, Hongkong
 Bazonjee, Pestonjee, (Rehemobhoy Habibbhoy) manager, Hongkong
 Beach, Rev. H. P., missionary, Tungchau
 Beal, Mrs., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Penang
 Beale, J. E., manager, "Japan Mail," Yokohama
 Beall, A. W., missionary, Kyoto
 Bean, A. W., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Bean, C., (Ross & Bean) tailor, Penang
 Bear, Rev. J. E., missionary, Chinkiang
 Beart, E., Yokohama
 Beart, M., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Hongkong
 Beasant, C., torpedo instr., Wei-Hai-Wei
 Beatson, H. E., inspector of mines, Balang Padang, Krian, Perak
 Beattie, Rev. A., missionary, Canton
 Beattie, G., sergeant, Police Dept., Penang
 Beattie, J., (Ilbert & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Beattie, J. M., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Beatty, J., (Nippon Yusen Kaisha) foreman boilermaker, Yokohama
 Beatty, W. H., (Forrester & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Beauchamp, I. W., (American Trading Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Beauchamp, Rev. M., missionary, Pao-ning-foo, Szechuen
 Beauchamp, R. H., (North China Insurance Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Beauchamps, resident de France, Haiphong
 Beauchef, P., S.J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Beaudville, D., assistant engineer, Buang Sugar Estate, Co., Penang
 Beaufort, L. P., Government secretary, British North Borneo
 Beauger, controller, Excise, Saigon
 Beaueze, telegraphist, Hatinh, Annam
 Beaueux, chef de bataillon, Saigon
 Beauregard, F. de., Commandant, Arsenal, Saigon
 Beauvais, J., student interpreter, French Legation, Peking
 Beavin, W., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Bec, professor, College d'Adran, Saigon
 Becher, H. M., mining engineer, Singapore
 Beck, C. O., (Grosser & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Beck, G. M., acting consul for Netherlands, Sweden and Norway, Nagasaki
 Beck, H., (Slevogt & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Beck, J. M., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk in charge, Hongkong
 Beck, P., second engineer, str. "Frejr," China coast
 Beck, T. R., instructor, Yamaguchi School, Japan
 Becke, F. G., Maritime Customs acting boat officer, Whampoa
 Becker, second officer, str. "Phra Nang" Hongkong and Bangkok
 Becker, A., (Wieler & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Becker, H., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Becker, R., (Sander & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
 Beckett, W. R. D., student interpreter, British Legation, Bangkok
 Beckhoff, J., overseer, Surveyor's Office, Shanghai
 Beckmeur, Rev., French missionary, Pakhoi
 Becquevort, Rev. E. de, S.J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tientsin
 Bedloe, Dr., consul for United States, Amoy
 Beebe, Rev. R. C., M.D., missionary, Nanking
 Beeck, F., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Beer, G. de (H. E. Reynell & Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Beer, P., auctioneer, Saigon
 Beesley, C. W., (W. C. Brown) assist., Penang
 Beeston, R. D., magistrate, Sandakan
 Beeton, S. E., (Herbert Dent & Co.) clerk, Canton and Macao
 Beffort, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat College, Saigon

- Begg, C., medical practitioner, Hankow (absent)
- Begis, major, Deuxieme Brigade, Bacninh
- Begley, Mrs. A. H., (Foochow Ice Co.) manager, and agent river steamers, Foochow
- Bégueux, L., Oriental Hotel, Kobe
- Behn, P., (Kunst & Albers) assistant, Wladiwostock
- Behnke, H. A., Maritime Customs signalman, Taku
- Behr, F. O., lieutenant, Russian cruiser "Admiral Nakhimoff"
- Behr, S., (Behr & Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Beidek, O., (Falck & Beidek) merchant, Bangkok
- Beilliac, registrar, district court, Chaudoc, Cochín-China
- Beins, J., chief clerk, Treasury, Malacca
- Beins, J. M., inspector of Burial Grounds, Singapore
- Beins, L. R., chief clerk, Municipality, Malacca
- Beitter, E., (Mosle & Co.) clerk, Tokyo
- Bel, Rev. E., R. C. missionary, Peking
- Belajeff, A., coroner, Wladiwostock
- Belayeff, A. F., (J. H. Langelütje) clerk, Wladiwostock
- Belbin, E., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Shanghai
- Belcher, H. W., consulting engineer, Sanyo Railway Co., Kobe
- Belcher, W. M. Jr., missionary, Ning hsia, Kansuh, North China
- Belfield, F., collector and magistrate, Pahang
- Belfield, H. C., magistrate, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
- Belgodère, inspector de milice, Namdinh, Tonkin
- Belilios, E. R., (Belilios & Co.,) merchant, Hongkong
- Belilios, I. R., merchant, Singapore (absent)
- Belin, commandant, quartier genl., Hanoi
- Beling, W. F., chief clerk, Post and Telegraph Dept., Perak
- Belionne, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
- Belknap, Rev. J. F., missionary, Tokyo
- Belknap, Rear Admiral G. E., commander-in-chief, U.S. Asiatic squadron
- Bell, C., chief officer, steamer "Chiyuan," China Coast
- Bell, D., (China Borneo Co.) saw mill assistant, Sandakan
- Bell, E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
- Bell, E. H., superintendent of police, Singapore
- Bell, F. H., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Bell, H. W., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Bell, J., (G. A. Woods) assistant, Shanghai
- Bell, John, (Jordan & Bell) medical practitioner, Hongkong
- Bell, S., (H. G. Brown & Co.) sawsetter, Tayabas, Manila
- Bell, W., clerk, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
- Bell, W., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Bellamy, G. C., collector and magistrate, Ulu Selangor
- Bellamy, H. F., superintendent of public works, Selangor
- Bellido, M., captain, Artillery, Manila
- Bellingham, A. W. H., secretary and surveyor, Municipal Council, Tientsin
- Bellingham, B., gov. officer, Baram, Sarawak
- Bellingham, H., resident engineer, China Railway Co., Tientsin
- Bellinghurst, J. F., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Belliot, Rev. J., R.C. missionary, Singapore
- Belliot, Rev. J. M., R. C. missionary, Singapore
- Bell-Irving, Jas. J., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
- Bell-Irving, John (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) merchant, China (absent)
- Bellouf, clerk, Cabinet, Saigon
- Belloff, N. L., (J. J. Choorin & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
- Bellon, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
- Belloni, Mlle. C., assistant, Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
- Bellosillo, I., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
- Bellver y Mateo, J., surgeon, Army Medical department, Manila
- Belogolovy, A. A., merchant, Tientsin
- Belokopitoff, J., (K. A. Sholnicoff) store-keeper, Wladiwostock
- Beltran, F., encargado de trasportes, New Port Works, Manila
- Beltran, M. E., alferéz, Archivo Militar, Manila
- Beltran, R., captain, steamer "Don Juan," Hongkong and Manila
- Beltran, R., (Philippines General Cigar Factory) assistant, Manila
- Belzunce, R., (Inchausti & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
- Benard, L., (Janning & Philippe) agent, Hanoi
- Benavent, F., chemist, Iloilo
- Benavent, M., chemist, Iloilo
- Bender, Miss E. R., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
- Bendixen A., captain, steamer "Alwine," Hongkong and Haiphong
- Bender, Rev. H., Basil Mission, Hongkong
- Benecke, M., assistant, Hotel des Colonies, Shanghai
- Benedetto, chief engineer, Société de Tramways, Saigon
- Benedicto, T., sugar dealer, Iloilo
- Benedicto y Meseguer, J., interventor, Marine department, Manila
- Bennett, W. G., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki

- Benetti, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Beneyto, J., magistrate, Supreme Court, Cebu
 Bengel, Miss, missionary, Seoul
 Bengen, M. F., (Worch & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Bengough, F. H., (E. E. A. & C. Tel. Co.) operator, Penang
 Benjafield, F. J., acting secretary, Municipality, Singapore
 Benjamin, D., clerk, (E. D. Sassoon & Co.), Hongkong
 Benjamin, S. S., (Benjamin & Kelly) share broker, Hongkong
 Benn, Miss R. R., M.D., missionary, Tientsin
 Bennett, Rev. A. A., missionary, Yokohama
 Bennett, C. C., (Mustard & Co.) storekeeper, Shanghai
 Bennett, E. F., assistant, H.B.M. Consulate, Shanghai
 Bennett, J., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) assistant, Bangkok
 Bennett, J. W., (Mustard & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Bennett, W. R., (Bennett & Steele) bill and bullion broker, Yokohama
 Bennett, Miss, missionary, Petchaburi, Siam
 Benoit, A., missionary, Kaimang, Bentré, Cochín-China
 Benoit, G., vice-resident, Huonghoa, Tonkin
 Benoit, L., overseer, Post and Telegraph Office, Chobo, Tonkin
 Benskin, J. W., assistant master, Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Benson, A., captain, steamer "Phra Chula Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Benson, F., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Pakhoi
 Bent, H., (Herbert Dent & Co.) assistant, Canton
 Bent, P. S., (Deacon & Co.) silk inspector, Canton
 Bent, P. S., (Deacon & Co.) silk inspector, Macao
 Benter, N., (C. F. Ruiz) assistant, Manila
 Bentley, H. E., magistrate, etc., Johore
 Bentley, F. W., second engineer, steamer "Haitan," China coast
 Benton, O. N., instructor, Higher Middle School, Kanazawa, Japan
 Benyto, I., medico de Naves, Iloilo
 Berard, E., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Beraud, de, French consul, Manila
 Berengier, attendant, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Berenguer, proprietor, Pharmacie Normale, Saigon
 Beresford, J., riding master, Military Department, Bangkok
 Beretta, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson's Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Beretta, P., merchant, Yokohama
 Berge, inspector of roads, Saigon
 Bergen, Rev. Paul D., missionary, Tsinan-foo
 Berger, export agent, Saigon
 Berger, Rev. C. A., missionary, Bangkok
 Berger, E., Yokohama
 Berger, M., (Windsor & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
 Bergerson, president, district court, Cantho, Cochín-China
 Bergheis, assistant, Borneo Tobacco Co., Sugut, B. N. Borneo
 Bergmann, G., (M. Perez) assistant, Manila
 Bergmann, O., (Worch & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Berigny, C. W. de, Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Mêngtzu
 Berigny, Th. de, (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Berindoague, L., (L. Vard & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Bering, L. van, (Chartered Mercantile Bank) clerk, Malacca
 Berkeley, H., superdt. Penghulus, Lower Perak
 Berkhuyzen, G. J., (W. Mansfield & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Berland, professor, Collège d'Adran, Saigon
 Berlanga, C. R., auxiliaire, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Berlioz, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Berli, F., (Jucker, Sigg & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
 Berland, telegraphist, Cochín-China
 Bernal y Flores, E., surgeon, Military department, Manila
 Bernard, captain Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Bernard, contre-maitre, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Bernard, merchant, Hanoi
 Bernard, overseer of works, Residency, Hué, Annam
 Bernard, surveillant, Public Works, Hué, Annam
 Bernard, (Banque de l'Indo-Chine) clerk, Haiphong
 Bernard, C., chief engineer str. "Kiang-yung," Shanghai and Hankow
 Bernard, E., assist. examiner, Customs, Chinkiang
 Bernard, D. F., commissioner, Marine Hospital, Saigon
 Bernard, F. G., bill broker, Singapore
 Bernarly, P. de, overseer, Public Works, Bac Ninh
 Bernaudat, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Bernhardt, (Ogliastro & du Crouzet) clerk, Hanoi
 Bernhardt, A., (E. Koenig) agent, Hanoi
 Bernhardt, R., constable, German Consulate, Kobe
 Bernom, Rev. A., R. C. missionary, Swatow

- Bernheim, M., (J. Ullmann & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Bernier, (Chaumont & Daniel) assistant, Haiphong
- Bernières, A. M. de, Maritime Customs commissioner, Kiukiang
- Berod, commis de Residence, Hai Duong, Tonkin
- Berrick, J., (Berrick Brothers) stationer, Yokohama
- Berruezo, E., (Inchausti & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
- Berry, F., Maritime Customs tidewater, Kowloon
- Berry, J. C., M.D., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
- Berry, W., assistant signal sergeant, Marine department, Singapore
- Berryman, O. C., marine lieutenant, U.S.S. "Omaha"
- Bertand, C., R.C. missionary, Hanoi
- Bertaux, assistant chief surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
- Bertelemi, D., telegraphist, Hongay
- Berthelot, C., chief, French Municipal Police, Shanghai
- Berthelot, J., clerk, Customs, Lungchow
- Berthet, R. C. missionary, Hanoi
- Berthet, A., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Shanghai
- Berthet, J. A., Maritime Customs tide-waiter, Mêngtszu
- Berthoin, A., (Molinard & Berthoin) merchant, Haiphong
- Berthon, L., assistant French postmaster, Shanghai
- Bertin, administrator, Direction of Local Service, Saigon (absent)
- Bertin, L. E., chief of Constructive Section, Naval department, Tokyo
- Bertodano, C. E., representative, Railway Co., Manila
- Bertran, J., ayudante, Public Works, Pampanga, Philippines
- Bertrand, clerk, Telegraph dept., Saigon
- Bertrand, army surgeon, Ninbinh
- Bertrand, merchant, Quinhon
- Berwick, D. J., (Straits Trading Co.) assistant, Gopeng, Perak
- Berwick, R., (Taiko Sugar Refinery) assistant, Hongkong
- Besancon, clerk, French Residency, Haiphong
- Besancon, head teacher, School at Vinh-long, Cochinchina
- Bescaran, Col. P., assistant chief of staff, Manila
- Besnard, (Marty & d'Abbadie) captain superintendent, Haiphong
- Besnard, G., contre-amiral et commandant en chef, French Pacific Squadron
- Bessant, J., torpedo instructor, Chinese depot ship "Kang-shi," Port Arthur
- Besse, chief engineer, Steam Rice Mill, Cholon, Saigon
- Bessiere, A. J., R. C. missionary, Tonkin
- Best, A., Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Limited, Yokohama
- Best, A. W., Customs acting boat officer, Newchwang
- Best, C. H., (Brown & Co.) agent, Tamsui
- Best, L., (J. L. Simon) agent, Haiphong
- Bethell, E. T. (Nicolle & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Bethell, T. H., (Nicolle & Co.) merchant, Kobe (absent)
- Bethje, H., railways department, Bangkok
- Bettines, S., (Voelkel & Schroeder) assistant, Shanghai
- Betts, T., Customs tidewater, Foochow
- Beurmann, C., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Hankow
- Beveridge, R., second engineer, steamer "Fungshun," China coast
- Bevis, H. M., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) sub-manager, Shanghai
- Beyfus, W., (Garcia & Beyfus), merchant, Yokohama
- Beynon, W., China Inland missionary, Kwei Hwa Chen, North China
- Bezaure, Vicomte de, French consul, Tientsin
- Bhabha, S. B., ship broker, Hongkong
- Bhassania, C. O., (Cursedjee Ookerjee Bhassania & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
- Bhesania, D. D., (C. M. Bhesania & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
- Bhikhajee, Pirojshah, (D. Nowrojee) assistant, Hongkong
- Bhuggut, R. R., commission agent, Hongkong
- Biagioli, F., (Dell' Oro & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
- Bianchi, A., (Dell' Oro & Co.) clerk, Y'hama
- Biard, pilot, Haiphong
- Bieber, M., (J. Bieber & Brother), Yokohama
- Bibby, J., second engineer, steamer "Devawongse," Bangkok and Hongkong
- Bibby, W., manager, Raub Mines, Pahang
- Bibby, W. C., engineer, Raub Australian Syndicate, Pahang
- Bibone, P. Le, R.C. missionary, Shanghai
- Bice, Miss M. F., missionary, Kobe
- Bichot, general commanding in chief, Quartier General, Hanoi
- Bick, W., missionary, Tokyo
- Bickersteth, Rt. Rev. E., missionary, Tokyo
- Biddle, J. A., lightkeeper, Shanghai
- Bidgood, W., overseer, Praya Reclamation Works, Hongkong
- Bidwell, G. D. B., (China Borneo Co. Ltd.) assistant, Sandakan
- Bidwell, L., surgeon, H.M.S. "Rattler"
- Biegeleben, Baron R. von, Austro-Hungarian envoy extraordinary, Tokyo
- Bielfeld, A., auctioneer & broker, Shanghai
- Bielfeld, F., (C. Illies & Co.) clerk, Y'hama
- Biemont, telegraphist, Chaudoc, Cochinchina
- Bienes, Rev. R. C. missionary, Foochow

- Biera, D., procurador, Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo
- Biesta, (Rotterdam Tobacco Co.) assistant, Marudu Bay, British North Borneo
- Bigel, A., postal clerk, Customs, Tientsin
- Bigelow, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
- Bigler, merchant, Tourane, Annam
- Bigot, inspector, Residency, Haiphong
- Biguglia, clerk, excise department, Saigon
- Bijuo, F., Customs tidewaiter, Wuhu
- Billault, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
- Billequin, A., professor of chemistry, College of Peking
- Billia, D. R., (N. Mody & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Billing, J. A., (Darvel Bay Tobacco Co.) assistant, British North Borneo
- Binder, E., (Lohmann & Co.) tailor, Yokohama
- Binder, H., (Sprungli & Co.) assistant, Manila
- Bing, A. C., marine surveyor, Singapore
- Bing, Miss A. L., missionary, Nagasaki (abt.)
- Bingham, J. F., chief engineer, U.S.S. "Alliance"
- Binot, merchant, Pnompenh, Cambodia
- Bint, G. A., town inspector, Municipality, Penang
- Biot, Telegraph overseer, Pnompenh
- Birbes, Rev. J. M., French missionary, Yunnan
- Birch, E. W., magistrate, Malacca
- Birch, H. warder, Gaol, Singapore
- Birch, J. K., first commissioner, Court of Requests, Penang
- Birch, L., med. practitioner, Wladivostock
- Bircham, W., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) cable jointer, Singapore
- Bird, E. A., (Bird & Co.) draper, Yokohama
- Bird, S. G., (Linstead & Davis) merchant, Hongkong
- Bird, Miss, missionary, Feuchofu, Shansi
- Birk, L., physician, Wladivostock
- Birkenhead, Miss, missionary, Kobe
- Birne, C. M., (Browne & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
- Birot, (Hotel et Café Alexandre) Hanoi
- Birrell, Jas. W., (Austin & Co.) merchant, Singapore
- Bischoff, Chs., (Samuel Bischoff) clerk, Iloilo
- Bischoff, F., pilot, Yokohama and Kobe
- Bischoff, Samuel, merchant, Iloilo
- Bishop, Rev. C., missionary, Nagasaki
- Bishop, F. C., (Chartered Mercantile Bank) manager, Shanghai (absent)
- Bishop, H., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
- Bishop, Miss, teacher, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Singapore
- Bisson, E., auctioneer, Shanghai
- Bitrian, P. V., Mision de la Compania de Jesus, Manila
- Bizieu, secretary, Admin. Native Affairs, Bac-Lieu, Cochín-China
- Black, Miss, C. I. missionary, Lao Ho Keo
- Bjornson, E., Maritime Customs assistant, Swatow
- Black, C. A., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
- Black, D. T., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Black, J., engineer, Saw Mills and Timber Yard, Bangkok
- Black, J., fourth officer, str. "Japan," Hongkong and Calcutta
- Black, J. K., (Pho Chin Soo's Rice Mill) engineer, Bangkok
- Black, J. R., (Samuel, Samuel & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Black, J. S., student interpreter, British Legation, Bangkok
- Black, R. assistant, (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.), Penang
- Black, Miss E., C. I. missionary, Lao Ho Keo
- Black, Miss J., C. I. missionary, Lao Ho Keo
- Blackburn, A. B., Capt., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Hongkong
- Blackburn, H., inspector of police, Malacca
- Blackburn, H., medical practitioner, Hongkong
- Blackmore, J., merchant, Kobe
- Blackmore, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
- Blackmore, Miss Sophia, missionary, Singapore
- Blackstock, Miss E., missionary, Aoyama Japan
- Blad, V., broker, Yokohama
- Blagden, C. D., acting district officer, Jasin, Malacca
- Blair, E. McL., lieut. Royal Engineers Hongkong
- Blair, F., (China Sugar Refining Co.) sugar boiler, Bowrington, Hongkong
- Blair, John, (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) manager and secretary, Singapore
- Blair, T. H., gaoler, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
- Blake, D. H., (C. & J. Trading Co.) assist., Nagasaki
- Blake, John, (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Blake, W. C., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Lappa, Macao
- Blake, W. H., Maritime Customs coast guard officer, Kowloon
- Blakeway, G., secretary, Club Hotel, Yokohama
- Blanc, (Reynaud & Blanc) druggist, Hanoi
- Blanc, E., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
- Blanc, E., Maritime Customs assistant, Shanghai
- Blanc, E. H., medical practitioner, Shanghai
- Blanc, L. C., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
- Blanca, A., oficial, Hacienda, Manila
- Blanch, J., Normal School, Manila
- Blanchard, A., smith, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong

- Blanchard, A., (Torrecilla & Co.) store-keeper, Manila
 Blanchard, W., pilot Taku
 Blanchet, agent, Messageries Fluviales, and consul for Spain & Portugal, Saigon
 Blanchy, P., timber and stone merchant, and president, Colonial Council, Saigon
 Blanco, B., tobacconist, Shanghai
 Blanco, General M. R., governor of Iloilo
 Blanco, R. D., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Blanco, R., English and French interpreter, Gobierno General, Manila
 Blanco, S., chief engineer, steamer "Don Juan," Hongkong and Manila
 Bland, A., C. I. missionary, Hanchong
 Bland, J. P., acting assistant secretary, Inspectorate Gl. of Customs, Peking
 Bland, R. N., collector of land revenue, Singapore
 Blandford, Bro. E. J., missionary, Kiu-kiang
 Blandford, W. G., lieut., Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Blancsubé, W. P. M., clerk, Excise, Saigon
 Blankenet, B. F., clerk, Marine department, Singapore
 Blatchford, B. F., pilot, Newchwang
 Blaze, D. S., (Blaze & Co.) druggist, Penang
 Bleby, Rev. H. L., missionary, Osaka
 Blech, L., (Clarke & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
 Blechynden, J., (Kobe Paper Mill Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Bleeker, H., chief officer, steamer "General Werder," Hongkong and Japan
 Bleifus, R., (H. Grauert) clerk, Yokohama
 Blesa, Dr. E. de P., vice-consul for Spain, Amoy
 Blesky, P., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Blethen, G. C., captain, steamer "Kiang-kwan," Shanghai
 Bleton, A., merchant, Haiphong
 Bleton, C., (A. Bleton) clerk, Haiphong
 Bleton, H., (A. Bleton) clerk, Haiphong
 Blettery, Rev. L., missionary, Chungking
 Bligh, A. R., Aerated Water and Ice Manufactory, Selangor
 Blight, R. L., chief officer, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Canton
 Blinman, S. J., Customs tidewater, Chefoo
 Block, E., (A. Schroeder) assistant, Hanoi
 Block, J., (H. Sietas & Co.) assistant, Chefoo
 Block, T., (T. & E. Ullmann) assist., Manila
 Blocklinger, G., lieut., U.S.S. "Alliance" merchant, Manila
 Blodgett, E. W., (Warner, Blodgett & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Blodgett, Rev. H., D.D., missionary, Peking
 Blohm, Th., (Grosmann & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Blomster, J. J., (J. Bryner) clerk, Wladivostok
 Blondel, Customs, Songcau, Annam
 Blondin, C., engineer, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Blondlat, lieut., Bureau Topographique, Hanoi
 Blot, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
 Bloume, clerk, Treasury, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Bloume, proprietor of market, Haiphong
 Blousky, medical inspector, Local Government, Wladivostok
 Bluhm, J., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Blum, A., (G. Praire & Co.) merchant, Saigon
 Blum, C., (G. R. Lambert & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Blum, H., (Oppenheimer Frères) assistant, Kobe
 Blum, M., "Cafe de la Paix," Hanoi
 Blum, M., (Oppenheimer Frères) merchant, Kobe
 Blumenstein, (Borneo Tobacco Co.) assist., Sugut, B. N. Borneo
 Blumer, F., (Otto Reimer & Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Blundell, G., (W. Hewett & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Blunn, W., (John Little N Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Blunt, Miss O. M., missionary, Kobe
 Bluthgen, W., (Sasga & Co.) assist., Tokyo
 Blydestein, A., (Rotterdam Tobacco Co.) manager, British North Borneo
 Boad, W., Customs tidewater, Tamsui
 Boag, J. T., bill broker, Yokohama
 Boag, T. L., (Cocking & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Boards, E. J., assistant master, Victoria College, Hongkong
 Bobbe, C., assistant, (Butterfield & Swire), Hongkong
 Bobsien, L., (C. Illies & Co.) clerk, Y'hama
 Bock, C., acting consul-general for Sweden and Norway, Shanghai
 Bock, H., (Katz Bros.) manager, Singapore
 Bock, M., printer, Saigon
 Bockkoff, J., overseer of roads, Shanghai
 Bocquet, administrator native affairs, Vinh-long, Cochin-China
 Bocquillon, administrator native affairs, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
 Bocher, J., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Boegel, F. N., (C. Illies & Co.) clerk, Tokyo
 Boelmer, D., horticulturist, Yokohama
 Bøhrer, Rev. J. E., R. C. missionary, N'saki
 Boelle, procureur, district court, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
 Boerner, G., (M. Perez) assistant, Manila
 Boetel, H., (China Export, Import and Bank Compagnie) clerk, Hongkong
 Boeuf, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson's & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Boffe, conductor, Public Works Department, Saigon

- Boffey, Wm., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) tailor, Hongkong
 Boftain, S. S. C. O., (Alsagoff & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Bogaardt, T. C., (W. Mansfield & Co.) merchant, Singapore and Penang
 Bogel, F. N., architect, Tokyo
 Boger, H., (Kirchlner & Boger) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Boggs, J. J., teacher, Okayama, Japan
 Bonin, captain, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
 Bohm, P., boarding house keeper, H'kong
 Bohn, B. R., lightkeeper, Breaker Point, Amoy
 Bohnen, C., clerk, (Arnhold, Karberg Co.), Shanghai
 Bohr, H., superintendent, Chinese Telegraphs, Shanghai
 Bohrovsky, secretary, Military Court, Wladivostock
 Boie, R., (Farmacia Sartorius) chemist and druggist, Manila
 Boile, Capt. A. R., Russian gunboat "Bohr"
 Boileau, R. F., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
 Boileau, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Boillet, trader, Saigon
 Boin, E., tavern keeper, Saigon
 Bois, C. Du, (Favre Brandt) assistant, Yokohama
 Bois, Ed., (Welsh, Lewis & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Bois, J. C., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Bois, L. Du, (Favre-Brandt) assistant, Yokohama
 Boisadam, F., editor "L'Avenir du Tonkin," Hanoi
 Boissiere, J., chancelier de Residence, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Boissonade de Fontarabe, G., legal adviser, Judicial department, Tokyo
 Boisson, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Boittiere, clerk, Cabinet, Saigon
 Bojesen, C. C., chief engineer, Chinese Telegraphs, Shanghai
 Boland, J. S., pipe instructor, Military department, Johore
 Bollhorst, H., (C. Fressel & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Bolliet, overseer, Public Works department, Cochinchina
 Bolljahn, J., lecturer on German University, Tokyo
 Bollman, A., captain, steamer "Novik," Wladivostock
 Bollmann, G., (A. N. Kousnetzoff & Co.) clerk, Wladivostock
 Bolton, A. C., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment, Straits Settlements
 Bomanjee, F., (Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Bomanji, S. K., share broker, Hongkong
 Bon, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Bonafield, Miss Julia, missionary, Foochow
 Bonar, H. A. C., assistant Japanese secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
 Bond, C. (G. Girault) assistant, Hongkong
 Bond, C. W., tidewater, Ningpo
 Bond, E. T., (Deacon & Co.) tea inspector, Macao and Canton
 Bond, R., foreman of magazines, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Bond, W., (Arthur & Bond) Fine Art Gallery, Yokohama
 Bondfield, Rev. G. H., military chaplain, and minister, Union Church, Hongkong
 Bondon, inspector of civil guard, Thanh-hoa, Annam
 Bondville, C. M., vaccinator, Medical department, Penang
 Bondville, E. J., clerk, Penang Library
 Bondville, F., assistant, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
 Bondville, F. L., clerk, Registration department, Penang
 Bondville, J., clerk, Post Office, Penang
 Bondville, J., draftsman, Revenue Survey department, Singapore
 Bondville, S., (Batukawan Sugar Estate) overseer, Province Wellesley
 Boner, H., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Bonger, E., wine merchant, Kobe
 Bonger, W. C., architect and surveyor, Kobe
 Bonhomme, Rev. P., R.C. missionary, Yunnan
 Bonifacio, secretary, Admin. Native Affairs, Soctrang, Cochinchina
 Bonilla, F. G. de, consul for Spain, Shanghai
 Boning, G. D., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Bonin, C. E., chancelier, French residency, Hai Duong, Tonkin
 Bonjean, clerk, Public Works, Saigon
 Bonjour, agent, Public Works, Hanoi
 Bonlay, Capt. Du, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Bonnal, R. Resident Supérieure, Hanoi
 Bonne, Rev. F., R. C. missionary, Nagasaki
 Bonneau, controleur, Excise, Saigon
 Bonneau, head master, Adran's College, Saigon
 Bonneau, E., constable, French Consulate, Tientsin
 Bonnefond, merchant, Haiphong
 Bonnefoy, principal geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Bonnefoy, Lieut., commandante, Gendarmerie, Hanoi
 Bonnefoy, proprietor, Grand Hotel and Café, Saigon
 Bonnel, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
 Bonnell, Rev. W. B., missionary, Shanghai
 Bonnemaile, tidewater, Customs, Mui Ngoc, Tonkin
 Bonnemain, overseer, Public Works, Hanoi
 Bonnet, telegraphist, Haiphong

Bonner, P. C., second officer, P. & O. str.
Verona, Hongkong and Japan
Bonnet, A., contractor, Saigon
Bonnet, Charles, entrepreneur de travaux
publics, Saigon
Bonnet, Rev. M., missionary, Chiangpei
Bonnet, R., telegraphist, Phantiet, Annam
Bonnett, Miss M., missionary, Yokohama
Bono, C. V., Customs examiner, Amoy
Bonser, Hon. J. W., attorney-general,
Singapore
Bonsey, Rev. A., missionary, Hankow
Bonsey, J. H., permanent way inspector,
Ulu Selangor
Bontherin, eating-house keeper, Haiphong
Bontier, clerk, Court of First Instance,
Saigon
Bontkes, Miss. assistant teacher, Shanghai
Public School, Shanghai
Bonvot, brigadier, gendarmerie, Tourane
Boodeen, J., overseer, Trafalgar Estate,
Singapore
Boog, J. H., (American Trading Co.) clerk,
Yokohama
Boone, Right Rev. Bishop, American
Episcopal Church, Shanghai
Boone, Dr. H. W., missionary, in charge of
Hongkew Hospital, Shanghai
Boos, F., clerk, German Consulate, Tientsin
Booth, A. J., commander, revenue cruiser
"Fei-hoo", Amoy
Booth, Rev. E. S., missionary, Yokohama
Booth, G., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant,
Yokohama
Booth, G. C., (E. J. Moss) clerk, Yokohama
Booth, J. J., assistant master, Victoria
College, Hongkong
Booth, Jas., (Llewellyn & Co.) assistant,
Shanghai
Boothe, C. J., lightkeeper, Malacca
Boothman, J. L., (S. C. Farnham & Co.)
assistant, Shanghai
Boquel, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Boquet, clerk, fourth office, Direction of
Local Service, Saigon
Borbein, Miss L., Berlin Foundling Hospital,
Hongkong
Borcherding, J., (Staehelin & Stahlnecht)
clerk, Singapore
Bord, A. A. du, Customs tidewaiter, Pakhoi
Bordas, E., (Millat, Marti, & Mitjans) clerk,
Manila
Bordunal, D., chef, Club Hotel, Yokohama
Boreille, J., overseer, Public Works, Hanoi
Borély, surgeon, Saigon
Borges, A., prof., Seminariode S. José, Macao
Borgnah, J., chief clerk, Registry of Deeds,
Singapore
Borioni, F., examiner, Customs, Jenchuan
Borisoff, M. W., (J. J. Choorin & Co.) clerk,
Wladivostock
Borja, C. M. de, Governor of Macao, and
minister to China, Japan, and Siam
Borja, M., (Guevara Bros.) assist., Manila

Borkowsky, P., (Overbeck & Co.) clerk,
Shanghai
Borner, H., (Cordes & Co.) assistant,
Tientsin
Borquero, R. C. missionary, Phunhai, Tonkin
Borrallho, M. M., clerk, Judicial depart-
ment, Macao
Borregon, J. M., inspector general, Public
Works department, Manila
Bos, admin. adjoint, Chaudoc, Cochín-
China
Boscat, R. C. missionary, Kiukiang
Bosco, E., European interpreter, Saigon
Bose, C. W. B. von, (Carlowitz & Co.)
merchant, Canton
Bosenberg, W., (Luzon Sugar Refining Co.)
assistant, Manila
Bosh-Sulpke, (Rotterdam Borneo Co.) man-
ager, Benkoka river, B. N. Borneo
Bosier, P. H., steward in charge, P. & O.
steamer "Verona"
Boss, A., (Garcia & Beyfus) clerk, Yokohama
Bosschart, F., (Siber & Brennuwald) assistant,
Yokohama
Bostholm, A., (J. Bryner) assistant, Wladi-
wostock
Bostick, Rev. G. P., missionary, Chefoo
Bostwick, H. J., missionary, Tientsin
Boswell, R. V., municipal engineer, Ma-
lacca
Boswell, R. W., assistant supdt. of works,
Public Works Department, Singapore
Bote, O. L., teniente, brigada infanterie,
Manila
Botelho, A. A. H., (Adamson, Bell & Co.)
clerk, Hongkong
Botelho, A. C., clerk, Harbour Master's
Office, Hongkong
Botelho, A. G., (Union Insurance Society)
clerk, Hongkong
Botelho, Rev. A. R., chaplain, Military
Department, Macao
Botelho, B. M., (Wisner & Co.) clerk,
Shanghai
Botelho, D., lightkeeper, Tsing-seu Light-
house, Amoy
Botelho, E., (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk,
Shanghai
Botelho, F. de S., (Adamson, Bell & Co.)
clerk, Hongkong
Botelho, G. S., foreman, Ordnance Store
department, Hongkong
Botelho, J. M., (Noronha & Sons) compo-
sitor, Shanghai
Botelho, J. M. B., (Adamson, Bell & Co.)
clerk, Hongkong
Botelho, R. F., (China Traders' Insurance
Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Botham, T. E. S., C. I. missionary, Tsin-chau
Bothwick, R. W., (Medical Hall) manager
Yokohama
Bott, Dr. W., Government analyst, Singa-
pore
Bottolier, pilot, Saigon

- Bottlewalla, H. E., (S. F. Kavarana) merchant, Canton
 Bottu, A., teacher, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Boudard, agent, Public Works, Thuan Khan, Tonkin
 Boubnoff, M., lieutenant, Russian corvette "Djigit"
 Boucard, chargé du service administratif, Haiphong
 Bouche, president, District Court, Soctrang, Cochin-China (absent)
 Bouché, J., clerk, German Consulate, Hongkong
 Boucher, C. E. N., assistant treasurer, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Bouchet, officier d'Administration, Tourane
 Bouchet, Emile, avocat, Hanoi
 Bouchut, R. C. missionary, Cambodia
 Boudewyn, H. E., usher, Magistracy, Singapore
 Boudou, A., Hotel des Colonies, Kobe
 Boudou, C., Hotel des Colonies, Kobe
 Boudou, M., Hotel des Colonies, Kobe
 Bouffier, A., (Kelly & Walsh) assistant Yokohama
 Boufflers, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
 Bougard, clerk, Ngo Dong Customs, Tonkin
 Bougard, commandant, Marine, Hanoi
 Boughter, F., aid on staff, U.S.S. "Omaha"
 Boughton, Miss E. F., missionary, Wei Hien
 Bouguie, lieutenant-col., Premier Brigade, Sontay
 Bouillon, Rev. L. C., R.C. missionary, Yunnan
 Boukhovetsky, W., acting interpreter, Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Boulanger, clerk, Cabinet, Saigon
 Boulhant, overseer, Telegraph and Post Office Dinh, Tonkin
 Boulhaut, capt. Artillery Reserve, Saigon
 Boulloche, Resident de France, Thanh-hoa
 Boulogne, (J. Tournier) assistant, Saigon
 Boulton, J. F., assistant engineer, Praya Reclamation Office, Hongkong
 Boulton, Miss E. B., missionary, Osaka
 Bouman, G. C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Bounge, surgeon, Russian corvette "Kreiser"
 Bouchier, H. R., lieutenant. R.N., Gunnery department, Wei-Hai-Wei
 Bourdin, Mme., dressmaker, Saigon
 Bourdon, G., service des santé, Tayninh Cochin-China
 Bourgain, secretary, Public Works department, Saigon
 Bourgarcl, L., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
 Bourgeois, overseer, Telegraph and Post Office, Hanoi
 Bourgeois, J., missionary, Thu Duc, Cochin-China
 Bourget, telegraphist, Ackoi, Tonkin
 Bourgey, General, premiere brigade, Sontay
 Bourgoin-Meiffre, H., merchant, Hanoi
 Bourguet, overseer, Public Works, Hanoi
 Bourne, F. S. A., assistant and postal agent, British Consulate, Amoy
 Bourne, G. H. F., (McKerrow & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Bourne, T. J., (Formosan Govt. Railway) assistant engineer, Tamsui
 Bourne, Wm., Yokohama
 Boussac, Rev. J. M., R.C. missionary, Swatow
 Bousson, telegraphist, Thuan-an, Annam
 Bouteiller, librarian, Saigon
 Bouteiller, Mme., sub-mistress, Municipal Girls' Schools, Saigon
 Boutier, C., missionary, Saigon
 Boutin, chief of Second Battalion, Saigon
 Boutmy, Rev. P. M., R.C. missionary, Yunnan
 Bouvet, Rev. Fr. P., S.J., Roman Catholic missionary, Chinkiang
 Bouvines, Miss de, teacher, Municipal Girls' School, Saigon
 Bouzan, clerk, Public Works, Saigon
 Bouzanquet, clerk, bureau de Hanoi, Haiphong
 Bovet, A., (Bovet Bros. & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Bovet, F., (Bovet Bros. & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Bovet, G., (Bovet Bros. & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Bovis, F. de, act. chief manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Bowdler, E., special engineer, Praya Reclamation Office, Hongkong
 Bowen, C. D., assistant collector and magistrate, Batang Padang, Perak
 Bown, house steward, Shanghai Club, Shanghai
 Bowie, D., second officer, steamer "Mei-foo, China coast
 Bowker, H. W., chief officer, steamer "Wingsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Bowles, C. E., (Wotton & Deacon) solicitor, Hongkong
 Bowman, A. R., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Bowman, A. W., (Hewett & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Bowman, G. C., Customs tidewater, Shanghai
 Bowman, J., mechanical engineer, Jelai Mines, Pahang
 Bowman, R. J., constable, British Legation, Peking
 Bowman, W. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Bowman, Wm., U.S. consul, Tientsin
 Bowness, S., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Bowring, E. T., Customs assistant, Shanghai
 Bowra, C. A. V., Customs assistant, Canton
 Bowyer, J. M., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Omaha"

- Box, Rev. E., missionary, Shanghai
 Box, T. H., (Simon & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Boyaval, overseer, Public Works, Hanoi
 Boyd, D. T., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Boyd, J. G., (Nathan & Boyd) broker, Singapore
 Boyd, J. W., supdt. engineer, H. & W. Dock Co.'s Kowloon docks, Hongkong
 Boyd, Capt. R. de C., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Hongkong
 Boyd, T. M., (Boyd & Co.) merchant, Amoy
 Boyer, préposé, Customs, Haiphong
 Boyer, procureur, district court, Travinh, Cochinchina
 Boyer, counsellor, Hanoi
 Boyer, Dr. A. G., (H. Lucas & Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Boyer, W., chief inspector, Sanitary Department, Singapore
 Boyes, F., (Boyes & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Boyes, R., (Boyes & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Boyes, T., superintendent engineer, Dock Co., Bangkok
 Boyle, G. G., lieutenant Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Boyle, J. W., chief clerk, Railway department, Perak
 Boyle, Mrs. (W. Powell & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
 Boyl, J. M., (Brown & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Boyl, J. S., Customs examiner, Kiukiang
 Boysman, F., lieut., Russian corvette "Djigit"
 Bozzolo, C. F., collector and magistrate, Upper Perak
 Brack, C. M., (Borneo Tobacco Co.) manager Sugut, British N. Borneo
 Braccini, Lieut.-col., commandant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Brack, W., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Bradbury, Sergeant W., clerk, Army Pay Department, Hongkong
 Bradbury, W., assistant master, Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Braddell, R. W. G. L., (Braddell Brothers) barrister-at-law, Malacca
 Braddell, T. de M. L., (Braddell Brothers) barrister-at-law, Singapore
 Braddock, A. D., (Riley, Hargreaves & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Braddon, W. L., assistant district surgeon, Selangor
 Bradley, C., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
 Bradley, D. B., publisher, Bangkok
 Bradley, R. C. D., captain, steamer "Yik-sung," China coast
 Bradley, Miss, missionary, Wenchow
 Brady, H. F., assistant Chinese secretary, British Legation, Peking
 Braess, C., merchant, and con. for Netherlands and Denmark, Kobe
 Braga, F. X., (Hunt & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Braga, J. M., organist, S. José College, Macao
 Braga, J. C., tidewaiter, Customs, Wuhu
 Braga, J. P. de N., (Noronha & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
 Braga, V. E., (V. E. Braga & Co.) merchant, and vice-consul for Portugal, Kobe
 Bragante, H. H., clerk, Seccao Administrativa, Macao
 Braidwood, W. D., headmaster, Victoria School, Hongkong
 Braithwaite, G., agent, Bible Society, Tokyo
 Bramati, Mlle. E., assistant, Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Bramwell, G. A., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
 Brancion, de, clerk, French Consulate, Mengtzu
 Brand, D., (Brand Brothers & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Brand, H. Shelley, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.), tea inspector, Foochow
 Brand, Rev. J. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Brand, Wm., (Brand Bros. & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Brandao, F. X., proprietor, "O Correio Macaense," Macao
 Brander, Dr. T. C., missionary, Newchwang
 Brandon, E. F., deputy marshal, U.S. Consulate, Shanghai
 Brandon, E. J. W., clerk, Registry, Supreme Court, Penang
 Brandram, Rev. J. B., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Brandram, Miss M. E., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Bradshaw, Miss A. H., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Brandt, A., (P. Kierulff) assistant, Peking
 Brandt, D., (D. Brandt & Co.) merchant, and consul for Austria-Hungary, Singapore
 Brandt, M. von, German minister plenipotentiary, Peking
 Brandt, Miss L., teacher, Berlin Founding Hospital, Hongkong
 Branson, E. J. W., clerk, Supreme Court, Penang
 Branson, J. E., clerk, Treasury, Penang
 Branzell, A., contractor, Saigon
 Brath, Ed., chief engineer, Penang Sugar Estate, Penang
 Bratt, A., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.), assistant superintendent engineer, Penang
 Brauer, W., chief officer, steamer "Peking," China coast
 Braun, Rev. A., R.C. missionary, Ichang
 Braun, R., Maritime Customs act. assistant tide-surveyor, Kowloon
 Braun, S., assistant superintendent, postal department, Bangkok
 Brauss, H., (H. Brauss & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Bray, H. W., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila

- Bray, Roman Catholic bishop, Kiukiang
 Brayer, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Braysher, C. Deighton, Maritime Customs assistant harbour master, Shanghai
 Brazier, H. W., Customs assistant, Yuen-san
 Brazier, J. R., Maritime Customs acting commissioner, Tainanfoo
 Brazier, W. S., commander, Customs cruiser "Likin"
 Brea, C. L., professor of Medicine, University, Manila
 Brea y Cuartero, R., assistant, Public Works department, Iloilo
 Brébion, professor, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Bredenbergh, A. T., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Bredichin, W. B., third officer, steamer "Baikal," Wladivostock
 Bredon, M. Boyd, deputy commissioner of Customs, Newchwang (absent)
 Bredon, R. E., commissioner of customs, Shanghai
 Breen, D., Customs tidewater, Kowloon
 Brégegère, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
 Breillet, registrar, District Court, Bentré, Cochinchina
 Breitag, P., assist., Sandakan B. N. B. Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
 Breinmer, A. S., manager, New Oriental Bank, Kobe
 Bremner, D., inspector of Police, Hongkong
 Bremner, J., clerk, Head Quarter Offices, Hongkong
 Bremner, J., wharfinger, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Bren, R., librarian and stationer, Manila
 Brenan, Byron. H. B. M. consul, Tientsin
 Brenan, E. V., Maritime Customs tide surveyor and harbour master, Shai (abst.)
 Brenger, S. A., sub-surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Singapore
 Brennan, J., head master, St. Francis School, Malacca
 Brennan, W., Maritime Customs tide-surveyor, Pakhoi
 Brennan, W. H., clerk, Customs, Pakhoi
 Brennel, J., butcher, Hanoi
 Brenner, W. H., (Frazar & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Brennwald, C., (Siber & Brennwald) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Brent, Arthur, (Flint Kilby & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Brent, W., (Browne & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
 Brepton, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Brereton, R., chief officer, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s steamer "Recorder"
 Brereton, Rev. W., officiating chaplain, British Legation, Peking
 Bresson, Rev., R. C. missionary, Kiukiang
 Bret, J. B., R. C. missionary, Ningpo
 Breton, A., clerk, (J. de Vigan & Co.), Kobe
 Bretfeld, C., chief pilot, steamer "Kiang-yu," Shanghai and Hankow
 Breton, L. le, chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Bretschneider, C., (Boyes & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Brett, H., (Jelevu Mining and Trading Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Breuninger, H. (Falck & Beidek) merchant Bangkok
 Breunscheidt, P., (Grimm & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
 Brewer, F., assistant, Horse Repository, Penang
 Brewer, H., (Dock Co.) assistant, Bangkok
 Brewer, T., wine merchant, Yokohama
 Brewer, W., jockey, Straits Horse Repository, Singapore
 Brewer, W. J., inspector of police, Perak
 Brewer, W. W., bookseller, Hongkong
 Brewin, A. W., cadet, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Brewitt, P. (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Brewitt-Taylor, C. H., acting Foreign Secretary, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Brewster, F. W., first assistant, Superintendent's Office, Lower Perak
 Brewster, Rev. W. N., Wesleyan missionary, Foochow
 Briant, Rev. R. C. missionary, Kiukiang
 Bridge, A. H., missionary, Hwai-luh-hsien, Chihli
 Bridie, Rev. W., missionary, Fatshan, Canton
 Brien, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Battambang, Siam
 Brien, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Briend, surgeon, Military Hospital, Haiphong
 Briffaut, contractor, Haiphong
 Briggs, W. A., medical missionary, Lakan, Siam
 Brigham, A. A., professor of agriculture, Sapporo, Japan
 Bright, W., Statistical department, Inspectorate of Customs, Shanghai
 Brigly, A. J., surveyor, Land & Mines, Ipoh, Perak
 Brimelow, E. W., second engineer, steamer "Formosa," China coast
 Brinckmeier, R., tidewater, Chemulpo
 Bringuier, (Leroy & Cahors) assistant, Dapcau, Tonkin
 Brinkley, Capt. F., R.A., proprietor and editor, "Japan Mail, Yokohama
 Brinkmann, J. G., (Brinkmann & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Brinkworth, Geo., (Kelly & Walsh) acting manager, Shanghai
 Brioso, E. R., (Echeita & Portnondo) clerk, Manila
 Brisson, (Société Francaise des Charbonnages) clerk, Hongay
 Brisson, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi

- Brissac, first accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Bristow, H. B., British consul, Chefoo
 Bristow, J. (Howarth, Erskine & Co.) assistant draughtsman, Singapore
 Bristow, J. W., postmaster, Selangor
 Bristow, W., proprietor, Albion Hotel, Singapore
 Brittan, Miss H. G., missionary, Yokohama
 Britto, A. de, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Britto, C. A. de, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Britto, F. M., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Britto, F. X. de, assistant, Silk Condition House, Canton
 Britto, J. de, (Herbert Dent & Co.) assistant, Canton
 Britto, J., (China and Japan Trading Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Britto, J. M., clerk, Chamber of Commerce, Hongkong
 Britto, J. M., (C. M. d'Almeida) assistant, Shanghai
 Britto, L. de, (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Britto, M., (Chartered Mercantile Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Britton, Rev. T. C., missionary, Soochow
 Broad, E., assist. master, Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Broadbent, J. F., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank), agent, Amoy
 Brocas, clerk, Saigon Arsenal, Saigon
 Broch, Fr. F., conventuale, St. Domingo Convent, Manila
 Brocherie, clerk, Post and Telegraph Department, Saigon
 Brockashi, S., (Central Tin and Exploration Co.) sub-manager, Pahang
 Brockdorff, H. J. von, assist., Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
 Brockelmann, F. A., (Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.) merchant, Canton
 Brockett, G. T., commission agent, and proprietor Foochow Hotel, Foochow
 Brockett, T., (G. T. Brockett) clerk, Foochow
 Brockhurst, G. W., (I. Marians & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Brocklebank, H. C. R., midshipman, H.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Brockman, Rev. E., missionary, Hankow
 Brockman, E. L., acting superintendent, Educational department, Penang
 Brockman, G., first engineer, Public Works department, Manila
 Brockmann, C., (Windsor & Co.) merchant, Bangkok
 Brockmann, G., (C. Heinszen & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Brodersen, C., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Brokaw, Miss M. E., missionary, Yokohama
 Broman, Miss, missionary, Chentu-fu, Szechuen
 Bromley, J., Customs tidewater, Swatow
 Bromlow, T. D'A., M.D., fleet surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Bron, assistant, Société des Docks, Haiphong
 Brooke, H. H. Sir Charles, Rajah of Sarawak, Kuching, Sarawak
 Brooke, J. H., proprietor, "Japan Herald," Yokohama
 Brooks, A. H., (T. Weeks & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Brooksbank, F. H., Tanjong Pagar Wharf, wharfinger, Singapore
 Broomhall, A. H., missionary, Tai Yuenfoo, North China
 Broomhall, Miss A. G., China Inland missionary, Taiyuenfu, North China
 Broomhall, Miss E., missionary, Shansi province, North China
 Brooy, H. A. le, (Straits Trading Co.) assistant, Selangor
 Brosche, H., Customs assist., Hankow (abst.)
 Brossard, (Société Française des Charbonnages) engineer, Hongay
 Brost, H., foreman carpenter, H. & W. Dock Co., Kowloon
 Brotelande, Rev. C., R. C. missionary, Tokyo
 Brou, Noel, inspector, Post and Telegraphs, Hanoi
 Brough, R., cashier, Railway department, Manila
 Brounion, C. I. missionary, Wuchang
 Brousse, conducteur de travaux, Thaingnyen, Tonkin
 Brousse, tidewater, Hokai Moun, Tonkin
 Brower, T. L., (C. & J. Trading Company) clerk, Yokohama
 Brown, A., (Chartered Bank) assistant, Shanghai
 Brown, A. E., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Brown, A. G., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Kobe
 Brown, C., underviewer, Takasima Mine, Nagasaki
 Brown, Ch., "Hotel des Colonies," Shanghai
 Brown, Rev. C. G., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Brown, D., (Brown & Co.) merchant, Penang (absent)
 Brown, D. S., (H. E. Reynell & Co.) assist., Kobe
 Brown, E. A., (Griffin & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Brown, E. A. B., proprietor and manager, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Brown, F., missionary, Tientsin
 Brown, F., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Brown, F. A., (Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf Co.) assistant, Hongkong

- Brown, G., bridge erector, Railway Co., Manila
- Brown, G., second engineer, steamer "Poo-chi" China coast
- Brown, G., second engineer, steamer "Yehsin," China coast
- Brown, G. F., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
- Brown, G. G., Superintendent, Jelai mines, Pahang
- Brown, G. Graham, China Inland missionary, Lan-chau
- Brown, H., (Robinson & Co.) assist., Penang
- Brown, H., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
- Brown, H. G., (H. G. Brown & Co., Ltd.) timber mer., Laguimanoc, Philippines
- Brown, Rev. H. J., missionary, Tainanfoo, North China
- Brown, J., proprietor, Star Tavern, Kobe
- Brown, J., chief engineer, steamer "Phra Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
- Brown, J. A., (Brown & Co.) merchant, Penang
- Brown, J. J., (North & Rao) assistant, Yokohama
- Brown, J. L., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Tientsin
- Brown, J. McLeavy, Maritime Customs commissioner, Kowloon
- Brown, L. C., (Brown & Co.) merchant, Penang
- Brown, Rev. O. E., missionary, Nantzing, Shanghai
- Brown, R. M., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
- Brown, R. W., (Chartered Bank of India) acting accountant, Manila
- Brown, Hon. Samuel, surveyor-general, Hongkong
- Brown, T., (Kelly & Walsh) bookseller, Shanghai (absent)
- Brown, V. Y., (Morris & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Brown, W., chief officer, steamer "Kung-pai," China coast
- Brown, W. (Birt & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Brown, W. Jr., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) merchant, Kobe
- Brown, W. C., M.D., medical practitioner, Penang
- Brown, W. G., assistant master, Penang Free School, Penang
- Brown, W. P., proof reader, Customs Printing Office, Shanghai
- Brown, Mrs. L. A., missionary, Yokohama
- Brown, Miss C., missionary, Niigata
- Brown, Miss E. M., missionary, Kobe
- Brown, Miss May Graham, China Inland missionary, Lan-chau
- Brown, Miss M., M.D., missionary, Wei Hien
- Browne, C., (Harbour master's dept.) light-keeper, Bangkok
- Browne, E. W., first officer, P. & O. steamer "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
- Browne, F. R., purser, receiving ship "Wellington," Shanghai
- Browne, G. S., head master, High School, Malacca
- Browne, H. St. J., (Browne & Co.) merchant, Nagasaki
- Browne, T. McC., (Hongkong and S'hai Bank) acting agent, Hankow
- Browne, W. C., superintendent, Sanitary Department, Singapore
- Browne, Miss, missionary, Shanghai
- Browne, Miss H. M., missionary, Kobe
- Brownridge, W., (E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Brownrigg, D. R., sub-lieut., H.B.M. gun-boat "Plover"
- Bruce, A. M., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Hongkong
- Bruce, F. W., (Tait & Co.) merchant, Amoy
- Bruce, H. H., lieut., H.B.M. "Porpoise"
- Bruce, J., assist., Sugar Estate Co., Penang
- Bruce, Rev. J. P., missionary, Tsing-chen
- Bruce, J. R., apothecary, Government Medical department, Penang
- Bruce, R. E., inspector, Chinese Secretariat Larut, Perak
- Bruce, R. H., (Tait & Co.) merchant, Amoy
- Bruce, R. J., municipal sanitary inspector, Perak
- Bruce, R. M., commander, H.M.S. "Swift"
- Bruchat, captain-major, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
- Bruce-Webster, G., (Chartered Bank) sub-manager, Singapore
- Bruhn, C. C., (Langfeldt & Mayers) assistant, Kobe
- Bruhn, J. C., lightkeeper, Fisher Island, Amoy
- Bruine, J., pastry cook, Shanghai
- Brull, Ad., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, and Chancellor A. H. Consulate, H'kong
- Brumfield, F. J., Customs tidewaiter, Hankow
- Brun, H., farrier, Saigon
- Brun, J., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
- Brunat, P., manager, Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
- Brunel, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
- Brunet, A., telegraphist, Hué
- Brunn, Excise department, Saigon
- Brunner, (German Tobacco Co.) assistant, Benkoku, B. N. Borneo
- Brunner, C. A., (James Hirsbrunner) manager, Tientsin
- Brunner, J. G., (Koch & Brunner) merchant, Cebu
- Bruno, pilot, Saigon
- Bruno, G., (S. Cardu & Co.) overseer, Bangkok
- Brunschwig, N., (F. & E. Ullmann) assistant, Manila
- Brunson, Rev. J. A., missionary, Kobe
- Brush, G. R., surgeon, U.S.S. "Omaha"

- Brunton, Miss K. R., superdt. Lowrie Girls School, Shanghai
- Brushfield, H. C., barrister-at-law, Sandakan
- Bruyer, De, (Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co.) assistant, Labuk, B. N. Borneo
- Bruyère, missionary, Tourane
- Bryan, Rev. A. V., missionary, Tokyo
- Bryan, H. F., ensign, U.S.S. "Monocacy"
- Bryan, J. S., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Bryan, Rev. R. T., missionary, Chinkiang
- Bryant, A. J., district officer, Dindings
- Bryant, C. M. B., Maritime Customs assistant, Canton
- Bryant, Rev. E., missionary, Tientsin
- Bryant, N. E., Customs assistant, Shanghai
- Bryne, E., broker & marine surveyor, Kobe
- Bryne, M., registrar, Christian Cemetery, Singapore
- Bryner, J., shipping agent, Wladiwostock
- Bryson, A., Customs tidewaiter, Swatow
- Bryson, Rev. T., missionary, Tientsin
- Buнавентура, M., (Chuidian, Buнавентура & Co.) merchant, Manila
- Buard, clerk, first office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
- Buchanan, B., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Buchanan, G., captain, steamer "Hsinshan," China coast
- Buchanan, J., (Bisset & Co.) land agent, Shanghai
- Buchanan-Dunlop, C. G., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
- Bucher, H., (Jucker, Sigg & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
- Buchheister, J. J., merchant, Shanghai
- Buchheister, O., merchant, Tientsin
- Buck, (Buck & Ramsay) tailor, Shanghai
- Buck, A., Qr. Mr. Sergt. Military Staff clerk, Imperial Treasury, Singapore
- Buck, M., (Martin Buck & Co.) merchant, Manila
- Buck, Q. A., Resident, Third Division, Bintulu, Sarawak
- Buckell, C., inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Perak (absent)
- Buckland, Geo., (Butterfield & Swire) assistant, Hongkong
- Buckle, J. G. F., cadet, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
- Buckley, C. B., (Rodlyk & Davidson) solicitor, Singapore
- Buckley, E., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
- Budd, J. C., (Chartered Bank) manager, Singapore
- Budler, H., consul for Germany, Canton (absent)
- Buecher, A., telegraphist, Dong-hoi, Annam
- Buenaventura, J., sacristan, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
- Buenaventura, J., (E. Garchitorea & Co.) assistant, Manila
- Buenaventura, M. de San, procurador, Supreme Court, Manila
- Buencamino, F., lawyer, Manila
- Bueno y Chicoy, F., medical practitioner, and professor, University, Manila
- Buesched, A., (C. Illies & Co.) assist., Kobe
- Bugbird, H., assist. engineer, Harbour Works Office, Yokohama
- Bugmet, telegraphist, Hanoi
- Buisson, engineer, Tamhoi Rice Mill, Saigon
- Buisson, surgeon, Baria, Cochinchina
- Buitrago, Fr. J., professor of medicine, University, Manila
- Bukering, (Rotterdam Borneo Co.) assistant Benkoka, B. N. Borneo
- Bukow, B. P., merchant, Tientsin
- Bukow, F., (B. P. Bukow) clerk, Tientsin
- Bull, A. J., moulder, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
- Bull, E. K., Customs assistant, Mengtzu
- Bull, F. H., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) silk inspector, Yokohama
- Bull, J., quarter master, Royal Engineers, Singapore
- Bull, M., acting boat officer, Customs, Shanghai
- Bull, Miss L., missionary, Osaka
- Bullard, W., (Great Northern Telegraph Co.) controller, Shanghai
- Bullen, C. F., chief officer, steamer "Nanzing," China coast
- Buller, F., (Winckler & Co.) assistant, Kobe
- Bullock, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
- Bulton, J. F., assistant engineer, Praya Reclamation Office, Hongkong
- Buncombe, Rev. W. P., missionary, Osaka
- Bunda, A., (Batlle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Bundervoet, J., adjoint chef, Administration of Marine, Saigon
- Bundervoet, L., clerk, fonds, Marine Department, Saigon
- Bünesc, O., Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
- Bunker, D. A., Government School, Seoul
- Bunt, T., marine engineer, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
- Burting, I., merchant, Yokohama
- Buntzen, J. H., lightkeeper, Ockseu, Amoy
- Buquet, H., inspector of Police, Cholon, Cochinchina
- Burbridge, W., (E. E. A. & C. Tel. Co.) operator, Singapore
- Burchard, Otto, (Anz & Co.) assistant, Chefoo
- Burchardi, F. A., (Gipperich & Burchardi) merchant, Shanghai and Tientsin (abt.)
- Burchardt, M., (G. Hieber & Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Burchatt, A. G., (Struits Insurance Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Burckhardt, (Nabholz & Osenbrüggen) assistant, Shanghai
- Burdick, Miss S. M., missionary, Shanghai

- Burder, J. H. S., lieut., H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
- Burder, R. H. R., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Burlett, clerk, Bar of First Instance, Saigon
- Burdis, G. S., (Bryne & Burdis) marine surveyor, Kobe
- Burdon, Right Rev. J. S., D.D., Bishop of Victoria, St. Paul's College, Hongkong
- Bure, A. de, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
- Bure, P., (Telge & Co.), clerk, Shanghai
- Burel, J. L. M., lieut., French cruiser "Triomphante"
- Buren, J. S., van, (P. M. S. S. Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Burge, F. J., medical practitioner, Shanghai
- Burghignoli, Very Rev. G., pro-vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic Church, H'kong
- Burgoyne, G. E., (Cornabé & Co.) clerk, Chefoo
- Burgoyne, J. W. H., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Burguet, administrator, Hatien, Chaudoc, Cochín-China
- Burjorjee, Dadabhoy, broker, Shanghai
- Burke, E. G., Customs tidewater, Amoy
- Burke, J. A., second officer, str. "Chowfa" China coast
- Burke, J. W., Customs examiner, Newchwang
- Burke, Rev. W. B., missionary, Shanghai
- Burkill, A. R., public silk inspector, Shanghai
- Burkinshaw, J., (Donaldson & Burkinshaw) attorney, Singapore
- Burley, R. M., foreman smelter, Taiping Tin Smelting Works, Perak
- Burn, H. S., assistant accountant, New Oriental Bank, Hongkong
- Burman, A., bullion broker, Shanghai
- Burnet, T. G., Taikoo Sugar Refinery, assistant, Hongkong
- Burnett, C. E., mining student, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
- Burnett, J. H., (Burnett & Co.) merchant, Hankow
- Burnett, W. E., C. I. missionary, Paeteo, North China (absent)
- Burnie, Ed., marine surveyor, Hongkong
- Burnie, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
- Burnó, Rev. G., R. C. missionary, Lam-pi-lau, Amoy
- Burnside, A. G., driver, Railway Dept., Perak
- Burnside, E., acting assist. commissioner, Land Department, Perak
- Burnside, P., (W. Hewett & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
- Burquez, registrar, district court, Bentre, Cochín-China
- Burr, W. A., pilot, Shanghai
- Burrell, E. A. St. C., chief engineer, steamer "Yiksang," China coast
- Burrell, T., (Martin & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
- Burton, H., (Cornabé & Co.) assist., Chefoo
- Burroughes, Miss, missionary, Lungan-foo, North China (absent)
- Burrows, J. R., surgeon, Army Medical department, Hongkong
- Burrows, T. D., Customs tidesurveyor, Kowloon (absent)
- Burt, C. G. W., warder, Gaol, Singapore
- Burtenshaw, A., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Burtenshaw, J., chief constable, British Consulate Gaol, Shanghai
- Burton, H., assistant overseer, Survey department, Shanghai
- Burton, H. C. H., lieut., Royal Artillery, Singapore
- Burton, W. K., professor, Sanitary Engineering, University, Tokyo
- Burton-Brown, Lieut.-col., commanding Royal Artillery, Straits Settlements
- Bury, A. J., merchant, Shanghai
- Busch, Lieut., instructor, Royal Siamese Army, Bangkok
- Busch, C., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.), clerk, Hongkong
- Busch, H., (Moller & Meisner) shiphandler, Bangkok
- Busche, Lieut., H., drill instructor, Army School, Bangkok
- Buschendorff, A. W., proprietor, Beach Hotel, Chefoo
- Buschmann, B., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) mer., and act. consul for Netherlands, H'kong
- Buschmann, J., pilot, Amoy
- Buschuyeff, attorney-general, Court of Justice, Wladivostock
- Buse, J., (J. J. Buchhesister) merchant, Shanghai
- Bush, F. D., (Russell & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
- Bush, H. A., (Bush Brothers) clerk, Newchwang
- Bush, Harry, (Dock Co.) clerk and cashier, Bangkok
- Bush, Henry E., (Bush Brothers) merchant, Newchwang
- Bush, Admiral John, harbour master, Bangkok
- Bushby, G., (Russell & Co.) tea inspector, Shanghai
- Bushell, S. W., M.D., physician to British Legation, Peking
- Bushell, Miss, missionary, Foochow
- Busse, von, colonial department, Local Government, Wladivostock
- Busse, Ludwig, professor of philosophy, Imperial University, Tokyo
- Busser, F., telegraphist, Hué
- Busto, M. del, consiliario de agricultura, Manila

- Busto y del Vado Cagigal, jefe ingeniero, Comision Agronomica, Manila
- Buswell, Walter, inspector of police, Perak
- Butakoff, S., telegraph assistant, Wladivostock
- Butcher, Capt., G. J., officer in charge, Ordnance Store dept., Hongkong
- Butler, Geo., public tea inspector, Shanghai
- Butler, L., miner, Raub Australian Syndicate, Pahang
- Butler, Mrs. F. E., missionary, Ningpo
- Butler, Miss, missionary, Tainanfoo
- Butler, Miss E. M., missionary, Canton
- Butlin, John, sergeant of police, Central Station, Hongkong
- Butt, G. W., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) acting agent, Kobe
- Butterworth, H. T., (Butterfield & Swire) assistant, Hongkong
- Buttner, A., El Oriente Fabrica de Tabacos, assistant, Manila
- Bux, S. E., (D. Nowrojee) manager, Bakery, Hongkong
- Buyers, A., foreman carpenter, H. & W. Dock Co., Kowloon
- Buyers, C., second engineer, str. "Kiang-yu," Shanghai
- Buyers, W. B., chief engineer, steamer "Fung-shun," China coast
- Buyzer, C. E., draftsman, Survey department, Krian district, Perak
- Buze, P., chancellor, Belgian Consulate, Shanghai
- Buzenac, telegraphist, Pnompenh, Cambodia
- Buzork, H. M., (H. M. M. Ally & Co.) manager, Hongkong
- Buzzell, Miss M. A., missionary, S'tow (abst.)
- Bye, A., farrier, Military Dept., Bangkok
- Bylandt, Count D. de, minister for Denmark, Netherlands, & Sweden, Tokyo
- Byramjee, C., (P. C. Patell) assistant, Hongkong
- Byrne, G. T., lieutenant, of Marines, H.M.S. "Hyacinth"
- Byron, Rev., J., missionary, Sandakan
- Byworth, D. C., Customs tidesurveyor, Kowloon
- Byworth, L. A., Customs assistant tidesurveyor, Lappa
- Caballere, J., professor of pharmacy, S. Juan Hospital, Manila
- Caballero, C., (Chartered Bank) clerk, Manila
- Caballero, J., oficial receiver, Manila
- Cubanas y Perez, interventor-general del Estado, Manila
- Cubanes, E., oficial, Adminis. de Loterias, Manila
- Cabarrus, J. B., teacher of arithmetic, Nautical Academy, Manila
- Cabeldu, P. S., tailor and outfitter, Kobe
- Cabeza y Pereyro, A., surgeon, Army Medical department, Manila
- Cabral, Major A. A. de C. B., FireInspector, Macao
- Cabral, J. A. R., colonial treasurer, Macao
- Cacaze, H., (Grassi Bros.), overseer, Bangkok
- Cacho, F., chemist and druggist, Iloilo
- Cada, Y., assistant, Singer Manufacturing Co., Manila
- Cadavieco, F. T., oficial, Consejo de Administracion, Manila
- Cadell, G. E. A., (Smith, Bell & Co.) merchant and H.B.M. vice-consul, Cebu
- Cadell, W. A., (Borneo Co.) manager Sarawak
- Cadilhac, Rev. H., R. C. missionary, Tokyo
- Cadonau, A., (Fischer, Huber & Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Cadro, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
- Cady, Rev. C. M., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
- Cady, Rev. H. O., missionary, Chungking
- Caffier, A., (Wusinowski & Co.) assistant, Manila
- Cagigas, J. de las (Ayala & Co.) merchant, Manila
- Cahill, F., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Firebrand"
- Cahors, E., (Leroy & Cahors) contractor, Dapeau, Tonquin
- Caille, vice-resident, Namdinh, Tonkin
- Cain, J. W., assistant, Store department, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
- Cairncross, A., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-ping," Canton and Macao
- Cairns, J., superintendent and engineer, Patrew Steam Rice Mill, Bangkok
- Cairon, surgeon, Marine Infantry, Saigon
- Cala, Viuda de, teacher, Iloilo
- Calamo, V., constable, Italian Consulate, Shanghai
- Calaque, M., R. C. missionary, Hanoi
- Calas, C., (Cannonage et Factage Co.) merchant, Hanoi
- Caldarola, Mlle. A., assistant, Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
- Caldarola, Mlle. G., assistant, Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
- Caldas, M. de, registrar, Audiencia, Cebu
- Caldbeck, E. J., (Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.) wine merchant, Shanghai
- Calder, J., harbour master, Port Arthur
- Calder, J. F., (Mitsui Bishi Dockyard) manager, Nagasaki
- Caldera, J., permanent way inspector, Railway department, Selangor
- Calderson, F., assistant "El Ecodo Filipina," Manila
- Caldicott, H., superintendent, Public Works, Sungei Ujong
- Caldwell, D. E., (Caldwell & Wilkinson) solicitor, Hongkong
- Caldwell, G. A., (H. & W. Dock Co.) accountant, Hongkong
- Caldwell, W. J., (Almeida & Son) clerk, Singapore
- Calimuddeen, A., (A. M. Essabhoy) clerk, Yokohama

- Calisto, E., (Louis Genu) clerk, Manila
 Calixto, S., (A. de Marcanda) clerk, Manila
 Callaghan, C. L., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Callaghan, F. G., acting Resident, Province Dent, B. N. Borneo (absent)
 Callaway, F. A., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Callaway, J. W., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Calcott, J. H., C.E., acting deputy engineer, and Surveyor General, Penang
 Calver, E. V., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Calverwell, Miss F., missionary, Hankow
 Calvo, A., storekeeper, La Puerta del Sol, Manila (absent)
 Calvo, M., oficial, Adminis. Central de impuestos, Manila
 Calvo, M., (Diaz Puertas & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Cama, P. B., bill broker, Hongkong
 Camail, surgeon, Artillery, Saigon
 Camara, M. de la, ayudante, Public Works department, Iloilo
 Cámara, P. S., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Cebu
 Cambridge, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
 Camelbeck, R. C. bishop, Quinhon
 Camera, L., (Dufour Brothers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Cameron, A., (E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk in charge, Saigon
 Cameron, E., (Singapore Insurance Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Cameron, G., asst. inspector of markets, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Cameron, J. B., chief inspector of police, Shanghai
 Cameron, John, master, steam lighter "Chamron," Bangkok
 Cameron, Capt. M. A., R.E., deputy col. engineer and surveyor-general, Penang
 Cameron, P. E., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank), acting agent, Penang
 Cameron, Mrs. J., proprietrix, "Straits Times," Singapore
 Camin, baker, Hanoi
 Caminero, M. G., surgeon, Army Medical department, Manila
 Campaquel, president, District Court, Tay Ninh, Cochín-China
 Campbell, medical missionary, Soochow
 Campbell, Alexander, merchant, Kiukiang
 Campbell, A. J., second lieut., Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders, Hongkong
 Campbell, A. M., assistant railway agent, Kwaia Lumpor, Selangor
 Campbell, C., (Weeks & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Campbell, C. W., assistant, British Legation, Seoul, Korea
 Campbell, D. A., watcher, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Campbell, D. C., pilot, Shanghai
 Campbell, D. M., (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk, Amoy and Tamsui
 Campbell, Rev. G., missionary, Swatow
 Campbell, G. M., contractor, Selangor
 Campbell, J. A. G., magistrate, Kwaia Lumpor, Selangor
 Campbell, John, (Campbell, Heard & Co.) assistant manager, Singapore
 Campbell, M., chief engineer, steamer "Taichioiw," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Campbell, Rev. Wm., missionary, Tainan-foo
 Campbell, T., assistant engineer, Fire Brigade, Hongkong
 Campbell, W., tidewaiter, Customs, Amoy
 Campbell, W. H., (Bush Brothers) clerk, Newchwang
 Campbell, W. W., (P. M. S. S. Co.), clerk, Yokohama
 Campbell, Mrs. J. P., missionary, Soochow
 Campbell, Miss E., missionary, Swatow
 Campi, J. B., jeweller, Saigon
 Campillo, A. G. del, secretary, Spanish Legation, Tokyo
 Campo, B., (Torrecilla & Co.) assist., Manila
 Campo y Manzano, S. del, oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Campos, A. P. P., (Bavier, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Campos, B. P., (Noronha & Co.) foreman, Hongkong
 Campos, J. M. da Costa, general foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Campos, J. N. da Costa, major, Military department, Macao
 Campos, M. G., chief of station, Communication department, Manila
 Campos, S., (Inchausti & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Camps y Soler, O., professor de piano, Colegio de Niños Tiples, Manila
 Campredon, G., (Adet, Campredon & Co.) broker, Yokohama
 Camus, marechal de gendarmerie, Saigon
 Camus, E., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Camus, M. de (M. de Camus & Co.) cigar merchant, Singapore
 Canal, registrar, district court, Soctrang, Cochín-China
 Canal, Rev. A., R. C. missionary, Amoy
 Canal, J., lieut. de vaisseau, French cruiser "Villars"
 Canaraggio, clerk, Public Works Department, Saigon
 Canavarró, J. de S. C., adjutant, National Battalion, Macao
 Candelaria, M., clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
 Candelier, clerk, Telegraph and Post Office, Hanoi
 Candlin, Rev. G. T., missionary, Tientsin
 Canduglia, Rev., R. C. missionary, Kiukiang
 Candrelier, Capt., major of Premier Brigade, Sontay
 Canete, E. F., abogado, Manila

- Canjee, Verjee, (J. L. Chutto) assistant, Hongkong
- Canning, W. F., superdt. of transport, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
- Canlin, Rev. J. W., missionary, Swatow
- Cano, P., (San Miguel Ice Works) assistant, Manila
- Cantillo, J. G., chief of south station, Telegraph department, Manila
- Cantera y Rodriguez, J. de la, presidente, Real Audiencia, Manila
- Cantero y Gomez, F., surgeon, Naval department, Manila
- Cantlie, Jas., medical practitioner, Hongkong
- Cantos y Abellan, F., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
- Capagorry, C., Restaurant de Paris, Manila
- Capérony, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
- Capbal, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
- Capel, A. C., barrister-at-law, Penang
- Capel, J. B., (A. C. Capel) managing clerk, Penang
- Capell, J. R., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Capilla, C. R., comandante, Guardia Civil, Ilagan, Manila
- Capitaine, Rev. L., S. J., missionary, S'hai
- Caplen, chief clerk, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
- Capy, Rev. J., R. C. missionary, Peking
- Cara, R., sub-director, Communications Department, Manila
- Carabullo y Aldecoa, J., surgeon, Naval department, Manila
- Carabelli, R., lawyer, Saigon
- Caramanzana, F., oficial, Administracion Civil, Manila (absent)
- Caraos, A., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) merchant, Manila
- Caratini, pilot, Saigon
- Caraves, T., lawyer, Manila
- Caraves Fernandez, T., oficial letrado, Hacienda, Manila
- Caravina, teniente, Infanteria, Manila
- Carbajo, R. C. missionary, Haiphong
- Carbajo y Hernandez, M., assist. engineer, Agricultural Dept. Isabela, Philippines
- Carballo, J., secretario, Sindico del Comercio, Iloilo
- Carballo, J., (Meerkamp & Nyssen) clerk, Manila
- Carbò y Camellas, L., surgeon, Naval department, Manila
- Carcel, (Chaumont & Daniel) assistant, Haiphong
- Carceller, Ed., (Gutierrez Hermanos), merchant, Manila
- Carceller, R., (Gutierrez Hermanos) clerk, Manila
- Carchano, P. J., secretairo, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
- Cardel y Torres, lawyer, Manila
- Cardew, C. D., inspector of police, Perak
- Cardella, J., (J. Bastiani) assistant, Singapore
- Cardin y Cruz, P., surgeon, Manila
- Cardno, G. A., godown keeper, China Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
- Cardonnier, substitute, Bar of First Instance, Saigon
- Cardoso, L., clerk, Revenue Dept., Macao
- Cardu, S., (Cardu & Co.) architect, Bangkok
- Cardwell, Rev. J. E., missionary, Shanghai
- Cardwell, Mrs., C.I. missionary, Shanghai
- Cardwell, Miss C. I. missionary, Shanghai
- Carec, battery captain, Artillery, Saigon
- Carew, W. R. H., secretary, United Club, Yokohama
- Carey, J., International Restaurant, Yokohama
- Cariati, Prince di, charge d'Affaires for Italy, Tokyo
- Carion, B., (Hall & Holtz Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Carion, L., compositor, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
- Carion, F. F., (Hongkong Trading Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Cariss, T. H., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Carl, F. H., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Lunghow
- Carlini, Rev. L., R. C. missionary, Wuchang
- Carlisle, John, secretary, H.B.M. Squadron
- Carlos, A. B., clerk, Land Revenue Office, Singapore
- Carlos, E., pilot, Newchwang
- Carlos, W. E., lightkeeper, Malacca
- Carles, overseer, Telegraph and Post Office, Hanoi
- Carlson, F., chief pilot, str. "Kiang-tung," China coast
- Carlyle, Lieut. T., R.A., inspector of ordnance machinery, Singapore
- Carlassare, Rt. Rev. Fr. V. E., Roman Catholic bishop, Hankow
- Carles, pilot, Saigon
- Carles, W. R., British consul, Chinkiang (absent)
- Carlier, head master, College at Bienhoa, Cochín-China
- Carlill, A. J. H., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Carlotti, sec. gl., parquet gl. du Procureur Gl., Saigon
- Carlson, A., municipal police, Shanghai
- Carlson, F., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) Woosung Station, Shanghai
- Carlson, W., Customs berthing officer, Shanghai
- Carlton, Miss M. E., medical missionary, Foochow
- Carmichael, D. S., (Stiven & Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Carmichael, H., shipchandler, Hongkong
- Carneiro, J., (Agra Bank), clerk, Shanghai

- Carmin, conductor, Marine Artillery, Saigon
- Carmona, C., oficial, Intervencion General del Estado, Manila
- Carmouze, principal geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
- Carnarvon, J., (German Borneo Co.), manager, B. N. Borneo
- Carne, J., (Selama Tin Mining Co.) miner, Perak
- Carnegy, J. F., apothecary, Govt. Medical department, Penang
- Carneiro, A., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Carneiro, F. X., (Bisset & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Carneiro, J. L., "Bon Marche," assistant, Shanghai
- Carneiro, L., (Chartered Bank) clerk, Hongkong
- Carneiro, J., librarian, Supreme Court, Hongkong
- Carner, L., (Horse-food Steam crushing Co.) manager, Penang
- Carnerero y Pastor, M., captain teniete, Prison, Manila
- Carnie, F., commission agent, Chinkiang
- Carnochan, J., third officer, Revenue cruiser "Ling Feng"
- Caro, J., gerente, Botica de Carro, Manila
- Caron, Rev. P., R.C. missionary, Hakodate
- Carpenter, Mrs. H. E., independent missionary, Hakodate
- Carpenter, Miss S., missionary, Shaoh-ying, Ningpo
- Carpi y Torres, A., dispenser, Army Medical department, Manila
- Carr, R., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
- Carr, S. R., (John Little & Co.) warehouseman, Singapore
- Carral, J. W., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
- Carranceja, M., medical practitioner, Manila
- Carrasa, L., comandante, Civil Guard, Manila
- Carrasco, E., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, S. Marcelino, Manila
- Carrasozo, A., (J. Zobel) assistant, Manila
- Carratoló, E., procurador decano, Audiencia, Cebu
- Carreon, master of works, Ayuntamiento, Manila
- Carreon, J., Manila
- Carrère, clerk, third office, Direction of the Local Service, Saigon
- Carrew, H. J., pilot, Kobe
- Carriles y Fernandez, M., captain, Marine Artillery, Manila
- Carrillo, L., (Torrecilla & Co.) assistant, Manila
- Carrington, Rev. J., missionary, Bangkok
- Carroll, J. D., Kobe
- Carrol, J., head foreman, Palo Bruni Smelting Works, Singapore
- Carrol, R. A., overseer, Prye Sugar Estate, Prov. Wellesley
- Carrol, W., overseer, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
- Carroll, T. F., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
- Carron, overseer, Telegraph and Post Office, Moncay, Tonkin
- Carruthers, A. G. H., Maritime Customs assistant, Swatow
- Carson, Rev. J., missionary, Fêng-chung Newchwang
- Carst, Captain Jan, (Salvage Company) manager, Yokohama
- Carter, W., chief engineer, Kim Ching & Co. Rice Mill, Saigon
- Carter, Miss J., (Bird & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
- Carti, Miss F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
- Cartman, F. A., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Swatow
- Cartuia, M. de la, lawyer, Manila
- Cartwright, W., Chinese secretary, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
- Carvajal, A., (Chartered Bank) clerk, Manila
- Carvajal, J., assistant, "El Eco de Filipinas," Manila
- Carvalho, A. H., fiel, Guia fort, Macao
- Carvalho, A. P. de., medical practitioner, Hongkong
- Carvalho, B. L. de, compositor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
- Carvalho, C. C., (Amoy Dock Co.) accountant, Amoy
- Carvalho, C. F., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank), clerk, Hongkong
- Carvalho, E. A. de, clerk, Treasury, Hongkong
- Carvalho, F. A., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Hongkong
- Carvalho, F. E., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) clerk, Amoy
- Carvalho, F. X., clerk, Revenue office, Macao
- Carvalho, G. M. de, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Carvalho, H. de, (Union Insurance Society,) clerk, Hongkong
- Carvalho, J., compositor, Typographia Mercantil, Macao
- Carvalho, J., (Powell & Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Carvalho, J. A., (New Oriental Bank), clerk, Hongkong
- Carvalho, J. A. de, first clerk and cashier, Treasury, Hongkong
- Carvalho, J. J. dos P., second clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Macao
- Carvalho, J. M., (Hongkong and China Gas Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Carvalho, L. F., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong

- Carvalho, L. G. H., (Chartered Bank of India, &c.) clerk, Hongkong
- Carvalho, M. de, (Turner & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Carvalho, M. F. de, sub-editor, "Extremo Oriente," Hongkong
- Carviles, M., artillery officer, Arsenal, Manila
- Cary, Rev. O., missionary, Osaka, Japan
- Casademunt, F., secretary, New Port Works department, Manila
- Casado, M., vice rector, Seminario Conciliar de Jaro, Iloilo
- Casado y Lemmni, A., surgeon, Army Medical department, Manila
- Casalta, commercant, Thanh-hoa, Annam
- Casanova, E. S., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
- Casanova, V. A. S., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
- Casariago, E. A., engineer of mines, Manila
- Casati, L., interpreter, Italian Legation, Tokyo
- Cascarosa, R., oficial, Gobierno-General, Manila
- Cassagnou, surgeon, Saigon
- Casenave, attaché, French Legation, Tokyo
- Cases, P., auditor of war, Manila
- Cashin, N. W. V., clerk, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
- Caspar, Mgr., bishop, Hué
- Cass, F., merchant and U. S. vice-consul, Amoy and Tamsui
- Cassels, W. W., C. I. missionary, Paoning-foo, Szechuen
- Cassidy, Rev. F. A., missionary, Tokyo
- Cassum, J., milliner, Macao
- Cassum, Omar, (C. Moosa) assistant, Macao
- Cassumbhoy, E., furniture dealer, Hongkong
- Cassumbhoy, M., (Hassumbhoy Rahimtoolahbho), merchant, Hongkong
- Castagne, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
- Castaing, conductor of Works, Hai Duong Tonkin
- Castaing, J., overseer, Public Works department, Haidzuong, Annam
- Castebonnel, overseer, Public Road, Saigon
- Castel. clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
- Castellanos, M., ayudante, Division Forestal, Visayas, Philippines
- Castells, F. de P., colporteur, B. & F. Bible Society, Malay Peninsula
- Castéra, pilot, Saigon
- Castejon, L., oficial, Record Office, Manila
- Castillo, S. P., wine merchant, etc., Shanghai
- Castilia y Parreño, F., colonel, Infantry, Manila
- Castillo, E., (Zobel & Castillo) assistant, Iloilo
- Castillo, J., chemist and druggist, Iloilo
- Castillo, J. del, oficial, Gobierno General, Manila
- Castillo, J. G. de, ayudante, Guardia Civil, Manila
- Castillo y Frigueros, L. del, Spanish minister, Tokyo
- Castro, C. C. de, assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, (absent)
- Castro, C. M., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Castro, D., clerk, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
- Castro, F., lieut.-col., commanding Military Engineers, Cavite
- Castro, G. B. A., Maritime Customs chief examiner, Swatow
- Castro, J., assistant, (I. de la Roma y Hijos) Manila
- Castro, J. de, second recorder, Spanish Naval Reserve, Manila
- Castro, J. L. de, medical practitioner, Manila
- Castro, J. S., alférez, First Regiment, Manila
- Castro, L. G. M., (Punjom Mining Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Castro, M. de, procurador, Supreme Court, Manila
- Casumjee, T., (A. Esmaljee) manager, Hongkong
- Caswell, W., storekeeper, Railway Company, Manila
- Catharina, St. David, Malay writer, Revenue department, Malacca
- Cathier, clerk, fourth office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
- Catoire, A., timber merchant, Saigon
- Caton, D., magistrate, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
- Cator, D., departmental assistant, Government Office, British North Borneo
- Cattaneo, A., professor of music, Hongkong
- Cattenbuch, H. W. C. van, (Netherlands Trading Society) agent, Singapore (abt.)
- Catterall, F. P., (R. E. Wainwright) solicitor, Shanghai
- Catto, A., (Straits Fire Insurance Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Caudrelier, capt., major of brigade, Sontay, Tonkin
- Caulfeild, F. St. Geo., state engineer and surveyor, Perak
- Causse, (E. Baud & Co.) contrator, Haiphong
- Cautera, F. de la, lawyer, Manila
- Cavalieri, merchant, Haiphong
- Cave, H. W., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Tientsin
- Cavelty, cultivator, Hung-hoa, Tonkin
- Cavendish, A. E. J., capt. A. & S. Highlanders, Hongkong
- Cave-Thomas, F., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
- Cawston, A. G., lieut., H.B.M.S. "Rambler"
- Cazajoux, clerk, French Residency, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
- Cazalas, L. J., clerk of works for native states, Malacca

- Cazallas, E., teacher, St. Anthony's School, Singapore
- Cazaux, assistant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
- Cazaux, proprietor, Hotel Laval, Saigon
- Cazuux, P., retail dealer, Saigon
- Cazeau, H., magasinier, Société des Tramways, Saigon
- Cazeau, L., sous directeur, Société des Tramways, Saigon
- Cazeau, M., Denis frères, clerk, Saigon
- Cazeaux, interpreter, French Residency, Kampong Tiam, Cambodia
- Cazelar, (Banque de l'Indo-Chine) cashier, Haiphong
- Cazellal, commis, Residency, Tourane
- Ceccaldi, E., commission agent, Haiphong
- Cecilio, M., agent, Botica de Cecilio y Santos, Manila
- Celada, J. G., coronel del esquadron, Manila
- Cendrero y Diaz, L., surgeon, Naval department, Manila
- Centenera y Garcia, I., ayudante, Forestry department, Iloilo
- Center, A., (P. M. S. S. Co.) agent, Yokohama
- Denis, A., French missionary, Peking
- Cenfor, V., inspector, Railway Co., Manila
- Ceragioli, chief of battalion, Hué
- Cerbron, Rev. Th., missionary, Penang
- Cerezo, A., dentist, Manila
- Ceron, S., inspector general, Division Forestal, Manila
- Cerquella, C., magistrate, Supreme Court, Cebu
- Cervetti, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
- Céspedes, L., architect, Public Works department, Manila
- Cessat, Customs clerk, Tourane
- Chaalons, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
- Chaalons, Mrs., inspectress, Municipal Girls School, Saigon
- Chabot, tidewaiter, customs, Haiphong
- Chabrier, chief clerk, third office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
- Chadefarry, telegraphist, Songcau, Annam
- Chadefaux, telegraphist, Song-can, Annam
- Chaffangeon, A., (Reynaud) assistant, Haiphong
- Chaffanjon, accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
- Chaffart, telegraphist, Telegraph and Post Office, Bao-ha, Tonkin
- Chagas, M. J., inspector of cargo boats and junks, Harbour dept., Hongkong
- Chagot, Rev., French missionary, Pakhoi
- Chaillet, examiner, Customs, Haiphong
- Chaix, clerk, Excise dept., Pnompenh
- Chaize, A., R. C. missionary, Hanoi
- Chalan, J., telegraphist, Dong-Dang, Tonkin
- Chalant, F., (Shaw & Chalant) timber merchant, Bangkok
- Chaldecott, C. L. H., (Borneo Co., Ltd.) assistant, Chengmai, Siam
- Chalfant, Rev. Frank, missionary, Weihien
- Chalfant, Rev. P. H., missionary, T'sinanfoo
- Chalinet, (F. H. Schneider) compositor, Hanoi
- Chalmers, Rev., J., LL.D., missionary, London Mission, Hongkong
- Chalmers, J. L., Maritime Customs assistant in charge, Tamsui (absent)
- Chalve, Rev. W., R. C. missionary, Hanoi
- Chambard, captain, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
- Chamberlain, B. H., professor of philology, University, Tokyo
- Chambers, B. M., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Red-pole"
- Chambers, H. J. J., (John Gittins & Co.) merchant, Foochow
- Chambon, Customs préposé, Haiphong
- Chambor, attache, procureur general, Saigon
- Chamot, A. F., (L. Tallieu & Co.) assistant, Peking
- Champeaux, G. de, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
- Champin, broker, Haiphong
- Chanavat, engineer, Public Works, Saigon
- Chandler, E. K., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Chandler, H. W., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Chandooobhoy, E., (E. Fabaney) assistant, Hongkong
- Chantepeie, A., (A. Rebelle) assistant, Haiphong
- Chape, G., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Chapelet, accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
- Chapell, C. H., second officer, Customs cruiser "Ling Feng," Kowloon
- Chaperoni, assistant treasurer, Hué, Annam
- Chapin, Rev. F. M., missionary, Luching, North China
- Chapin, Miss J. E., missionary, Peking
- Chapman, A., valuator of rates, Hongkong
- Chapman, Rev. G., missionary, Osaka
- Chapman, J., engineer, Iron Works Co., Bangkok
- Chapman, J., lightkeeper, Sugar Loaf, Amoy
- Chapman, R., storekeeper, H. & W. Dock Co., Hongkong
- Chapman, R. D., magistrate, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
- Chappell, Rev. B., missionary, Tokyo
- Chappell, Rev. L. N., missionary, Chinkiang
- Chapsal, J., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
- Chapuis, Rev. B. J. H., Missions Etrangères, Shanghai
- Charlin, (N. Reynaud) assistant, Haiphong
- Charles, Rev. F. C., missionary, Hanoi
- Charley, plumber and lighttitter, Saigon

- Charleson, G., second engineer, steamer
 "Rajah Brooke," Sarawak
 Charlesworth, G., (Yokohama Engine and
 Iron Works) secretary, Yokohama
 Charlier, procurer, District Court, Tanan,
 Cochinchina
 Charlot, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
 Charlton, R., (J. Little & Co.) assistant,
 Singapore
 Charlwood, V. H. S., (Boustead & Co.) clerk,
 Singapore
 Charmey, clerk, Bar of First Instance,
 Saigon
 Charles, J., head master, St. George's
 Mission, Penang
 Charleux, mechanic, Railway, Haiphong
 Charlton, A., (Butterfield & Swire) assist.,
 Shanghai
 Charon, M., telegraphist, Binh Dinh, Tonkin
 Charpantier, foreman, Slaughter House,
 Saigon
 Charpentier, H., storekeeper, Hanoi
 Charretier, A., (Banque de l'Indo-Chine)
 agent, Hanoi
 Charrier, counsellor, Court of Appeal,
 Saigon
 Charrière, merchant, Haiphong
 Charrin, sub-chief, third office, Direction
 of Local Service, Saigon
 Charriol, (Denis Frères) clerk, Haiphong
 Charroudiere, overseer, Telegraph and Post
 Office, Caobang, Tonkin
 Charton, J., (Demolis) manager, Saigon
 Chartier, butcher, Hanoi
 Chassieriau, L. Es., (Chassieriau Land and
 Planting Co.) manager, Singapore
 Chasle, Ch. J., French missionary, Shanghai
 Chasle, Rev. J., R. C. missionary, Ningpo
 Chater, C. A., (Powell & Co.) assistant,
 Singapore
 Chater, Hon. C. P., Consul of Siam, Hong-
 kong
 Chaster, J. W., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Mer-
 cury"
 Chater, L. J., broker, and varnish man-
 ufacturer, Singapore
 Chater, Verner, lieutenant-col., Argyll and
 Sutherland Highlanders, Hongkong
 Chatham, W., engineer, Public Works
 Department, Hongkong
 Chatron, Rev. J., R. C. missionary, Hyogo
 Chauffour, Bavier, engineer, Haiphong
 Chaumont, (Chaumont & Daniel) contrac-
 tor, Haiphong (absent)
 Chaumont, M., clerk, Maritime Customs
 Engineer's Office, Shanghai (absent)
 Chauncy, Col. C. H., chief paymaster, Army
 Pay dept., Hongkong
 Chausse, Rt. Rev. Aug., Roman Catholic
 bishop, Canton
 Chauteaume, commandant l'Artillerie, Hué
 Chauvelon, V. P., overseer, Public Works
 department, Hong-Yen, Tonkin
 Chauvin, A., farrier, Saigon
- Chauzeix, clerk, French Residency, Phom-
 penh, Cambodia
 Chavan, plumber, Hanoi
 Chavannes, E., attaché autorise, French
 Legation, Peking
 Chavassieux, L. J. L., French resident,
 Haiphong
 Chaves, E., Magistrate, Manila
 Chaves, F. M., boarding house keeper,
 Hongkong
 Chaves, S. M., secretaria, Casa de Re-
 cogidas, Manila
 Chayard, V., telegraphist, Thanto-hoa,
 Annam
 Chaytor, R. J., major, Northamptonshire
 Regiment, Straits Settlements
 Chaze, (Chaumont & Daniel) assistant,
 Haiphong
 Checketto, F., foreman platelayer, Railway
 Co., Manila
 Cheerkoff, S. A., (Speshiloff, Cheerkoff &
 Co.) merchant, Hankow
 Cheeseman, A., dog inspector, Municipality,
 Singapore
 Cheeseman, G., (Robinson & Co.) assistant,
 Singapore
 Cheetham, J. F., (Turner & Co.) clerk,
 Shanghai
 Chemin, clerk, Excise department, Caman,
 Cochinchina
 Chemineau, clerk, Public Works depart-
 ment, Cochinchina
 Chenieux, chief, Administration of Native
 Affairs, Travinh, Cochinchina
 Chenoweth, R., first officer, revenue cruiser
 "Fei Hoo"
 Chensun, V., (Chuidian, Buenaventura &
 Co.) clerk, Manila
 Cheredoff, P. N., (S. I. Speshiloff & Co.)
 clerk, Fenchow
 Cherepanoff, D. F., (J. J. Choorin & Co.)
 assistant, Wladivostock
 Cherepanoff, N., chief judge, Wladivo-
 stock
 Cheshire, F. D., Chinese secretary, United
 States Legation, Peking
 Chesnay, Th., manager, "l'Avenir du
 Tonkin" Hanoi
 Chelins, E., (Jebson & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Chelliah, C. M., clerk, Indian Immigration
 Department, Malacca
 Chesue, joint administrator, Travinh,
 Cochinchina
 Chevalier, Rev. Fr. J., Roman Catholic
 missionary, Chinkiang
 Chevalier, Rev. St., s.j., director, Zi-ka-Wei
 Observatory, Shanghai
 Chevallier, H., (Swan & Lermit) Surveyor,
 Singapore
 Chevènement, R. C. missionary, Hanoi
 Chevrier, Rev. J. L., R. C. missionary, Peking
 Cheylard, agent, Thanh-hoa, Annam
 Chiappini, inspector of milice, Bacninh
 Chiene, C. M., (Macleod & Co.) mer., Iloilo

- Chiarrri y Llobregat, B., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
- Chichester, J., clerk to chief justice, Singapore
- Child, A., gas engineer, Maritime Customs, Peking
- Child, Chas. J., U. S. vice-consul general, Bangkok
- Child, J. T., minister resident and consul general for United States, Bangkok
- Chilton, Miss, C. I. missionary, Honan
- Chinchon, Rt. Rev. D. A., Roman Catholic bishop, Amoy
- Chinoy, A. H., commission agent, Hongkong
- Chinoy, K. A., (A. H. Chinoy) commission agent, Hongkong
- Chiovatti, M., chief steward, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
- Chirou, P., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
- Chirouze, tidewater, Customs, Tonkin
- Chit, F., photographer, Bangkok
- Chlebinkoff, S., (C. & F. Popoff Frères) merchant, Hankow
- Choazko, assis. Société des Docks, Haiphong
- Chofflet, lieutenant, d'habillement, Marine Infantry, Saigon
- Chofré, H., (Chofré & Co.) printer, Manila
- Chofré, S., (Chofré & Co.) manager, Manila
- Cholmondeley, Rev. L. B., missionary, Tokyo
- Chomley, F., (Brown & Co.) merchant, Amoy (absent)
- Choorin, J. J., (J. J. Choorin & Co.) merchant, Irkhoutsk
- Chopard, F. N., (Braddell Bros.), clerk, Singapore
- Chopard, H. A., (Rraddell Bros.) chief clerk, Singapore
- Chopard, J. R., clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore
- Chopard, W., lightkeeper, Marine department, Singapore
- Chope, H. I., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
- Chophard, B., clerk, Magistrates Court, Singapore
- Chotard, telegraphist, Hanoi
- Choulet, Rev. M. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Newchwang
- Chown, E. E., lieutenant. Marines, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
- Choviat, assist., Société des Docks, H'phong
- Chown, Stanley, missionary, Tokyo
- Choyer, lieutenant, Artillery Reserve, Saigon
- Christensen, C., chief engineer, steamer "Frejr," Hongkong and Southern ports
- Christensen, T. A., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) capt. barge "Kozaki-maru," Nagasaki
- Christiaens, Rev. Fr. B., R. C. bishop, Ichang
- Christian, F., (Bangkok Saw Mill) assistant, Bangkok
- Christian, P., manager, Coffee Estate, Kudat. B. N. Borneo
- Christiansen, A., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
- Christiansen, C. L., lightkeeper, Dodd Island, Amoy
- Christiansen, K. L., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) manager, Penang
- Christiansen, O. A., inspector, Sanitary Department, Singapore
- Christie, D., medical missionary, Moukden (absent)
- Christie, Jas., chief engineer, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
- Chuidian, F., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) assistant, Manila
- Chuidian, J., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) assistant, Manila
- Chuidian, Telesforo (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) merchant, Manila
- Chune, C. K., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.), clerk, Macao
- Chune, J., (A. Rebelle) assistant, Haiphong
- Chuquet, L., R. C. missionary, Osaka
- Church, E. J., commodore, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
- Church, W., (Frazar & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Church, Miss E. B., missionary, Tokyo
- Churchill, A. (Frazar & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
- Churchill, H. W., commission agent and vice-consul for U.S.A., Foochow
- Churchward, G. D., loco. supt., China Railway Co., Tientsin
- Cibeira, R., oficial, Customs, Manila
- Ciceri, Rev., R. C. missionary, Kiukiang
- Cimper, engineer, Public Works, Cochin-China
- Cinatti, D., consul for Portugal, Canton
- Cingul, overseer, Public Works, Cochin-China
- Ciret, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
- Cirtot, J., comandante, del Regimento No. 2, Manila
- Cisneros, J. de, vice-president, Supreme Court, Cebu
- Civera, P. R., sub-director, Observatory, Manila
- Civi, P., (Sprungli & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Civilini, J. P., Customs tidewater, Fusan
- Clabauld, Rev., R. C. missionary, Kiukiang
- Claessen, W., chief clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Perak
- Clagett, Miss A. M., missionary, Tokyo
- Clair, J. B., missionary, Chodlin Cochin-China
- Clamens, storekeeper, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
- Clapp, Rev. D. H., missionary, Taiko, Shense
- Claraval, J., (Philippines Tobacco Co.) assistant, Manila
- Clarion, C. compositor, Govt. Printing Office, Saigon
- Clark, Alex., Yokohama

- Clark, A., third engineer, steamer "Formosa," China coast
 Clark, A. J., salt searcher, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Clark, D., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
 Clark, D., Customs tidewaiter, Chefoo
 Clark, D. M., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Clark, Rev. C. A., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Clark, E., clerk, Residency, Province Dent, B. N. Borneo
 Clark, E. E. D., sub-lieut, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
 Clark, E. E., (Fergusson & Co.) assistant, Chefoo
 Clark, F. M., apprentice, Survey department, Sungei Ujong
 Clark, Hon. Fielding, LL.B., puisne judge, Hongkong
 Clark, G., clerk, Public Works department, Malacca
 Clark, G., merchant, Hankow
 Clark, H. J., (Fergusson & Co.) clerk, Chefoo
 Clark, J., Customs tidewaiter, Newchwang
 Clark, J. D., commission merchant, and proprietor "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Clark, R., (P. & O. Co.) gunner Kobe
 Clark, T., chief engineer, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
 Clark, W. H., (Pahang Corporation,) smith, Pahang
 Clark, Miss M. J., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Clarke, A., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
 Clarke, A. W., secretary, Savings Bank, Singapore
 Clarke, Brodie A., (Clarke & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Clarke, C. C., Maritime Customs assistant, Canton
 Clarke, F., livery stable keeper, Singapore
 Clarke, Fred., proprietor, Bangkok Saw Mills, Bangkok
 Clarke, F. H., (North-China Trading Co.) assistant, Tientsin
 Clarke, Rev. G. W., missionary, Tientsin
 Clarke, J. A., teacher of Navigation, Hongkong
 Clarke, Robt., baker, Yokohama
 Clarke, Rev. S. R., missionary, Kwei-tang-fu
 Clarke, S. S. S., lieut., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Hongkong
 Clarke, W. E., captain, steamer "Heungshan" Hongkong and Macao
 Clarke, W. J., manager, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Clarke-Thornhill, T. B., second secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
 Clauson, C. B., (Nippon Yusen Kaishia), foreman carpenter, Yokohama
 Claude, merchant, Tourane, Annam
 Clavel, surgeon, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Clavet, telegraphist, Thuan-an, Tonkin
 Clavier, H., assistant, Pharmacie Normale, Saigon
 Clayton, Capt. F. T., D.A.A.G. (b) Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Cleaveland, H., (China & Japan Trading Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Cleaver, H. T., assistant engineer, U.S.S. "Palos"
 Cleg, H., miner, Raub Australian Syndicate, Pahang
 Cleland, C. M., tidewaiter, Customs, Kowloon
 Clemance, J. L., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Tientsin
 Clemens, A., second officer, steamer "Fungshun" China coast
 Clément, pilot, Saigon
 Clement, E. W., profr., Middle School, Tokyo
 Clement, H., (Browne & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Clement, H., (Faber & Voigt) assistant, Kobe
 Clement, M. D. A., R. C. missionary, Tokyo
 Clement, U., (E. Faure) manager, Hanoi
 Clement, W. E., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
 Clement, Mlle., directress of Girls' School, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Clemente, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Bankimcheng, Formosa
 Clemenite, M., abad, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Clements, E. W., chief engineer, steamer "Shinyu," China coast
 Clements, J., chief engineer, str. "Kwang-Chi," China coast
 Cleoine, clerk, district court, Bentré, Cochin-China
 Clerc, cashier, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Clerc-Fisch, merchant, Saigon
 Clerihew, J. J., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Clerk, A. L., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Saigon
 Clerk, C., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
 Cleveland, Rev. J. G., missionary, Hirosaki, Japan
 Clifford, W. W., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) managing director, Shanghai
 Clifton, A. S. T., (North China Insurance Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Clifton, F., foreman plumber, Water Works Co., Shanghai
 Climen, J. M., provisor, Ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
 Clinton-Baker, L., lieut., H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Cloarel, pilot, Saigon
 Clobb, H., harbour master, Larut, Perak
 Clonet, J. (C. Labarbe & Co.) merchant, Singapore

- Cloess, assistant, Customs, Haiphong
 Cloney, W. C., Customs tidewaiter, Amoy
 Clop, marechal ferrant, Haiphong
 Closs, A., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Nikolaiefsk
 Closter, chief officer, str. "Hairiong," Chemulpo
 Clotet, J., teacher, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Clough, A. E., apprentice, Public Works department, Penang
 Clough, B., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Clumek, V., (J. Bastiani) assist., Singapore
 Clunis, J. Jr., Government architect, Bangkok
 Clunis, J. R., Government architect, Bangkok
 Clutterbuck, W. R., capt., H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
 Clutton, W., (Presgrave & Clutton) advocate and solicitor, Penang
 Cluzel, chef de bataillon, Saigon
 Clyatt, W. B., merchant, Tientsin (absent)
 Cnapelynck, president, district court, Bentré, Cochín-China
 Coad, J. E., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Pigmy"
 Coates, G., consul for Germany, Hongkong
 Coates, W. E., (Hill & Rathbone) assistant manager, Perak
 Coats, E. J., (Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Coatwal, S. M., merchant, Canton (absent)
 Cobas, A., (Compania General de Tabaccos) assistant, Manila
 Cobban, A. W. R., chief officer, steamer "Zafiro," Hongkong and Manila
 Cobbe, M. H., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Cochaux, A., telegraphist, Trang, Annam
 Cocherie, Rev. A., R. C. missionary, Niigata
 Cochet, hairdresser, Hanoi
 Cochran, Rev. G., D.D., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Cochran, Miss E. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Cochran, Miss S. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Cochran, T. P., Chartered Bank, clerk, Manila
 Cock, G. E., act. gunner, H.M.S. "Rattler"
 Cock, J. F. M., superintendent, Government Plantations, Kwa Langsa, Perak
 Cockburn, Rev. Geo., missionary, Ichang
 Cockburn, Hy., British resident, Chungking
 Cocker, T. E., Maritime Customs acting deputy commissioner, Canton
 Cockey, F. G., assistant engineer, Gas Works, Shanghai
 Cocking, S., merchant, Yokohama
 Codd, H., electrician, P. & O. steamer "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
 Codina, J. (J. Codina & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Codina, L. (J. Codina & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Coeney, B., (H. J. Martyn) clerk, Penang
 Coelho, H., piano tuner and repairer, Stamford Road, Singapore
 Coelho, J. J., (Guedes & Co.) compositor, Hongkong
 Cello, F., assistant, Communication department, Manila
 Coffey, J. J., assistant accountant, Municipal Offices, Shanghai
 Cogan, J., (Macleod & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Cogdal, Miss M. E., teacher, Lowrie High School, Shanghai
 Cogger, R. W., carpenter, H.B.M.S. "Wivern"
 Cognes, J., Service des Santé, Cochín, China
 Cogrel, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Cohen, A. E. S., (E. S. Cohen, Sons & Co.) auctioneer, Penang
 Cohen, A. O., sharebroker, Hongkong
 Cohen, A. S., billbroker, Hongkong
 Cohen, C. C., (Cohen & Georg) broker, Hongkong
 Cohen, E. H. E., (E. S. Cohen, Son & Co.) assistant, Penang
 Cohen, L., (Dieckmann & Co.) assistant, Nikolaiefsk
 Cohen, M. B., timber merchant, Bangkok
 Cohen, S. M., (David Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Cohen, S. S., broker and merchant, Singapore
 Cohen, Rev. S. S. D., reader, Jewish Synagogue, Shanghai
 Colard, clerk, first office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Colby, Miss A.M., missionary, Ise, Japan (absent)
 Colding, L., (Imperial Telegraph Administration), engineer, Foochow, (absent)
 Cole, C., miner, Raub Australian Syndicate, Pahang
 Cole, C. J., (Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co.) superintendent, Macao
 Cole, E., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Hongkong
 Cole, Rev. J. T., missionary, Tokyo
 Cole, Miss E. S., missionary, Bangkok
 Colgan, E. J., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Colhouer, Rev. T. H., missionary, Yokohama
 Colinet, J., overseer, Telegraph and Post Office, Phan Tie Thiet, Tonkin
 Collaço, A., (China Traders' Insurance Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Collaço, A. P. R., (Union Insurance Society of Canton) clerk, Yokohama
 Collaço, F. C., in charge of Signal Station, Victoria Peak, Hongkong
 Collaço, J. A., writer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Collaço, J. J., inspr. of cargo boats and junks, Harbour dept., Hongkong
 Collaço, J. A. P., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Hongkong

- Collaço, J. M., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Collaço, J. M. J. P., storekeeper, Macao
 Collaço, J. P. P., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
 Collaço, J. R., (E. Ricco & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Collaço, L., (Messageries Maritimes) storekeeper, Hongkong
 Colledge, J. C., clerk, Municipality, Singapore
 Collick, A. J., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) police superintendent, Singapore
 Collinge, H. B., Inspector of Schools, Perak
 Collingwood, E. E., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Collingwood, G. T., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Collins, A., (R. Telge & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Collins, B. S., assistant superintendent, Survey department, Bangkok
 Collins, Rev. D. G. missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
 Collins, D. J., Surveying department, Bangkok
 Collins, F. G., (H. and C. Gas Co.), clerk, Hongkong
 Collins, H. A., assistant surveyor, H.B.M. Office of Works, Shanghai
 Collins, H., foreman, "Japan Herald" Office, Yokohama
 Collins, H. B., reporter, "Japan Herald," Yokohama
 Collins, J. M., (C. Nickel & Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Collins, Rev. John S., missionary, Foochow
 Collins, R., (E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co.) cable hand, Singapore
 Collins, T., (Dock Co.) foreman, Bangkok
 Collins, W., pilot, Shanghai
 Collinson, J., capt. Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
 Collis, W. J. P., (E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.) supdt., Cape St. James (absent)
 Collomp, telegraph inspector, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Collongeat, (Marty & d'Abbadie) agent, Namdinh
 Collot, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Collyer, A., third officer, P. & O. steamer "Ancona" Hongkong and Japan
 Collyer, C. T., agent, Bible Society, Kiukiang and Hankow
 Colman, Rev. C. A., missionary, Canton
 Cologon, A., (Société des Etains de Kinta) assistant manager, Lahat, Perak
 Coloma, D. R. S., professor de Pintura, College of S. José, Macao
 Colomb, sanitary inspector, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Colomb, J., (J. Colomb & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Colombet, E. A., R. C. missionary, Bangkok
 Colomb, P., (J. Colomb & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Colomb, R. P., district surgeon, Lower Perak
 Colombel, Rev. F. A., R. C. missionary, Shanghai
 Colbert, Monseigneur, Bishop of Samosat, Cambodia
 Colmbier, gardener, Saigon
 Colombo, L., (Dell' Oro & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Colomer, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Lochucheng, Formosa
 Colomer, Mgr., Roman Catholic bishop, Baeninh, Tonkin
 Colquhoun, J., third engineer, str. "Kiang-too," Shanghai
 Colson, N., missionary, Tauqui, Giadinh, Cochin-China
 Colston, H. S., colonial surgeon, Malacca
 Coltman, R., medical missionary, Tsinan-foo
 Comas, Fr. J., conventual de S. Domingo, Manila
 Combalbert, J., missionary, Datdo, Baria, Cochin-China
 Combaz, Rev. J., R. C. missionary, Nagasaki
 Combes, hairdresser, Saigon
 Combes, R. C. missionary, Banum, Cambodia
 Combourieu, P., French missionary, Mu'ang Ubon, Siam
 Comins, C., broker, Shanghai
 Comly, S. P., lieut. U.S.S. "Alliance"
 Compagnon, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Compère, clerk, Naval Store department, Saigon
 Compère, clerk, Procureur-General's office, Saigon
 Compton, J., constable, British Consulate, Wenchow
 Compton, J. E., capt., Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
 Comrie, David, (Comrie & Co.) commission agent, Penang
 Comrie, W. R., watcher, Customs, Canton
 Comte, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Conceição, A. J., clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
 Conceição, C. de, (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Conceição, D. D., (Straits Insurance Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Conceição, J. de, clerk, Treasury, Singapore
 Conceição, J. F. de, ("Hotel de l'Europe") assistant, Singapore
 Conceicao, P. de, clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
 Conceição, S. de, (Tanjong Pagar Dock) clerk, Singapore
 Concepcion, J., (W. A. Hindley & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Concha, F., (Wharf and Godown Co.) assistant, Manila

- Conde, J., (Diaz Puertas & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Conder, Jos., lecturer on Architecture, University, Tokyo
- Coney, F. E., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) merchant, Iloilo
- Coney, W., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) assistant, Manila
- Conington, Hon. C. W., (Syme & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
- Conis, V., mandore, Botanical Gardens, Singapore
- Connel, engineer, Marine Department, Bangkok
- Connel, engineer, Naval depart., Bangkok
- Conner, T. W., pilot, Taku
- Connington, W., sergeant, Naval Yard Police, Hongkong
- Conort, P., Kobe
- Conrad, M., (Nabholz & Osenbruggen) assistant, Shanghai
- Conrandy, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
- Consan, B., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
- Constant, chancelier, Residency, Hué
- Constantino, N., lawyer, Mania
- Consunji, J., vice-secretary, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
- Conté, V. A., (Netherlands Trading Society) assistant, Singapore
- Conui, I., proprietor, Hope and Charity Coal Mines, Cebu
- Converse, Miss C. A., missionary, Yokohama
- Cook, A., treasurer and auditor general, Sandakan, British North Borneo
- Cook, E., (Hall & Holtz Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Cook, H., (Yokohama Engine and Iron Works) carpenter, Yokohama
- Cook, J., Water Works, Singapore
- Cook, Rev. J. A. B., missionary, Singapore
- Cook, M. H., proprietor Cook's Hotel, Nagasaki
- Cook, R. Home, (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) agent, Kobe
- Cook, S., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Omaha"
- Cook, W., storeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
- Cooke, E. P., (Bombay Burmah Trading Co.) assistant, Bangkok
- Cooke, R., (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) assistant manager, Hongkong
- Cooke, W. T., office assistant, Survey Department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
- Cookson, T. W., supdt. engineer, Mahanak Saw Mills, Bangkok
- Cooley, S., (E. E. A. & C. T. Co.) assistant, Penang
- Coombes, W., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
- Coombs, J., marine surveyor, Amoy
- Coombs, H. R., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) agent, Saigon
- Cooper, A., storekeeper, Chemulpo
- Cooper, A. E., (Rex & Co.) assist., Shanghai
- Cooper, A. J., (Fergusson & Co.) clerk, Chefoo
- Cooper, Rev. A. W., missionary, Rajaburi, Siam
- Cooper, C., (Robinson & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Cooper, E., (A. S. Watson & Co.), assistant, Shanghai
- Cooper, F. A., sanitary surveyor and eng. Water and Drainage Dept., Hongkong
- Cooper, F. C., (Voelkel & Schroeder) assistant, Shanghai
- Cooper, F. W., (John Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Cooper, G. E., clerk, audit office, Singapore
- Cooper, H. N., (H. N. Cooper & Co. merchant, Hongkong and Canton
- Cooper, H., second officer, steamer "Poo-chi," China coast
- Cooper, J., gunnery instructor, Wei Hai Wei
- Cooper, J., gunner, Customs cruiser "Likin," Kowloon
- Cooper, J., land, estate, and commission agent, Shanghai
- Cooper, J. C., storekeeper, Chemulpo
- Cooper, R., (Howarth, Erskine & Co.) foreman moulder, Singapore
- Cooper, W., C. I. missionary, Chinkiang
- Cooper, Miss L. J., missionary, Rajaburi, Siam
- Coopper, H., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
- Cooverjee, P., (Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Cope, A. E., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) assistant, Hongkong
- Cope, W., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) storekeeper, Shanghai
- Cope, W. H., British Borneo Trading Co., Kudat
- Cope, William H., merchant, Haiphong
- Copeland, C. E., missionary, Singapore
- Copeland, C. S., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment, Straits Settlements
- Copley, G., secretary, Municipality, Malacca
- Coqset, Roman Catholic bishop, Kiukiang
- Coquelin, clerk, Public Works Department, Saigon
- Coqueugnot, telegraphist, Saigon
- Coqui, director, Customs Service, Haiphong
- Coqui, N., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
- Corbach, W. van, Yang-tze pilot, Shanghai
- Corbett, Rev. H., D.D., missionary, Chefoo
- Corbin, Miss H. L., missionary, Ningpo
- Corcoran, J., inspector of police, Hongkong
- Cordeiro, A. A., (Typographia Mercantil) compositor, Macao
- Cordeiro, A. A., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya, Hongkong
- Cordero, R., Convent San Domingo, Manila

- Cordeiro, D. A., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Cordeiro, F. A., clerk, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
- Cordeiro, Flor., teacher, Assumption School, Bangkok
- Cordeiro, J. A., (Chartered Bank) clerk, Yokohama
- Cordeiro, L. M., (Crane Bros.) assistant, Singapore
- Cordeiro, P. A., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Cordero, F. (Genato & Co.) assistant, Manila
- Cordier, vicar apostolic, Phnompenh, Cambodia
- Corlova, J. V., bailiff, Macao
- Corfe, Rt. Rev. C. J., missionary, Seoul
- Cork, L. P., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Cornabé, W. A., (Cornabé & Co.) merchant, Chefoo (absent)
- Cornelius, E., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
- Cornelis, (Rotterdam Borneo Co.) assistant, Benkoka, B. N. Borneo
- Cornelius, A. F., draftsman, Municipality, Singapore
- Cornelius, A. N., marine sorter, General Post Office, Singapore
- Cornelius, B. M. A., bookkeeper, "Straits Times" Office, Singapore
- Cornelius, F., clerk, Municipality, Singapore
- Cornelius, T., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Singapore
- Cornelius, H., assistant computer, Revenue Survey department, Penang
- Cornelius, J., acting chief clerk, Railway department, Selangor
- Corner, Geo. R., acc't., Sec. Ch. of Com., and agent Reuter's Tel. Co., Shanghai
- Cornes, F., (Cornes & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
- Cornes, Miss A. W., missionary, Yokohama
- Cornillon, controleur, Customs, Laokay, Tonkin
- Cornish, J. R., chemist, manager, Maynard & Co., Limited, Thaiping, Perak
- Cornish, N. E., Gun Factory, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
- Cornu, planter, Hong-yen, Tonkin
- Cornu, A., manager, Cholen Rice Mill, Saigon
- Cornuel, aide de camp, Governor General, Saigon
- Coronat, infirmier, Thanh-hoa, Annam
- Corrales F. C., ayudante, Division Forestal, Luzon, Philippines
- Corras, tidewater, Customs, Hakoi, Tonkin
- Corre, D., (L. & A. Borneo Tobacco Co.) assistant, Labuk, B. N. Borneo
- Corre, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
- Correa, A., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
- Correa, A. J., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Yokoham
- Correia, J. A., assist. engineer, Portuguese gunboat "Rio Lima," Macao
- Correll, Rev. J. W. missionary, Aoyama, Japan (absent)
- Corrochano, Dr., surgeon, Naval Hospital, Manila
- Cort, Miss Mary L., missionary, Petchaburi, Siam
- Cortazar, J. (Warner, Blodgett & Co.) clerk, Barigo, Philippines
- Cortazar, J., lawyer, Manila
- Corte y Baer, P. de la, surgeon-major, Army Medical department, Manila
- Cortelirg, H. O., station master, Thaiping, Perak
- Cortella, D. S., assistant, Cigar Manufactory "La Insular," Manila
- Cortella, Rev. F. X., canon, Ecclesiastical department, Macao
- Corteza, M., trader in sugar, Iloilo
- Cortijo, W., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela Cigar Factory, Manila
- Cortina, M. de la, assist. oficial liquidator, Manila
- Cortusa, R. de la, agregado, Gobierno Civil, Manila
- Corveth, C. C., (Messageries Maritimes) clerk, Hongkong
- Corveth, C., (Messageries Maritimes) clerk, Hongkong
- Cory, J. M., architect, Shanghai
- Cosand, J., missionary, Tokyo
- Cosio, A., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela Cigar Factory, Cagayan, Philippines
- Cosserat, (provinciaire) Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
- Cosso, V., brick tile manufacturer, Iloilo
- Costa, chief clerk, Customs, Phnompenh, Cambodia
- Costa, A. da, clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
- Costa, A. A. da, clerk, Import and Export Office, Hongkong
- Costa, A. P. Jr., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
- Costa, F., compositor, "Shanghai Mercury" Office, Shanghai
- Costa, E. A., clerk, Revenue Office, Macao
- Costa, F. da, Jr., in'tor., Customs, Bangkok
- Costa, F. de P., clerk, Post Office, Macao
- Costa, F. G. da, (Noronha & Sons) compositor, Shanghai
- Costa, F. M. da, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Costa, G. da, compositor, "O Independente," Macao
- Costa, G. G. da, (Nabholz & Osenbruggen) clerk, Shanghai
- Costa, G. H. M. da, (Chartered Bank of I. A. & C.) clerk, Yokohama
- Costa, J. M. da, clerk and notary, Macao

- Costa, H. J. da, acting postal clerk, Inspectorate Gl. of Customs, Peking
- Costa, J. A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Lappa
- Costa, J. A. da, (Gilman & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Costa, J. C. da, compositor, "N. C. Herald" office, Shanghai
- Costa, J. M. F. da, chief inspector, Customs, Bangkok
- Costa, J. P. da, clerk, H.B.M. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
- Costa, R. da, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Costa, T. A. da, (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Costa Bello, J. da, captain, Regimento de Infantaria, Macao
- Costa e Silva, A. T. da, harbour master, Macao
- Coste, Rev. J., R. C. missionary, Seoul
- Cotel, master, Chasseloup-Laubat College, Saigon
- Cotewal, E. D., (P. F. Talati) broker, Hongkong
- Cotewal, H. R., (Tata & Co.) broker, Hongkong
- Cotin, A., missionary, Osaka
- Coton, C., assistant, Public Works department, Manila
- Cotrel, Telegraph overseer, Saigon (absent)
- Cotta, A. de, clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
- Cotta, E., (Amsterlam Borneo Trading Co.) assistant, Labuk, B. N. Borneo
- Cotta, L., clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
- Cotta, R., de, (E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.) accountant, Singapore
- Cotta, R., da, (J. L. da Costa) assistant, Singapore
- Cottam, J. P., (Cottam & Rawlinson) draper, Shanghai
- Cotter, E., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) assistant, Penang
- Cotter, J. C., clerk, Land Office, Singapore
- Cotton, Ch., (Société de Charbonnages de Namson), director, Tourane
- Cotton, J. T., Customs tidewaiter, Hoihow
- Couason, A. H., French missionary, Muang Ubon, Siam
- Couche, clerk, Public Works Department, Saigon
- Couder, J., (R. H. Powers & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
- Coudray, clerk, Excise department, Kompang-Chuang, Cambodia
- Coudurier, E., overseer, Telegraph and Post Dept., Ninhbinh, Tonkin
- Couffinhal, teacher, Education Dept., S'gon
- Couffinhal, Mme., usher, Municipal Girls' School, Saigon
- Coughlan, G., clerk, Post and Telegraph dept., Batu Gajah, Perak
- Coughtrie, J. B., (China Fire Insurance Company) secretary, Hongkong
- Couktin, D., tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
- Couling, Rev. S., missionary, Tsing-cheu-fu, Shantung
- Coulomb, chief accountant, Arsenal, Saigon
- Coulson, J. B., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
- Coultras, Rev. G. W., missionary, Hangchow
- Coulthard, J. (W. M. Harvie) assistant, Shanghai
- Coulthard, J. J., C. I. missionary, Chio Kea-kio
- Coupat, P. C., missionary, Chungking
- Coupeurs, (J. Tournier) assistant, Saigon
- Courant, acting secretary, French Consulate, Seoul
- Courret, reporter, "l'Avenir du Tonkin,"
- Courtan, A., Customs assistant, Shanghai (absent)
- Courteaud, chief registrar, Land Registry, Saigon
- Courtenay, H. G., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Courtial, M., aide commissaire, French gunboat "Inconstant"
- Courtois, telegraphist, Baria, Cochinchina
- Courty, assistant, Customs, Haiphong
- Cousens, R. A., (Wilson & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
- Cousin, Rt. Rev. J., Roman Catholic bishop, Nagasaki and Osaka
- Cousins, E., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
- Cousins, W., boatswain, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
- Cousland, P. B., medical missionary, Swatow
- Coustan, C. I., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
- Coustolle, Lieut. P., commanding French gunboat "Vipère"
- Coutel, A., entrepreneur, and proprietor Hotel du Lac, Hanoi
- Couto, E. J. de, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Coutrest, A., clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
- Coutts, A., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
- Coutts, W. S., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Couturier, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
- Couvreur, Rev. N. J., French Catholic missionary, Singapore
- Couzens, J., bridge erector, Railway Co., Manila
- Couzineau, chief immigration clerk, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
- Covil, T., (Boyd & Co.) merchant, Amoy (absent)
- Cowan, D., (Riley, Hargreaves & Co.) foreman, Singapore
- Cowan, W., assistant Chinese Secretary, Larut district, Perak

- Cowdell, H., engineer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
- Cowen, T. C., reporter, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
- Cowie, J., medical practitioner, Hongkong
- Cowie, W., clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
- Cowther, Miss, missionary, Amoy
- Cox, A., fitter, Municipality, Penang
- Cox, A., resident engineer, China Railway Co., Tientsin
- Cox, A. H. L., surgeon, H.H.S. "Swift"
- Cox, E. A. W., Government Office, Baran, Sarawak
- Cox, F. S. D., Govt. service, Sibn, Sarawak
- Cox, G. C., editor, "Daily Press" H'kong
- Cox, H. B. T., assistant engineer, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
- Cox, J. H., (Turner & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Cox, J. Langford, sub-editor "Daily Press" Hongkong
- Cox, John S., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) storekeeper, Hongkong (absent)
- Cox, R. H., Maritime Customs assistant and medical officer, Wuhu
- Cox, W., inspector, Police department, Province Wellesley
- Cox, W. D., instructor, First Higher Middle School, Tokyo
- Coxon, E. J., share broker, Hongkong
- Coxon, G. S., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
- Coxon, S. W., share broker, Hongkong
- Coye, A., (Walsh, Hall & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
- Cozad, Miss D., missionary, Niigata
- Crabessac, librarian, Haiphong
- Craddock, A. K., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Craddock, C., (Dakin Bros) assist., H'kong
- Craddock, D. W., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Craddock, J., chief inspector of police, Central Station, Hongkong
- Craig, E. K., pilot, Singapore
- Craig, G. D., Customs tidewaiter, Taku
- Craig, J., second officer, str. "Fushun," China coast
- Craig, J. F., (Syme & Co.) merchant, Batavia
- Craig, W. M., surgeon, Naval Hospital, Hongkong
- Craigie, J., (Penang Foundry Co.) manager, Taiping, Penang
- Craigie, R. W., captain, H.B.M. cruiser "Hyacinth"
- Crame, J., aspirante, administracion de Impuestos, Manila
- Crame, J. de, aspirante, Hacienda, Manila
- Crame, M., oficial, Ordenacion General de Pagos, Manila
- Cramer, C., (Straits Trading Co.) assistant manager, Gopeng, Perak
- Crampton, P. J., Customs tidewaiter, Amoy
- Cramp, J., clerk of works, Surveyor-General's Office, Hongkong
- Cran, engineer, Tamhoi Rice Mill, Saigon
- Crane, A. G., (Guthrie & Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Crane, C. E., (Crane Bros.) auctioneer, Singapore
- Crane, H. A., auctioneer and land agent, Singapore
- Crane, J. E., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Crane, W. A., (Lane, Crawford & Co.), assistant, Yokohama
- Cranston, D., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Crapoix, overseer, Public Works, Hanoi
- Craven, C. E., assistant master, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
- Craven, J. H., tea merchant, Shanghai
- Craw, Geo., (Howarth, Erskine & Co.), foreman engineer, Singapore
- Crawford, A., second engineer, steamer "Shinsheng," China coast
- Crawford, A., (Huttenbach Bros. & Co.) manager, Penang
- Crawford, A. A., chief officer, transport "Lee Yuen," Port Arthur
- Crawford, Alex., assistant manager, Penang Sugar Estate, Penang
- Crawford, C. B., (Khye Ho Foundry Co.) bookkeeper, Penang
- Crawford, D. R., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) storekeeper, Hongkong (absent)
- Crawford, D. W. S., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) storekeeper, Shanghai
- Crawford, H., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) storekeeper, Hongkong
- Crawford, K. F., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
- Crawford, Rev. T. P., D.D., missionary, Chefoo
- Crawford, Miss A., (Mrs. E. A. Vincent), assistant, Yokohama
- Craufurd, Capt. C. Q. G., R.N., master attendant, Singapore
- Creagh, Hon. C. V., Governor of British North Borneo and Labuan
- Creagh, E. F., Maritime Customs acting commissioner, Yuensan (absent)
- Creagh, J., solicitor, Kobe
- Crebas, A. C., (Meerkamp & Nyssens) clerk, Manila
- Creber, J. T., gunner, H.B.M. gunboat "Redpole"
- Creek, W., Maritime Customs examiner, Shanghai
- Crégut, L., Parisian Hairdressing Saloon, Shanghai
- Creighton, captain, Military College, Bangkok
- Creighton, Capt. de V., chief instructor, Royal Military College, Bangkok
- Crejas, E., naval officer, Arsenal, Manila
- Cremazy, A., attaché, Procureur-General, Saigon

- Crescini, R., (A. Roensch) assistant, Manila
 Crespo y Garcia de Tejada, E., army surgeon, Manila
 Crestien, joint administrator, Vinh-long, Cochinchina
 Cretin, baker, Haiphong
 Creus, C., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Creutz, hospital inspector, German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Crevost, storekeeper, Central Magasin, Haiphong
 Crews, Rev. G. B., M.D., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Criado, L., (Gutierrez Hermanos) assistant, Manila
 Crichton, P., engine driver, Formosan Govt. Railway, Tamsui
 Crick, H., (Tramway Co.) assistant, Hongkong
 Crien, J., warder, Gaol, Singapore
 Cristin y Garcia, J., capitane brigadas infanterie, Manila
 Cristoforeth, G., (S. Cardu & Co.) overseer, Bangkok
 Croad, A., captain, steamer "Fu-shun," China coast
 Croal, R. W., commander, receiving ship "Ariel," Shanghai
 Crochet, pilot, Haiphong
 Croci, Miss G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Crockart, W., engine driver, Ulu Selangor
 Croizade, E. agent, Shanghai
 Croix St., d'A. de, captain, str. "Wingsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Croizade, secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Haiphong
 Croker, J. W., (G. Fenwick & Co., Ltd.), engineer, Hongkong
 Crockett, M., third officer, steamer "Wing Sang," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Crolius, V. F., chief engineer, steamer "Kwang-lee," China coast
 Cromie, Chas., public silk inspector, and agent Hagart & Co., Shanghai
 Crompton, F. L., organist, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
 Crompton, W., sub-inspector of police, Selangor
 Cromwell, Captain B. J., commanding U.S.S. "Omaha"
 Cronon, A., overseer, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Crooke, E. R. M., capt. marine artillery, H.B.M. flagship "Imperieuse"
 Croyley, G. E., clerk, H.B.M. Residency, Perak
 Cros, coiffeur, Haiphong
 Crosby, Miss J. N., missionary, Yokohama
 Cross, A. J., (H. & W. Dock Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Cross, A. W., Customs watcher, Tientsin
 Cross, F. W., (Gas Co.), manager, Hongkong
 Crosse, Miss, Children's Home, Shanghai
 Crosthwaite, P. A., (Reiss & Co.,) tea inspector, Shanghai
 Crouzet, warden, Public Works department, Saigon
 Crouzet, A. du, (A. Ogliastro & A. du Crouzet) mer. & act. consul for Italy, Saigon
 Crouzet, O. du, agent, Mont du Piété, Saigon
 Crow, W. E., analyst, Govt. Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Crowe, D., (Mitsui Bishi Dockyard) engineer, Nagasaki
 Crowe, J. W., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Crowlie, H. M., pilot, Taku
 Crozier, M. A., (E. H. Tuska) clerk, Yokohama
 Cruickshank, A., captain, steamer "Kiungchow," Hongkong and Macao
 Cruickshank, T. F., clerk, (Corney & Co.), Yokohama
 Cruickshank, W. A., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Cruickshank, W. J., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Crummy, E., instructor, Higher Middle School, Kumamoto, Japan
 Cruz, d', (F. H. Schneider) assistant, Haiphong
 Cruz, A., chief of station, Communications department, Manila
 Cruz, A. A. da, commission agent, Macao
 Cruz, B., (Victoria Hair Dressing Saloon) Hongkong
 Cruz, B., (Wharf and Godowns Co.) assist., Manila
 Cruz, C., (La Puerta del Sol) assistant, Manila
 Cruz, F., marmolista, Manila
 Cruz, G. F., (Batlle Herinanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Cruz, H. de la, assistant, La Flor de Filipinas Tobacco Manufactory, Manila
 Cruz, J., assistant (A. Boyle), Manila
 Cruz, J., calculator, Observatory, Manila
 Cruz, J. de la, enfermera, Casa de Recogidas, Manila
 Cruz, J. M. da, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Cruz, M., (Bazar de Iloilo) assistant, Iloilo
 Cruz, M. de, clerk, Treasury, Sungei Ujong
 Cruz, M. A. d', engineer, Jin Heng Estate, Perak
 Cruz, O. A. da, (China Traders' Ins. Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Cruz, P. F., Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Cruz, R. P. de la, teniente, Infanteria, Manila
 Cruz, S. de, clerk, Medical Dept., Selangor
 Cruz, S. M. da, (Rowe & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Cruz, T. de la, captain retirado, Marina Sutil, Manila
 Cruz, T. M., (M. Giraud & Co.) clerk, Canton

- Cruz, T. D., chief clerk, Medical Dept., Singapore
- Cruz, V. (Meerkamp & Nyssens) clerk, Manila
- Cruzado, E. S., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
- Cruzado, L. S., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
- Cruze, B. N., de, clerk, Post Office, Singapore
- Cruze, E. da, assistant, Central School, Singapore
- Cruze, J. da, (New Harbour Dock Co.) time keeper, Singapore
- Cruze, T. A. da, boarding and emigration officer, Import & Export Office, Spore
- Cuaderno, J., aspirante, Adminis. Central de Rentas, Manila
- Cuaderno, P., aspirante, Adminis. Central de Rentas, Manila
- Cuadra, J. F., teacher College S. Tomas, Manila
- Cudenet, clerk, district court, Sadec, Cochinchina
- Cudenet, secretary, Adminis. of Native Affairs, Chaudoc, Cochinchina
- Cudenet, sub-chief, fourth office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
- Cuesta, A., assistant, Public Works department, Manila
- Cueto, F. S., agent Compania Gl. de Tabacos, Cebu
- Cuff, J. C., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) electrical engr., Spore
- Cuisia, E., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Cuisia, P., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Cullaghan, O., (Labuk Tobacco Co.) assist., B. N. Borneo
- Culmsee, V. teacher, Imperial Telegraph College, Tientsin (absent)
- Culty, A., hairdresser, Yokohama
- Culverwell, Miss F., C. Inld. missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
- Culverwell, Miss, China Inland missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
- Cumming, Rev. C. K., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
- Cumming, C. M., manager, Weld's Hill Estate, Selangor
- Cumming, C. D., wardmaster, Lunatic Asylum, Hongkong
- Cumming, D. K., (Macleod & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Cumming, F., (Mc Alister & Co.) merchant, Singapore
- Cumming, G., assistant (Hill & Rathborne), Singapore
- Cummings, Miss E. L., missionary, Hakodate, Japan
- Cummins, E. H., Seoul
- Cummins, F., (Walsh Hall & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
- Cumroodin, M. M., (A. Ebrahim & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Cundall, C. H., (H. J. Andrews & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Cunha, B. M. da, (China Traders' Insurance Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Cunha, J. da, share broker, Hongkong
- Cunha, M. de., War department, Macao
- Cunha, P. de, clerk, Chinese Sub-post Office, Singapore
- Cuniac, lawyer, Saigon
- Cunniffy, P., Maritime Customs examiner, Shanghai
- Cunningham, Rev. A. M., missionary, Peking
- Cunningham, B., government officer, Baram, Sarawak
- Cunningham, H. N., pilot, Shanghai
- Cunningham, J., Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.), turner and fitter, Singapore
- Cunningham, T., chief lightkeeper, Shanghai
- Cunningham, T. B., (Russell & Co.) agent, and vice-con. for Sweden, Canton
- Cunningham, Miss J., missionary, Niigata
- Curiol, assist. secretary, Colonial Council, Saigon
- Curiol, L., proprietor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
- Curjel, A. B., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank), assistant, Shanghai
- Curlier, Rev. L., R. C. missionary, Yuensan
- Curnow, J., C. I. missionary, Yunnan-fu
- Curreen, V., (W. G. Humphreys & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Currie, C.D.H., veterinary surgeon, Straits Horse Repository, Singapore
- Currie, R. A., assistant, Customs, Wuhu
- Currier, C. C., ranger, Land Office, Malacca
- Currimahomed, S., (H. A. Esmail & Co) clerk, Hongkong
- Currie, C., telegraphist, Hanoi
- Cursetjee, J., (D. Nowrojee) assistant, Hongkong
- Curson, de, capitaine, Etat Major, Tourane
- Curtin, J., warder, Gaol, Singapore
- Curtis, second officer, steamer "Mongkut" Hongkong and Southern Ports
- Curtis, A. W., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) assistant, Stores dept., Yokohama
- Curtis, C., assistant, Forest department, Penang
- Curtis, C. R., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
- Curtis, Rev. F. H., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
- Curtis, J. H., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) assistant, Yokohama
- Curtis, W., (Cobb & Co.) carriage builder, Yokohama
- Curtis, Rev. W. L., missionary, Sendai, Japan
- Curtis, Dr. W. H., missionary, Peking

- Curtis, Rev. W. W., missionary, Sendai
 Cuscaden, W. A., assistant superintendent
 of police, Penang
 Cushman, Miss C. M., missionary, Peking
 (absent)
 Cushny, Alex., Jr., (J. P. Bisset & Co.)
 clerk, Shanghai
 Cust, H. E. P., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Egeria"
 Cusulick, G., assistant, Sandakan Hotel,
 B. N. Borneo
 Cuthbert, Miss M. N., missionary, Hiro-
 shima, Japan
 Cuthbertson, J. R., (Boustead & Co.) mer. &
 con. for Sweden & Norway, Singapore
 Cuthbertson, T., M.L.L., (Boustead & Co.)
 merchant, Singapore
 Cuylenberg, J. van, draftsman, Revenue
 Survey department, Singapore
 Cuylenburg, L. van, (Drew & Napier)
 assistant, Singapore
 Cuyugan, M., auxiliary, Ecclesiastical
 department, Manila
 Cuyugan, V., notario, Ecclesiastical
 department, Manila
 Czichon, I., (J. Zobel) assistant, Manila
 Dabat, Ch., chef de région, Etat Major
 Tourane
 Dabbs, E., British and American Tailoring
 Co., Yokohama
 Daben, (J. Tournier) accountant, Saigon
 Dahin, G. A. M., Roman Catholic Mission,
 Mu'ang Ubon, Siam
 Dade, John, senior clerk, Army Service
 Corps, Hongkong
 Dadivas y Dones, T., aspirante, Hacienda,
 Manila
 Daeth, J., (C. Lucas & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Dagory, telegraphist, Lam, Tonkin
 Dahirel, clerk, second office, Direction Local
 Service, Saigon
 Dainty, A., assistant, Mitsu Bishi Dock-
 yard, Nagasaki
 Dalal, C. F., (Bhesania & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Dalal, S. P., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) clerk, Takao
 Dalbin, captain, Etat Major, Hanoi
 Dalby, T. H., (Lane Crawford & Co.)
 assistant, Hongkong
 Daldy, G. F., fourth officer, str. "Ancona,"
 China coast
 Dale, C. T., chief officer, steamer "Kiang-
 tung," Shanghai and Hankow
 Dale, H., (Songei Koyah Planting Co.)
 assistant, Sandakan
 Dalgliesh, W. H., (Westall, Little & Co.)
 merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Dallas, A., assistant, Surveyor's Office,
 Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Dallas, Barnes, commission agent, and
 secretary Race Club, Shanghai
 Dallas, C. H., accountant, Shanghai
 Dallas, F., (Barnes Dallas) assist., Shanghai
 Dallas, G., (Barnes Dallas) assist., Shanghai
 Dalmann, C. B., (Dalmann & Co.) merchant,
 Singapore
- Dalrymple, H. L., (Birley, Dalrymple &
 Co.) merchant, Hongkong
 Dalrymple, S. O., pilot, Shanghai
 Dalton, F., lightkeeper, Shantung N. E.
 Promontory lighthouse
 Dalton, J., Customs boat officer, Wuhu
 Dalton, W., assistant surveyor, Survey
 Department, Perak
 Dalton-Hawkins, E., (Smith, Bell & Co.)
 clerk, Iloilo
 Dalverny, D., overseer, Public Works de-
 partment, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Daly, C. C. De Burgh, medical practi-
 tioner, Ningpo
 Daly, J., (Eastern Extension, A. & C.
 Telegraph Co.), assistant, Penang
 Damabhoy, R. M., (J. Peerbhoy & Co.)
 clerk, Hongkong
 Damais, Rev. J., R. C. missionary, Malacca
 Damazio, J., R. C. missionary, Shanghai
 Damazon, J. S., (Bomanjee & Co.) assistant,
 Canton
 Damitte, G., (Messageries Maritimes) assist.,
 Yokohama
 Damon (Société Francaise des Charbon-
 nages) engineer, Hongay
 Dampney, J., (A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.)
 agent, Manila
 Damstrom, O. P., (Gardner & Co.) baker,
 Glenvue House, Chefoo
 Damstrom, Mrs. O. P., (Gardner & Co.)
 baker, Chefoo
 Danby, S. L., share broker, Hongkong
 Danby, W., (Danby, Leigh & Orange) civil
 engineer and architect, Hongkong
 Danchaud, lieutenant, Artillery, Saigon
 Danckwerts, F., (Winkler & Co.) assistant,
 Yokohama
 Dandan, P., Ecclesiastical dept., Manila
 Dando, J. W., (Robins & Co.) assistant,
 Singapore
 Dane, R., house surgeon, General Hospital,
 Singapore
 Dane, E., local manager, Jelai Mines, Pahang
 Danel, lieutenant governor of Coch-
 China, Saigon
 Danenberg, C., (Reiss & Co.) clerk, Hong-
 kong
 Danenberg, F., (New Oriental Bank) clerk,
 Hongkong
 Danenberg, H., writer, H.M. Naval Yard,
 Hongkong
 Danenberg, J., (Drysdale, Ringer & Co.)
 clerk, Shanghai
 Danenberg, M. J., (Reiss & Co.) clerk, Hong-
 kong
 Danenberg, V., writer, H.M. Naval Yard,
 and prop. Wongneichong Dairy, Hongkong
 Danforth, A. W., engineer and superinten-
 dent, Cotton Mills, Shanghai
 Danforth, Miss M. A., missionary, Nagoya,
 Japan
 Daniel, (Chaumont & Daniel) contractor,
 Haiphong

- Daniel, draughtsman, Survey Office, Saigon
 Daniel, F. R., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Daniel, H. W., (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Daniel, Mme., teacher, Municipal Girls' School, Saigon
 Danjoy, procureur, district court, Bienhoà, Cochinchina
 Danker, overseer of works for Native States, Malacca
 Danker, A. G., (Puttfarcken & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Danker, D., matron, Prison Malacca
 Danmond, R.C. missionary, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Dannhauer, C., tidewaiter, Customs, Kowloon
 Danoy, chief engineer, Naval Department, Haiphong
 Danzel, A., (Scheerer & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Daran, Lieut. cashier, Artillery, Saigon
 Darby, H. d'E., (Hill & Rathborne) assist., Sungei Ujong
 Darby, J. C. H., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
 Darby, S. L., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Darby, W., (China Borneo Co., Ltd.) assistant, Sandakan
 Dardart, inspector of telegraph lines, Chaudoc, Cochinchina
 Dare, A. H., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) sub-manager, Yokohama
 Daridon, Rev. H., R. C. missionary, Osaka
 Darins, procureur, District Court, Baelieu, Cochinchina
 Darke, F. M., (W. Mansfield & Co.) pilot, Singapore
 Darling, J., (H. & W. Dock Co., Ltd.) foreman joiner, Kowloon
 Darré, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
 Darwin, J., clerk, (Angel de Marcaida) Manila
 Dasilva, J. P. N., manager Dairy Farm, Hongkong
 Datardina, R., (J. L. Chutto) manager, Hongkong
 Dattan, A., (Kunst & Albers) merchant, Wladivostok
 Daubeny, police superintendent, Sarawak
 Daudis y Auti, F., dispenser, Army Medical department, Manila
 Daughaday, Miss M. A., missionary, Osaka
 Daun é Lorena, J. C. de S. O., paymaster, Portuguese gunboat "Tejo"
 Dauphin, (Leroy & Cahors) assistant, Dapcau, Tonkin
 Daurand-Forques, second deputy, Administration of Justice, Saigon
 Daurelle, merchant, Hanoi
 Dautremer, J. A., interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
 Dauver, H. R., (Dauver & Co.) merchant, Amoy (absent)
 Dauverchain, R. C. missionary, Kiukiang
 Davenport, C. F., missionary, Chungking
 Daves, H. F., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Daves, Wm., assistant clerk, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 D'Avesnes, Bertin, adminis., Direction of Local Service, Saigon (absent)
 Davey, W., artificer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 David, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 David, A. J., (S. J. David & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
 David, F., (Société des Tramways) engineer, Saigon
 David, J., blacksmith and engineer, Saigon
 David, J. E., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Davidovitch-Nashtinsky, Lieut. V., paymaster, Russian corvette "Kreiser"
 Davidson, C., capt. Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders, Hongkong
 Davidson, C. A., (John Little & Co.) assist., Singapore
 Davidson, C. F. H., capt. A. & S. Highlanders, Hongkong
 Davidson, Rev. J., missionary, Chungking
 Davidson, J. G., (Rodyk & Davidson) advocate and attorney, Singapore
 Davidson, Rev. Robt., missionary, Tokyo
 Davidson, Thos., (Kelly & Walsh) manager, Singapore
 Davidson, W., (Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Ltd.) timekeeper, Kowloon
 Davidson, Wm., (Arracan Co.) assistant, Bangkok
 Davies, C. J., (Guthrie & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Davies, C. W., Customs assistant, Hankow
 Davies, D., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Davies, D. P., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) assistant accountant, Singapore
 Davies, G. L., government resident, Kudat, British North Borneo
 Davies, G. W., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Davies, J. C., pilot, Singapore
 Davies, J. C., (Donaldson & Burkinshaw) assistant, Singapore
 Davies, J. J., (De Ath & Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Davies, T., storekeeper, Newchwang
 Davies, T. E., (Douglas LaPraik & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
 Davies, W., third engineer, steamer "Poochi, China coast
 Davies, Miss, London Mission, Hongkong
 Davieson, J. C., (Nippon Yusen Kaisha) assistant, Nagasaki
 Daviot, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Davis, Rev. D. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Davis, Rev. F. W., missionary, Feuchofu, Shanse

- Davis, Rev. G. R., missionary, Tientsin
 Davis, J., overseer, Praya Reclamation Office, Hongkong
 Davis, Rev. J. D., D.D., missionary, Kyoto
 Davis, L. K., (North China Insurance Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Davis, W., captain, steamer "Fokien" China coast
 Davis, Miss A. Y., missionary, Kobe (abst.)
 Davis, Miss J. K., missionary, Tokyo
 Davison, Rev. J. C., missionary, Nagasaki
 Davoust, clerk, Excise Sadec, Cochín-China
 Dawburn, Miss missionary, Shinoni Banchō, Japan
 Dawood, A., (C. M. Bhesania & Co.) assist., Hongkong
 Dawson, C. P., Maritime Customs assistant tidesurveyor, Chinkiang
 Dawson, E., clerk, Head Quarter Office, Hongkong
 Dawson, J., gunner, Customs cruiser "Fei-foo," Kowloon
 Dawson, L. S., commander, H.B.M. surveying vessel "Rambler"
 Dawson, W. P., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Egeria"
 Day, Major F. L., military commandant, Sarawak
 Day, G. Bert, agent, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
 Day, H. R., government officer in charge, Lundu, Sarawak
 Day, L. J., (British and Foreign Bible Society), Shanghai
 Day, W. H., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Dehikhatcheff, S., navigating officer, Russian gunboat "Bobr"
 Deacon, F. S., merchant, Hankow
 Deacon, V. H., (Wotton & Deacon) solicitor, Hongkong
 Deakin, L., (Deakin Bros. & Co.) Curio dealer, Yokohama
 Deala, C., merchant, Manila
 Dealy, T. K., assistant master, Victoria College, Hongkong
 Dean, H. Y., (H. J. Andrews & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Dean, J. J. E., chief officer, steamer "A. Apar," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Dean, S., (Forbes, Munn & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Deane, A. S., Customs assistant, Pakhoi
 Deane, Hon. W. M., c.m.g., captain superintendent of Police, Hongkong
 Deans, H., chief officer, steamer "Kong-beng," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Deans, Rev. W., missionary, Ichang
 Deant, Le, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 Dearing, Rev. J. L., missionary, Yokohama
 Deas, W. A., medical missionary, Wuchang
 De Ath, A., merchant, Kobe
 Death, A. D., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
 Debeaux, H., merchant, Hanoi
 Debar, L. J. P., captain, French cruiser "Triomphante"
 Debbe, C., (H. Ahrens & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Debeaux, R. (Debeaux Frères) agent, Hanoi
 Debernardi, sub chief, Direction of Local Service, Saigon (absent)
 De Beyre, B., particulier, Hanoi
 Deblois, E., assistant treasurer, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Deboissy, foreman mechanic, Railway, Haiphong
 Debrabant, S., (M. Giraud & Co.) merchant, Canton
 Debrix, Rev. P. F., R.C. missionary, Wuhu
 Debrunner, A., (A. E. Keller & Co.) clerk, Manila
 De Cappe, director, Education dept., Saigon
 Dechaud, first clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Déchelles, telegraphist, Haiphong
 Deck, H. C., (Nabholz & Osenbruggen) merchant, Yokohama
 Decoster, Rev. E., R. C. missionary, Peking
 Decoursier, tidewater, Customs, Hanoi
 Decoux, telegraph inspector, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Decusse, Customs clerk, Tourane
 Deeguria, D. R., (R. Nowrojee & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Deeguria, E. J., (C. O. Bhassania & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
 Deeguria, R. N., (R. Nowrojee & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Defendini, (Leroy & Cahors) assistant, Dapcau, Tonkin
 De Forest, Rev. J. H., D.D., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 De France, secretary, Admin. Native Affairs, Mytho, Cochín-China
 Degangue, (Société Française des Charbonnages) architect, Hongay
 Degenfeld, H., merchant and commission agent, Hanoi
 De Goy, vice-resident de France, Thái Binh, Tonkin
 Degregorio, (E. Baud & Co.) contractor, Saigon
 Degtereff, T., teacher, Government School, Wladivostock
 Deguy, A., (Favre, Brandt & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Dehaëne, overseer, Customs, Haiphong
 Dehove, Lieut., archiviste, Etat-Major, Hanoi
 Deichen, E. C. A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Deighton, J., (Hall & Holtz Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Deighton, T., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Deighton, Miss, assistant teacher, Eurasian School, Shanghai
 Dejoux, clerk, Treasury, Saigon

- Deimer, G., (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Deitz, G., in command buoy tender "Daphne," Newchwang
- Dejoux, P., ingénieur, Public Works, Hanoi
- Delaat, F. J., agent, Hankow
- Delacamp, C. L., (Delacamp & Co.) merchant, Kobe (absent)
- Delacamp, H. O., (Delacamp & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
- Delahaye, clerk, Cabinet, Saigon
- Delaitre, (Société Française des Charbonnages) clerk, Hongay
- Delalaude, sec., Administration of Native Affairs, Long Xuyen
- Delanone, Vice-Resident de France, Cobang, Tonkin
- Delaunay, (Marty & d'Abbadie), accountant Haiphong
- Delavay, Rev. J. M., French missionary, Yunnan
- Delavelle, G., attaché du cabinet, Hanoi
- Delaville, A., architect and surveyor, Haiphong
- Delberg, L., manager, Hotel de la Rotonde, Haiphong
- Delbois, secretary, Privy Council, Saigon
- Delemasure, Rev. J. B., R. C. missionary, Peking
- Delestre, captain d'ouvriers, Saigon
- Delf, A. M., (Skipworth, Hammond & Co.) assistant, Kobe
- Delft, E. van, (Darvel Bay Tobacco Co.) assistant, B. N. Borneo
- Delgado, A., clerk, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
- Delgado, Fr. F., conventuale St. Domingo, Manila
- Delgado, J. F., director, Administracion Civil, Manila
- Delisle, H., clerk, fourth Office, Direction Local Service, Saigon
- Delisle, H., secretary, Adminis. Native Affairs, Gocong, Cochín-China
- De Livron, Lieut. S. R., navigating officer, Russian cruiser "Admiral Nakhimoff"
- Dellagana, Lieut. W. S., veterinary surgeon, Royal Horse Guards, Bangkok
- Dell' Oro, I., merchant, Hongkong
- Delmas, butcher, Hanoi
- Delmas, Adrien, Vice-Resident, Bacninh, Tonkin
- Delmas, Firmin, merchant, Hanoi
- Delmas, Henry, merchant, Hanoi
- Delmas, J., R. C. missionary, Nagasaki
- Delom, clerk, Treasury, Cochín-China
- Deloncle, chef-de-cabinet, Hué, Annam
- Delorenzi, overseer, Telegraph and Post Office, Hanoi
- Delorme, (Marty & d'Abbadie) accountant, Haiphong
- Delorme, C., photographer, Shanghai
- Deloustal, défenseur, Hanoi
- Delpit, conseiller, Court of Appeal, Saigon
- Deloutte, Very Rev. Canon E. F., French missionary, Singapore
- Delpech, R., missionary, Thinghe, Binh-hoa
- Delpont, agent, Compagnie Nantaise, Saigon
- Demareq, missionary, Macbac, Travinh, Cochín-China
- Demaree, Rev. S. W. B., missionary, Kobe
- Demée, C., clerk, Post Office
- Demelin, clerk, Treasury, Phnom-penh, Cambodia
- De Montaignac, joint adminis., Giadinh, Cochín-China
- Dempsey, S., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman sawyer, Hongkong
- Dempster, Major T. C., paymaster, Army Pay dept., Hongkong
- Demys, Max, bookkeeper, "Hotel des Colonies," Shanghai
- Denbigh, C. H., (J. L. Semionoff) assistant, Wladivostok
- Denby, C., U. S. minister plenipotentiary, Peking
- Denby, C., Jr., second secretary, United States Legation, Peking
- Denby, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
- Deney, sous-inspecteur, Public Works department, Saigon
- Denholm, H., (Ann Bee & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Denis, engineer, Saigon
- Denis, (Chaumont & Daniel) engineer, Haiphong
- Denis, Customs clerk, Tourane
- Denis, A., (Denis Frères) merchant, and consul for Siam, Saigon
- Denis, E., (Denis Frères) merchant, Saigon (absent)
- Denis, G., (Denis Frères) merchant, Saigon (absent)
- Denison, A., architect &c., Hongkong
- Denison, H. W., official, Foreign Office, Tokyo
- Denison, J., lieutenant, and commander, H.B.M. gunboat "Firebrand"
- Denison, N., superintendent and collector, Lower Perak (absent)
- Denman, F. A. W., clerk to secretary, H.B.M. Squadron
- Denmat, E. le, (Germann & Co.) assistant, Manila
- Dennemont, pilot, Saigon
- Denning, W., professor of English, Nobles' School, Tokyo
- Dennis, S., chief goods clerk, Railway Department, Kamunting, Perak
- Dennison, C., boarding officer, Marine department, Penang
- Dennys, A. H. B., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Dennys, F. O. B., (Singapore Insurance Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Dennys, L., assist. magistrate, Krian, Perak

- Dennys, H. L., (Dennys & Mossop) solicitor, Hongkong
 Denoc, J., distiller, Hanoi
 Denson, H. E., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
 Dent, Sir A., K.C.M.G., (Alfred Dent & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Dent, H. F., (Herbert Dent & Co.) commission agent, Canton and Macao
 Dent, V. E. J., Customs assistant, Kowloon (absent)
 Dentice, M., proprietor, Provençal Bakery, Yokohama
 Denton, Miss M. F., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Depasse, Service des Santé, Cochinchina
 Dépierre, J. M., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 De Rollopot, private secretary, Governor-General, Saigon
 Derrick, C. P., secretary, Singapore Slipway and Engineering Co., Singapore
 Derrick, C. R., secretary, (Campbell, Heard & Co.) Singapore
 Derrick, E. H., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) supervisor, Singapore
 Derrick, G., (E. E. A. & C. T'ph. Co.) chief engineer, str. "Sherard Osborn," S'pore
 Derrick, G. A., accountant and commission agent, Singapore
 Derrick, W. H., (Pahang Corporation) accountant, Pahang
 Derry, R., assist., Forest dept., Malacca
 Desboms, J. A., lieut., French cruiser "Triomphante"
 Deschasaux, Administration of Native Affairs, Cantho, Cochinchina
 Descourtis, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Deshon, H. F., aide-de-camp to H.H. The Rajah of Sarawak, Kuching
 Desker, A., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) chief clerk, Singapore
 Desker, A. G., (Desker & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Desker, E. H., (Desker & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Desker, H. F., (Desker & Co.) butcher, Singapore
 Desker, J. A., overseer, Public Works department, Malacca
 Desker, J. A., (Desker & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Désormeaux, chief clerk, Post and Telegraph dept., Saigon
 Desort, (Société Française des Charbonnages) carpenter, Hongay
 Despax, president, District Court, Mytho (absent)
 Desporo, L., overseer, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Desrayaux, (Reynaud) assistant, Haiphong
 Desrivaux, J., commissaire aux subsistances, Haiphong
 Dessalles, Rev. E., missionary, Bangkok
 Desse, clerk, excise department, Saigon
 Dessemaume, missionary, Macbac, Travinh, Cochinchina
 Destelle, capitaine de premier bataillon, Saigon
 Destenay, chancelier, French Residency, Hue, Annam
 Desvesquille, notary public, Saigon
 Des Vœux, Sir G. William, K.C.M.G., Governor of Hongkong
 Dethlefsen, P. A., pilot, Nagasaki
 Detmering, H., commission agent, Canton
 Detmering, W., (W. G. Hale & Co.) merchant, Saigon
 Detmers, W., (Radecker & Co.) merchant, Hongkong (absent)
 Detring, Gustav, commissioner of customs, Tientsin
 Deintzer, S., proprietor, Bangkok Dispensary, Bangkok
 Deutsch, E., (J. R. Simon & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Deux, Rev. C., professor de College de Phuc Nhac, Cochinchina
 Devaux, (Marty & d'Abbadie) clerk, Hanoi
 Deveaux, lawyer, Haiphong
 Devenet, C., (Compagnie Française Rice Mill) director, Saigon
 Deverat, assistant Société des Docks, Haiphong
 Deveson, (S. Godard) clerk, Hanoi
 Devez, etat-major, Hanoi
 Devillas, engineer, Compagnie Française rice mill, Saigon
 Devine, W. H., (Mitsu Bushi Dock Yard) accountant, Nagasaki
 Devise, soap manufacturer, Saigon
 Devoti, F., Service des Santé, Saigon
 Devoto, tidewater, Customs, Haiphong
 Dewal, R.C. missionary, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 De Wind, A. A., land owner, Malacca
 Dewit, E., overseer, Public Works department, Malacca
 Dewost, A., proprietor, Pharmacie Centrale, Haiphong
 Dexter, R. H., warder, Gaol, Singapore
 Deyo, Miss M., missionary, Yokohama
 Dhabhar, H. K., (S. M. Coatwal) manager, Canton
 Dhalla, N. P., (N. Mody & Co.) manager, Hongkong
 Dhramdras, P., (T. Thawardass & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
 Diack, J., architect, Yokohama
 Diacre, J. L. M. J., lieut., French cruiser "Triomphante"
 Diamant, Miss N., missionary, Kalgan
 Diar, M., (Gutierrez Hermanos) clerk, Manila
 Dias, A., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Dias Aguilar, J., oficial, Hacienda, Manila
 Dias, F. W., storekeeper, Public Works department, Malacca

- Dias, E., prefeito, Seminario S. Jose, Macao
 Dias, G., (Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Dias, J. C. A., dresser, Medical department, Jelevu
 Dias, J., clerk, Marine Office, Singapore
 Dias, J., Malay interpreter, Magistracy, Singapore
 Dias, S. J., dresser, Medical department, Malacca
 Diaz, A. L., captain, Regimento d'Infanteria, Macao
 Diaz, Dr. A. M., provisor, Obispado, Cebu
 Diaz de Ona, B., official, Consejo de Administracion, Manila
 Diaz, E., teacher, Boys' School, Malacca
 Diaz, J., oficial, Record Office, Manila
 Diaz, V., mestre de Escuela, St. José Hospital, Manila
 Diaz y del Rio, V., teniente coronel, Infantry Brigade, Manila
 Diaz y Lera L., overseer, Public Works department, Manila
 Diaz y Puertas, F., (Diaz Puertas & Co.) printer and publisher, Manila
 Dick, A., chief engineer, Gt. Northern Tel. Co.'s str. "Store Nordiske," Shanghai
 Dick, H. W., (W. Hewett & Co.) merchant, Bank Buildings
 Dick, J., chief officer, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
 Dick, J., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) shipbuilder, Shanghai
 Dick, J. N., Government engineer surveyor, Penang
 Dick, S. V., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) supervisor, Singapore
 Dickenson, C., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
 Dickie, J., (China Sugar Refining Co.) chief sugar boiler, Hongkong
 Dickie, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Dickinson, H. V., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
 Dickinson, J. M., (William Forbes & Co.) assistant, Tientsin
 Dickinson, W. S., (Geo. W. Collins & Co.) storekeeper, Tientsin
 Dickinson, W. W., (Collins & Co.) merchant, Tientsin
 Dickson, C. W., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Hongkong (absent)
 Dickson, F. J., financial clerk, Public Works Department, Perak
 Dickson, J. C., (Dakin Bros) assistant, Hongkong
 Dickson, Sir J. F., K.C.M.G., colonial secretary, Singapore
 Didier, clerk, Registrar's Office, Haiphong
 Didier, commissaire, Colonial Office, Haiphong
 Dieffenbach, A. C., ensign, U.S.S. "Omaha"
 Diegues, J. M., missionary, Hoihow
 Diego y Molins, V. de, sub director, Communications department, Manila
 Diegues, J. M., missionary, Hoihow
 Diemant, J. J., (H. J. Martyn) clerk, Penang
 Dienst, Rev. G. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Diercking, A., Customs tidewater, Ningpo
 Diercks, C. W., Customs tidewater, Tientsin
 Diercks, F., Maritime Customs chief examiner, Hankow
 Dieselhorst, W., (Puttfarcken & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Diethelm, W. H., (Hooglandt & Co.) mer. and v-con. for Russia, S'pore (absent)
 Dietrich, Rev. W., missionary, Tungkwang, Kwangtung (absent)
 Dietz, F., (C. Rhode & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Diez, F. Martin, dispenser, Medical department, Manila
 Diez, H., tailor, Yokohama
 Diez, M., overseer, Public Works department, Iloilo
 Digaria, D. R., (B. Khodadad & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Digaria, R. N., (B. Khodadad & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Dilger, Rev. J., missionary, Basil Mission, Hinnan, Kwangtung
 Dilharreguy, Customs préposé, Koan Lan, Tonkin
 D'Illiers, merchant, Haiphong
 Dimalanta, A., assistant, Telegraph Department, Manila
 Dimaliat, T., ecclesiastical dept., Manila
 Dimock, C. W., (American Trading Co.) agent, Kobe
 Diniz, A., (Chartered Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Diniz, A. J., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Diniz, F. X., (W. M. Dowdall) assistant, Shanghai
 Dinsdale, G. K., merchant, Yokohama
 Dinsdale, H., (Patent Paint Co.), manager, Singapore
 Dinter, J. A. van, assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
 Dipner, G., chief of Telegraph department, Wladivostok
 Dipple, R. P., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Hongkong
 Diridollois, Rev. J., missionary, Krian, Perak
 Dishman, J., foreman, Govt. Printing department, Perak
 Diss, G. H., (John Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Dissmeyer, G. A., Customs tidewater, Shanghai
 Distant, D. G., (Katz Bros.) assistant, Singapore
 Distant, F., (W. Mansfield & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Dithlefsen, P. A., pilot, Yokohama, Kobe and Nagasaki
 Dittmar, A., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore

- Ditlow, Th., (M. Raspe & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Dittrich, A., (China Export, Import and Bank Compagnie) clerk, Hongkong
 Dittrich, R., instructor, Institute of Music, Tokyo
 Divers, E., M.D., professor of chemistry, University, Tokyo
 Dixon, C. W., manager, Pengerang, Johore Laina, Johore
 Dixon, Rev. H., missionary, Hsincheo, Shanse
 Dixon, H., suptl., money order dept., Post Office, Hongkong
 Dixon, J. M., professor of English literature, University, Tokyo
 Dixon, R. C., assistant government marine surveyor, Hongkong
 Dixon, W. B., assistant engineer, Public Works, Perak
 Dmitrevsky, P. A., Russian consul, Hankow
 Dobbie, T., bridge erector, Railway Construction, Manila
 Doberck, W., PH. D., director, Observatory, Kowloon
 Dobie, W., comdr., "Yuen-fah," Shanghai
 Dobrée, de S., lieut., H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
 Dobrotvorsky, L. T., lieut., Russian cruiser "Admiral Nakhimoff"
 Docavo y Alberti, surgeon, Naval dept., Manila
 Dodd, John, (Dodd & Co.) merchant, Tamsui (absent)
 Dodd, V., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Dodd, Rev. W. C., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
 Dodds, Jas., (Butterfield & Swire) assistant, Yokohama
 Dodson, Miss S. L., missionary, Shanghai
 Dodwell, Fred., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) manager, Hongkong
 Dodwell, G. B., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Doel, P., police inspector, Nagasaki
 Doering, J. G., piano manufacturer and tuner, Yokohama
 Domajiroff, A. M., comdr., Russian cruiser "Admiral Nakhimoff"
 Dombret, G. P., (C. Labarbe & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Dombret, Gustav, (C. Labarbe & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Domenjod, clerk, Compagnie Francaise Rice Mill, Saigon
 Domerque, chancellor, Residence General, Hanoi
 Domine, Col., commandant Troisième Brigade, Hué
 Domingo, T., fitter, Municipality, Penang
 Dominguez, D., (Scheerer & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Dominguez, E., assistant, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Dominguez, E. A., capt., Fifth Reg., Manila
 Dominguez, F., aspirante, Ordenacion Gl. de Pagos, Manila
 Dominguez, J., (C. Labarbe & Co.) assist., Manila
 Dominguez y Borrajo, army medical surgeon, Manila
 Dominguez y Gordon, E., surgeon, Naval Hospital, Manila
 Domke, M. J., secretary, German Consulate, Seoul
 Donald, A., third engineer, steamer "Hsinyu," China coast
 Donald, T., engineer, Selama Tin Mining Co., Perak
 Donald, W., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.), assist., Tokio
 Donald, Miss M., (Jules Jaluzot & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Donaldson, A. A., (Fearon, Low & Co.) agent, Tamsui
 Donaldson, A. L., (Donaldson & Burkinshaw) attorney, Singapore
 Donaldson, C., (Hall & Holtz C. Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Donaldson, C. M., commission agent, S'ghai
 Donaldson, D., (Singapore Insurance Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Donaldson, J., artificer, Ordnance Store Department, Hongkong
 Donelan, J., medical practitioner, and surgeon to British Consulate, Manila
 Doney, L. Watts, secretary Gas Company, Tientsin
 Donjoux, Rev., R. C. missionary, Kiukiang
 Donker-Curtis, J. H., assistant, Store dept., Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Donmergue, attache du Procureur-General, Saigon
 Donn, F., (Andersen & Co.) assist., Bangkok
 Donnelly, A. R., merchant, Chefoo
 Donnet, J. W., boiler attendant, Siam Electric Light Co., Bangkok
 Donohue, Lieut. W. E., inspector ordnance machinery, Hongkong
 Donough, J., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Donovan, F., teacher, Assumption College, Bangkok
 Donovan, J. P., clerk, Customs, Shanghai
 Dooman, Rev. J., missionary, Osaka
 Dopfeld, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Doral, A. C., chief clerk, Municipality, Penang
 Doral, E. N., (Brown & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Doral, J., (East Borneo Planting Co. Ltd.) assistant, Sandakan
 Doral, J. P., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Doral, M. P., (Brown & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Doral, P. R., clerk, Secretary's Office, Larut, Perak
 Dorall, H. J., clerk, Government Offices, Larut, Perak

- Dorasamy, N., master, Post and Telegraph Office, Sungei Ujong
- Dorde, F. A. A., clerk, Excise, Saigon
- Doré, M., French missionary, Peking
- Dores, R. das, major, administrator, Taipa and Colouan Islands, Macao
- Dorff, A., captain, steamer "Memnon," Hongkong and B. N. Borneo
- Doriani Bouillac, Mme., milliner, Saigon
- Dort, van, J. E., apothecary, Malacca
- Dort, W. van, draughtsmen, Survey Dept., Larut, Perak
- D'Orville, H. S., acting interpreter, Police Court, Penang
- Dosithe, chief lightkeeper, Public Works department, Saigon
- Dosselacre, J. van, S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
- Dosset, P., telegraphist, Phuly, Tonkin
- Doty, Miss, S. A., missionary, Seoul
- Doubasoff, F. V., captain, Russian frigate, "Vladimir Monomach"
- Doucet, P., clerk, Vice-Residency, Dong Hoi, Annam
- Dougherty, P. S., watcher, Maritime Customs, Canton
- Douglas, J., chief officer, steamer "Thales," China coast
- Douglas, J. B., Government Service, Sibul, Sarawak
- Douglas, R., (Bernard & Son) accountant, Singapore
- Douglas, R. (Rembrandt Studio) manager, Hongkong
- Douglas, S. C., lieut. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Hongkong
- Douglas, W. W., superintendent of Police and Gaol, Sungei Ujong (absent)
- Douillard, assistant Société des Docks, Haiphong
- Dousdesbes, A., manager, (A. R. Marty & Co.) Haiphong
- Douthwaite, Rev. A. W., missionary, Chefoo
- Douville, chief, Cabinet of Lieut. Governor of Cochinchina, Saigon
- Dow, J. M., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Hongkong
- Dow, W. N., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) manager, Singapore
- Dowl, Miss, missionary, Kochi, Yokohama
- Dowdall, Chas, solicitor, Shanghai
- Dowdall, W. M., architect, Shanghai
- Dowine, Mrs. (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Dowler, A. E., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Canton
- Dowler, H. G., (Butterfield & Swire) assistant, Hongkong
- Dowling, T., warder, Gaol, Penang
- Down, St., V. B., (Borneo Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Down, W., billiard and reading rooms, Kobe
- Downes, L., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Downing, Miss, missionary, Tung Chow-foo,
- Doyle, A., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Doyle, G. H., (Chartered Bank), clerk, Hongkong
- Doyle, J. J., clerk, Audit Department, Perak
- Doyle, P. J., sub-director, Observatory, Manila
- Doyon, Rev. J., French missionary, Yunnan
- Drage, F. S., Residency officer, Oya, Sarawak
- Dragon, A., apprentice, Public Works Department, Penang
- Dragon, J. G., clerk, District Office, Penang
- Dragon, W., chief clerk, Resident Councillor's Office, Penang
- Dragon, W. Jr., (A. C. Capel) clerk, Penang
- Drake, J. C., ensign, U.S.S. "Alliance"
- Drake, Rev. S. B., missionary, Chou-ping-fu, Shantung
- Draper, C. P., (Danby, Leigh & Orange) overseer, Hongkong
- Draper, Rev. G. F., missionary, Yokohama
- Drepper, G. A., surgeon, H.B.M. sloop "Wanderer"
- Dregen, brigadier of police, Phnompenh, Cambodia
- Drennan, Miss A. M., missionary, Osaka
- Dresing, F. N., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) supervisor, Hongkong
- Dresser, C., (Carroll & Co.) merchant, Kobe
- Drew, A. H., solicitor, Singapore
- Drew, A. J., (Iveson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Drew, E. B., chief secretary, Inspectorate General Maritime Customs, Peking
- Drewell, A., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Drewery, G., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman carpenter, Hongkong
- Drewes, J. A., tidewaiter, Customs, Kowloon
- Dreyfus, A., merchant, Hanoi
- Driessen, Rev. O., Roman Catholic missionary, Papar, B. N. Borneo
- Drouart de Lezey, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
- Drouet, Rev. J. B., director, Missionary School, Hanoi
- Droppers, G., missionary, Tokyo
- Droste, G. J., (E. Meyer & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
- Drouillard, assistant, Customs, Haiphong
- Droz, merchant, Thai Nguyen, Tonkin
- Drum, M., acting chief inspector of police, Penang
- Drummon, W. E., (Smith, Baker & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Drummond, D. P., solicitor, Shanghai
- Drummond, J. T. M., Maritime Customs assistant, Foochow
- Drummond, W. H., (Ilbert & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Drummond, W. V., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
- Drumond, Rev. J., missionary, Shanghai

- Drury, R. F., engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong
 Druwert, C., mate, lightship, Taku
 Drysdale, J. H., (Riley, Hargreaves & Co.) foreman, Singapore
 Drysdale, T., engineer, New Harbour Dock, Dock, Singapore
 Dubedat, A., (C. Labarbe & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Duberly, F., assistant collector, Land Office, Kinta, Perak
 Dubernat, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Dublancy, Laborde, sous-commissaire, Administration of Marine, Saigon
 Dubois, comptable, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Dubois, D. F., Tokyo
 Dubois, J. F., Customs chief examiner, Wuhu
 DuBois, L., (C. & J. Favre Brandt) assist., and consul for Belgium, Yokohama
 Dubourg, A., (J. Colomb & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Dabout, storekeeper, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Dubroffsky, L. P., (Emery & Co.), manager, Blagovashensk, Eastern Siberia
 Dubuffet, D., (S. Bing & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Duc, L., (C. Favre & Co.) fruit preserver, Singapore
 Ducheinur, clerk, Saigon Arsenal, Saigon
 Duclot, surgeon, Poulo-Condore, Cochinchina
 Ducloux, Rev., French missionary, Yunnan
 Ducos, president, Court of Appeal, Saigon
 Ducret, L., compositor, Govt. Printing Office, Saigon
 Dudgeon, C. J., (Ilbert & Co.), merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Dudgeon, John, M.D., missionary, & professor of medicine, Peking (absent)
 Dudley, J., staff surgeon, in charge of H.B.M. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Dudley, Miss J. E., missionary, Kobe
 Dueñas, J. G., assistant, Cigar Manufactory La Insular, Manila
 Duer, A., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Duer, Yeend, manager, Correspondence Dept., Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokio
 Duff, A. L., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Duff, C. M., manager, Tokyo Club, Tokyo
 Duff, T., third engineer, steamer "Kiangtung," China coast
 Duff, Thos. W., commission agent, Chinkiang (absent)
 Duffau Pauillac, Saigon
 Duffield, Miss B. A., missionary, Osaka
 Duffins, Rev. Wm., missionary, Swatow
 Duffux, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Duffur, (Café de la Paix) Hanoi
 Duggan, C. W., first clerk, Central Police Station, Hongkong
 Duhoux, assistant, Customs, Haiphong
 Dujantieur, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Duhrssen, H., (Carlowitz & Co) clerk, Hongkong
 Dukes, Rev. O. A., M.D., missionary, Kobe
 Dülberg, F. W. E., clerk, Customs Statistical department, Shanghai
 Duliot, pilot, Saigon
 Dulnena, C., calculator, Observatory Manila
 Duma, telegraphist, Cam-khe, Tonkin
 Dumage, W. H., surveyor, Land & Survey Department, Sandakan
 Dumant, storekeeper, Public Roads, Saigon
 Dumas, lieutenant colonel, Premiere Brigade, 'Sontay
 Dumas, E., trader, Hanoi
 Dumas, F., overseer, Telegraph Office, Haiphong
 Dumas, J. A., professor, Saigon Seminary
 Demelin, A., (Siber & Brennwald) clerk, & consul-general for S'zerland, Y'hama
 Dumond, Rev. P., R. C. missionary, Peking
 Dumont, M., chief clerk, Administration of Marine, Saigon
 Dumoulin, R. C. missionary, Hanoi
 Dumoutier, directeur, Ensignment, Hanoi
 Dumoutier, G. L., acting interpreter-chancellor, French Legation, Peking
 Dun, Edwin, secretary, U.S. Legation, Tokyo
 Duncan, A., Customs assistant, Canton
 Duncan, C., reporter, "Hongkong Telegraph" Office, Hongkong
 Duncan, G. L., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
 Duncan, John, (John Duncan & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Duncan, Rev. M. B., missionary, Tai-yuen-foo, Shanghai
 Duncan, R. P., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Duncan, W., Customs tidewaiter, Canton
 Duncan, W. C., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Duncas, W. S., fourth engineer, str. "Ancona," China coast
 Duncker, W., (Struckmann & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Dundas, C. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Dunlap, Rev. E. P., missionary, Petchaburi, Siam
 Dunlap, Rev. J. B., missionary, Bangkok
 Dunlop, A. R., magistrate in charge, Lahet and Sugut District, B. N. Borneo
 Dunlop, C., (Powell & Co.) agent, Singapore
 Dunlop, H. B., (China Borneo Co., Ltd.) assistant manager, Sandakan
 Dunlop, J. G., missionary, Tokyo
 Dunlop, J. M., (Howarth, Erskine & Co.) manager and engineer, Singapore
 Dunmall, R. H., chief officer, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co.'s str. "Sherard Osborne," S'pore
 Dunmall, Miss M., mistress, Mission School Kuching, Sarawak

- Dunman, R., broker, Singapore
 Dunman, W., (Jelevu Mining & Trading Co.) manager, Jelevu
 Dunmore, D., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Dunn, C. A. L., (Hopkins, Dunn & Co.) general broker, Shanghai
 Dunn, Capt. J., commanding Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Dunn, R., chief clerk, Ordnance Store Department, Hongkong
 Dunn, R. E., missionary, Kanowit, Sarawak
 Dunn, R. W., (Pahang Exploration & Development Co.) assist. manager, Pahang
 Dunn, Rev. T., missionary, Osaka
 Dunn, W., manager, Marine Engineers' Institute, Shanghai
 Dunne, J. J., (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Dunnell, M. B., United States deputy consul-general, Shanghai
 Dunning, E. H., (Mustard & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Dunwiddie, Miss M., missionary, Swatow
 Dupin, Rev. E., missionary, Tonkin
 Dupla, teacher, Collège d'Adran, Saigon
 Dupont, clerk, Post and Telegraph Department, Saigon
 Dupont, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
 Dupont, (Marty & d'Abbadie) agent, Nam-dinh, Tonkin
 Dupont, C., telegraphist, Lucman, Tonkin
 Dupont, Ch., merchant, Haiphong
 Dupont, E., telegraphist, Thuan-an, Annam
 Dupont, G., timber merchant, Bangkok
 Dupré, clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Dupree, J., tidewaiter, Customs, Shanghai
 Duprez, Customs préposé, Haiphong
 Dupuis, concessionnaire, Thanh-hoa, A'nam
 Dupuis, (Marty & d'Abbadie) accountant, Engineer department, Haiphong
 Dupuis, E., (A. R. Marty) assist., Haiphong
 Dupuy, clerk, Public Works Department, Saigon
 Dupuy, (Marty & d'Abbadie) accountant, Haiphong
 Durand, director School at Tayninh, Cochinchina
 Durand, overseer, Telegraph and Post Office, Hanoi
 Durand, pharmacien, Saigon
 Durand, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
 Durand, (Société Française des Charbonnages) engineer, Hongay
 Durand, A., mechanic, Telegraph Office, Hanoi
 Durand, Rev. E., R. C. missionary, Nagasaki
 Durand, Rev. P., missionary, Ninh-hoa, Annam
 Durand, U., (Durand & Co.) saddler, Yokohama
 Durbesson, tidewaiter, Customs, Tonkin
 Durel, J., telegraphist, Thanh-hoa, Annam
 Durivault, clerk, Excise department, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Durler, A., (Schmidt, Kustermann & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Durman, J. O., military foreman of works, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Durnford, C. C., acting harbour master, Malacca
 Durnford, F. G. D., mining engineer, Haiphong
 Duronsseaud, G., telegraphist, Cochinchina
 Durrazzo, conseiller, Court of Appeal, Saigon
 Durston, Sergt. J., clerk, Army Pay Dept., Hongkong
 Durupt, merchant, Haiphong
 Durwell, procureur, Tribunal of First Instance, Saigon
 Dussau, clerk, French Residency, Vinh, Annam
 Dussutour, Mme., mistress, Municipal Girls' School, Saigon
 Dutrain, J., jeweller, Saigon
 Dutriaux, E. A., commission agent, Saigon
 Dutronquoy, S., bowling saloon keeper, Kobe
 Dutt, R. C., (Chartered Bank) clerk, Hongkong
 Duus, E. H., foreign manager, Nippon Yusen Kaishia, Nagasaki
 Duval, V., assistant, French Municipal department, Shanghai
 D'Vaz, J. J., apothecary, Medical Dept., Johore
 D'Wit, C., chief dresser, Kwala Lumpor
 D'Wit, E., surveyor, Survey department, Malacca
 Dyce, C. M., (Dyce & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Dyck, Rev. A. S. van, missionary, Amoy (absent)
 Dye, General W. M. E., instructor, Military College, Seoul
 Dyer, H. J., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) manager, Shanghai
 Dyer, J., (Central Tin & Exploration Co.) mining captain, Pahang
 Dyer, R., (Central Tin & Exploration Co.) mining captain, Pahang
 Dyer, R. H., (E. E. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Dyer, S., (British and Foreign Bible Society) agent, Shanghai
 Dyere, A. W. E., Customs tidewaiter, Canton
 Dyke, van, assistant, Borneo Tobacco Co., Sugut, B. N. Borneo
 Dymond, Rev. F., missionary, Yunnan-foo
 Eady, C. E., lieut., Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Eakin, Rev. J. A., missionary, Bangkok
 Eames, R. F. C., assistant paymaster, H. B. M. gunboat "Plover"
 Earnshaw, M., engineer, Mint, Manila

- Earle, H. E. L., surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Severn"
 Earle, T. E., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Eason, A., missionary, Kiukiang
 Eastabrooke, D., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Eastlack, W. R., (C. & J. Trading Co.) assistant manager, Shanghai (absent)
 Eastmond, Miss, matron, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Easton, Rev. G. F., missionary, Hanchong
 Eaton, Rev. L. A., missionary, and U.S. consular chaplain, Bangkok
 Ebdon, L. P., acting third commissioner, Court of Requests, Penang
 Ebendinger, J., agent, Public Works, Haiphong
 Eber, F. H., (E. J. Khory) clerk, Singapore
 Eber, F. W., clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Eber, J. L., (Rodyk & Davidson) clerk, Singapore
 Eber, S., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.), clerk, Singapore
 Ebert, Rev. W., missionary, Basil Mission, Lilong
 Eberwein, A., clerk, Audit department, Perak
 Eberwein, A., clerk, Marine department, Singapore
 Eberwein, J., chief officer, steamer "Rajah Brooke," Sarawak and Singapore
 Ebhardt, H., secretary, German Reading Club, Singapore
 Ebrahim, A. A., (Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
 Ebrahim, E., (Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co.) Hongkong and Canton
 Ebrahim, Elias, draper, Macao
 Ebrahim, H., (S. J., Gazdar) assistant, Hankow
 Ebrahim, H. M., dealer, Yokohama
 Eby, Rev. C. S., missionary, Tokyo
 Eça, J. M., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank), clerk, Hongkong
 Eccles, J., lightkeeper, Shantung N.E. Promontory Light, Chefoo
 Eccleston, J., examiner, Customs, Shanghai
 Echaíta, J. de, assistant, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Echaluze, L. S., jefe de negociado, Manila
 Echegoyen, B., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Echevarria, R., oficial, Ordenacion General de Pagos, Manila
 Echevarria, R., (Inchausti & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Echevarria y Folgueras, A., ayudante, Forestry dept., Luzon, Philippines
 Eckels, Rev. C. E., missionary, Petchaburi, Siam
 Eckersall, J. W., assistant master, Penang Free School, Penang
 Eckersley, F., (Straits Trading Co.) foreman smelting works, Selangor
 Eckert, O., (Behn, Meyer, & Co.), clerk, Singapore
 Eckford, A. M., (Cornabé & Co.) merchant, and consul for Netherlands, &c., Chefoo
 Eckhardt, C., (Puttfarcken & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Eckhold, M., Customs examiner, Shanghai
 Ectrenique y Garcia, J., oficial, Admins. de Impuestos, Manila
 Edblad, H., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Ede, C. M., clerk, Union Insurance Society, Shanghai
 Ede, C. Z., (Jardine Matheson & Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Ede, George, missionary, Taiwanfoo (abst.)
 Ede, J., chief boatswain, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Ede, N. J., (Union Insurance Society), secretary, Hongkong
 Edelmann, W., clerk, Chamber of Commerce, Saigon
 Edelmann, W., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Edgar, A. M., (Edgar & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Edgar, C., (Edgar & Co.) merchant, Sourabaya
 Edgar, E. G., (Edgar & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Edgar, H., Customs commissioner, Chefoo (absent)
 Edgar, J., (W. R. Loxley & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
 Edgar, J., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Shanghai
 Edgar, R. E., overseer, Public Works Dept., Hongkong
 Edgett, S., second officer, steamer "Phra Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Edis, Miss M., matron, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
 Edkins, J., Customs assistant, Shanghai
 Edlefsen, C., supdt. of Post Office, Bangkok
 Edmonds, Mrs., missionary, Osaka
 Edulji, Kavasji, clerk, "Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
 Edward, J. B., dresser, Medical Department, Penang
 Edwardes, C. G. W. E. capt. Northamptonshire Regiment, Straits Settlements
 Edwards, chief officer, steamer "Mongkut," Hongkong and Southern Ports
 Edwards, B., tracer, Municipality, Penang
 Edwards, C. C., photographer, Amoy
 Edwards, E. B. S., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Edwards, Dr. E. H., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi (absent)
 Edwards, F. H. (J. Coombs) assistant, Swatow
 Edwards, H., (Gas Co.), engineer, Shanghai

- Edwards, F. W., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) supervisor, Shanghai
 Edwards, H. A., (Chartered Mercantile Bank, acting accountant, Penang
 Edwards, J., chief engineer, steamer "Formosa," China coast
 Edwards, R. S., clerk, Powder Magazine, Singapore
 Edwards, St. J. H., photographer, Amoy
 Edwards, T. H., overseer, Klang, Selangor
 Edwards, T. J., Customs tidewater, Kiukiang
 Edwards, W. D. S., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Eedy, G. W., third officer, steamer "Namoa," China coast
 Efford, J. J., marine surveyor, Yokohama
 Efseyeff, A., councillor, Civil Administration, Vladivostok
 Egerton, P., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. corvette "Porpoise"
 Egerman, E., navigating officer, Russian frigate "Vladimir Monomach
 Egg, E., (Sprungli & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Eggert, U., Ph. D., professor of finance and natl. economy, University, Tokyo
 Egl, A., (Zeigler & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Eglinton, T., battery foreman, Raub Australian Syndicate, Panang
 Eguia, L., (Banco Español Filipino), assist. cashier, Manila
 Ehlers, Aug., merchant, Shanghai
 Ehlers, J., (Aug. Ehlers) clerk, Shanghai
 Ehmman, P., Tokyo
 Ehmer, H., (Meyer & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Ehrich, A., compradore and navy contractor, Newchwang
 Ehrismann, J., (Siber & Brennwald) clerk, Yokohama
 Eichel, M., commander, German mail steamer "General Werder"
 Eickhoff, G., asst. director, telegraph dept., Bangkok
 Eid, F., warder, Gaol, Penang
 Eillet, magistrate, Saigon
 Eismendi, S., marmolista, Manila
 Eitel, Rev. E. J., Ph.D., inspector of Schools, Hongkong
 Eitel, L., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Hongkong
 Eitter, J., overseer of roads, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Ekstrand, T. A., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Elcum, J. B., District Office, Nibong Tebal, Province Wellesley
 Elder, J., bridge erector, Railway Co. Manila
 Eldred, C. E., assistant engineer, H.B.M. Naval Dock Yard, Hongkong
 Eldridge, G. B., chief officer, steamer "Namoa," China coast
 Elias, E. E., cotton broker, Hongkong
 Eldridge, Stuart, M.D., physician, General Hospital, Yokohama
 Eldridge, T. J., second officer, Revenue cruiser "Kai Pan"
 Elera, Fr. C. de, professor, University, Manila
 Elias, E. E., (Moses & Elias) broker, Hongkong
 Elias, E. R., (Meyer Bros.) cashier, Singapore
 Elias, J. B., (Belilios & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
 Elias, J. R., broker and auctioneer, Shanghai
 Elias, O., (Meyer Bros.) assistant, Singapore
 Elias, R. H., (L. Moore & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Elices, A. M., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Elic, magistrate, Saigon (absent)
 Elizaga, J. S. de, Maritime Customs lightkeeper, Cape of Good Hope, Amoy
 Elizalde, J. M., (Inchausti & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Elk, Rev. G. Van, missionary, Hankow
 Ellensohn, H., (Schmidt, Kustermann & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Ellert, A., (Deutsch-Asiatische Bank) assistant, Shanghai
 Ellerton, H. B., bookkeeper, Penjom Pahang Gold Co., Pahang
 Ellerton, J., engineer, Kobe
 Elliot, H. M. C., clerk, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Elliott, J. R., (Hellyer & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Ellis, F., (C. Dowdall) solicitor, Shanghai
 Ellis, H., chief officer "Kiang Yung," Shanghai and Hongkong
 Ellis, J. P., chief officer, British steamer "Fooksang," China coast
 Ellis, L. R., (Forbes, Munn & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Ellis, Dr. W. G., health officer and medical supdt. Lunatic Asylum, Singapore
 Ellis, Miss, missionary, Nagasaki
 Ellis, Miss C., C. I. missionary, Sining
 Ellis, Miss F., C. I. missionary, Sining
 Elola, L., vice-director, Botanical department, Manila
 Eloriaga, B., (Genato & Co.) assist., Manila
 Elorriaga, Fr. F., conventuale, St. Domingo Convent, Manila
 Elphick, J. E., (H. Abrams) veterinary surgeon, Singapore
 Elsworth, J. P., lightkeeper, Cape d'Aguilar, Hongkong
 Elterch, Rev. W. O., missionary, Tungchowfoo, Shantung
 Elton, Rev. W. H., minister, Church of England, Sandakan
 Elvey, W. F., warder, Gaol, Singapore
 Elwin, Rev. A., missionary, Hangchow
 Elzalde, L. R., (Ramirez & Co.), director, Manila

- Elzinger, watchmaker, Manila
 Embry, clerk, (K. Schroeder) Saigon
 Emens, W. S., vice-consul general & interpreter, U. S. Consulate General, Shai
 Emerson, E., bookkeeper, Bentong Straits Tin Co., Pahang
 Emerson, Miss E., missionary, Chinkiang
 Emery, D. A., (Wadliegh & Emery) merchant, Chinkiang
 Emery, E., merchant, Amoor river
 Emery, H. A., (Wadleigh & Emery) merchant, Chinkiang
 Emile, teacher, St. Xavier Institution, Penang
 Eminente, trader, Hanoi
 Emmerson, H., foreman platelayer, Railway Co., Manila
 Enault, serrurier, Haiphong
 Encarnação, F. X., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Encarnacao, L., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Encarnacao, L. A. d', (J. P. Bisset & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Encarnacao, P. A., clerk, Military Hospital, Macao
 Encarnacao, S. J. d', third clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Macao
 Encinas, C. G., oficial, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Endicott, H. B., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Endicott, R. R., (David Sassoon, Sons & Co.) Shanghai
 Endtner, A., (F. Engler & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Entling, Rev. Q., R. C. missionary, Hankow
 Engbring, Rev. X., missionary, Hankow
 Engel, A., machinist, Govt. Printing Office, Saigon
 Engel, G. A., acting chief engineer, Siam Electric Light Co., Bangkok
 Engelson, O., boarding house keeper, Shanghai
 England, F. H., (F. H. England & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 England, J., Penang Foundry Co. foreman, Penang
 England, T. H., Customs examiner, Lappa
 Englebright, J. R., clerk, Mines department, Perak
 Engler, A., (F. Engler & Co.) merchant, Saigon
 Engler, E., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Engler, F., (F. Engler & Co.) merchant, Saigon (absent)
 Engler, R., (D. Brandt & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Enokhovitch, A., lieut., Russian frigate "Vladimir Monomach"
 Enrill, R., (Torrecilla & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Enriquez, A., interpreter, Supreme Court, Manila
 Enriquez, A., oficial agregado, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Enriquez, D., (Meerkamp & Nyssen) clerk, Manila
 Enriquez, P., receptor, Supreme Court Manila
 Enriquez, R. A., contador, Customs, Manila
 Ensle, J. J., British consul, Kobe
 Enthoven, B., (M. Levy & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Ephraims, T. A., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Ephraums, C. R., police inspector, Perak
 Ephraunns, W. E., collecting clerk, Land and Mines Branch, Kinta, Perak
 Epikovitch, lieutenant, Russian gunboat "Mandjur"
 Epler, A., secretary, German Consulate, Singapore
 Erance, B. A., commission agent, Hongkong
 Erance, B. B., (Burjorjee, Khodadad & Co.) merchant, Penang
 Erbreich, F., assistant, (M. de Camus & Co.), Singapore
 Ercole, sous inspecteur, Excise Department, Saigon
 Erdmann, C., (Carlowitz & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Ereneta, F., sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Ereneta, Jose, sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Ericson, J., chief officer, steamer "Baikal" Wladivostock
 Ernaux, H., (S. Bing & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Ernecke, M., instructor, Military College, Tientsin
 Erny, Excise department, Ka-mo, Cambodia
 Errard, J., missionary, Choquan, Cochinchina
 Erskine, S., (Howarth Erskine, & Co.) engineer, Singapore
 Esabro, H., (Langfeldt & Mayers) clerk, Kobe
 Esbran, D., foreman compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Escalante, M. V., aspirante, Administracion Central de Rentas, Manila
 Escalor, M., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Escande, adjutant, Naval Marine, Haiphong
 Escande, merchant, Tourane, Annam
 Escat, A., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Escat, A., (Manililla) assistant, Manila
 Eschke, H., consul for Germany, Singapore
 Escoffon, P., missionary, Bangkok
 Escondrillas, D., architect, Cebu
 Escoubet, Resident de France, Caobang, Tonkin
 Escribano, F., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Escudero, A., oficial, Intervencion General del Estado, Manile
 Escudero, E., overseer, Public Works department, Manila

- Escudero, M. R., acting consul for Spain, Hongkong
 Esdale, J. T., (Strachan & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Eskersall, J. W., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Esmail, H. M. S., (H. A. Asgar & H. Esmail) merchant, Hongkong
 Esmaljee, A., merchant, Canton
 Espana, G. F., military surgeon, Manila
 Espanosa, L., vista, Customs, Manila
 Esparto, convent San Domingo, Manila
 Especkerman, B. H., proprietor, Mercantile Press, Singapore
 Especkerman, S., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank,) clerk, Singapore
 Especkermann, H. I., chief clerk, Education department, Singapore
 Espelta, J. P., captain, Sixth Regiment, Manila
 Esperinas, light keeper, Public Works department, Cochín-China
 Espien, Dr., medical practitioner, Thanh-hoa, Annam
 Espino, Mariano, constable, Spanish Consulate, Amoy
 Espinosa, G., interventor, Hacienda, Cebu
 Espinta, D., (Guevara Bros.) assistant, Manila
 Espiritusanto, F. del, overseer, Public Works department, Manila
 Esposito, G., official, Customs, Manila
 Esquera, J. de D., lawyer, Manila
 Esquizabal, P., (A. de Marcaida) clerk, Manila
 Ess, A., (Keller & Co) clerk, Manila
 Ess, J. M., municipal storekeeper, Singapore
 Essabboy, Abdoolkum M., (A. M. Essabboy) manager, Singapore
 Esson, T., (New Harbour Dock Co.) boiler-maker, Singapore
 Estanislao, E., (J. Codina & Co.) assistant, Cebu
 Estates, P., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Esteves, J. M., captain, Third Company, Police, Macao
 Estiame, engineer, Haiphong
 Estienne, surgeon, Military Hospital, Haiphong
 Estorges, telegraph clerk, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Estrada, E. A., overseer, Cigar Manufactory La Insular, Manila
 Estrade, surgeon, Marine Infanterie, Saigon
 Estrangia, A., clerk, French Residency, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Estrop, J. L., storekeeper, Public Works Department, Kinta, Perak
 Esturi, J. M., (C. Laberbe & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Estwick, R. W. E., sheriff, Singapore
 Etellin, teacher, College d'Adran, Saigon
 Etam, Baboo, storekeeper and navy contractor, Foochow
 Etterich, Rev. W. O., missionary, Tungchow
 Euanson, J., inspector of nuisances, Hongkong
 Eudel, Resident de France, Quinhon
 Eugert, M. bill & bullion broker, Yokohama
 Eugster, J., (Gsell & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Eugster, Ph., (Gsell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Eustace, F., O., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Evangelista, E., (C. Lebarbe & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Evangelista, M., Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Evans, A., missionary, Chungking
 Evans, A. M. A., (Evans, Vale & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Evans, C., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Evans, D., missionary, Tientsin
 Evans, E., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) assistant, Penang
 Evans, G. D., (Arracan Co.) merchant, Bangkok
 Evans, J., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.), cable jointer, Singapore
 Evans, M. P., (Reid, Evans & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Evans, W., acting protector of Chinese, Singapore
 Evans, W. acting assistant protector of Chinese, Penang
 Evans, W., acting district officer, Dindings, Straits Settlements
 Evans, W. H., inspector of police, Lower Perak
 Evans, Miss J. G., missionary, Tungchow
 Evaraert, Rev. M., R. C. missionary, Hankow
 Eveleigh, J., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Shanghai
 Everard, E. H., British consul, Ichang
 Everard, J. P., (Joaquin & Everard) advocate, Singapore
 Everett, E. E., agent, Johore Bharu Estate, Johore
 Everett, H. H., superintendent, Government Mines, Sarawak (absent)
 Evers, A., (Simon, Evers & Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Evers, H. E. (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Haiphong
 Everton, W., acting district officer, Butterworth, Penang
 Evington, Rev. H., missionary, Osaka (abt.)
 Evrard, Rev. F., R. C. missionary, Tokyo
 Ewald, W., assistant, (Huttenbach & Co.), Singapore
 Ewart, A. W., lieut. H.B.M.'s "Severn"
 Ewens, Creasy, (Ewens & Reece), solicitor, Hongkong
 Ewing, A., missionary, Kwei Hwa Cheng, North China

- Ewart, H., (Macleod & Co.) clerk, Cebu
 Ewing, A. Orr, missionary, Pingyao, North China
 Excoffier, Rev. J. C., French missionary, Yunnan
 Eychenne, superint. telegraphist, Phnompenh
 Eymard, clerk, first office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Eymard, C. L., Yokohama
 Eyre, Miss, teacher, Baxter Girl's School, Hongkong
 Eyre, E., (David Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Eysel, Th., (R. Telge & Co.) assist., Shanghai
 Eyton, J. L. O., (Eyton & Pratt) manager, Yokohama
 Eyton, L., (Eyton & Pratt) clerk, Singapore
 Ezekiel, A. R., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Ezekiel, E., (David Sassoon, Sons & Co.), clerk, Shanghai
 Ezekiel, E. S., (C. P. Chater) clerk, Hongkong
 Ezekiel, F., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Ezekiel, N. D., broker, Hongkong (absent)
 Ezra, A., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Ezra, E. M., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.), clerk, Shanghai
 Ezra, I., (Isaac Ezra & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Ezra, N. N. J., (Hughes & Ezra) broker, Hongkong
 Faber, Rev. E., missionary, Shanghai
 Faber, H., (Faber & Voigt) merchant, Kobe
 Fabie, J. M., lawyer, Manila
 Fabraquer, C. de, magistrate, Manila
 Fabre, secretary, Adminis. Native Affairs, Tanan, Cochin-China
 Fabre, (E. Baud & Co.) engineer, Saigon
 Fabre, A. W., Café-Restaurant de Paris, Saigon
 Fabris, C., (China Borneo Co. Limited) assistant, Sandakan
 Fabris, J. M., (Beecher & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Fachtmann, F., (C. Rohde & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Facien, surgeon, Saigon
 Faciollé, F. M. C., clerk, Excise dept., Saigon
 Faga, V., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Fages, (S. Francaise des Charbonnages) foreman of works, Nagotna, Tonkin
 Fagg, Rev. J. G., missionary, Amoy
 Fagling, E., apothecary, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Faichney, J., constable, British Consulate, Kobe
 Fairhurst, Thos., (Fairhurst & Co.) tea inspector and com. merchant, Foochow
 Fairley, G., constable, British Consulate, Tientsin
 Fahmy, Dr. A., medical missionary, Amoy
 Faithfull, F. F., (W. F. Garland & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Faivre, captain, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
 Falck, C. P., (Paul Heinemann & Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Falck, W., (Langfeldt & Mayers) clerk, Kobe
 Falconer, T. W., Government Resident, Third Division, Rejang, Sarawak
 Falconer, Miss M., missionary, Swatow
 Falere, superintendent, Public Works, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Falkner, R. C., acting superintendent of police and coroner, Malacca
 Falleiros, Rev. B. E., canon, Ecclesiastical department, Macao
 Falliero, C. B., curate of cathedral, Macao
 Falque, P., agent Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
 Falthun, Le, conductor of works, Arsenal, Saigon
 Famin, Military staff, Hanoi
 Fancillon, Rev. F., St. Peter and St. Paul's Church, Singapore
 Fanjoco, G., cashier, Sombrereria Ultramarina, Manila
 Fanlo, C., (Torrecilla & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Fanshawe, B. H., sub-lieut., H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
 Fanstino, F., maestra, Casa de Recogidas, Manila
 Fantosati, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Laohokau
 Faragó, E., Maritime Customs commissioner, Lappa (absent)
 Farbridge, C. W., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) merchant, Hongkong (absent)
 Fardel, H. L., assistant master, Victoria Public School, Yokohama
 Farel, Procureur, District Court, Gocong, Cochin China
 Farenc, telegraph overseer, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
 Fargeas, G. P., chancelier, French Consulate, Lungchow
 Faria, F. A. L. de, secretary, Italian Consulate, Singapore
 Faria, S. A. L. de, writer, Portuguese Mission, Macao
 Farias, A. M. P. da Cruz, (Kelly & Walsh) compositor, Hongkong
 Farias, J. F., (Kelly & Walsh) clerk, Hongkong
 Farjado, A., ("La Insular" cigar factory) assistant, Manila
 Farley, Gus., Jr., (Fraser, Farley, & Varnum) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Farmer, F. H., (P. M. S. S. Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Farmer, Chas., constable, British Consulate, Newchwang

- Faries, Rev. W. R., missionary, Wei-Hien
 Farnham, Rev. J. M. W., D.D., missionary,
 Shanghai
 Faron, E., missionary, Almonier del'Hopital
 de Mytho, Cochín-China
 Farpon, Fr. M. J., teacher Colleges S.
 Tomas y S. Juan de Letran, Manila
 Farquharson, D., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph
 Co.) clerk, Haiphong
 Farrant, R. K., lieutenant, Royal Artillery,
 Hongkong
 Farrar, C. L., assistant, Inspectorate
 General of Customs, Peking
 Farrar, T. H., (Straits Trading Co.) assist.,
 Selangor
 Farrell, H. A., Customs tidewaiter, Kowloon
 Farrell, J., (Blaze & Co.) assist., Penang
 Farrell, J. E., chief officer, str. "Taichio,"
 Hongkong and Bangkok
 Farrés, E., secretary, Artillery, Manila
 Farriols, oficial, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Farsari, A., photographer, Yokohama
 Farthing, Rev. G. B., missionary, Taiyuen-
 foo, Shansi
 Farwell, F. H., (C. & J. Trading Company)
 clerk, Shanghai
 Fatiquet, Rev., R. C. missionary, Kiukiang
 Faubladie, J., painter, Hanoi
 Fauchet, telegraph overseer, Tayninh,
 Cochín-China
 Faulds, A., third engineer, steamer "Fat-
 shan," Hongkong and Canton
 Faulkner, W., (Amsterdam Borneo Co.)
 assistant, Labuk, B. N. Borneo
 Faunch, H. J., tidewaiter, Customs, Kow-
 loon
 Fauque, A., telegraphist, Laokay, Tonkin
 Fauque, Rev. J. A., French missionary,
 Ban-hok-kuak, Siam
 Faure, watchmaker, Saigon
 Faure, E., merchant, Hanoi
 Faure, M., (H. Péré) assistant, Saigon
 Faure, R. P. F., consiliario de Ciencias, Soc.
 Economica de Amigos del Pais, Manila
 Faurie, Rev. U., R. C. missionary, Hakodate
 Faus, Fr. F., sub-prior, Convent de San
 Domingo, Manila
 Favacho, E. C., clerk, Bangkok Saw Mill,
 Bangkok
 Favacho, F., clerk, Iron Works Co., Bangkok
 Favalleli, A., military attaché, Residence
 General, Hanoi
 Faveau, P. L., R. C. missionary, Ningpo
 Faveran, H., grocer and boarding house
 keeper, Saigon
 Favier, overseer, Telegraph and Post Office,
 Hanoi
 Favier, Rev. A., R. C. missionary, Peking
 Favre, C., fruit preserver, Singapore
 (absent)
 Favre-Brandt, C., (C. & J. Favre-Brandt)
 watch importer, Yokohama (absent)
 Favre-Brandt, J., (C. & J. Favre-Brandt)
 watch importer, Yokohama
- Favre, F., (C. & J. Favre-Brandt) assistant,
 Yokohama
 Fawcett, Geo., pilot, Newchwang
 Fawcett, Capt. W. F., Northamptonshire
 Regiment, Straits Settlements
 Fawcett, Miss, missionary, Osaka
 Fawcus, W., com., E. E. A. & C. Telegraph
 Co.'s str. "Sherard Osborne," S'pore
 Fayula, M., assistant, Public Works de-
 partment, Iloilo
 Fazulally, Mahomedally, (Shaikally Fazul-
 ally) milliner, Hongkong
 Fazulally, Shaikally, milliner and draper,
 Hongkong
 Feandot, overseer, Public Works, Pnom-
 penh, Cambodia
 Fearon, C. H., (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk,
 Kobe
 Fearon, E. C., (Hongkong and Shanghai
 Bunk) clerk, Hongkong
 Fearon, G. D., (Deacon & Co.) merchant,
 Canton and Macao
 Fearon, J. S., (Fearon, Low & Co) mer-
 chant, Shanghai
 Fearon, W. F. K., (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk,
 and consul for Belgium, Kobe
 Featherstone, W. J., R.N., engineer, H.M.
 Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Featherstonhaugh, D., assistant examiner,
 Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Fecerl, P., (Ramirez & Co.) assistant,
 Manila
 Fedoroff, K., telegraph assistant, Wladivo-
 stock
 Fedoroff, M., proprietor of Rochnoy Steam
 Saw Mill, Wladivostock
 Fedotoff, captain, Russian cruiser "Ad-
 miral Nakhimoff"
 Fee, Rev. R., R. C. missionary, Penang
 (absent)
 Feer, H., Maritime Customs assist., Hankow
 Fehur, J. L., commander, Regimento
 d'Infanteria, Macao
 Feichtner, A. W., (Huttenbach & Co.),
 clerk, Singapore
 Feicke, J., (Langfeldt & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Feijo, T. G., capellan de la Capilla Real,
 Manila
 Feine, A., (H. Ahrens & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Feindel, Ch., German consul, Amoy
 Feit, J., bandmaster, Old Guards, Bang-
 kok
 Feklin, J. A., (J. J. Choorin & Co.) clerk,
 Wladivostock
 Felin, J. O., comandante, Estado Major,
 Manila
 Felisardo, R., (A. Boyle) assistant, Manila
 Felisoff, comdr., Russian gunboat "Kore-
 yetz"
 Felix, F., bailiff, District Office, Penang
 Felix, F., telegraph clerk, Niebong Tebal,
 Penang
 Felix, J., professor, Ateneo Municipal,
 Manila

- Fellonneau, principal agent, River Mail Service, Hanoi
- Femenias, R. L., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
- Fencott, F. C., overseer of roads, Municipality, Penang
- Fenning, W., Maritime Customs assistant tide-surveyor, Amoy
- Fenollosa, E. F., Fine Arts School, Tokyo
- Fenouil, Mgr., French bishop, Yunnan
- Fenton, W., tidewaiter, Customs, Tientsin
- Fenwick, Geo., (Geo. Fenwick & Co., Ltd.) engineer, Wanchai
- Fenwick, J., (Formosan Govt. Railway) engine drier, Tamsui
- Feran y Merino, E., military surgeon, Manila
- Feraud, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
- Feraud, chief storekeeper, Arsenal, Saigon
- Ferreira, A. M., clerk, China Sugar Refinery East Point, Hongkong
- Ferdinands, A. C., loco. foreman, Railway Department, Perak
- Ferie, (Société Française des Charbonnages) foreman, Hatou, Tonkin
- Ferguson, Rev. D., missionary, Tai-nan-foo
- Ferguson, Rev. J. C., missionary, Chinkiang
- Ferguson, J., Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
- Ferguson, J., (James Motion) assistant, Singapore
- Ferguson, J. H., Netherlands minister, Peking
- Fergusson, R., (Morriss & Fergusson) bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
- Fergusson, T. T. H., Maritime Customs assistant, Ningpo
- Ferlet, P., foreman printer, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
- Ferlie, W. R., captain, steamer "Poo-chi," China coast
- Fernandes, H., (B. Borneo Trading & Planting Co.) assist. engineer, Sandakan
- Fernandes, J. C., "Boletim da Provincia," Macao
- Fernandes, N. T., proprietor, "Boletim de Macao e Timor," Macao
- Fernandes, Viscount de Senna, merchant, and consul for Siam and Italy, Macao
- Fernandez, Roman Catholic missionary, Ngoc Duong, Tonkin
- Fernandez, missionary, Kê Roi, Tonkin
- Fernandez, A., clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
- Fernandez, B., lawyer, Manila
- Fernandez, B., storekeeper, Khye Ho Foundry Co., Penang
- Fernandez, B. S., Jr., (B. S. Fernandes) clerk, Macao
- Fernandez, C., (Lewis & Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Fernandez, C., overseer, Public Works department, Singapore
- Fernandez, D., lightkeeper, Chapel Island Lighthouse, Amoy
- Fernandez, D., secretary, Ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
- Fernandez, D. M., clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
- Fernandez, F., assistant, Ca. General de Tabacos, Manila
- Fernandez, G., clerk, Public Works department, Singapore
- Fernandez y Gumila, H., lieutenant, Marine Artillery, Manila
- Fernandez, J., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela Cigar Factory, Manila
- Fernandez, J., military surgeon, Manila
- Fernandez, J. A., assistant master, Raffles Institution, Singapore
- Fernandez, J. C., boarding officer, Protectorate of Chinese, Penang
- Fernandez, J. F., (P. P. Roxas), assistant, Manila
- Fernandez, V. D., (P. P. Roxas), clerk, Manila
- Fernandez, J. W., overseer, Public Works department, Malacca
- Fernandez, L., storekeeper, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
- Fernandez, M., storekeeper, Manila
- Fernandez, M., (Batlle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Fernandez, R. H., interventor, Administration de Aduana y Hacienda, Iloilo
- Fernandez, S., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela Cigar Factory, Manila
- Fernandez, V., aspirante, Hacienda, Manila
- Fernandez, V., (P. P. Roxas) clerk, Manila
- Fernandez, V., (Farmacia Sartorius) assistant, Manila
- Fernandez, V. A., assistant bailiff, Court of Requests, Singapore
- Fernandez y Garcia, H., director, San José Hospital, Manila
- Fernandez-Cuesta y Porta, N., surgeon, Naval department, Manila
- Fernandis, A. M., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank), clerk, Singapore
- Fernandiz, P. S., permanent way overseer, Railway Department, Selangor
- Fernando, G. A., draftsman, Railway department, Selangor (absent)
- Fernando, M., (Batlle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Fernando, M. C., clerk, Treasury, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
- Fernando, W. R., assistant surveyor, Revenue Survey, Singapore
- Fernier, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
- Ferral, F., Jr. (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Cebu
- Ferral y Mateo, F., med. practitioner, Cebu
- Ferran, president, district court, Soctrang, Cochinchina
- Ferran, J., (Angel de Marcaida) clerk, Manila

- Ferrand, A., operator, Telegraph Office, Haiphong
 Ferrand, Rev. Em., S.J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Ferrando, architect, Bangkok
 Ferrando, controleur des contributions, Hanoi
 Ferrando, J., manager, Siam Building Co., Bangkok
 Ferrant, P. L., R. C. missionary, Ningpo
 Ferrao, J. G., clerk, Land Office, Perak
 Ferrari, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Ferrari, G., assistant, Toilet Club, Shanghai
 Ferrari, E. E., lightkeeper, Amoy
 Ferraroni, Rev. Celso, missionary, Hankow
 Ferraz, S., official, Customs, Manila
 Ferreira, C. J., (Phipps, Phipps & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Ferreira, F. A., retired major, Macao
 Ferreira, L. A., professor of Portuguese and French, Macao
 Ferreras, R., conserje, Orden Publico, Manila
 Ferret, engineer and agent, Saigon
 Ferreux, assistant accountant, Public Works department, Saigon
 Ferrié, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Ferrier, J., assist. superdt. Ch. Merchants S. N. Co. Shanghai
 Ferrieu, Rev. F., missionary, Penang
 Ferris, J., comandante de Artilleria, Manila
 Ferris, J., comdr. H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Ferris, J., wardmaster, Lunatic Asylum, Hongkong
 Ferrot, (Bing & Co.) merchant, Saigon
 Ferru, chief inspector, Education dept., Saigon
 Fesca, Dr. Max., Geological Survey of Japan, Tokyo
 Festa, R. C. missionary, Kiukiang
 Fetilla, R. C. missionary, Ngoeduong, Tonkin
 Feuerstein, (F. H. Schneider) assist., Hanoi
 Feyeraband, E. R., (Retz & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Fiddes, R. inspector of police, Province Wellesley
 Field, A. M., commander, H.M.S. "Egeria"
 Field, J. G., assistant surgeon, U.S.S. "Omaha"
 Field, W., armourer, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 Field, Miss, London Mission, Hongkong
 Fiere, merchant, Saigon
 Fievet, (Société Française des Charbonnages) foreman, Campha, Tonkin
 Fife, Miss N. E., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Figg, F. G., first assistant, Hongkong Observatory, Kowloon
 Figueiredo, F. P., (Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Figueiredo, F. X., de., (Herbert Dent & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Fievet, préposé, Customs, Haiphong
 Figueiredo, H. C. V. de., (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Figueiredo, H. J. M. de, (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Figueiredo, J. M. V. de Jr., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Figueiredo, L. J. I. de, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Figuerado, J. A. do, (H. E. Reynell & Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Figueras F., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Iloilo
 Figueras, J., (MacLeod & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Figueras, José, merchant, Iloilo
 Figueras, M., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Iloilo
 Figueroa, J. D., vista, Customs, Manila
 Finch, E. H., (Borneo Co.) clerk, Bangkok
 Finchman, C., (Larut Mining Co.) assistant inspector, Perak
 Finck, H. S., (Syme & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Finck, R. L., chief clerk, Residency, Ulu Langkat, Selangor
 Fincke, T., (C. Fressel & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Findlay, J., (Major Bros. Limited) secretary, Shanghai
 Finlayson, J., (Boustead & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Fioritti, Rev. J. B., R. C. missionary, Peking
 Firon, G., (E. Ricco & Co.) storekeeper, Shanghai
 Firth, F. N., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank), assistant, Amoy
 Fischer, F., (F. Engler & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Fischer, H., (Fischer, Huber & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Fischer, J., manager, Hotel de l'Europe, Singapore
 Fischer, O., (Buer Senior & Co.) clerk, Isabela, Philippines
 Fisher, A. T., officer, Customs cruiser "Kongsing"
 Fisher, Rev. C. H. D., missionary, Tokyo
 Fisher, Rev. C. M., missionary, Osaka (abst.)
 Fisher, Rev. F. W., missionary, Tokyo
 Fisher, H. K. C., (E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.) assistant electrician, Singapore
 Fisher, T. H., lieut. H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
 Fisher, W., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Fisher, W., inspector of nuisances, Hongkong
 Fisher, W. D., (Swan & Lermite) assistant, Singapore
 Fitch, Rev. Geo. F., missionary, Shanghai
 Fitch, Rev. J. H., missionary, Tungchow
 Fitchbach, geometre, Haiphong
 Fito, Fr. A., conventuale, S. Domingo. Convent, Manila
 Fittock, C., marine surveyor, Singapore

- Fitton, W. A., (Warner, Blodgett & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Fitzclarence, W. H., fourth officer, P. & O. str. "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
 Fitz Gerald, A., (Fitz Gerald & Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Fitz Gerald, M., mineral water maker, Kobe
 Fitzgibbon, J. B., Customs assistant, Hankow
 Fitzjames, F. A., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Singapore
 Flachaire, clerk, Public Works, Saigon
 Flad, Rev. F., missionary, Nyenhangli, Kwangtung
 Flais, president, district court, Gocong, Cochin-China
 Flamant, accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Flayelle, L., chancelier-interprete, French Consulate, Canton
 Fleeson, Miss, K. N., missionary, Lakawan, Siam
 Fleet, Arthur, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Fleischer, W., superintendent engineer of Torpedo School, Wei-Hai-Wei
 Fleming, D. M., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Fleming, Hon. Francis, C.M.G., colonial secretary, Hongkong
 Fleming, J. C., inspector of police, Pekan, Pahang
 Fleming, J. M., merchant and cigar manufacturer, Manila
 Flessing, E., (B. Grimm & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
 Fletcher, C. K., clerk, Customs, Tientsin
 Fletcher, J., (McAlister & Co.) storekeeper, Singapore
 Fleuret, telegraphist, Kep, Tonkin
 Fleurey, (Marty d'Abbadie) clerk, Hanoi
 Fleury, juge suppléant, Tribunal of First Instance, Saigon
 Fleury, Customs assist., Lacquan, Tonkin
 Fleury, J. J. M., vice-consul for Netherlands, Singapore
 Flint, W. R., assist. superintendent constabulary, Sandakan
 Flood, F., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Florentin, clerk, Post and Telegraph Department, Sept Pagodes, Tonkin
 Florentin, telegraphist, Dapcau, Tonkin
 Flores, B., (L. Genu) clerk, Manila
 Flores, J., lawyer, Manila
 Flores, Juan de, general commanding, Arsenal, Manila
 Flores, L., warder, Victoria Gaol Hospital, Hongkong
 Florio, A., (Grassi Bros. & Co.) assistant draughtsman, Bangkok
 Florio, E., (S. Cardu & Co.) accountant, Bangkok
 Florio, F., (S. Cardu & Co.) overseer, Bangkok
 Flores, S., Treasury, Krian district, Perak
 Flory, distributeur-comptable, Residency, Cha-Bo
 Flothow, C., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Flothow, H., (Wm. Meyerink & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Flugger, F., vice consul for Germany, Bangkok
 Foakes, L., chief officer, steamer "Chow-fa," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Fobes, A. S., (American Trading Co.) manager, Shanghai
 Focken, C. F., chief engineer, steamer "Japan," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Focken, F. W., pilot, Swatow
 Fockene, Jas., (Lamag Planting Co.) manager, Sandakan
 Fockens, A., (Borneo Tobacco Mattschappij) assistant, B. N.; Borneo
 Foenander, M., apothecary, Medical department, Kwalla Lumpor, Selangor
 Fogerty, G. J., staff-surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Foiard, A. de, procureur, district court, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
 Foin, H., (S. Bing & Co.) act., Yokohama
 Foley, W. J., inspector of police, Perak
 Foley, Mrs. J. E., teacher, Girls' School, Singapore
 Folla, J., vista, Customs, Manila
 Follet, captain, premier bataillon, Saigon
 Folliot, director, Municipal School, Saigon
 Foltz, H., chief officer, steamer "Yangtze," Hongkong and Shanghai
 Foly, R. C., missionary, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Fome, Dr., student interpreter, German Legation, Peking
 Fonsales, A., (Denis Frères) merchant and Siamese consul, Saigon
 Fonseca, A. J. da., commission agent, Macao
 Fonseca, E. S., (Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
 Fonseca, J. A., da, Business Printing Office Yokahama
 Fonseca, J. C., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) supervisor, Singapore
 Fonseca, J. M. C. da, clerk, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Fonseca, F. V. da, (Evans, Pugh & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Fonseca, V. P., purser, receiving ship Wellington, Shanghai
 Fonseca, V. P., (Noronha & Sons) printer, Shanghai
 Font, L., merchant, Manila
 Font, N., merchant and steamer agent, Manila
 Fontaine, clerk, Survey dept., Saigon
 Fontaine, director of Thaudaumot School, Cochin-China
 Fontaine, telegraphist, Haiphong

- Fontaine, L. E. M., director general of Customs, Saigon
 Fontaine, P. F., sub-commissioner, Administration of Marine, Saigon
 Fontaine, R. A., (F. H. Schneider) manager, Hanoi
 Fontaine, Mlle., directress, Girls' School, Hanoi
 Fontaine, Mme. M., directress, Girls' School, Haiphong
 Fontan, L., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Fontarabie, G. B. de, legal adviser, Senate, Tokyo
 Fonteilles, A., telegraphist, Tanqui, Annam
 Foote, G. H., M.D., surgeon, H.B.M. gunboat "Firebrand"
 Forbes, A. M., (China and Japan Trading Co.), clerk, Yokohama
 Forbes, D. M., (Forbes, Munn & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Forbes, G., broker and auctioneer, Tientsin
 Forbes, J., (China Sugar Refining Co.), sugar boiler, Hongkong
 Forbes, J. M., (China Sugar Refining Co.) chief clerk, Hongkong
 Forbes, James, (Chartered Bank) sub accountant, Penang
 Forbes, Wm., (Wm. Forbes & Co.) merchant and Belgian consul, Tientsin
 Forbes, W. H., acting superintendent captain, (Japan Mail S. Co.), Toyko
 Forbes, W. H., (Russell & Co.) mer., H'kong
 Forbes, Miss E. R., missionary, Nagasaki
 Forbes, Miss R. E., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 Ford, Chas., superintendent, Botanical and Afforestation department, Hongkong
 Ford, C. M., consul for Austria-Hungary, Wuhu
 Ford, C. R. W., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Ford, E. E., manager, "Penang Gazette," Penang
 Ford, F., Maritime Customs launch officer, Lappa
 Ford, J., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Ford, N. B., bookkeeper, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
 Ford, R., boatswain, H.B.M. cruiser "Hyacinth"
 Ford, R. A., (N. Kusnezoff) assistant, Wladivostok
 Ford, T., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Foreman, J., (Green Island Cement Co.) secretary, Hongkong
 Forender, M., apothecary, Residency, Klang, Selangor
 Forestier, Administrator of Native Affairs, Cholon, Cochinchina
 Formentos, V., (Singer Manufacturing Co.) clerk, Manila
 Foronda, missionary, Bactrach, Tonkin
 Forrest, C., apprentice, Public Works department, Singapore
 Forrest, M., (Carlowitz & Co.) silk inspector, Shanghai
 Forrest, R. C., third engineer, P. & O. steamer "Verona," Hongkong & Japan
 Forrest, R. J., H.B.M. consul, Amoy
 Forrester, Wm., (Forrester & Co.), merchant, Shanghai
 Forrez y Bufé, chaplain, Spanish cruiser "San Quintin," Manila
 Forsaith, G. A., Maritime Customs assistant, Swatow
 Forster, R. G. E., assistant, British Consulate, Nagasaki
 Forster, S. E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
 Forsyth, R. C., missionary, Tsing-chou-fu, Shantung
 Forth, Miss, L. M., missionary, Hochau, North China
 Fortier, lieutenant, Sontay, Tonkin
 Fortin, clerk, (Marty & d'Abbadie) Haiphong
 Fosbery, Miss, missionary, Chentu-fu, Szchuen
 Foss, Rev. H. J., missionary, Kobe
 Fossariau, P. de L., vice-consul for France, Nagasaki
 Foster, Rev. A., missionary, Hankow
 Foster, A., (Langfeldt & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Foster, C. A., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Omaha"
 Foster, E., sergeant of police, Kobe
 Foster, F. T. P., (Linstead & Davis) merchant, Hongkong
 Foster, J., second engineer, str. "Yung-ching," China coast
 Foster, Rev. J. M., missionary, Swatow
 Foster, P., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Foster, T. H., sub-lieut., H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
 Foston, H. T., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
 Foucade, clerk, Public Works, Saigon
 Foucar, T., C. I. missionary, Yuman-foo
 Foucault, clerk, Public Works, Saigon
 Fouchard, merchant, Thai Nguyen, Tonkin
 Fougerat, J. H., Customs assistant, Shanghai (absent)
 Fougerouse, J., missionary, Macbae, Travinh
 Fouilland, merchant, Saigon
 Fouillet, J. A., clerk, Excise department, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Foulhous, architect in chief, Public Works department, Saigon
 Foulk, Lieut. G. C., Kzoto
 Foulton, commis de Residence, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Foulon, clerk, Prison, Saigon
 Fouque, P. E., teacher of French, Nobles School, Tokyo
 Fourcade, clerk, Customs, Hanoi

- Foures, secretary general, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Fourestier, chief clerk, Direction of Local Service, Saigon (absent)
 Fournmont, Rev., R. C. missionary, Quinhon
 Fournel, J., (Schönhard & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Fousales, (Denis Frères,) merchant, Haiphong
 Fousdeviela, N., commandante, Iloilo
 Fowke, R. W., proprietor, Loochoo Estate Johore Bharu, Johore
 Fowler, A. R., (Forbes, Munn & Co.), assistant, Manila
 Fowler, J., consul for U.S.A., Ningpo
 Fowler, Jas., captain, steamer "Phra Chom Kuo," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Fowles, Miss B., missionary, Shanghai
 Fox, A., (John Little & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Fox, E., C. (Samuel Samuel & Co.), clerk, Yokohama
 Fox, F., headmaster, Government Central School, Singapore
 Fox, F., registration officer, Protectorate of Chinese, Singapore
 Fox, H. H., student, British Legation, Peking
 Fox, J. P., (I. Marians & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Fox, S. C. G., district surgeon, Larut, Perak
 Fox, W., assistant, Botanical Gardens, Singapore
 Fox, W. R., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Foyne, G., chief officer, steamer "Yung Ching," China coast
 Fragoso, S. R., administrador, Customs, Manila
 Fraineau, Rev. T., missionary, Nagasaki
 Fraisœufs, G., (Oriental Hotel) manager, Bangkok
 Framjee, S., (J. Jamasjee) cotton broker, Hongkong
 France, J. M., surgeon, H.M.S. "Peacock"
 Frances, Rev., R.C. missionary, Kiukiang
 Francillon, Rev. J., R.C. missionary, Singapore
 Francini, Rev. B., R. C. missionary, Hankow
 Francis, C., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
 Francis, C. A., postmaster, Province Dent, B. N. Borneo
 Francis, E. fitter, Municipality, Penang
 Francis, J., (Chartered Bank of India), clerk, Hongkong
 Francis, J., (Lewis & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Francis, J., overseer, Public Works department, Singapore
 Francis, J. J., q. c., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Francis, Rev. J. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Francis, R., (R. Francis & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Francisco, C., (Gutierrez Hermanos) assistant, Manila
 Francisco, J. S., bailiff, Water Rate department, Municipality, Singapore
 Francisco, Pedro, (P. P. Roxas) clerk, Manila
 Francke, L., sub. assistant surveyor, Selama, Perak
 Franco, C., clerk, U.S. Consulate, Hongkong
 Franco, L., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Franco, Dr. L. L., surgeon, Military department, Macao
 Franco, V., escribano, Justicia, Cebu
 Francois, E. F. H. J., accountant, Excise department, Saigon
 Francois, J., telegraphist, Hanoi
 Francois, L., telegraphist, Hanoi
 Frangos, Georges, watchmaker, Haiphong
 Frank, H., (G. Hieber & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Singapore
 Franke, Dr., acting interpreter, German Consulate, Shanghai
 Frankfurt, J. J., inspector, Customs, Bangkok
 Frankfurter, O., Ph.D., Foreign Office, Bangkok
 Franklin, J. W., (Kobe Dispensary) assistant, Kobe
 Franks, A. J., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Franks, F., second officer, steamer "Kiangfoo," Shanghai and Hankow
 Franzenbach, L., metallurgist, Tientsin
 Franzini, B., (Toilet Club) hairdresser, Shanghai
 Franzoni, Rev. Fr. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Chin Chow, Ichang
 Fraser, A., surveyor, Public Works department, Malacca
 Fraser D., (New Oriental Bank Corporation), manager, Yokohama
 Fraser, Hugh, minister plenipotentiary, British Legation, Tokyo
 Fraser, J., medical practitioner, Tientsin
 Fraser, John, bill broker and proprietor "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
 Fraser, J. A., (Fraser, Farley, & Varnum) merchant, Yokohama
 Fraser, M. F. A., first assistant, British Consulate General, Shanghai
 Fraser, R., acting manager, Waterloo Estate, Kuala Kangsa, Perak
 Fraser, R., (Victoria Dispensary) assistant, Hongkong
 Fraser, R. H. W., (Fraser, Ramsay & Co.) tea merchant, Foochow
 Fraser, T., manager, Waterloo Estate, Kuala Kangsa, Perak
 Fraser, W. S., clerk of works, Larut, Perak
 Fraser, W. S., (New Oriental Bank) accountant, Shanghai
 Frater, A., British consul, Swatow
 Frazar, J., medical practitioner, Tientsin

- Frazer, R., assistant paymaster, U.S.S. "Alliance"
- Frebault, member Col. Council, Saigon
- Frebourg, E., (Oppenheimer Frères) clerk, Yokohama
- Frederick, J. M., overseer, Trafalgar Estate, Singapore
- Fredericks, F., assistant master, High School, Malacca
- Fredericks, F., dresser, Medical Department, Malacca
- Fredericks, J. A., broker, Hongkong
- Fredericks, M., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Fredricks, D., compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
- Fredricksen, A. F., pilot, Newchwang
- Freeland, L. G., lieut., Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
- Freeman, F. H. P. W., lieut. and comdr. H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
- Freer, G. D., house surgeon, General Hospital, Singapore
- Freese, Rev. F. E., missionary, Tokyo
- Frege, A., (Windsor & Co.), assistant, Bangkok
- Frei, J., (Puttfarcken & Co.), clerk, S'pore
- Freire, F., clerk, Treasury, Hongkong
- Freire, F. V., (Comptoir National d'Escompte), clerk, Hongkong
- Frelat, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
- Frelles, Gobierno Civil, Manila
- French, E. H., British vice-consul, Chieng-mai, Siam
- French, F. H., major, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
- French, J. H., secretary, British Residency, Selangor
- French, W., Maritime Customs boat officer in charge, Taku
- French, Miss A. B., missionary, Hangchow
- French, Miss A. S., missionary, Yokohama (absent)
- Frere, A. F., Govt. Officer, Limbeng, Sarawak
- Frere, P., bookseller, Saigon
- Fressel, Carl, (C. Fressel & Co.) merchant, Manila
- Frewin, Henry, pilot, Swatow
- Frey, Colonel, premier brigade, Sontay
- Freytag, E., chief engineer, steamer "Ningpo," Hongkong & Shanghai
- Freytas, P., surgeon, Military department, Manila
- Fribour, capitaine du port, Haiphong
- Fricker, manager, Bangkok Dispensary, Bangkok
- Friederichs, A., (Jebsen & Co.) merchant, Penang
- Friederichs, F. H., (Friederichs & Co.) mer., and consul for Denmark, Penang
- Friedrich, G., (Brinkmann & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Fries, S. von, Customs assistant, Foochow
- Friedrichs, E., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Friedrichs, F., (B. Grimm & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
- Fries, L. von, Maritime Customs assistant, Lappa
- Fries, V. De, clerk, district court, Cantho, Cochinchina
- Frigat, C. V., chief officer, steamer "Kiangteen," Shanghai
- Frison, F., missionary, Cochinchina
- Fritsch, F., chief engineer, Telegraph department, Bangkok
- Fritz, J., master, steam tug "Tschaiha," Wladiwostock
- Fritze, A., instructor, first higher middle school, Tokyo
- Froberg, G., captain, steamer "Kwangchi," China coast
- Froehlich, A., (L. Kuttner,) merchant, Manila (absent)
- Frohen, H. de, captain, second batallion, Saigon
- Frois, B. S., (Edwin Koek) clerk, Singapore
- Frois, C. P., teacher, Government School, Singapore
- Frois, J. M., manager, Mercantile Press, Singapore
- Frois, R. A., (E. Koek) clerk, Singapore
- Fromageh, clerk, Post and Telegraph Department, Saigon
- Frome, A., third engineer, steamer "Hacting," China coast
- Frost, A., (C. F. M. Nickel & Co.) foreman, Kobe
- Fry, R. S., surveyor, Public Works department, Penang
- Fryer, John, Scientific Translation department, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
- Fryer, Sergt., artificer, Ordnance Department, Singapore
- Fryer, Miss, C. I. missionary, Paoning-foo, Szechuan
- Fuchs, A., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Fuchs, Rev. L., R. C. missionary, Chenan, Ichang
- Fuente, M. dela, (La Insular Cigar Factory), accountant, Manila
- Fuentes, de, R. C. missionary, Yentri, Tonkin
- Fuentes y Urquidi, army medical surgeon, Manila
- Fuentez, J. M. de, assistant, New Port Works department, Manila
- Fuertes y Crespo, Z., surgeon major, Army Medical department, Manila
- Fuhrmann, R., (Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
- Fukeera, A., interpreter, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
- Fulgencio, F., (Wharves and Godowns Co.) assistant, Manila
- Fulkerson, Rev. E. R., missionary, Nagsaki

- Fuller, Rev. A. R., missionary, Nagasaki
 Fuller, W. R., Chefoo Dispensary, and vice-consul for U.S., Chefoo
 Fuller, W. W., (A. R. Donnelly) clerk, Chefoo
 Fuller, Miss H. E., Seaview House, Chefoo
 Fullert, P. C., pilot, Kobe
 Fullerton, A. R., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Fullerton, C. C., (Butterfield & Swire) assistant, Shanghai
 Fulton, Rev. A. A., missionary, Canton
 Fulton, Rev. G. W., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Fulton, Rev. S. P., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Fulton, Rev. T. C., missionary, Newchwang
 Fulton, Miss M. H., M.D., missionary, Canton
 Funcke, B. J. G. M., bookkeeper, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
 Funel, pilot, Saigon
 Funk, Miss E. C., missionary, Wuhu
 Funk, Miss M. A., missionary, Wuhu
 Furey, warden, Public Works department, Cochin-China
 Furiet, C., clerk, Marine Hospital, Saigon
 Furlonge, R. S., inspector, New York Life Insurance Co., Hongkong & Shanghai
 Fusco, M., bandmaster and general storekeeper, Bangkok
 Fuset, A., merchant, Manila
 Fustier, telegraphist, Vinh-long, Cochin-China
 Futtakea, D. B., merchant, Canton
 Futtakia, S. R., merchant, Canton and Hongkong
 Fuynel, conseiller, Court of Appeal, Saigon
 Fuzier-Perrin, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Fyfe, W. S., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Fyffe, J. G., second engineer, str. "Mei-foo" China coast
 Fyler, H. A. S., lieut. H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Fyson, Rev. P. K., missionary, Osaka
 Gabada y Gil, J., surgeon, Army Medical department, Manila
 Gabaretta, R., engineer, The Relief Fire Brigade, Yokohama
 Gabarrou, merchant, Tourane, Annam
 Gabel, C., chief engineer, steamer "Lyee-moon," China coast
 Gablowski, C., chief officer, steamer "Pasig," Canton River
 Gabriel, C., teacher, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Singapore
 Gabriel, J., (I. de la Rama y Hijos) assistant, Manila
 Gabriel, J., clerk, Municipality, Singapore
 Gabriel, J., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Hongkong
 Gabriel, R. (La Primavera Cigar Manufactory) assistant, Manila
 Gabriel, Z., clerk, Municipality, Singapore
 Gabriel, S. D., goods clerk, Railway, Selangor
 Gad, S., (Brinkmann & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Gadeo, J. S., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Gadret, acting chancelier, French Residency, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Gaedertz, J. H., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Gaffney, F. S., assistant supdt. of works, Public Works department, Penang
 Gage, L., (Denis Freres) assistant, Saigon
 Gaggino, F., (G. Gaggino & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Gaggino, F. P., (Gaggino & Co.) clerk, S'pore
 Gaggino, G., (G. Gaggino & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Gahagan, A. Y., (E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.) acting clerk in charge, Singapore
 Gaietta, clerk, French Residency, Quangyen
 Gaillande, de, receiver, Administration of Native Affairs, Bienhoa
 Gainés, Miss, N. B., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Galan, M., assistant, Singer Manufacturing Co., Iloilo
 Galban, A., chaplain 2nd Regt., Manila
 Galbert, E., telegraphist, Cam-Khê, Tonkin
 Galbraith, J. H., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) assistant foreman Singapore
 Galbreith, J., (China Sugar Refining Co.) sugar boiler, Hongkong
 Gale, C. H., assistant engineer, Water and Drainage Department, Hongkong
 Gale, C. H., chief draughtsman, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Gale, S. R., Shanghai Butchery, Shanghai
 Gale, Dr. Mary, medical missionary, Shai
 Galember, P. M. G. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Galetzki, T. T., restaurant, Wladivostock
 Galian, A., vice abid, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Galitshanin, F. N., assessor, Court of Justice, Wladivostock
 Galitsheff, Customs, Wladivostock
 Galland, C., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Galland, J., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
 Galland, M., overseer, Public Works, Hanoi
 Gallards y Gil, commandante, Artilleria de la Armada, Manila
 Gallego, J. B., capitane, infanterie, Manila
 Gallego, T. C., teniente, infanterie, Manila
 Gallés, G., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) shipwright, Shanghai
 Gallet, G., foreman, "Imprimerie Commerciale," Saigon
 Galletti, N. J. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Galley, pilot, Haiphong
 Gallistan, M., bandmaster, Military department, Johore

- Galloway, C. J., accountant, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
- Galloway, D. J., medical practitioner, Singapore
- Galloway, J., warder, Gaol, Singapore
- Galpin, Rev. F., missionary, Ningpo
- Galstaun, M. N., (Galstaun & Co.) merchant, Singapore
- Galsworthy, T. R., captain, British steamer "Kwongsang," China coast
- Galton, W. P., (Galton & Co.) public tea inspector, Foochow
- Galuy, registrar, Supreme Court, Pnompenh, Cambodia
- Galvan, R. D., fiscal, Audiencia, Cebu
- Galwey, H. P. P., (Chartered Me antile Bank) accountant, Penang
- Gama, B. da, ensign of Police, Macao
- Gama, J., assistant, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
- Gamaloodin, H., (S. Fazulally & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Gambe, F., encargado de material flote, New Port Works, Manila
- Gamble, A. W., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
- Gamble, W. E., asst. engineer and surveyor, Public Works Department, Penang
- Ganero, J., professor of topography, Nautical Academy, Manila
- Gamewell, Rev. F. D., missionary, Peking
- Gamir, A. W., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) assistant, Tamsui
- Gamir, A. M., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) clerk, Foochow
- Gamir, A. N., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) clerk, Tamsui
- Gamir, H. N., (Hussunally & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Ganman, E., (Edwin Ganman & Co.) merchant, Shanghai and Hankow
- Gammell, W. H., compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
- Gamundi, M. L., sub-director, Administration Civil, Manila
- Gamwell, F. R., (Butterfield & Swire) merchant, Hongkong (absent)
- Gande, J. W., (Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Gandionco, J., solicitor, Cebu
- Gandu, Rev., French missionary, Yunnan
- Gansloser, G., (Katz Bros) assist., Singapore
- Ganton, Rev. P. G. B., teacher, Assumption College, Bangkok
- Gaphoze, C. S. A., (Rodyk & Davidson) clerk, Singapore
- Gapta, M. C., overseer, Public Works Department, Singapore
- Garas, clerk, Post and Telegraph Department, Saigon
- Garcerie, member Col. Council, Saigon
- Garchitorena, J. C. de, (E. Garchitorena & Co.) carriage builder, Manila
- Garcia, R. C. missionary, Ké Sat, Tonkin
- Garcia de Arias, A., director, Nautical Academy, Manila
- Garcia, A., professor, Collège S. Juan de Letran, Manila
- Garcia, B. N., alferéz, 3rd Regiment, Manila
- Garcia, C., assist., Telegraph Office, Manila
- Garcia, C., inspector, Railway Co., Manila
- Garcia, Cirilo, foreman, La Favorita Cigar Manufactory, Manila
- Garcia, D. R., teacher of drawing, S. Tomas' College, Manila
- Garcia, E. P., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
- Garcia, F., (A. de Marcaida) clerk, Manila
- Garcia, G., proprietor Botica de Tondo, Manila
- Garcia, Fr. J. M., professor of theology, University, Manila
- Garcia, Fr. J. M., vice rector, University, Manila
- Garcia, Fr. L., teacher, College of S. Tomas, Manila
- Garcia, Fr. M., bishop of Cebu
- Garcia, J., conventual, convent San Domingo, Manila
- Garcia, J., director of telegraphs, Cebu
- Garcia, J., lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Manila
- Garcia, J., teacher of music, College of S. Tomas, Manila
- Garcia, J., (Antonio Marcaida) clerk, Manila
- Garcia, J., (Bazar de Iloilo) assist., Iloilo
- Garcia, J. B. (Inchausti & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
- Garcia, J. S., lawyer, Manila
- Garcia, L. F., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Manila
- Garcia, M., guardamonte, Forestry department, Iloilo
- Garcia, M., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Manila
- Garcia, Capt. M., cajero, Guardia Civil, Manila
- Garcia, P. F., professor, College of San Juan, Manila
- Garcia, R., professor of drawing, College of San Juan, Manila
- Garcia, R., (J. Zobel) chemist, Manila
- Garcia, S., (Garcia & Beyfus) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
- Garcia, V., penitenciario, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
- Garcia y Alonzo, F., ayudante, Forestry department, Manila
- Garcia y Anchio, J. Ma, oficial, Adminis. de Loterias' Manila
- Garcia y Caza, P., horticulturist, Botanical department, Manila
- Garcia y Baza, R., ayudante, Botanical department, Manila
- Garcia y Garcia, A., escribano de Gobierno, Manila
- Garcia y Garcia, J., sub-director, Communications department, Manila
- Garcia y Gil, E., surgeon-major, Army Medical department, Manila

- Garcia de Lava, J., magistrate, Manila
 Garcia y Mercet, R., dispenser, Army Medical department, Manila
 Garcia del Rey, medico, prison, Manila
 Garde, R. B., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Gardiner, A. F., (Boyd & Co.) assist., Amoy
 Gardiner, G., (Penang Foundry Co.) general foreman, Penang
 Gardiner, J. McD., missionary, Tokyo
 Gardiner, Wm. R., second secretary, United States Legation, Tokyo
 Gardiol, capitaine de premier bataillon, Saigon
 Gardner, Rev. C. G., missionary, Tokyo
 Gardner, C. T., British consul, Hankow
 Gardner, Rev. G. M., missionary, Foochow
 Gardner, H., (Browne & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
 Gardner, J., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Gardner, J. P. Wade, (Hongkong and S'hai Bank) sub-manager, Hongkong
 Gardner, L. P., captain, Indian Artillery, Hongkong
 Gardner, T. C., (Hongkong and Whampoa dock) clerk, Kowloon
 Gardner, T. S., captain, steamer "Japan," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Gardner, T. S., engineer and contractor, Thaiping, Perak
 Gardner, W., (Hongkong Rope Co.) engineer, Hongkong
 Gardner, W. A. E., (Gardner & Co.) baker and grocer, Chefoo (absent)
 Gardner, Miss F. A., missionary, Isé Province, Japan
 Gardonne, pilot, Haiphong
 Garel, Miss A., missionary, Shanghai
 Garfit, A. S., (China Traders' Insurance Co.) assistant, Hongkong
 Garin, J., ayudante, Public Works, Nueva Caceres, Philippines
 Garland, E. T. C., (W. F. Garland & Co.) civil engineer, Singapore
 Garland, W. F., civil engineer, Singapore and Johore
 Garnache, telegraphist, Nam-dinh, Tonkin
 Garnier, Rev. L. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Garnier, Mgr. V., S.J., Roman Catholic bishop and vicar apost. of Kiang-nan, Shanghai
 Garonne, chief secretary, Police department, Saigon
 Garrard, C. G., (Braddell Brothers) solicitor, Singapore
 Garrels, J. H., (Meyer & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
 Garrera, Col. L., commanding 3a Media Brigade, Manila
 Garretson, Miss E. M., missionary, Foochow
 Garrett, J. C., missionary, Shanghai
 Garrett, W., conductor of Stores, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Garrido, M., magistrate, Manila
 Garrido, J., proprietor, Botica de San Gabriel, Manila
 Garrido, J., professor of pharmacy, St. Tomas College, Manila
 Garrigues, Rev. J., R. C. missionary, Peking
 Garriock, A. B., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Garrit, Rev. J. C., missionary, Ningpo
 Garst, Chas E., missionary, Shonai, Japan
 Gartner, G. H., photographer, Bangkok
 Garvin, Miss A. E., missionary, Osaka
 Gascuña y Cruz, R., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Gaskell, E. B., (Barlow & Co) assistant Manila
 Gaskell, J. M., (Forbes, Munn & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Gaskell, J. S., Compania General de Tabacos, assistant, Manila
 Gaskell, W. H., share broker, Hongkong
 Gasnier, Rt. Rev. Dr. E., French Catholic bishop, Singapore
 Gaspar, A. V., (Giltillan, Wood & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Gasper, M. A., dresser, Medical department, Penang
 Gassier, hotel keeper, Tourane, Annam
 Gassier, cafetier, Haiphong
 Gatell, J., colporteur, American Bible Society, Peking
 Gattey, R., (China Sugar Refining Co.) foreman, Hongkong
 Gatti, C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Gaubert, professor, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Gaudaubert, G., Cafe Restaurant du Commerce, Haiphong
 Gaudlitz, J. S., assistant, "La Insular" cigar workshop, Manila
 Gagnant, professor, Collège d'Adran, Saigon
 Gauld, W., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Gault, J., (Straits Trading Co.) smelting works foreman, Selangor
 Gauthier, C., vice-consul for France, Pakhoi
 Gauthier, Rev. J., R. C. missionary, Swatow
 Gautier, conductor of Public Works, Cochín-China
 Gautsch, Ch., (Jules Juluzot & Co.) assist., Yokohama
 Gauvin, registrar, district court, Cantho, Cochín China
 Gavard, maker of automatic punkahs, Hanoi
 Gavieres, A. G., aspirante, Tesoreria General, Hacienda, Manila
 Gavriloff, V. N., (J. J. Choorin & Co.) clerk, Wladivostock
 Gawthorne, J., (Presgrave & Clutton,) manager, Penang
 Gawthorne, S. J., apothecary, Medical department, Penang
 Gay, A. O., (Walsh, Hall & Co.) merchant, Yokohama

- Gay, V., (Jules Jaluzot & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Gayet-Laroche, merchant, Hanoi
 Gaynor, B., assistant Treasurer, Kinta Perak (absent)
 Gazeau, Rev. V., R. C. missionary, Larut, Perak
 Gazez, A. G., assistant, Victoria Hotel, Hongkong
 Gazerl, merchant, Saigon
 Gazder, D. D., general broker, Hongkong
 Gazignol, R. C., missionary, Pnompenh Cambodia
 Gebhardt, F., (H. M. Schultz & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Geddes, A. D., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Geddes, W. J., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Gedge, H. J., (Johnson Stokes & Master) solicitor, Hongkong
 Gedrath, G., merchant, Shanghai
 Geen, J., (I. Marians & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Geffaney, Mrs. C. H., hair-dresser, Y'hama
 Geiger, A., (F. Engler & Co.) clerk, and acting Austrian Consul, Saigon
 Geil, chef de bataillon, Saigon
 Gélédan, teacher, School at Chaudoc, Cochin-China
 Geloos d'Elsloo, Count de, (London Borneo Co.) general manager, B. N. Borneo
 Gemain, juge suppléant, tribunal of first instance, Saigon
 Gembrel, F., director, Printing Office, Trandinh, Saigon
 Genahr, Rev. E., missionary, Tungkun, Kwangtung
 Genato, M., storekeeper, Manila
 Genato, M., (Genato & Co.) auctioneer and commission agent, Manila
 Genato, M. R., (Genato & Co.) auctioneer and commission agent, Manila
 Genato, V., (Chartered Bank of India, &c.) clerk, Manila
 Gendre, Em., contractor, Saigon
 Gendre, Mrs., milliner, Saigon
 Gendreau, Rev. Pierre M., bishop, Tonkin
 Gencin, Mme, assistant, Girls' School, Hanoi
 Genella, vice-resident de France, Bay-Say, Tonkin
 Generoso, A., (La Primavera Cigar Manufactory) foreman Manila
 Genin, E., telegraphist, Tourane, Annam
 Genin, P., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) silk inspector, Shanghai
 Geniteau, captain, infanterie de marine, Sontay, Tonkin
 Genotin, préposé, Customs, Nhien Phong, Tonkin
 Gente, H., (A. Markwald & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
 Geodland, E. S., inspector, Municipality, Singapore
 Genu, L., merchant, Manila
 Geoghegan, C. E., surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Severn"
 Georg, C., (H. & K. Wharf and Godown Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Georg, E., (Cohen & Georg) broker, Hongkong
 George, E. W., marshal, U.S. consulate and auctioneer, Hankow
 George, W., chief engineer, steamer "White Cloud," Canton and Macao
 Georges, secretary, Public Works department, Saigon
 Georges, pilot, Haiphong
 Georgi, engineer, Compagnie Francaise Rice Mill, Saigon
 Geral, O. T., receiver, Revenue Department, Macao
 Gerardin, Rev. J., R. C. missionary, Swatow
 Gérard, Mme., Café de Paris, Saïgon
 Gerard, (Marty & d'Abbadie) agent, Hong-yen, Tonkin
 Gerard, J. C., chief officer, str. "Diamante," Hongkong and Manila
 Geraud, Vve., baker and grocer, Saigon
 Gerber, L., missionary, Travinh, Cochin-China
 Gerecke, Emil, (Deutsch-Asiatische Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Gerlach, C., medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Germain, telegraphist, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Germain, J. R., senior inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Germanicus, conductor, Municipal department, Saigon
 Germanicus, Mme., inspectress, Municipal Girls' School, Saigon
 Germann, A., (A. Germann & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Germann, C., (A. Germann & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Germans, G. E., interpreter, Siam Electric Light Co., Bangkok
 Gernot, C., missionary, Cai-Mong, Bentre
 Gernot, C. J., provicar-general, Catholic Mission, Saigon
 Gertner, P., Customs, Wladiwostock
 Gertz, G., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Gervais, president, District Court, Tay-minh, Cochin-China
 Gervais, lightkeeper, Hondau, Tonkin
 Gervaise, merchant, Haiphong
 Geschkat, F., mate, "Kintoan" lightship, Shanghai
 Geslien, H., (Meier & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Geslin, M. J. L., sous brigadier, Excise department, Phompenh, Cambodia
 Gesseit, A., broker, Shanghai
 Gesseit, F. A., (A. Gesseit) assistant, S'hai
 Gestel, Rev. Fr. G. van, missionary, Ichang
 Getley, A., pilot, Shanghai
 Geurtz, Rev. F., R. C. missionary, Tientsin

- Geurtz, Rev. E., R. C. missionary, Peking
 Gex, Rev. G., R. C. missionary, Singapore
 Geyer, Dr., director of Boys' School, Naindin, Tonkin
 Geyer, E., (Speidel & Co.'s Rice Mill) accountant, Saigon
 Geyrabère, clerk, Residency, Hué, Annam
 Geyzel, D. S. van, (Chartered Bank,) chief clerk, Kwala Lumpor
 Geyzel, van, E. J., chief clerk, British Residency, Negri Sembilan
 Geyzel, V. van, checking clerk, Railway, Selangor
 Gheer, Miss J. M., missionary, Nagasaki (absent)
 Ghisi, E., (Dufour Brothers & Co.) clerk, and acting consul for Italy, Shanghai
 Giafferi, controller of Excise, Saigon
 Giat, Mme., teacher, Municipal Girls School, Saigon
 Gibson, J. R., (Corney & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Gibb, Alex. W. V., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Gibb, R. G., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Gibbes, R. P., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Singapore
 Gibbons, C., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) tea inspector, Yokohama
 Gibbs, H. J., apothecary, medical department, Singapore
 Gibbs, J. B., (Japan Brewery Co.), delivery agent, Yokohama
 Gibbs, J. B. Jr., (Kelly & Walsh) assistant, Yokohama
 Gibbs, L., engineer, Public Works Dept., Hongkong
 Gibson, Jas., (Sandilands, Buttery & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Gibson, Rev. J. C., missionary, Swatow
 Gibson, W. G., (Agra Bank) accountant, Shanghai
 Gielen, H. V., (Bavie & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Giemers, H., Hemp Cloth Manufactory, Sapporo, Japan
 Giffard, G. A., commander, H.B.M. sloop "Wanderer"
 Gifford, C. L., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
 Gifford, Rev. D. L., missionary, Seoul
 Gignietand, agent, Haiphong
 Gigon, receiver, Land Registry, Saigon
 Gil, A., proprietor, Botica de Gil, Manila
 Gil, F., (Gil & Remedios) merchant, Yokohama
 Gil, G. Lopez, comisario de guerra, Intendencia, Manila
 Gil, J. M., ayudante del cuerpo de Carabineros, Manila
 Gil, R., aspirante, Ordenacion General de Pagos, Manila
 Gil y Gorroño, J. de, (Aldecoa & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Gilbert, G., (H. Péré) architect, Saigon
 Gilbert, G., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) silk inspector, Yokohama
 Gilbert, W., miner, Jelai Mines, Pahang
 Gilbert, W., (Barlow & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Gilchrist, D., (Sandilands, Buttery & Co.) Penang
 Gilchrist, E., assistant, Customs Kiukiang
 Gilchrist, E., (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Gilchrist, Geo., (Manila Slip Co.) manager, Manila
 Gilchrist, J., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) turner and fitter, Singapore
 Gilchrist, T., third engineer, str. "Kwang-kwan," Shanghai
 Giles, H. A., H.B.M.'s consul, Ningpo
 Giles, W., warder, Gaol, Penang
 Giles, W. H., (E. E. A. & C. T. Co.) assistant superintendent, Foochow
 Giletta, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Gilfillan, S., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Gill, Fr. A., conventuale, St. Domingo College, Manila
 Gill, E. H., (Browne & Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Gill, W. H., merchant, Kobe
 Gill, W. Hope, China Inland missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
 Gill, Miss A., missionary, Okayama, Japan
 Gillanders, A., (China Sugar Refining Co.) chief engineer, Hongkong
 Gillard, F., hairdresser, Kobe
 Gillespi, T. A., (The Dispensary) assistant, Singapore
 Gillet, L., merchant, Hanoi
 Gillett, B., merchant, Yokohama
 Gillett, F., (Mollison & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Gillies, D., (Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.) secretary and manager, Hongkong
 Gillison, Thos., M. B., medical missionary, Hankow
 Gilly, principal geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Gilman, Rev. F. P., missionary, Hoihow
 Gilman, R., second steward, Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Gilmour, D., public silk inspector, S'hai (abt.)
 Gilmour, Rev. J., missionary, Jehol, North China (absent)
 Gilpin, second officer, steamer "Taichiew," Hongkong and Southern Ports
 Gilpin-Brown, F. D., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Egeria"
 Giner, Rev. F., missionary, Soalun, Formosa
 Gineste, clerk, Municipal Conseil, Ville d'Hanoi
 Ginoves, A. C. A. J., aide commissaire, French cruiser "Triomphante"
 Ginsburg, M., merchant, Nagasaki and Yokohama
 Gipperich, E., (Gipperich & Burchardi) merchant, Shanghai and Tientsin

- Gipperich, G., (Anz & Co.) merchant, Chefoo
 Giralt, Rev. Juan, Roman Catholic missionary, Anpoa, Amoy
 Girard, telegraph clerk, Phompenh
 Girard, telegraphist, Cape St. James, Cochinchina
 Girard, C., controleur, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Girard, U., (Marius Giraud & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Girardin, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Giraud, Mme., restaurateur, Hanoi
 Girault, E., (G. Girault) assist., Hongkong
 Girault, G., storekeeper, Shanghai and Hongkong
 Girod, R. C. missionary, Tonkin
 Girounet, G., overseer, Telegraph and Post Office, Phudon, Tonkin
 Giroux, director, School at Vinhlong, Cochinchina
 Gisper, R. C. missionary, Punhai, Tonkin
 Gittins, J., (John Gittins & Co.) merchant, Foochow (absent)
 Gittins, Thos., Jr., (John Gittins & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Gittins, Wm., (John Gittins & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Glachon, captain, Troisième Brigade, Hué
 Gladky, N. G., president, Naval Court, Wladivostok
 Glass, D., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Glass, L. J. R., (Guthrie & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Glass, T., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Glazebrook, F. E., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Gleboff, Rev. S., Russian missionary, Hakodate
 Gleeson, P. W., inspector of police, Perak
 Gleim, G., (B. Grimm) assistant, Bangkok
 Glen, A., fitter and turner, Railway, Selangor
 Glenalel, opium farm agent, Nin-binh
 Glenat, L., (Comptoir National d'Escompte) acting agent, Hongkong
 Glenday, G. A., manager, Merc. Marine Officers Association, Shanghai
 Glenk, C., wharfinger, C. M. S. N. Co.'s Central & Hongkew Wharves, Shanghai
 Glennie, A. W., commission agent, Yokohama
 Glet, C., (G. C. Anderson) clerk, Hongkong
 Gloria, C., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank), clerk, Manila
 Glossop, J. T. C., midshipman, H.M.S. "Egeria"
 Glouton, R. C. missionary, Tonkin
 Glover, A. B., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, and act. V.-Consul for Portugal, Nagasaki
 Glover, T. B., assistant, Mitsu Bishi Co., Tokyo
 Glubb, F. M., capt., Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Glusing, C., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Go, Rev. J., missionary, Penang
 Goascez, Le, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 Gobert, agent, Hanoi
 Gobert, assistant director, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Gobhai, M. N., merchant, Canton
 Goble, G. E., military foreman of works, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Godard, L. R. C. missionary, Tonkin
 Godard, C., negociant, Hanoi
 Goddard, F. D., captain, steamer "Hailong," China coast
 Goddard, H. S., (Arthur & Bond) assistant, Yokohama
 Goddard, Rev. J. R., missionary, Shaohing, Ningpo
 Godin, General, commandant, Deuxième Brigade, Bacninh
 Godsil, F. W. J., Maritime Customs tide-waiter, Kowloon
 Godwin, A. A., Customs examiner, Canton
 Godwin, W., sergeant, Naval Yard Police, Hongkong
 Goebel, M., Belgian consul-general, Shanghai
 Goepp, Miss J., missionary, Tokyo
 Goette, Rev. R., R. C. missionary, Hankow
 Goetz, E., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Goffe, H., student, British Legation, Peking
 Goffinet, (Oppenheimer frères) clerk, Kobe
 Goffour, R. P., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Goforth, Rev., missionary, Tientsin
 Gogear, P. C., accountant, Municipal Council, Cholon
 Goggin, S. W., captain, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
 Gogorza, F., assistant, Telegraph Department, Manila
 Gois, H. E., storekeeper, Army Service Corps, Singapore
 Gois, J., clerk, (Hilty & Co.) Singapore
 Gois, P., clerk, Marine dept., Singapore
 Goldenberg, H., proprietor, City of Hamburg Tavern, Nagasaki
 Goldenberg, Mme., proprietrix Café de Saigon, Saigon
 Goldenstadt, C., horticulturist, Wladivostok
 Goldfinger, L., (Paul Helm) clerk, Yokohama
 Goldie, Miss, missionary, Fuh Ning Foo, Foochow
 Golding, T. B., real estate broker, Shanghai
 Goldman, H., (Mendelson Brothers) clerk, Yokohama
 Goldman, M., storekeeper, Nagasaki
 Goldney, J. T., puisne judge, Singapore
 Goldsbury, Dr. J., missionary, Tai Ku, Shanse
 Goldsmith, Rev. A. G., M.A., chaplain, St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, Hongkong

- Goliath, telegraph overseer, Saigon (absent)
 Gollan, Alex., H.B.M. consul, Manila
 Goltz, Baron von der, interpreter, German Legation, Peking
 Gomboyeff, N., postmaster, Russian Legation, Peking
 Gomendio y Saleces A., judge, Marine Court, Manila
 Gomes, A., clerk, Conservancy Department, Municipality, Singapore
 Gomes, A., (A. A. da Cruz) clerk, Macao
 Gomes, A. J., (Branado & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
 Gomes, A. S., M.D., medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Gomes, C. J., clerk, Land Office, Singapore
 Gomes, C. W., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) turner and fitter, Singapore
 Gomes, E. H., missionary, Sebetan, Sarawak
 Gomes, E. J. F., clerk, Observatory, Hongkong
 Gomes, F., (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) clerk, Kowloon
 Gomes, F., (Cohen & Georg) clerk, Hongkong
 Gomes, F. A., (Brandao & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
 Gomes, F. S., oficial, Intervencion General del Estado, Manila
 Gomes, J. (Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.) clerk, Kowloon
 Gomes, J., proprietor, Globe Hotel, Hongkong
 Gomes, J. B., storekeeper, Manila
 Gomes, J. B. (Russell & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Gomes, J. B., Jr., (Brandao & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
 Gomes, J. E., (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Gomes, J. M., (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Gomes, M., clerk, Marine dept., Singapore
 Gomes, M., timekeeper, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
 Gomes, M. J., assistant master, High School, Malacca
 Gomes, M. H., (New Oriental Bank) clerk, Yokohama
 Gomes, N. J., (Belilios & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Gomes, P., clerk, Revenue department, Sungei Ujong
 Gomes, P., assistant master, High School, Malacca
 Gomes, P. J., (Miles & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Gomes, Rev. R., municipal chaplain, Macao
 Gomes, R., teniente, Sec. de Archivo, Manila
 Gomes, S., overseer, Trafalgar Estate, Singapore
 Gomes, T. N., first teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
 Gomes, Rev. W. H., missionary, Singapore
 Gomez, accnt., (Labarbe & Co.), Manila
 Gomez, F., (Secker & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Gomez, J., chief of station, Communication Department, Manila
 Gomez, J. A., professor de notoriado, University, Manila
 Gomez, Fr. M., professor, University, Manila
 Gomez, M., rector, University, Manila
 Gomez, M. Diaz, sec.-general, Manila
 Gomez, Q., observer, Observatory, Manila
 Gomez, Z., overseer, Public Works Manila
 Gomez y Arce, J., govt. physician, Iloilo
 Gomez y Gutierrez, F., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Gonsiakoff, Rev. F., orthodox teacher, Wladivostock
 Gonçalves, A., compositor, College of S. José, Macao
 Gonçalves, N. P., clerk, Treasury, Macao
 Gondret, telegraph inspector, Saigon
 Gonet, R. C., missionary, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Gongon, L., El Rey de los Gallos Cigar Store, Manila
 Gongon, M., El Rey de los Gallos Cigar Store, Manila
 Gonnord, F., overseer of roads, Cholon
 Gonsalez, A., photographer, Jaro, Iloilo
 Gonsalves, A., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Gonsalves, B. F., (Deacon & Co.) clerk, Canton and Macao
 Gonsalves, C. J., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Hongkong
 Gonsalves, D. M., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Gonsalves, Pe. F. P., Encarregado, Egraja de S. José, Macao
 Gonsalves, F. S., (Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Gonsalves, J., (Gonsalves & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
 Gonsalves, J. B., commandant, Taipa Fort, Macao
 Gonsalves, T. T., (Deacon & Co.) clerk, Canton and Macao
 Gonsalvez, J., fiel, Mongha Fort, Macao
 Gontcharoff, E., chief engineer, Russian cruiser "Admiral Korniloff"
 Gonzaga, R., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Gonzales, A., assistant, New Port Works, Manila
 Gonzales, E., (Chartered Bank) clerk, Manila
 Gonzales, P. D., teacher, College S. Juan de Letran, Manila
 Gonzales y Carreras, E., farmaceutico mayor, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Gonzalez, A. R., teniente, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 Gonzalez, C., ("La Puerta del Sol,") assist., Macao
 Gonzalez, D., teacher, College of S. Tomas, Manila

- Gonzalez, E., (Baer Senior & Co.) clerk, Tsabela, Philippines,
 Gonzalez, E. M., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Gonzalez, F., assistant, Communication department, Manila
 Gonzalez, F., overseer, Public Works, Manila
 Gonzalez, F., (Ayala & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Gonzalez, F. L., vice-secretario, Sociedad Economica Amigos del Pais, Manila
 Gonzalez, F. S., ("La Insular" Cigar Factory) assistant, Manila
 Gonzalez, J., (P. Schuster) assistant, Manila
 Gonzalez, M. de los S., teniente, brigadas infanterie, Manila
 Gonzalez, P. P., (Philippines General Tobacco Co.) accountant, Manila
 Gonzalez, R., (Chartered Bank) clerk, Manila
 Gonzalez, Victor, perfume dealer, Cebu
 Gonzalez y Fernandez, J., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Gonzalez y Garcia, J., assistant vista, Customs, Manila
 Gooch, T. S., lieut., H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Good, E. C., clerk, Audit Dept., Perak
 Good, Miss, missionary, Peking
 Goodall, F. T., gunner, Revenue cruiser "Ling Feng"
 Goodall, Mrs. E., missionary, Nagasaki
 Goodchild, T., (E. Wheen) assist., Shanghai
 Goodenough, J. S., forest ranger, Land Office, Singapore
 Goodfellow, W., (Gas Co.) foreman fitter, Shanghai
 Goodhart, C. F., Customstidewaiter, T'sin
 Goodison, F. S., (Corney & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Goodman, W. M., attorney-general, Hongkong
 Goodrich, J. E. C., commander, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
 Goodrich, Rev. C., missionary, Tung-chau
 Goodrich, J. K., (Walsh, Hall & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Goodwin, H., (W. St. J. Hancock) assistant, Hongkong
 Goolamhoosenbhoy, J., (Jairezbhoy Peerbhoy & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Goosmann, J., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Gordes, A., (Gordes & Co.) photographer, Nagasaki
 Gordo, G. F., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
 Gordon, A., inspector of police, Province Wellesley
 Gordon, A. G., engineer, Hongkong
 Gordon, Major-General A. H. A., superintendent, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
 Gordon, C. W., (Ramsay & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Gordon, E. D., medico de la Armada, Manila
 Gordon, E. L., diamond merchant, Singapore
 Gordon, E. B., (G. D. Gordon) clerk, Selangor
 Gordon, G. D., Railway contractor, Selangor
 Gordon, H. L., broker, Shanghai
 Gordon, J. H., artificer, engine room, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Gordon, Rev. M. L., D.D., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Gordon, W., (H. E. Reynell & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Gordon, W. G., proprietor, Stoke Rochford Estate, Johore
 Gordon, W. G., (Gordon Bros.) commission agent, Hankow
 Gordon, Miss A. F., missionary, Soochow
 Gore, C. C., lieut. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Hongkong
 Gore-Booth, E. H., broker, Hongkong
 Gore-Booth, R., (Johnston, Gore Booth & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Gore-Booth, R. H., broker, Shanghai
 Gorfett, G. J., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Gorham, C. L., (P. M. S. S. Co.) chief clerk, Hongkong
 Gorham, J. F., (P. M. S. S. Co.) superintendent of coal depot, Yokohama
 Gorman, H. J., furniture dealer, Yokohama
 Gorostazu, Rev. Ch. M. de, French missionary, Yunnan
 Gorostiza, A. de, contador, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Gorschalki, inspector of nursery, Jenchuan, Corea
 Gosano, L., lieutenant, Police, Macao
 Gosdalle, telegraphist, Phu-lang Thuong, Tonkin
 Gosling, T. L., commission agent, Singapore
 Gossens, Rev. A., R. C. missionary, Sarawak
 Gotla, C. D., (P. D. Gotla & Co.) shopkeeper, Hongkong
 Gotla, H. C., (N. Mody & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Gotla, P. D., (P. D. Gotla & Co.) shopkeeper, Hongkong
 Gott, D. W., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) supdt., Penang
 Gotte, R., merchant, Bangkok
 Gottlieb, F. H., barrister-at-law, and vice-consul for Belgium & France, Penang
 Gottlieb, F. H. V., chief clerk, General Post Office, Singapore
 Gottlieb, G. S. H., barrister-at-law, Penang
 Gottschalk, Rev. R., missionary, Hongkong
 Gottsche, Artillery instructor, Paknam Forts, Bangkok
 Gotz, J. G., storekeeper, Amoy
 Gouay, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Goubier, G., acting accountant, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
 Goudreau, G., acting French consul, Yokohama
 Goudie, J., (Riley, Hargreaves & Co.) draftsman, Singapore

- Goudurier, F., compositor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
- Gouilloud, L., silk, merchant, Yokohama
- Gouin, J., telegraphist, Tourane
- Goulagny, Rev. F., dir. of R. C. Orphanage, Canton
- Goularte, C., clerk, Bibliotheca Lusitana, Hongkong
- Goulbourn, W., clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong
- Gould, E., miner, Raub Australian Syndicate, Pahang
- Gould, E. B., British consul, Bangkok
- Gould, J., Tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
- Gould, Rev. L. A., missionary, Ningpo
- Gould, W., carpenter, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
- Goulstone, C. W., (Rogers & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
- Gourdin, A. O'D., (Punjom Gold Mining Co.) secretary, Hongkong
- Gourvenec, telegraphist, Bienhoa, Cochinchina
- Gourverst, commissaire, Service Administratif, Tourane
- Gousselin, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
- Goussery, J., R. C. missionary, Wuhu
- Gouvea, C., steward, Government Palace, Macao
- Gouvea, Rev. I. C. de, curate of the Cathedral, Macao
- Gove, F., (Wheelock & Co.) auctioneer, Shanghai
- Gouy, Lieut., Artillery, Saigon
- Gouyie, tidewaiter, Customs, Hanoi
- Gow, Alex., manager, Penang Sugar Estate, Penang
- Gow, J., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman shipbuilder, Hongkong
- Gow, J., (Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.) foreman shipbuilder, Hongkong
- Gowan, P., M.D., surgeon and physician to H.M. the King, Bangkok
- Gowans, J. F., (Aerated Water Works), manager, Singapore
- Gowland, T. G., (Dodd & Co.) merchant, Tamsui
- Goyena, F. I., assist. contador, Contabilidad, Manila
- Goyenechea, A., (E. M. Barretto & Co.) assistant, Manila
- Goyon, (Marty & d'Abbadie) storekeeper, Haiphong
- Goyzaga, J., lawyer, Manila
- Goyzueta, Chev. F. de, consul for Italy, Singapore
- Grabert, E., (A. Markwald & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
- Graca, F. M. de, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Graca, F. M. de, (C. P. Chater) clerk, Hongkong
- Graca, J. M., (C. P. Chater) clerk, Hongkong
- Graca, P. M. A. de, (Hongkong Land Investment Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Grace, C. F., dentist, Singapore
- Grace, C. H., secretary, Hongkong Club, Hongkong
- Gracey, H. M., clerk, German consulate, Foochow
- Gracey, S. L., consul for U.S.A., and acting consul, for Germany, Foochow
- Gracias, J. M., lawyer, Macao
- Gracie, A., C. I. missionary, Shikitién
- Graffunder, F., engineer, Chinese ironclad "Lai Yuen," Port Arthur
- Grafton, E. H., lieut., H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
- Grage, H. (H. Klopp) assistant, Bangkok
- Grage, W., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Graham, D., (Maynard & Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Graham, G., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
- Graham, J., Customs tidewaiter, Taku
- Graham, J., jeweller, &c., Singapore
- Graham, J., missionary, Chungking
- Graham, Jas., (Syme & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
- Graham, J. W., (Nippon Yusen Kaisha) manager, Shanghai
- Graham, R. T., second officer, str. "Fatsan," Hongkong and Canton
- Graham, W., chief engineer, steamer "Kungpai," China coast
- Graham, W., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
- Graham, W. D., (New Zealand Insurance Co.) manager, Shanghai
- Graham, W. F., major, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
- Graham, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
- Graham, Miss L., missionary, Amoy
- Grahner, Paul, Hemp Cloth Manufactory, Sapporo
- Graindorge, clerk, Telegraph Service, Saigon
- Grainger, S. J., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Kowloon
- Gralloulou, commissioner of police, Haiphong
- Gram, C. C., Maritime Customs godown keeper, Shanghai
- Gramavar, J., teniente coronel, Sixth Regiment, Manila
- Graminatchikoff, K., lieut., Russian frigate "Vladimir Monomach"
- Gramonte, R., (La Puerta del Sol) clerk, Manila
- Granados, G., (P. P. Roxas) clerk, Manila
- Granados, J., chaplain, First Regiment, Manila
- Granados, J., (P. P. Roxas) clerk, Manila
- Granberg, F., (K. A. Sholnicoff) assistant, Wladivostock
- Grand, Rev. J. P., French missionary, Kanburi, Siam

- Grand, clerk, Residency, Hué, Annam
 Grande, G., assistant, Communications department, Manila
 Grandison, commander, Naval department, Bangkok
 Grandon, master, Tugboat Association, Shanghai
 Granger, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Granger, A., missionary, Chungking
 Granier, assistant, Société des Docks, Haiphong
 Granier, telegraphist, Chobo, Tonkin
 Granier, A., sub-postmaster, Tapah, Perak
 Grant, Chas., (Kelly & Walsh) manager, Hongkong
 Grant, C. L., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) merchant, Shanghai and Hongkong (abst.)
 Grant, D., chief engineer, steamer "Rajah Brooke," Sarawak and Singapore
 Grant, D., medical missionary, Amoy
 Grant, E. C. H., lieutenant, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Hongkong
 Grant, F. H., (New Oriental Bank) acting accountant, Yokohama
 Grant, H. W., sub-lieut., H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
 Grant, J., broker, Hongkong
 Grant, J. C., (J. P. Bissett & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Grant, J. S., medical missionary, Ningpo
 Grant, L. M. F., (Gilman & Co.) teataster, Foochow
 Grant, P. McGregor, (Robt. Anderson & Co.) merchant, Shanghai and Kiukiang
 Grant, P. V., (Boyd & Co.) engineer, Shanghai
 Grant, U., (Grassi Bros. & Co.) accountant, Bangkok
 Grant, W., instructor, Naval Yard, Taku
 Grant-Wilson, J. C., district agent, Railway Co., Manila
 Granzella, A. G. D., secy., Customs, Seoul
 Grape, J. G., Customs tidewaiter, Kiukiang
 Grappe, A., (Fontaine & Quintart), merchant, Hanoi
 Grassmann, Dr. E., professor, Agricultural College, Tokyo
 Grath, T., (F. Blackhead & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
 Gratton, F. M., (Morrison and Gratton) architect, Shanghai
 Grau y Batlle, J., medical practitioner, Manila
 Grauert, H., merchant, Yokohama
 Grauert, Henri, (H. Grauert) clerk, Yokohama
 Graux, (F. H. Schneider) compositor, Hanoi
 Gravalos, M., lieut., Sec. de Archivo, Manila
 Gravatt, C. U., surgeon, U.S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Graves, Rev. F. R., missionary, Hankow
 Graves, Rev. R. H., missionary, Canton
 Graves, Miss M. L., missionary, Kobe
 Gray, B. T., (North China Insurance Co.) acting agent, Singapore
 Gray, G. E., (Reiss & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
 Gray, G. M., second engineer, Customs cruiser "Chuen Tiao," Kowloon
 Gray, Rev. H. L., missionary, Shanghai
 Gray, J., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Gray, J. W., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Gray, R. M., (Reiss & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
 Grayson, T. H., chief officer, steamer "Kuling," Yangtze River
 Gréa, inspector, Public Works dept., Saigon
 Greaves, A. R., (Russell & Co.) assistant, Hankow
 Greaves, J. R., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Foochow
 Grebenshikoff, Col., president, Military Court, Vladivostock
 Green, A. W., Customs tidewaiter, Hankow
 Green, Rev. C. W., missionary, Hakodate
 Green, H. T. S., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Hongkong
 Green, J., tidewaiter, Customs, Chinkiang
 Green, J., (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Green, J. T., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Wuhu
 Green, P., warder, Gaol, Singapore
 Greene, Rev. D. C., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
 Greene, J. L., head master, Central School Thaiping, Perak
 Greenhill, G. C., (Boyd & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Greenwood, A., clerk to secretary, H.B.M., Squadron
 Greenwood, Rev. M., missionary, Chefoo
 Greer, Miss V. O., missionary, Peking (abst.)
 Greffe, conductor, Public Roads, Saigon
 Gregoire, harbour-master, Saigon
 Gregorio, A., chief of South Station, Telegraph department, Manila
 Gregorio, L., Ecclesiastical dept., Manila
 Gregory, Rev. A., missionary, Amoy
 Gregory, A., surveyor, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Gregory, D. J., (Logan & Ross) clerk, Penang
 Gregory, E. J., clerk, Registration department, Penang
 Gregory, G. M., (A. M. Apar & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Gregory, J. H., Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
 Gregory, J. J., M.D., missionary, Foochow
 Gregory, John, purser, steamer "Japan," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Gregory, N. R., clerk, Supreme Court, Penang
 Gregory, S. M., chief clerk, Audit Office, Perak
 Gregory, T. A., third engineer, steamer "A. Apar," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Gregson, A. K., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) agent, Wuhu
 Gregson, F., commission agent, Chinkiang

- Greig, A. F., chief engineer, steamer "Diamante," Hongkong and Manila
- Greig, Dr. J., missionary, Newchwang
- Greig, M. W., (Russell & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
- Greig, W. A., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Greinberg, proprietor, International Bowling Saloon, Nagasaki
- Greise, C. W., Customs tidewaiter, Taku
- Gremer, J. H., chief clerk, Courts, Larut District, Perak
- Grenard, L., (L. Grenard & Co.) commission agent, Shanghai
- Grene, W. H., draughtsman, Railway Co., Manila
- Grenier, C. A. C., controller, Excise department, Saigon
- Grenier, Rev. C. A. Ch., French Catholic missionary, Penang
- Grépon, M. E., Treasury paymaster, Haiphong
- Greppi, A., merchant, Kobe
- Grestock, Sergt. R. L., P. M. O's clerk, Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
- Greterin, director, Excise dept., Saigon
- Greve, comdr., Russian gunboat "Koreyetz"
- Grevedon, P. F., assistant, Maritime Customs (absent)
- Greville, G., second secretary, British Legation, Peking
- Grey, R. C., field assistant, Perak
- Grey, Major W. R., inspector of prisons, Singapore
- Gribbon, J., (Hongkong Brick & Cement Co.) foreman, Hongkong
- Griboushin, J. D., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
- Grierson, R., missionary, Ping Yang
- Gries, médecin principal, Choquan, Saigon
- Gries, surgeon, Hospital de Choquan, Saigon
- Griese, C. W., Customs tidewaiter, Tientsin
- Grieve, W. C., (Chartered Bank) agent, Sourabaya
- Griffin, Geo., head master, Free School, Penang
- Griffin, J. T., (Griffin & Co.) silk merchant, Yokohama
- Griffin, Miss, missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
- Griffith, D. K., photographer, Hongkong
- Griffith, M., missionary, Shwentehfoo, Chihli
- Griffith, T. E., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) silk inspector, Canton
- Griffiths, E. A., acting British Vice-Consul, Tokyo
- Griffiths, Miss M. B., missionary, Yonezawa, Japan
- Griffon, engineer in charge of Works, Assn. Industl. en Chene, Tientsin
- Grifol, J., oficial, Tesoreria General, Manila
- Grigg, A., inspector of shipwrights, Naval Yard, Hongkong
- Grimani, E., Customs assistant, Ningpo
- Grill, L. F., purser, steamer "Hankow" Hongkong and Canton
- Grimard, de, infanterie de marine, Sontay, Tonkin
- Grimault, Rev. P., missionary, Pakhoi
- Grimble, Fred., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Grimble, G., (Butterfield & Swire), clerk, Kobe
- Grimble, H. J. H., (Belilios & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Grimble, J. R., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
- Grimble, P., chief foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
- Grimes, J. B., (Linstead & Davis) clerk, Hongkong
- Grimm, Dr. F., director of Hospital, Sapporo, Japan
- Grimmesey, L., electrician, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
- Grimshaw, T., (Butterfield & Swire) assist., Hongkong
- Grindrod, J. H., (MacGavin & Grindrod) merchant, Manila
- Grinnan, Rev. R. B., missionary, Yokohama
- Grinnan, Mrs., missionary, Yokohama
- Griswold, Miss F. E., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
- Groizard y Saenz, P., oficial, interv. gl. del estado Manila
- Grolean, French V.-Resident, Quang-yen
- Grolier, R. de, president, Tribunal, Mytho
- Grondsheski, L., telegraph assistant, Wladivostock
- Groom, A. H., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
- Groom, S. R., barrister-at-law, Malacca
- Groote, P. de, secretary, Belgian Legation, Yokohama
- Gros, H., (J. Tournier) tailor, Hanoi
- Gros, S., silk inspector, (L. Gouilhoud) Yokohama
- Grose, telegraphist, Quang Ngai, Annam
- Grose, F., (Hewett & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Grosgeorges, R. C. missionary, Pnompenh Cambodia
- Grosiéany, controller, Excise Saigon
- Grosjean, captain, Bureau Militaire, Saigon
- Groslier, clerk, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
- Grosse, M. A. S., clerk, Public Works department, Singapore
- Grosse, V. J., boarding officer, Import and Export Office, Singapore
- Grosser, F., (Grosser & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
- Grosset, clerk, Public Works Department, Saigon
- Grossetête, professor, Collège d'Adran, Saigon
- Grossette, (Société Francaise des Charbonnages) asst. constructor, Hongay

- Grossmann, C. F., (Grossmann & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
- Grossmann, M., (P. Schuster) assist., Manila
- Grot, V. von, assist. Chinese Secretary, Inspectorate of Customs, Peking
- Grote, M., (Chater & Vernon) share broker, Hongkong
- Grotefend, Miss M., teacher, Berlin Foundling Hospital, Hongkong
- Groth, A., (Wusinowski & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
- Groth, J. C., apothecary, General Hospital, Sungei Ujong
- Grothuss, O., chief assistant, Civil Administration, Wladiwostock
- Groubitz, E., (China Export, Import, and Bank Cie.) clerk, Shanghai
- Grouchetsky, A., secretary, Russian Legation, Seoul
- Groundwater, S., chief engineer, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Canton
- Groupierre, telegraphist, Hanoi
- Grout, lieut., French gunboat "Alouette," Saigon
- Groves, L. G., tidesurveyor, Customs, Swatow
- Grua y Pons, J., farmaceutico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
- Grubes, inspector of police, Quinhon
- Grunauer, Louis, (Butterfield & Swire), clerk, Swatow
- Grünberg, F., (Grunberg Bros) merchant, Singapore (absent)
- Grundmann, H. M. W., assistant, Customs, Shanghai
- Grundy, A., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) merchant, Manila
- Grundy, Rev. J., missionary, Canton
- Grunenwald, Dr., student interpreter, German Legation, Peking
- Grunwald, F., (H. C. Morf & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
- Gruyter, (L. & A. Borneo Tobacco Co.) Labuk, B. N. Borneo
- Gschwind, O., (Radecker & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Gsell, Chs., (Gsell & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Gsell, H. A., (Gsell & Co.) mer., Manila
- Guantini, J., Yokohama
- Guasco, secretary, Colonial Council, Saigon
- Gualart, M., lawyer, Manila
- Guan, P., writer, Portuguese Consulate, Canton
- Guanon, clerk, Public Works, Saigon
- Guazon, D., (Batlle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Gubbay, A. S., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Gubbay, C. S., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Praya
- Gubbay, David, (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
- Gubbay, D. S., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Guard, T., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
- Gubbay, R. A., (Toeg & Gubbay) broker, Hongkong
- Gubbins, J. H., Japanese secretary, H.B.M.'s Legation, Tokyo
- Gubiani, engineer in chief, Public Works department, Saigon
- Guedes, F. D., (Guedes & Co.) printer and commission agent, Hongkong
- Guedes, J. M., broker and commission agent, Shanghai
- Guegan, commandant, artillerie, Sontay, Tonkin
- Guego, F. X., French missionary, Muang Ubou, Siam
- Guego, M., French missionary, Mu'ang Phanatsa, Nihom, Siam
- Gueidan, Geo., (Campbell, Moore & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Guénin, Rev. J. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
- Guerand, Rev. R.C. missionary, Kiukiang
- Guerin, A., secretary, French Consulate, Seoul (absent)
- Gueritz, E. P., acting resident, Province Dent and Labuan, B. North Borneo
- Guerra y Garcia San Pedro, F., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
- Guerrero, A., interventor, Hacienda Publica, Manila
- Guerrero, L., professor of pharmacy, University, Manila
- Guerrero, M., district agent, Railway Co., Manila
- Guéry, director, school at Giadinh, Cochinchina
- Guest, G., agent, Bentong Straits Tin Co., Leboh Tuah, Pahang
- Guevara, A., auxiliar, Ayuntamiento de Manila
- Guevara, F., "La Insular" cigar factory, Manila
- Guevara, J., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
- Guevara, L., (Guevara Bros.) storekeeper, Manila
- Guevara, L., (S. Bischoff) assistant, Iloilo
- Guevara, J., (Guevara Bros.) storekeeper, Manila
- Gueyraud, G., consul for France, Hongkong
- Guibolondo, J., judge, Cebu
- Guiborat, (Société Francaise des Charbonnages) clerk, Hongay
- Guichard, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
- Guido, J., (La Insular Tobacco Factory) clerk, Manila
- Guidoux, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
- Guigon, telegraphist, Hué, Annam
- Guijarro, J., chief clerk, Treasury, Manila
- Guila, P., coadjutor, Normal School, Manila
- Guild, T., warder, Gaol, Singapore
- Guildberg, commander, Naval Department, Bangkok

- Guillaume, (Guillaume Frères) storekeeper, Hanoi
 Guillaume, Rev. C., missionary, Swatow
 Guillaumot, treasurer general, Hanoi
 Guillelmi y Coll, J., engineer, Division Forestal, Manila
 Guillerault, trader, Saigon
 Guillet des Grois, lawyer, Saigon
 Guillet, (F. H. Schneider) assistant, Hanoi
 Guillien, interpreter, French Consulate, Shanghai
 Guillon, clerk, Post and Telegraph Department, Saigon (absent)
 Guillon, L., assistant Treasurer, Haiphong
 Guillon, M., chef, Hotel des Colonies, Kobe
 Guillon, Mgr., R. C. bishop, Newchwang
 Guillot, overseer, Telegraph & Post Office, Hanoi
 Guillot, R. C. missionary, Cambodia
 Guillot, V., clerk, Excise dept., Phnompenh
 Guillou, Jules, R. C. missionary, Bangplaso, Siam
 Guillox, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Guimaraes, M., da S., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Guinand, C. E., merchant, Shanghai
 Guinand, P., R. C. missionary, Hanoi
 Guinier, surgeon, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Guinness, R. C., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) asst. accountant, Penang (abst.)
 Guinness, Miss, missionary, Honan
 Guinto, F., official, Treasury, Manila
 Guirao, R., ayudante, Public Works department, Tribunal of First Instance, Saigon
 Guirro, R. C. missionary, Haiphong
 Guiseppi, teacher, Municipal Boys' School, Saigon
 Guisky, Lieut., attorney, Military Court, Vladivostok
 Guissani, C., (Siber & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Guitow, J., (Dieckmann & Co.) assistant, Blagowistschensk
 Gulamali, A., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Guldberg, V., (Andersen & Co.) shipmaster, Bangkok
 Gulick, Rev. J. T., missionary, Osaka
 Gulick, Rev. O. H., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Gulick, Rev. S. L., missionary, Kumamoto
 Gulick, T. W., instructor, Higher Middle School, Kioto
 Gulick, Miss J. A., missionary, Kumamoto
 Gulland H. C., (Chartered Bank of India) agent, Medan, Sumatra
 Gulland, W., (China Shippers M. S. N. Co.) agent, Shanghai
 Gulpin, M. C., overseer, Public Works Department, Penang
 Gulston, F. W. K., C. I. missionary, Hankow
 Gultzow, A., (Siemssen & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Gum, A. L. secretary, Pahang Seran Lipis Syndicate, Singapore
 Gumilo, E., official, Administracion de Rentas, Manila
 Gundry, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokyo
 Gunn, A. J., secretary, Malay Prospecting Co., Singapore
 Gunn, B. C., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Gunn, J., secretary Chamber of Commerce, Singapore
 Gunn, J. W., (European Mining Co.) agent, Jelebu
 Gunn, R. H., (Becher & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Gunn, R. J., (A. L. Johnson & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Gunnewardana, C. B., parcels clerk, Railway, Selangor
 Gunnison, Miss E. B., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan
 Gunny, E., pilot, Penang
 Gunther, J. H. G., tidesurveyor, Customs, Swatow
 Gurney, J., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Gurrin, J., (North China Trading Co.) assistant, Tientsin
 Gush, J. A. P., correspondent, Railway Co., Manila
 Gusman, S., hairdresser, Shanghai
 Gussmann, Rev. G. A., missionary, Basil Mission, Fuchukphai, Kwangtung
 Gutcher, A. G., assistant, Singapore Oil Mill, Singapore
 Gutcher, Wm., manager, Singapore Oil Mill, Singapore
 Guterras, G. J., (Shameen Hotel and Land Co.) clerk, Canton
 Guterres, A. F., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Kobe
 Guterres, A. P., deputy superintendent, Mercantile Marine Office, Hongkong
 Guterres, F. d' A., sacristao, Igreja de S. Lourenco, Macao
 Guterres, F. F., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Kobe
 Guterres, N. Q., (Hellyer & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Gutierrez, A. A., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, A. O., (China Fire Insee. Co.) assistant, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, B., professor, College S. Juan de Letran, Manila
 Gutierrez, D., (Batlle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Gutierrez, F., lieut. col., commanding Military Engineers, Zamboanga
 Gutierrez, F., ajudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Gutierrez, F. M., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Hongkong

- Gutierrez, F. X., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, G. M., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, J., magistrate, Cebu
 Gutierrez, J. A., captain, Seventh Regiment, Manila
 Gutierrez, J. A., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, J. G., clerk, Surveyor-General's Office, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, J. M., letrado, Manila
 Gutierrez, J. M., clerk, Colonial Secretary's office, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, J. M. B., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Gutierrez, L. M., superintendent, Macao and Taipa Telegraph, Macao
 Gutierrez, M., clerk, Surveyor-General's Office, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, M., Public Works department, overseer, Cebu
 Gutierrez, M., (Gutierrez Hermanos) merchant, Manila
 Gutierrez, P., (Gutierrez Hermanos) merchant, Manila
 Gutierrez, Q. J., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, R. F., printer, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, R. F. Jr., parcels clerk, Post-office, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, S., (Gutierrez Hermanos) clerk, Manila
 Gutierrez, T. M., (Holliday Wise & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Gutierrez y Soto, J., coronel de Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila
 Gutierrez, D. M., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Gutierrez, A. M., (Hopkins, Dunn & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Gutierrez, A. M., lieutenant, National Battalion, Macao
 Gutierrez, J. M., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Gutzzeit, C. W., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Gutzzeit, L. E., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Guyot, G., secretary, Municipal Council, Cholon
 Guzdar, H. S., (S. J. Guzdar) storekeeper, Shanghai
 Guzdar, O. J., (S. J. Guzdar) assistant, Hankow
 Guzdar, S. J., storekeeper, Hankow
 Guzder, D. D., (Nowrojee & Co.) manager, and sharebroker, Hongkong
 Guzman, D., (Compania General de Tabacos) agent, Cabayan, Philippines
 Gvozdziovsky, A., architect, Local Government, Wladivostock
 Gwillior, W., assist. engineer, Singapore Slipway and Engineering Co.
 Guzman, R., aspirante, Hacienda, Manila
 Gwyer, S. E., (Chartered Mercantile Bank) acting accountant, Shanghai
 Gyrgall, W., artificer, Ordnance Store Department, Hongkong
 Haacke, O., (Jebson & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Haacke, J., (Slevogt & Co. clerk,) Shanghai
 Hackel, telegraphist, Thanh-Quan, Tonkin
 Hackett, T., master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Hackae, W. L., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Hacquard, clerk, Public Works, Saigon
 Haddy, T. J., engineer, H.B.M. sloop "Wanderer"
 Haderup, E., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) outdoor foreman, Singapore
 Hadley, A. J., Customs clerk, Amoy
 Hady, G. W., Customs tidewater, Canton
 Haenni, C., merchant, and Vice Swiss Consul, Yokohama
 Haesloop, F. H. L., (Lauts & Haesloop) mer., and vice-consul for Sweden, Swatow
 Haffenden, J., agent British and Foreign Bible Society, Singapore
 Haffenden, W. B., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) wharfinger, Singapore
 Haffner, E., chief, Botanical Gardens, Saigon
 Haffner, Paul, (Rautenburg, Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Hagan, E. J., (Stolterfoht & Hirst) clerk, Hongkong
 Hagemann, A., (W. Hagemann) clerk, Wladivostock
 Hagemann, W., merchant, Wladivostock
 Hagemeyer, C. H., merchant, Wladivostock
 Hagen, J. S., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
 Hagenberg, H., chief officer, Danish str. "Activ," China coast
 Hagens, A., (Staehelin & Stahlknecht) merchant, Singapore
 Hagens, E., (Worch & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Hager, Rev. C. R., missionary, Hongkong
 Hagge, H. (H. Mandl & Co.) assistant, Tientsin
 Hagenmacher, (Katz. Bros.) assistant, Singapore
 Haggitt, J. R., (New Oriental Bank) manager, Shanghai
 Hagomann, chief engineer, steamer "Signal," Chemulpo
 Hague, F., tea inspector, Shanghai and Hankow
 Hague, W. A., Shanghai
 Hahn, Dr., Resident for France, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Hahn, A., piano tuner, Hongkong
 Haight, M., professor of mathematics and physics, Sapporo, Japan
 Hail, Rev. A. D., missionary, Osaka
 Hail, Rev. J. B., missionary, Osaka

- Hailer, F., (Hollmann & Co.) assistant
Manila
- Haille, Ducos de la, engineer and architect,
Hué, Annam
- Haines, H., assistant examiner, Maritime
Customs, Kowloon
- Hainge, Miss C. I. missionary, Yunnanfu
- Hakimjee, J., (H. Rajbhoy & Co.) clerk,
Singapore
- Halbout, Rev. R. C. missionary, Nagasaki
- Halcombe, C. J. H., Customs tidewaiter,
Tamsui
- Hale, A., collector and magistrate, Tampin,
Malacca
- Hale, W. P., clerk, Colonial Secretary's
Office, Singapore
- Hale, Miss L. G., missionary, Tsunhau,
Chihli
- Hales, T., (Howarth, Erskine & Co.) fore-
man, Selangor
- Hall, C. E., commission agent, Thaipeng,
Perak
- Hall, Dr. C. H., Yokohama
- Hall, C. P., (Walsh, Hall & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Hall, F. J., (New Oriental Bank) account.,
Yokohama
- Hall, F. W., (Kelly & Walsh) assist., H'kong
- Hall, G., missionary, Hanchong, North
China
- Hall, G. A., cadet, Colonial Secretary's
Office, Singapore
- Hall, H., assistant engineer, U.S.S. "Al-
liance"
- Hall, H. E., veterinary surgeon, French
Concession, Shanghai
- Hall, J., running shed foreman, Railway
department, Kobe
- Hall, J., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk,
Shanghai
- Hall, J. C., H.B.M. consul, Nagasaki
- Hall, J. W., auctioneer, and agent Reuter's
Telegram Co., Yokohama
- Hall, J. W., (Hall & Peterson) dentist,
Shanghai
- Hall, R., armourer sergeant, Ordnance
Store Department, Hongkong
- Hall, T. W., third master, Diocesan Home
and Orphanage, Hongkong
- Hall, W. H., captain, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
- Hall, W. S., (Takata & Co.) civil engineer,
Tokyo
- Hallerman, Amsterdam Tobacco Co.) as-
sistant, Labuk, B. N. Borneo
- Hallez, A., capt. French cruiser "Villars"
- Hallifax, F. O., (Brown & Co.) assistant,
Penang
- Hallifax, J. W., secretary, Municipality,
Penang
- Hallward, L., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.)
clerk, Hongkong
- Halphen, J. L., (Comptoir National d'Es-
compte) agent, Yokohama
- Halton, E., Jr., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.)
clerk, Shanghai (absent)
- Halsey, Rev. R. L., missionary, Kobe
- Hamacher, F., (J. Bastiani) assistant,
Singapore
- Hamann, G., (C. Heinszen & Co.) clerk,
Manila
- Hamblin, Rev. S. W., missionary, Yokohama
- Hambling, H. W., professor, Commercial
School, Macao
- Hameaux, G., public prosecutor, Pnom-
penh, Cambodia
- Hamilton, C. A. W., lieut., H.B.M. gun-
vessel "Linnet"
- Hamilton, Rev. C. D., acting military
chaplain, Hongkong
- Hamilton, G., second officer, steamer
"Japan" Hongkong and Calcutta
- Hamilton, Geo., (Mollison & Co.) merchant,
Yokohama (absent)
- Hamilton, H. J., (Gas Co.) superintendent
at works, Singapore
- Hamilton, J. T., manager, Equitable Life
Assurance Society, Hongkong & S'pore
- Hamilton, R., engineer, Perak
- Hamilton, R., foreman, China Sugar Re-
fining Co., Bowrington, Hongkong
- Hamilton, R., Thaiping, Perak
- Hamilton, W., missionary, Tsi-nan-foo
- Hamilton, Miss, missionary, Osaka
- Hamlin, W. P., manager, Old Ningpo
Wharf, Shanghai
- Hamlyn, J. G., Maritime Customs chief
examiner, Shanghai (absent)
- Hammond, F. W., assistant. paymaster,
H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
- Hammond, Major N. H., R.A., deputy
assist. adj. gl., Straits Settlements
- Hamper, Miss, missionary, Hongkong
- Hampshire, A. K. E., (H. Huttenbach &
Co.) assistant, Selangor
- Hampshire, F. K., senior medical officer,
Penang
- Hampton, Miss M. S., missionary, Hakodate
- Hanbury, Miss, China Inland missionary,
Paoning, Szechuen
- Hancock, Alfred, bill and bullion broker,
Hongkong
- Hancock, H., district agent, Railway Co.,
Manila
- Hancock, H., (American Trading Co.)
assistant, Shanghai
- Hancock, J. B., midshipman, H.B.M.S.
"Imperieuse"
- Hancock, S., (E. E. & C. Telegraph Co.)
engineer, Singapore
- Hancock, Sidney, bill and bullion broker,
Hongkong
- Hancock, W., Customs assistant, Hankow
(absent)
- Hancock, W. St. John H., architect and
surveyor, Hongkong
- Hand, J., (H. & W. Dock Co.) superintend-
ent, Aberdeen Docks, Hongkong
- Handro, C. E. R., captain, Customs light-
ship "Taku," Taku

- Hanisch, F. A., clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai
- Hanisch, S., second assistant, Maritime Customs, Takow
- Hanisch, S. J., Customs assist., Kowloon
- Hanisch, Miss H., assistant, Public School, Shanghai
- Hanlon, Mrs. J. M., Victoria School, Hongkong
- Hannah, J., sergeant of police, Hongkong
- Hannay, O. C., major A. & S. Highlanders, Hongkong
- Hannen, N. J., judge, H.B.M. Court, Yokohama
- Hansell, A. N., architect and surveyor, Kobe
- Hansel, G. T., lightkeeper, Amoy
- Hansen, A., (C. Nickel & Co.) foreman, Kobe
- Hansen, A. W., second officer, steamer "Activ," Hongkong & Southern ports
- Hansen, C. P. R., berthing officer, Shanghai
- Hansen, G., sub-manager, Tramways Co., Bangkok
- Hansen, G. J., (Kunst & Albers) assistant, Wladiwostock
- Hansen, H. A., (H. Sietas & Co.) storekeeper, Chefoo
- Hansen, J., secretary, German Consulate, Amoy
- Hansen, J., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) electrician, Hongkong
- Hansen, J. A., teacher of music, Singapore
- Hansen, J. F., proprietor, "Commercial Press," Singapore
- Hansen, T. J. G., manager, "Commercial Press," Singapore
- Hansen, V. G., assistant storekeeper, Public Works Department, Kinta, Perak
- Hanson, C. R., resident engineer, State Railway, Perak
- Hanson, J. E., chief officer, str. "Japan," Hongkong and Calcutta
- Happel, P., (M. Raspe & Co.) assistant, Kobe, Hongkong
- Happer, Rev. A. P., D.D., missionary, Canton
- Happer, Jr., A. P., Maritime Customs commissioner, Mengtzu
- Harcourt, G. d., clerk, Excise Saigon
- Hardie, Rev. A., M.A., professor, Nobles School, Tokyo
- Hardie, J., chief officer, steamer "Hae-an," China coast
- Hardie, John, resident engineer, Punjom gold mines, Pahang
- Harding, missionary, Seoul
- Harding, J., signal sergeant, Marine department, Singapore
- Harding, J. W., (Turnbull, Howie & Co.) merchant, Shanghai and Hankow
- Hardoon, E. A., (Benjamin & Kelly) clerk, Hongkong
- Hardoon, S. A., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Hardy, W., diver, Yokohama
- Hardouin, C., chargé d'affaires, French Consulate General, Bangkok
- Hardwick, W., ward master, Civil Hospital, Hongkong
- Hardwick, Miss (Hongkong Trading Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Hardy, (Société Française des Charbonnages) foreman, Marguerite, Hongay
- Hardy, R. S., clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Kuala Kangsa, Perak
- Hare, A. J., instructor, Commercial Academy, Tokyo
- Hare, G. T. acting assistant Protector of Chinese, Singapore
- Harfleet, J., gaol warder, Kinta, Perak
- Harger, R. S. tea inspector and commission agent, Tamsui
- Hargraves, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
- Hargreaves, Rev. G., missionary, Canton
- Harlan, Miss K., missionary, Kobe
- Harkness, R., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
- Harkness, Miss M., missionary, Swatow
- Harling, G., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
- Harling, W. G., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
- Harman, C. D., agent, P. M. S. S. Co. and O. & O. S. S. Co., Hongkong
- Harman, Geo., auctioneer and commission agent, Foochow
- Harman, T. O. B., (G. Harman & Co.) commission agent, Foochow (absent)
- Harmand, A., lessee, Belle Vue Hotel, Nagasaki
- Harmer, H. J., harbour master and officer in charge, Post Office, Malacca (absent)
- Harmon, Rev. F., missionary, Chou Ping-fu Shantung
- Harms, H., (Geo. R. Stevens & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Harp, J., Customs lightkeeper, Chefoo
- Harper, A. F., assistant surveyor, Land & Mines Branch, Kinta, Perak (absent)
- Harper, A. S., (Chartered Bank of India) sub-manager, Penang
- Harper, A. W., chief clerk, Supreme Court, Selangor (absent)
- Harper, J., fourth engineer, P. & O. steamer "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
- Harper, J., surveyor, Public Works department, Perak
- Harper, R. I., general broker, Singapore
- Harper, S. E., inspector of police, Selangor
- Harrington, Rev. C. K., missionary, Yokohama
- Harrington, D., chief warder, Gaol, Singapore
- Harrington, Rev. F. G., missionary, Tokyo
- Harrington, W., engine driver, Railway department, Perak
- Harris, A. H., Customs assistant, Shanghai (absent)
- Harris, F., third officer, revenue cruiser "Chuen Tiao"

- Harris, F. A., (Birt & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Harris, F. W., steward-in-charge, P. & O. steamer "Ancona," China coast
Harris, Rev. H., missionary, Tokyo
Harris, H. C. A., master steamer "Haiphong," China coast
Harris, J., pilot, Kobe and Yokohama
Harris, Dr. J., Yokohama
Harris, J., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
Harris, J. E., assist. examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Harris, J. E., warder, Prison Department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
Harris, M., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
Harris, M. H. R., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Harris, N. E., (Geo. Whymark & Co.) assistant, Kobe
Harris, R. J., (Wm. Hewett & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Harris, T., (China & Japan Trading Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Harris, T. H., clerk, Assoc. Wharves, Shanghai
Harris, W. F., (P. & O. S. N. Co.), gunner, Shanghai
Harris, Wilner, public accountant, and secretary, Shanghai Club, Shanghai
Harrison, M., missionary, Ninghai
Harrison, Miss C. J., missionary, Yokohama
Harry, B., commission agent, Shanghai
Hart, Sir Robert, G.C.M.G., inspector-general, Maritime Customs, Peking
Hart, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Hart, Miss L., missionary, Tokyo
Harte, E. C., (A. C. Capel) solicitor, and acting registrar, Supreme Court Penang
Hartford, Miss M. C., missionary, Foochow
Hartigan, W., medical practitioner, Hongkong
Hartland, J. C., (Hunt & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Hartley, H. W., master, Education Department, Penang
Hartmann, Pastor F. E. W., superintendent, Berlin Foundling Hospital, Hongkong
Hartmann, G., clerk, (A. Germann & Co.), Manila
Harton, C. F., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
Hartwell, Rev. C., missionary, Foochow (absent)
Hartwell, J. H., colporteur, American Bible Society, Canton
Hartwell, Miss N. E., missionary, Canton
Hartwig, F. von, shipchandler, Singapore
Harvey, A., (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) foreman moulder, Kowloon
Harvey, H., (S. Samuel & Co.) assist., Kobe
Harvey, R. S., chief engineer, steamer "Kiangkwan," Shanghai and Ningpo
Harvey, W. A., Sempan Tin mines, Pahang
Harvie, J., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Hongkong
Harvie, J. A., merchant, Shanghai (absent)
Harvie, W. M., commission agent, Shanghai
Harwood, J. A., registrar, Supreme Court, Penang (absent)
Hasche, A., (Raspe & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Hasenbalg, W., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Haskell, D., (M. S. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
Haskell, F. E., (C. & J. Trading Co., manager, Shanghai
Haskell, F. H., (China & Japan Trading Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Haskell, H. B., (Mitsu Bishi Colliery) shipping clerk, Nagasaki
Haskin, Lieut., assistant, Military Court, Wladivostock
Haslam, T., engine driver, Municipality, Penang
Haslep, Miss Mary, M.D., missionary, Hankow
Hass, J., Austro-Hungarian consul, Shanghai
Hassner, chief gardener, Botanic Gardens, Saigon
Hastings, J., (Wotton & Deacon) solicitor, Hongkong
Hastings, R. J., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Taiwanfoo
Hastings, W. C. H., assistant harbour master, &c., Hongkong
Hastio, Le, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
Hassun, M. M., (H. H. Josuph) manager, Yokohama
Haswell G. G., lieut. H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
Haswell, J. C., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
Hatch, John J., (Hatch, Forbes & Co.) merchant, & Portuguese consul, Tientsin
Hatch, J. N., (Hatch, Forbes & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
Hatchard, C., carpenter, H.B.M. cruiser "Hyacinth"
Hatchell, H. M., chief clerk, Kuala Kubu, Selangor
Hatherly, W. F., secretary and manager Masonic Club, Hongkong
Hattan, Miss S. K., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan
Haudrup, E., second engineer, steamer "Activ," Hongkong u Southern ports
Hauenstein, G., pilot, Amoy
Hauer, (Société Française des Charbonnages) clerk, Hongay
Haughton, H. T., magistrate, Singapore (absent)
Haupt, A., (Melchers & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Hausser, P. F., interpreter, British Consulate, Swatow
Haven, Miss A., missionary, Peking
Havers, A. V., Customs tidewater, Ningpo
Haviland, H. A., medical officer, Sarawak

- Haviland, G. D., M.D., Govt. medical officer, Sarawak
- Havret, Rev. H., R. C. missionary, Wuhu
- Hawes, J. A., (Evans, Pugh & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Hawkes, Rev. H. W., missionary, Tokyo
- Hawkesby, C. C., inspector of police, Krian, Perak
- Hawkins, miner, Raub Australian Syndicate, Pahang
- Hawkins, F. H., assistant master, Free School, Penang
- Hawkins, H. T., capt. Indian Artillery, Hongkong
- Hawkins, L., (Houston & Stallard), assist., Dindings
- Hawkyard, W. G., Maritime Customs tide-waiter, Kowloon
- Haworth, Rev. B. C., missionary, Osaka
- Haworth, Miss A. R., missionary, Osaka
- Hawton, J. W. H., staff surgeon, "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
- Hay, C. J., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
- Hay, C. W., (Boyd & Co.) engineer, and shipwright, Shanghai
- Hay, Drummond, manager "N. C. Daily News," Shanghai
- Hay, J. B., engineer, Aberdeen Paper Mills, Hongkong
- Hay, R., reporter, "Japan Mail" Office, Yokohama
- Hay, W., (Victoria Dispensary) assistant, Hongkong
- Hayes, F. S., watcher, Customs, Canton
- Hayes, J., exporter (Hayes & Tracy) Yokohama
- Hayes, Rev. J. N., missionary, Soochow (absent)
- Hayes, Rev. M. C., missionary, Niigata
- Hayes, W., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
- Hayes, Rev. W. M., missionary, Tungchow-foo, Shantung
- Haygood, Miss L. A., missionary, Shanghai
- Hayler, J. A. inspector of police, Papin, Perak
- Hayles, T., assistant. clerk, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
- Hayllar, T. C. L., Customs assistant, Tientsin (absent)
- Hayman, W. H., boatswain, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
- Haynemann, O., (C. Rohde & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Haynes, H. S., in charge of Treasury, Province Keppel, B. N. Borneo
- Hays, Rev. G. S., missionary, Tungchow-foo
- Hayton, T. R., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Manila
- Hayward, J., China Inland missionary, Paoningfu, Szechuen
- Hayward, G. C., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Hays, H. H., medical practitioner, Bangkok
- Hayward, S. W., (E. C. Ray) clerk, Hongkong
- Hayward, W., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) secretary, Shanghai
- Hazañas, B. de, advocate, and professor, University, Manila
- Hazel, assistant, (Chaumont & Daniel) Haiphong
- Hazeland, F. A., clerk to chief justice, Supreme Court, Hongkong
- Hazeland, J. I., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Hongkong
- Head, R. T., (Cornes & Co.), clerk, Kobe
- Head, S., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Wanderer"
- Headland, Rev., J. T., missionary, Peking
- Heal, Rev. J., missionary, Ningpo
- Heam, Rev. T., missionary, Shanghai
- Heard, Augustine, minister for United States, Seoul
- Heard, H. A., assistant assignee, Singapore
- Heard, R. H., (China Sugar Refining Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Heard, Wm., (Singapore Slipway and Engineering Co.) manager, Singapore
- Hearn, G. W., usher, Magistracy, Singapore
- Hearn, H. R., (Alfred Dent & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Hearson, G. H., R.N., professor, Torpedo School, Tientsin
- Hearst, Rev. J. P., missionary, Osaka
- Heath, A. H., (Rodewald & Co.) tea inspector, Shanghai
- Heath, C. A. B., (Russell & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
- Heath, J. J., manager, Central Livery Stables, Shanghai
- Heath, Miss R. F., missionary, Tokyo
- Heathcote, H. M., lieut., H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
- Heaysman, D. S., constable, British Consulate, Hoihow
- Hebden, S., first engineer, Customs cruiser "Likin," Kowloon
- Hebditch, A. E., (Kelly & Walsh) assistant, Hongkong
- Hecht, Lieut. M., military instructor, Ke-lung
- Heckenroth, garrison major, Saigon
- Heckert, H., (Japan Brewery Co.), brewer, Yokohama
- Heckmann, A., R. C. missionary, Ningpo
- Hector, Resident-Superieur, Hué, Annam
- Hedding, G., (Fischer, Huber & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Hedouin, clerk, fourth office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
- Heemskerk, J. J. Bysterus, (Heemskerk & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Heer, C., (Friederichs & Co.) clerk, Penang
- Heermann, C., (Chs. J. Gaupp & Co.) watch-maker, Hongkong
- Heermann, H., (Chs. J. Gaupp & Co.) assistant, Hongkong

- Hegnauer, H., (Bavier, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Hegt, M. J. B. N., Yokohama
- Heideggarr, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kuching, Sarawak
- Heidemann, Ad., merchant, Tientsin
- Heim, J., (Huttenbach Bros. & Co.) merchant, Singapore
- Heimann, Chas. A., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
- Heimberk, H., (Simon, Evers & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Heinawadel, C., (T. L. Gosling & C.) clerk, Singapore
- Heinecke, E., (Farmacia Sartorius) assistant, Manila
- Heinemann, Paul, (Paul Heinemann & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
- Heinemeyer, P., (Dieckmann & Co.) assist., Nicolajewsk
- Heinsen, C. R., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Heinszen, C., (C. Heinszen & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
- Heintz, clerk, Treasury, Hue
- Heise, Wm., (Sasga & Co.) civil engineer, Tokyo
- Heitkemper, H., merchant, Osaka
- Heitmann, W., (Emery & Co.) clerk, Nicolajefsk
- Heitor, Lieut. A., paymaster, National Battalion, Macao (absent)
- Helbling, L. H., (Butterfield & Swire) assistant, Shanghai
- Helby, H. W. H., lieut. H.B.M. surveying vessel "Rambler"
- Helfer, W., Customs tidewaiter, Pakhoi
- Helguera, J. de la, oficial, Hacienda, Manila
- Hellendale, P., (Stibolt & Co.) undertaker, Yokohama
- Hellstrand, M., Customs tidewaiter, Ichang
- Hellyer, F., (Hellyer & Co.) merchant, Kobe (absent)
- Hellyer, F. A., engineer, H.B.M. gunboat "Firebrand"
- Hellyer, T. W., (Hellyer & Co.) mer., Kobe
- Helm, J., (Yokohama Drayage Co.) manager, Yokohama
- Helm, Paul, landing and shipping agent, Yokohama
- Helms, W., (Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.) clerk, Canton
- Héloury, controller, Excise, Saigon
- Hemert, J. Ph. von, merchant, Yokohama
- Hempel, B., (Pasedag & Co.) clerk, Amoy
- Hempel, F., (Pasedag & Co.) clerk, Amoy
- Hempton, J. S., second officer, "Sherard Osborn," Singapore
- Henaff, F. R., surgeon, Saigon
- Henderson, A., lieut., H.B.M.S. "Archer"
- Henderson, Captain D., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Hongkong
- Henderson, D. M., engineer in chief, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
- Henderson, Ed., medical practitioner, and Municipal officer of Health, Shanghai
- Henderson, E. W., (E. M. Barretto) operator, Manila
- Henderson, F., secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Hongkong
- Henderson, H. L., lieut. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Hongkong
- Henderson, L., (Boustead & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
- Henderson, J., chief engineer, steamer "Chow Fa," Hongkong and Bangkok
- Henderson, J., arsenal foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
- Henderson, R., lieut. U.S.S. "Alliance"
- Henderson, W. A., medical practitioner, Chefoo
- Hendley, E., (San Miguel Brewery) engineer, Manila
- Hendricks, D. J., clerk, Public Works department, Selangor
- Hendricks, F. A., (Lambert Bros.) assistant, Singapore
- Hendricks, G., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Hendricks, J., (Howarth, Erskine & Co.) overseer, Selangor
- Hendricks, J. A., clerk, Superintendent's Office, Penghulus, Lower Perak
- Hendriks, F. O., chief clerk, Treasury, Singapore
- Hendriks, T. R., (H. A. Crane) assistant, Singapore
- Hendroff, A., assistant, Hotel de l'Europe, Singapore
- Hendry, Rev. J. L., missionary, Soochow
- Hennesal, pilot, Haiphong
- Hennessy, G., inspector of police, Hongkong
- Hennessy, J. L., acting assistant collector, Jebebu
- Hennessey, H. A., matron, Maternity Hospital, Singapore
- Henniker, A. J., lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Firebrand"
- Henningsen, J., K.D., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) general manager, Shanghai
- Henri, J., advocate, Bangkok
- Henry, administrator, Native Affairs, Longxuyen, Cochín-China
- Henry, commission agent, Saigon
- Henry, Lieut., ordnance officer, Saigon
- Henry, procureur, Tribunal, Mytho
- Henry, receiver, Land Registry, Saigon
- Henry, A., Maritime Customs assistant and medical officer, Ichang (absent)
- Henry, Rev. B. C., D.D., missionary, Canton
- Henry, C., (Banque l'Indo-Chine) controleur, Saigon
- Henry, J., (E. A. Dutriaux) assistant, Saigon
- Henry, M., chief assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Manila
- Henson, H. V., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
- Herand, assistant, Customs, Haiphong

- Henson, J., (Henson & Co.) merchant, Hakodate
- Hepburn, J. C., M.D., LL.D., missionary, Yokohama
- Hepburn, S. D., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.), agent, Yokohama
- Heras, Carlos de las, chief engineer, Public Works, Manila
- Heras, L. M., (Suhm & Co.) assist., Manila
- Heras, R. T., bookkeeper, Railway Co., Manila
- Herb, F., (Herb & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
- Herbas, R., director of works, S. Juan Hospital, Manila
- Herbert, telegraphist, Bac Ninh, Tonkin
- Herbert, R. K., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
- Herbert, W. B., marshal, United States Consulate, Yokohama
- Herbst, E., (Heuermann, Herbst & Co.) storekeeper, Hongkong
- Herce, Rev. F. B., R. C. missionary, Takao
- Herman, C., assistant, Borneo Tobacco Maatschappij, B. N. Borneo
- Hermenier, merchant, Haiphong
- Hermet, A., merchant, Dong Hoi, Annam
- Hermitte, chief lightkeeper, Cape St. James, Cochín-China
- Hernandez, B., engineer, Public Works, Manila
- Hernandez Jerrer, J., colonel, First Regiment, Manila
- Hernandez, M., colonel of infantry, Cebu
- Hernandez y Crame, oficial, Customs, Manila
- Herold, C., (Meyerink & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Heron, D., second officer, steamer "Fokien," China coast
- Heron, Capt. T., senior Ordnance Store Officer, Singapore
- Heron, Mrs., Government Hospital, Seoul
- Herquin, clerk, Naval Store Department, Saigon
- Herrea, P., oficial, Admins. de Rentas, Manila
- Herrera, F., (F. L. Roxas) clerk, Manila
- Herrera, P., ayudante, Division Forestal, Luzon, Philippines
- Herrera e Netto, oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
- Herrero, A. S., assistant, Agricultural department, Manila
- Herrero, G., assistant, Cigar Manufactory La Insular, Manila
- Herreros, M. A., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
- Herring, Rev. D. W., missionary, Shanghai
- Herring, R. D., acting sergeant, British Legation Escort, Peking
- Herton, E., (Herton & Co.) merchant, Hoihow and Pakhoi
- Hervás, J. J., architect, Ayuntamiento, Manila
- Hertrich, chief clerk, Residency, Phnompenh
- Hervey, Hon. D. F. A., Resident Councillor, Malacca
- Hervey, W. G. E., magistrate, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
- Herzberg, H., second engineer, steamer "Lyeemoon," Hongkong and Shanghai
- Hess, C. I., aerated water manufacturer, Tokyo
- Hesse, J. G., port officer, Kinta, Perak
- Hesser, Miss M. K., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
- Heude, Rev. P., S.J., curator of Zi-ka-wei Museum, Shanghai
- Heuermann, F. W., (Heuermann, Herbst & Co.) storekeeper, Hongkong
- Heuermann, G., captain, Ger. str. "Lyeemoon," China coast
- Heugh, J. G., lieutenant commander, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
- Heussy, M., (Katz Brothers) assist., Penang
- Hevia, J., missionary, San Rosario, Manila
- Hewat, H., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) acting agent, Peking
- Hewett, E. A., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) chief clerk, Hongkong
- Hewett, F., (Wm. Hewett & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
- Hewett, G., magistrate in charge, Penungah District, B. N. Borneo
- Hewett, G., (Kelly & Walsh) assistant, Yokohama
- Hewett, G. H., lieutenant commanding H.B.M.S. "Pigmy"
- Hewett, H. C., Customstidewaiter, C'kiang
- Hewett, R. D., state auditor, Perak
- Hewett, W. J., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Amoy
- Hewett, W. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
- Hewett, Miss D. E., missionary, Feuchofu, Shansi
- Hewett, Miss E. J., missionary, Hakodate
- Hewitt, A. H., engineer, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
- Hext, G., Customs assistant, Shanghai
- Hey, E., broker, Shanghai
- Heyde, O. von der, (Chs. J. Gaupp & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Heydamm, Th., assistant, Telegraph and Post Office, Wladivostock
- Heyden, Dr. van der, medical officer, Netherlands and Swedish Legation, Tokyo
- Heygate, Lieut.-Col. B., superdt. transport officer, Army Service Corps, Spore
- Heyl, E., (Meyer & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
- Heymans, (Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co.) assistant, Labuk, B. N. Borneo
- Heyn, H., (Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Hibberd, Miss, C. I. missionary, Chefoo
- Hibler, A. S., Customs tidewaiter, Tientsin
- Hichel, chief judge, Phnompenh, Cambodia
- Hicken, H., medical missionary, Hanchow

- Hickley, J. D., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
- Hicks, E., (Dock Co.) foreman, Bangkok
- Hicks, F. G., marine surveyor, Bangkok
- Hicks, J., second master, Royal Military College, Bangkok
- Hicks, Jas., teacher, Military College, Bangkok
- Hidalgo, A., proprietor "La Voz de España," Manila
- Hidalgo, F., manager, "La Voz de Espana," Manila
- Hiears, F., director, La Flor de Filipinas Tobacco Manufactory, Manila
- Hieras, H., (A. Gernann & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Hiern, E., assist., Bazar del Canigo, Manila
- Hiern, J., proprietor, Bazar del Canigo, Manila
- Higgenbotham, E., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Straits Settlements
- Higgins, H. L., inspecting engineer, Railway Co., Manila
- Highton, F. W., engineer, H.B.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
- Hildebrandt, A., (C. S. Tennent & Co.) clerk, Penang
- Hildebrandt, J., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
- Hill, A., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Tel. Co.) electrician, Singapore
- Hill, A. T., missionary, Kobe
- Hill, E. C., inspector of schools, Singapore
- Hill, F. W., inspector of mines, Selangor
- Hill, J., (Mitsu Bishi Dockyard) engineer, Nagasaki
- Hill, Rev. M. B., missionary, Shanghai
- Hill, P. W. E., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
- Hill, Robt. H., (Bradley & Co.) mer., Swatow
- Hill, T. H., (Hill & Rathborne) planter, Singapore, &c.
- Hill, V., financial clerk, Krian district, Perak
- Hill, W., assistant, Store dept., Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
- Hillier, E. G., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) assist. accountant, Tientsin
- Hillier, H. M., Maritime Customs deputy commissioner, Shanghai
- Hillier, J., clerk, Public Works Dept., Perak
- Hillier, W. C., acting British consul-general, Seoul
- Hilliges, P., (J. Zobel) assistant, Manila
- Hiltermann, L., (Brinkmann & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Hiltermann, T., (Brinkmann & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
- Hilton, F., (Borneo Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Hilty, J. Rud., (Hilty & Co.) merchant, Singapore
- Hinard, Rev. F. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Newchwang
- Hind, C. W., second officer, P. & O. steamer "Ancona" Hongkong and Japan
- Hindenberg, O., (Grassi Bros. & Co.) engineer, Bangkok
- Hindmarsh, F. W., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Hinds, A. B., surgeon, Army Medical Staff, Singapore
- Hinds, Rev. J., missionary, Kaiping, Tientsin (absent)
- Hinnekindt, E., (E. & H. Hinnekindt) merchant, & act. conl. for Belgium, S'pore
- Hinnekindt, H., (E. & H. Hinnekindt) merchant, & consul for Belgium, S'pore
- Hinnekindt, L., (E. & H. Hinnekindt) clerk, Singapore
- Hinnekindt, L. H., Junr., (E. & H. Hinnekindt) merchant, Singapore
- Hinnekindt, M., (E. & H. Hinnekindt) merchant, Singapore
- Hinolan, C., chaplain, Ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
- Hinrichs, J. H., Customs tidewaiter, Takao
- Hinsch, H., (Moller & Meisner) assistant, Bangkok
- Hinton, C. H., head master, Victoria Public School, Yokohama
- Hintze, J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Yuensan, Corea
- Hion, R.C. missionary, Cambodia
- Hippisley, A. E., Maritime Customs commissioner, Lappa, Macao
- Hirsbrunner, J., (James Hirsbrunner) watch importer, Shanghai
- Hirsch, E. von, vice-consul for Austro-Hungary, Yokohama
- Hirst, C. J., (Stolterfoht & Hirst) merchant, Hongkong
- Hirth, F., Customs commissioner, Tamsui
- Hisprick, H., (J. Daendels & Co.) chief agent, Batavia
- Hitchcock, E. S., (American Trading Co.) assistant, Kobe
- Hitchcock, M., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
- Hjousbery, E. H., pilot, Shanghai
- Hoad, W., colonial surgeon, Malacca
- Hoag, Miss L. H., m.n., misary, Chinkiang
- Hoar, J. H., pilot, Shanghai
- Hoar, Miss Alice, missionary, Tokyo (abt.)
- Hoar, Miss Annie, missionary, Tokyo (abt.)
- Hoare, Rev. J. C., M.A., missionary, Ningpo
- Hobart, Rev. W. T., missionary, Peking
- Hobart-Hampton, E. M., student interpreter, British Legation, Tokyo
- Hobday, J. G., (Punjom & S. D. S. Mining Co.) clerk, Sunghie Dua, Pahang
- Hobson, H. E., commissioner of Customs, Chungking
- Hobson, J. A., lieut., Royal Artillery, Singapore
- Hobson, R. M., deputy Commissioner Maritime Customs, Amoy
- Hocquard, P. J., missionary, Singapore
- Hodde, A., missionary, Huai lun hsien, North China

- Hodge, C., (McAlister & Co.) sailmaker, Singapore
- Hodge, J., head turnkey, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
- Hodge, J. W., acting assist. supt., Public Works Department, Singapore
- Hodges, G., gaoler, British Consular Gaol, Yokohama
- Hodges, Rev. H. C., chaplain, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
- Hodges, P. J., lieut., H.M.M.S. "Hyacinth"
- Hodgkinson, G., sub-overman, Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
- Hodgson, C., wharfinger, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
- Hodsoll, (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) assistant, superintendent, Saigon
- Hoeckert, R., (Worch & Co.) assistant, Kobe
- Hoeflich, Mrs. A., proprietrix, Hermitage Hotel, Shanghai
- Hoelsly, C., (Luchsinger & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
- Hoeven, C. J. G. de, (Amsterdam Tobacco Co.) manager, Labuk, B. N. Borneo
- Hofer, telegraphist, Quong-Tri, Annam
- Hofer, A., planter, Hanoi
- Hoffer, master of naval construction, Arsenal, Saigon
- Hoffman, G., engineer, Chinese torpedo cruiser "Chi Yuen," Port Arthur
- Hofman, Rev. Fr. G., missionary, Hankow
- Hofmann, A., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Hofmann, A., (Jucker, Sigg & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
- Hog, R. A., pilot, Kobe, Nagasaki, and Yokohama
- Hogan, E., surveyor and architect, Malacca
- Hogan, E. D., overseer, Public Works Department, Malacca
- Hogan, H. C., (H. C. Hogan & Co.) engineer and contractor, Singapore
- Hogan, J., apothecary, Dindings, Perak
- Hogan, J. P., (Guthrie & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Hogan, R. A. P., barrister-at-law, Penang
- Hogg, E. Jenner, merchant, Shanghai
- Hogg, H. W., captain, British steamer "Fooksang," China coast
- Hogg, J., captain, str. "Nanxing," China coast
- Hoggan, W., (Chartered Bank of India A. and China) accountant, Yokohama
- Hogge, E., acting superintendent of Police, Singapore
- Hohnke, F. H., (F. Blackhead & Co.) ship-chandler, Hongkong
- Hoile, H. E., (H. & W. Dock Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Hoisington, Rev. H. L., missionary, Singapore
- Ho Kai, Dr., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
- Holbe, druggist, Saigon
- Holbrook, Miss M. A., M.D., missionary, Tottori, Japan
- Holdaine, T., maestra, Casa de Recogidas, Manila
- Holdinghausen, F., (Meyer, Lamke & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Hole, W., agent, Pekan, Pahang
- Holeman, A., watcher, Customs, Canton
- Holemborg, A., (Donaldson & Burkinshaw) clerk, Singapore
- Holhann, Rev. L. J., R. C. missionary, Hongkong
- Holland, W., acting British Consul, Tamsui
- Holland, Miss, missionary, Osaka
- Hollard, telegraphist, Cao-Bang, Tonkin
- Holleben, Dr. T. von, German minister, Tokyo
- Holleville, clerk, Excise dept., Hatien, Cochinchina
- Holliday, Cecil, (Holliday, Wise & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Holliday, C. J., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Holliday, C. W., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Holliday, J., Customs tidewaiter, Wuhu
- Holliday, J. F. (Holliday, Wise & Co.) merchant, Hongkong (absent)
- Hollingworth, J., watcher, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
- Holliway, J., (Paterson, Simon & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Hollmann, G., (Hollmann & Co.) merchant, Manila
- Holloway, C., chief clerk, Government office, British North Borneo
- Holloway, C., (Sayle & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Holloway, E. P., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
- Holly, A., livery stables, Singapore
- Holm, A., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Holm, J., (C. Illies & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Holmberg, A., clerk, Police Dept., Malacca
- Holmberg, F. A., overseer, Public Works department, Malacca
- Holmberg, J. S. M., chief clerk, Magistracy, Malacca
- Holmberg, P. J., forest ranger, Land Office, Malacca
- Holmboy, L. J., assistant engineer, Water Works, Singapore
- Holme, R., agent for Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
- Holme, Miss, C. I. missionary, Hanchong
- Holmes, second engineer, str. "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok
- Holmes, Alex., third engineer, steamer "Chow Fa," Hongkong and Bangkok
- Holmes, A. F., lieutenant, H.B.S. sloop "Wanderer"
- Holmes, C., captain, steamer "Kiangping," Canton and Macao
- Holmes, G., ship broker, Hongkong

- Holmes, E. R., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) assistant, Tokyo
- Holmes, H. J., chief officer, steamer "Yik-sang," China coast
- Holmes, H. J., (Holmes & Rodyk) solicitor, Hongkong
- Holmes, M. E., tutor to H. H. the Sultan, Kuala Kangsa, Perak
- Holme-Sumner, B., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
- Holmgreen, M., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladivostok
- Holt, W. C., clerk (Holliday, Wise & Co), Manila
- Holtz, P., second officer, steamer "Kwang-chi," China coast
- Holworthy, C. E., Maritime Customs assistant, Canton
- Holz, J. C. A., Customs examiner, Fusan
- Homann, A. E., (Struckmann & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Hommel, storekeeper, Hanoi
- Hone, G. H., mining engineer, Pahang
- Honigsherger, J., (A. S. Rosenthal & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Honoré, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
- Hont, Rev. A. d', R. C. missionary, Bangkok
- Honywill, W. G., missionary, Singapore
- Hood, G., (Browne & Co.) assistant, Y'hama
- Hook, Miss, missionary, Yunnan-fu
- Hook, Miss C. I. missionary, Chungking
- Hooker, H., (H. A. Badman & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
- Hooper, A. S., (Hongkong Land Investment Co.) secretary, Hongkong
- Hooper, C. F., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Hooper, F. H., (Flint Kilby & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Hooper, H. J., accountant, "Japan Mail," Yokohama
- Hooper, T., (Selama Tin Mining Co.) manager, Selama, Perak
- Hooper, W., (Medical Hall) proprietor, Nagasaki
- Hooper, W. E., (A. L. Johnston & Co.) merchant, Singapore
- Hoosen, S. R., interpreter, Barracks Office, Hongkong
- Hoosenally, A., (Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Hope, E. R., (W. W. Brewer) assistant, Shanghai
- Hope, Y., inspector of police, Province Wellesley
- Hopkins, G. T., (Scottish Oriental S. S. Co.) manager, Hongkong
- Hopkins, L. A., assist., Customs, Chemulpo
- Hopkins, L. C., act. Brit. consul, Kiukiang
- Hopkins, Lavinia, butcher and cattle dealer, Shanghai (absent)
- Hopkins, Dr. N. S., missionary, Tientsin
- Hoppius, H., (Siemssen & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
- Hopper, F. O., Customs tidewater, Ningpo
- Hopps, Lieut. J. H., engineer, Chinese Telegraphs, Swatow
- Horck, C. J. V., act. captain, "Tungsha" lightship, Shanghai
- Horder, Dr. E. G., missionary, Pakhoi
- Hore, H. R., watcher, Customs, Canton
- Horiot, tidewater, Customs, Haiphong
- Hornbrook, R. H., third engineer, Chinese revenue cruiser "Fei Hoo"
- Hornby, F. V., official assignee, Singapore
- Horobin, C., C. I. missionary, Ninghsia, Kansuh
- Horsburgh, Rev. J. H., missionary, Hanchow (absent)
- Horsfall, T. D., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Hongkong
- Horspool, G., deputy supt. Police, and asst. supdt. Fire Brigade, Hongkong
- Horton, G. W., (Cotton Cloth Mill Co.) spinning department, Shanghai
- Hose, C., Govt. officer, Baram, Sarawak
- Hose, Rt. Rev. G. F., D.D., bishop of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak, Singapore
- Hosey, J., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Penang
- Hosie, A., acting British consul, Wenchow
- Hosken, A. E. B., clerk, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
- Hosking, J., (Pahang Corporation), superintendent, Pahang
- Hosking, Jos., (Pahang Corporation) mining captain, Pahang
- Hosking, R., fitter, Government Railway Service, Yokohama
- Hoskyn, H. C., (Hoskyn & Co.) merchant, Iloilo
- Hoskyn, H. P., (Hoskyn & Co.) merchant, Iloilo
- Hosman, S., assistant, Café de Singapore, Saigon
- Hossack, W., second engineer, P. & O., str. "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
- Hoste, D. E., C. I. missionary, Hungtung, North China
- Houchin, G., foreman platelayer, Railway Co., Manila
- Houet, secretary, Adminis. Native Affairs, Bentré, Cochin-China
- Hough, T. F., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Houghton, S. A., R.N., engineer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
- Houghton, W., local pilot, Kobe
- Houille, Rev. G. A., missionary, Bangkok
- Houllot, Lieut., ordnance officer, Quartier General, Hanoi
- Houry, Lieut.-Col., commandant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
- Houssin, G., director, Municipal Boys' School, Cholon, Saigon
- Houston, engineer and contractor, District Office, Dindings, Straits Settlements
- Hovell, F. J., Customs tidewater, Shanghai

- Houthuysen, C. L., (J. Daendels & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- How, A. J., broker, Shanghai
- Howard, B. C., (P. M. S. S. Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Howard, G., inspector of Municipal Police, Shanghai
- Howard, H., acting marshal, U. S. A. Consulate, Amoy
- Howard, H., C.B., secretary, British Legation, Peking (absent)
- Howard, L. L., clerk, District Office, Nibong Tebal, Penang
- Howard, Rupert, (Thos. Howard & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Howard, Thos., merchant, Hongkong
- Howard, W., assistant, Cook's Hotel, Nagasaki
- Howard, W., (Tait & Co.) clerk, Amoy
- Howard, W. C., chief tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Amoy
- Howard, W. G., inspector of machinery, Wei-Hai-Wei
- Howard-Martin, E., first secretary, United States Legation, Peking
- Howatt, H., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) turner and fitter, Singapore
- Howe, A. W., lieut. H.B.M. flagship "Imperieuse"
- Howe, Minton, dentist, Yokohama
- Howe, Miss A. L., missionary, Kobe
- Howe, Miss Gertrude, missionary, Kiukiang
- Howell, F., bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong
- Howell, J., inspector, River Police, Shanghai
- Howell, Rev. W., missionary, Undup, Sarawak
- Howell, W. A., keeper hulk "Lancefield," Hankow
- Howes, J. H., inspector of nuisances, Municipal Council, Shanghai
- Howie, W., (Turnbull, Howie & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
- Howie, Miss, medical missionary, Amoy
- Howman, C. J., quartermaster, Perak Sikhs, Perak
- Howsego, W., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
- Ho Wyson, solicitor, Hongkong
- Hoy, Qr. Mr. Sergt. W., clerk, Army Pay Department, Hongkong
- Hoy, Rev. W. E., missionary, Sendai, Japan
- Hoyer, A. F. (Carlowitz & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Hoyland, J. P., captain, steamer "Fatshan," Canton and Hongkong
- Hoyt, W. G., (American Trading Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Huart, C. B., (Inchausti & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
- Huart, C. Imbault, French consul, Canton
- Hubbard, lawyer, Saigon
- Hubbard, G., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
- Hubbard, Rev. G. H., missionary, Foochow
- Hubbard, H., Customs tidewaiter, Amoy
- Hubbert, H. L., assistant engineer, Public Works, Kinta, Perak
- Hube, P., (Wusinowski & Co.) assistant, Manila
- Huber, H., (Fischer, Huber & Co.) merchant, Singapore
- Hubert, tidewaiter, Customs, Haiphong
- Hubert, J., merchant, Saigon
- Hubert, P. H., (Wusinowski & Co.) assistant, Manila
- Hubrig, Rev. M., missionary, Canton
- Hubrig, Miss, German missionary, Canton
- Huchting, F., (Rodewald & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Huckles, C. L., watcher, Customs, Canton
- Huddle, R., deputy master attendant and shipping master, Singapore
- Hudson, G., (Luzon Sugar Refinery) assistant, Manila
- Hudson, Rev. G. G., missionary, Osaka
- Hudson, H. H., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore
- Huertas, J. L., lieut.-commander, Carabineros, Cebu
- Hueto, J., commandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
- Hugh, M. M., warder, Gaol, Singapore
- Hughes, E., assistant, Medical department, Goping Kinta, Perak
- Hughes, E. Jones, (Hughes & Ezra) broker, Hongkong
- Hughes, H., teacher, Mission School, Kobe
- Hughes, H. E., forester, B. B. Trading and Planting Co., Sandakan
- Hughes, H. St. J., (British Borneo Trading & Plant. Co.) general manager, Sandakan
- Hughes, J., inspector of Police, Kinta, Perak
- Hughes, J., tidewaiter, Customs, Kowloon
- Hughes, J., watcher, Customs, Canton
- Hughes, P. J., H.B.M. consul-general, Shai
- Hughes, R., (Hughes & Co.) merchant, Kobe
- Hughes, T. C. E., engineer, H.B.M. gunboat "Plover"
- Hughes, T. F., Maritime Customs commissioner, Amoy
- Hughes, Miss L. B., missionary, Shanghai
- Hughes-Hughes, A. L., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
- Hugny, (Cretin) manager, and secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Haiphong
- Hugon, secretary, Administration of Native Affairs, Cholon, Saigon
- Hugot, overseer, Telegraph and Post office, Hanoi
- Huguenin-Hainard, watchmaker, Saigon
- Huguit, brigadier de police, Bacninh
- Huille, registrar, district court, Tay Ninh, Cochinchina
- Huisgen, E., (Friederichs & Co.) clerk, Penang (absent)
- Huizen, W. J. van, chief clerk, Marine department, Malacca

- Hulbert, H. C. B., commander, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
- Hulbet, H. B., Government School, Seoul
- Hullett, R. W., principal, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
- Huls, C., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Humbert, F., professor, Saigon Seminary
- Humblot, Rev A., R. C. missionary, Peking
- Humby, J., proprietor London Inn, Hongkong
- Hume, W. P., assistant magistrate, Kinta district, Perak
- Hummel, G. L., Maritime Customs acting tide-surveyor, Whampoa
- Hummelke, Ch., constable, German Legation, Peking
- Humphreys, H., secretary, Humphreys Estate and Finance Co., Hongkong
- Humphreys, J., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman carpenter, Cosmopolitan Dock, H'kong
- Humphreys, J. D., merchant, Hongkong
- Humphreys, R. E., (W. G. Humphreys & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Humphreys, W. G., commission agent, Hongkong (absent)
- Humphries, W., pilot, Penang
- Hundewadt, C. A., capt., steamer "Marie," Hongkong and Southern ports
- Hunerfauth, F., salt searcher, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
- Hunnex, Rev. W. J., missionary, Chinkiang
- Hunsky, C., chief draughtsman, Survey Department, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
- Hunt, Arthur, (A. S. Watson & Co.) manager, Foochow
- Hunt, E., (Hunt & Co.) merchant, Kobe and Yokohama
- Hunt, Qr. Mr. Sergt. F., clerk, Army Pay department, Hongkong
- Hunt, H. J., (Hunt & Co.) merchant, Kobe and Yokohama
- Hunt, H. W., C. I. missionary, Tsin-chau
- Hunt, J., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
- Hunt, J. H., acting commissioner, Customs, Fusan
- Hunt, Wm. E., public silk inspector, Shanghai
- Hunt, Miss M., missionary, Osaka
- Hunter, A. C., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Hunter, E. H., (E. H. Hunter & Co.) merchant, Kobe
- Hunter, E. L. (Chartered Mercantile Bank) accountant, Hongkong
- Hunter, F. H., (E. H. Hunter & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Hunter, G., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
- Hunter, G. W., missionary, Hanchong, North China
- Hunter, H. E. R., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) accountant, Hongku3o
- Hunter, J. H., (East Borneo Planting Co., Limited) assistant manager, Sandakan
- Hunter, R., (Dakin Bros.) assistant, Amoy
- Hunter, Rev. Dr. S. A. D., missionary, Weihien
- Hunter, W., third engineer, steamer "P. C. C. Kiao," Hongkong and Bangkok
- Hunter, W. Y., captain, steamer "Thales," China coast
- Huntington, E. H. M., (Russell & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
- Huntley, A. H., C. I. missionary, Hanchong
- Huntley, G. A., missionary, Hanchong, North China
- Huntsman, H. de C., lieut., Northampton-shire Regt., Straits Settlements
- Huron, procureur, district court, Cantho, Cochinchina
- Hurst, H. S., pilot, Taku
- Husson, Leon, telegraph cable controller, Haiphong
- Hutchings, C. H., broker, Shanghai
- Hutchings, J., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman carpenter, Kowloon
- Hutchins, Wm., (John Duncan & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
- Hutchinson, Rev. A. B., missionary, Nagasaki
- Hutchinson, E. B., Sempan Tin Mines, Pahang
- Hutchison, J. D., merchant, Hongkong
- Hutchison, J. D., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
- Huttenbach, Aug., (Huttenbach Bros. & Co.) merchant, and consul for Italy, Penang
- Huttenbach, H., (H. Huttenbach & Co.) manager, Kwala Lumpor
- Huttenbach, L., (Huttenbach Bros. & Co.) merchant, Penang (absent)
- Hutton, Thos., C. I. missionary, Chinkiang
- Hutton, W., (John Little & Co.) merchant, Singapore
- Hyde, Qr.-Mr.-Sergt., clerk, Army Pay Department, Singapore
- Hyde, R., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
- Hyde, W., manager, Drumduan Estate, Johore
- Hyeens, H., (D. Sassoon, Sons, & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Hygom, H., captain, Danish str. "Activ," China coast
- Hylar, H. H., superintendent, Loochoo Estate, Johore
- Hyndman, A., (Carmichael & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Hyndman, C. J., (Gas Company) clerk, Hongkong
- Hyndman, E. M., (China Sugar Refining Co.) accountant, Hongkong
- Hyndman, F. M. P., (Hongkong Land Investment Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Hyndman, H., (Rozario & Co.) assistant, Hongkong

- Hykes, Rev. J. R., missionary, Kiukiang
 Hyndman, H., Jr., (Geo. Fenwick & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Hyser, H., second engineer, str. "Kiang-foo," Shanghai and Hankow
 Ibañez, F. B., (Diaz Puertas & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Ibañez, Rev. I., R. C. missionary Foochow
 Ibanez, J., captain of port, Iloilo
 Ibañez, P. B., canceller registrador, Real Audiencia, Manila
 Ibañez, P. B., (Diaz Puertas & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Ibarra, L., (Guevara Bros.) storekeeper, Manila
 Ibarra, L., convent San Domingo, Manila
 Ibarra, B. L., R. C. missionary, Ningpo
 Ibaseta, J., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela Cigar Factory, Manila
 Iboleon, I., procurador, Audiencia, Cebu
 Iburg, C., (Iveson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Icaza, J. J. de, lawyer, Manila
 Idiart-Alhor, R. C. missionary, Hanoi
 Iffland, A., assist. tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Iglesia, C., sub-director-general, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Iglesias, L., professor of grammar, Seminario de San Carlos, Cebu
 Ignacio, C. del Rosario, chaplain, Prison, Manila
 Ignacio, S., (Suhm & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Igonel, accountant, first office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Igoonmoff, N. A., (Speshiloff Cheerkoff & Co.) assistant, Hankow
 Igwino y Caballero, F., medico de la Armada, Manila
 Ilgner, Lieut.-Col., Tokyo
 Iliff, G. D., missionary, Peking
 Illanes, P. R., agent, Cigar Manufactory La Insular, Luzon
 Illescas, L. M., assistant, Harbour Works, Manila
 Illiers, d., (Chaumont & Daniel) contractor, Haiphong
 Illies, C., (C. Illies & Co.) merchant, Kobe (absent)
 Imbeck, C., (P. Kierulff) assistant, Peking
 Imbrie, Rev. W., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
 Imhoff, Miss L., missionary, Nagasaki
 Inchausti, J. J., (Inchausti & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Inchausti, R. C., (Inchausti & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Inclan, M. S., oficial, Civil Administracion, Manila
 Indrenious, T., lieut., Russian frigate "Vladimir Monomach"
 Ingall, A. L., assistant immigration agent and acting magistrate, Perak
 Ingall, M. A., matron, Peak Hospital, Hongkong
 Inglis, J. M., (Arracan Co.) eng., Bangkok
 Ingenohl, Cl., director, Tobacco Manufactory El Oriente, Manila (absent)
 Ingle, J., (New Oriental Bank,) assistant accountant, Shanghai
 Ingles, Capt. J., R.N., adviser, Naval Academy, Tokyo
 Inglis, A., (Taikoo Sugar Refinery) assistant, Hongkong
 Inglis, E. T., chief engineer, str. "Kong Beng," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Inglis, R. (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Peking
 Inglis, R., outdoor sup'ding engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Ingram, Dr. J. H., medical missionary, Tung-chau
 Ingram, T. F. W., lieut. & com., H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
 Innes, J. R., district officer Alor Gajah, Malacca
 Innocent, Rev., Russian Greek Mission, Peking
 Innocent, G. M., missionary, Laoling, Tientsin
 Innocent, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
 Innocent, J. W., assist. in charge, Customs, Swatow
 Inveen, Miss E., missionary, Ningpo
 Ipland, H., chief officer, German steamerr "Marie," China coast
 Ippolito, L., draftsman, Municipal Council, Cholon
 Iquino y Caballero, surgeon, Hospital de Carnacao, Manila
 Irastorza, J. L., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Irens, Mrs. E., proprietrix Chefoo Hotel, Chefoo
 Irigoras y Storm, J. de, (Aldecoa & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Irigoras y Storm, S. de, Aldecoa & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Irny, controller, Customs, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Irven, J. P., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Irvine, T., captain Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Hongkong
 Irvine, Miss G., C. I. missionary, Chinkiang
 Irvine, Miss R. L., missionary, Nagasaki
 Irving, G. E., colporteur, B. and F. Bible Society, Borneo
 Irving, J., (Khye Ho Foundry Co.) manager, Penang
 Irving, J. Bell, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) merchant and China (absent)
 Irving, J. J. Bell, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
 Irwin, A., medical practitioner, Tientsin
 Irwin, R. W., minister resident for Hawaii, Tokyo
 Irwin, Rev. R., missionary, Lakawan, Siam
 Irwine, Rev. E. C., incumbent of Christ Church, Yokohama

- Isaac, J., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Isaacs, B., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Isaacs, Israel, (R. Isaacs & Brother) merchant, Yokohama
 Isaacs, M., (R. Isaacs & Brother) clerk, Yokohama
 Isaacs, R., (R. Isaacs & Brother) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Isaacs, S., (R. Isaacs & Brother) clerk, Yokohama
 Isenmenger, Hon. E. E., colonial treasurer, Singapore
 Isidore, controleur, Excise department, Soctrang, Cochinchina
 Isidore, chief, Second Office, Direction Local Service, Saigon
 Isidore, teacher, St. Xavier's Institution, Penang
 Isit, S., (A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.) assistant, Manila
 Isler, (F. H. Schneider) assistant, Hanoi
 Ismail, A., boarding-house-keeper, Hongkong
 Isnard, president, District Court, Chaudoc, Cochinchina
 Isodore, chief, first office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Iturralde, F., Public Works dept., Manila
 Itzel, H., (Katz Bros.) assistant, Singapore
 Ivert, (B. Chausfour) engineer, Haiphong
 Iveson, E., (Iveson & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Ivy, R. S., (Perkins & Ivy) dentist, Shanghai
 Iwanoff, colonel, Building department, Wladivostock
 Iwersen, H., merchant, Nagasaki
 Iwersen, H. F., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Iwerson, E., clerk, (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.), Singapore
 Izat, J., second engineer, steamer "Chi-yuen," China coast
 Izart, A., director, Post & Telegraph, Cebu
 Izart, F., (Ramirez & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Izquierdo, M. G., draughtsman, Railway Co., Manila
 Jacinto, M., (Louis Genu) clerk, Manila
 Jack, J. B., Customs tidewater, Shanghai
 Jack, W. C., (Marty & d'Abbadie) engineer superintendent, Haiphong
 Jackman, J. J., instructor, Chinese training ship "Wei Yuen," Port Arthur
 Jackson, A. J., second engineer, Customs revenue cruiser "Pingching," Shanghai
 Jackson, F. C. (Chartered Mercantile Bank) accountant, Singapore
 Jackson, F. L., lieut. A. & S. Highlanders, Hongkong
 Jackson, F. N., (Knight & Co.) manager, Singapore
 Jackson, G., second officer, steamer "Chi-yuen," China coast
 Jackson, J., chief officer, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Jackson, J., pilot, Bangkok
 Jackson, Rev. Jas., missionary, Kiukiang
 Jackson, J. A., proprietor, Shanghai Mercantile & Family House, Shanghai
 Jackson, Very Rev. Thos., R. C. missionary, Kuching, Sarawak
 Jackson, W., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Jackson, W. H., captain, steamer "Taishang," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Jackson, W. S., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Jackson, Miss, missionary, Peking
 Jacob, captain, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Jacob, merchant, Thai Nguyen, Tonkin
 Jacob, C., clerk, Post and Telegraph Office, Saigon
 Jacob, J., compositor, Mercantile Press, Singapore
 Jacob, J. F., (Singapore Slipway and Engineering Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Jacob, S., telephist, Cantho, Cochinchina
 Jacob, T. F., (Campbell, Heard & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Jacobi, C. H., second pilot, steamer "Kiangteen," Shanghai and Ningpo
 Jacobi, E., engineer, Tokyo
 Jacobs, H. H., (I. Marians & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Jacobsen, F., (Baer Senior & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Jacobsen, H. J., lightkeeper, South Cape, Amoy
 Jacobson, A., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladivostock
 Jacobson, P., assist. superintendent, Water Works, Singapore
 Jacobson, R., superintendent, Education department, Penang
 Jacome, J. A. A., lieut. of police, Macao
 Jacquenin, clerk, Post and Telegraph Department, Saigon
 Jacquemin, Rev. C., R. C. missionary, S'tow Swatow
 Jacques, C., oficial, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Jacquet, inspector, Civil Guard, Vinh, Annam
 Jacques, plombier, Hanoi
 Jacquay, registrar, District Court, Mytho, Cochinchina
 Jacquinet, Capt., commissaire, Justice Militaire, Hué
 Jacquot, captain, Deuxième Brigade, Bacninh
 Jacquot, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Jaeger, H., (C. & F. Popoff Frères) merchant, Hankow
 Jago, F. A., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Jahreis, A., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Jakobsen, Miss, missionary, Hocheo, North China (absent)
 Jalandoni, N., chemist, Jaro, Iloilo

- Jalleh, P. H., chief clerk, district office, Bukit Mertajain, Penang
- Jalleh, J. M., clerk, Public Works dept., Penang
- Jallet, B. M., clerk, Resident Councillor's Office, Penang
- Jaluzot, P., (Jules Jaluzot & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
- Jamasjee, J., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
- Jambu, A. G., clerk, Registration department, Penang
- Jambu, J. J., chief clerk, Registry, Supreme Court, Penang
- Jame, G., notary public, Saigon
- Jame, F., (Denis Frères) clerk, Hanoi and Haiphong
- James, C., staff-surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
- James, E. L., assistant, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokyo
- James, Rev. F. H., missionary, Tsin-an-fu, Shantung
- James, F., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
- Jame, F., secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Haiphong
- James, F. S., (Fraser, Farley, & Varnum) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
- James, H. D., pilot, Kobe
- James, L. R., second officer, steamer "Haitan," China coast
- James, S., (Bush Brothers) clerk, Newchwang
- James, T., C. I. missionary, Luchow, Szechuen
- James, T. H., R.N., navigating inspector, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokyo
- James, W., head master, Mission School, Sarawak
- Jameson, J., agent, Straits Trading Co., Perak
- Jameson, J. W., manager Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
- Jameson, R. M., assistant master, Victoria College, Hongkong
- Jamieson, Rev. J., missionary, Tamsui
- Jamieson, J. W., interpreter, British Consulate, Tientsin
- Jamieson, R. Alex., medical practitioner, Shanghai
- Jamsedjee, P., broker, Hongkong
- Jamsetjee, Framjee, broker, Hongkong
- Jandread, Mgr., French bishop, Namdinh, Tonkin
- Janin v Mateos, R., ayudante, Division Forestal, Luzon, Philippines
- Janning, J., (Janning Philippe & Co.) merchant, Haiphong
- Janning, Jr., (Janning Philippe & Co.) assistant, Hanoi
- Janmahomed C., (E. Pubaney) manager, Shanghai
- Janmahomed R., (E. Pabaney) assistant, Hongkong
- Jansen, A. E., surveyor, Survey department, Penang
- Jansen, D., second officer, steamer "Alwine," Hongkong and Haiphong
- Jansen, D. C., proprietor, Astor House Hotel, Shanghai
- Jansen, S., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Janson, C. S., missionary, Tatongfoo, North China
- Janson, J. L., professor of Veterinary, College of Agriculture, Tokyo
- Jansz, C. A., telegraph inspector, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
- Jansz, O. E., provisional district surveyor, Land Office, Selangor
- Jansz, R., surgeon, Singapore
- Jantzen, C., (Melchers & Co.) mer. and consul for Netherlands, Shanghai (abt.)
- Jaques, A. H., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Jaques, A. H., (Skipworth, Hammond & Co.) assistant, Kobe
- Jaraiz y Villanueva, assistant, Agricultural department, Manila
- Jardim, J. dos S. P., second lieutenant, Portuguese gunboat "Rio Lima"
- Jardin, F. du, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) assistant, Kiukiang
- Jardine, W., manager, Victoria Engine Works, Singapore
- Jark, J. A., (Retz & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
- Jarlin, S., R. C. missionary, Peking
- Jarmain, J. J., superintendent, Cemetery, Yokohama
- Jarmain, J. J. (E. H. Tuska,) clerk, Yokohama
- Jarno, L., telegraphist, Hon-cohe, Annam
- Jaroff, F., (A. N. Kousnetzoff & Co.) clerk, Wladivostock
- Jarrett, J. H. H., assistant master, High School, Malacca
- Jasasz, R., medical practitioner, Singapore
- Jaso, P. D. F., professor of philosophy, College San Carlos, Cebu
- Jason, clerk, Marine Hospital, Saigon
- Jaudon, A., Government translator, Tokyo
- Jauffret, process server, Saigon
- Javellana, P., sugar dealer, Iloilo
- Javier, A., (Batlle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Jaworsky, A., telegraphist, Wladivostock
- Jayez, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
- Jean, conductor of Public Works, Cochinchina
- Jean, tidewaiter, customs, Haiphong
- Jeandrat, telegraphist, Quang Ngai, Annam
- Jeanneret, telegraphist, Gocong, Cochinchina (absent)
- Jeannet, Government surveyor, Saigon
- Jeannin, surveillant, Public Works department, Hanoi
- Jeanrenaud, Chs., curio dealer, Peking

- Jeanrenaud, Ad., (Chs. Jeanrenaud) assistant, Peking
- Jeans, G., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Pigmy"
- Jefferies, J., fleet engineer, H.B.M.S. "Wivern"
- Jefferson, A., M.D., medical officer, Rail-Co., Manila
- Jeffrey, J. A., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
- Jeffrey, R., Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., foreman of engineer shop, Singapore
- Jeffreys, A. C., fleet paymaster, "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
- Jeffreys, E. A., officer in charge, land department, Kuching, Sarawak
- Jeffries, H. U., agent, Mitsu Bishi Colliery, Hongkong
- Jell, J. P., teacher, Central Schools, Singapore
- Jelleh, D., assistant, Museum, Perak
- Jellison, Dr. E. R., missionary, Nanking
- Jeltes, P. A., (M. B. Cohen) assistant, Bangkok
- Jelts, J., (S. Cardu & Co.) foreman, Saw Mills, Bangkok
- Jenkel, G., tidewater, Customs, Canton
- Jenkins, B. N., (Russell & Co.) assist., Amoy
- Jenkins, Rev. H., missionary, Shaohing, Ningpo
- Jenkins, J. L., assistant master, Raffles Institution, Singapore
- Jenkins, M. A., interpreter, U.S. Consulate, & prop. H'kow Printing Office, Hankow
- Jenkyn, C., carpenter, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
- Jennings, F. K., acting inspector of police, Singapore
- Jennings, Rev. W., colonial chaplain, Hongkong (absent)
- Jennings, W., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
- Jensen, Chr., engineer, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Yunnanfoo
- Jensen, J. L., (Iveson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Jensen, J. M., (China & Japan Trading Co.) acting assist. manager, Yokohama
- Jensen, J. V., Customs, tidewater, Hankow
- Jerdein, M. S., merchant and vice-consul for Netherlands, Chinkiang
- Jeremiah, E. A., (Logan & Ross) managing clerk, Penang
- Jeremiah, J., clerk, Land Office, Krian, Perak
- Jeremiah, L. F., teacher, Government School, Singapore
- Jeremiah, M. M., clerk, Municipality, Penang
- Jeremiah, N. S., clerk, Post Office, Penang
- Jeremiah, N. V., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Jeremiah, P., overseer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
- Jeremiassen, C. C., missionary, Hainan
- Jeremiah, P. R., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) overseer, Penang
- Jeremiah, R. H., chief clerk, Land Office, Krian, Perak
- Jeremiah, W. D., usher, Police Court, Penang
- Jeremiah, Miss M., teacher, Pulo Tikus Girls' School, Penang
- Jerez, F. M., jefe de negociado, Intervencion General del Estado, Manila
- Jerez, F. M., oficial, Contaduria General de Hacienda, Manila
- Jermakoff, secretary, Civil Administration, Wladiwostock
- Jerrard, Lieut.-Col. F. B. J., D. A. A. G. (a), Hongkong
- Jesselsen, J., merchant captain, Nagasaki
- Jessen, J. H., (Gipperich & Burchardi) clerk, Shanghai
- Jesus, A. A. de, clerk, (Adamson, Bell & Co.), Hongkong
- Jesus, C. A. M. de, (G. C. Anderson) clerk, Hongkong
- Jesus, F. A. de, (Isaacs & Bros.) clerk, Kobe
- Jesus, F. V. de, (Grassi Brothers & Co.) cashier, Bangkok
- Jesus, F. X. de, (Hongkong Trading Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Jesus, F. X. M. de, (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Hongkong
- Jesus, J. M. de, (H. Péré) clerk, Saigon
- Jesus, J. M. E. de, accountant, Saimoon Rice Mill, Bangkok
- Jesus, J. V. de, teacher, Escola Central, Macao
- Jesus, J. V. de, (Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.) head clerk, Kowloon
- Jesus, J. V. P. de, (Steam Launch Co.) book-keeper, Hongkong
- Jesus, L. de, clerk (Inchausti & Co.), Manila
- Jesus, R. T. de, manager, Sociedad de Escultores, Manila
- Jewell, Miss C. I., missionary, Foochow (absent)
- Jewett, J. H., (Baviez & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
- Jex, S. C., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Jimenez, D., director, "Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo
- Jimenez, G. M., professor, University, Manila
- Jimenez, I. G., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
- Jimenez y Perez de Vargas, B., ingo., Comn. Agronomica, Pampanga, Philippines
- Joaquim, C. P., (Joaquim & Everard) managing clerk, Malacca
- Joaquim, J. P., (Joaquim & Everard), barrister-at-law, Singapore and Malacca
- Joaquim, St. J. P., (Singapore Insurance Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Joganoff, W., (Saghalien Coal Co.) assistant, Wladiwostock

- Joakim, S., (Edgar & Co.), clerk, Singapore
 Jognico, A., delineante, Spanish Naval Reserve, Manila
 Johansen, G., (Kunst & Albers) assistant, Wladiwostock
 Johansen, P., chief officer, German str. "Ningpo," China coast
 John, Rev. Griffith, missionary, Hankow
 John, J. W., proof reader, Customs Printing Office, Shanghai
 John, M. H., pilot, Singapore
 Johns, C. W., assistant, Store dept., Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Johnsford, A., overseer of taxes, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Johnsen, P. E., lightkeeper, Chefoo
 Johnson, A. B., (Johnson, Stokes & Master) Crown solicitor, Hongkong
 Johnson, Capt. C., quarter master, Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
 Johnson, Rev. C. F., missionary, Wei Hien
 Johnson, C. H., (E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
 Johnson, C. W., inspector, Assessment department, Municipality, Singapore
 Johnson, F., captain, str. "Kiang-tung," Shanghai
 Johnson, Rev. H. B., missionary, Nagasaki
 Johnson, J. F., Japan Hotel, Nagasaki
 Johnson, L. M., clerk, Secretary's Office, Larut, Perak
 Johnson, M., constable, British Consulate, Pakhoi
 Johnson, M. H., (Bombay Burmah Trading Co.) acting agent, Bangkok
 Johnson, M. L., commander, U.S.S. "Monocacy"
 Johnson, O., British consul, Hoihow
 Johnson, P., master, str. "Mena," Perak
 Johnson, R., second officer, steamer "Frejr," China coast
 Johnson, W., (Formosan Govt. Railway) engine-driver, Tamsui
 Johnson, W. P., captain, str. "Kiangyur 3," Shanghai and Hankow
 Johnson, W. S., chief diver, Harbour Works Office, Yokohama
 Johnson, Miss, C. I. missionary, Hanchong
 Johnson, Miss Ella, missionary, Foochow
 Johnson, Miss K. V., missionary, Yokohama
 Johnston, A., (Guthrie & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Johnston, Alex., chief engineer, steamer "Kutsang," China coast
 Johnston, A., consulting engineer, Hongkong
 Johnston, A. J., (Brown & Co.) assistant, Penang
 Johnston, D., chief engineer, steamer "Yungeling," China coast
 Johnston, H. C., superintendent, Water Department, Singapore
 Johnston, J. C., acting commissioner, Customs, Chemulpo
 Johnston, Jas., (Boyd & Co.) engineer and shipwright, Shanghai
 Johnston, L. A. M., cadet, Colonial Secretary's Office, Singapore
 Johnston, T., manager Segalind Tobacco Estate, Sandakan
 Johnston, W. S., C. I. missionary, Hankow
 Johnston, Miss J., missionary, Amoy
 Johnston, Miss L., missionary, Canton
 Johnstone, A., bridge erector, Railway Co., Manila
 Johnstone, J., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) manager, Store dept., Yokohama (abst.)
 Johnstone, R., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Johnstone, Miss, manager, Baxter Girls' School, Hongkong
 Joiner, A., (Maynard & Co.) chemist, Penang
 Joinié, Customs préposé, Mui Ngoc, Tonkin
 Jokhee, P. B., (Mehta & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Jollasse, C., (J. H. Langelutje) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Jollivet, president, Tribunal d'Haiphong, Haiphong (absent)
 Jolly, G., mining engineer, Pahang
 Joly, clerk, Public Works department, Cochinchina
 Joly, president, district court, Travinh, Cochinchina
 Joly, H. B., British vice-consul, Macao
 Joncour, P., R. C. missionary, Shanghai
 Jones, A., inspector, Constabulary, Sandakan
 Jones, General A. C., U. S. consul, acting Japanese Con'l, Chinkiang and Wuhu
 Jones, Rev. A. G., missionary, Chou Pingfoo, Shantung
 Jones, A. J., third engineer, str. "Namoa," China coast
 Jones, C., (Knight & Co.) assist., Singapore
 Jones, Rev. D. F., missionary, Tokyo
 Jones, D., (Union Insurance Society) agent, Shanghai
 Jones, D. W., chief engineer, steamer "Hsin-Sheng," China coast
 Jones, D. W., mining captain, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Jones, Ed., boarding officer, Harbour Master's department, Hongkong
 Jones, E. B., broker, Yokohama
 Jones, F. S., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Jones, F. S., (Smith, Bell & Co.) assistant, Iloilo
 Jones, Rev. G. H., missionary, Seoul
 Jones, H. A., managing foreman, Harbour Works Office, Yokohama
 Jones, H. D. C., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Manila
 Jones, Rev. H. M. E., missionary, Foochow
 Jones, Captain H. M., v.c., H.B.M. minister resident and consul-general, Bangkok
 Jones, J., (American Trading Co.) assistant, Shanghai

- Jones, J., warder, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
 Jones, J. C. D., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) chief electrician, Singapore
 Jones, J. H. D., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) electrician, Singapore
 Jones, J. W., assistant master, Victoria College, Hongkong
 Jones, J. W., (Société des Etains de Kinta) assistant, Perak
 Jones, M., clerk, Supreme Court, Shanghai (absent)
 Jones, P., sergeant of police, Hongkong
 Jones, R., captain, steamer "Kong Beng," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Jones, Thos., proprietor, Emmerson's Tiffin Rooms, Singapore
 Jones, T. (Chartered Bank) acting sub-manager, Singapore
 Jones, T. R., medical missionary, Peking
 Jones, W., (Pahang Exploration and Development Co.) assistant, Pahang
 Jones, Wm., (A. Kaulfuss & Co.) photographer, Penang
 Jones, W. D., third officer, str. "Formosa," China coast
 Jonquires, M. P. E., captain, French gunboat "Inconstant"
 Jonrawsky, P., (A. N. Kononetkoff & Co.) clerk, Wladivostock
 Joocub, S., (M. Cassum) assistant, Macao
 Jookoffsky, P. M., second officer, steamer "Baikal," Wladivostock
 Joonus, E., (A. M. Essabhoy) assistant, Singapore
 Jorani, telegraphist, Gocong, Cochin-China
 Jordan, A. L., (Telegraph Co.) electrician, Amoy
 Jordan, F., chief officer, steamer "Fushun," China coast
 Jordan, G. P., health officer, Hongkong
 Jordan, J. N., acting assistant Chinese secretary, British Legation, Peking
 Jordan, M., assistant, Sanitary department, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Jordan, P., (Chater & Vernon) broker, Hongkong
 Jordon, C., consul suppleant, French Consulate, Shanghai
 Jorge, A., (Delacamp & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Jorge, A., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Hongkong
 Jorge, C., lawyer, Macao
 Jorge, C. V., (Warner, Blodgett & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Jorge, F. J. V., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Jorge, H., clerk, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
 Jorge, P., secretary, Manila Slip Co., Manila
 Jorge, V., (Banco Español Filipina) assistant, Manila
 Jorgensen, H. P. C., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Canton
 Jorus, B., Customs tidewaiter, Canton
 Josa, F., (Millat, Marti & Mitjans) clerk, Manila
 José, G., (Wharves & Godowns Co.) assist., Manila
 José, G. R., procurador, Supreme Court, Manila
 Joseland, Rev. F. P., missionary, Amoy
 Joseph, E. H., (Joseph & Levy) broker, Hongkong
 Joseph, E. S., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
 Joseph, H. H., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) agent, Shanghai
 Joseph, I., (Shooker, Abraham & Co) merchant, Shanghai
 Joseph, M., compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Joseph, M. A., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Joseph, M. S., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Joseph, N. A., draughtsman, Survey Dept., Selangor
 Joseph, S. A., broker, Hongkong
 Joseph, S. H., (D. Sassoon Sons & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Joseph, S. M., (D. Sassoon Sons & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Joseph, S. S., broker, Singapore
 Joseph, V., overseer, Prye Sugar Estate Province Wellesley
 Josephs, S., (Saw Mill Co.) clerk, Johore
 Josephs, T., (Saw Mill Company) clerk, Johore
 Josuph, H. H., merchant, and commission agent, Yokohama
 Josuph, W. H. H., merchant and commission agent, Yokohama (absent)
 Joubert, telegraphist, Haiphong
 Joubert, A., secretary to the Bishop of Samosate, Saigon
 Joubert, H., overseer, Telegraph and Post-Office, Quang-Ngai, Tonkin
 Joublin, assistant clerk, Customs, Tourane
 Jourdain, P., assistant, (W. St. J. H. Hancock) Hongkong
 Jourdan, Ch., lawyer, Saigon
 Jourdan, L., surgeon, French gunboat "Vipère"
 Jourdan, M., telegraphist, instructor of students, Bangkok
 Jourdan, P., assistant, Messageries Maritimes Coal Dépôt, Yokohama
 Jourden, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Jourlin (Schiess) assistant, Haiphong
 Journet, Lieut. F., commanding French gunboat "Aspic"
 Jouve, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 Jove y Diaz, J. de, (Aldecoa & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Jovellanos, C., calculator, Observatory, Manila

- Jovellanos, T., calculator, Observatory, Manila
- Jover, M. G., teniente, Guardia Civil Vetermana, Manila
- Joviano y Bernal, R., magistrate, Manila
- Jovino, F., assistant, Sanitary department, Shanghai
- Joy, J., (Dakin Bros.) assistant, Hongkong
- Joyce, R. B., (C. P. Chater) clerk, Hongkong
- Joyce, W., commander, steamer "Rajah Brooke," Sarawak and Singapore
- Joyeux, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
- Jubin, Ch., (J. Reynaud) assistant, Yokohama
- Jubin, L., (Dell'Oro & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Jubiot, Ed., sub-agent, Messageries Maritimes, Kobe
- Judah, J. E., (D. Sassoon Sons & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Judah, J. J., (S. J. David & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Judah, J. S., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Judah, R. S., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Judd, Rev. C. H., missionary, Ninghai Chao, Chefoo
- Judd, W., (E. E., A. & C. & Gt. Nor. Telegraph Cos.) manager, Hongkong
- Judd, Miss, missionary, Wenchow
- Judell, L., (A. Schomburg & Co.) merchant, Hoihow
- Judson, Rev. J. H., missionary, Hangchow
- Judson, Miss C., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan
- Juille, J., medical practitioner, Iloilo
- Jukes, R. R., (Union Insurance Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Jules, R. J., Customs tidewater, Amoy
- Julia, P., director, Colegio de San Carlos, Cebu
- Julian, telegraphist, Travinh, Cochinchina
- Julian, undertaker, Hanoi
- Julian, E., (J. Codina & Co.) assistant, Manila
- Julian, H. F. S., confesor de Tagolo, Manila
- Julian, M. A., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) storekeeper, Penang
- Julien, A., baker, Hanoi
- Julius, Miss C., missionary, Osaka
- Julyan, J. H., assistant foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
- Julyan, P., clerk, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
- Jumaty, M. M. C., (Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co.) manager, Shanghai
- Jumelin, J., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
- Jumillard, merchant, Tuyen-Quan, Tonkin
- Jumury, E., jefe de nogociado, Admins. de Impuestos, Manila
- Junguera, G., chief of station, Communications Department, Manila
- Junker, Emil, (A. Greppi) clerk, Kobe
- Junkin, Rev. D. P., missionary, Yokohama
- Junnaby, M. M. C., (A. Ebrahim & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Junquet, Captain, chief of the Staff, Saigon
- Jupp, J. A., (Austin Arms Hotel & Building Co.) secretary, Hongkong
- Jurado, R., (Guevara Bros.) assist., Manila
- Jurado, T., oficial, Adminis. de Rentas, Manila
- Jurgens, H., broker and auctioneer, Shanghai
- Jurgens, O., Customs tidewater, Kiukiang
- Jurgens, J., gunner, Revenue cruiser "Pingching," Shanghai
- Jurgenson, H., (Dalmann & Co.) merchant, Singapore
- Jurgenson, J., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
- Jurgenson, J., pilot, Shanghai
- Just, H. Z., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
- Justine, E., telegraphist, Sonla, Tonkin
- Justiniano, M., (Gsell & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Juvanon, (Chaumont & Daniel) assistant, Haiphong
- Juvet, L., importer of watches, Tientsin (absent)
- Kacker, C.H.A., Maritime Customs tidewater, Shanghai
- Kader, Abdool, boarding house keeper, Hongkong
- Kaderdena, Abdulla, (Hajee Hamed Hajee Essack & Co.) manager, Hongkong
- Kaderdina, M. (H. H. Josuph) assistant, Yokohama
- Kaehne, O., (L. Kuttner) assistant, Manila
- Kah, E., (T. Teilsier) assist., Wladiwostock
- Kahler, W. F., Customs examiner, Kowloon
- Kahler, W. R., editor, "Temperance Union," Shanghai
- Kahn, C. G., French consul, Lungchow
- Kalfsterman, H., (North Borneo Tobacco Co.) manager, Br. N. Borneo
- Kalikanoff, N., chief engineer, steamer "Baikal," Wladiwostock
- Kalischer, storekeeper, Hanoi
- Kalitzni, constable, German Legation, Peking
- Kallecker, A., German missionary, Canton
- Kamer, A., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Kammel, H., (Medical Hall) assistant, Hongkong
- Kammerer, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
- Kammerer, P., third engineer, steamer "Lyeemoon," Hongkong and Shanghai
- Kammerer, Rev. P., missionary, Basil mission, Moi-lin, Kwangtung
- Kammerzell, F., (Germann & Co.) assist., Manila
- Kana, H. M., draper, Macao
- Kandinsky, M. R., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
- Kapadia, M. M., merchant, Canton

- Kapadia, E. M., (Hussunally & Co.) draper, Hongkong
- Kapelle, D. W., (Borneo Tobacco Co.) assistant, Sugut, B. N. Borneo
- Kappeler, A., (Samuel Bischoff) clerk, Iloilo
- Kappenberg, E., (Kunst & Albers) merchant, Wladivostock (absent)
- Karanjia, B. P., merchant, Canton
- Karanjia, C. C., merchant, Canton
- Karanjia, S. N., (Bomanjee & Co.) manager, Canton
- Karanloff, A., telegraph assistant, Wladivostock
- Karbe, E., (Deutsch-Asiatische Bank) clerk, Shanghai
- Karberg, C. P., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Karcher, C., (M. Raspe & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Karthaus, J. P., (Borneo Labuk Tobacco Co.) assistant, B. N. Borneo
- Kasakoff, S. M., (J. J. Choorin & Co.) clerk, Wladivostock
- Kasch, M., (Windsor & Co.) assist., Bangkok
- Kasianoff, A. W., (J. J. Choorin & Co.) clerk, Wladivostock
- Kaslar, J., teacher, Government School, Kampong Kapor, Singapore
- Katrack, M. H., (S. R. Futtakia) manager, Canton
- Katz, H., (Katz Bros.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
- Katz, L., (Katz Bros.) merchant, Singapore
- Katz, Sig. (Katz Bros.) merchant, Singapore
- Kauffmann, F. Von, (Inchausti & Co.) assistant, Iloilo
- Kaufmann, M., (Simon, Evers & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Kaulfuss, Aug. E., (A. Kaulfuss & Co.) photographer, Penang
- Kavarana, D. B., (B. F. Kavarana,) assistant, Canton
- Kay, missionary, K'uh-wa, North China
- Kay, C. E., manager, Kota Estates, Johore
- Kay, E. E., (W. F. Garland & Co.) civil engineer, Singapore
- Kay, St. Sergt. F., wardmaster, Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
- Kay, W., chief engineer, str. "Kuling," Shanghai
- Kayser, L. L., army surgeon, Manila
- Kayser, Theo., (Japan Mail, S. S. Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Kazi, captain, Russian gunboat "Mandjour"
- Kazloff, E., (J. Bryner,) assistant, Wladivostock
- Kealy, Rev. A. G., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
- Keasberry, C., manager Lennard's Estate, Benkoka, River, B. N. Borneo
- Kedroff, M., lieutenant, Russian frigate "Vladimir Monomach"
- Kedrolivausky, F., teacher of Russian, Wladivostock
- Keeble, G., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Kowloon
- Keeble, W., Customs assistant examiner, Lungchow
- Keeka, F. C., merchant, Foochow
- Keeling, F. G., inspector, Detective Police, Shanghai
- Keenan, J., horse breaker, Military Dept., Bangkok
- Kehrberg, P. de, student, Russian Legation, Peking
- Keil, O., secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Yokohama
- Keil, O., (W. Menke & Co.) assis., Singapore
- Keizer, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kanowit, Sarawak
- Kelch, P., (C. Rhode & Co.) assistant Yokohama
- Kelch, P., (Sasga & Co.) assistant, Tokyo
- Kelgren, E., (O. W. Lindholm & Co.) bookkeeper, Wladivostock
- Keller, A., mining engineer, Bentong Tin Co., Pahang
- Kellie, C. A., missionary, Tung-chow-foo
- Kellmann, E., broker, Kobe
- Kelly, E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
- Kelly, E. S., (Benjamin & Kelly) broker, Hongkong
- Kelly, F. W., acting supdt., Revenue Dept., Singapore
- Kelly, Rev. H., missionary, Seoul
- Kelly, J., cement burner, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
- Kelly, J., storeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
- Kelman, C., (New Oriental Bank) cashier, Singapore
- Kelsall, C. J. S., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
- Kelsall, Lieut. H. J., adjutant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
- Kelsey, Miss A. D. H., medical missionary, Yokohama
- Kelter, E. E., lieutenant, Russian cruiser "Admiral Nakhimoff"
- Kemp, C., magistrate, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
- Kemp, R. W., boilermaker, Naval Yard, Hongkong
- Kemp, Miss (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Kempermann, P., minister resident and consul general for Germany, Bangkok
- Kenmure, A., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
- Kennaway, T. W., (American Trading Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Kennedy, A., (Straits Trading Co.) manager, Teluk Anson, Perak
- Kennedy, D., (China and Japan Trading Co.) assistant, Yokohama
- Kennedy, D., (Horse Repository) assistant, Hongkong
- Kennedy, F., chief engineer, steamer "Kiangteen," China coast

- Kennedy, J., proprietor, Horse Repository, Hongkong
- Kennedy, Hon. J. Y., (Allen & Kennedy) broker and commission agent, Penang
- Kenney, E. H., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) tea inspector, Shanghai
- Kenny, W. J., acting registrar, H.B.M. Court, Yokohama
- Kensett, W., teacher, Methodist Episcopal School, Singapore
- Kent, J. H., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
- Kent, Miss A., missionary, Kobe
- Kenyon, E. O., (New Oriental Bank) assistant accountant, Yokohama
- Ker, J. P., (Syme & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Ker, T. Rawson, superintendent, Marine department, Johore
- Ker, W. P., assistant, British Consulate, Shanghai
- Kerbert, H., (Netherlands Trading Society) sub-agent, Penang
- Kerckhoff, P., postmaster, German Post Office, Shanghai
- Kergaradec, Le Comte de, French chargé d'affaires & conl. genl., Bangkok (abt.)
- Kermath, J. S., (Riley, Hargreaves & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Kern, A. B., sub-postmaster, Matang, Perak
- Kern, J., (Siber & Brennwald) clerk, Yokohama
- Kerr, C. D., (Straits Insurance Co.) secretary, Singapore (absent)
- Kerr, E., official, Monte de Piedad, Manila
- Kerr, Jas., (Fraser & Co.) share broker, Singapore
- Kerr, J. A., Customs assistant, Ningpo (abt.)
- Kerr, J. G., M.D., med. missionary, Canton
- Kerr, R. H., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) assist. accountant, Shanghai
- Kerr, T., engineer, Yowmati Engineering Works, Hongkong
- Kerr, T. S., colonial surgeon, Penang
- Kerr, W. G., (Kerr & Co.) storekeeper, Bangkok
- Kerr, Miss, missionary, Sih-Cheo, North China
- Kershaw, T., second officer, steamer "Zafiro," Hongkong and Manila
- Kershaw, T. H., official assignee, Singapore
- Kerslaers, (Chaumont & Daniel) accountant, Haiphong
- Kersting, T., (Kumpers & Co.) merchant, Singapore
- Kessel, Rev. E. Van, missionary, Sin-que-chow, North China
- Kessler, A. W., clerk, Marine Office, Singapore
- Kessler, H., (Sasga & Co.) civil engineer, Tokyo
- Kessler, A., (Kumpers & Co.) manager, Singapore
- Kesting, G. A., (Hooglandt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Ketring, Miss M. J., missionary, Peking
- Keswick, Hon. J. J., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
- Ketteler, Baron von, secretary, German Legation, Peking
- Keun, Chevalier R. C., consul general for Netherlands, Bangkok (absent)
- Keun, W. C. P., clerk, Audit department, Singapore
- Keutgen, E., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Kew, C. H. W., (Chartered Bank) clerk, Hongkong
- Kew, G., chief engineer, str. "Honam," Hongkong and Canton
- Kew, J. W., Carmichael & Co., shipchandler, Hongkong
- Key, E. M. C., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
- Key, W., C. I. missionary, Sehcheo, North China
- Keyer, Z. de, R. C. missionary, Sha-she, Ichang
- Keyt, H., draughtsman, Mines department, Perak
- Keyt, J. T., assistant, Secretary's Office, Larut, Perak
- Khakeebhoy, R., (J. Peerbhoy & Co.) assist., Hongkong
- Khan, O. K. R., (G. P. Mustaffa) assistant, Hankow
- Khan, S. C., (Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Khanh, Rev. J., R. C. missionary, Tainanfoo
- Khory, E. F., barrister-at-law, Singapore
- Kidder, Miss A. H., missionary, Tokyo
- Kiddle, E. B., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Egeria"
- Kiedenisberg, (German Borneo Co.) assist., Banguay, B. N. Borneo
- Kierulff, H., proprietor, Globe Hotel, Tientsin
- Kierulff, P., commission agent and storekeeper, Peking
- Kilby, E., Flint Kilby & Co. merchant, Yokohama
- Kilgore, C. S., constable, British Consulate, Ningpo
- Kilgour, W., chief engineer, steam yacht "Pantie," Johore
- Kilgour, Mrs. J. A., teacher, Yokohama
- Killen, H., (China Borneo Co.) assistant manager, Saw Mills, Sandakan
- Killie, Chas. A., missionary, Wei Hien
- Kilroy, W. J., paymaster, H.B.M. cruiser "Hyacinth"
- Kimball, R. H., surgeon dentist, Shanghai
- Kimball, Miss J., missionary, Yokohama
- Kin, Miss Y. M., M.D., missionary, Kobe
- Kinahan, Miss F., C. I. missionary, Tsin-chau
- Kinch, E., (Andersen & Co.) assist., Bangkok
- Kinch, P. B. C., (Grassi Brothers & Co.) civil engineer, Bangkok
- Kinck, F., (Andersen & Co.) storekeeper, Bangkok
- King, Rev. A., missionary, Tientsin (abst.)

- Kindblad, A. W., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Kinder, Chas., (Windsor & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
 Kinder, C. W., (China Railway Co.) engineer in chief, Tientsin
 Kindersley, A. E., engineer, Municipality, Penang
 Kindervater, R., (Puttfarcken & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 King, Rev. A. F., missionary, Tokyo
 King, C. H., (Brand Bros. & Co.) clerk, Shanghai (absent)
 King, G., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) agent, Singapore
 King, G., C. I. missionary, Lao Ho Keo
 King, G. J. W., land bailiff, Public Works department, Hongkong
 King, J., chief clerk, Bankruptcy Office, Singapore
 King, J. L., assistant master, High School, Malacca
 King, P. H., Customs assistant, Chefoo
 King, R. M., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M. corvette "Porpoise"
 King, T., C. I. missionary, Ping Yang-foo, North China
 King, W. C., clerk, Ordnance Store department, Singapore
 King, W. S., tea inspector, Shanghai
 King, W. W., tea inspector, Shanghai and Hankow
 Kingdon, N. P., (Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Kinghorn, J. W., consulting marine engineer and surveyor, Hongkong
 Kingman, Rev. H., missionary, Tientsin
 Kingsell, F., printer, Yokohama
 Kingsley, T. H., Maritime Customs tide-surveyor, Tientsin
 Kingsmill, Thomas W., civil engineer and architect, Shanghai
 Kinnear, H. N., medical mis'ary, Foochow
 Kinnear, H. R., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Kip, Rev. L. W., D.D., missionary, Amoy
 Kipping, C. H., district agent, Railway Co., Manila
 Kirby, H., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Kirby, R. J., Tokyo
 Kirch, H. H., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Kirchberger, M., assistant, (Katz Brothers) Penang
 Kircher, F., treasurer, Basil Mission, Hongkong
 Kirchhoff, (Speidel & Co.) agent, Battambang, Siam
 Kirchhoff, E., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Kirchhoff, H. I. H., (Hopkins & Co.) manager, Hongkong
 Kirchner, A., (Kirchner & Boger) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Kirchner, German Naval Hospital, Y'hama
 Kirk, H. B., second lieut., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Hongkong
 Kirk, J., second engineer, steamer "Kung-pai," China coast
 Kirk, W., medical officer, Customs, Hoihow
 Kirkland, J., stud groom, Military Dept., Bangkok
 Kirkland, Miss H., missionary, Hangechow
 Kirkwood, J., chief engineer, Customs cruiser "Kai Pan," Kowloon
 Kirkwood, M., barrister-at-law, and legal adviser, Judicial depart., Yokohama
 Kirschstein, J. C., (H. Sietas & Co.) store-keeper, Chefoo
 Kirstein, H., second officer, steamer "Yeh-sin," China coast
 Kisseleff, M. G., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Kissing, A. P. A., (Darvel Bay Tobacco Co.) assistant, B. N. Borneo
 Kitching, F., (Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Kite, W., engineer, Fire dept., Shanghai
 Kitkin, A. P., lieut., Russian cruiser "Admiral Nakhimoff"
 Klado, Lieut., flag officer, Wladivostock
 Kladt, T. G., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Klass, P., secretary, St. Peter's Church, Malacca
 Klassen, J., clerk, Municipality, Singapore
 Kleffel, Dr., German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Kleimenoff, K., secretary, Russian Legation, Peking
 Kleinwort, A., merchant, Kobe (absent)
 Klemme, C., Mombetsu Beet Sugar Manufactory, Sapporo, Japan
 Klemme, F., Mombelsu Beet Sugar Manufactory, Sapporo, Japan
 Klien, D., second officer, steamer "Toonan," China coast
 Kliene, A., Maritime Customs tide-surveyor and harbour-master, Ningpo
 Kliene, C., clerk, Customs, Tientsin
 Kliene, R., vice-consul, United States Consulate, Ningpo
 Klinck, C., (Rope Manufacturing Co.) superintendent, Hongkong
 Klingemann, C., (Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Klingen, H. L. J. F., assistant, Yokohama Engine Works, Kobe
 Klobukowshi, A., consul for France, Yokohama
 Klover, P., chief officer, str. "Hsin-Sheng," China coast
 Klopp, H., merchant, Bangkok (absent)
 Kloss, W., merchant, Saigon
 Kluetz, R., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Klunder, R., (Schmidt, Kusterman & Co.) merchant, Singapore

- Kluth, O., inspector of Municipal Police, Central Station, Shanghai
 Klyhn, L. H. C., lightkeeper, Ockseu, Amoy
 Klyne, de, conductor, Public Works, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Klyne, F. C., second clerk, Supreme Court, Malacca
 Klyne, G. C., clerk, Netherlands India Postal Agency, Singapore
 Klyne, J. F. C., (Gas Company) clerk, Singapore
 Klyne, J. R., (New Harbour Dock) clerk, Singapore
 Klyne, L. M. H., dresser, Residency, Ulu Selangor
 Knaff, E., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Knaff, F., (Walsh, Hall & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Knaggs, A. L., inspector of Works, Krian, Perak
 Knäpel, F., Maritime Customs examiner, Amoy
 Knapp, Rev. A. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Knickveern, E., third engineer, steamer "Peking," Hongkong and Shanghai
 Knight, A., assistant auditor general, Singapore
 Knight, H. N., furniture maker, Singapore
 Knight, J., guard, Railway department, Selangor
 Knight, W., lightkeeper, lightship, Taku
 Knight, Miss, missionary, Nagasaki
 Knight, Miss F. S., missionary, Chefoo
 Knights, A. E., captain, steamer "Kiang-yu," China coast
 Knobloch, G., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Klocker, M. H., Darvel Bay Tobacco Co.) assistant, B. N. Borneo
 Knopp, M., second officer, German steamer "Lyeemoon," China coast
 Knott, Dr. C. G., professor of physics, University, Tokyo
 Knott, J., examiner, Customs, Yuensan, Corea
 Knowles, J. S., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Knox, Rev., missionary, Foochow
 Knox, D. F., manager, Yew Lee Estate, Batu Pahat, Johore
 Knox, Rev. G. W., professor of logic, University, Tokyo
 Knox, H., (H. Blow & Co.) assist., Tientsin
 Knox, Jas., manager, Cambus Estate, Batu Pahat, Johore
 Knox, John, proprietor, Cambus Estate, Johore
 Knudsen, F., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela Cigar Factory, Manila
 Koch, A., (London & Amsterdam, B. Tobacco Co.) manager Labuk, B. N. Borneo
 Koch, A. L., (H. C. Morf & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Kober, H., (F. Retz & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Koch, F. W., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Koch, G., assistant, Telegraph Office, Wladiwostock
 Koch, H., merchant, Yokohama
 Koch, J. G., surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Singapore
 Koch, Otto, (Koch & Brunner) merchant, Cebu
 Koch, W., secretary, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
 Kochen, M., (C. Illies & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Koehrgin, S. P., (J. J. Choorin & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Kochritz, E. von, assist., German Legation, Bangkok
 Kock, C., (Chartered Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Kock, M., usher, German Consulate, Shanghai
 Koehler, Mrs. A., Haefker's Hotel, Yokohama
 Koehn, G., medical practitioner and proprietor Medical Hall, Singapore
 Koek, E., solicitor, Singapore
 Koek, E. R., (E. Koek) barrister-at-law, Singapore
 Koek, J. P., assistant surveyor, Public Works department, Sungei Ujong
 Koenitz, A., (McAlister & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Koenitz, F., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Koeppe, C., (M. Raspe & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Kofod, F. A., Pilot Company, Shanghai
 Kofood, N. C., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Koford, V., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) controller, Hongkong
 Koger, W., (G. Hieber & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Kogler, Customs préposé, Tourane
 Kohiar, C. B., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Kohlhoff, P., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
 Kohnke, K., second engineer, German steamer "Ningpo," China coast
 Kold, K., lieutenant, Russian corvette "Kreyser"
 Kölher, R., captain, German str. "Ningpo," China coast
 Kolionbakine, G., lieutenant, Russian corvette "Diigit"
 Kolkenbeck, Miss, missionary, Chungking
 Kollerbohm, L., (Hollmann & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Kolokoltzoff, Lieut. B. B., staff officer, Russian Pacific squadron
 Kongier, clerk, Telegraph department, Sadec, Cochinchina
 Koosenetzoff, B. M., (Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Koosnezoff, F. N., assist., Custom House, Wladiwostock
 Kopp, G., Customs tidewaiter, Chefoo

- Kopsch, H., Customs commissioner, Chinkiang
- Koreylin, W. M., (S. I. Speshiloff & Co.) clerk, Foochow
- Korff, A., (Melchers & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Korn, Dr. F., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) Hongkong
- Korostowetz, J. de, second secretary, Russian Legation, Peking
- Kostromitino, (Kunst & Albers), clerk, Wladiwostock
- Kotewal, E. D., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
- Kotwall, D. R., (Sodutroy Chokhany) clerk, Hongkong
- Kousnetzoff, A. N., (A. N. Kousaetzoff u Co.) commission agent, Wladiwostock
- Kovringin, P. P., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
- Kraal, H. E., bailiff, Sheriff's department, Singapore
- Kraal, J., writer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
- Kraal, R., overseer, Public Works department, Malacca
- Krabrostine, M., surgeon, Russian cruiser "Admiral Korniloff"
- Kraft, P., (Baer, Senior & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Krafzeff, T. T., assistant, Telegraph Office, Wladiwostock
- Kragh, C. H., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) superintendent, Nagasaki
- Krahn, A., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
- Krapfenbauer, A., (P. Schuster) chemist, Manila
- Krapotkin, assistant, Local Government, Wladiwostock
- Krassilnikoff, H., (C. & F. Popoff Frères) assistant, Hankow
- Krause, B., acting interpreter, German Consulate, Tientsin
- Krauss, A., (Carlowitz & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
- Krédan, clerk, second office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
- Kredovich, V. A., (Emery Enoch) manager Hoberoffha, Siberia
- Kreitner, G., Chev. de, consul for Austria-Hungary, Yokohama
- Krell, N., (Langfeldt & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
- Kretzschmar, Lieut. E., professor, Imperial Torpedo department, Whampoa
- Kribbe, P. G., (Stolterfoht & Hirst) clerk, Hongkong
- Krien, F., consul for Germany, Seoul
- Krivoshchapkin V., (Lindholm & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
- Krohn, G. M., Customs tidewaiter, Kowloon
- Krohn, J., clerk, (Taumeyer & Co.), Shanghai
- Krohn, Werner, (Schonfeld & Co.) merchant, & sec. Chamber of Commerce, Foochow
- Kromer, E., (E. Spitz) assistant, Manila
- Krudener, Baron N. von, assistant govt. special commissioner, Wladiwostock
- Krug, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
- Kruger, J., (L. Vrad & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
- Krugloff, K. S., (Molchanoff, Petchatnoff & Co.) clerk, Kiukiang
- Kruijt, Netherlands consul, Penang
- Kruker, A., (Dieckmann & Co.) assistant, Blagowistschensk
- Kruker, S., (Dieckmann & Co.) assistant, Blagowistschensk
- Krukow, W., (Dieckmann & Co.) assistant, Blagowistschensk
- Kruze, Rev. A., German missionary, Canton
- Krysteck, B., third engineer, N. D. Lloyd str. "Gen. Werder," H'kong and Japan
- Kuengle, A., (Kuengle & Streiff) merchant, Manila
- Kuester, B., student interpreter, German Legation, Peking
- Kuhl, O., chief engineer, Chinese cruiser "King Yuen," Port Arthur
- Kuhlmann, H., (Kruse & Co.) storekeeper, etc., Hongkong (absent)
- Kuhn, reader, "Imprimiere Coloniale," Saigon
- Kuhn, A., (Kuhn & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Kuhn, M. M., (Kuhn & Co.) curio dealer, Yokohama and Hongkong
- Kuhne, J. E., medical missionary, Tung-kun, Kwangtung
- Kuis, J., (P. B. Smith) assistant, Bangkok
- Kulakoff, proprietor, Golden Horn Hotel, Wladiwostock
- Kultzau, C. C. G., merchant, Ningpo
- Kunhardt, E., merchant, Wladiwostock (absent)
- Kunst, G., (Kunst & Albers) merchant, Wladiwostock (absent)
- Kup, J. B., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) assistant, Tientsin
- Kupfer, Rev. C. F., missionary, Chinkiang
- Kurammseybhoy, M., (J. Peerbhoy & Co.) manager, Shanghai
- Kurthals, A., (A. Markwald & Co.) mert., and con. for Austria-Hungary, B'kok
- Kurva, S. K., (C. O. Bhassania & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Kurz, Rev. B., missionary, Papar, B. N. Borneo
- Kurz, H., (Speidel & Co.) merchant, Saigon
- Kurz, E., (Boré & Schadenberg) assistant, Manila
- Kurz, O., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
- Kustakin, D., chief officer, steamer "Siberia," Wladiwostock
- Kuster, J., (Erwin Kunhardt) clerk, Wladiwostock
- Kustermann, E., clerk, (Schmidt, Kustermann & Co.) Penang
- Kutter, Rev. R., missionary, Kayinchu, Kwangtung

- Kuttner, L., (L. Kuttner) merchant, Manila
 Kynnersley, C. W. Sneyd, seniormagistrate, Singapore
 Kyshe, J. W. N., acting commissioner, Court of Requests, Malacca
 Labadens, conductor, Public Works Dept., Saigon
 La Barbe, clerk, Hospital, Saigon
 Labarbe, C., (C. Labarbe & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Singapore
 Labarra, A. C., captain, Third Regiment, Manila
 Labastide, de C., sous-chef, Etat Major, Hanoi
 Labat, E. D., third engineer, steamer "Japan," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Labeye, A., (J. L. Simon) assistant, Hanoi
 Labeye, F., sous-directeur, Société des Docks, Haiphong
 Labeye, J., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
 Laborie, telegraph clerk, Kampot, Cochin-China
 Lacal, F. M., Public Works department assistant, Manila
 Lacalle, J., (Ramirez & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Lacalle, J. M., professor, University, Manila
 Lacalle y Sanchez, F. de la, surgeon-major, Army Medical department, Manila
 Lacan, administrator, Native Affairs, Tay Ninh, Cochin-China
 Lacanilas, M., lawyer, Manila
 Lacave, commis. de residence, Hai Duong, Tonkin
 Lacaze, registrar, district court, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
 Lacaze, receiver, Land Office, Saigon
 Lacaze, A., storekeeper, Saigon and Hanoi
 Lacaze, G., storekeeper, Saigon
 Lacey, E., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Lachappel, director, School at Bentré, Cochin-China
 Lachal, (Schies) assistant, Haiphong
 Lachat, P., clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Dotou, Tonkin
 Lachenal, J. L., district agent, Railway Co., Manila
 Lachevrotière, de, pilot, Saigon
 Laclan, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Lacote, administrator, Direction of Local Service, Saigon (absent)
 Lacroix, colonel, Sontay
 Lacroux, C., telegraphist, That Khee, T'kin
 Lacson, D., chemist, Molo, Philippines
 Lacy, Rev. W. H., missionary, Foochow
 Ladds, C. Vivian, Colonial Veterinary surgeon, Hongkong
 Laet, F. J. de, commission agent, Hankow
 Lafargue, assistant, Société des Docks, Haiphong
 Lafeuille, (Marty & d'Abbadie), clerk, Haiphong
 Laff, Lafosse, clerk, district court, Soctray, Cochin China
 Lafferrayrie, E., secretary, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Laffin, T. M., Exchange Market, Yokohama
 Laffite, clerk, French Residency, Cambodia
 Lafitte, L., assistant, Pharmacie Normal, Saigon
 Laffon, G., (Banque de l'Indo-Chine), chief accountant, Saigon
 Laffont, administrator, Gocong, Cochin-China
 Lafont, J., administrator, La Oceania Espanola, Manila
 Laforgue, agent d'affaires, Saigon
 Laforgue, chief, Third Office, Direction of the Local Service, Saigon
 Lafortezza, C., delineante, Observatory, Manila
 Lafrentz, C. J., (Herbert Dent & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Lafuente, Fr. B., conventuale, St. Domingo Convent, Manila
 Lagarde, Rev. G., missionary, and chaplain, French Legation, Peking
 Lagrange, administrator, Rach-gia, Long Xuyen, Cochin-China
 Lagresille, C. M. P., lieutenant, French cruiser "Triomphante"
 Laguna, J., consiliario, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila
 Lahache, M. R., clerk, Excise dept., Saigon
 Laheir, E. S., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) merchant, Hongkong (absent)
 Lahuppe, teacher, Chasseloup Laubat's College, Saigon (absent)
 Laidler, T. W., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Shanghai
 Laidrich, A., (L. Vrad & Co.) storekeeper and watchmaker, Shanghai and H'kow
 Laidrich, H., (Vrad & C.) clerk, Hankow
 Laina, pilot, Saigon
 Laina y Dias, M., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Lainbert, clerk, fourth office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Laines, Fr. M., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Laing, F. C., (Maclean & Co.) clerk, Cebu
 Laing, J. M., (Kelly & Walsh) assistant, Hongkong
 Laird, J. K., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Swift"
 Laird, R., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Lajeat, G., (Marius Giraud & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Lajeat, G., (Sieber & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Lake, A. B., (Hill & Rathborne) assistant, Perak
 Lake, Edward, (G. W. Lake & Co.) ship-chandler, Nagasaki
 Lake, Gabriel, teacher, Assumption College, Bangkok
 Lake, G. W., (Geo. W. Lake & Co.) merchant, Nagasaki

- Lalamero, H., (P. J. Perez) assistant, Iloilo
 Lalande-Calan, de, chief of Cabinet, French
 Residency, Cambodia
 Lalaune, (Société Francaise des Charbon-
 nages) correspondent, Hongay
 Lalcaea, B. P., general broker, Shanghai
 Lalcaea, E. P., broker, Shanghai (absent)
 Lalcaea, C., M.D., medical practitioner,
 Shanghai
 Lallement, P., missionary, Vinhlong, Co-
 chin-China
 Lalmeeya, Hoosenally, (Shaikally Fazul-
 ally) clerk, Hongkong
 Lalmia, H., (Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co.)
 assistant, Shanghai
 Lamacchia, D., Customs tidewaiter, Kiu-
 kiang
 Lamarche, clerk, Govt. Printing Office,
 Saigon
 Lamb, A. R., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) clerk,
 Yokohama
 Lamb, D., second engineer, P. & O. steamer
 "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
 Lamb, T. H., gaoler, Penang
 Lamb, T. W., clerk, Secretary's Office,
 Larut, Perak
 Lambert, secretary Tribunal of First In-
 stance, Saigon
 Lambert, telegraphic inspector, Long-
 xuyen, Cochinchina
 Lambert, G., attaché au cabinet, Residence
 General, Hanoi
 Lambert, R., (Lambert Bros.) assistant,
 Singapore
 Lambert, W., (Lambert Bros.) manager,
 Singapore
 Lambert, Miss C., missionary, Foochow
 Lambuth, Rev. J. W., D.D., missionary, Kobe
 Lambuth, Rev. W. R., M.D., missionary,
 Hiroshima, Japan
 Lamere, chief clerk, Residency, Nam Dinh,
 Tonkin
 Lamke, J., (Lamke & Rogge) ship broker,
 Hongkong
 Lammers, J., (Straits Pepper Co.) manager,,
 Selangor
 Lammert, C. H., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk,
 Hongkong
 Lammert, F., clerk to Puisne Judge,
 Hongkong
 Lammert, G. P., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk,
 Hongkong
 Lammert, G. R., auctioneer, etc., Hongkong
 Lammert, T. W., (Butterfield & Swire)
 clerk, Chinkiang
 Lamond, W., Jr., (Westall, Little & Co.)
 merchant, Shanghai
 Lamont, A. D., accountant, Singapore &
 Straits Printing Office, Singapore
 Lamont, Rev. A., China Mission, Singapore
 Lamotte, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
 Lamouroux, Henry, assistant, Land Regis-
 try, Saigon
 Lampe, L., pilot, Bangkok
- Lan, E., (O. W. Lindholm & Co.) clerk,
 Wladivostock
 Lan, J. B., missionary, Hoihow
 Lancaster, M. V., captain, steamer "Shiu-
 yu," China coast
 Lancaster, Rev. R. V., missionary, Ningpo
 Lancen, Rev., R. C. missionary, Kiukiang
 Land, J. M., Customs assis. tidesurveyor
 Shanghai
 Landale, D., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.)
 clerk, Swatow
 Landeira y Rodriguez, M., gefe de nego-
 ciado, Consejo de Administracion
 Landes, administrator, Soctrang, Cochinchina
 Landes, telegraphist, Thuan-an, Annam
 Landis, Dr. E. B., missionary, Seoul
 Landis, Rev. H. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Landolt, J., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) clerk,
 Haiphong
 Landry, Mme., teacher, High School,
 Shanghai
 Lane, F., (W. St. J. H. Hancock) assistant,
 Hongkong
 Lane, F. G., head master, Chinese Govern-
 ment School, Canton
 Lane, Rev. W. M., missionary, Wei-Hien,
 North China
 Lane, Miss, missionary, Nanking
 Lang, special agent, Post and Telegraph
 department, Saigon
 Lang, first lieutenant, Naval department,
 Bangkok
 Lang, A., chief engineer, str. "Nanzing,"
 China coast
 Lang, John, medical missionary, Amoy
 Lang, R., tailor and outfitter, Hongkong
 Lang, Miss, C. I. missionary, Chefoo
 Langan, P., (Eastern Extension, A. & C.
 Telegraph Co.) operator, Peneng
 Langdon, P. P., lieut., Royal Artillery,
 Singapore
 Langdon, W. C., (E. E., A. & C. Telegraph
 Co.) superintendent, Singapore
 Langdon, Rev. W. M., missionary, Peking
 Lange, student interpreter, German Lega-
 tion, Peking
 Lange, A. E., storekeeper, Store depart-
 ment, Sarawak
 Lange, H. H., (Little & Co.) clerk, Sin-
 gapore
 Lange, M., (H. E. Reynell & Co.) assistant,
 Kobe
 L'Angellier, R. C., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.)
 clerk, Singapore
 Langelutje, J. H., merchant, Wladivostock
 Langenberg, A. H., van, (New Oriental
 Bank) clerk, Singapore
 Langenberg, J. G., van, overseer, Public
 Works department, Singapore
 Langfelt, A., (Langfeldt & Co.) manager,
 Yokohama
 Langford, F. C., assistant engineer, Public
 Works, Perak

- Langford, W. S., (Maynard & Co.) manager, Penang
- Langguth, M. C. L., (P. B. Smith) manager, Bangkok
- Langlade, chief inspector, Public Works Saigon
- Langlais, administrator, Direction of Local Service, Saigon (absent)
- Langlais, Rev. J., missionary, Yokohama
- Langley, J., Customs boat officer, Kiukiang
- Langman, R., missionary, Kingwha, North China
- Langrana, D. M., (R. Nowrojee & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Langschwadt, A., (Dieckmann & Co.) assistant, Nicolajewsk
- Laning, H., M.D., missionary, Osaka
- Lannay, Mme., (Jules Jaluzot & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
- Lanning, Geo., headmaster, Public School, Shanghai
- Lannon, J., barrack sergeant, Army Service Corps, Singapore
- Lansdell, A., surveyor, Land and Mines, Dept., Gopeng, Perak
- Lant, T. J., Customs boat officer, Kiukiang (absent)
- Lanyahdo, A. M., (I. R. Belilios) manager, Singapore
- Lanz, E., (Hlity & Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Lao, Rev. J. B., missionary, Hoihow
- Laplagne, commis. de residence, Hai Duong, Tonkin
- Laplanche, Mlle. B., (Russell & Co.'s Silk Factory) assistant, Shanghai
- Laplanche, Mlle. L., (Russell & Co.'s Silk Factory) assistant, Shanghai
- Laplanche, Mlle. P., (Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature) assistant, Shanghai
- La Porte, sous-ingenieur, Mission Hydrographique, Haiphong
- Laporte, E., assistant, Customs, Jenchuan, Corea
- Lapraik, J. D., (Douglas I praik & Co.) clerk, Hongkong (absent)
- Laprèrae, merchant, Saigon
- Lapsley, H. W. (E. E. A. & J. Telegraph Co.) operator, Hongkong
- Lapteff, N., student, Russian Legation, Peking
- La Puente, A., (Bazar Espanol) storekeeper, Manila
- Lara, F. A. de, teniente-coronel, Manila
- Lara, G. de., oficial, Hacienda, Manila
- Lara, J., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Tumanini, Philippines
- Lara, J. A., comandante, Fourth Regiment, Manila
- Laragora, B., (P. J. Perez) clerk, Iloilo
- Larcenas, V. C., assistant, Cigar Manufactory La Insular, Manila
- Large, J. F., Maritime Customs examiner, Shanghai
- Large, Rev. T. A., missionary, Tokyo (abst.)
- Largoza, M., oficial, Customs, Manila
- Larien, D., agent, Yokohama
- Larios, S., secretary, Tramway Co., Manila
- Larken, M., manager, Castlewood Plantation, Johore
- Larnaudie, director of School, Hanoi
- Larnaudie, Rev. F. L., French missionary, Siam (absent)
- Larosièrre, M. de, contrôleur, C'toms, Hanoi
- Laroze, vice-resident de France, Lao-kay, Tonkin
- Larrey, sub-chief, Direction of Local Service, Saigon (absent)
- Larsen, H., (Riley, Hargreaves & Co.) foreman, Singapore
- Lasa, M., chief of station, Communications department, Manila
- Lasala, C., comandante, Fifth Regiment, Manila
- Lasarte, S. M., comandante, Civil Guard, Manila
- Lashmore, H., assist. engineer, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
- Lasne, Ch., manager, Grand Hotel, Haiphong
- Lasnier, A., banker, Saigon (absent)
- Lasnier, G., assistant, (A. Lasnier), Saigon
- Lasnier, Pierre, banker, Saigon
- Laspe, Ad., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Lassalle, principal geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
- Lasue, C., assistant, Hotel du Commerce, Haiphong
- Latarche, telegraphist, Phan Rang, Annam
- Latarde, (Denis Frères) clerk, Haiphong
- Latham, H., general broker, Singapore
- Latimer, Sergt. J., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
- Latimore, Miss, missionary, Nanking
- Latter, E., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Amoy
- Latto, R., bookkeeper, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
- Laub, J. L. G., (A. S. Watson & Co.) manager, Hankow
- Laugher, H., assistant auditor, Audit Department, Selangor
- Laugher, H., assistant master, Technical Institution, Singapore
- Laughlin, Rev. J. H., missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung
- Laughton, W. F., missionary, Sining, North China
- Laugie, clerk, Excise department, Tayninh, Cochinchina
- Laugier, V. A., clerk, Excise depart., Saigon
- Launay, P., clerk, (J. Vigan & Co.), Kobe
- Laune, inspector, Milice, Namdinh, Tonkin
- Launey, receveur principal, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
- Lauraison, Mde, Café de la Rotonde, Saigon
- Laurans, lawyer, Saigon
- Lauré, G., (C. Labarbe & Co.) accountant, Singapore

- Lauré, J. M., (C. Labarbe & Co.) merchant, Manila
- Laurel, J. R., (J. M. Basa) assistant, Hongkong
- Laurence, J., chief officer, steamer "White Cloud," Canton and Macao
- Laurence, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
- Laurent, missionary, Tourane
- Laurent, C., chief des Service Financiers, Hanoi
- Laurent, C., missionary, Cochinchina
- Laurent, E., telegraphist, Tonkin
- Laurent, F., (F. H. Schneider) assist., Hanoi
- Laurent, Rev. F., R. C. missionary, Swatow
- Laurent, J., wine merchant, Saigon
- Laurie, J. W., assistant, Marine Surveyor's Office, Singapore
- Laurie, W., watcher, Customs, Canton
- Lauterstein, M. A., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
- Lauts, J. T., (Lauts & Haesloop) merchant, Takao (absent)
- Lauzenberg, E., (F. & E. Ullmann) assistant, Manila
- Laval, proprietor of Hotel Laval, Saigon
- Lavastre, French missionary, Pnompenh, Cambodia
- Lavaux, E., clerk, (Ulysse Pila & Co.), Haiphong
- Laverdet, clerk, Excise department, Chaudoc, Cochinchina
- Lavers, E. H., (Lavers & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Lavers, P. F., (Cornabé & Co.) merchant, Chefoo
- Lavino, Geo., consul-general for Netherlands, Singapore
- Lavison, clerk, Bar of First Instance, Saigon
- Law, D. R., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
- Law, R., accountant, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
- Lawder, F. E., district Officer, Ulu Langkat, Kwaia Selangor
- Lawler, Ed., boatswain, H.M.S. "Egeria"
- Lawrence, A., office manager, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
- Lawrence, D. W., (I. Marians & Co.), clerk, Yokohama
- Lawrence, J., (P. M. S. S. Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Lawrence, J., (China Sugar Refining Co.) foreman, Hongkong
- Lawrence, J. R. S., assistant engineer, U.S.S. "Monacacy"
- Lawrence S., assist. boarding officer, Singapore
- Lawrence, S. F., constable, British Consulate, Nagasaki
- Lawrie, A., sub-account., Chartered Bank, Singapore
- Lawson, J., (Formosan Govt. Railway) engine-driver, Tamsui
- Lawson, D., C. I. missionary, Fuchow
- Lawson, J., (New Harbour Dock Co.) foreman engineer, Singapore
- Lawson, J. J., clerk, Foreign Office, Bangkok
- Lawson, W., (Jas. Motion) watchmaker, Singapore
- Lay, A., Maritime Customs acting commissioner, Takao (absent)
- Lay, A. H., assistant, British Consulate, Yokohama
- Lay, W. T., Maritime Customs commissioner, Hankow
- Layard, L. de B., assistant, and pro-consul, British Consulate, Kobe
- Layng, Henry, medical practitioner, Swatow
- Layton, B., bullion broker, Hongkong
- Layton, De Westley, secretary, Trust and Loan Co., Hongkong
- Layu, T. S., draughtsman, Revenue Survey, Singapore
- Lazard, French missionary, Cambodia
- Lazareff, J., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wlad-iwostock
- Lazaroo, A. P., clerk, Marine department, Singapore
- Lazaroo, E. G., third clerk, Land Office, Malacca
- Lazaroo, J. R., chief clerk, District Office, Alor Gajah, Malacca
- Lazaroo, L. L., fifth clerk, Revenue department, Malacca
- Lboy, J. A. del, official, Gobierno Civil, Manila
- Le, F., director of Boys' School, Sontay, Tonkin
- Lea, A., supdt. colporteur, B. & F. Bible Society, Straits and Malay Peninsula
- Lea, C. T., (Hall & Holtz Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Leach, A. W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
- Leach, C., chief officer, steamer "Toonan," China coast
- Leach, G. W., resident apothecary, Sungai Bacup Hospital, Penang
- Leach, W. A., manager, Saw Mills etc., Borneo Trading & Plant. Co., Sandakan
- League, Rev. T. J., missionary, Chefoo
- Leaman, Rev. C., missionary, Nanking
- Leano, S., (Louis Genu) clerk, Manila
- Learned, Rev. D. W., missionary, Kyoto
- Leask, J. T., acting colonial surgeon, Singapore
- Leavitt, Miss Julia, missionary, Osaka
- Leban, D., (Philippines General Cigar Factory) assistant, Manila
- Lebedeff, A., lieutenant, Russian cruiser "Vladimir Monomach"
- Lebedeff, W. R., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
- Leblanc, L., manager, "L' Avenir du Tonkin," Hanoi

- Leboucq, comptable, Marine Artillery, Saigon
- Lebreton, clerk, District Court, Bentré, Cochín-China
- Lebrun, merchant, Tourane, Annam
- Lebury, J., (G. Girault) assistant, Hongkong
- Lecain, W., inspector of Police, Bangkok
- Lecauchois, tidewaiter, Customs, Tourane
- Léchelle, counsellor, Court of Appeal, Saigon
- Lechler, Rev. R., missionary, Basil Mission, Hinnen, Kwangtung
- Leckie, Chas. S., (Borneo Company) manager, and Danish consul gt., Bangkok
- Lecky, Miss, China mission, Singapore
- Leclanger, V. A., overseer, Public Works department, Hanoi
- Leclerc, défenseur, Hanoi
- Leclerc, French Resident, Kampot, Cambodia
- Leclère, J., telegraphist, Hanoi
- Lecomte, A., attaché autorise, French Legation, Peking
- Leconte, P., (L. Caudrelier) clerk, Yokohama
- Lecoq, pilot, Haiphong
- Lecreux, aide-de-camp, Premier Brigade, Hanoi
- Lecroux, Posts and Telegraphs Dept., Vinh, Annam
- Leda, Dr. Schmidt von, consul general for Germany, Yokohama
- Lederer, F., (Katz Brothers) manager and consul United States, Penang (absent)
- Ledesma, G. P., official, Prison, Manila
- Ledesma, S. proprietor, Chocolate Factory, Iloilo
- Le Duc, commercant, Haiphong
- Leduc, H., acting consul for France, Mêngtzu
- Lee, A., Customs tidewaiter, Lappa
- Lee, A. H., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
- Lee, C. K., (Minchin & Co.) assistant Foochow
- Lee, E., scripture reader, Sailors' Home, Singapore
- Lee, H., proprietor, Penang Horse Repository, etc., Penang
- Lee, J. G., Seoul
- Lee, L. L., (Tanjong Pagar Dock), Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Lee, T., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Lee, T. A., constable, River Police, Shanghai
- Lee, W. K., medical missionary, Petchaburi, Siam
- Leech, H. W. C., commissioner of lands, Kinta, Perak
- Leech, J. B. M., collector and magistrate, Kinta, Perak
- Leembruggen, G. H., chief clerk, British Residency, Selangor
- Lees, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
- Leemo, C. de, barkeeper, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
- Lees, A. H., (Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co.) clerk, Penang
- Lees, F. B., (Singapore Insurance Co.) secretary, Singapore
- Lees, Henry, clerk, Government Service, Second Division, Sarawak
- Leete, W. J., lutie. Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
- Leete, Miss I. A., missionary, Tokyo
- Lefautcher, clerk, Fonds, Marine Department, Saigon
- Lefavour, G. B., captain, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton
- Lefebvess, L., (Scheés) assistant, Haiphong
- Lefebvre, Rev., R. C. missionary, Kiukiang
- Lefebvre, Mlle. B., teacher, Girl's School, Haiphong
- Lefebvre, J., (F. H. Schneider) printer, Haiphong
- Lefevre, G., chancelier interpreter, French Consulate, Tientsin
- Lefrançois, inspecteur, Société de Tramways, Saigon
- Lefroy, G. A., chief surveyor, Perak (absent)
- Le Gall, Rev. Fr., missionary, Shanghai
- Legarda, B., rope manufacturer, Manila
- Legarda, M., merchant, Manila
- Legarda, T. P., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) merchant, Manila
- Legaspi, J., proprietor, Botica de la Ermita, Manila
- Legaspi, T., recorder, Apostadero y Escuadra, Manila
- Legaspi y Vallencia, T., official, Navy department, Manila
- Legaspy, (S. J. Guzdar) assistant, Shanghai
- Leggatt, Rev. F. W., missionary, Sarawak
- Legge, J. A., medical officer, Perak Sikhs, Perak
- Legge, J. A., Jr., clerk, Residency, Perak
- Legge, J. W., clerk, Lower Perak District, Perak
- Legge, W., share broker, Hongkong
- Legland, merchant, Saigon
- Legoff, J., missionary, Datrang, Cochín-China
- Le Grand, F. M., commercant, Cho Bo, Tonkin
- Legras, J. V. A., assistant accountant, Excise department, Saigon
- Leguilcher, Rev. J. M., R. C. missionary, Yunnan
- Lehmann, H., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Lehmann, Rev. H., German missionary, Canton
- Lehmann, R., (M. Raspe & Co.) assistant, Tokyo
- Lehmann, Th., captain, steamer "Amoy," Hongkong and Shanghai
- Lehnert, O., (El Oriente Tobacco Manufacturing Co.) assistant, Manila

- Lehucher, J., manager, Railway, Haiphong
 Leicester, A. B., apothecary, Lock Hospital, Singapore
 Leicester, E. C., clerk, Supreme Court, Kuching, Sarawak
 Leicester, H. E., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Leicester, R. B., acting Treasurer, Penang
 Leicester, S., chief clerk, Police Court, Penang
 Leicester, W. S. N., (F. Clarke & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Leider, Ph., (H. Mandl & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Leigh, R. K., (Danby, Leigh & Orange) civil engineer and architect, Hongkong
 Leiria, J. J., (J. J. dos Remedios & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Leitao, F. F., chief clerk, Secretary General's Office, Macao
 Leitao, T. J., bookbinder, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Leite, E. P., clerk, Administracao do Concelho China, Macao (absent)
 Leith, Alex., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) agent, Tientsin
 Leithen, R., von der, Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Hankow
 Leiva, F., (Suhm & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Lelay, sous-inspecteur, Excise Saigon
 Lelisse, clerk, Public Works Department, Saigon
 Lelorin, Director of Schools, Phnompenh
 Lema, P. J., vigario, Egreja de S. Lazaro, Macao
 Lemaire, G., French minister plenipotentiary, Peking (absent)
 Lemaréchal, Rev. J. L., R. C. missionary, Yokohama
 Lemasheffsky, P. G., captain, steamer "Baikal," Wladiwostock
 Lembke, G., pilot, Taku
 Lembke, Justus P., (China Export, Import and Bank Cie.) director, Shanghai
 Le Mée, lawyer, Haiphong
 Le Mee, A., missionary, Mihoi, Bienhoa, Cochín-China
 Lemercier, C., surveyor, Public Works department, Malacca
 Lemercier, E., overseer of works, Municipality, Singapore
 Lemière, J. Em., (Oppenheimer Frères) assistant, Yokohama
 Lemke, F. F. C., (Meyer, Lemke & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Lemke, R., (Meyer, Lemke & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Lemm, J. F., architect, Hongkong
 Lemmon, R. W., traffic manager, China Railway Co., Tientsin
 Lemon, W., (W. Mansfield & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Lemonnier, Rev. E., procureur general, Fr. Roman Catholic Mission, Hongkong
 Lemon, A. H., Govt. cadet, Singapore
 Lemos, A. P. T. de, surgeon, Military department, Macao
 Lempere, Fr. L. G., professor of philosophy, University, Manila
 Leney, E., (San Miguel Brewery) brewer, Manila
 Lengenburt, T. van, draftsman, Public Works Department, Malacca
 Lenoir, Rev. H., missionary, Chungking
 Lenormand, Resident of France, Thuan Khanh, Annam
 Lent, H., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Lent, R., chief engineer, str. "Haechang," China coast
 Lent, R. J., Customs assistant, Shanghai
 Lent, R. T., (Boyd & Co.) assist., Shanghai
 Lent, W., (Iveson & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Lentze, A., Dr. jur., vice-consul for Germany, Yokohama
 Lenz, Dr., acting German Consul, Chefoo
 Lenz, T., (Faber & Voigt) merchant, Kobe
 Leo, teacher, St. Xavier Institution, Penang
 Leon, A., secretary, Board of Health, Manila
 Leon, A. P., (T. Benedicto) clerk, Iloilo
 Leon, C. de, lawyer, Manila
 Leon, D. de, (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Leon, I. F., (Campbell, Moore & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Leon, J., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Leon, M. de, superiora, Casa de Recogidas, Manila
 Leon, M. V., (Victoria Hair-dressing Saloon) manager, Hongkong
 Leon, M. de, (Suhm & Co.) assistant, Cagayan, Philippines
 Leon, M. F., (F. Blackhead & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Leon, P., ("La Insular" Cigar Factory,) assistant, Manila
 Léon, V., assistant, Monte de Piété, Cholon
 Leon y Marin, L., interventor, Telegraph Department, Manila
 Leonard, J. A., U.S. con.-general, Shanghai
 Leonard, Rev. J. M., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Leonardi, A., engineer, Bangkok
 Léonardi, J., proprietor, Hotel de la Rotonde, Haiphong
 Leonhardt, Rev. J., Basil Mission, Nyen-bangli, Kwangtung
 Leonowens, L. T., (Borneo Co.) clerk, Chengmai, Siam
 Leopold, E., (H. Ahrens & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Leopold, M., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Lepage, curé, Hanoi
 Lepidi, A. F., clerk, Excise dept., Cantho, Cochín-China
 Lepine, Melle., proprietrix, Café Parisien, Saigon
 Lepinte, chef, Service Veterinaire, Hanoi
 Lepissier, E. L., Customs assist., Shanghai

- Le Pivain, chief clerk, third office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Lequeux, sub-chief, "Imprimerie Coloniale," Saigon
 Lera, Rev. D., R. C. missionary, Hankow
 Leriche, W., (Vandelet & Farant) assistant Pnompenh
 Lermit, A. W., (Tanjong Pagar Land Co.), secretary, Singapore
 Lernire, C., resident de France, Vinh, Annam
 Leroux, telegraphist, Thudaumot, Cochinchina (absent)
 Leroux, superintendent, port de guerre, Saigon
 Leroy, clerk, Excise department, Pnompenh
 Leroy, receveur, Treasury, Tourane
 Leroy, Eug., (Leroy & Cahors) contractor, Haiphong
 Leschaun, B. de, chancelier, French Residency, Vinh, Annam
 Lescot, constructor, Saigon
 Lesimple, assist., Société des Docks, Haiphong
 Leslie, A. E., dressmaker, Yokohama
 Leslie, J., chief engineer, steamer "Arratoon Apar," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Leslie, S., Customs assist., Shanghai (abt.)
 Lessoin, J., R. C. missionary, Ningpo
 Lesslar, E. E., chief clerk, Land dept., Perak
 Lesslar, H., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Lessler, A., (A. Markwald & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
 Lessler, Paul, (A. Markwald & Co.) merchant, Bangkok (absent)
 Lesslar, T. J., clerk, Medical Dept., Penang
 Lester, H., architect, Shanghai
 Letchmanen, A., overseer, Public Works department, Singapore, Singapore
 Leterrez, Société Anonyme Franco-Tonkinoise, Hanoi
 Letessier, Rev. C. H., R. C. missionary, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Letourmey, Roman Catholic mis'ary, Hanoi
 Leuenberger, F. R., (S. Bischoff) assistant, Iloilo
 Leuschner, Rev. W., German missionary, Namhying, Kwangtung
 Levallois, telegraphist, Nha-trang, Annam
 Levascheff, K. A., (J. J. Choorin & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Levaschoff, W. A., (J. J. Choorin & Co.) merchant, Blagowechensk, Siberia
 Levi, J. A., (S. J. David & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Le Pivain, Rev. J. E., R. C. missionary, Seoul
 Levilain, A., clerk, Treasury, Haiphong
 Levy, chancelier, Hong-yen, Tonkin
 Levy, A., (Levy Bros.) assistant, Iloilo
 Levy, A. C., merchant, Manila
 Levy, L., (Kloss & Co.) assistant, Saigon
 Levy, L. A., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Levy, N. S., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Levy, S. A., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Levy, S. E., (Joseph & Levy) broker, Hongkong
 Levy, S. S., (M. S. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Lewis, A., Customs clerk, Wenchow (abt.)
 Lewis, A., (Lewis & Co.) assistant, tiffin rooms, Singapore
 Lewis, A. T., chief officer, steamer "Choy-sang," China coast
 Lewis, B., lightkeeper, Shantung S. E. Promontory Light, Chefoo
 Lewis, F. O., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Impérieuse"
 Lewis, G. W., (W. M. Harvie) assistant, Shanghai
 Lewis, J., captain, steamer "Formosa," China coast
 Lewis, J., lightkeeper, Chefoo
 Lewis, J. E., editor, "Sarawak Gazette," Sarawak
 Lewis, J. H., (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Lewis, P., clerk, Singapore Slipway and Engineering Co., Singapore
 Lewis, P. V., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Swift"
 Lewis, R. W., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Lewis, Rev. S., missionary, Chungking
 Lewis, W. C., constable, British Consulate, Amoy
 Lewis, W. J., C. I. missionary, Shanghai
 Lewis, Miss H., missionary, Canton
 Lewsan, S., pianist, Rose, Shamrock and Thistle Hotel, Hongkong
 Leyburn, F., (Fearon, Low & Co.) merchant, Amoy
 Leyco, L., cura del sagrario, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Leyenberger, Rev. J. A., missionary, Weihien, China
 Leynard, F., clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
 Leyret, P., architect, Hanoi
 Leys, A. K., magistrate, Court of Requests, Kuching, Sarawak
 L'Huise, clerk, Public Works Department, Saigon
 Lias, F. J., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Libro, E. C., comandante del Regimiento No. 4, Manila
 Lichtenfelder, C. G., overseer, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Lichtenstein, L., merchant, Yokohama
 Lick, P., (Andersen & Co.) assist., Bangkok
 Liddell, A., (Boyd & Co.) assist., Shanghai
 Liddell, C. O., (W. Birt & Co.) hide merchant, Shanghai
 Liddell, J. O., (W. Birt & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Liddle, W., chief agent, Railway Co. Manila

- Liddell, T., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-tung," Yangtsze river
- Liddle, W., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) turner and fitter, Singapore
- Liders, chief engineer, Russian gunboat "Bobr"
- Liebana, Capt. E., ayudante, fiscal, Guardia Civil, Manila
- Liebert, Alfred, (Huttenbach, Liebert & Co.) merchant, Penang
- Leideke, L., examiner, Chinese Customs, Lappa
- Lientard, professor, Collège d'Adran, Saigon
- Lightfoot, C. H., (New Oriental Bank), assistant accountant, Singapore
- Lightwood, H. H., (Lightwood & Scott), sharebroker, Hongkong
- Ligneul, Rev. F., R. C. missionary, Tokyo
- Lilaram, M., (T. Thawardass & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
- Lillie, J. J., assist., As tian College, Bangkok
- Lima, F., agent, "La Insular" Cigar Factory, Reina Mercedes, Philippines
- Lima, M. S., (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.), clerk, Kowloon
- Lima, Rev. P. V. P., missionary, Singapore
- Limby, H. J., (Lavers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Limieri, clerk, Public Works Department, Saigon
- Linage, clerk, library, Direction Local Service, Saigon
- Linares y Garcia, E., sub-intendente, Hacienda, Manila
- Linarez y Suarez, E., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
- Linck, E. A., (Rowe & Co.), clerk, Canton
- Lincoln, J. A., Tamil interpreter, Singapore
- Lincoln, J. H., apothecary, Gula Estate, Kiran, Perak
- Lincoln, R. L., captain, steamer "Kwang-lee," China coast
- Lind, Adam, broker, Hongkong
- Lind, G. A., broker, Singapore
- Lindberg, A., captain, steam tug "Peiho," Taku
- Lindberg, C., superintendent of Municipal Police, Canton
- Linde, A. de, c.E., constructing engineer, Gas Co., Tientsin
- Linderbeek, A. T., staff engineer, Russian Pacific squadron
- Lindholm, K. H. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
- Lindholm, O. W., (Lindholm & Co.) merchant, Wladiwostock
- Lindo, B., mechanic, Observatory, Manila
- Lindsay, A. G., midshipman, H.M.S. "Egeria"
- Lindsay, G., (Chas. Dowdall) clerk, Shanghai
- Lindsay, John, (Frazar & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
- Lindstrom, E., chief pilot, steamer "Kiang-foo," Shanghai and Hankow
- Lindsay, Rev. T., missionary, Tokyo
- Lines, A. J., (China & Japan Trading Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Lingard, Commander, Naval department, Bangkok
- Linger, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
- Liobet, overseer, Public Works department, Haiphong
- Lion, L., directeur, Public Works, Hanoi
- Lionville, Rev. L., superior of College of Ryoug San, Seoul
- Lipmarmund Goffeken, G., (E. Kunhardt) merchant, Wladiwostock (absent)
- Liscomb, W. S., missionary, Tokyo
- Lishine, Lieut. N., Russian cruiser "Vladimir Monomach"
- Lisitzin, J., assistant, Telegraph and Post Office, Wladiwostock
- Lister, C. E., tidewater, Customs, Wuhu
- Lister, Hon. Martin, superintendent, Negri Sembilan
- Lister, W. J., (Bandinel & Co.) clerk, Newchwang
- Lisundia, missionary, Ké Roi, Tonkin
- Litchfield, H. C., barrister-at-law, and H.B.M. legal adviser, Yokohama
- Litter, Miss, missionary, Changshan
- Little, Archd. J., merchant, Shanghai and Ichang
- Little, Rev. E. S., missionary, Kiukiang
- Little, J., lieut., Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
- Little, H. A., student, British Legation, Peking
- Little, L. S., M.D., physician to General Hospital, Shanghai
- Little, R., teacher, Methodist Episcopal School, Singapore
- Little, R., (John Little & Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Little, R. M., assistant Resident, Darvel Bay, British North Borneo (absent)
- Little, R. W., editor "N. C. Herald," Shanghai
- Little, W. D., (Westall, Little & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Littlefield, Sergt. A. O., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
- Littlewood, F., reporter, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama
- Litvinoff, S. W., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) Foochow
- Litwinoff, S. W., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) merchant, Hankow
- Liunglof, A. F., chief engineer, str. "Kiang-kwan," Shanghai
- Liven, Lieut. Russian gunboat "Mandjour"
- Liversidge, E. W., assistant engineer, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
- Livesey, J., in charge Gunpowder Dépôt, Stonecutter's Island, Hongkong
- Llanos, F., professor, San Juan de Letran College, Manila

- Lizarraga, T., (Inchausti & Co.) mer., Iloilo
 Llanos, L. G., lieutenant, Batallon Disciplinario, Manila
 Llerma, J., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Manila
 Llewellyn, J., (Primrose & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Llorca, A., oficial, Intervencion General del Estado, Manila
 Llorente, Count de, secretary, Spanish Legation, Peking
 Llotge, Captain F., secretary's office, Cebu
 Lloyd, Rev. A., professor of English, Naval Medical College, Tokyo
 Lloyd, A. A., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Straits Settlements
 Lloyd, C. V., captain, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
 Lloyd, John, (Powell & Co.) auctioneer, Singapore
 Lloyd, Rev. L., missionary, Foochow
 Lloyd, T. S., district agent, Railway Co., Manila
 Lluch, M., (El Siglo XIX) assistant, Manila
 Lobanow, Prince de Rostow, Consul for Russia, Yokohama
 Lobb, W. H., storekeeper and accountant, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Lobo, T. F., (Oriental Hotel) bookkeeper, Bangkok
 Lobo, J. C., watcher, Water, Police, Macao
 Loboo, M. J. J., teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
 Lohead, J., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Hongkong
 Lock, Rev. A., missionary, Hankow
 Lockhart, D. B., superintendent of police and Coroner, Pahang
 Lockhart, Hon. J. H., Stewart, registrar-general, Hongkong
 Loeb, O. C., (Katz Bros.) merchant, Sandakan
 Loehr, Rev. G. R., missionary, Shanghai
 Loehr, W., student interpreter, German Legation, Peking
 Loercher, Rev. J., missionary, Basil Mission, Lilong, Kwangtung
 Loewinsohn, H., (L. Kuttner) assistant, Manila
 Logan, C. G., barrister-at-law, Singapore
 Logan, D., (Logan and Ross) barrister-at-law, Penang
 Logan, G. W., ensign, U.S.S. "Monocacy"
 Logan, J., (H. W. Dock & Co.) foreman boiler-maker, Kowloon
 Logan, J., chief engineer, steamer "Fatsan," Hongkong and Canton
 Logan, J., third engineer, steamer "Choy-sang," China coast
 Logarta, M., solicitor, Cebu
 Lognand, compositor, Govt. Printing Office, Saigon
 Lohmann, Lieut., second assistant to the Governor of Wladivostok
 Loiselet, Rev. C. A., R. C. missionary, Yunnan
 Loisy, butcher, Hanoi
 Lomakofsky, W. J., assistant, Custom House, Wladivostok
 Lombard, clerk, Bar of First Instance, Saigon
 Lombard, surgeon, Saigon
 Lomen N. N., captain, Russian frigate "Papiat Azova"
 Lomet, H., chancellor, French Residency, Haiphong
 Long, president, district court, Sadec, Cochin-China
 Long, A. T., ensign, U.S.S. "Palos"
 Long, Rev. C. S., missionary, Nagoya, Japan (absent)
 Longue, A. M., assistant storekeeper, Public Works department, Singapore
 Longuet, C., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Longuet, C. W., (Kruse & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Lonholm, L. S., teacher, University, Tokyo
 Lons, S. E. F., governor of the province, Cebu
 Loombraggen, C. A., assistant overseer, Punjom & Sunghie Dua mines, Pahang
 Loomis, Rev. H., agent, American Bible Society, Tokyo
 Looser, A., (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Lopes, C. J., (Wotton & Deacon) clerk, Hongkong
 Lopes, C. V., captain, National Battalion, Macao
 Lopes, J. J., share broker, Hongkong
 Lopes, M., (Centro-Artistico-Fotografico) printer, Manila
 Lopes, S., (Bazar Español) assist., Manila
 Lopez de Vaga, A., third secretary, Spanish Legation, Peking
 Lopez de Seneca, E., medical practitioner, Manila
 Lopez, C., consul for Portugal, Iloilo
 Lopez, E., clerk, Procurador's Dept., Macao
 Lopez, G., Mision de San Vicente de Paul, Manila
 Lopez, J., capitan del Regimiento No. 7, Manila
 Lopez, J. C., teniente coronel del Regimiento No. 2, Manila
 Lopez, J. R., (A. de Marcaida) clerk, Manila
 Lopez, N., ("La Insular" Cigar Factory) assistant, Manila
 Lopez, R., gerente, Botica de Trozo, Manila
 Lopez, R., (A. Millar & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Lopez y Gonzales, J., jefe de negociado, Escuela de Agricultura, Manila
 Lopez y Jimenez, R., surgeon, Army Medical Department, Manila
 Lopez y Lopez, S., teniente, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 Lord, C. A., Customs assist., Ningpo (abst.)

- Lopez-Navarro, E., director, Harbour Works, Manila
 Lopez y Perez, T., sub-inspector, Hospital de Carnacao, Manila
 Lorenzana, E., clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
 Lorme, General de, chef d'etat-major, Hanoi
 Loubry, Miss A., (Jules Jaluzot & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Louden, A., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) turner & fitter, Singapore
 Louis, Bro., director, Taberd School, Saigon
 Louis, H., (Becher & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Loup, A., (L. Vrrard & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Tientsin
 Loup, P., (L. Vrrard & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Tientsin
 Loupy, E., private secretary, Lieutenant Governor of Cochin-China, Saigon
 Loureiro, Da. J. W., mestra, Colegio de Sta. Rosa de Lima, Macao
 Loureiro, E. J., da Silva, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Loureiro, T., (Victoria Hotel) clerk, Hongkong
 Lourenco, Captain E. C., inspector of war stores, Macao
 Lourenco, E. C., professor, S. José College, Macao
 Lourenco, F., boatswain, Water Police, Macao
 Lovatt, W. N., tidesurveyor, Customs, Kiukiang
 Loveland, Miss H. S., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Loveland, Miss H. S., missionary, Niigata
 Lovelands, L. J., (Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Lovelius, C., (M. Fedoroff) proprietor, Flour Mill, Wladiwostock
 Low, C. P., merchant, Yokohama
 Low, E. G., (Fearon, Low & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Low, W. R., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Hongkong
 Lowder, E. G., Customs assist., Shanghai (absent)
 Lowder, J. F., barrister-at-law, Yokohama
 Lowe, A. D., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) tea inspector, Shanghai
 Lowe, J. P., captain, steamer "Yung Ching," China coast
 Lowe, R., commission agent, Pagoda, Foochow
 Lowell, John, planter, Singapore
 Lowrie, J., clerk, Hongkong Ice Company, Hongkong
 Lowrie, Rev. J. W., missionary, Peking
 Lowrie, Mrs. R., missionary, Peking
 Lowry, Rev. H. H., missionary, Peking
 Lowson, J. A., assistant superintendent, Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Lowry, J. H., Customs assistant, Canton
 Lowson, J. W., chief officer, Revenue cruiser "Kai Pan"
 Lowson, Rev. W. E., missionary, Kobe
 Loxton, W., superintendent of police, Osaka
 Loye, J., gerant de la caisse, French Residency, Thanh, Annam
 Loyzaga, H. de, (Diaz Puertas & Co.) printer, &c., Manila
 Loyzaga, J. de, (Diaz Puertas & Co.) printer, Manila
 Loxley, W. R., commission agent, Hongkong
 Lozano, T., catedratico, Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo
 Lubbe, G., assistant, Telegraph Office, Wladiwostock
 Lubeky, clerk, Court of Justice, Wladiwostock
 Lubeck, H. C., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Lubeck, L. A., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Lubenau, J. W., (Kloss & Co.) merchant, Saigon (absent)
 Luca, R. de, Customs assistant, Peking
 Lucas, assistant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Lucas, (Centro-Artistico-Fotografico) assistant, Manila
 Lucas, Rev. B. D., missionary, Chang Shuk, Shanghai
 Lucas, C., (Lucas & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Lucas, E. W., assistant apothecary, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Lucas, G., lightkeeper, Marine Department, Singapore
 Lucas, H. B., constable, British Consulate, Hakodate
 Lucas, Henry, (Lucas & Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Lucas, J. S., storekeeper, Hongkong
 Lucasson, F. H., lightkeeper, Lamocks, Amoy
 Lucciana, administrator of native affairs, Sadeo, Cochin-China
 Lucero, M., hat manufacturer, Manila
 Luchsinger, F., (Luchsinger & Co.) merchant, Iloilo
 Luciniere, P. de C., captain, French cruiser "Triomphante"
 Lücke, G., (H. Mandl & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Luering, Rev. H. L. E., missionary, S'pore
 Lucy, F. H., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
 Lucy-Fossarieu, P. H., vice-consul for France, Kobe
 Lüder, P., (H. Mandl & Co.) merchant, Tientsin
 Ludlow, E., private secretary, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
 Ludolph, J. L., acting agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore

- Luengo, J., (La Flor de la Isabela Cigar Factory) assistant, Manila
- Lugo, C., (F. Engler & Co.) mert. & acting vice-consul for Portugal, Saigon (abt.)
- Lugowski, F., (G. C. E. Rodatz) assistant, Tientsin
- Lühdorf, C., (J. H. Langelütje) clerk, Wladiwostock
- Lührs, C., (E. Meyer & Co.) clerk, Chemulpo, Corea
- Lührss, G. F. W., Maritime Customs examiner, Ningpo
- Luiz, F., retired ensign, Macao
- Luke, E. A., (Borneo Co.) clerk, Bangkok
- Luke, W., inspector of police, Province Wellesley
- Lukianoff, A., (M. G. Sheveleff & Co.) clerk, Wladivostock
- Lullier, director, Government Printing Office, Saigon
- Lullier, V., assistant, Post and Telegraph department, Hué
- Luna y Novicio, J., medical practitioner, Manila
- Luna, F. S., magistral, Ecclesiastical Department, Manila
- Luna, L., (Batlle, Hermanos, & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Lunas, S. M., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
- Lunberg, J. H., manager, Sungei Semang Estate, Perak
- Lund, Chr., captain, steamer "Frejr," Hongkong and Southern ports
- Lund, F. E., China Inland missionary, Cheo-kia-kao, North China
- Lund, Miss H., missionary, Tokyo
- Lundt, R., (Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Luneau, Rev. A., French Mission, Okayama, Japan
- Lunt, W. H., captain, steamer "Meifoo," China coast
- Luperne, pilot, Saigon
- Luque, R., assistant, Public Works Dept., Cebu
- Luret, overseer of works, Residency, Hué, Annam
- Luschwitz, overseer, Public Works Dept., Singapore
- Luscombe, Ed., draper, Shanghai
- Luther, C. F., sergeant of river police, Shanghai
- Luther, H., oconom, Club Germania, Yokohama
- Lutley, missionary, Sihchau, North China
- Lutovinow, Rt. Rev. A., Russian Greek Mission, Peking
- Lutz, Theo., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Luykx, N. G. M., (Brinkmann & Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Luz, Ch. da, compositor, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
- Lutz, E., (E. A. Keller & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Luz, D. M. da, (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Luz, Major F. de P. da, second commandant of police, Macao
- Luz, F. M. da, (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Hongkong
- Luz, J. A. da, proprietor, Commercial Printing Office, Hongkong
- Luz, J. N. da, (T. Kerr & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Luz, L. F. da, second Chinese interpreter, Police Department, Macao
- Luz, L. J. A. de, lightkeeper, Shanghai
- Luz, M. de, compositor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
- Luz, P. da, teacher, Escola Central, Macao
- Luz, S. E. da, (Gilman & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Luz, S. J. da, clerk, Delegação do fisco d'opio, Taipa and Colowan, Macao
- Luzky, assistant, Military Court, Wladivostock
- Lwovsky, Rev. deacon, Russian Mission, Tokyo
- Lyall, Alexr., medical missionary, Swatow
- Lyall, Jas., broker and vice-consul for United States, Singapore
- Lyall, L. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Takow
- Lyall, R., broker, Hongkong
- Lye, W. J., Customs tidewaiter, Chefoo
- Lyle, J. N., (W. M. Harvie) assistant, Shanghai
- Lynborg, C. P. C., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Ichang
- Lynch, J. A., medical practitioner, Chinkiang
- Lyne, N. O., lieutenant, H.B.M. surveying vessel " Rambler "
- Lyon, Rev. D. N., missionary, Soochow
- Lyon, E. M., (J. M. Lyon & Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Lyon, J., (Nickel & Co.) foreman stevedore, Kobe
- Lyon, J., surgeon, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
- Lyon, J. M., (J. M. Lyon & Co.) engineer, Singapore (absent)
- Lyons, captain, steamer "Hecuba," Bangkok and Singapore
- Lysaught, W., inspector in charge of Naval Yard Police, Hongkong
- Maack, J., (H. Ahrens & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Maasberg, C. A., tidewaiter, Customs, Swatow
- McAllister, A., chief engineer, str. "Meifoo," China coast
- McAlpine, Rev. R. E., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
- Macandrew, R., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- MacArthur, H., ship broker, Yokohama

- McArthur, A., second engineer, steamer "Haeshin," China coast
- McArthur, Chs. (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Macarthy, J., superintendent, Survey Department, Bangkok
- Macartney, A., operator, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
- Macaulay, Rev. C., Unitarian missionary, Tokyo
- MacBain, G., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- MacBain, Geo., merchant and shipowner, Shanghai
- MacBain, J., chief engineer, Customs cruiser "Chuen Tiao," Kowloon
- Macbean, J. J., (Howarth, Erskine & Co.) engineer, Singapore
- Macbean, Wm., chief clerk, Straits Insurance Co. Singapore
- McBreen, J. J., usher, Magistracy, Singapore
- McCabe, E., clerk, (Moutrie & Robinson) Shanghai
- McCaffery, J., captain and quarter master, Commissariat Department, Singapore
- MacCallum, A., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- MacCallum, A., Jr. (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- McCallum, C. A., watcher, Customs, Canton
- MacCallum, D., chief engineer, steamer "Poochi," China coast
- McCallum, Hugh, secretary, Sanitary Board, Hongkong
- McCallum, Hon. Major H. E., colonial engineer, Singapore
- McCallum, J., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) storekeeper, Hongkong
- McCallum, W. R., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) assistant, Hongkong
- McCance, R., deputy marshal, U. S. Consulate, Yokohama
- McCandliss, H. M., M.D., missionary, Hainan
- McCartee, Dr. D. B., Tokyo
- MacCartney Rev. J. H., medical missionary, Chungking
- MacCarty, G. M. L., chief engineer, U.S.S. "Omaha"
- McCaslin, A. A., captain, steamer "Zafiro," Hongkong and Manila
- McCaslin, C., commission merchant, Ningpo
- McCaslin, C. H., marine superintendent, Tug-boat Association, Shanghai
- McCaslin, E., broker, Shanghai
- McCauley, Rev. C., missionary, Tokyo
- MacCay, A., clerk, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
- McClellan, Miss M., missionary, Shanghai
- McClelland, Rev. T., missionary, Foochow
- McClenan, E. C., overseer, Public Works Department, Penang
- McCloskey, J. H., colonial surgeon, Province Wellesley
- McCloy, Rev. T., missionary, Canton
- McClure, W., medical missionary, Tientsin
- McClure, W., surface dresser, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
- MacClure, Rev. W. G., missionary, Pet-chaburi, Siam
- McCollum, Rev. J. W., missionary, Kobe
- McConachie, A., (Gilman & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
- McCormick, J. W., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refinery, Bowrington, H'kong
- McCracken, D., second engineer, steamer "Kutsang," China coast
- McCrackett, J. S., registration officer, Protectorate Department, Penang
- MacCraith, Mrs., proprietor coffee house, Saigon
- McCreath, D., engineer, Antimony Mines, Sarawak
- McCulloch, D., (Turner & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- McCulloch, H., second engineer, steamer "Haiphong," China coast
- McCully, J., superintendent, prison department, Malacca
- McDaniel, C. A., paymaster, U.S.S. "Omaha"
- Macdonald, A., constable, British Legation, Tokyo
- MacDonald, A., (J. M. Lyon & Co.) outside foreman, Singapore
- MacDonald, D., reporter, "China Mail" Office, Hongkong
- Macdonald, Rev. D., M.D., missionary, Tokyo
- McDonald, D., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman engineer, Hongkong
- MacDonald, Hugh, engineer, tug "Rapido," Iloilo
- MacDonald, J., chief engineer, steamer "Haitan," China coast
- MacDonald, J., foreman, railway department, Tokyo
- MacDonald, J., timber merchant and commission agent, Tientsin
- McDonald, J., (E. McCaslin) agent, Tientsin
- MacDonald, J., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- McDonald, J., (T. Kerr & Co.) engineer, Yaunati Engineering Works, H'kong
- McDonald, J. C., (Howarth, Erskine & Co.) book-keeper, Singapore
- McDonald, M. C., paymaster, U.S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
- MacDonald, Neil, assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
- MacDonald, Rev. R., M.D., missionary, Shiu Kwan, Canton
- MacDonald, W., (Barlow & Co.) merchant, Shanghai and Hankow
- Macdonell, Col. G. B., commanding Royal Artillery, Hongkong

- MacDonogh, G. M. W., captain, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
- McDonough, M., Customs clerk, Linggi, Sungei Ujong
- McDougall, D., second engineer, steamer "Kwongsang," China coast
- MacDougall, D. P., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- MacDougall, H., physician, Amoy
- MacDougall, J., missionary, Tientsin
- McDowall, J. L., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
- Mace, V. T., Customs tidewater, Kiukiang
- McElroy, T., chief engineer, steamer "Chiyuen," China coast
- Maceras, A. A., medical practitioner, Manila
- McEuen, J. P., R.N., captain superintendent of police, Shanghai
- MacEwan, Alex., chief engineer, steamer "Wingsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
- MacEwan, L., (Riley, Hargreaves & Co.) moulder, Singapore
- McFadyen, F., (North China Trading Co.) manager, Tientsin
- McFarland, Rev. S. G., superintendent of education, Bangkok
- Macfarlane, D., accountant, British Borneo Trading and Planting Co., Sandakan
- McFarlane, J. R., inspector, Protectorate of Chinese, Penang
- Macfarlane, P., assistant, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
- McFarlane, R., second officer, str. "Kung-pai," China coast
- Macfarlane, S. S., missionary, Tientsin
- Macfarlane, W., marine surveyor, Manila
- McGachen, N. W., chief officer, P. & O. str. "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
- McGavin, J. D., (McGavin & Grindrod) merchant, Manila
- McGee, S., warder, Gaol, Singapore
- McGiffin, P., U.S.N., instructor in nav., training ship "Wei Yuen," Port Arthur
- McGiffin, P. N., U.S.N., instructor, Naval College, Wei Hai Wei
- McGill, H., gunner, H.B.M. gunboat "Rattler"
- McGill, J., (Victoria Engine Works) book-keeper, Singapore
- MacGill, James, (Lewis & Co.), Singapore
- McGill, Dr. W. B., missionary, Seoul
- McGillivray, D., missionary, Tientsin
- McGillivray, J. W., assistant, Lamag Planting Co., B. N. Borneo
- McGilvary, Rev. D., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
- McGilvary, Miss M. C., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
- McGlashan, (Swan & Lermite) assistant, Singapore
- McGlashan, D., chief engineer, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong & Bangkok
- McGlashan, P. B., district engineer, Kinta, Perak
- McGlew, A. E., (China & Japan Trading Co.) assistant, Kobe
- McGlew, A. T., (Delacamp & Co.) assistant, Kobe
- Macgowan, A., (Tait & Co.) clerk, Amoy
- Macgowan, Rev. John, missionary, Amoy
- Macgowan, R. J., accountant, C.M.S.N. Co.'s Wharves, Shanghai
- McGrath, T. F., (China & Japan Trading Co.) manager, Yokohama
- McGregor, A., boatswain, H.B.M. cruiser "Hyacinth"
- McGregor, A., inspector of police, Singapore
- Macgregor, A., engine driver, Railway Department, Selangor
- Macgregor, A. M., Indian immigration agent, Penang
- Macgregor, J., assistant bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong
- Macgregor, J., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Macgregor, J. H., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) foreman boilermaker, Yokohama
- MacGregor, P., second engineer, Customs cruiser "Lekin," Kowloon
- Macgregor, R., Customs examiner, Tientsin
- MacGregor, Rev. W., M.A., missionary, Amoy
- McGregor, W. H., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- McGuire, T. C., chief goods clerk, Railway Department, Taiping, Perak
- McGuire, Miss M. E., missionary, Osaka
- Machado, A. D., land officer, Perak
- Machado, B. A., (Chartered Bank) clerk, Shanghai
- Machado, F., clerk, Harbour-master's Office, Hongkong
- Machado, F., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Machado, F. G., postmaster, British Post Office, Shanghai
- Machado, J., clerk, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
- Machado, J., (Westall, Little & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Machado, J. M. E., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
- Machado, J. M. E., Jr., (Benjamin & Kelly) clerk, Hongkong
- Machaffie, D., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Canton
- MacHardy, J., (Campbell, Heard & Co.) foreman carpenter, Singapore
- Machefert, L. F., druggist, Normal Dispensary, Yokohama
- Macnell, W., second master, Diocesan Home, Hongkong
- Machida, S., Consul for Japan, Hankow
- Machle, E. C., M.D., missionary, Canton
- Machucha y Romeo, clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
- McIlraith, T. W., (J. H. Elliott & Co.) merchant, Singapore

- Machorro y Amenabar, A., surgeon, Manila
 McLlwayne, Rev. W. B., missionary, Kochi, Japan
 McInnes, H. A., Maritime Customs tide-surveyor, Pagoda, Foochow
 McInnes, J., assistant, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
 McIntosh, D., second engineer, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton
 MacIntosh, W. F., chief engineer, steamer "Namoa," China coast
 McIntosh, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
 McIntosh, Rev. D. N., missionary, Aomori, Japan
 McIntyre, A., chief engineer, steamer "Hailoong," China coast
 McIntyre, A. J., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 McIntyre, G. D., accountant, Audit Office, Singapore
 MacIntyre, Rev. John, missionary, Haicheng
 MacIntyre, J., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) blacksmith, Singapore
 McIntyre, M., general agent, Penang
 MacIntyre, P., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 MacIntyre, R. M., head master, Education Department, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
 McIsaac, A. J., tidewaiter, Customs, Kowloon
 McIver, A. C., (Siam Forest Co.) assistant, Muang Lacon Lampang, Siam
 MacIver, Rev. D., missionary, Swatow
 McIver, J., clerk, British Dispensary, Shanghai
 Mackay, A., proprietor, "The Dispensary" and Aerated Water Works, Singapore
 Mackay, Rev. G. L., D.D., missionary, Tamsui
 Mackay, J., (Dock Co.) manager, Bangkok
 Mackay, J. A., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Manila
 McKean, E., statistical secretary, Inspectorate General of Customs, Shanghai
 Mackean, E., statistical secretary, Inspectorate General of Customs, Shanghai
 McKean, J. W., medical missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
 McKechnie, A., third officer, Revenue cruiser "Ping Ching," Shanghai
 McKechnie, Miss E. M., missionary, S'hai
 McKechnie, J., second engineer, steamer "Kiang-teen," Shanghai
 McKee, S., missionary, Ta-tong-foo, North China
 McKee, Rev. W. J., missionary, Ningpo
 Mackelvie, A., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-yu," Shanghai
 MacKenzie, A. C., locomotive superintendent, Railway Co., Manila
 MacKenzie, D., acting superintendent of police, Sungei Ujong
 McKenzie, Rev. D. R., missionary, Niigata
 MacKenzie, D. R., instructor, fourth higher middle school, Kanazawa, Japan
 Mackenzie, H. E., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Hongkong
 Mackenzie, H. G., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Mackenzie, Rev. H. L., missionary, Swatow
 Mackenzie, J., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) engineer, Yokohama
 Mackenzie, J. G., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Mackenzie, Jas., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 MacKenzie, M., Maritime Customs examiner, Canton
 Mackenzie, Rev. M., missionary, Swatow
 MacKenzie, M., missionary, Tientsin
 McKenzie, R., (China Borneo Co.) Saw Mill assistant, Sandakan
 Mackenzie, R., (Mackenzie & Co.) storekeeper, Shanghai
 Mackenzie, R. M., accountant, Treasury, Sarawak
 Mackenzie, W. H., surveyor, Revenue Survey Department, Penang
 Mackenzie, W. T., manager, Michaelstowe Estate, Johore
 McKeon, Jas., inspector of police, Krian, Perak
 McKerrow, W., (Wm. McKerrow & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Mackie, A., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Mackie, A. G., (Hill & Rathborne) contractor and planter, Perak
 Mackie, C. E., (Straits Trading Co.) agent, Perak
 Mackie, D. D., superintendent, Victoria Engine Works, Singapore
 Mackie, F., pilot, Singapore
 MacKie, J., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 McKillican, Miss J., missionary, Peking
 McKillop, John, (Pulo Brani Smelting Works) manager, Singapore
 MacKim, Rev. J., missionary, Osaka
 McKim, Miss M. V., missionary, Osaka
 Mackinnon, R., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 McKinnon, (E. E. A. & C. T. Co.) clerk, Penang
 Mackintosh, E., (Butterfield & Swire) merchant, Hongkong
 Mackintosh, D. H., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank), assistant, Hongkong
 Mackintchie, J., municipal engineer, Singapore
 McKnight, W. McG. S., (Luzon Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Manila
 MacLachlan, C., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat, "Firebrand"
 McLachlan, J., (Riley, Hargreaves & Co.) shop foreman, Singapore
 MacLachlan, John, superintendent engineer, Hluang Narison Rice Mill, Bangkok

- MacLachlan, J., H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
- MacLagan, Miss G. J., missionary, Amoy
- McLaggan, A., inspector of gunpowder, Penang
- McLaren, A., chief officer, str. "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
- MacLaren, D., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- MacLaren, J. (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) assistant, Shanghai
- MacLaren, J. W. B., (Swan & Lermitt) architect, Singapore
- McLarty, F. M., (Penang Foundry Co. general manager, Penang
- McLaughlin, J., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- McLavy, F., tidewaiter, Customs, Takow
- MacLay, R. H., (MacLay & Co.) merchant, Tientsin
- Maclean, A., (Maclean & Co.) timber merchant, Bangkok
- Maclean, A. H. H., Maritime Customs assistant, Kowloon (absent)
- McLean, C., chief engineer, str. "Yehsin," China coast
- Maclean, D., (Maclean & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
- McLean, H. C., engineer, H. B. M. S. "Pigmy"
- Maclean, H. C., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- McLean, J., inspector of works, Tapah, Perak
- McLean, J., tidewaiter, Customs, Kowloon
- Maclean, J., (Maclean & Co.) timber merchant, Bangkok
- McLean, John, interpreter, United States Consulate, Yokohama
- MacLean, L., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) boilermaker, Singapore
- Maclean, Wm., chief engineer, str. "Zafiro," Hongkong and Manila
- Maclehose, J. H., (MacEwen, Frickel & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
- Macleish, A. I., M.A., medical missionary, Amoy
- Macleish, P., overseer, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
- McLeish, S. M., (MacAvish & Lehmann) druggist, Shanghai and Tientsin
- McLeish, Wm., assistant, Imperial Naval College, Tientsin
- McLelland, V., assistant manager, Gula Estate, Kiran, Perak
- McLenan, J., assistant accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
- McLennan, Miss I. A., missionary, Okayama, Japan
- MacLeod, A., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- MacLeod, Alex. S., (MacLeod & Co.) merchant, Manila
- MacLeod, E., overseer of works, Public Works Department, Hongkong
- MacLeod, H. A., (MacLeod & Co.) merchant & act. vice-consul for Germany, Cebu
- MacLeod, J., scavenging overseer, Municipality, Penang
- MacLeod, J. F., (MacLeod & Co.) merchant, Iloilo
- MacLeod, J. T. B., (MacLeod & Co.) clerk, Manila.
- MacLeod, N., (MacLeod & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
- MacLeod, Neil, (Henderson, MacLeod & Milles) medical practitioner, Shanghai
- MacLeod, W. S. (MacLeod & Co.) clerk, Manila
- MacIer, clerk, Excise department, Baclicu, Cochin-China
- Maclure, captain, steam tug "Gem," Taku
- McMahon, tidewaiter, Customs, Swatow
- McMahon, J., Customs watcher, Canton
- MacMahon, Miss, missionary, Singapore
- McMichael, J. H., (Frazar & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- McMillan, second engineer, str. "Zafiro" Hongkong and Manila
- Macmillan, A., director, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo
- McMillin, H., third engineer, steamer "Kong Beng, Hongkong and Bangkok
- McMinn, Miss M., missionary, Canton
- MacMorrin, J., merchant, Shanghai
- McMurray, J., (Tug & Lighter Co.) engineer, Taku
- MacMurray, W., second engineer, steamer "Taisang, China coast
- Macnab, A. F., inspecting engineer, Marine Department, Tokyo
- MacNab, J., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) agent, Iloilo
- Macnair, L. G., assistant, (Johnston, Gore Booth & Co.) Manila
- Macnamara, A. L., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Rattler"
- McNamara, J., inspector of police, Perak
- Macnamora, A. L., sub-lieut., H. M. S. "Red-pole"
- MacNarir, Rev. T. M., missionary, Tokyo
- Macomber, W. H., merchant, Shanghai
- Macondray, S. N., merchant, Yokohama
- McOsborne, W., Customs assist., Shanghai (absent)
- Macoun, J. H., Customs assist., Shanghai
- Macoun, T., teacher Collegiate School, Chefoo
- Macphail, T., Customs examiner, Hankow
- Macpherson, A., shipwright, Nagasaki
- Macpherson, A. J., merchant, Yokohama
- Macpherson, A. J., second eng., str. "Som-detch Phra Nang" H'kong and Bangkok
- MacPherson, H. A., (Smith, Bell & Co.) merchant, Manila
- Macpherson, M. T. B., (Browne & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
- McPhun, J. F., medical missionary, Swatow (absent)

- McPherson, P., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Macquarrie, A., (Martin & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 McQuillan, A., third engineer, str. "Hailong," East coast
 McQuillan, Miss, China Inland missionary, Fau-cheng
 MacRae, D., (China Sugar Refining Co.) foreman, Hongkong
 Macrae, H. J., engineer, tug boat "Peiho," Taku
 Macray, H. A. J., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Macron, A., telegraphist, Hué, Annam
 McShane, J. S., (A. S. Rosenthal & Co.) manager, Yokohama
 Macsimoff, sub-lieut., Russian cruiser "Admiral Nakhimoff"
 MacTaggart, F. D., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Mactavish, Jas. W., (Mactavish & Lehmann) druggist, S'hai, Hankow and Tientsin
 MacVeigh, Rev. J., R.C. missionary, Peking
 McVicar, J. H., missionary, Tientsin
 Madar, A. P., clerk, Post and Telegraph Department, Labat, Perak
 Madar, A. P., clerk, Treasury, Hongkong
 Madar, I. P., (Victoria Hotel) clerk, Hongkong
 Madar, O., clerk, Ordnance Store Dept., Hongkong
 Madar, O. A. (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Madden, F. C. L., clerk, Bentong Tin Co., Pahang
 Madden, J., (Hall & Holtz Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Madden, L. J. B., clerk, Bentong Tin Co., Pahang
 Madeira, J., (R. Sayle & Son) clerk, Shanghai
 Madeira, J. R., retired major, Macao
 Madena, V. B., amanuensis, Military Dept., Macao
 Maderas, A. A., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Madet, Public Works, Saigon (absent)
 Madge, C. O., commander, E. E., A. & C. T'graph Co.'s str., "Recorder," S'pore
 Madirolas, A., official, Record Office, Manila
 Madrigal y Legaspie, R., surgeon, Army Medical Department, Manila
 Maerkamp, v. Embden, Netherlands consul, Manila
 Maertens, A. H., Seoul
 Maertu, Fr. C., professor, S. Juan College, Manila
 Maés, A., R.C. missionary, Peking
 Maffei y Puigdollars, E., avudante, Division Forestal, Luzon, Philippines
 Magalhaes Silva, C. A. commander, gunboat "Rio Lima," Macao
 Magens, H., (Anz & Co.) assistant, Chefoo
 Magnan, B., Parisian Saloon, Shanghai
 Magsalin, H., lawyer, Manila
 Maher, F., commander Fourth Company, Police, Macao
 Maher, J. A., (Brown & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Maher, J. M., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Mahes, physician, Military Hospital, Hué
 Mahlmann, J. J., harbour master and surveyor, Kobe
 Mahomed, A., (McAlister & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Mahomed, M., (Wotton & Deacon) clerk, Hongkong
 Mahomed, S. A. John, (P. G. Mustoffa) assistant, Hankow
 Mahomedally, A. S. (Abdorlally, Ebrahim & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
 Mahoney, J., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
 Mahoney, W. J., land officer, Kinta, Perak
 Maigre, Mme. Vve., (R. Maigre) engineer, Yokohama
 Maillard, R.C. missionary, Cambodia
 Mailles, Miss M., missionary, Osaka
 Maillin, commissaire, Naval Marine, Haiphong
 Main, D., medical missionary, Hangchow
 Main, D., overseer, Waterworks Company, Shanghai
 Main, E. J. (H & W. Dock Co.) harbour engineer, Hongkong
 Main, G. A., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Main, J., pilot, Bangkok
 Maincent, assistant accountant, Public Works department, Saigon
 Mainfroy, F., (F. H. Schneider) assistant, Hanoi
 Maire, Rev. Ch. M., R.C. missionary, Yunnan
 Maire, Rev. E. E., R. C. missionary, Yunnau
 Mais, F. W., acting surveyor, Survey Department, Thaiping, Perak
 Maistre, captain, Artillery, Saigon
 Maitland, A. W., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) chief accountant, Hongkong
 Maitland, E. W., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Maitland, F., (Linstead and Davis) clerk, Hongkong
 Maitland, F. J., (Maitland & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Maitland, H., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Maitland, J., (J. Maitland & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Maitland, J. M., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Maitland, W., superintendent, Paper Mills Co., Shanghai
 Majo, P. J., prefecto, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Major, Ernest, (Major Bros., Ltd.) merchant, Shanghai
 Major, F., (Major Bros., Ltd.) merchant, Shanghai and Hankow
 Makoffsky, J., mayor, Wladiwostock

- Majoral, P., professor, Normal School, Manila
- Makelham, E., scripture reader, St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, Hongkong
- Makepeace, W., manager, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
- Makoffsky, T., (Saahalien Coal Co.) agent, Wladiwostock
- Malabo, J., assistant, "La Insular" Cigar Factory, Gamu, Philippines
- Malagin, A. P., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff, & Co.) merchant, Foochow
- Malajab, P., engineer, Public Works Dept., Manila
- Malaret, customs assistant, Dong Dang, Tonkin
- Malashkin, S. D., (Molchanoff, Petchatnoff & Co.) clerk, Foochow and Hankow
- Malcampo, J., (Malcampo & Co.) clerk, Tamsui
- Malcampo, L., (Malcampo & Co.) clerk, Amoy
- Malcampo-Quioga, J., (Malcampo & Co.) merchant, Amoy
- Malcampo, R., (Malcampo & Co.) clerk, Amoy
- Malchow, M., third officer, N. D. Lloyd str. "General Werder," Hongkong & Japan
- Maldonado, A., jefe de carabineros, Manila
- Maldonado, M. G., overseer, Public Works Department, Manila
- Malet, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
- Malet, E. L., Excise Department, brigadier, Phnompenh, Cambodia
- Malherbe, R. de, secretary, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
- Malign, A. P., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) merchant, Hankow
- Malin, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
- Maliverney, telegraphist, Phudoan
- Mallet, clerk, Treasury, Cochinchina
- Malling, W., chief engineer, str. "Alwine," China coast
- Mallory, L., Hongkong Timber Yard, Hongkong
- Maloff, W. A., (J. J. Choorin & Co.) assist., Wladiwostock
- Malon, J. B., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) merchant, Haiphong
- Malsch, C. C., engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong
- Maltby, John, (W. W. King) assistant, Shanghai
- Mambre, E., baker, Wladiwostock
- Mamontoff, J. J., (J. J. Choorin & Co.) merchant, Blagowechensk, Siberia
- Manakoff, A., (J. H. Langelütje) clerk, Wladiwostock
- Mañalac, V., (Meerkamp & Nyssens) clerk, Manila
- Mañalac y del Rosario, C., oficial, Arsenal, Manila
- Manaoff, W., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
- Manalastao, T., (P. J. Perez) cashier, Iloilo
- Mancell, A. H., (A. S. Watson & Co.) accountant, Hongkong
- Mandart, Rev. P. M., R. C. missionary, Yunnan
- Manday y Gabriel, lawyer, Manila
- Mandl, H., (H. Mandl & Co.) merchant, Tientsin
- Manen, A. W. van, (Songei Koyah Planting Co.) assistant, B. N. Borneo
- Manen, B. E., draughtsman, Land & Mines Branch, Kinta, Perak
- Mangain, commander, Civil Guard, Nimbh
- Mangelsdorff, F., chief officer, str. "Amoy," Hongkong and Shanghai
- Manicus, C., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) electrician, Gutzlaff Station, Shanghai
- Manicus, C., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) assistant, Wladiwostock
- Manieu, V., (F. Retz & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Manley, E. H. R., (P. M. S. S. Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Mann, F., manager, Kiangsoo Acid Works, Shanghai
- Mann, Rev. G., R. C. missionary, Foochow
- Mann, Jas., storekeeper, Dock Co., Bangkok
- Mann, W., Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, foreman, Yokohama
- Mannen, A. van, assistant, Borneo Tobacco
- Maatschappij, B. N. Borneo
- Mannen, O. van, assistant, Borneo Tobacco
- Maatschappij, B. N. Borneo
- Manners, T. N., tide surveyor, Maritime Customs, Lappa
- Mannheimer, P. E., Customs tidewater, Yuensan, Corea
- Mannich, Julius, merchant and commission agent, Takao
- Manning, H. E., (Hongkong Trading Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Manning, W., boatswain, U.S.S. "Omaha"
- Manook, J. E., (Singapore Insurance Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Mansbridge, J., (Mitsu Bishi Docks) diver, Nagasaki
- Mansfield, J. J., (Moutrie & Robinson) assistant, Shanghai
- Mansfield, R. W., acting vice-consul, H.B.M. Consulate, Shanghai
- Manskey, H. C., (Lewis & Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Manteca, F. L., ayudante, Brigada Sanitaria, Manila
- Mantelin, Mme., proprietrix, "Hotel de l'Univers," Yokohama
- Manuel, E., overseer, Public Works Dept., Manila
- Manuel, M., overseer, Public Works, Iloilo
- Manuel, M., (Pineda Bros.) assistant, Iloilo
- Manuel, M. S., clerk, Indian Immigration Department, Johore
- Manz, P., (P. B. Smith) assistant, Bangkok

- Manuk, J. M. G., (C. P. Chater) clerk, Hongkong
- Mapa, A., medico, Iloilo
- Mapa, V., lawyer, Iloilo
- Mapuin, E., assistant, (E. Bavier & Co.) Shanghai
- Marais, deputy judge, Tribunal of First Instance, Saigon
- Marbot, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
- Marcaida, A. de, merchant, Manila
- Marcaida, A. de, (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) merchant, Manila
- Marcaillon, clerk, Residency, Pnompenh
- Marcaillon, receiver, Post and Telegraph Department, Tourane
- Marcal, (F. H. Schneider) compositor, Hanoi
- Marcal, A. A., proprietor and publisher, "Amoy Gazette," Amoy
- Marçal, A. A., (Caldwell & Wilkinson) clerk, Hongkong
- Marcal, Anto. A., compositor, "Amoy Gazette" office, Amoy
- Marçal, E. M., acting chief clerk, Colonial Treasury, Macao
- Marcal, G., (Kirchner & Boger,) assistant, Shanghai
- Marcal, J. F., manager, "Amoy Gazette" Office, Amoy
- Marcal, L., (Caldwell & Wilkinson) clerk, Hongkong
- Marcal, P. E., compositor, "O Correio Macaense, Macao
- Marçal, R., informer, Fazenda, Macao
- Marçal, S. A., assistant, "Amoy Gazette" Office, Amoy
- Marcolin, teacher, School at Baclieu, Cochinchina
- Marcellot, administrator of native affairs, Bienhoa, Cochinchina
- March, C., (B. J. March) manager, Manila
- March, C. C., ensign, U.S.S "Alliance"
- March, H. M., (Sayle & Co.) merchant, Sourabaya
- March, M., clerk, (Carlowitz & Co.) Hongkong
- Marchand, Le, commis, Residency, Tourane
- Marchant, G. F., pilot, Singapore
- Marchat, telegraphist, Nam-dinh, Tonkin
- Marcilly, de, clerk, Public Works Department, Saigon
- Marcks, E. E. A., agent, Dutch Postal Agency, Penang
- Marcus, A., (Tanjong Pagar Dock) clerk, Singapore
- Marcus, E., boarding officer, Import and Export Office, Singapore
- Marcus, H. M. J., assistant surveyor, Land and Survey Dept., Sandakan
- Marcus, M., lightkeeper, Marine Department, Singapore
- Marcus, P. F. J., registrar and clerk, Magistracy, Sandakan
- Maré, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
- Marcus, S. R., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Marechal, chief of bataillon, Hué, Annam
- Maréchal, inspector, Public Works Dept., Saigon
- Maréchal, A., instructor, Commercial School, Tokyo
- Marechal, G. R., lawyer, Haiphong
- Maréchal, P., clerk, Treasury, Haiphong
- Mareno y Guzman, lawyer, Manila
- Margaillan, agent d'affaires, Saigon
- Margaritoff, W. P., teacher of mathematics, Wladivostock
- Margedaul, A., British Borneo Trading and Planting Co., Kudat, B. N. Borneo
- Margenat, C. G., official, Hacienda, Manila
- Marguet, conductor, Public Works Dept., Saigon
- Maria, A. J. St. clerk, Treasury, Singapore
- Marians, I., (I. Marians & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
- Marians, M., (Marians & Co.) merchant, Kobe
- Marian, K. S., (J. S. Vaughan) clerk, Singapore
- Marichalar y Roa, M., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
- Marie, de S., chancelier, Residency, Thanhua, Annam
- Marie-Sainte, director, French School, Hanoi
- Mariette, Rev. E., missionary, Penang
- Marin, Fr. J., missionary, Sm. Rosario, Manila
- Marin, P., sugar manufacturer, Janinay, Iloilo
- Marina, J., comandante, Civil Guard, Manila
- Marina, J., Sta., proprietor, "La Insular" Cigar Factory, Manila
- Marinburk, J., (Marinburk Furniture Co.) manager, Hongkong
- Mariot, L., s.j., R.C. missionary, Shanghai
- Maris, E. L. B., clerk, Excise Dept., Saigon
- Marischall, Arthur, instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo
- Maritz, assistant, Customs, Haiphong
- Markintowitch, K., (A. N., Kousnetzoff & Co.) clerk, Wladivostock
- Markoff, lieutenant, Russian gunboat "Bobr"
- Markwick, R., chief assistant, Customs, Shanghai
- Markwick, R., Jr., Maritime Customs assistant, Kowloon
- Marle, A., van, Jr., (Labuk Planting Co.) assistant, B. N. Borneo
- Marle, E. C. van, manager, Labuk Planting Co., B. N. Borneo
- Marllard, telegraphist, Hanoi
- Marmand, Rev. J. F., R. C. missionary, Nagasaki
- Marmillot, professor, Education department, Cochinchina (absent)
- Marnata, druggist, Saigon
- Maron, architect, Namdinh, Tonkin

- Marples, E. M., treasurer, Perak
 Marquardt, H., Maritime Customs tide-waiter, Amoy
 Marques, A., teacher, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Marques, A., (W. Powell & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
 Marques, A. O., interpreter, Procurador's Department, Macao
 Marques, C. A. M., (J. P. Bisset & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Marques, D. P. d'A., clerk, Public Works Department, Macao
 Marques, E., interpreter, Procurador's Department, Macao
 Marques, E. J., (New Oriental Bank) clerk, Yokohama
 Marques, E. P., (L. Marques), Macao
 Marques, J. M., clerk, Telegraph Office, Macao
 Marques, J. P., (H. K. & W. Dock Co.) storekeeper, Hongkong
 Marques, L. J. M., captain, National Battalion, Macao
 Marques, L. P., medical officer, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
 Marques, Lourenço, merchant, Macao
 Marques, M. (Johnson, Stokes & Master) clerk, Hongkong
 Marques, P., (W. Powell & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
 Marquet, clerk, French Residency, Pnom-penh
 Marquez, J. M., (F. L. Roxas) assistant, Manila
 Marquis, administrator of native affairs, Giadinh, Cochin-China
 Marquis, Mrs., head mistress, S. George's Girls' School, Penang
 Marran, clerk, Public Works, Saigon
 Marro, J., professor, Normal School, Manila
 Marrot, B., (Vve. Marrot & Co.) storekeeper, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
 Marsac, assistant, Customs, Haiphong
 Marsh, D., Tamil interpreter, Magistracy, Singapore
 Marsh, E. L., merchant, Yokohama
 Marsh, Miss, (North China Trading Co.) assist., Tientsin
 Marshall, inspector, Municipal Police, Tientsin
 Marshall, A. M., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Marshall, E. B., teacher, Boys School, Tranquerah, Malacca
 Marshall, F. B., (Tait & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Marshall, F. Julian, surveyor, H.B.M. Works Department, Shanghai
 Marshall, F. L., (Brown & Co.) assist., Kobe
 Marshall, F. W., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Manila
 Marshall, H. C., assistant accountant, New Oriental Bank, Hongkong
 Marshall, H. J., (Cornes & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Marshall, Jas., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Marshall, J. E., (Watch, Hall & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Marshall, R. C., (Howarth, Erskine & Co.) draughtsman, Singapore
 Marshall, Wm., chief engineer, transport "Lee Yuen." Port Arthur
 Marston, Miss A., M.D., missionary, Peking
 Martel, L., (Kelly & Walsh) assist., Shanghai
 Martel, surgeon, French gunboat "Inconstant"
 Martell, A., Customs assistant examiner, Shanghai
 Martell, C., dentist, Manila
 Martenot, surgeon, Saigon
 Martens, A., (Joh. Thyen) clerk, Hankow
 Martens, F., general manager, German Borneo Co. Benkoka, B. N. Borneo
 Martens, F., (Schmidt, Kustermann & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Marti, B., (Millat, Marti y Mitjans), merchant, Manila
 Marti, M., ayudante, Public Works, Manila
 Martia, D. M., chief draftsman and surveyor, Municipality, Singapore
 Martin, blacksmith and farrier, Saigon
 Martin, clerk, Excise Department, Saigon
 Martin, chef du service administratif, Haiphong
 Martin, clerk, Administration of Marine, Saigon
 Martin, maréchal ferrent, Hanoi
 Martin, photographer, Saigon
 Martin, sub-director, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Martin, agent, Public Works, Tourane
 Martin, sous-directeur, Indo-China Artillery, Hanoi
 Martin, A., professor of medicine, Manila
 Martin, A. J., agent, K. Lumpor, Selangor
 Martin, A., overseer, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Martin, A., (Wm. Forbes & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Martin, A. E., (John Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Martin, A. M., (John Little & Co.) Carehouseman, Singapore (absent)
 Martin, C. M., (Martin & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Martin, D., pilot, Shanghai
 Martin, Fr. D., conventuale de S. Domingo, Manila
 Martin, E., clerk, (Denis Frères) Saigon
 Martin, E. A., lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
 Martin, F., official, Record Office, Manila
 Martin, F. R., Customs clerk, Kelung
 Martin, G., matron, medical department, Singapore
 Martin, H., barrack sergeant, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Martin, J., missionary, Baria, Cochin-China

- Martin, Rev. J.**, missionary, Foochow (absent)
Martin, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, (absent)
Martin, J., (Martin & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Martin, J., Junr., (Martin & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Martin, J. M., R. C. missionary, Hanoi
Martin, Jules, (Huttenbach, Liebert & Co.) clerk, Penang
Martin, M., (Moses & Co.) manager, S'pore
Martin, P. H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Martin, R., medical practitioner and professor, University, Manila
Martin, R. C. missionary, Pnompenh
Martin, L. E., teacher, Shinmachi, Japan
Martin, W., signalman, Harbour Department, Bangkok
Martin, W., signalman, Harbour dept., Bangkok
Martin, W., warder, Gaol, Singapore
Martin, W. A. P., L.D., president, College of Peking, Peking (absent)
Martin, W. T., general manager, Penang Steam Tramway, Penang
Martin, Miss N., C. I. missionary, Honan
Martinelli, B., (L. Caudrellier) assistant, Yokohama
Martinet, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai (absent)
Martinez, A., official, Public Works dept., Manila
Martinez, A. G., (Philippines General Tobacco Co.) accountant, Manila
Martinez, A., La Ciudad de Vigo, Manila
Martinez, B., overseer, Public Works, Cebu
Martinez, C., stationmaster, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
Martinez, C., (Philippines General Tobacco Co.) assistant, Manila
Martinez, D., teacher, Iloilo
Martinez, E., (Green Island Cement Works) clerk, Macao
Martinez, F., retoucher, Centro Artistico Fotografico, Manila
Martinez, Capt. J., aide-de-camp to H. E. Capitan General, Manila
Martinez, J., teacher, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Martinez, L., official, Record Office, Manila
Martinez, M., assistant, New Port Works, Manila
Martinez, M., auxiliar, Colonial Government, Iloilo
Martinez, Col. P., director, Meastranza y Parque, Artilleria, Manila
Martinez, P. F., promotor fiscal, Ecclesiastical Department, Manila
Martinez, R. S. J., (F. L. Roxas) clerk, Manila
Martinez, S., (Singer Manufacturing Co.) assistant, Iloilo
Martinez, P., (Inchausti & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
Martinez y Ramierez, E., surgeon, Army Medical Department, Manila
Martino, Commandeur Renato de, Italian minister, Tokyo (absent)
Martinoff, G. F., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
Martinot-Dubarry, telegraphist, Thanh-Moi, Tonkin
Martins, C. F. F., quartermaster, Police, Macao
Martinson, W., Customs tidewater, Newchwang
Marton, J., lieut.-comdr. U.S.S. "Palos"
Martone, A., first engin., Arsenal, Manila
Martorel, A., chief engineer, Naval Department, Manila
Marty, customs préposé, Poste de Hongay Haiphong
Marty, lieut., Compagnie d'Ouvriers, Saigon
Marty, A. P., (A. R. Marty) assistant, Hongkong
Martyn, Jr., H. J., wine merchant, Penang
Martynoff, B., lieut., Russian corvette "Kreiser"
Martzinkewich, P. P., (Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co.), clerk, Kiukiang
Marx, E., (Cocking & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Marzal, J. de L., Chinese secretry, Spanish Legation, Peking
Marzano, G., lawyer, Manila
Marzinkewich, D. P., (Speshiloff, Cheerkoff & Co.) assistant, Hankow
Mascarenhas, J. S., broker and commission agent, Kobe
Masferrer, S., teacher, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Masip, Fr. A., teacher, College S. Tomas, Manila
Masip, R. C. missionary, Nam-am, Tonkin
Mason, A., mechanic, Customs Engineer's Office, Shanghai
Mason, C. W., assist., Customs, Chinkiang
Mason, G., warder, Gaol, Perak
Mason, Rev. G. L., missionary, Huchow (absent)
Mason, H., (Railway Co.) foreman plate-layer, Manila
Mason, W., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman boilermaker, Hongkong
Mason, W. B., foreman secretary, Government Telegraphs, Tokyo
Mason, W. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Masot, Right Rev. Dr. Salvador, Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Massang, B., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Penang
Massang, B. B., headmaster, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
Massari, assist. (Ogliastro & Co.), Saigon
Masse, surgeon major, Military Hospital, Haiphong

- Massel, administrator of native affairs, Bac-Lieu, Cochinchina
 Massi y Lopez, J., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Massie, A., vice consul for France, Luang Prabang, Siam
 Massie, J. S., proprietor, International Hotel, Nagasaki
 Masson, chief engineer, Compagnie Française Rice Mill, Saigon
 Masson, manufacturer, Saigon
 Masson, (Marty & d'Abbadie) clerk, Haiphong
 Masson, A., foreman bookbinder, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Masson, Rev. C. F., R. C. missionary, Yunnan
 Massu, I., shipping agent, Club Hotel, Yokohama
 Massy, Captain W. G., aide-de-camp to H. E. the Governor, Singapore
 Master, G. C. C., (Johnson, Stokes & Master) solicitor, Hongkong
 Master, J. M., (E. N. Mehta & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Master, R. D., (S. N. Talati & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Mastre, P., sub-director, Communications Department, Manila
 Matchitt, H., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Swatow
 Matclet, telegraphist, Haiphong
 Mateer, Rev. C. W., D.D., missionary, Tung-chow-foo, Shantung
 Mateer, Rev. R. M., missionary, Weihien
 Mateu, J., (P. P. Roxas) assistant, Manila
 Mathen, F. J., solicitor, Cebu
 Mather, W. B., gunner, H.B.M. gunboat "Esk"
 Matheson, H. C., (Formosan Govt. Railway) consulting engineer, Tamsui
 Mathews, G. A., (Dyce & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Mathie, John, chief engineer, gunboat "Adeh," Sarawak
 Mathien, (Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co.) assistant, Labuk, B. N. Borneo
 Mathieson, A., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Mathieson, J., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Mathieu, commissaire of police, Tourane
 Mathieu, accountant, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong (absent)
 Mathieu, Café du Chemin de Fer, Saigon
 Mathieu, Mme., Café du Commerce, Saigon
 Mathieson, Wm., clerk, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Mathon, Rev. H. A., R. C. missionary, Yunnan
 Mathonet, conductor of works, Tramways, Saigon
 Mathuisreubx, M. de, inspector, Gardes Civiles, Hong-yen, Tonkin
 Matrat, Rev. J. Fr., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Matthew, F., mail officer, Post Office, Penang
 Matthews, F., builder, Yokohama
 Matthews, P., M.D., missionary, Shanghai
 Matthies, A., (P. Schuster) assistant, Manila
 Matti, J. M., watchmaker, Manila
 Mattie, cemetery superintendent, Saigon
 Mattos, F. M. R., (Selama Tin Mining Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Mauchan, R., second engineer, steamer "Hsin-yu, China coast"
 Maugas, customs préposé, Haiphong
 Maughan, A., town inspector, Penang
 Mauley, J., Customs tidewater, Shanghai
 Maundrell, Venble. Archdeacon H., missionary, Nagasaki
 Maupas, commandant de marine infanterie, Sontay, Tonkin
 Maureau, J., clerk, Residence de France, Hung-hoa, Tonkin
 Maurel, clerk, arsenal, Saigon
 Maury, assistant engineer, Arsenal, Saigon
 Maus, Rev. C., Rhenish missionary, Fuk-wing, Kwangtung
 Mauss, overseer of roads, Saigon
 Maw, D., (John Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Mawe, F. H., (Mawe & Co.) merchant, Kobe, (absent)
 Maximoff, N., chief officer, str. "Novik," Wladivostock
 Maximoff, N., master, steamer "Siberia," Wladivostock
 Maxwell, C., second engineer, str. "Wingsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Maxwell, Hon. F. R. O., Resident of Sarawak Proper
 Maxwell, J., manager, Bangkok Saw Mill, Bangkok
 Maxwell, J. B., (Corney & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Maxwell, R. W., inspector general of police, Singapore
 Maxwell, Hon. W. E., C.M.G., British Resident, Selangor
 May, A. J., second master, Victoria College, Hongkong
 May, C., lightkeeper, South Cape, Amoy
 May, C. W., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) cashier, Kobe
 May, F. H., private secretary to H. E. the Governor, Hongkong
 May, F. N., Customs assistant, Shanghai
 May, J. C., (Hunter & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 May, J. H., Maritime Customs tide-surveyor and Harbor Master, Canton
 May, P. H., gunner, H.B.M. gun-vessel "Swift"
 May, W. H., captain, H.B.M.S. "Impérieuse"
 May, Mrs. K. m'tress, Girl's School, Malacca
 Mayer, lieutenant-col., deuxième brigade, Bac-ninh
 Mayers, F. J., Customs assistant, Tamsui

- Mayer, E., manager, Indo-China Bank, Saigon
 Mayers, T., inspector permanent way, Railway Department, Perak
 Mayezons, G., assistant, (Winckler & Co.) Yokohama
 Maylor, G. H., solicitor (Logan & Ross) Penang
 Maynal, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Maynard, P., (Cottam and Rawlinson) assistant, Shanghai
 Maynard, Thos., acting gunner, H.M.S. "Swift"
 Maynard, W. C., proprietor, Railway Hotel, Perak (absent)
 Mayne, B. E., (Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Mayne, C., Municipal surveyor, Shanghai
 Mayr, Dr. H., professor of agriculture, Tokyo
 Mayraud, Rev. P. P., R. C. missionary, Tokyo
 Mazarati, Miss L., Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, assistant, Shanghai
 Maze, H. M., Customs assist., Newchwang
 Mazier, Rev. C., manager, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
 Mazier, clerk, French Residency, Pnompenh
 Meacham, Rev. G. M., Union Church, Yokohama
 Mead, Miss missionary, Foochow
 Mead, Miss L., missionary, Yokohama
 Meadows, J. J., missionary, Shaohying, Ningpo
 Means, V. C. B., assistant surgeon, U.S.S. "Omaha"
 Mears, C. B., gas engineer, Inspectorate of Customs, Peking
 Mears, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Meawiro, M. (Inchausti & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Méchet, L. M., R. C. missionary, Tonkin
 Mecklenburg, M., (Dalman & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Mécre, Dr. A., physician, Yokohama
 Médard, L., professor of pure mathematics, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Medeiros, A. J. de, bishop of the diocese, Macao
 Medell, O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Medhurst, Rev. C. S., missionary, Tsingwhou-fu, Shantung
 Medina, B. F., clerk, Government Office, British North Borneo
 Medina, J. S., master of works, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Medina, M., inspector, Customs, Manila
 Medio, Fr. P. N. de, profesor, St. Thomas College, Manila
 Medrano, P., overseer, Public Works, Hanoi
 Meech, Rev. S. E., missionary, Peking
 Mehta, B. S., (Mehta & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Foochow
 Mehta, C. E., (Mehta & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Amoy
 Mehta, D., (Mehta & Co.) assistant, Taiwanfoo (absent)
 Mehta, D. M., (Framjee Hormusjee & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
 Mehta, D. N., (Mehta & Co.) assistant, Amoy (absent)
 Mehta, H. M., (Framjee Hormusjee & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
 Mehta, M. M., (Mehta & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Mehta, R. M., (Framjee Hormusjee & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Mehta, S. F., merchant, Canton
 Meier, A., merchant, Yokohama
 Meier, G., booking clerk, Railway, Selangor
 Meier, H., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) electrician, Nagasaki
 Meier, J., (Kruse & Co.) storekeeper, Hongkong
 Meikle, J., (Swan & Lermitt) architect, Singapore
 Meikle, R., (Hill & Rathborne) assistant, Selangor
 Meiklejohn, R., printer, Yokohama
 Meily, R., ("La Puerta del Sol,") assistant, Manila
 Meira, F. X., (Meyerink & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Meirelles, A. J., commandant, D. Maria II Fort, Macao
 Meisterhaus, C., (Fischer, Huber & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Mélaye, secretary, Admin. of Native Affairs, Tay Ninh, Cochinchina
 Melbye, A. T., manager, Pepper & Gambier Estate, Selangor
 Melbye, E. H., (Dunn, Melbye & Co.) merchant & con. for Denmark, Hongkong
 Melbye, H., proprietor, Pepper and Gambier Estate, Selangor
 Melchers, G., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Melchers, W., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Meldrum, Dato Jas., proprietor, Saw Mills, Johore
 Melendez, A., assistant, Public Works Department, Manila
 Melhuish, G. J., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Meling, E. T., Customs tidewaiter, Kowloon
 Mellado, R. S., medical practitioner, Cebu
 Mellet, head master, School at Soctrang, Cochinchina
 Melliza, C., sugar trader, Molo, Visayas, Philippines
 Mello, A. de, compositor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Mello, C. de, registration clerk, Kuala Selangor
 Mello, C. R. de, registration clerk, Klang, Selangor

- Mello, J. de, (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Mello, J. F. de, (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Penang
- Melnikoff, D. M., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) assistant, Foochow
- Melnitzky, A. A., comdr. Russian corvette "Kreyser"
- Melrose, Rev. J. C., missionary, Hoihow
- Membrive, F., oficial, Hacienda, Manila
- Memminger, (Labuk Planting Co.) assist., B. N. Borneo
- Menahim, S. N., (Meyer Bros.) assistant, Singapore
- Menard, A., baker, Wladivostock
- Mencarini, J., assistant, Customs, Shanghai
- Mencuvrier, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
- Mendel, L., share broker, Hongkong
- Mendelson, J., (Mendelson Brothers) merchant, Yokohama
- Mendelson, Julius, (Mendelson Brothers) clerk, Yokohama
- Mendelson, S., (Mendelson Brothers) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
- Mendes, A. N., chancelier, French Consulate, Foochow
- Mendes, J. N., clerk, Telegraph Office, Macao
- Mendez, E., clerk, (A. German & Co.) Manila
- Mendham, C. F., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman, Hongkong
- Mendonça, F. B. M., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Mendoza, E., (N. Font) merchant, Manila
- Mendre, (Marty & d'Abbadie) clerk, Haiphong
- Mends, A., president, Supreme Court, Cebu
- Menendez, A., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela cigar factory, Manila
- Menendez, R., oficial, Customs, Manila
- Meneses, F. C. de, draughtsman, Public Works Dept., Macao
- Ménétré, receiver, Municipal Treasury, Saigon
- Mengin, pharmacien, Saigon
- Menke, Wm., merchant, Singapore
- Meño, J. D., chief engineer, Public Works Department, Manila
- Menzell, Capt. W., acting consular agent for Italy, Penang
- Meraben, president, district court, Bienhoa, Cochinchina
- Mercader, proprietor, Botica de San Nicolas, Macao
- Mercado, L., "La Insular," clerk, Manila
- Mercado, S., (A. de Marcaida) clerk, Manila
- Mercês, P. P., paymaster, Portuguese gunboat "Rio Lima," Macao
- Mercier, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
- Mercier, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
- Mercier-Beauné, director, School at Tangu, Cochinchina
- Mercier, L., registrar, Haiphong
- Marewether, E. M., second asst. col. secretary, Singapore
- Meredith, J., garrison sergeant-major, Hongkong
- Merian, J. R., (Ziegler & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
- Méric, G., professor, Municipal Boys' School, Cholon
- Merican, A. M. G., (C. S. Tennent & Co.) clerk, Penang
- Merican, H. N., (C. S. Tennent & Co.) broker, Penang
- Merian, N., (H. M. Noordin) merchant, Penang
- Merweather, C., instructor, Imperial University, Tokyo
- Merlande, administrator and mayor, Saigon
- Merle, clerk, excise department, Travinh, Annam-China
- Mesnier, L., proprietor Hotel de France, Cambodia
- Merregalli, E., (Fraser, Farley & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Merrett, J., gunner, H.M.S. "Egeria"
- Merrilees, A. G., proof reader, printing office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
- Merrill, H. F., chief commissioner of Korean Customs, Seoul (absent)
- Merriman, C. H., (Walsh, Hall & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Merriman, W. L., clerk in charge of foreign mails, Post Office, Yokohama
- Merritt, C. P. W., M.D., missionary, Paotingfoo, Chihli
- Merry, Miss, (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Penang
- Mertins, P. D., chief officer, steamer "Hsin-yu" China coast
- Merz, Dr., interpreter, German consulate, Anping
- Mesa, N. J., colonel of infantry, Manila
- Mesina, Rev. O., missionary, Hankow
- Mess, M., (M. Ginsburg) clerk, Yokohama
- Mess, N., (M. Ginsburg) merchant, Yokohama
- Messey, A., assistant, "Hotel de l'Europe," Singapore
- Mesney, Venble. Archdeacon, W. R., chaplain, Sarawak
- Mesny, J. W., Maritime Customs salt watcher, Hankow
- Messing, Otto, (Deutsch-Asiatische Bank) assistant, Shanghai
- Metcalfe, H. C., lieutenant & station staff officer, Northamptonshire Regt., Penang
- Metcalfe, H. W., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
- Metcalfe, J., (Straits Trading Co.) foreman bricksetter, Parak
- Mettlerkamp, F. (Möller & Meisner) shipchandler, angkok
- Mettre, clerk, hospital, Marine Department, Saigon

- Metzer, M., second officer, steamer "Ching-tung" China coast
 Meugens, E. J., boarding officer, Harbour office, Hongkong
 Meugniot, Ph., R.C. missionary, Shanghai
 Meurant, A., (G. R. Stevens & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Meuser, O., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Mével, café, Saigon
 Mex. merchant, Haiphong
 Meyer, (Paul Blanchy) assistant, Saigon
 Meyer, A., merchant, Singapore
 Meyer, Ad., (Struckmann & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Meyer, A. O., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Meyer, C. A., Customs assistant examiner, Shanghai
 Meyer, C. E., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Wuhu
 Meyer, C. L. W., (E. A. Keller & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Meyer, E. L., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Meyer, E., (F. & E. Ullmann) assist., Manila
 Meyer, E. tailor, Manila
 Meyer, E., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Meyer, E., (Meyer Bros) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Meyer, F., master str. "Signal," Chemulpo
 Meyer, F. A., (Sander & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Meyer, F. A., teacher, Naval College, Tokyo
 Meyer, G., watchmaker, Hanoi
 Meyer, H., master steam lighter, Bangkok
 Meyer, H. C. E., (E. Meyer & Co.) merchant, Tientsin (absent)
 Meyer, I. B., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Meyer, J. R., (H. C. Morf & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Meyer, M., (Meyer Bros.) merchant, Singapore
 Meyer, M. A., (Abdulla Meyer) clerk, Singapore
 Meyer, O., (A. Meier & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Meyer, P., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladivostock
 Meyer, Robt., (J. J. Buchheister) clerk, Shanghai
 Meyer, S., watchmaker, Hanoi
 Meyer, Th., (A. Ehlers) clerk, Shanghai
 Meyer, Th., (J. Zobel) assistant, Manila
 Meyer, W., (Hollmann & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Meyer, Miss M. H., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Meyerdircks, Th., (A. Oestmann) clerk, Kobe
 Meyere, superintendent, Customs, French Residency, Cambodia
 Meyereren, H., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) supervisor, Shanghai
 Meyerink, H. F., (W. Meyerink & Co.) manager, Hongkong
 Meyerink, W., (Wm. Meyerink & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Meynier, druggist, Saigon
 Mialhe, telegraphist, Hong-yen, Tonkin
 Mibelli, Customs clerk, Tourane
 Mibon, N., (J. J. Choorin & Co.) assistant, Wladivostock
 Michael, I. R., general broker, and commission agent, Shanghai
 Michael, M. H., (Belihos & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Michaelsen, D., pilot, Bangkok
 Michaelsen, St. C., (Melchers & Co.) merchant, & Consul for Russia, Hongkong
 Michailov-Raslaoleff, Lieut., flag officer, Wladivostock
 Michaloff, W., telegraph assistant, Wladivostock
 Michaux, F. C., commissioner, Administration of Marine, Saigon
 Michaux, P., clerk, Administration of Marine, Saigon
 Micheaux, L. de, (J. Reynaud) assistant, Yokohama
 Michel, chancelier, Residency, Hué, Annam
 Michel, clerk, Court of First Instance, Saigon (absent)
 Michel, clerk, Public Works department, Cochin-China
 Michel, justice of peace, Long Xuyen, Cochin-China (absent)
 Michel, A., assist., French Consulate, Kobe
 Michel, A., Customs lightkeeper, Chefoo (absent)
 Michel, C., secretary interpreter in charge, Belgian Legation, Peking
 Michel, G., compositor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Michelin, C., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Michelot, clerk, Excise Dept., Bienhoa, Cochin-China
 Michelsen, C. A., (H. A. Petersen & Co.) assistant, Amoy
 Michell, E. B., barrister-at-law, Bangkok
 Michell, W. C., acting police superintendent, Ulu Pahang
 Michie, A., Jr., interpreter, Italian Legation, Peking
 Michon, telegraphist, Tourane, Annam
 Middleton, John, (Middleton & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Middleton, O., manager, C. M. S. N. Co.'s Kin Lee Yuen & H kew Wharves, S'hai
 Middleton, P., writer, Government Service, Sarawak
 Middleton, W. R. C., physician, Singapore
 Midon, Rev. F., R. C. vicar apostolic, and Bishop of Cesaropolis, Osaka
 Midwood, L., (Iveson, & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Miere, de, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon

- Mielenhausen, J. W., (Wilck & Mielenhausen) tailor, Shanghai
- Mieras, J., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Manila
- Mietke, C., (N. Kousnezoff) assistant, Wladivostock
- Migien, de, clerk, excise department, Saigon
- Migien, Mme, milliner, Saigon
- Migieu, J. V. de, clerk, excise department, Saigon
- Mignal, R. C. missionary, Hanoi (absent)
- Mignard, P., merchant, Shanghai
- Miguel, A. V., comdte., Guardia Civil, Manila
- Mikkelsen, J., second officer, revenue cruiser "Fei Hoo"
- Milan, M., (C. Deala) assistant, Manila
- Milanta, registrar, district court, Tanan, Cochín-China
- Mildebrath, F., boatswain, Chinese iron-clad "Ting Yuen," Wei Hai Wei
- Miles, R. S., surface dresser, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
- Miles, S., (Voelkel and Schroeder) assistant, Shanghai
- Miles, T. R., (Miles & Co.) merchant, Singapore
- Milhe, E., Customs assistant examiner, Swatow
- Milisch, C., (Milisch & Co.) merchant, and vice-consul for Austria, &c., Macao
- Millan, C., director, "El Eco de Filipina," Manila
- Millar, A., Customs tidewaiter, Kiukiang
- Millar, G., assistant master, Free School, Penang
- Millar, H. G., (Guthrie & Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Millar, H., inspector of Municipal Police, Kiukiang
- Millar, J., (Riley, Hargreaves & Co.) engineer, Singapore
- Millar, P., chief engineer, steamer "Memnon," Hongkong and B. N. Borneo
- Millar, R. S., medical practitioner, Kiukiang
- Millard, major of brigade, Hué, Annam
- Mille, clerk, Bar of First Instance, Saigon
- Miller, A., chief engineer, steamer "Haeen," China coast
- Miller, C., proprietor Eureka Hotel, Kobe
- Miller, C. E., (China & Japan Trading Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Miller, E., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Miller, Rev. E. R., missionary, Tokyo
- Miller, Geo., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
- Miller, G. H., (Austin & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Miller, J., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) merchant, Singapore
- Miller, J. C., (Riley, Hargreaves & Co.) bookkeeper, Singapore
- Miller, J. I., (White & Miller) bill broker, Shanghai
- Miller, Jackson, (Riley, Hargreaves & Co.), engineer, Selangor
- Miller, J. M., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Omaha"
- Miller, M. R., eng. H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
- Miller, W., head master, Government School, Penang
- Miller, W., (Dock Co.) draughtsman, Bangkok
- Miller, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
- Miller, Miss O., missionary, Amoy
- Milles, W. J., (Henderson, Macleod, & Milles) physician & surgeon, Shanghai
- Millet, (F. H. Schneider) compositor, Hanoi
- Milligan, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
- Milliken, Miss E. P., missionary, Tokyo
- Million, director, Hospital de Choquan, Saigon
- Mills, A. S., lieut., H.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
- Mills, A., military machinist, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
- Mills, Rev. C. R., D.D., missionary, Tung-chow-foo, Shantung
- Mills, D. J., C.I. missionary, Cheo Kia Keo
- Mills, Rev. F. V., missionary, Hangchow
- Mills, G. L., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
- Mills, H., watcher, Customs, Canton
- Mills, H., assistant, Falcon Hotel, Nagasaki
- Mills, Rev. V. F., missionary, Hangchow (absent)
- Milne, A., (Bryne & Milne) bill broker, Kobe
- Milne, J., manager, Pulau Lyang Estate, Johore
- Milne, J., professor of mining, Engineering College, Tokyo
- Milne, J. M., assist. acc't., B. N. Borneo Trading & Planting Co., Sandakan
- Milner, Captain E., aide-de-camp to the Governor of Hongkong
- Milroy, A., chief officer, steamer "Hailoong," China coast
- Milton, E. J., carpenter, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
- Milutin, S. N., (Molchanoff, Petchatnoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
- Minano, A. M. S., teniente-coronel, Regimiento No. 4, Manila
- Minault, J. P., chancelier, Residency, Namdinh, Tonkin
- Miner, Miss Lucella, missionary, Tung-chow
- Minett, H., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Omaha"
- Mineur, "Café de la Marine" Hanoi
- Mingard, A., aerated waters manufacturer, Yokohama
- Minguez, C. F., farmaceutico, Sinidad Militar, Manila
- Minguez, G., confesor de Tagalo, San Domingo convent, Manila
- Minjoot, A. A., clerk of works, Surveyor-General's Office, Singapore
- Minjoot, A. L., steward, Medical Dept., Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
- Minjoot, A. S. L., inspector, Sanitary Department, Singapore

- Minjoot, A. W., (Katz Brothers) assistant, Singapore
- Minjoot, E. J., assistant master, High School, Malacca
- Minjoot, F., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Minjoot, J. J., (W. Mansfield & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Minjoot, J. W., clerk, Public Works Department, Malacca
- Minjoot, T. J., chief clerk, Court of Requests, Singapore
- Minka, J., Customs, Wladivostok
- Minny, S. R. S., (Rex & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Mioux, Rev. E., superintendent R. C. Seminary, Canton
- Miquel, surgeon-major, Marine Infantry, Saigon
- Miquel, J., aide commissaire, French gunboat "Aspic"
- Mira, B., ayudante ingeniero, Granja Modelade Magalan, Pampanga, Philippines
- Mirabel, M., physician, French Legation, Peking
- Miranda, J., rector, Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo
- Miranda, J., manager, "La Insular" Cigar Manufactory, Manila
- Miranda, J. G., (Bazar Espanol) assistant, Manila
- Miranda, J. S., engineer, Agricultural Department, Visayas
- Miranda, M., aspirante, Admins. de Rentas, Manila
- Miranda, M., assistant, New Port Works, Manila
- Miranda, M., (C. Deala) assistant, Manila
- Miranda, M., (El Siglo XIX) assist., Manila
- Miranda, M. d', assist. inspr. of nuisances, Malacca
- Mirande, C., overseer, Public Works Dept., Hongkong
- Mirbach, Baron von, assessor, Court of Justice, Wladivostok
- Miretzky, O., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Tientsin
- Mismer, R. C. missionary, Cherony Chongua, Cambodia
- Mistry, F. D., (Framjee Hormusjee & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Mistry, J. E., (C. M. Bhesania & Co.) draper, Canton
- Mitchell, C. E., (S. Samuel & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Mitchell, E. W., (Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.) wine merchant, Hongkong
- Mitchell, J., second engineer, str. "Fatsan," Hongkong and Canton
- Mitchell, J., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Hongkong
- Mitchell, Jas., (Forbes, Munn, & Co.) merchant, Manila
- Mitchell J. C., (Wm. McKerrow & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Mitchell, R., (H. & W. Dock Co.) draughtsman, Hongkong
- Mitchell, R. H., chief clerk, Police Dept., Penang
- Mitchell, S., engineer, Marine Department, Penang
- Mitchell, T. C., clerk, Land Office, Penang
- Mitchell, W. F., (Samuel & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
- Mitchell, Miss Emma, missionary, Nanking
- Mitchell-Innes, Hon. N. G., colonial treasurer, Hongkong
- Mitjans, B., (Millat, Marti, y Mitjans) merchant, Hongkong
- Mitjans, José, (Millat, Marti, y Mitjans) clerk, Manila
- Mitjavila y Ribar, F., surgeon, Army Medical Department, Manila
- Mittag, M., (Gipperich & Burchardi) clerk, Shanghai
- Mittell, Carl, (Schaar & Wortmann) assist. Shanghai
- Mittre, commissaire, Hospital, Saigon
- Miyakawa, Kyujiro, acting Consul for Japan, Hongkong
- Moalle, N., shipchandler and pilot, Amoy
- Moan, B. J., gaol warder, Perak
- Moane, G., assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
- Mobsby, G., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
- Mody, H. N., auctioneer and broker, Hongkong
- Mody, S. K., broker, Shanghai
- Mocke, G. J., (Brown & Co.) assist., Penang
- Moffat G., assistant, Tramways Company, Hongkong
- Moffat, J., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) accountant, Shanghai
- Moffat, R., inspector of police, Penang
- Moffett, E. G. P., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Swift"
- Moffett, Rev. J. A., missionary, Seoul, Corea
- Moggridge, A. Y., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
- Mogra, R. S., merchant, Canton
- Monsein, M., assistant, H. M. M. Ally & Co.) Hongkong
- Moir, A., (Borneo Co.) assistant, Sarawak
- Moir, J., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Hongkong
- Moir, J. K., accountant, Ch. Mercantile Bank, Singapore
- Moir, R., chief engineer, str. "Mongkut" Hongkong and Bangkok
- Moisejenko, K., telegraph assist., Wladivostok
- Moisson, Lieut.-Col., Indo-China Artillery, Hanoi
- Moisson, Lieut. Col., director, Marine Artillery, Saigon
- Moladena, O., (H. A. Esmail & Co.) manager, Hongkong
- Molas, M. P., comdr. Russian frigate "Vladimir Monomah"
- Molland, C. E., missionary, Wuhu

- Molchanoff, N. M., (Molchanoff, Pitchatnoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
- Molina, J., aspirante, Treasury, Hacienda, Manila
- Molina, J. L., assistant, "La Insular" Cigar Manufactory, Manila
- Molina, J. R., chaplain, Hospital de Canacao, Manila
- Molina y Montinola, N., notario, Ecclesiastical Department, Iloilo
- Molinier, A., (A. Reynaud) accountant, Haiphong
- Möllendorff, O. F. von, consul for Germany, Manila
- Möllendorff, P. G. von., act. asst. statistical secretary, Customs, Shanghai
- Möller, first lieut., Naval dept., Bangkok
- Möller, Chris., ship and freight broker, Shanghai
- Moller, Eric, (Nils Moller) assistant, Shanghai
- Möller, H., steward, Club Concordia, S'hai
- Möller, H. P. F., lightkeeper, Middle Dog, Amoy
- Möller, Joh. F. (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Möller, Nils, shipowner and agent, Shanghai
- Möller, O., traffic manager, Imp. Chinese Telegraphs, Canton
- Mollison, J. P., (Mollison & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
- Mollison, T. S., third officer, steamer "Haiphong," East coast
- Mollmann, J., agent British and Foreign Bible Society, Chungking
- Mollar, E., Maritime Customs assistant tidesurveyor, Hankow
- Molotkoff, N. J., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
- Molotkoff, O. J., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) merchant, Hankow (absent)
- Momsen, E. F., assistant examiner Customs, Ningpo
- M' nasterio, A., medico, Iloilo
- Monceaux, E. M. P., medical practitioner and municipal surgeon, Saigon (abt.)
- Moncet, A., proprietor Steam Saw Mill, Wladiwostock
- Mondielli, inspector of buildings, Tourane
- Mondini, P., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
- Mondot, avocat général, Saigon
- Money, L. W., assistant, Jebebu Mining and Trading Co., Jebebu
- Monfenga, commissioner, Justice Militaire, Hanoi
- Monfort, J., captain, civil guard, Cebu
- Monge, inspector of police, Saigon
- Mongeot, medical practitioner, Saigon
- Mongeot, member of Colonial Council, Saigon
- Mongoloff, V., (Emery & Co.) manager, Streteinsk, Eastern Siberia
- Moninot, L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
- Monis, C. F., chief clerk, Government Printing Office, Singapore
- Monreal, B., encargado del museo de historia natural, Manila
- Monro, H. D., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Singapore
- Monro, J. D., (Bradley & Co.) merchant and acting Consul for Netherlands, Swatow
- Monroe, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
- Monroy y Ruiz, A., secretario del Gobierno General, Manila
- Monroy, M., lawyer, Manila
- Montague, acting inspector, Immigration Office, Saigon
- Montague, clerk, Residency, Nandinh, Tonkin
- Montague, merchant, Saigon
- Montaignac, de, chief, Customs, Tourane
- Montalvan, J., (Tramway Co.) chief of stables, Manila
- Montano, E., (Carvallo & Blanco) clerk, Iloilo
- Montbenoit, F. de, lawyer, Haiphong
- Montbertrand, headmaster, School at Gocong, Cochin-China
- Monteggia, Miss F., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
- Monteggio, B., steward, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
- Monteiro, A., clerk, (W. Mansfield & Co.) Singapore
- Monteiro, A. J., lightkeeper, Malacca
- Monteiro, A. G., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
- Monteiro, A. W. (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Monteiro, C., clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore
- Monteiro, C. P., clerk, Police Court, Penang
- Monteiro, E. B., clerk, Municipality, Malacca
- Monteiro, F. A., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
- Monteiro, W., (Singapore Slipway and Engineering Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Monteiro, J., dresser, Medical Department, Malacca
- Monteiro, J. C., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Monteiro, J. J., chief clerk, District Office, Penang
- Monteiro, J. P., clerk, Military Hospital, Macao
- Monteiro, J. P. L., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Monteiro, J. J. L., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf Co., Hongkong
- Monteiro, N. de, clerk, French Consulate, Bangkok
- Monteiro, S. D., professor of music, College S. José, Macao
- Monteiro, W., undertaker, Singapore

- Monteiro, T. J. B., assistant, Lisbon Dispensary, Macao
- Monteiro, V., assistant, Public Works Department, Singapore
- Monteiro, V. C., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Montel, C., (C. Labarbe & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Montell, H. H., Customs assist. examiner, Hankow (absent)
- Montella, A. M., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) assistant, Yokohama
- Montero, R., official, Intervencion General del Estado, Manila
- Montero, S. M., ayudante habilitado teniente, Batallon Disciplinario, Manila
- Montes, A., College "La Immaculada," Iloilo
- Montes, F., overseer, Public Works Dept., Manila
- Montes, R., (Ramirez & Co.) admins. Manila
- Montes y Bordi, retired captain, Marine Sutil, Manila
- Montfleury de Villeneuve, clerk, Excise Department, Saigon
- Montgomery, G. F., Maritime Customs assistant, Newchwang
- Montgomery, P. H. S., Maritime Customs assistant in charge, Wenchow
- Monthiers, de, clerk, Post and Telegraph Department, Saigon
- Montmayeur, L., missionary, Thu-thiem, Binh-hoa
- Montrigand, B. de, chief de bataillon, Saigon
- Moon, Miss Lottie, missionary, Chefoo
- Mooney, C., (Marinburk Furniture Co.) bookkeeper, Hongkong
- Mooney, J., third engineer, steamer "Fushun," China coast
- Moonshee, S. D., broker, Hongkong
- Moore, captain, gunvessel "Vyner," Sarawak
- Moore, A., mill furnisher, Bangkok
- Moore, A. F. C., interpreter, Treasury, Sandakan
- Moore, C. S., assistant paymaster, H.M.S. "Redpole"
- Moore, C. S., (Russell & Co.) clerk, F'chow
- Moore, Rev. C. J. D., missionary, Tokyo
- Moore, Rev. D. D., Wesleyan chaplain, Singapore
- Moore, E., assistant, Tramway Co., Hongkong
- Moore, G., (Railway Co.) district agent, Manila
- Moore, Rev. H. K., chaplain and instructor, H.B.M.S. "Impérieuse"
- Moore, J., surgeon, H.B.M. gunboat "Plover"
- Moore, J. M., manager, Dairy Farm, Tientsin
- Moore, Rev. J. P., missionary, Sendai, Japan
- Moore, Rev. J. W., missionary, Kochi, Japan
- Moore, L., broker and auctioneer, Shanghai
- Moore, L., engineer, Sadong coal mine, Sarawak
- Moore, S. T., overseer of works, Public Works Department, Hongkong
- Moore, W. G., (Barlow & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Moore, W. P., (Campbell, Moore & Co.) hairdresser, Hongkong
- Moorhead, J. H. M., Maritime Customs assistant, Foochow
- Moorhead, R. B., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs (absent)
- Moorehead, T., chief tidesurveyor, Customs, Shanghai
- Moorhead, T. D., Maritime Customs assistant, Canton (absent)
- Moorhouse, J., Maritime Customs tide-waiter, Lappa, Macao
- Moosa, J., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) commander, opium hulk "Corea," Shanghai
- Moosdeen, A. R., clerk, Barrack Office, Hongkong
- Mora y Gomez, A., alferes de fragata, Capitanía de Puerto, Manila
- Moraes, W. J. S., commander, Portuguese gunboat "Tejo," Macao
- Morales, F., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela cigar factory, Manila
- Moran, marine commissioner, Hanoi
- Morant, R. L., M.A., tutor to Crown Prince, Bangkok
- Morara y Murguera, E. S. D., gobernador civil, Manila
- Mordhorst, O., (A. Cordes & Co.) merchant, Tientsin
- Mordofskoi, J. M., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladivostock
- More, A. C., (China Sugar Refining Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- More, Mrs., assistant, Globe Hotel, Hongkong
- Moreau, superintendent of Public Gardens, Saigon
- Moreau, E., missionary, Thungu, Mytho
- Moreau, J., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela cigar factory, Manila
- Moreau, Café de la Marine, Hanoi
- Morehouse, W. Noyes, deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
- Moreira, J. A., hospital steward, Medical Department, Perak
- Morel, E., share broker, Shanghai
- Moreland, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, wanton
- Moreland, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
- Morelos, A., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Morelos, C., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Morelos, J., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Morelos, N., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila

- Moreno, L., sub. locomotive superdt., Railway Co., Manila
- Moreno, F., (Diaz Puertas & Co.) assistant, Manila
- Moreno, M., clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
- Moreno, Rev. M., missionary, Provincia de So. Rosario, Manila
- Moreno, R., medico de la armada, Manila
- Moreno y Escabar, M., tasador de autos, Real Audiencia, Manila
- Moreno y Lorenzo, C., surgeon-major, Army Medical Department, Manila
- Moreno y Perez, L., magistrate, Manila
- Moret, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
- Moreta, secretary, Administrator of Native Affairs, Cantho, Cochinchina
- Moreta y Tiedra, E., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
- Moreton, Miss, missionary, Peking
- Morgado, Rev. F. A., treasurer, Cabildo, Macao
- Morgan, Rev. A. R., missionary, Yokohama
- Morgan, C., (Cotton Mill Co.) carding department, Shanghai
- Morgan, D., acting boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Impérieuse"
- Morgan, Rev. E., missionary, Shih-tieh, Shansi
- Morgan, F. A., Maritime Customs commissioner, Newchwang
- Morgan, J., Maritime Customs examineer, Canton
- Morgan, R. H., surveyor, Revenue Survey Department, Penang
- Morgan, W. F., (E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.), operator, Malacca
- Morgan, Miss A., missionary, Osaka
- Morgan, Miss M., missionary, Osaka
- Morgan, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
- Morgenroth, Rev. G., missionary, Basil Mission, Lilong, Kwangtung
- Morgin, N., superintendent manual engines, Fire Brigade, Yokohama
- Morin, chief, first office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
- Morin, director, Prison, Saigon
- Morioux, chief gaoler, Prison, Saigon
- Moritz, C., (Secker & Co.) hat manufacturer, Manila (absent)
- Morius, juge suppléant, Tribunal of First Instance, Saigon
- Morling, W. A., (Collins & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
- Morney, A. L. de, manager, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
- Morney, C. F., proprietor, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
- Moro, F. R., lieutenant, Navy, Manila
- Morosoff, G., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladivostock
- Morrell, A. W., assist. paymaster in charge, H.M.S. "Swift"
- Morrell, W., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) second officer, str. "Recorder," S'apore
- Morris, A., manager Museum Company of Arts and Manufactures, Osaka
- Morris, Rev. A. R., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
- Morris, A. G., merchant, Hongkong
- Morris, C. H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
- Morris, E., Jr. (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Morris, F., (A. De Ath & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Morris, G., inspector, Police Department, Singapore
- Morris, J., (Morris & Co.) commission agent, Shanghai
- Morris, John, (Kelly & Walsh) manager printing office, Shanghai
- Morris, J. A., captain, steamer "Somdetch Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
- Morris, J. F., (J. Bastiani) assist., Singapore
- Morris, S. J., civil and mining engineer, Shanghai
- Morris, T., assist. surveyor, Survey Dept., Larut, Perak
- Morris, T. J., (C. & J. Trading Co.) assistant, Yokohama
- Morris, W., warder, Gaol, Singapore
- Morrison, A., superintendent, Singapore & Straits Aerated Water Co., Singapore
- Morrison, G. James, (Morrison and Gratton) civil engineer, Shanghai
- Morrison, John, (Morrison & Co.) merchant, Osaka
- Morrison, W., medical practitioner, Newchwang
- Morrison, W., tidewater, Customs, Swatow
- Morrison, W. F., chaplain, U.S.S. "Omaha"
- Morrison, Mrs., medical missionary, Tientsin
- Morriess, Henry, (Morriess & Fergusson) bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
- Morriess, P., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Kobe
- Morse, F. S., (Smith, Baker & Co.) clerk, Kobe and Yokohama
- Morse, H. B., Maritime Customs deputy commissioner, Pakhoi (absent)
- Morse, J. R., (Morse, Townsend & Co.) merchant, Chenulpo (absent)
- Morse, W. H., (Smith, Baker & Co.) merchant, Kobe and Yokohama (absent)
- Morsel, F. H., acting tide surveyor, Customs, Jenchuan, Corea
- Morstadt, R., (Schmidt, Kustermann & Co.) mert. and consul for Austria, Penang
- Mortera, R., consiliario, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila
- Mortimore, R. W., assistant, British Legation, Peking
- Morton, O., inspector of police, Malacca
- Morton, F., reporter, "Straits Times" Office, Singapore
- Morton, T. S., Customs tidewater, S'hai
- Morton, W. W., captain, transport "Lee Yuen," Port Arthur
- Morton, Miss, missionary, Ningpo

- Morzelle, telegraph clerk, Saigon
 Mosbergen, W., clerk, Police, Pekan, Pahang
 Moseley, Rev. C. B., missionary, Matsuyama
 Moser, E., (S. Bischoff) assistant, Iloilo
 Moses, A. C., (Sarkies & Moses) merchant, Singapore
 Moses, A. P., clerk, Collectorate, Klang, Selangor
 Moses, Catchick, (Sarkies & Moses) merchant, Singapore
 Moses, D. M., (D. Sassoon, Sons, & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Moses, E. J., (Belilios & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Moses, M. C., (Moses & Co.) watchmaker and photographer, Singapore
 Moses, M. J., (S. J. David & Co.) manager, Shanghai
 Moses, N. C., (Sarkies & Moses) assistant, Singapore
 Moses, R. M., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
 Moses, W., viewer, Engineering & Mining Co., Tientsin
 Mosle, A. G., (Mosle & Co.) merchant, Tokyo
 Mosle, G. R., (H. Ahrens & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Moss, A. Spence, Government engineer, State Railway Department, Selangor
 Moss, C. D., chief clerk, British Supreme Court, Yokohama
 Moss, E. J., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
 Moss, E. J., furniture warehouse, Yokohama
 Moss, E. W., chief clerk, Treasury, Larut, Perak
 Moss, F. W., merchant, Shanghai
 Moss, P., (John Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Moss, R. (Hooglandt & Co.) clerk, S'pore
 Mossard, L., missionary, Cholon, Saigon
 Mosse, A., legal adviser, Board of Auditors, Tokyo
 Mosse, J. K., staff-paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
 Mossop, W. H. R., (Dennys & Mossop) solicitor, Hongkong
 Mostyn, R. B., proprietor, Kutang Farm, Tientsin
 Motion, J., watchmaker, Singapore
 Mottu, A., (Schone & Mottu) merchant, Yokohama
 Moucada y Alvarez, A., army surgeon, Manila
 Moudon, E. L., (G. Girault) bookkeeper, Hongkong
 Mougeol, forester, Municipal Department, Saigon
 Mouillard, M. (Marty & d'Abbadie) chief accountant, Haiphong
 Moulard, H. J., (John Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Mould, C. F., lieut., Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Moule, Ven. Archdeacon A. E. secretary, Church Missionary Society, Shanghai
 Moule, Rev. A. J. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Moule, Rt. Rev. Geo. E., Bishop in Mid-China, Hangchow
 Moule, G. T., Maritime Customs assistant, Ningpo
 Moule, W. A. H., Anglo-Chinese School, Shanghai
 Moule, W. S. missionary, Ningpo
 Moulhaud, assistant, Customs, Ninh-Binh, Haiphong
 Moulie, Vice-Resident Hong-yen, Tonkin
 Moulins, P., missionary, Mytho
 Moulron, E., (Schonhard & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Mouly, V., R. C. missionary, Shanghai
 Mounard, clerk, Residency, Thanh-hoa, Annam
 Mounet, assistant, Société des Docks, Haiphong
 Mountcastle, P., (Huttenbach Bros & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Mountfield, H. R., (C. & J. Trading Co.) assistant, Nagasaki
 Moura, F. M., adjutant to H. E. the Governor, Macao
 Mourassi, G., (P. Helm) assist., Yokohama
 Mourente, M., merchant, Hongkong
 Mourente, R., merchant, Hongkong
 Mouricio, E., (W. Powell & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
 Mousley, G., (Sayle & Co.) assist. Singapore
 Mouton, G., (F. & E. Ullmann) assistant, Manila
 Moutrie, S., piano warehouse, Shanghai
 Mouttet, chief of Cabinet of Governor General, Saigon (absent)
 Movrawala, C. B., (P. F. Talati) clerk, Hongkong
 Mowat, R. A., assistant judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai
 Mowe, S., assistant master, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
 Mowe, S., treasurer, government service, Third Division, Sarawak
 Mowjee, Soomarbhoy, (E. Pubaney) manager, Hongkong
 Moxon, G. C., (Smith, Bell & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Muat W., second engineer, steamer "Tai-chiow," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Mudie, J. R., engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong
 Mudie, W. D., captain, P. & O. steamer "Ancona," China coast
 Mueller, A., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Muezo, J., professor of music, College of S. Tomas, Manila
 Mugabure, Rev. P. X., R. C. missionary, and pro. Fr. Lit., University, Tokyo
 Mugliston, T. C., medical practitioner and acting colonial surgeon, Singapore

- Muess, Customs préposé, Haiphong
 Muhlenbein, O., (Katz Bros.) merchant, Sandakan
 Mühlensteth, H. I., engineer, Chinese Telegraphs, Seoul
 Muhlestein, A., (Vrard & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Muhlinghaus, H., (Straits Trading Co.) branch manager, Singapore
 Mühry, O., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Muir, J., (Penang Foundry Co.) clerk, Penang
 Muir, G., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Muir, H., assistant engineer, Kim Ching Steam Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Muir, Jas., (W. R. Scott & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Muir, T., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) boiler-maker, Singapore
 Muir, W. L., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Swatow
 Muir, Wm., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) coppersmith, Singapore
 Muir, Miss G., C. I. missionary, Hanchong
 Muirhead, Rev. W., missionary, London Mission, Shanghai
 Mul, C. C., clerk, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
 Mulcahy, Lieut.-Col. F. E., senior ordnance store officer, Hongkong
 Mulder, A. J. L. R., civil engineer, home department, Tokyo
 Mullen, D., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Tamsui
 Müller, A., professor horse-shoeing, Agricultural College, Tokyo
 Muller, B. J., (Rosset & Co.) storekeeper, Hongkong
 Muller, B. J., (Stahelin & Stahlnecht) merchant, Singapore
 Muller, E., (Dock Co.) timekeeper, Bangkok
 Muller, E., Lord Chamberlain's department, Bangkok
 Muller, Erwin, (B. Grimm & Co.) druggist, Bangkok
 Muller, G. F., Maritime Customs assistant, Canton
 Müller, H. C., Customs tidesurveyor, Shanghai
 Muller, J., (Stahelin & Stahlknecht) clerk, Singapore
 Mullins, T., military foreman of works, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Mumford, N., acting govt. engineer surveyor, Penang
 Munagorri, Roman Catholic missionary, Punhai, Tonkin
 Munas, F., ayudante, Agricultural Dept., Manila
 Münch, Otto, (H. C. Morf & Co.) clerk, Yokohama (absent)
 Munie, telegraphist, Vietre, Tonkin
 Muncherjee, D., (Tata & Co.) manager, Hongkong
 Munday, C., assistant, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
 Municha, Fr. P., conventuale, S. Domingo College, Manila
 Munjeebhoy, M., (J. Peerbhoy & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
 Munn, D., (Forbes, Munn & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Munoz y Fernandez, C., comandante, Infantry Brigade, Manila
 Munoz de Gavinia, magistrate, Manila
 Muñoz, Juan, proprietor, "Bazar Oriental," Manila
 Munro, N. G., surgeon, P. & O. steamer "Ancona" China coast
 Munshi, R. B., (E. N. Mehta & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Munsie, E., second engineer, British str. "Fooksang," China coast
 Munson, Rev. R. W., missionary, Singapore
 Münster, C. T., Customs assist., Kiukiang
 Munthe, J. W. N., Maritime Customs tide-waiter, Chefoo
 Munzinger, Rev. K., missionary, Tokyo
 Mur, J. M., auctioneer and estate agent, Kobe
 Muracidi, overseer, Residency, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Muracioli, agent, Public Works, Nam Dinh, Tonkin
 Murbeck, J. W., Customs examiner, Lappa
 Murchie, J., second engineer, str. "Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Murcia, A. G., commandante 2a Seccion Infanteria, Manila
 Murcia, M. de, Arsenal, Manila
 Murdock, J., teacher, First Higher Middle School, Tokyo
 Murdock, J. B., lieut., U.S.S. "Omaha"
 Murdock, S. P., chief engineer, steamer "Kwongsang," China coast
 Murdock, Miss V. C., M.D., missionary, Kalgan (absent)
 Murgadas, J., director, Normal School, Manila
 Murillo, F. F., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Murnford, N., act. engineer, Municipality, Penang
 Murphy, C. E., tidewaiter, Customs, Swatow
 Murphy, D., gunner H.B.M.S. "Wivern"
 Murphy, P., third engineer, str. "Hsin Sheng," China coast
 Murray, A., acting assist. treasurer, Perak
 Murray, C. G., act. accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Murray, D. S., British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
 Murray, Ebe, master, Collegiate School, Chefoo
 Murray, F. J., (Green Island Cement Co.) clerk, Hongkong

- Murray, G., (Sayle & Co.) assist., Singapore
Murray, G. S., manager, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Singapore
Murray, G. T., Customs assist. examiner, Shanghai
Murray, J., assist. paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
Murray, Jas. (National Bible Society of Scotland) agent, Chungking
Murray, Rev. John, missionary, Tsinanfoo
Murray, J. W., (Ker & Co.) merchant, Manila
Murray, P. S., third engineer, steamer "Wingsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
Murray, R., second officer, steamer "Choy-sang," China coast
Murray, S., (Forbes, Munn & Co.) assist., Iloilo
Murray, W., inspector of buildings, Municipality, Singapore
Murray, W. C., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Hongkong (absent)
Murray, Rev. W. H., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Peking
Murtrie, G. A., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
Murugasn, V., inspector of roads, Municipality, Singapore
Muselier, French, vice-resident Vinh Yen, Tonkin
Musgrave, F. W., chief engineer, steamer "Fokien," China coast
Musso, (Marty & d'Abbadie) foreman engineer, Haiphong
Musso, Chevr. D., (D. Musso & Co.) merchant and consul for Italy, Hongkong
Musso, V. P., vice-consul for Italy, Hongkong
Mustan, M., pilot, Penang
Mustard, R. W., (Mustard & Co.) commission agent, Shanghai
Mustel, C. E., R.C. missionary, Ningoo
Mutel, Mgr. J., R. C. missionary, Seoul
Muthikumar, K., apothecary, Batu Gajot, Kinta, Perak
Mutter, J., second officer str. "Canton," China coast
Muttu, S. S., overseer, Public Works Department, Malacca
Myburgh R. W., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Impérieuse"
Myers, J., wardmaster, Lunatic Asylum, Hongkong
Myers, W. Wykham, medical practitioner, Takao
Myhre, H. G., chief officer, Revenue cruiser "Ling Feng"
Myles, A., Customs tidewaiter, Takao
Myres, C., merchant, Tientsin
Nabholz, F., (Nabholz & Ossenhuggen) merchant, Yokohama
Nachtrieb, G., (Schönhard & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
Nadar, N. P., apothecary, Ipoh, Perak
Naef, E. (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
Naeyer, L. Verhaeghe de, minister resident for Belgium, Peking
Naganathar, R. A., assistant surveyor, Public Works, Sungei Ujong
Nager, S., (J. Zobel) assistant, Manila
Nagera y Cantarero, R., racionero, Ecclesiastical Department, Manila
Nakrapp, Lieut., aide-de-camp, Wladivostock
Nalda y Gil, P., medical practitioner, and surgeon to prisons, Manila
Nalda y Molina, C., medical practitioner, and professor, University, Manila
Nalet, inspector, Public Works Dept., Saigon
Nankivell, G., foreman smith, Government Railway Service, Kobe
Nanson, E. J., (Rodyk & Davidson) solicitor, Singapore
Nanson, Wm., (Rodyk & Davidson) solicitor, Singapore
Napier, Jas., (Dakin Bros.) assistant, Hongkong
Napier, W. J., (Drew & Napier) advocate and solicitor, Singapore
Napier, Hon. W. J. G., secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
Naquet, telegraphist, Tay Ninh, Cochinchina (absent)
Narp, E., missionary, Vinhlong, Cochinchina
Narvaez, E., jefe de negociado, Hacienda, Manila
Nash, S. C., (Cocking & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Nash, W. C., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Nashimoff, N. P., commander in chief, Wladivostock
Natermann, G., (Grosser & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Nathan, E., (Nathan & Boyd) broker, Singapore
Nathan, J. J., (S. Manasseh & Co.) assist., Singapore
Nathan, S. J., (S. Manasseh & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Nation, J., (Gold Fields of Siam Co.) act. manager, Bangkok
Natirridad, C., (Hollmann & Co.) assistant, Manila
Naturel, clerk, fourth office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Naudin, A., (Boyes & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Naudin, F., (G. A. Woods) assist., Shanghai
Naudin, F., (Naudin & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
Naudin, J., (Boyes & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Naval, M., lawyer, Singapore
Navano, M., (Chofré & Co.) assist., Manila
Navara, F., (Gutierrez Hermanos) clerk, Manila
Navarra, B. R. A., editor, "Ostasiatische Lloyd," Shanghai

- Navarete, F., oficial, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Navarro, E., (Guevara Bros.) storekeeper, Manila
 Navarro, L. E., colonel, 2a. Media Brigada, Manila
 Navarro y Linguas, A., surgeon, Marine Infantry, Manila
 Navellaz, F., colonel, 4a. Media Brigada, Manila
 Newton, F., (Knight & Co.), assistant, Singapore
 Naylor, Mrs. L. M., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Nazer, E. C., (Maclean & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
 Nazer, J. S., (Geo. McBain) clerk, Shanghai
 Nazimoff, P. N., vice-admiral, Russian Pacific squadron
 Nazuckbhoy, R., (Hassumbhoy, Rahimtoo-labhoj & Co.) assist., Hongkong
 Neal, J. B., M.D., medical missionary, Tungchow-foo, Shantung
 Neale, H., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Neale, Rev. J. M., missionary, Hangchow
 Neave, D. C., manager, Singapore and Straits Printing Office, Singapore
 Nebreda, R. C. missionary, Thiet Nham, Tonkin
 Needham, W. R., (New Oriental Bank) accountant, Hongkong
 Neelmeyer, P., agent, Netherlands India postal agency, Singapore
 Neergaard, L., (Tanjong Pagar Wharf) wharfinger, Singapore
 Neeson, J. W., captain, str. "Hae-chang," Shanghai
 Negre, captain of troops, Ninbinh, Tonkin
 Neidejolinsky, T., surgeon, Russian gun-boat "Bobr"
 Neil, P., warder, Gaol, Singapore
 Neithardt, E., (Huttenbach Bros. & Co.) manager, import dept., Penang
 Neits, M., (Compania General de Tabacos) agent, Ylagan, Philippines
 Neitz, Rev. F. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Nelligan, R. R., second clerk, Stamp Office, Penang
 Nello, J., (Sprungli & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Nelson, B., naval Instrucr., Chinese Training ship "Wei Yuen," Port Arthur
 Nelson, C., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Nelson, G., compositor, Govt. Printing Office, Saigon
 Nelson, H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Nelson, P. J., superintendent Government Telegraphs, Penang
 Nepean, G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
 Nepomuceno, H., (Wharf & Godowns Co.) assistant, Manila
 Neri, S., third engineer, str. "Don Juan," Hongkong and Manila
 Nelson, M., pilot, Shanghai
 Nesbitt, D., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Ningpo
 Nesbitt, J. E., proprietor, Shanghai Mercantile and Family House, Shanghai
 Netscher, J. P., manager, Marudu Bay Tobacco Co., Br. N. Borneo
 Netshaefsky, D., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Netter, E., dean, ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Nettleship, missionary, Hakodate
 Neubert, G., (Grosser & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Neubourg, Aug., (A. Neubourg & Co.) general broker, Shanghai
 Neubronner, A. D., clerk, Land Office, consul for Siam, Singapore
 Neubronner, E., (Straits Trading Co.) clerk, Selangor
 Neubronner, E. W., chief clerk, Treasury, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
 Neubronner, F. S. clerk, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Neubronner, H. F., (Straits Trading Co.) clerk, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
 Neubronner, J. L., (Borneo Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Neubronner, L. A., (Borneo Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Neubronner, Miss, teacher, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Singapore
 Neubronner, Miss J., teacher, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Singapore
 Neumann, J., Maritime Customs assistant in charge, Hoihow
 Neves, T. V., (H. & W. Dock Co.) clerk Hongkong
 Nevills, F., (R. H. Powers & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
 Nevils, F., acting deputy marshal, U. S. Consulate, Nagasaki
 Nevius, Rev. John L., D.D., missionary, Chefoo
 Newbury, J., Customs examiner, Foochow
 Newcomb, A., (North China Trading Co.) assistant, Tientsin
 Newcombe, Miss H., missionary, Foochow
 Newcombe, Miss I., missionary, Foochow
 Newcome, H., captain steamer "Yehsin," China coast
 Newell, Rev. H. B., missionary, Niigata
 Newkey, J., (Penang Foundry Co.) clerk, Penang
 Newland, Captain C. C., commandant, Military Department, Johore
 Newland, H. O., assistant superintendent of police, Singapore
 Newman, F., Chefoo Family Hotel, Chefoo
 Newman, G., postmaster, Kwalar Lumpor, Selangor
 Newman, G., warder, Gaol, Singapore
 Newman, W., (San Miguel Ice Works) engineer, Manila

- Newman, J., chief warder, Gaol, Perak
 Newman, Mrs. M. A., proprietrix, Chefoo Family Hotel, Chefoo
 Newton, H., assistant engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 Newton, Rev. J. C. C., missionary, Kobe
 Newton, W., (Great Northern Telegraph Co.) supervisor, Hongkong
 Newton, W., superintendent moulder, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Newton, Miss Ella J., missionary, Foochow
 Newton, Miss G., missionary, Peking
 Neyret, J. C., Resident of France, Namdinh
 Neyt, George, minister plenipotentiary for Belgium, Yokohama
 Nezeys, Rev. P., missionary, Phan Rang, Annam
 Nichol, A. P., (Brand Brothers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Nichol, F. E., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Nicholas, D., foreman shipwright, Tokyo
 Nicholas, E. T., (Hughes & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Nicholas, F. W., apothecary, Medical Department, Larut, Perak
 Nicholas, F. L., clerk, Registration Department, Penang
 Nicholas, G. T., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Impérieuse"
 Nicholas, W., clerk of works, Survey Department, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Nicholl, T., instructor, Chinese gunnery ship "Kang Chi," Wei-hai-wei
 Nicholls, B., (Wilson, Nicholls & Co.) ship-chandler, Amoy
 Nicholls, W. J., overseer, Praya Reclamation Office, Hongkong
 Nicholls, Mrs. T. C. (F. C. Brown & Co.) draper, Amoy
 Nicholson, A., inspector of police, Malacca
 Nicholson, D. R. L., flag lieutenant, H.B.M. Squadron
 Nicholson, J. F., proprietor, Emmerson's Tiffin Rooms, Singapore
 Nicholson, J. F., (Syme & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Nicholson, Wm., lightkeeper, Singapore
 Nicholson, W. C. A., lieutenant Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Nicholson, Miss, missionary, Newchwang
 Nickalls, Rev. E. C., missionary, Chouping-fu, Shantung
 Nickel, C., (Nickel & Co.) stevedere and Customs agent, Kobe
 Nickelsen, R. C., building inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Niclassen, M., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Nicolai, Rt. Rev. Bishop, Russian Mission, Tokyo
 Nicolay, H., teacher, Survey Department, Bangkok
 Nicoll, J., (New Harbour Dock) copper-smith, Singapore
 Nicoll, G., missionary, Ichang
 Nicolle, H. C., Govt. local auditor, Hongkong
 Nicolle, P. A., (Nicolle & Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Nicols, Rev. D. W., missionary, Chinkiang
 Niconoff, K. P., captain, Russian corvette "Djigit"
 Niederer, E., (Borneo Labuk Tobacco Co.) assistant, B. N. Borneo
 Nieldhardt, E., proprietor, Medical Hall, Hongkong
 Nielsen, A., chief officer, Customs cruiser "Ping Ching," Shanghai
 Nielsen, A., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladivostock
 Nielsen, C., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladivostock
 Nielsen, F. G., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) chief clerk, Shanghai
 Nielsen, J., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) operator, Sharp Peak, Foochow
 Nielsen, J. P., assistant, Kuster's Brick-kiln, Wladivostock
 Nielsen, T., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) Wladivostock
 Nieto, V., assistant, Telegraph Dept., Cebu
 Nieudt, J. van, (German Tobacco Co.) assistant, Benkoka, B. N. Borneo
 Nieustead, Lieut-Col. T. J. H., assistant instructor, Military College, Seoul
 Nieuwenhuis, F. J. D., act. consul general for Netherlands, Bangkok
 Nightingale, J. H., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Kiukiang
 Niles, Miss M. W., M.D., missionary, Canton
 Nimes, H., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Nin y Tudó, F., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Ninkiforoff, A., assistant, Telegraph Office, Wladivostock
 Ninnis, B., deputy inspector general, Naval Hospital, Hongkong
 Nioby, second deputy, Administration of Justice, Saigon
 Nippold, Dr. O. F., Tokyo
 Nisbet, R. H., second officer, steamer "Kwongsang," China coast
 Nisbet, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Nissen, director, Commissariat, Saigon
 Nissen, J., (Kunst and Albers) clerk, Wladivostock
 Nissen, O., chief engineer, str. "Amoy," China Coast
 Nissen, Waldemar, (Siemssen & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Nissim, James (S. J. David & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Nissim, M. J., (David Sassoon, Sons & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Nissle, E., (Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co.) clerk, Sandakan
 Nissle, R., (Windsor & Co.) clerk, Bangkok

- Nitschkowsky, Rev. F., missionary, Thong-thauha, Kwangtung
- Noailles, Rev. O. de, R. C. missionary, Niigata
- Nobbs, A. P., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Noble, G. E., chief manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong (abst.)
- Noble, J., lightkeeper, South Cape, Amoy (absent)
- Noble, J. W., (Poate and Noble) surgeon dentist, Hongkong
- Noé, de la, chancelier, Residency, Tourane
- Noel, A., storekeeper, Hanoi
- Noel, E. W., (Hunter & Co.), assist., Kobe
- Noël, G. W., auctioneer and broker, Shanghai
- Nogaret, R., lieut., French cruiser "Villars"
- Nogro, C., practitioner, Hospital de San Jose, Cebu
- Nogueira, V., (H. C. & M. S. B. Co.) wharfinger, Macao
- Noguera, J. V., official liquidator, Manila
- Nolan, C. L., surgeon, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
- Nolan, N., head turnkey, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
- Nolting, J., (Taumeyer & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Nolting, P. H., Maritime Customs tide-waiter, Kiukiang
- Nonchen, C. (Reuter, Brockelmann & Co) clerk, Shanghai
- Nonis, F., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Nonis, G. B., (A. A. Anthony & Co.) clerk, Penang
- Nonis, J., (Guthrie & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Nonis, J. J., clerk, Land Office, Singapore
- Nonis, J. L., clerk, Army Service Corps, Singapore
- Nonis, L., (Katz Bros.) assistant, Singapore
- Nonis, R., clerk, Land Office, Malacca
- Nonis, T. H., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
- Nonis, W. H., chief clerk, Police Dept., Malacca
- Nonis, W. W., bailiff, Sheriff's Department, Singapore
- Noodt, J. H. M., Customs assist. examiner, Lappa
- Noodt, Oscar, (Schomburg & Co.) merchant, Hoihow
- Norfleet, E., assistant surgeon, U.S.S. "Monocacy"
- Norick, T. K., fleet doctor, Russian Pacific squadron
- Norman, A., manager, "Rising Sun" Office, Nagasaki
- Norman, A. C., assistant superintendent, Public Works, Selangor
- Norman, F. J., teacher, First Higher Middle School, Tokyo
- Noronha, A. J., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
- Noordin, H. M., merchant, Penang
- Noronha, C. H., (Noronha & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Noronha, D., (Noronha & Co.) printer, Hongkong
- Noronha, H. D., proof reader, Government Printing Office, Singapore
- Noronha, H. L., superintendent, Government Printing Office, Singapore
- Noronha, J., (Jardine, Mathieson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Noronha, Rev. J. de, vicar, St. Peter's Church, Malacca
- Noronha, L., (Noronha & Co.) manager, Hongkong
- Noronha, M. F., clerk, Water Police, Macao
- Noronha, P. P., clerk, Treasury Office, Macao
- Norquay, J., second officer, str. "Kwang-lee," China coast
- Norris, C. V., apothecary, Lock Hospital, Penang
- Norris, Rev. F., missionary, Peking
- Norris, G. A., flag lieutenant, U.S.S. "Omaha"
- Norris, H. W. F., (Browne & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
- Norris, R. C., overseer, Public Works Department, Malacca
- Norris, R. O., (Netherlands Trading Society) assistant, Singapore
- Norris, W., sheriff, Singapore
- Norris, W. F., clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
- Norris, W. W., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
- North, Miss Henrietta T., missionary, Canton
- Northcote, G. S., clerk, Registrar-general's Office, Hongkong
- Northgate, R. S. G., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
- Northmann, J., (F. Blackhead & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Nortier, Col., commandant, Artillery, Hanoi
- Norton, Rev. Geo. B., missionary, Tokyo
- Norton Kyshe, J. W., acting registrar, Supreme Court, Malacca
- Norvell, Rev. J. S., missionary, Swatow
- Norwood, S. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
- Nosters, Rev. S., R. C. missionary, Yungyang-foo
- Nothmann, C., (Kunts & Albers) clerk, Wladivostock
- Nott, Miss G., missionary, Osaka
- Nougarede, E., overseer, Public Works Department, Hanoi
- Nouvel, service du recrutement, Etat-Major, Hanoi
- Noval, Fr. J., professor of philosophy, University, Manila
- Noval, P. J., director, College of San Juan, Manila

- Nourisson, assistant, Survey Office, Saigon
 Novellas, J. G., (Compania General de Tabacos) agt., San Ysidro, Philippines
 Novion, A., Customs commissioner, Chinkiang (absent)
 Novo y Fernandez, chaplain, Spanish Navy, Manila
 Nowrojee, D., merchant & baker, and proprietor of Victoria Hotel, Hongkong
 Noyes, Rev. H. V., missionary, Canton
 Noyes, O. H. P., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) tea inspector, Yokohama
 Noyes, Rev. W. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Noyes, Miss H., missionary, Canton
 Nozaleda, B., arzobispo, Manila
 Nrairel, G., (Guevara Bros.) assistant, Manila
 Nubla, E. M., (Genato & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Null, C. R., captain, steamer "Chi-yuen," China coast
 Nully, R. de, assistant, Customs, Shanghai
 Nunes, A. R. P., lieutenant, Portuguese gunboat "Rio Lima," Macao
 Nunes, A. A., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Nunes, E. J., clerk, Administrative Council, Macao
 Nunes, G., printer, Shanghai
 Nunes, I. S., compositor, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
 Nunes, J. C. S., clerk, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
 Nunez y Chinchon, E., ayudante, Division Forestal, Luzon, Philippines
 Nunis, A., teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
 Nunis, B., boarding officer, Marine Department, Malacca
 Nunis, F., dresser, Medical Department, Malacca
 Nunis, F. F., cashier, The Dispensary, Malacca
 Nunis, J. F., assistant inspector of mis-ances, Malacca
 Nunis, J. N., clerk, Medical Department, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
 Nunn, Charles, constable, British Consulate, Chinkiang
 Nusbaum, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
 Nuttall, E. P., editor, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama
 Nuttall, W., sergeant, Naval Yard Police, Hongkong
 Nutter, Geo., Customs clerk, Canton
 Nye, A. J., engineer, H.B.M. cruiser "Hyacinth"
 Nyssens, Geo., (Meerhamp & Nyssens) mert., and acting consul for Belgium, Manila
 Oastler, W., (Yokohama Engine and Iron Works) foreman, Kobe
 Oatey, E., artificer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Obadaya, E. J., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Obadaya, I. E., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Oberlein, C. F., (China and Japan Trading Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
 Obieta, J. de, encargado de dragados, New Port Works, Manila
 Obrembski, Dr. M. V., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 O'Brien-Butler, P. E., assistant, British Consulate, Taiwanfoo and Takow
 O'Brien, H. A., acting senior magistrate and postmaster general, Singapore
 O'Brien, W., (E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Ocampo, H., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Ocampo, M. de, vista auxiliare, Customs, Manila
 Ocampo, P. de, lawyer and relator, Real Audiencia, Manila
 Ocampo, V. E. de, wine merchant, Cebu
 Ocampo y Arivalo, proprietor, Botica de Quiapo, Manila
 Ochoa, J., aspirante, Hacienda, Manila
 Ochoa, T., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Cagayan, Philippines
 Ocio, Fr. H., Conventual de S. Domingo, Manila
 Ocker, E., (Brinkmann & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 O'Connell, law admin., Sadec, Cochín-China
 O'Connell, teacher, Municipal Boys School, Saigon
 O'Connell, J. L., (W. G. Hale & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 O'Connell, P., miller, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
 Odell, John, (Odell & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 O'Driscoll, T., lightkeeper, Fisher Island, Amoy
 Odvina, F., editor, Revista Catolica, Manila
 Oelkers, H., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Oesselmann, second officer, N. D. Lloyd str. "General Werder," H'kong & Japan
 Oestmann, A., commission merchant, Yokohama
 Oestmann, C., (A. Oestmann) clerk, Kobe
 O'Flaherty, H. E., (G. D. Gordon) clerk, Selangor
 Ofsiankin, A. W., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladivostock
 Ofsiankin, W., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladivostock
 Ogden, J., (Johnston, Gore Booth & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Ogilvie, Robt., (Forbes, Munn & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Ogle, J. W. B., overseer, Public Works, Ulu Langat, Selangor
 Ogliastro, A., (A. Ogliastro & A. du Crouzet) agent, & con. for Italy, Saigon (abst.)
 O'Grady, S. T., staff-surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Ohlinger, Rev. F., missionary, Seoul

- O'Hegerty, percepteur, French Residency, Nimbinh, Tonkin
- Ohly, R. N., (Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Oiesen, J. F., acting commissioner, Customs, Yuensan
- Oirola, M., proprietor, Botica de la Ermita, Manila
- O'Keeffe, S. A., apothecary, Government Medical Dept., Province Wellesley
- O'Kelly, clerk, magistracy, Saigon
- O'Kelly, P. sub-commissioner, Administration of Marine, Saigon
- Oldfield, A., (Maynard & Co.) manager, Singapore
- Oldfield, M. R. T., assistant surveyor, Revenue Service, Singapore
- Oldham, Rev. W. F., D.D., missionary, Singapore (absent)
- Olding, Miss, C. I. missionary, Chefoo
- Olea, G., professor of pharmacy, University, Manila
- Olea y Cordova, G., farmaceutico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
- Olivaint, procureur, District Court, Tay-ninh, Cochinchina
- Olive, clerk, Post and Telegraph Department, Saigon
- Oliveira, A. M. d', (Oliveira & Co.) broker & interpreter, Spanish consulate, Shanghai
- Oliveira, A. M. d', procurador, Macao
- Oliveira, F. M. de, chancelier, Portuguese Consulate, Shanghai
- Oliveira, F. S., printing manager, "N. C. Herald" office, Shanghai
- Oliveira, H. S. dos S., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Canton
- Oliveira, J. M. d', (Oliveira & Co.) broker, Shanghai
- Oliveira, O. T., acting accountant, Revenue Department, Macao
- Oliveira, V. d', archiver, Revenue Office, Macao
- Oliveiro, E., assistant draughtsman, Municipality, Singapore
- Oliveiro, G., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Oliveiro, J. C. d', clerk to engineer, Municipality, Penang
- Oliveiro, P. P. d', chief clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Penang
- Oliver, A. H., lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop "Wanderer"
- Oliver, C. W., (Siam Forest Co.) assistant, Bangkok
- Oliver, C. H., professor of experimental physics, College of Peking
- Oliver, E. H., overseer, Trafalgar Tapioca Estate, Singapore
- Oliver, J., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
- Oliver, P. V., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Impérieuse"
- Olivier, C., butcher and storekeeper, Haiphong
- Olivier, chief clerk, Privy Council, Saigon
- Ollerlessen, H., (Morris & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Ollerlessen, J., (American Trading Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Ollia, D. D., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Tainanfoo
- Ollia, J. N., (N. D. Ollia) merchant, Amoy (absent)
- Ollia, N. D., merchant, Amoy
- Ollivier, proprietor, Hotel de l'Univers, and pilot, Saigon
- Ollivier, J., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
- Olmo, R. A. del, Compania General de Tabacos, Ylagan, Philippines
- Olmsted, F. H., (Smith, Baker & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Olsen, A., (Schiller & Olsen) photographer, Shanghai
- Olsen, A. J., (B. Borneo Trading & Planting Co.) shipping agent, Sandakan
- Olson, John, manager, Stag Hotel, Hongkong
- Olson-Stahre, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
- Oltmans, Rev. A., missionary, Nagasaki
- O'Malley, Sir. E. L., chief justice, Singapore
- Omaña, A., jefe de negociado, Hacienda, Manila
- Omamo, A., assistant, tax office, Manila
- Ommendson, A. F., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
- Oms y Miralbell, L., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
- Onate, Mgr., bishop, Spanish Mission, Namdinh
- O'Neale, J. M., jefe de negociado, Gobierno General, Manila
- O'Neil, J., Customs tidewaiter, Hankow
- O'Neil, J. S., Customs tidewaiter, Chinkiang
- Oños, I., (Millat, Marti y Mitjans) clerk, Hongkong
- Ontoria, Rev. Filipe, R.C. missionary, Hin-oa
- Ooms, Rev. B., sub-director, Zi-Ka-Wei Observatory, Shanghai
- Oosman, J. M., merchant and commission agent, Singapore
- Oostveen, A. J., van, (Hooglandt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Oppel, J., lithographer, Manila
- Oppenheimer, E. D., (Simon & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Oram, W. A., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) accountant, Singapore
- Orange, Jas., (Danby, Leigh & Orange) civil engineer and architect, Hongkong
- Orchard, J., foreman of works, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
- Ord, C. U., manager, (Gardner & Tait) Kinta, Perak
- Ordax, F., compositor, "El Ecode Filipinas," Manila

- Ordax, S., medical practitioner, Iloilo
 Ordonez, J. D., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Orduna y Munoz, E. de, presidente, Sala de lo Civil, Manila
 O'Reilley, A. A., sub-editor, "Straits Times," Singapore
 Orespo, V., official, Telegraph Department, Manila
 Orfeur, W. W., master, Light Vessel, Newchwang
 Orijuela, J. P., captain, Regimento No. 2, Manila
 Oriol, marmolista, Manila
 Oriou, J., French Postmaster, Shanghai
 Orlebar, E. H., lieut. Marines, "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
 Orloff, E. M., (Molchanoff, Petchatnoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Orlwin, W., chief engineer, str. "Toonan," China Coast
 Orman, J., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 O'Rourke, D., (H. Blow & Co.) assistant, Tientsin
 Orozco, E. del Saz, professor, University, Manila
 Orozco y Alvarez, P., oficial, Hacienda, Manila
 Orr, P., (Bombay Burmah Trading Co.) assistant, Bangkok
 Orr, W. S., (Boyd & Co.) merchant, Amoy
 Orr, Miss Alice M., missionary, Osaka (abst.)
 Orriols, M., rector, Seminario S. Vicente de Paul, Manila
 Orsini, Director Education, French Residency, Phompenh, Cambodia
 Ortega, D., medio-racionero, Ecclesiastical Department, Manila
 Ortega, Fr. N., procurator-general, Manila
 Ortega, R. de, lawyer, Manila
 Ortez-Monastino & Irisarri, J., (Aldecoa & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Orth, E., (M. Raspe & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Orth, Hugo, (M. Raspe & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Ortigé, lieutenant de port, Saigon
 Ortiz, de Yarate, R., comisario de guerra, Manila
 Ortiz, A., storekeeper, Manila
 Ortiz, Francisco, teacher of music, Iloilo
 Ortiz, M. V., captain, 2a seccion Infanteria, Manila
 Ortiz, R., (El Siglo XIX) assistant, Manila
 Ortlepp, O., (Straits Trading Co.) manager, Sungei Ujong
 Ortolan, Lieut., director, Port de Guerre, Saigon
 Orton, G. W., assistant collector of Customs, S. Raya, Sungei Ujong
 Ortus, Colonel, Military Commander-in-Chief, Saigon
 Ory, French resident, Thai Nguyen, Tonkin
 Osborn, P., foreign secretary, Kanagawa Kencho, Yokohama
 Osborne, E., (H. & K. Wharf & Godown Co., Ltd.) secretary, Hongkong
 Osborne, F. O. C., sub-lieut., H.B.M.S. "Pigmy"
 Osborne, H., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Newchwang
 Osborne, H. T. K., assistant, Land Department, Kuran, Perak
 Osborne, J. H., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Osborne, John H., (Mackenzie & Co.) manager, Tientsin
 O'Shea, H., editor, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 O'Shea, J. O., reporter, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Osipoff, A., navigating officer, Russian cruiser "Djigit"
 Osmond, J. H., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Osmont, French Resident, Hanoi province, Tonkin
 Osmund, (Chartered Bank of India) clerk, Hongkong
 Osmund, C., first clerk, Registrar-General's Office, Hongkong
 Osmund, C. E., (North China Insurance Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Osorio, J. M. A., clerk, Revenue Department, Macao
 Osouf, Mgr. P. M., R.C. bishop, Tokyo
 Ossorio, F. de P., consiliario, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
 Ossorio, M., cashier, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
 Ost, Rev. J. B., missionary, Church Mission House, Hongkong
 Ostanin, M. J., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Osten, Capt., assistant, Military Court, Wladivostock
 Oster, Rev. M., French missionary, Yunnan
 O'Sullivan, A. W., collector of revenue, Land Office, Penang
 Oswald, chief officer, str. "Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Oswald, J. C., (Bathgate & Co.) clerk and acting consul for Netherlands, F'chow
 Oswald, R. R., draughtsman, Imperial Arsenal, Tientsin
 Otalora, B., (I. de la Rama é Hijos) assist., Manila
 O'Toole, J., sergeant, Naval Yard Police, Hongkong
 O'Toole, P. Fitz, (O'Toole & Co.) merchant, Hoihow
 Ott, Rev. R., missionary, Basil Mission, Hok-sha-ha, Kwangtung
 Ottavini, B., chief engineer, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Ottaway, E. F., Maritime Customs boat officer, Chefoo
 Otte, J. A., medical missionary, Amoy
 Ottosen, J. W., Paper Mill, assistant, Kobe

- Oudemans, (Rotterdam, Borneo Co.) assist., Benkoka, B. N. Borneo
- Oudin, registrar, Administration of Native Affairs, Baclicu, Cochin-China
- Ough, A. H., (Danby, Leigh & Orange) assistant, Hongkong
- Outram, D., sergeant, Naval Yard Police, Hongkong
- Outrey, admin., Bienhoa, Cochin-China
- Ouvens, Rev. T., missionary, Hankow
- Overbeck, A., (Overbeck & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Overbeck, Chas., (Overbeck & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Overbeck, H., (Overbeck & Co) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
- Oveyrin, M. S., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co) clerk, Kiukiang
- Owen, medical officer, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
- Owen, Rev. G., missionary, Peking
- Owen, G., (E. E. A. & C. T. Co.) operator, Penang
- Owen, G. P., superintendent, Fire Brigade, Singapore
- Owen, J. F., collector and magistrate, Rompin, Pahang
- Owen, Rev. W., missionary, Wuchang
- Owen, Miss E., (Hongkong Trading Co.) dressmaker, Hongkong
- Owston, A., importer, Yokohama
- Oxenham, E. L., consul for Great Britain, Ichang
- Oxley, E. H., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hankow (absent)
- Ozenne, captain Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
- Ozorio, C. A., bookkeeper, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
- Ozorio, C. E. L., clerk, Chartered Bank, Shanghai
- Ozorio, C. J. (W. R. Loxley & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Ozorio, E. C., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Ozorio, F. A., (Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Co.) clerk, H'kong
- Ozorio, H. F., clerk, Lusitano Club, Hongkong
- Ozorio, J. A. (H. & K. Wharf and Godown Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Ozorio, L. E., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Ozorio, L. M., (H. & K. Wharf and Godown Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Ozorio, O. N., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Hongkong
- Ozoux, Captain, garrison adjutant, Saigon
- Pabalan, A. M., El Mindanao, Manila
- Pacheco, A. A., lawyer, Macao
- Pacheco, D. C., (B. de S. Fernandes) clerk, and vice-consul for Siam, Macao
- Pacheco y Vitoria, C., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
- Padday, A. C., (C. S. Tennent & Co.) merchant, Penang
- Padday, R. H., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) sub-accountant, Singapore
- Paddock, B. P., resident physician, Bangrak Hospital, Bangkok
- Paderin, J. W., Russian consul and acting consul for Denmark, Tientsin
- Padilla, G., chief recorder, Naval Reserve, Manila
- Padilla, N., medical practitioner, Manila
- Padilla y Lagaspi, G., official, Naval Dept., Manila
- Paez, B., (F. L. Roxas) clerk, Manila
- Page, telegraphist, Telegraph and Post Office, Aaiduong, Tonkin
- Page, A. M., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
- Page, E., assistant, (W. W. Brewer), Hongkong
- Page, Rev. H. D., missionary, Tokyo
- Page, Rev. L., French Catholic missionary, Balek Pulao, Penang
- Page, T., accountant, Gas Co., Singapore
- Page, W., cable foreman, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
- Page, W. F., traffic manager, Government Railway Service, Kobe
- Page, Miss M. N., missionary, Tokyo
- Pages, engineer, Hanoi
- Pages, R. C. missionary, Guananh, Tonkin
- Paget, lieut. H.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
- Pagler, E. F., inspector, Society Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Society, S'pore
- Pagnat, clerk, Public Works department, Cochin-China
- Paguirigan, A., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Tamuini, Philippines
- Pailhes, justice of the peace, Bien Hoa, Cochin-China (absent)
- Pailley, C., overseer, Telegraph Office, Hatrang, Tonkin
- Paillot, teacher, Mytho College, Cochin-China
- Pailloux, clerk, excise department, Saigon
- Paine, H. E., Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
- Painter, Rev. G. W., missionary, Hangchow
- Pairt, E. A., surveyor, Land and Survey Department, Sandakan
- Pajuelo, J., assistant engineer, Comision Agronomica, Leyte, Philippines
- Pakenham, G. C., (H. Lucas & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Palacio, P. F., official, Treasury, Hacienda, Manila
- Palacios, L., secretary, Marine Department, Manila
- Palamountain, B., printing office manager, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
- Palanco y Grinia, S., surgeon, Army Medical Department, Manila
- Palazuelos, Vic. G., (Palazuelos Hermanos) merchant, Manila
- Palazuelos, J. G., (Gutierrez Hermanos) merchant, Manila

- Palazuelos, L. G., (Palazuelos Hermanos) merchant, Manila
- Palazzi, F., assistant, Toilet Club, Shanghai
- Pall, Lieutenant-colonel, aide-de-camp to Governor-General, Saigon
- Pallanjee, M., (E. J. Khory) managing clerk, Singapore
- Pallanjee, P. C., (Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
- Pallas, pilot, Saigon
- Pallister, E. P., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) chief clerk, Tokyo
- Palm, J. Lloyd E., commissioner of Customs, Foochow
- Palmer, A. E., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) mechanician, Singapore
- Palmer, C., (Palmer & Turner) architect, Hongkong
- Palmer, C. H., tide-surveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
- Palmer, F. A., chief clerk, Stamp Office, Penang
- Palmer, F. J. W., compradore, Yokohama
- Palmer, G., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Palmer, H. B., (Maynard & Co.) book-keeper, Singapore
- Palmer, H. H., clerk, Municipality, Penang
- Palmer, Mjr.-Gl. H. S., R.E., superintendent engineer, Water Works, Yokohama
- Palmer, J., (Marians & Co.) assistant, Kobe
- Palmer, J. B. K., clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
- Palmer, J. D., assistant, Government School, Singapore
- Palmer, Miss C. E., missionary, Osaka
- Palmer, Miss, C. I. missionary, Shanghai
- Palmquist, A., pilot, Shanghai
- Pals, A. N. v. Gilse van der, (Pertile, Van der Pals & Co.) merchant, Singapore
- Pampel, G. F., (P. B. Smith) assistant, Bangkok
- Pan, J. F. del, editor, La Oceania Española, Manila
- Pan, R. del, lawyer, Manila
- Pandar, E. J. R., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
- Pando, R., assistant, La Flor de Isabela Cigar Factory, Manila
- Panel, overseer, Telegraph and Post Office, Songcau, Tonkin
- Panio, Rev., R. C. missionary, Quinhon
- Panis, C., clerk, (Gsell & Co.), Manila
- Panoff, J. K., (Molchanoff, Petchatnoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
- Panomareff, M. P., merchant, Wladivostok
- Pansa, Chev. A., Italian minister, Peking
- Pantoja, G. L., teniente comandante, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
- Pantoja, L., chief of station, Telegraph Department, Manila
- Pantucci, G., assistant, Parisian Hairdressing Saloon, Shanghai
- Paoli, merchant, Quinhon
- Paoloffsky, D. N., (M. G. Sheveleff & Co.) clerk, Wladivostok
- Pape, C., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Canton
- Papendrecht, P. C. H. van, merchant, Vice-Consul for Russia, Singapore
- Papin, receiver, Land Office, Saigon
- Papin, Rev. B., R.C. missionary, Kin-men
- Papinot, Rev. E., R.C. missionary, Tokyo
- Papon, conseiller, Court of Appeal, Saigon (absent)
- Papps, Wm., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) brewer, Shanghai
- Paquin, M., (Carlowitz & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
- Paraiso, E., practitioner, San José Hospital, Manila
- Páramo y Aguilar, S., chief engineer, Navy department, Manila
- Paramore, R., chief officer, steamer "Yehsin," China coast
- Pardal, M., sub-director of telegraphs, Manila
- Pardo, L., (J. Zobel) assistant, Manila
- Pardo, M., (J. Zobel) clerk, Manila
- Pardoe, Miss M. E., missionary, Tokyo
- Paredes, E. de, Arsenal, Manila
- Paredes, J., commander, Spanish cruiser "Velasco," Manila
- Paredes y Rodriguez, F., military surgeon, Manila
- Pares, adjudant, Hong-yen, Tonkin
- Paris, lawyer, Saigon
- Paris, member Colonial Council, Saigon
- Paris, C., telegraphist, Tourane, Annam
- Paris, M., clerk, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
- Pariset, J., assistant, French Municipal Department, Shanghai
- Parize, registrar, District Court, Travinh, Cochín-China
- Park, S., chief pilot, str. "Kiang-yung," China Coast
- Park, W. H., M.D., missionary, Soochow
- Parker, A., chief engineer, steamer "Pasig," Canton river
- Parker, Rev. A. P., missionary, Soochow
- Parker, C., pilot, Taku
- Parker, E. H., H.B.M. vice consul, Foochow
- Parker, E. H., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Pigmy"
- Parker, F. C., second engineer, steamer "Kiang-yung," Shanghai & Hankow
- Parker, F. W., surgeon, H.M.S. "Leander"
- Parker, Geo., missionary, Lauchou, North China
- Parker, Rev. H., missionary, Mongstra, North China
- Parker, Rev. H. J., missionary, Shiu Chou-foo, Canton
- Parker, J. H. P., government surveyor, H.B.M. Office of Shipping, Shanghai
- Parker, W. L., Customs tidewater, Lappa
- Parker, Miss E., missionary, Bangkok

- Parkes, W. R., manager, Saw Mills, China Borneo Co., Sandakan
- Parkhill, S., chief tidesurveyor & harbour master, Chefoo
- Parkin, A., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Straits Settlements
- Parkinson, R. J., manager, Sugar Cultivation Co., Perak
- Parkyn, J. R., superintendent, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
- Parlane, M. G., (Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.) bookkeeper, Hongkong
- Parlane, Wm., manager, Hongkong Ice Co.
- Parmentier, assistant, Treasury Department, Hanoi
- Parmentier, clerk, Public Works Department, Saigon
- Parnand, clerk, fourth office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
- Parr, C. W. C., assistant clerk, Chinese Secretariat, Larut, Perak
- Parr, W. R. McD., Customs assist., Wuhu
- Parrot, clerk, Customs, Nandinh, Tonkin
- Parrot, Mme., directrice, Girls School, Nandinh
- Parrott, Rev. A. G., missionary, Yangchow (absent)
- Parry, Dr., C. I. missionary, Chentu-fu
- Parshley, Rev. W. B., missionary, Hakodate
- Parsons, J. R., (Chartered Bank of India) acting agent, Yokohama
- Parsons, Lieut. W., in charge of military barracks, Hongkong
- Parsons, W., missionary, Chungking
- Parsons, Miss A. L., missionary, Peking
- Partich, Rev. V. P., missionary, Ningpo
- Partridge, Rev. S. B., missionary, Swatow (absent)
- Partridge, Rev. S. C., missionary, Wuchang
- Pascoal, J. P., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Pascor, C., ayudante, Ingenieros de Montes, Cebu
- Pascual, H., (C. Labarbe & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Pascual, P., assistant, Hope & Charity Coal Mines, Cebu
- Pasion, T., (Carballo & Blanco) clerk, Iloilo
- Pasqual, C., fitter, Municipality, Penang
- Pasqual, J. W. B., chief dresser, Pauper Hospital, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
- Pasqual, N. O., fourth clerk, District Office, Penang
- Pasqual, S., overseer, Municipality, Singapore
- Pasquet, E., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Canton
- Pasquin, A., administrator, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo
- Pasquin y Reynoso, lieutenant, Spanish Navy, Manila
- Pass, C., (Jno. W. Hall) clerk, Yokohama
- Pass, S. C., accountant, and teacher, Christ Church School, Yokohama
- Passantino, G., engineer, Tramway Co., Hongkong
- Passelegue, chief, Fourth Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
- Passmore, W., second officer, str. "Fokien," China coast
- Passos, L. M. dos, writer, Procuratura, Macao
- Passos, M. D., compositor, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
- Passy-Adams, E. C., (M. Levy & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Pastakia, M. R., (Bomanjee & Co.) clerk, Canton
- Pastells, P. P., superior de la Mision de la Compania de Jesus, Manila
- Pastor, A., notario, Iloilo
- Pastor, P., encargado de la biblioteca, University, Manila
- Pastor, W. V., engineer, Colonia Agricola, Cebu, Philippines
- Pastor y Aarascerra, V., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
- Pastor y Mora, E., asst., Philippines Genl. Tobacco Co., and conl. for Chili, Manila
- Pastor y Penades, R., ayudante ingeniero, Estacion Agronomo, Iloilo
- Patard, H., (J. L. Simon) assistant, Haiphong
- Patch, H. D., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) brewer, Shanghai
- Paté, X., commissaire, Police Judiciaire, Saigon
- Patell, M. J., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
- Patell, P. C., storekeeper, Hongkong and Canton
- Paternostro, A. legal adviser, Judicial Department, Tokyo
- Paterson, assistant, Sugar Estate Co., Penang
- Paterson, C. G., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) merchant, Singapore
- Paterson, D. W., (Guthrie & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Paterson, H. F., M.D., principal army medical officer, Hongkong
- Paterson, R. J., (Ker & Co.) merchant, Manila
- Paterson, S., capt. A. S. & Highlanders, Hongkong
- Patiño y Abaré, J., lieutenant Marine-Sutil, Manila
- Paton, Dr. B. L., missionary, Amoy
- Paton, C., (J. Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Paton, R., engineer, Hyogo Gas Co., Kobe
- Paton, Wm., missionary, Swatow
- Patoux, L., (Bazar Filipino) storekeeper, Manila
- Patrick, A. N., chief officer, steamer "Kiungchow," Hongkong and Macao
- Patroux, precepteur, Hong-yen, Tonkin
- Patterson, A., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) manager, engine works, Yokohama

- Patterson, M. F., captain, str. "Haeting," China coast
- Patterson, W., inspector of police, S'pore
- Pattie, J. A., (E. E. A. & C. T. Co.) senior clerk, Foochow
- Patton, S., clerk, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
- Paturel, C. (Ulysse Pila & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Pau, S., (Compania General de Tabacos) agent, Cebu, Philippines
- Paul, clerk, Land Office, Saigon
- Paul, T., (Edgar & Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Paul, W. F. B., British resident, Sungei Ujong
- Paula, E. F. de, informant, Contribuicao Directa de Reparticao, Macao
- Paulsen, J., (Faber & Voigt) clerk, Kobe
- Paulsen, N., chief officer, steamer "Frejr," Hongkong and Southern ports
- Paulus, surveyor, Survey Department, Malacca
- Pautiata, Col., military attaché, Russian Consulate, Tientsin
- Paves, P., revisor de cuentas, Sociedad Economica de Amigos del Pais, Manila
- Pavie, A., French consul, chief commissioner for frontiers, Bangkok
- Paviot, telegraphist, Longxuyen, Cochinchina
- Pavloosky, P., comdr., Russian gunboat "Bobr"
- Pavon, R., promotor, Juzgado de 1a. Instancia, Iloilo
- Pawlenko, O., vice-governor, Ussuri Territory, Wladiwostock
- Paya, S., prior, Convent de San Domingo, Manila
- Payan, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
- Payet, chief Accountant, Public Works Department, Saigon
- Payne, A. W. Jr., (Frazar & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
- Payne, W. T., (Frazar & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Payne, Miss L., School Teacher, Hakodate
- Payre-Gallwey, F., third officer, revenue cruiser "Kai-pan"
- Paz, M., chief officer, steamer "Don Juan," Hongkong and Manila
- Peace, G., (Weeks & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Peacock, P., inspector, British Legation Escort, Tokyo
- Peake, R. T., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co) clerk, Penang
- Peake, S., missionary, Seoul
- Pearce, E. C., (Ilbert & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Pearce, F., assistant, (Behr & Co.) Singapore
- Pearce, J., third officer, str. "Haitan," East coast
- Pearce, W. W., assist. engineer, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
- Pearce, Rev. T. W., missionary, Canton
- Pearse, Chas. S. Government Treasurer and Recorder, Sarawak
- Pearse, Rev. E., C. I. missionary, Chengku
- Pearson, Lieut. A. C. H., H.B.M. gun-vessel "Linnet"
- Pearson, B. H., (Hellyer & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Pearson, H. B., clerk, H.B.M.S. "Hyacinth"
- Pearson, J. H., Maritime Customs assistant Examiner, Hankow
- Pearson, J. J., consulting engineer, Yokohama
- Pearson, J. T., Customs clerk, Shanghai
- Pearson, Miss, missionary, Peking
- Pease, W., (Moutrie & Robinson) assistant, Shanghai
- Peat, W. G., missionary, Ping-yao, North China
- Pech, clerk, Residency, Phnompenh, Cambodia
- Peché, H. G., clerk of courts, Krian district, Perak
- Peck, A. P., M.D., missionary, Pang Tswang, Shantung (absent)
- Peck, H. W., Civil Administrator, Sarawak
- Pedrero, C. M., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
- Pedersen, A., (Kuster's brick-kiln) assistant, Wladiwostock
- Pedersen, P. M., pilot, Ningpo
- Pedler, C. P., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Straits Settlements
- Pedley, Rev. H., missionary, Niigata
- Pedrerros, J., military official, Cebu
- Pedro, J., enfermeiro, Commissao do Hospital Militar, Macao
- Peebles, Geo., Government marines surveyor, Hongkong
- Peeke, H. V. S., teacher, Wm. H. Steele Junr. Memorial School, Nagasaki
- Peebles, J. A., commission agent, Yokohama
- Peermahoned, M., (H. A. Esmail & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Peet, Rev. L. P., missionary, Foochow
- Pein, G. E., von, lightkeeper, Amoy
- Peixoto, J. D. S., assist. engineer, Portuguese gunboat "Rio Lima," Macao
- Pelago, J., (Gutierrez Hermanos) assistant, Manila
- Pelayo, F., ayudante, Public Works, Cebu
- Pelbois, secretary, Administrator of Native Affairs, Bienhoa, Cochinchina
- Pelew, C., clerk, Shanghai Club, Shanghai
- Pellacot, Col. de, etat-major, Hanoi
- Pellé, (N. Reynaud) clerk, Haiphong
- Pellereau, judge, Penang (absent)
- Pellet, C., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
- Pelletier, telegraphist, Quinhon, Annam
- Pellicer, F., surgeon, Hospital de San José, Cebu
- Peloux, Lieut., aide-de-camp to Governor-General, Saigon

- Peltre, medecin. de la Marine, Tourane
Pélu, Rev. A. C., Roman Catholic missionary,
Nagasaki
Pemberton, T., (Wheelock & Co.) assistant,
Shanghai
Pena, F., (Centro-Artistico-Fotografico)
clerk, Manila
Pena, J., (San Miguel Ice Works) clerk,
Manila
Pena, J. J., engineer, Iloilo
Pena, L. de la, oficial, Adminis. de Loterias
de Manila
Peña y Peña, J. de la, comandante,
Infanteria, Manila
Penafior, S., (C. V. Ruiz) assistant, Manila
Peñamaria, P., proprietor, Botica de Paco,
Manila
Pencelet, H. J., librarian, Reading Room,
Sarawak
Penegar, W., senior warder, Gaol, Penang
Penglan, S., (Lauts & Haesloop) clerk,
Swatow
Penn, P., Suanlamba, Borneo Tobacco Co.,
B. N. Borneo
Penne, E. Durand de la, consul for Italy,
Yokohama
Pennefather, A. P., (E. J. Khory) clerk,
Singapore
Pennefather, J. P., chief surveyor, Surveyor-
general's office, Singapore
Penney, F. G., senior district officer,
Penang
Penney, G. J., (Sayle & Co.) general mana-
ger, Singapore
Penney, W. H., clerk, Residency, West
Coast district, Br. N. Borneo
Pennington, C. A., Maritime Customs
assistant, Tamsui
Penrose, F. P., district superintendent,
Ulu Pahang
Penson, W. sub-inspector of carriages,
Municipality, Singapore
Penzig, A. F. C., lightkeeper, Shanghai
Peoples, Rev. S. C., M.D., missionary,
Lakawan, Siam (absent)
Péponnet, M. E., assist. commissioner de
Fonds, Marine department, Saigon
Pequignot, M., French livery stables,
Yokohama
Peralle, teacher, College at Mytho, Coch-
China
Peralta, S., chief inspector, Police, Malacca
Perbet, Rev. J. F., Roman Catholic mis-
sionary, Patrew, Siam
Percebois, D., clerk, Maritime Customs,
Wenchow
Perchel, pilot, Saigon
Percival, R. H., (Reiss & Co.) silk inspector,
Shanghai
Percival, W. S., clerk, H.B.M. Supreme
Court, Shanghai
Percy, veterinary instructor, Naval and
Military School, Whampoa
Péré, H., painter and contractor, Saigon
- Perdiguero, B., archivero bibliotecario,
Intendencia genl. de Hacienda, Manila
Pereira, A. da S., manager, "O Correio
Macaense," Macao
Pereira, A. F., (Campbell, Moore & Co.)
clerk, Hongkong
Pereira, A. G., continuo, Revenue Office,
Macao
Pereira, A. J. G., (Chartered Bank of I. A.
& C.) clerk, Yokohama
Pereira, A. M. R., (O. & O. S. S. Co.) clerk,
Hongkong
Pereira, A. P., clerk, Chartered Mercantile
Bank, Shanghai
Pereira, A. W., clerk, Audit Department,
Selangor
Pereira, B. (F. H. England & Co.) clerk,
Foochow
Pereira, B. B., (Meyer & Co.) clerk,
Hongkong
Pereira, B. P., bailiff, Court of Requests,
Penang
Pereira, C., compositor, Government Prin-
ting Office, Singapore
Pereira, C. J., Survey Department, Malacca
Pereira, D. J., probate duty clerk, S'apore
Pereira, E., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.)
turner and fitter, Singapore
Pereira, E., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk,
Hongkong
Pereira, E. A., (New Harbour Dock Co.)
clerk, Singapore
Pereira, E. G., medical officer, Kwala
Lumpor, Selangor
Pereira, E. G., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.)
clerk, Singapore
Pereira, E. J., (H. & S. Bank) clerk, and
vice consul for Portugal, Yokohama
Pereira, E. P., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk,
Foochow
Pereira, F., teacher, Government School,
Kampong Glam, Singapore
Pereira, F., (A. G. Gordon & Co.) clerk,
Hongkong
Pereira, F., (Braddell Brothers) chief clerk,
Singapore
Pereira, F. A., clerk, military secretary,
Macao
Pereira, F. A., Portuguese consul, Bangkok
Pereira, F. C., sub-postmaster, Post and
Telegraph Department, Ipoh, Perak
Pereira, F. L., (Eastern Extension, A. & C.
Telegraph Co.) clerk, Hongkong
Pereira, F. M. R., (O. & O. S. S. Co.) clerk,
Hongkong
Pereira, H. A., managar, "Shen-pao"
Office, Shanghai
Pereira, J., clerk, Treasury Department,
Penang
Pereira, J., (Chartered Bank of I. A. & C.)
chief clerk, Singapore
Pereira, J. F., clerk, Associated Wharves,
Shanghai
Pereira, J. G., clerk, Naval Dept., Macao

- Pereira, J. G., (Wm. Meyerink & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Pereira, J. J., clerk, Telegraph Office, Macao
- Pereira, J. J., (Chas. Fittock) assistant, Singapore
- Pereira, J. L., inspector, Sanitary Dept., Municipality, Singapore
- Pereira, J. L., (Hellyer & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Pereira, J. L., (New Oriental Bank) clerk, Shanghai
- Pereira, J. M. G., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Pereira, J. V., teacher, Government School, Macao
- Pereira, J. V. Jr., printer, Seminario de S. José, Macao
- Pereira, L. A. I., trader, Macao
- Pereira, M. A., clerk, British Post Office, Shanghai
- Pereira, M. E. S. (Kruse & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Pereira, P. A., clerk, Military Dept., Macao
- Pereira, P. B., (Rozario, Peterson & Co.), foreman, Malacca
- Pereira, P. G., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
- Pereira, R. G., clerk, Municipality, S'pore
- Pereira, T. A., clerk, Sanitary Department, Singapore
- Pereira, T. S., (Noronha & Sons) compositor, Shanghai
- Pereira, V., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Pereira, W., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Perelino, F., (Schneer y hermano) assistant, Manila
- Perera, D. B., apothecary, Larut, Perak
- Perera, B. J., clerk, Treasury, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
- Peres, B. A., adjudante, Cadeia Publica, Macao
- Peres, R.C. missionary, Kiukiang
- Perez de la Riva, A., jefe de negociado, Intervention Genl. del Estado, Manila
- Perez de Rozas, G., oficial, Gobierno Genl., Manila
- Perez, A., professor of Latin, Mision de San Vicente de Paul, Manila
- Perez, Angluta y Stüben, V., surgeon, Naval department, Manila
- Perez, E. R., ingeniero, Division Forestal, Luzon, Philippines
- Perez, F., agent, Manila
- Perez, J., captain, Civil Guard, Manila
- Perez, J. A., (Aldecoa & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Perez, J. G., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
- Perez, J. M., carcereiro, Cadeia Publica, Macao
- Perez, L. M., captain, Sixth Regiment, Manila
- Perez, M., assistant, (Torrecilla & Co.) Manila
- Perez, P. J., storekeeper, Iloilo
- Perez, M., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Perez, M. M., archivero, Ecclesiastical Department, Manila
- Perez, R., merchant, Manila
- Perez, missionary, Bacninh, Tonkin
- Perez Rubio J. M., lawyer, Manila
- Perez, S. J. A., Portuguese consul, Manila
- Perez, Fr. V., professor of philosophy, College of S. Tomas, Manila
- Perez y Baniquet, E., proprietor, Botica de Dulumbayan, Manila
- Perham, Rev. J., missionary, Singapore
- Periasamy, G., sub-postmaster, Bukit Tamboon, Penang
- Perkins, C., (C. J. Gaupp & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Perkins, G., constable, British Consulate, Wuhu
- Perkins, Rev. H. P., missionary, Liuching, North China
- Perkins, H. G., dispenser, Medical Department, Perak
- Perkins, H. M., (Perkins & Ivy) dentist, Shanghai
- Perlin, telegraphist, Wladivostock
- Permin, S., (J. H. Langelütje) clerk, Wladivostock
- Perojo, T., oficial, Hacienda, Manila
- Peron, teacher, College at Mytho, Cochinchina (absent)
- Peroni, Rev. R., R.C. missionary, Hongkong
- Perot, J. B., agent de travaux, Public Works Department, Bacninh, Tonkin
- Péroux, A., compositor, "Imprimerie Commerciale," Saigon
- Perpetuo, A., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Hongkong
- Perpetuo, E., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
- Perrain, treasurer, Phnompenh
- Perras, J. L., R.C. missionary, Ningpo
- Perraux, Rev. R. N., French missionary, Ayuthia, Siam
- Perreau, A. M., chief clerk, Stamp Office, Singapore
- Perreux, Col., etat-major, Hanoi
- Perretti, A. de, engineer, Hanoi
- Perrichon, Rev. P., R.C. missionary, S'pore
- Perrier, N., telegraphist, Hanoi
- Perrin, accountant, Municipality, Saigon
- Perrin, head master, Sadec College, Cochinchina
- Perrin, overseer, Public Roads Dept., Saigon
- Perrin, A., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Saigon
- Perrin, Frédéric, butcher, Hanoi
- Perrin, Rev. H., R.C. missionary, Kobe
- Perrin, J. G., qr.-master, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
- Perrot, C., compositor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
- Perrott, E. S., (Reid, Evans & Co.) clerk, Shanghai

- Perroud, A., overseer, Telegraph Office, Phulang Thuan, Tonkin
- Perry, E., gunner, Gunpowder Store, Stonecutter's Island, Hongkong
- Perry, M. S., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Perry, W., Lighthouse department, Chefoo
- Perry, Miss A., missionary, Tokyo
- Perry, Miss F. M., missionary, Tokyo
- Pershin, P. J., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
- Persyn, P., manager, Br. Borneo Tobacco Co., Marudu Bay, N. Borneo
- Pertierra, M., (J. Zobel) assistant, Guagua, Philippines
- Pertile, G., (Pertile, Van der Pal & Co.) merchant, Singapore
- Pessoa, J. C. da C., major, National Battalion, Macao
- Pestalozzi, W., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) silk inspector, Canton
- Pestana, A. M., usher, Marine Department, Singapore
- Pestana, A. S., boarding officer, Import and Export Office, Singapore
- Pestana, F. A. C., (Wm. McKerrow & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Pestana, J. C., chief clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
- Pestana, P. O., teacher, Government Schools, Singapore
- Pestitsh, Colonel, staff commander, Wladivostock
- Pestonjee, Jeejeebhoy, merchant, Hongkong
- Pestonjee Khrass, Jehangeerjee, merchant, Hongkong
- Pestonjee, Rustomjee, broker, Shanghai
- Petch, E. C., assistant paymaster in charge, H.B.M. gunboat "Rattler"
- Petchatnoff, S. A., (Molchanoff, Petchatnoff & Co.) merchant, Hankow
- Peter, C., (W. R. Scott & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Peter, J. C., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) sub-accountant, Kobe
- Peters, G. C., (Edgar & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Peters, J., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Peters, P. A., surveyor, Revenue Survey, Penang
- Peters, Miss Sarah, missionary, Chinkiang
- Petersen, commander, Naval Department, Bangkok
- Petersen, commander, Naval Department, Bangkok
- Petersen, A., (Fressel & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Petersen, A. C., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) foreman shipwright, Singapore
- Petersen, B., master, steamer "Hai Riong," Chemulpo
- Petersen, C., chief officer, steamer "Alwine" Hongkong and Pakkoi
- Petersen, C., third engineer, str. "Kiang-yung," China Coast
- Petersen, C. F. W., boarding-house keeper, Hongkong
- Petersen, E. G., clerk, Police, Ulu Pahang, Pahang
- Petersen, H., chief officer, Gt. Northern Tel. Co's str. "Store Nordiske," S'hai
- Petersen, H., (Andersen & Co.) captain, Bangkok
- Petersen, H., (J. Zobel) bookkeeper, Manila
- Petersen, H. A., (H. A. Petersen & Co.) merchant, Amoy (absent)
- Petersen, H. H., clerk, Municipality, Penang
- Petersen, Johs., (H. A. Petersen & Co.) clerk, Amoy
- Petersen, J. V., accountant, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., accountant, Shanghai
- Petersen, P. C., Customs tidewaiter, Amoy
- Petersen, P. W., constable, British Consulate, Tamsui
- Petersen, R., merchant, Kelung
- Petersen, W., shipping master, German Consulate, Hongkong
- Peterson, (Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co.) assistant, Labuk, B. N. Borneo
- Peterson, D. E., (Hall & Peterson) surgeon dentist, Shanghai
- Peterson, E. A., (Rozario, Peterson & Co.) engineer, Malacca
- Peterson, F., engine driver, Fire Dept., Municipality, Penang
- Peterson, J., (G. S. H. Gottlieb) chief clerk, Penang
- Peterson, J., (J. Duncan & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
- Peterson, M. A., (Malcampo & Co.) assist., Shanghai
- Pethick, W. N., United States vice-consul and interpreter, Tientsin
- Petigura, D. J., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) clerk, Amoy and Takao
- Petigura, D. J., Sr., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) clerk, Foochow
- Petit, telegraphist, Hanoi
- Petit, C., French missionary, Vat-Phleng, Siam
- Petitpain, (Marty & d'Abbadie) clerk, Haiphong
- Petroff, sub-lieut., Russian cruiser "Admiral Nakhimoff"
- Petroff, F., chief of police, Wladivostock
- Petroff, K., Telegraph Department, Wladivostock
- Petroff, N., telegraph assistant, Wladivostock
- Pettee, Rev. J. H., missionary, Okayama, Japan
- Petten, Mrs. C. W. van, missionary, Yokohama
- Pettick, Paul, (G. & P. Pettick) merchant, Foochow
- Pettier, Rev. A., R. C. missionary, Yokohama

- Petz, K., lieut. Russian corvette "Kreysser"
- Peugnet, E., Customs tidewater, Tientsin
- Peyre, proprietor, Hotel du Commerce, Haiphong
- Peyre, E., (Peyre Frères) pastry cook, Yokohama
- Peyre, J., (Peyre Frères) cook, Yokohama (absent)
- Pfaff, L., (H. Muller & Co.) watchmaker, Shanghai
- Pfankuchen, A. E., Customs asst. examiner, Takow
- Pfister, L. P., s.j., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
- Pfuetzner, G. A., (Baer Senior & Co.) merchant, Manila
- Pharot, N., clerk, Hospital, Saigon
- Phelps, Rev., A., China Inland missionary, Pao-ning-foo, Szechuen
- Phelps, Miss F., missionary, Tokyo
- Philip, naval surgeon, Haiphong
- Philip, G., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Philipaz, storekeeper, Alexandra Powder Magazine, Singapore
- Philippe, (Janning & Philippe) merchant, Hanoi (absent)
- Phillips, G. J. A., Maritime Customs assist., Newchwang
- Phillippo, G. J., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
- Philippot, A., agent, Comptoir d'Escompte in liq., Tientsin
- Phillipps, J. G., (Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co.) assist., Labuk, B. N. Borneo
- Phillips, C., inspector, Protectorate of Chinese, Singapore
- Phillips, C., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Singapore
- Phillips, F. W., captain, str. "Chow-Fa," Hongkong and Bangkok
- Phillips, Geo., H.B.M. consul, Foochow
- Phillips, H. de T., capt., Royal Artillery, Singapore
- Phillips, H. O., (E. H. Tuska) assist., Kobe
- Phillips, H. L., (F. Upton) assistant, Kobe
- Phillips, Rev. H. S., missionary, Foochow
- Phillips, Jos., broker, and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., Foochow
- Phillips, J. S., assistant paymaster, U.S.S. "Palos"
- Phillips, R., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
- Phillips, R. K., Government Residency officer, Sarawak
- Phillips, T. K., clerk, H.B.M. frigate "Imperiense"
- Phillips, W., mines superintendent, Penjom Pahang Gold Co., Pahang
- Phillips, W., outfitter, Shanghai
- Phillips, Miss L. E., missionary, Soochow (absent)
- Phillips, Miss L. A., missionary, Yokohama
- Phillips, Miss M., M.D., missionary, Soochow
- Phily, conductor, Marine Artillery Saigon
- Phipps, A., timekeeper, Khye Ho Foundry Co., Penang
- Phipps, A. J., house and land broker, Singapore
- Phipps, G. A., (Maclean & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
- Phipps, H. G., (Phipps, Phipps & Co.) merchant, Foochow
- Phonsales, (Denis Frères) merchant, Saigon
- Phraner, Rev. S. K., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
- Pi, P. Pio, secretary, Mission de la Compania de Jesus, Manila
- Pianett, R. C. missionary, Cambodia
- Piankoff, M., merchant, Wladiwostock
- Piankoff, W. P., (M. Piankoff) manager, Wladiwostock
- Piau, E. P., French missionary, Ban-nok-kuak, Siam
- Piazzoli, Rev. L., pro. vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic Church, Hongkong
- Picard, J. V., druggist, Nagasaki
- Piccolini, gunsmith, Hanoi
- Pichaud, Rev. M., R. C. missionary, Hanoi
- Pichon, L., M.D., medical practitioner and Customs medical attendant, Shanghai
- Pico, Juan (Baer, Senior & Co.) clerk, Isabel, Philippines
- Piehl, A., (Pasedag & Co.) merchant, and consul for Netherlands, Amoy
- Piel, Lieut.-Col., directeur, Artillery, Hanoi
- Pierce, H., chief overseer, Public Works Department, Tampin
- Piercy, G. Jr., head master, Diocesan School, Hongkong
- Piere, H., (Mont de Piété) Cholon, Saigon
- Piersdorf, N. S., second engineer, steamer "Chintung," China coast
- Piersdorff, A. L., pilot, Swatow
- Pierson, pilot, Saigon
- Pierson, Rev. G., missionary, Tokyo
- Pierson, Mrs. L. H., missionary, Yokohama
- Pietri, J. clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
- Piétri, J. B., controleur, Excise Dept., Saigon
- Piggott, F. T., legal adviser, Board of Auditors, Tokyo
- Pignatel, C., (Pignatel & Co.) storekeeper, Nagasaki (absent)
- Pignatel, V., (Pignatel & Co.) storekeeper, Nagasaki
- Pignet, pilot, Saigon
- Pignes, professor, Education Department, Cochin-China (absent)
- Pignet, apothecary, Military Hospital, Haiphong
- Pigot, B., chief officer, steamer "Phra Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
- Pigott, H. C., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Piguerras, J., presidente de sala, Real Audiencia, Manila
- Pike, J., Pilot Company, Shanghai

- Pike, E. R., inspector of mines, Kinta district, Perak
 Pike, H. B., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Hongkong
 Pila, U., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) merchant, Shanghai and Haiphong
 Pilapel, M., (La Favorita Cigar Manufactory) assistant, Manila
 Pilcher, H. W., (Welch, Lewis & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Pilcher, Rev. L. W., missionary, Peking
 Pillai, J. C. T., station master, Railway Department, Perak
 Pillai, T. S., chief clerk, Public Works Department, Perak
 Pillas, treasurer, Saigon
 Pillay, B., Tamil interpreter, Supreme Court, Penang
 Pillay, C. V., clerk, Medical Department, Penang
 Pillay, F. A., clerk, District Office, Nibong Tebal, Penang
 Pillay, G. S. P., (Braddell Bros.) advocate, Malacca
 Pillay, K. D., chief clerk, Police Department, Selangor
 Pillay, M. C., warder, Gaol, Singapore
 Pillay, M. R., clerk, Audit Department, Selangor
 Pillay, V. T., station master, Kamunting, Perak
 Pillet, controller, Excise Dept., Saigon
 Pillon, F., carpenter, Yokohama
 Pilon, R. C. missionary, Hanoi
 Pim, T., (Bathgate & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Pina, A., assistant, Boa Vista Hotel, Macao
 Pina, J. de, acting chancellor, French Consulate General, Bangkok
 Pinar, F., assistant, Escuela de Agricultura, Manila
 Pinaud, hair dresser, Hanoi
 Pinckney, H., (Brown & Co.) merchant, Penang
 Pineau, secrétaire, Conseil de Santé, Saigon
 Pineda, F., overseer, El Oriente Tobacco Manufacturing Co., Manila
 Pineda, Jose, judge, Iloilo
 Pineda, Pedro, manager "El Progreso," Iloilo
 Pinedo, P. de, captain of the port, Cebu
 Piñero, P., chaplain, Fourth Regt., Manila
 Piñero y Merino, M., ayudante, Division Forestal, Laoag, Philippines
 Pinelli, chaplain, Military Hospital, Haiphong
 Pinelli, F. P., principal clerk, Excise Department, Cochín-China
 Pinet, Capt. G. C., jefe del detall, Batallon Disciplinario, Manila
 Pinkey, R., acting inspector, Post and Telegraph Department, Perak
 Pinn, J. F., lessee and editor, "Japan Herald" office, Yokohama
 Pinna, A., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Hongkong
 Pinna, F. F., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Hongkong
 Pinna, H. N., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Hongkong
 Pinna, H. V., (Central Store Co.) storekeeper, Hongkong
 Pinson, C., manager, Sandakan Hotel, B. N. Borneo
 Pinto, A. J. K. C., midshipman, Portuguese gunboat "Tejo," Macao
 Pinto, Rev. Canon N. J. T., vicar of Portuguese Mission, Singapore
 Pinto, E., secretario, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Pinto, E., teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
 Pinto, V. A., assistant collector, Klang, Selangor
 Pintos, B., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Hongkong
 Pintos, Capt. E., aide-de-camp to H. E. Capitan General, Manila
 Pintos, F., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Piper, F. W., (Samuel Samuel & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Pipon, Mlle., assistant, Public School, Shanghai
 Piqué, J., professor, Normal School, Manila
 Piquet, clerk, Adminis. of Native Affairs, Soctrang, Cochín-China
 Piquet, governor general of Indo-China, Saigon
 Pires, J. S., chief engineer, Portuguese gunboat "Tejo," Macao
 Pirie, H. R., writer and teacher of English, Yokohama
 Pirie, W., medical missionary, Ichang
 Pirie, W. G., assistant, British Dispensary, Shanghai
 Pironi, L., storekeeper, Nagasaki
 Piry, P., Maritime Customs assistant, Amoy
 Piry, T., assist. audit secretary, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
 Pitcher, Rev. P. W., missionary, Amoy
 Pitsersky, V. J., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Pitman, J., merchant, Canton
 Pitt, T., staff-engineer H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Pitts, W., foreman, locomotive department, Government Railway Service, Hyogo
 Pittsfrude, J. H., warder, Gaol, Singapore
 Pitzipios, G. D., student, British Legation, Peking
 Plá, Rev. C., R. C. missionary, Foochow
 Placé, A. M., marine officer, Post Office, Hongkong
 Placé, C. de S., writer, Procurador's Department, Macao
 Placé, F., compositor, Typographia Mercantil, Macao
 Placé, J. L., (Turner & Co.) clerk, Shanghai

- Placé, F. L., (Comptoir National d'Escompte) clerk, Shanghai
- Placé, P. L., compositor, "O Correio Macaense," Macao
- Placé, P. P. Jr., compositor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
- Plage, P., (China Sugar Refining Co.) foreman, Bowrington, Hongkong
- Plain, captain, Service de Génie, Tourane
- Plambeck, H., deck officer, Chinese ironclad "Chen Yuen," Port Arthur
- Plancy, V. Collin de, commissioner for France, Seoul
- Planté, clerk, Excise Department, Phnompenh, Cambodia
- Planté, A., propriétaire, Haiphong
- Planté, Dr., super. of hospital, Sontay, Tonkin
- Plate, F., (Japan Mail S.S. Co.) agent, Kobe
- Platon, Rev., Russian Greek Church Mission, Peking
- Platounoff, W. A., (N. A. Platounoff) clerk, Tientsin
- Platt, C. H. C., (Gilman & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Playfair, F. W. W., assistant and pro British consul, Yokohama
- Playfair, G. M. H., H.B.M. acting vice-consul, Shanghai
- Playfair, G. W. F., (New Oriental Bank) manager, Singapore
- Plemiannikoff, sub-lieut., Russian cruiser "Admiral Nakhimoff"
- Plessis, Rev. M. J., R.C. missionary, Kotchi, Japan
- Plotinkoff, telegraphist, Wladivostock
- Plumb, Rev. N. J., missionary, Foochow
- Plumbe, C., manager, Melbourne Tin Mining Co., Perak
- Plummer, L., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Poate, H., (Poate and Noble) surgeon dentist, Hongkong
- Poate, Rev. T. P., missionary, Morioka, Japan
- Poate, W., (Butterfield and Swire) clerk, Hongkong
- Poate, W. H., (Mackenzie & Co.) storekeeper, Shanghai
- Poblete, G., assistant, La Flor de Filipinas Tobacco Manufactory, Manila
- Poblete, P. H., proprietor, La Flor de Filipinas Tobacco Manufactory, Manila
- Pochont, clerk, Bar of First Instance, Saigon
- Poë, E. S., captain, H.M.S. "Imperieuse"
- Poels, I., secretary, "Courrier d'Haiphong," Haiphong
- Poesnecker, L., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) merch. & con. for Austria, Hongkong
- Pohl, N., (Pohl Freres & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
- Pohl, S., (Pohl Freres & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
- Poignand, W., warehouseman, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
- Poinat, J., missionary, Thudaumot, Cochinchina
- Point, G., overseer, Telegraph Office, Hanoi
- Pointis, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Quang-yen, Tonkin
- Poirier, E., accountant, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak
- Poisnel, Rev. V., R.C. missionary, Seoul
- Poissant, registrar, Justice of the Peace, Saigon
- Poittevin, Le, captain, Marine Infantry, Saigon
- Pokotiloff, D., student, Russian Legation, Peking
- Pokrofsky, Rev. M., teacher of orthodox religion, Gymnasium, Wladivostock
- Polanco, J., jefe de negociado, Intervencion General del Estado, Manila
- Polder, L. van de, sec.-interpreter, Netherlands, & Danish Legations, Tokyo
- Pole, Rev. G. H., missionary, Osaka
- Poletti, P., clerk, Maritime Customs, Amoy
- Polglase, J., assistant secretary, Municipality, Singapore (absent)
- Poli, J. D., clerk, Customs, Shanghai
- Polinton, V., (J. Codina & Co.) merchant, Manila
- Polishwalla, M. B., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
- Pollard, L., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Pollard, Rev. S., missionary, Yunnan-fu
- Pollak, R., (Raspe & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Pollet, conductor, Public Works Dept., Saigon
- Pollman, M., proprietor Sapporo Brewery, Sapporo, Japan
- Pollock, H. E., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
- Pollock, W., Customs examiner, Tientsin
- Polo y Ruiz, J., comandante, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
- Pomareda y Soler, J., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
- Ponce de Leon, Alonso E., surgeon, Naval department, Manila
- Ponce, J. R., lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Manila
- Poncel, clerk, Post and Telegraph Department, Saigon
- Poncelet, H. J., librarian, Sarawak Reading Room, Sarawak
- Ponchout, administrator of native affairs, Bentré, Cochinchina
- Pond, J. A., accountant, Municipal Council Offices, Shanghai
- Ponnou, registrar, District Court, Long-xuyen, Cochinchina
- Ponomaroff, N. A., government treasurer, Wladivostock
- Ponponneau, compositor, Govt. Printing Office, Saigon
- Ponsonby, M., clerk, Treasury, Sandakan

- Pont, principal geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
- Pont, (London Borneo Tobacco Co.) assist., B. N. Borneo
- Pontet, officer, military staff, Hanoi
- Ponymayon, clerk, Treasury, Bac-ninh
- Ponzi, Rev. J., R.C. missionary, Peking
- Pool, G., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Penang
- Poole, O. A., (Smith, Baker & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Poole, Miss M., missionary, Osaka
- Pooles, F., (Frederick Pooles & Co.) store-keeper, Singapore
- Poons, C., clerk, British Consulate, Manila
- Poorbaugh, Miss Emma, missionary, Sendai, Japan
- Poorbaugh, Miss L. R., missionary, Sendai, Japan
- Pootiata, Colonel D., military attaché, Russian Legation, Peking
- Pope, C., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) godown-keeper, Stores department, Yokohama
- Popoff, land surveyor, Local Government, Wladivostock
- Popoff, C., (C. & F. Popoff Frères) merchant, Hankow (absent)
- Popoff, N. A., consul for Russia, Foochow
- Popoff, P., interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
- Popoff, T., navigating officer, Russian cruiser "Admiral Korniloff"
- Popp, B., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
- Popp, E., (M. Raspe & Co.) merchant, Kobe
- Poppe, H., (Dieckmann & Co.) assistant, Blagowischensk
- Pories, S., steward, Hotel des Colonies, Kobe
- Porras, A. Nades, ensign, Arsenal, Manila
- Porraz, overseer, Public Works Dept., Hanoi
- Pors, M., (Paul Heinemann & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Porta, P., brick and tile manufacturer, Iloilo
- Portaria, V., ("N. C. Herald") compositor, Shanghai
- Portas, F. C., chief engineer, Public Works Department, Manila
- Porte, J. Castro, official, Naval department, Manila
- Porte, M. W. La, apothecary, Medical Department, Singapore
- Porter, A. P., marine surveyor, Hakodate
- Porter, Rev. H. D., M.D., missionary, P'ang Tswang, Shantung
- Porter, E. E., manager, Telephone Co., Shanghai
- Porter, Rev. J. B., missionary, Osaka
- Porter, Miss F. E., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
- Portes, telegraphist, Soctrang, Cochinchina
- Portier, E., assistant, French Municipal Department, Shanghai
- Portes, Rev., R.C. missionary, Kiukiang
- Portillo, A., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
- Portret, president, District Court, Vinhlong
- Portuendo, C., (Echeita & Portuendo) merchant, Manila
- Posado, R., lieutenant, Infantry, Cebu
- Posch, W., (China and Japan Trading Co.) manager, Kobe and Osaka
- Posdieff, A. P., (J. J. Choorin & Co.) clerk, Wladivostock
- Posey, Miss M. A., supdt. Chinese Girls' School, Shanghai
- Posner, H., fourth engr., German Mail station "General Werder," Hongkong & Japan
- Posthumus, O., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
- Potestad, L. de, comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
- Potier, clerk, District Court, Vinhlong, Cochinchina
- Potiguy, aide commissaire, French gunboat "Vipère"
- Pott, Rev. F. L. H., missionary, Shanghai
- Potteaux, chief govt. interpreter, Saigon
- Pottecher, inspector of weights & measures, Saigon
- Potter, G. H. S., naval cadet, H.B.M.S. "Impérieuse"
- Potter, Sergt., artificer, Ordnance Store Department, Singapore
- Potts, A. C. H., (Rowe & Co.) clerk, Canton
- Potts, G. H., (Potts & Barff) broker, Hongkong
- Potts, W. H., (Selama Tin Mining Co.) secretary, Hongkong
- Poulin, commis des douanes, Son-cau, Annam (absent)
- Poulsen, C., assistant director and teacher, Imperial Telegraph College, Tientsin
- Poulter, Thos., manager, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
- Pounds, J. R., (A. Valoopillai) assistant surveyor, Malacca
- Pouriac, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
- Powell, A. W., (W. Powell & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Powell, C. S., (Brown & Co.) merchant, Amoy
- Powell, F., protector of Chinese, Singapore
- Powell, Rev. H., Church of England chaplain, Singapore
- Powell, J. W., (W. Powell & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Powell, S., second officer, Revenue cruiser "Ping Ching," Shanghai
- Powell, T. B., (W. Powell & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Powell, W., (W. Powell & Co.) draper, Hongkong
- Power, L. E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Wanderer"
- Powers, J. R., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
- Powers, R. H., (R. H. Powers & Co.) store-keeper, Nagasaki

- Power, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Powers, W., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladivostock
Pownall, C. A. W., resident engineer, Railway department, Kobe
Pownall, J. H., missionary, Seoul
Powys, E., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assist., Yokohama
Pozdeyeff, A. N., (M. G. Sheveleff & Co.) clerk, Wladivostock
Pozurama, R., captain, Infantry, Manila
Pozzi, A., assistant, Parisian, Hairdressing Saloon, Shanghai
Pozzoni, D., R.C. missionary, Hongkong
Praça, J. L. M. R., professor, Government School, Macao
Prado, S. del, assistant, "El Progreso," Iloilo
Pradoz, A., lieutenant, Sixth Regiment, Manila
Praire, G., (G. Praire & Co.) merchant, Saigon
Praire, chief clerk, Third Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Prakke, J. Chr., agent and storekeeper, Sandakan
Prata, P., storekeeper, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
Pratt, A. E., naturalist, Ichang
Pratt, B., (Eyton & Pratt) clerk, Yokohama
Pratt, N., captain, steamer "Kiangteen," Shanghai and Ningpo
Préchoy, overseer, Public Works, Hanoi
Preis, A., (Bazar Filipino) storekeeper, Manila
Preisig, J., (Sprungli & Co.) clerk, Manila
Prelle, clerk, (Emery Enoch) Hiberoffka, Siberia
Prelle, K., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladivostock
Prentice, D., foreman fitter, Railway Dept., Selangor
Prentice, H. V., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Manila
Prentice, J., (Boyd & Co.) engineer and shipwright, Shanghai
Prepon, treasury paymaster, Bac-ninh, Tonkin
Presgrave, D. G., secretary to Municipality, Singapore
Presgrave, E. W., (Presgrave & Clutton) advocate and solicitor, Penang
Prestage, J. T., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Hongkong
Preston, G. M., (Riley, Hargraves & Co.) engineer, Singapore
Préteigne, assistant examiner, Customs, Haiphong
Pretet, commandant, Deuxième Brigade, Bacninh
Prevost, A. Le., (A. S. Rosenthal & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Prevost, F., chief engineer, str., "Kiangfoo," Shanghai
Preston, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Prevost, Le, contrôleur, Service des Douanes, Hanoi
Prévot, engineer, Public Works Department, Saigon
Prevot, tidewater, customs, Poste de Koan Lan, Tonkin
Price, Alex., bill broker, and sec. of Chamber Commerce and of Club, Hankow
Price, B. J., (B. J. Price & Co.) storekeeper, Chefoo
Price, Rev. C. W., missionary, Feuchofu, Shansi
Price, Rev. F. M., missionary, Tai Ku, Shansi (absent)
Price, G. U., (Tait & Co.) merchant, Amoy
Price, H., (Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Price, Rev. H. B., missionary, Takashima, Japan
Price, Rev. H. McC. E., missionary, Osaka
Price, Jas., superintendent, Electric Co., Shanghai
Prichard, F. B., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
Prichard, G., Spanish secretary, Railway Co., Manila
Priego, J., engineer, Agricultural Department, Isabela, Philippines
Prieto, captain, river steamer "Moleno," Iloilo
Prieto, Fr. C., conventuale, St. Domingo Convent, Manila
Prieto, L., (Baer Senior & Co.) clerk, Manila
Primrose, P. S., third officer, str. "Japan," Hongkong and Calcutta
Primrose, W. M., (Primrose & Co.) commission agent, Shanghai
Prince, A., boatswain, H.B.M. surveying vessel "Rambler"
Prince, Miss Isabella G., instructor, Higher Female School, Tokyo
Prince, Miss Mary G., instructor, Higher Female School, Tokyo
Pringle, J., (Engineering and Mining Co.) overman, Tientsin
Prins, H., (S. R. Groom) assistant, Malacca
Pritchard, E. T., medical missionary, Peking
Probst, E. A., (Iveson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Probst, Miss M., Berlin Foundling Hospital, Hongkong
Procacci, D. V., R.C. missionary, Ningpo
Prodhomme, J. E., French missionary, Muang Ubou, Siam
Pros y Montana, P., oficial, Hacienda, Manila
Prosser, J. L., surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Proudfoot, J. L., (Swan & Lermite) assistant, Singapore
Prouse, A. D., district supdt., P. W. Dept., Ula Selangor
Provost, Rev. A., R.C. missionary, Peking

- Pruen, Dr., C. I. missionary, Kwei Yang-fu
 Pruitt, Rev. C. W., missionary, Chefoo
 Prunes, S., conseige, Normal School, Manila
 Prunier, assistant, Société des Docks Hai-phong
 Prunier, S., road surveyor, Cholon
 Pryer, W. B., Government Resident, Sandakan (absent)
 Puente, A. la, sindico de eleccion, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
 Puente, R. de la, army surgeon, Manila
 Puente y Olea, L. de la, letrado consultor, Intendencia de Hacienda, Manila
 Puertas, F. D., revisor, Sociedad Economia, de Amigos del Pais, Manila
 Puertas, F. Diaz y (Diaz Puertas & Co.), printer, &c., Manila
 Puget, telegraphist, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Pugh, W., (Evans, Pugh & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Puginier, Roman Catholic bishop, Hanoi
 Puigdollers, E., proprietor Botica de San Sebastian, Manila
 Puiggras, F., (Millat, Marti y Mitjans) clerk, Manila
 Pujadas, Fr. R., conventuale, St. Domingo Convent, Manila
 Pulford, L., (Flint Kilby & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Pulido, Fr. F., conventuale, St. Domingo Convent, Manila
 Pullan, C. A., (Reid, Evans & Co.) clerk, Shanghai (absent)
 Pullen, H., (Drysdale, Ringer & Co.) tea inspector, Shanghai
 Pulsford, F., sup'ding engineer, Sungei Semang Estate, Perak
 Punleider, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Bundu, Borneo
 Purcell, G. H., (W. Birt & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Purcell, P. H., Customs examiner, Shanghai
 Purcell, W. H., (Kelly & Walsh) assistant, Shanghai
 Purdon, Jas., (Maitland & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Purkis, F. A., chief officer, str. "Canton" China coast
 Purvis, A., engineer, Chinese cruiser "Chih Yuen," Port Arthur
 Purvis, J. M., broker, Singapore
 Pusch, clerk, Public Works Department, Cochinchina
 Pustau, A., (Pustau & Co.) assistant, Canton
 Pustau, R. von, (D. Brandt & Co.) assist., Singapore
 Pustau, Th. von, (Pustau & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
 Puthon, E., (L. Vvard & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Puttfarcken, M., (Puttfarcken & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Puya, A., editor, "Revista Catolica," Manila
 Pütz, J., secretary, German Consulate, Yokohama
 Putzier, F., instructor, Higher Middle School, Tokyo
 Puyol, R., sub-director, Telegraph Department, Manila
 Pye, Chas., (Tait & Co.) clerk, and consul for Netherlands, Amoy
 Pyc, R. H., (Fearon, Low & Co.) merchant, and consul for Denmark, Amoy
 Pye, W., inspector, Sanitary Department, Singapore
 Pyke, Rev. J. H., missionary, Tsunhua, Tientsin
 Pym, E. T., Customs assistant, Wuhu (abst.)
 Quain, J., lieu. Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Quanbrough, F. W., manager, Agra Bank, Shanghai
 Quantin, shop foreman (Riley, Hargreaves & Co.) Selangor
 Quenelle (Société Francaise des Charbonnages) chief constructor, Hongay
 Quentric, Y. M., missionary, Bangkok
 Quesada, E., chef, Orden Publica, Manila
 Quevedo, J., engineer, Agricultural Dept., Albay, Philippines
 Quevedo, R., chief engineer, Public Works, Manila
 Quick, Jno. C., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Quill, A. M., assistant, engineer, Water and Drainage Department, Hongkong
 Quilles, G., (El Siglo XIX) assist., Manila
 Quillet, chancellor, French Residency, Thuan Khanh
 Quin, J., inspector of police, Province Wellesley
 Quin, J. J., British consul, Nagasaki (absent)
 Quin, T. E. S., (Becher & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Quincey, W., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Quinn, J., head turnkey, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
 Quinn, J. B., second engineer, str. "Phra Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Quintin, chief d'atelier, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Quinton, missionary Datdo, Baria
 Quioga, J., Malcampo, (Malcampo & Co.) merchant, Amoy
 Raasloff, H. de, assist. engineer, Harbour Office Works, Yokohama
 Rabago y Fernandez, P., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Racini, Geo., (Olivier, Müller & Co.) assist., Ningpo
 Rackley, J. S., warder, gaol, Singapore
 Radamelle, F., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Radcliffe, E., assist. treasurer, Lower Perak (absent)
 Rae, W., police inspector, Kobe

- Raddigan, J., (Samuel Samuel & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Radigne, commandant d'artillerie, Langson, Tonkin
- Rae, Geo., assistant inspector of markets and dangerous goods, Hongkong
- Rae, J., chief engineer, water works, Singapore
- Rae, W., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Ningpo
- Raeburn, A. H., (Guthrie & Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Raeburn, P. L., acting clerk, Customs Engineer Department, Shanghai
- Rafael, G., hat maker, Iloilo
- Raffegaude, sculptor, Public Works Department, Saigon
- Raffray, A., consul for France, Singapore
- Rago, A. de, (Union Insurance Society, clerk, Shanghai
- Rago, J., (G. A. Woods) assistant, Shanghai
- Ragoza, T., lieut., Russian corvette "Djigit"
- Raguet, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
- Rahamim, A. J., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Rahamim, R. J., broker, Singapore
- Raibaud, clerk, Marine Dept., Saigon
- Raimondi, Right Rev. T. J., D.D., Roman Catholic Bishop, Hongkong
- Rainier, Rev. W. V., chaplain, Naval Hospital, Hongkong
- Rainord, (Marty & d'Abbadie) accountant, Haiphong
- Raisin, clerk, Residency, Namdinh, Tonkin
- Rajanbhoy, A., (E. Pabaney) assistant, Hongkong
- Ralston, J., (Abell & Ralston) broker, Kobe
- Ram, Ed. A., (Sharp & Co.) architect, Hongkong
- Rama, E. de la, (I. de la Rama) merchant, Iloilo
- Rama, F. de la, (I. de la Rama) merchant, Iloilo
- Rama, I. de la, merchant, Iloilo
- Rama, S. de la, (I. de la Rama) merchant, Iloilo
- Ramade, Capt., adjutant, Artillery, Hanoi
- Ramasse, A., Customs tidewater, Shanghai
- Rameaux, Rev., R. C. missionary, Kiukiang
- Ramiez de Arellano, E., barrister-at-law, Manila
- Ramirez, H., (Batlle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Ramirez, J., ("La Puerta del Sol") assistant, Manila
- Ramirez, J. F., ("La Puerta del Sol") store-keeper, Manila
- Ramirez, R., ("La Puerta del Sol") assist., Manila
- Ramirez, S., doctoral, Cabildo Eclesiastico, Manila
- Ramjahn, S. A., clerk to Attorney General, Hongkong
- Ramirez, U., (Ramirez & Co.), Manila
- Rammapillai, V., clerk of courts, Krian District, Perak
- Ramon y Vidal, J., engineer, Agricultural Department, Manila
- Ramos, Rev. Josephus, Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
- Ramos, J. A., proprietor, Bazaar "La Gran Bretaña," Manila
- Ramos, M., interprete, Sanidad Maritima, Iloilo
- Rampon, clerk, Excise Dept., Pnompenh, Cambodia
- Ramsay, A., second engineer, steamer "Namoa," China coast
- Ramsay, A. C., (Buck & Ramsay) tailor, Lhanghai
- Ramsay, C. H., Lord Chamberlain's department, Bangkok
- Ramsay, C. H., (Ramsay & Co.) commission agent, Bangkok
- Ramsay, D. R., (Medical Hall), assistant, Kobe
- Ramsay, H. E., (Ramsay & Co.) assistant, Hankow
- Ramsay, J., inspector, Municipal Police Shanghai
- Ramsay, R., (Fraser, Ramsay & Co.) merchant, Foochow
- Ramsay, W., third engineer, str. "Ancona," China coast
- Ramsay, Wm., supdt. engineer, Scottish Oriental S. S. Co., Hongkong
- Ramsay, Miss, missionary, Amoy
- Ramseger, H., (Worch & Co.) assistant, Kobe
- Ran, Fr. A., conventuale, St. Domingo Convent, Manila
- Randle, H. A., M.D., China Inland missionary, Chefoo
- Randolph, Mrs. A. E., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
- Randolph, Rev. G. H. F., missionary, S'hai
- Randowig, C., (E. Stucken) clerk, Kobe
- Rangel, I. M., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) Shanghai
- Rangel, L., storekeeper, Gaol, Singapore
- Rangel, M. B., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
- Rangel, S. J., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
- Rankin, Miss L., missionary, Nantsiang, Shanghai
- Ransch, W., (C. Illies) clerk, Yokohama
- Raoul, G. R., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
- Rapalje, Rev. D., missionary, Amoy (abt.)
- Rapullo, F., ayudante, Capitanía de Puerto, Manila
- Raper, F. F., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Tientsin
- Raper, G. A., ("N. C. Herald") sub-editor, Shanghai
- Raphael, R. S., merchant, Shanghai

- Raphailli, brigadier, Gendarmerie, Tourane
 Rapp, F., auctioneer and commission agent, Hongkong
 Rappa, E., (Syme & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Rappa, G. M., apothecary, Medical Dept., Singapore
 Rappa, F. E., clerk, Land Office, Singapore
 Raptis, H., (Butterfield & Swire) assistant, Hongkong
 Raptis, J. H., (Butterfield & Swire) assistant, Hongkong
 Rasmussen, P. W., captain, Kiutoan Lightship, Shanghai (absent)
 Rasmussen, R., (Great Northern Telegraph Co.) superintendent, Wladivostock
 Rason, E. G., lieutenant and commander, H.B.M. gunboat "Plover"
 Raspe, M., (M. Raspe & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Raspe, M. (M. Raspe & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Rassadin, A. N., (Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Rath, Mrs., teacher, Methodist Episcopal School, Singapore
 Rathborne, A. B., (Hill & Rathborne) contractor, Singapore
 Rattimam, assistant accountant, Public Works Department, Saigon
 Rattray, S., inspector of police, Perak
 Rauch, C. A., (Schmidt, Kustermann & Co.) merchant & Danish consul, Singapore
 Rauh, F., (E. Spitz) clerk, Manila
 Rautenkrantz, P., (C. Illies & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Ravaut, inspector, Post and Telegraph Department, Saigon
 Raven, S., assistant, Survey dept., Bangkok
 Ravena, R., Public Works, Manila
 Ravensway, J. C., undertaker, Singapore
 Ravetta, F., compositor, "Shanghai Mercury" Office, Shanghai
 Ravier, M. H., professor, College of Phuchac, Tonkin
 Rawlins, C. E., police inspector of vehicles, Perak
 Rawlins, E., warder, Gaol, Perak
 Rawlins, J., tracer, Public Works Dept., Perak
 Rawlinson, C. J., (Cottam & Rawlinson) draper, Shanghai
 Rawsthorne, F. W., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Ray, Customs préposé, Haiphong
 Ray, E. C., shipbroker, Hongkong
 Ray, F., (Société des Etains de Kinta) assistant, Perak
 Ray, W. H., secretary, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Rayband, L. O., chanceller, French Consulate, Hongkong
 Raymond, assistant accountant, Military, Saigon
 Raymond, tidewaiter, Customs, Haiphong
 Raymond, E., clerk, Post and Telegraph Department, Haiphong
 Raymond, W. H., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
 Rayner, Chs., (Carlowitz & Co.) merchant and consular agent for Italy, Tientsin
 Razack, M., (Dennys & Mossop) clerk, Hongkong
 Rea, G. E., second officer, str. "Hsin-Yu," Chins coast
 Read, A. C., (Vivanti Bros.) clerk, Yokohama
 Read, F., (Warner, Blodgett & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Read, H., apprentice, Public Works Department, Penang
 Read, H. H., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Read, S. P., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Read, W. H. M., (A. L. Johnston & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Reade, R. W., fourth engineer, str. "Japan," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Ready, O. G., Customs assistant, Chinkiang
 Reaney, Lieut. L. L., flag secretary, U.S.S. "Omaha"
 Reardon, J. A., apothecary, Medical Dept., Singapore
 Reardon, M. T. D., watcher, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Rebbeck, J. K., manager, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
 Rebecq, M. J. F., sous agent du commissariat, Hospital, Saigon
 Rebelle, assistant, Société des Docks, Haiphong
 Rebelle, A., coiffeur, Haiphong
 Rebelle, E., (A. Rebelle) assistant, Haiphong
 Reboul, clerk, Post and Telegraph Office, Saigon
 Reboul, F., adjutant major, Arsenal, Manila
 Reboullido, S., (El Sigo XIX) assistant, Manila
 Recacho, F., secretary, Military Engineers, Manila
 Recary, assistant, (J. Tournier) Saigon
 Recker, A., proprietor, Hotel de l'Europe, Singapore
 Reddellien, G., (C. Illies & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Reddie, J. R. (Evans, Pugh & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Redfern, F. A., C. I. missionary, Hanchong
 Reding, J. E., agent, China Traders' Ins. Co., and consul for Russia, Shanghai (abst.)
 Redondo F., promotor fiscal, Obispado, Cebu
 Reece, J. F., (Ewens & Reece) solicitor, Hongkong
 Reed, A. J., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Reed, J., police inspector, Shanghai
 Reeks, A. J., Customs clerk, Shanghai
 Reeps, E., (Simon, Evers & Co.) clerk, Yokohama

- Rees, A. K., (Dakin Bros.) assist., Hongkong
 Rees, C. A., (Gilmour & Co.) silk inspector, Shanghai
 Rees, Rev. J. L., missionary, Shanghai
 Rees, J. S., engineer, H.B.M. surveying vessel "Rambler"
 Rees, Rev. W. H., missionary, Tientsin
 Reese, captain, steamer "Hecate," Bangkok and Singapore
 Reeves, C., (More & Seimund) assistant, Hongkong
 Reeves, D., (Songei Koyah Planting Co.) assistant, Sandakan
 Reeves, W., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assist., Shanghai
 Regalado, J., sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Regel, A., clerk, Penang Horse Repository, Penang
 Rego, M. M. do, encarregado, Companhia de Limpeza, Macao
 Reguciferos, W., administrator de loterias de Manila
 Rehders, E., agent Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Tientsin
 Reichwald, P., (G. C. E. Rodatz) assistant, Tientsin
 Reid, supdt., Chih Chou coal mines, Wuhu
 Reid, A. M., assist. accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Shanghai
 Reid, Arnot, editor, "Straits Times," Singapore
 Reid, Lieut. C. C., act. commandant, First Battalion, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 Reid, Rev. C. F., missionary, Shanghai (absent)
 Reid, D., Maritime Customs boat officer, Lappa, Macao
 Reid, D. J. (Jamieson & Reid) medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Reid, F., broker, Shanghai
 Reid, Rev. G., missionary, Tsinanfoo
 Reid, G. K., manager, Singapore Dispensary, Singapore
 Reid, J. G., (Mitsu Bishi Dockyard) draftsman, Nagasaki
 Reid, J. P., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) merchant, Kobe (absent)
 Reid, N. B., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
 Reid, W., acting assistant supdt. of works, Public Works Dept., Prov. Wellesley
 Reid, W. M., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) assistant, Singapore
 Reiff, R., (Boyes & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Reiffinger, G., (Marius Giraud & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Reifsnnyder, Dr. Eliz., missionary, Shanghai
 Reilly, F. E., proprietor "Central Hotel," and "The Point" Hotel, Shanghai
 Reim, E., (Katz Bros.) watchmaker, Singapore
 Reimer, J., (Schmidt, Kustermann & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Reimers, C. F., merchant, Kobe
 Reimers, O., (Otto Reimers & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Reinbold, O., (Fischer, Huber & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Reinhardt, A., (H. C. Morf & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Reinhardt, A., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Reinsdorf, F., interpreter, German Consulate, Seoul
 Reintjes, Rev. Fr., Roman Catholic missionary, Patatan
 Reis, A. J., lieutenant, Portuguese gunboat "Tejo," Macao
 Reis, E. O., assistant, Customs, Shanghai
 Reis, F., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Reis, S. A., de, chief clerk, Post Office, Penang
 Reising, A., photographer, Tientsin
 Reisinger, W. W., lieutenant commander, U.S.S. "Omaha"
 Reith, A. M., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank), clerk, Singapore
 Reith, Rev. Geo. M., Presbyterian Church, Singapore
 Relave, Rev. L., R.C. missionary, Osaka
 Rellner, A., professor agricultural chemistry, Tokyo
 Remedi, P., (Grassi Brothers & Co.) draftsman, Bangkok
 Remedios, A. A. dos, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Remedios, A. F. dos, (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Remedios, A. F. dos, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Remedios, A. F. dos, Jr., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Hongkong
 Remedios, A. H., (Chartered Mercantile Bank) clerk, Hongkong
 Remedios, A. J. dos, Boa Vista Hotel, Macao
 Remedios, A. M. P. dos, (Chartered Bank) clerk, Hongkong
 Remedios, B. F. S. dos, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Remedios, C. C. dos, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Remedios, E. A. dos, writer, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
 Remedios, E. F. X., (W. St. J. H. Hancock) assistant, Hongkong
 Remedios, E. G. dos, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Remedios, F. dos, (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Kobe
 Remedios, F. dos, (Union Insurance Society) clerk, Hongkong
 Remedios, F. F., clerk, Colonial Secretary's office, Hongkong
 Remedios, F. J. dos, (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Hongkong

- Remedios, F. P. dos, (Straits Insurance Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Remedios, F. X., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
- Remedios, F. X., (M. A. Remedios) clerk, Macao
- Remedios, F. X., (E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Remedios, G. dos, foreman, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
- Remedios, G. dos, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Remedios, G. M. dos, (Gil & Remedios) merchant, Yokohama
- Remedios, J. A. dos, (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Hongkong
- Remedios, J. A. dos, clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
- Remedios, J. A. dos, clerk, Praya Reclamation Office, Hongkong
- Remedios, J. C. dos, commisszion agent, Hongkong
- Remedios, J. D., (Norton & Co.), clerk, Hongkong
- Remedios, J. G. dos, (R. Lang & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Remedios, J. L. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
- Remedios, J. M. dos, (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Hongkong
- Remedios, J. M. dos, (J. J. dos Remedios & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Remedios, J. M. B. dos, (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
- Remedios, J. S. dos, (R. Lang & Co.) book-keeper, Hongkong
- Remedios, L., secretary, Ecclesiastical Department, Manila
- Remedios, L. M. dos, proprietor Boa Vista Hotel, Macao
- Remedios, M. dos, interpreter, Police, Macao
- Remedios, M. A. dos, merchant, Macao
- Remedios, M. E., (Chartered Bank of India) clerk, Hongkong
- Remedios, P. A. V. dos, clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
- Remedios, R. dos, (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Kobe
- Remedios, R. dos, (New Oriental Bank) clerk, Shanghai
- Remedios, R. J. (Chartered Bank of India) clerk, Hongkong
- Remedios, S. A. dos, (Geo R. Stevens & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Remedios, S. A. dos, (New Oriental Hotel) assistant, Canton
- Remedios, S. B. dos, (Hall and Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Remedios, S. V., (Mollison & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Remedios, S. V. dos, (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Remusat, J. L., Customs assistant, Canton
- Remedios, V. dos, (J. M. Armstrong) clerk, Hongkong
- Remy, J., R.C. missionary, Peking
- Remyon, (Lamouroux) clerk, Saigon
- Renaud, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
- Renaud, captain second battalion, Saigon
- Renault, H., (S. Bing & Co.) assistant, Kobe
- Renault, P., acting accountant, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Hongkong
- Rennie, A. H., correspondence clerk, Public Works Department, Hongkong
- Rennie, Alex., medical practitioner, Tamsui
- Rennie, H. inspector of police, Penang
- Rennie, Sir R. T., judge, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court, Shanghai
- Rennie, T., M.D., (Rennie & Adam) medical practitioner, Foochow
- Renny, H. T., lieutenant, A. & S. Highlanders, Hongkong
- Renny, R. C., (Reid, Evans & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Rentiers, J. B., student interpreter, H.B.M. Legation, Tokyo
- Renton, M., chief officer, steamer "Kwang Chi," China coast
- Rentzsch, F. J., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) supdt., Foochow
- Reojas, R., official, Customs, Manila
- Requa, H. D., (Poate & Noble) dental surgeon, Hongkong
- Ressin, Lieut. Col. A., staff officer, Local Government, Wladivostock
- Retiere, medecin chef de l'hospital, Tourane
- Rettery, C., second engineer, str. "Thales," China coast
- Retz, F., (F. Retz & Co.) merchant, Y'hama
- Reuchlin, usher, Municipal Boys' School, Saigon
- Reusch, Rev. C. G., missionary, Basil Mission, Hongkong
- Reutens, A. A., clerk, Police Court, Penang
- Reutens, A. J., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Penang
- Reutens, F. G., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Reutens, G. S., clerk, Marine Department, Singapore
- Reutens, J. P., clerk, Public Works Dept., Singapore
- Reutens, P. A., chief clerk, Audit Dept., Perak
- Reutens, P. A., (W. R. Scott & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Reutens, V., (H. M. Noordin) clerk, Penang
- Reutens, W. D., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Revilla, A., Philippines General Tobacco Co., La Barraca, Manila
- Revilla, T., medio-racionero, Ecclesiastical Department, Manila
- Revilliod, Dr. A., professor French law, University, Tokyo
- Révilliod, J., chief secretary, Municipal Council, Saigon

- Révony, teacher, Municipal Boys' School, Cholon
 Rew, Jas, sergeant of police, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Rex, A. B., (Rex & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Rex, T., boarding officer, Marine Department, Penang
 Rey, capt., tirailleurs, Sontay, Tonkin
 Rey, Customs assistant, Haiphong
 Rey, Rev. J., missionary, Swatow
 Rey, Rev. J. P., R.C. missionary, Tokyo
 Rey, M., proprietor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Rey, P., assistant, Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Rey, R. M., surgeon, Naval Hospital, Manila
 Reyes, supdt., Public Works, Quinhon
 Reyes, A., (A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.) assistant, Manila
 Reyes A., (Batlle, Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Reyes, A. F., assistant, Cigar maunfactory "La Insular," Manila
 Reyes, C. de los, naval effects manufacturer, Manila
 Reyes, F., bookkeeper, Bazar del Camigo, Manila
 Reyes, F., steamship agent, Manila
 Reyes, F., (J. Codina & Co.) assist., Manila
 Reyes, J., escribano do camara, Real Audiencia, Manila
 Reyes, J., (Genato & Co.) auctioneer, Manila
 Reyes, J. N. C., carriage builder, Manila
 Reyes, L., vacunador general, Gobierno, Civil, Manila
 Reyes, Leon, dentist, Manila
 Reyes, M., (Victoria Hair Dressing Saloon), Hongkong
 Reyes, M. de los, (Wharf and Godown Co.) assistant, Manila
 Reyes, M. (A. Boyle) clerk, Manila
 Reyes, P., aspirante, Ordenacion General de Pagos, Manila
 Reyes, P. de los, writer, Apostadero y Escudra, Manila
 Reyes, P. F., (Chartered Bank of India, &c.) clerk, Manila
 Reyes, Z. de los, (C. Reyes) naval effects manufacturer, Manila (absent)
 Reyes de Barja, A. E., medical practitioner, Manila
 Reyffert, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Sari, Sarawak
 Reynaud, E., trader, Haiphong
 Reynaud, J., Yokohama
 Reynaud, N., merchant, Haiphong
 Reynaud, P. M., bishop in charge, Roman Catholic mission, Ningpo
 Reynell, A. E., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Reynell, H. E., merchant, Kobe
 Reynell, S., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Reynolds, C. E., captain, Royal Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Reynolds, F., (Macleod & Co.) assistant, Ilo ilo
 Reynolds, T. J. R., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Reyth, H. van der, chief eng., German mail str. "General Werder, H'kong & Japan
 Rezner, Miss R., missionary, Osaka
 Rhees, Rev. H. H., missionary, Kobe (absent)
 Rhein, Rev. D., German missionary, Canton
 Rheiner, A., (Puttfarcken & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Rhénard, process server, Saigon
 Rhodes, Rev. H. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Rhodes, J. H. A., Surgeon, Army Medical Department, Penang
 Riach, J., (New Harbour Dock) engineer, Singapore
 Riach, John, (Boyd & Co.) engineer, Shanghai (absent)
 Riand, F., (Paul Beer) clerk, Saigon
 Ribail, clerk, Excise Department, Saigon
 Ribas, G., professor, Normal School, Manila
 Ribeiro, A. A. V., foreman, "Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
 Ribeiro, A. F., (M. A. dos Remedios) clerk, Macao
 Ribeiro, A. F. Jr., (Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Ribeiro, A. J. V., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Ribeiro, C. A., clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Ribeiro, F., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Hongkong
 Ribeiro, F. A. V., pagador, Public Works, Macao
 Ribeiro, F. C., (H. E. Reynell & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Ribeiro, F. J., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Ribeiro, F. X. V., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Ribeiro, J. F., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Ribeiro, José, storekeeper, Macao
 Ribeiro, J. R., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Hongkong
 Ribeiro, J. M. V., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Ribeiro, M., broker, Singapore
 Ribeiro, M., driver, Railway Dept., Perak
 Ribeiro, M., proprietor, "Imprimerie Commerciale," Singapore
 Ribeiro, R. V., assistant, Imprimerie Commerciale, Singapore
 Ribeiro, S. V., (Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Ribeiro, V., (Stolterfoht & Hirst) clerk, Hongkong
 Riber, J., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladivostock

- Ricafort, P., lawyer, Manila
 Ricard, attaché du procureur general
 Saigon
 Ricavy, Mme., usher, Municipal Girls
 School, Saigon
 Ricco, E., (E. Ricco & Co.) storekeeper,
 Shanghai
 Rice, E. W., commission agent, Shanghai
 Rice, Geo. E., (Berrick Bros.) clerk, Yoko-
 hama
 Rice, J., second officer, str. "Formosa,"
 China coast
 Rich, C. C., major, Royal Artillery, S'pore
 Rich, J. C., lieut.-com. U.S.S. "Monocacy"
 Richard, chancellor, Residency, Bacninh
 Richard, engineer, Hanoi
 Richard, maître de port, Saigon
 Richard, telegraphist, Haiphong
 Richard, vice-resident de France, Ha-nam,
 Tonkin
 Richards, Lieutenant B. S., U.S.S. "Mono-
 cacy"
 Richards, C. P., bailiff, Assessment Depart-
 ment, Singapore
 Richards, C. W., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.)
 clerk, Hongkong
 Richards, F. E., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk,
 Foochow
 Richards, F. M., chief officer, receiving
 ship "Wellington," Shanghai
 Richards, F. T., teacher, Naval and Mili-
 tary Academy, Whampoa
 Richards, J., (Molchanoff, Petchatnoff &
 Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Richards, J. F., (A. L. Johnston & Co.)
 clerk, Singapore
 Richards, Sir Fred. W., K.C.B., vice-admiral,
 H.B.M. squadron
 Richards T. C., (Macleod & Co.) clerk,
 Manila
 Richards, W. T., assistant, Yokohama
 Dairy, Yokohama
 Richards, Miss L. A. J., missionary, Isé
 Province, Japan
 Richards, Miss Mary, teacher St. Anthony's
 Girls School, Singapore
 Richardson, A. (Riley, Hargreaves & Co.)
 engineer, Singapore
 Richardson, A., (Whymark & Co.) assistant,
 Kobe
 Richardson, J. W., Customs assist., Amoy
 Richardson, Jas., second steward, Br. Royal
 Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Richardson, R. L., (Bradley & Co.) mer-
 chant, Swatow
 Richardson, T., second officer, steamer
 "Namo," China coast
 Richardson, T. W., (Bradley & Co.) mer-
 chant, Swatow (absent)
 Richardson, W. S., paymaster, H.B.M.
 corvette "Porpoise"
 Richardson, Miss, missionary, Shanghai
 Richelieu, Commodore A. de, deputy super-
 intendent, Naval department, Bangkok
- Richmond, J., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.)
 clerk, Manila
 Richter, Major, professor, Military College,
 Tientsin
 Richter, A. B., hat manufacturer and store-
 keeper, Manila
 Richter, F., (A. Richter) assistant, Manila
 Richter, R., (El Siglo XIX) storekeeper,
 Manila
 Richter, W., (C. J. Gaupp & Co.) assistant,
 Hongkong
 Rickerby, F. J., (Mourilyan, Heimann &
 Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Ricketts, O. F., resident, Limbang, Sarawak
 Rickett, C. B., (Hongkong and Shanghai
 Bank) agent, Foochow
 Rickett, J., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) agent,
 Yokohama
 Ricketts, D. P., resident engineer, China
 Railway Co., Tientsin
 Ricketts, H. W., third officer, str. "Fokien"
 East coast
 Ricketts, Miss C. M., missionary, Swatow
 Rickman, C. Le Bas., Maritime Customs
 assistant, Chinkiang
 Rickwood, J. E., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Im-
 périeuse"
 Ricou, W., (Chaumont & Daniel) manager,
 Haiphong
 Riddell, T. T., master gunner, Royal Artil-
 lery, Hongkong
 Riddell, Rev. W., med. missionary, Swatow
 Riddell, Miss H., missionary, Osaka
 Riddock, R., first engineer, American steam
 rice mill, Bangkok
 Rideau, merchant, Tourane, Annam
 Ridges, H. C., assistant collector, Klang,
 Selangor
 Ridley, H. N., director, Botanical Gardens,
 Singapore
 Ridley, Miss, missionary, Hongkong
 Riechmann, J. J., (A. Markwald & Co.)
 merchant, Bangkok (absent)
 Rieck, A., assistant, Wladivostock Brewery,
 Wladivostock
 Rief, J., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Riess, L., professor of history, Imperial
 university, Tokyo
 Rieth, M., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk,
 Hongkong
 Rigby, W., (China Borneo Co.) medical
 officer, Sandakan
 Rigdon, W. O. B., chief officer, steamer
 "Kiang-foo," Shanghai
 Rigg, M. D., missionary, Foochow
 Righter, Miss C. E., missionary, Kinghwa,
 Ningpo
 Rigole, telegraphist, Thuyen-Quan, Tonkin
 Rilson, Miss K., missionary, Osaka
 Rimbert, surgeon, Saigon
 Rimington, P. W., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.
 gunboat "Rattler"
 Rincon, M. M., (Ramirez & Co.) clerk,
 Manila

- Rinean, M. M., director Manililla, Manila
 Ringer, B. S., physician, Amoy
 Ringer, F., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) merchant, and con. for Belgium, Nagasaki
 Ringer, J. M., (Drysdale, Ringer & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Rinkel, F., (Deutsch-Asiatische Bank) manager, Shanghai
 Rinsum, C. E. van, (East Borneo Planting Co.), manager, Sandakan
 Rinz de Hindobro, army medical surgeon, Manila
 Rio, A. del, procurador, Mission de San Vicente de Paul, Manila
 Rio, E. del, chief of station, Communications Department, Manila
 Rionmine, lieut., Russian gunboat "Mandjur"
 Riquelme, C. P., captain infantaria, Manila
 Ririe, B., China Inland missionary, Kiating-fu, Szechuen
 Risby, W. J., captain, str. "White Cloud," Macao and Canton
 Ristelhueber, P., charge d'affaires for France, Peking
 Ritchie, F. R., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Ritchie, H. A., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) chief clerk, Shanghai
 Ritchie, J., (Delacamp & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Ritchie, J., (E. H. Tuska & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Ritchie, Mrs. E. G., missionary, Tung-chow Foo
 Ritter, G., missionary, Cainhum, Vinh-long
 Ritter, G., proprietor, Astor House Hotel, Tientsin
 Riva, A., assistant, Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Rivacobe, F. C., lieutenant, marine infantry, Manila
 Rivadulla, S., Auditoria de Guerra, Manila
 Rivadulla, V., medico-titular, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Rivayran, controleur, Customs, Haiphong
 River y Sanchez, M., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Rivera, F. de, oficial, de Loterias de Manila
 Rivera, G., assistant, La Flor de Filipinas tobacco manufactory, Manila
 Rivera, M. D. de, oficial, Aduana y Hacienda Publica, Iloilo
 Rivera, P., (J. Zobel) assistant, Manila
 Rivero, E. T., clerk and linguist, British Consulate-general, Shanghai
 Rivero, O. D., captain del regimiento No. 2, Manila
 Rivero, P., (Chartered Mercantile Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Rivers, G. T., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
 Rivet, clerk, Excise Department, Saigon
 Rivet, Rev. H., French Roman Catholic mission, Singapore
 Rizzetti, A. (Peyre Frères) pastry cook, Yokohama
 Rizzo, F., sub-inspector of military engineers, Manila
 Roa, S., professor of pharmacy, St. Thomas College, Manila
 Roach, J., captain, str. "Fokien," East coast
 Robaglia, accountant, "Courrier d'Haiphong," Haiphong
 Roberts, A., purser, receiving ship "Corea," Shanghai
 Roberts, C., mate, receiving ship "Corea," Shanghai
 Roberts, C. M., (W. Powell & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
 Roberts, E., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf Co., Hongkong
 Roberts, J., (Hongkong Trading Co.) assistant, Hongkong
 Roberts, J. A. T., linguist, Procurador's department, Macao
 Roberts, R. R., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Robb, G., bridge erector, Railway Co., Manila
 Robb, J., chief engineer, steamer "Choy-sang," China coast
 Robb, W. A., shop foreman Victoria Engine Works, Singapore
 Robbins, A. G., wharfinger, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf Co., Hongkong
 Robbins, H. J., surgeon major, Medical Staff, Hongkong
 Roberson, T., staff commander, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Robert, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
 Robert, A., R. C. missionary, Hanoi
 Robert, G., assistant, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Haiphong
 Robert, Rev. J. M., R. C. missionary, Sontay
 Robert, Rev. L., R. C. missionary, Shanghai
 Robert, Rev. M., R. C. missionary, Ichang
 Robert, R. G., (C. Illies & Co.) clerk, Tokyo
 Roberts, E. A., Maritime Customs examiner, Lappa
 Roberts, F. C., missionary, Tientsin
 Roberts, G., Customs assistant, Shanghai
 Roberts, H. M., (Carroll & Co.) commission agent, Yokohama
 Roberts, J., diver, Tugboat Association, Shanghai
 Roberts, J., turnkey, British Consular Gaol, Yokohama
 Roberts, Rev. J. H., missionary, Kalgan
 Roberts, J. P., marine surveyor, suplt. of C. M. S. N. Co.'s steamers, Shanghai
 Roberts, O., master, Tugboat Association, Shanghai
 Roberts, W., assistant, Sanitary Dept., Shanghai
 Roberts, W., chief engineer, steamer "Haiphong," China coast
 Roberts, W. H., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai

- Roberts, W. K., tidewaiter, Customs, Swatow
 Roberts, W. S., (Macleod & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Roberts, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
 Roberts, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
 Robertson, missionary, Taiyuenfoo
 Robertson, A. L., sec., Shanghai Chromo. & Photo-Lithographic Co., Shanghai
 Robertson, D., mechanical engineer, Takasima Colliery, Nagasaki
 Robertson, E. J., (Straits Insurance Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Robertson, H., (Sp. sniloff, Cheerkoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Robertson, H. R., surgeon. Chinese ironclad "Chen Yuen," Wei Hai Wei
 Robertson, J., superintendent of public works, Sandakan
 Robertson, J., (New Harbour Dock) engineer, Singapore
 Robertson, J., (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Robertson, J., chief engineer, "P. C. C. Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Robertson, J., Muara Coal Mine, manager, Sarawak
 Robertson, J. B., (Straits Insurance Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Robertson, M., surgeon, Singapore
 Robertson, R., reporter, "Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
 Robertson, R. H., (Borneo Co.) assistant, Raheng, Siam
 Robertson, T. M., M.D., Singapore
 Robertson, Wm., (Boyd & Co.) engineer, Shanghai (absent)
 Robertson, W., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) superintendent engineer, Singapore
 Robertson, Wm., sub-editor and reporter, "China Mail" Office, Hongkong
 Robertson, W. B., act. manager, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Shanghai
 Robin, capt., Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
 Robin, clerk, bureau de Nam-dinh, Tonkin
 Robin, maitre de port, Haiphong
 Robineau, acting director of Cabinet of Governor-General, Saigon
 Robino, J. de, compositor, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
 Robins, S. J., staff-engineer, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Robinson, A., solicitor, Shanghai (absent)
 Robinson, A. L., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Robinson, Ed., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Robinson, E. L. M., pilot, Newchwang
 Robinson, G. G., broker, Yokohama
 Robinson, H. B., fleet paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Impérieuse"
 Robinson, J., chief engineer, steam lighter, Bangkok
 Robinson, Rev. J., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Robinson, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
 Robinson, J., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Robinson, J. S., assistant, Public Works department, Malacca
 Robinson, N. J., (Hughes & Ezra) assistant, Hongkong
 Robinson, Capt. S. L., adjutant, A. & S. Highlanders, Hongkong
 Robinson, S. R., (Robinson & Co.) draper, Singapore
 Robinson, W., clerk, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Robinson, W. C. A. J., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "waroline"
 Robinson, W. G., (Moutrie & Robinson) music dealer, Shanghai
 Robinson, W. J., (Butterfield & Swire) assistant, Yokohama
 Robinson, W. E., Customs tidewaiter, Foochow
 Robinson, Miss M. C., missionary, Chinkiang
 Robison, Richard D., (Robison & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Robledo y Gonzalez, P., medical practitioner, Manila
 Robles, E., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Robles, R., overseer, Public Works department, Manila
 Robles, Z., carriage builder, Jaro, Iloilo
 Robles y Juarez, C., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Robless, J., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Robless, C., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Robless, E. N., acting chief clerk, Police Department, Penang
 Robless, J. B. C., overseer, Municipality, Penang
 Robless, L., clerk, Municipality, Penang
 Robless, L. M., overseer, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Robless, R. R., clerk, marine department, Penang
 Robson, A. F., chief officer, str. "Formosa," whina coast
 Robson, Rev. J. K., missionary, Tientsin
 Robson, J. H. M., assistant district officer, Klang, Selangor
 Roca, Fr. A., professor, S. Juan de Letran College, Manila
 Rocca, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Roccaserra, sub-director, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
 Rocha, A., compositor, "El Eco de Filipinas," Manila
 Rocha, A. da C., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Rocha, A. C. da, clerk, Telegraph Office, Macao
 Rocha, A. J. da, (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Rocha, A. L., marine surveyor, and professor, nautical academy, Manila

- Rocha, C. A. da (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Rocha, C. J. da, (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Rocha, F. J. (Adamson, Bell & Co.) assist., Hongkong
 Rocha, E., (J. Zobel) assistant, Manila
 Rocha, F. P. M. da, clerk, revenue office, Macao
 Rocha, J. G. da, accountant, Post Office, Hongkong
 Rocha, R. A. da, enfermeiro, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Rocha, V. C. da, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Roché, conductor, Public Works Dept., Saigon
 Roche J. B., Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
 Rocher, E., consul for France, Mêngtzu (absent)
 Rocher, L., commissioner, Customs, Ningpo
 Rochet, facteur, Telegraph Office, Hanoi
 Rochet, Rev., R.C. missionary, Kiukiang
 Rochfort, J., surveyor, Revenue Survey Department, Singapore
 Rochon, pilot, Saigon
 Rock, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Roco, J., (Macleod & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Roco, J., (P. Schuster) assistant, Manila
 Roco, M., clerk, Railway Co., Manila
 Roco, R. G., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Roder, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Rodesse, J., clerk to Puisne Judge, Penang
 Rodger, A., (China Sugar Refining Co.) chief sugar boiler, Hongkong
 Rodger, H., second engineer, transport "Lee Yuen," Port Arthur
 Rodger, J., (China Sugar Refining Co.) sugar boiler, Hongkong
 Rodger, J. P., H.B.M. Resident, Pahang
 Rodil, S., (Fabricas de Ladrillos) assistant, Manila
 Rodil, S., (P. P. Roxas) clerk, Manila
 Rodoreda, F. de P., secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Manila
 Rodrigo, A. P., commandante, 4a. Seccion Infanteria, Manila
 Rodrigues, A., bailiff, Judicial Department, Macao
 Rodrigues, A., compositor, (Guedes & Co.) Hongkong
 Rodrigues, A. A., chief clerk, Land Revenue Department, Malacca
 Rodrigues, A. B., clerk, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
 Rodrigues, A. C., storekeeper, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Rodrigues, A. H., apprentice, Survey Department, Malacca
 Rodrigues, A. J., clerk, Gas Co., Singapore
 Rodrigues, B., (Typographia Mercantil) foreman, Macao
 Rodrigues, B. S., warden, Water Police, Macao
 Rodrigues, D. J., Government printer, Sarawak
 Rodrigues, E., clerk, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
 Rodrigues, E. A., clerk, Treasury, Singapore
 Rodrigues, E. F., clerk, Army Service Corps, Singapore
 Rodrigues, E. H., (Stiven & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Rodrigues, F., (Green Island Cement Works) clerk, Macao
 Rodrigues, F., (McAlister & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Rodrigues, F. de P., sub-treasurer, Ecclesiastical Chamber, Macao
 Rodrigues, F., dresser, Medical Department, Larut, Perak
 Rodrigues, G. E., clerk, Registry, Penang
 Rodrigues, H., (McAlister, & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Rodrigues, J., compositor, (Guedes & Co.) Hongkong
 Rodrigues, J., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Rodrigues, J. B., overseer, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
 Rodrigues, J. C., (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Rodrigues, J. M., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Rodrigues, J. M., (G. R. Lambert & Co.) Singapore
 Rodrigues, J. S., first clerk, Stamp Revenue office, Hongkong
 Rodrigues, L. J. H., second clerk, Magistracy, Malacca
 Rodrigues, P. J. M., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Rodrigues, S., bailiff, Administrative Council, Macao
 Rodrigues, T., clerk, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Rodrigues, T., Green Island Cement works, clerk, Macao
 Rodrigues, Rev. V. V., chaplain of ex-convent of Sta. Clara, Macao
 Rodrigues, W., fitter, Municipality, Penang
 Rodriguez, A., (R. Telge & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Rodriguez, B., boarding officer, Protectorate of Chinese, Singapore
 Rodriguez, E., engineer, comision agronomica, Mindanao, Philippines
 Rodriguez, F., oficial, Treasury, Hacienda, Manila
 Rodriguez, F., oficial, Consejo de Administracion, Manila
 Rodriguez, J., oficial, Record Office, Manila
 Rodriguez, J. G., comisario de guerra, Manila
 Rodriguez, M., compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Rodriguez, M. A., agencia editorial, Manila
 Rodriguez, S. F. V., president, Real Hospicio de San Jose, Manila

- Rodriguez, P., almacenero, Hacienda, Cebu
 Rodriguez, T., lawyer, Manila
 Rodriguez, T. F., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Rodriguez, U., professor of pharmacy, University, Manila
 Rodriguez, V., auxiliar, Government, Cebu
 Rodwell, F. A., (R. Lang & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
 Rodyk, A. B., (Holmes & Rodyk) solicitor, Hongkong
 Roe, R., assist. accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Roebuck, J. H., gunner, H.B.M. corvette "Porpoise"
 Roensch, A., hat manufacturer, Manila and Iloilo
 Roensch, Alfred, (A. Roensch) assistant, Iloilo
 Roensch, E. (A. Roensch) hat manufacturer, Iloilo (absent)
 Roensch, O. (A. Roensch) hat manufacturer, Manila
 Roensch, R., (A. Roensch) assistant, Manila
 Roeser, P., Osaka
 Roesler, legal adviser to Board of Auditors, Tokyo
 Roessler, G., (El Sigo XIX.) assist., Manila
 Roessing, A. von, (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Roethan, W., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Rogers, assist. engineer, transport "Lee Yuen," Wei Hai Wei
 Rogers, A., district surgeon, Bentang, Perak
 Rogers, C. S., (F. H. England & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
 Rogers, Ed., (China and Japan Trading Co.) manager, & vice-con. for U.S., Nsaki
 Rogers, F. R., assistant, Pootung Wharf and Godown Co., Shanghai
 Rogers, G., steward, Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Rogers, H. Skerrett, (Rogers & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Rogers, Captain, R.N., torpedo instructor, Wai-Hai-Wei
 Rogers, W. H., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
 Roget, captain Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
 Rogge, C., (Lanke and Rogge) ship broker, Hongkong
 Roggers, A., (Mackenzie & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Rognoni, assistant accountant, Excise Department, Saigon
 Rognoni, process server, Saigon
 Rohde, A., (M. Rohde) clerk, Shanghai
 Rohde, Carl, (C. Rohde & Co.) merchant and consul for Peru, Yokohama
 Rohde, M., merchant, Shanghai
 Rohlf, H., (Hartwig & Co.) assistant, S'pore
 Rohwer, J., chief officer, German steamer "Lyceum," China coast
 Rojestvensky, Z. P., captain, Russian corvette "Kreyser"
 Roland, E., (Jucker, Sigg & Co.) assistant and acting consul for Italy, Bangkok
 Rolfes, P. H., second officer, str. "Kutsang" China coast
 Rolland, A., agent principal, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Rollins, Rev. J. M., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan
 Rollot, captain Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
 Rolls, Lieut., drill instructor, Royal Old Guard, Bangkok
 Rolman, Miss E. L., missionary, Yokohama (absent)
 Rolph, J. W., medical officer, Pahang
 Romaine, W. T., warder, Gaol, Singapore
 Roman, F., managing proprietor, Para Usted Tobacco Manufactory, Manila
 Roman, G. G., Customs signalman, Shanghai
 Roman, J., Para Usted Tobacco Manufactory, Isabela de Luzon
 Romanet, E., comptable, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Romano, A. G., (J. J. dos Remedios & Co.) mer., con.-gl. for Port. & Brazil, H'kong
 Romanoff, A., (O. Spengler) assistant, Wladivostock
 Romanouzk, battery commandant, Artillery, Saigon
 Romans, E. G., teniente infanteria, Manila
 Romegon, telegraphist, Moncay
 Romenij, J. E., (W. Mansfield & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Romer, A., local post-master, Shanghai
 Romer, Frau, music teacher, Public School, Shanghai
 Romero, D., jewel valuator, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Romero, J. censor, Sociedad Economica de Amigos de Pais, Manila
 Romero, L. del, auxiliare, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Romero, L., engineer, Agricultural Department, Iloilo
 Romero, R., secretary, Public Works Department, Manila
 Romero, T. G., Colonel, Civil Guards, Manila
 Romero y Alvarez, J., chief engineer, first district forestal, Manila
 Romieu, J., (Favre & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Romieu, L. P., missionary, Bangkok
 Romoli, Rev. V., R.C. missionary, Hankow
 Ronche, La, chargé des ateliers navals, Hanoi
 Rondel, A. M., French missionary, Muang Prom, Siam
 Ronoy, agent, (Raffin Frères & Dumarest) Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Rooke, Jas. (Sayle & Co.) assist., Singapore
 Roper, warder, gaol, Singapore

- Rooyen, A. E. van, assistant surveyor, Revenue Survey Department, Singapore
- Roper, Max, (Puttfarcken & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Roque, F., (Guevara Bros.) assistant, Manila
- Roque, H., merchant, Haiphong
- Roque, M. G., commander, bomberos disciplinario, Manila
- Roque, V., (Roque Fères) merchant, Haiphong and Hanoi
- Roques, clerk, Residency, Thanh-hoa, Annam
- Ros, R. de, engineer in chief, Public Works, Iloilo
- Rosa, A. de la, (Inchausi & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Rosa, C., agent, "La Insular" cigar factory, Luzon
- Rosa, C., (Warner, Blodgett & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Rosa, D. de la, maestra, Casa de Recogidas, Manila
- Rosa, F. de P. de la, ayudante, division forestal, Luzon, Philippines
- Rosa, N. S. de la, "La Insular" Cigar Factory, assistant, Manila
- Rosales, José, assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
- Rosales, M., cajero, Hacienda, Manila
- Rosario, A. del, assistant Comision de Aguas Minerales, Manila
- Rosario, A., del, aspirante, Admins. de Rentas, Manila
- Rosario, A. do, sacristao, Egreja de S. Antonio, Macao
- Rosario, A. A. del, lieut.-fiscal, Audiencia, Cebu
- Rosario, B. del, racioneros, ecclesiastical department, Manila
- Rosario, C. del, (Guevara Bros.) assistant, Manila
- Rosario, D., (Foochow Printing Press) assistant, Foochow
- Rosario, J. A. do, (Gaggino & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Rosario, L. del, overseer, Public Works Department, Manila
- Rosario, L., (Central Store Co.) storekeeper, Hongkong
- Rosario, N. del, (F. L. Roxas) assistant, Manila
- Rosario, S. M. do., escripturario, Commissao Directora, Macao
- Rosario, T. G. del, lawyer, Manila
- Rosario y Sales, A del, proprietor, Botica de San Fernando, Manila
- Rosch, M., (Simon, Evers & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Rose, B. F., assistant, "La Insular" Cigar Factory, Manila
- Rose, C., second engineer, str. "Taichow," Hongkong and Bangkok
- Rose, F. B., sergeant of police, Malacca
- Rose, L., (Palmer & Turner) assistant, Hongkong
- Rose, T., engineer, Yokohama
- Rose, W., draftsman, Public Works Department, Singapore
- Rose, W. A., assistant China Borneo Co., Sandakan
- Rose, W. E., (China Fire Insurance Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Rose, Miss C. H., missionary, Tokyo
- Roseilo, D., assistant treasurer, Monte de Piedad, Manila
- Rosello, R., official, Government, Cebu
- Rosenbaum B., (H. Mandl & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Rosenbaum, J., stationer, Shanghai
- Rosenzweig, H., draper, &c., Shanghai
- Roses, M., mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
- Rospopoff, W., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Tokyo
- Ross, A., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Shanghai (absent)
- Ross, A., (North China Insurance Co.) secretary, Shanghai
- Ross, A. J., (Guthrie & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Ross, C. E., second engineer, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
- Ross, F. J. C., (Logan and Ross) barrister-at-law, Penang
- Ross, H. L., tailor, (Rose & Bean) Penang
- Ross, Rev. John, missionary, Moukden (abt.)
- Ross, J., (Syme & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
- Ross, J. D., chief officer, revenue cruiser "Chuen Tiao"
- Ross, J. D., (Borneo & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Ross, J. E., clerk, Municipality, Singapore
- Ross, K. McK., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Ross, Rev. R. M., missionary, Amoy
- Ross, W., (Frazar & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
- Ross, W., (G. Falconer & Co.) manager, Hongkong
- Rosselet, J., storekeeper and watch importer, Hongkong
- Rossi, M. prefeita, Colegio de Sta Roza de Lima Macao
- Rossigneux, administrator, Native Affairs, Tan-an, Cochín-China
- Rosthorn, A. E. von, Customs assistant, Chungking
- Rotch, S. F. S., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Impérieuse"
- Roth, B. merchant, Yokohama
- Roth, Wm., (B. Roth) assistant, Yokohama
- Rothdauscher, A., (H. Rothdauscher) assistant, Cebu
- Rothdauscher, H., chemist, Cebu
- Rothweiler, Miss, Mission School, Seoul
- Rothwell, H. T., (New Oriental Bank) acting accountant, Kobe
- Röttger, G., (Staehein and Stahlknecht) clerk, Singapore
- Rouanet, telegraphist, Langson

- Rotz, Rev. M. M. de, Roman Catholie missionary, Nagasaki
 Rouard, pilot, Saigon
 Roubert, tidewaiter, Customs, Phat Dien, Tonkin
 Rouch, J. C. L., (Victoria Hotel) assistant, Hongkong
 Rouchand, telegraphist, Cholon, Cochinchina
 Roucoules, captain, Annamite Tirailleurs, Saigon
 Roucoules, director, Chasseloup-Laubat College, Saigon
 Roudneff, V., lieutenant, paymaster, Russian cruiser "Admiral Korniloff"
 Rouet, telegraph clerk, Tay Ninh, Cochinchina
 Rougery, P., French vice-resident, Cho-Bo, Tonkin
 Rouget, clerk, Treasury, Cochinchina
 Roughton, H., foreman platelayer, Railway Department, Manila
 Rouhet, payeur de Tresorerie, Lang-son, Tonkin
 Rousé, E., (A. R. Marty) clerk, Hongkong
 Rousseau, French Vice-Resident, Hai-Ninh, Tonkin
 Roussel, Rev. A. M., R. C. missionary, Nagasaki
 Roussel, telegraph clerk, Hatien, Cochinchina
 Roussel, E. P., clerk, Hospital, Saigon
 Roussine, A., lieutenant, Russian cruiser "Admiral Korniloff"
 Roustau, (Société Francaise des Charbonnages) foreman, Hatou, Hongay
 Roux, lieutenant, commander defensive force Port de Guerre, Saigon
 Roux, pilot, Saigon
 Roux, A., Excise Department, Saigon
 Roux, L., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
 Rouxssin, sub-chief, Direction of Local Service, Saigon (absent)
 Rouzand, merchant, and agent Messageries Maritimes, Tourane, Annam
 Rovira-Jalabert, commandant, Naval Marine, Haiphong
 Row, M. A. C., Tamil interpreter, Law Courts, Perak
 Rowand, A. G., acting accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Shanghai
 Rowband, C. F., manager, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Hongkong
 Rowe, (Alfred Rowe & Co.) commission agent, Canton
 Rowe, A., government marine surveyor, Singapore
 Rowe, A., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman carpenter, Hongkong
 Rowe, Charles, constable, British Consulate, Kiukiang
 Rowland, E. J. O., (R. E. Wainwright) clerk, Shanghai
 Rowe, Miss, London Mission, Hongkong
 Rowland, Rev. Geo. M., missionary, Tottori, Japan
 Rowland, T. J., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Rowley T. W., (Swan & Lermit) assistant, Singapore
 Rowsell, J. F., tidewaiter, Customs, Lappa
 Roxas, F., teacher of drawing, S. Tomas' College, Manila
 Roxas, F. L., merchant, Manila
 Roxas, P. P., (J. B. Roxas) merchant, Manila
 Roy, overseer, Public Works, Haiphong
 Roy, N. W., railway engineer, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Royan, S., archivero, Record Office, Manila
 Royan, V. W. van, overseer, Public Works Department, Ulu Selangor
 Roza, A. A. da, (Dobie & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Roza, A. M. da, opium dealer, Macao
 Roza, B. M. das N. d' A., surgeon, Police Force, Macao
 Roza, C. B. da, (Holmes & Rodyk) clerk, Hongkong
 Roza, D. da, (Roza Brothers) broker, Hongkong
 Roza, F. X. da, clerk, Revenue Office, Macao
 Roza, J. F. C. da, (Roza Brothers) broker, Hongkong
 Roza, J. B., (Forrester & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Roza, L. d'A., (Chartered Bank) clerk, Hongkong
 Roza, M. M. da, (Roza Brothers) broker, Hongkong
 Roza, P. da, (Mustard & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Roza, P. B. de, clerk, Public Works Department, Singapore
 Roza, R. da, lieutenant, Police, Macao
 Rozario, A., assistant, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
 Rozario, A., (Typographia Mercantil) compositor, Macao
 Rozario, A. D', compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Rozario, A. C. do, master of Governor's galley, Macao
 Rozario, A. F., manager, Shameen Hotel, Canton
 Rozario, A. J. do, (Rozario & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
 Rozario, A. J. do, (D. Sassoon, Sons, & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Rozario, Art. do, foreman, "Shanghai Mercury" Office, Shanghai
 Rozario, B. do (José Ribeiro) assistant, Macao
 Rozario, C. do, teacher, St. Anthony's School, Singapore
 Rozario, C. C. do, clerk, British Residency, Negri Sembilan

- Rozario, C. M. de, (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Rozario, D., clerk, Public Works Department, Singapore
- Rozario, de, clerk, District Court, Myths
- Rozario, D. F. D., auctioneer and commission agent, Singapore
- Rozario, E. do, clerk, Revenue Dept., Macao
- Rozario, E. F. W., (Pustau & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Rozario, F. do, clerk, Audit Office, S'pore
- Rozario, F. do, (Green Island Cement Works) Macao
- Rozario, F. do, clerk, Government Office, Third Division, Sarawak
- Rozario, F. signal sergeant, marine department, Malacca
- Rozario, F., (Typographia Mercantil) compositor, Macao
- Rozario, F. clerk, Naval Dept., Macao
- Rozario, F. do, (Schonhard & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Rozario, F. H., (G. W. Noël) clerk, Shanghai
- Rozario, F. H. do, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Rozario, F. J., clerk, Revenue Office, Macao
- Rozario, F. L. do, second clerk, British Residency, Selangor
- Rozario, F. M. (Hongkong Trading Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Rozario, F. P. do, foreman, "Shanghai Mercury" Office, Shanghai
- Rozario, F. P., (Victoria Dispensary) assistant, Hongkong
- Rozario, F. X., (Green Island Cement Works) clerk, Macao
- Rozario, F. X., (Meyer & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Rozario, H. A., (Afong) managing clerk, Hongkong
- Rozario, J., (T. L. Gosling & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Rozario, J. F. do, (North China Insurance Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Rozario, J. D. do, chief clerk, Public Works Department, Malacca
- Rozario, J. M. do, clerk, Public Works, Macao
- Rozario, J. M., (Chartered Bank) clerk, Hongkong
- Rozario, L., (J. Ribeiro) assistant, Macao
- Rozario, L. A., (Kelly & Walsh) compositor, Hongkong
- Rozario, L. A. d', (Rozario, Peterson & Co.) engineer, Malacca
- Rozario, L. C. do, district agent, Railway Co., Manila
- Rozario, L. V., operator, Telegraph Office, Macao
- Rozario, M., assistant, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
- Rozario, M. do, clerk, Attorney-General's Office, Singapore
- Rozario, J. M., clerk, S. José College, Macao
- Rozario, Max. D., assistant, Public Works Department, Singapore
- Rozario, M. P. d', (Braddell Bros.) clerk, Malacca
- Rozario, P. A. do, (Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Rozario, P. A., Revenue Department, Malacca
- Rozario, P. F., (Meyer & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Rozario, P. H. do, clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
- Rozario, R. do, wardmaster, Hospital de San Rafael, Macao
- Rozario, S., (A. G. Gordon & Co.) draughtsman, Hongkong
- Rozario, V., (Messageries Maritimes) clerk, Hongkong
- Roze, agent des Correspondences Fluviales, Vinh, Annam
- Roze, clerk, third office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
- Rozells, apothecary, Bentong Tin Co., Pahang
- Rozells, B. B. J., chief clerk, Police Department, Singapore
- Rozells, C., (C. S. Tennent & Co.) clerk, Penang
- Rozells, C. R., clerk, Municipality, Penang
- Rozells, E., cashier, Treasury, Sandakan
- Rozells, J. G., Thaiping, Perak
- Rozells, J. M., clerk, Post Office, Penang
- Rozells, N. J., chief clerk, Supreme Court, Malacca
- Rozells, R. R., chief clerk, Residency, Perak
- Rozey, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
- Rozier, clerk, Excise Department, Saigon
- Rozzoli, Col. F. de, surveyor, Land and Survey Department, Sandakan
- Ruas, A., retired major, Macao
- Ruben, J., (Lauts & Haesloop) clerk, Swatow
- Ruberg, Woldemar, teacher of English, Wladiwostock
- Ruberg, W. G., (M. G. Sheveleff & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
- Rubido, P., agregado, Gobierno Civil, Manila
- Rubiera, J., official, Adminis. Central de Rentas, &c., Manila
- Rubin de Celis, (F. Yap Ti-co) assistant, Iloilo
- Rubio, J. M. Perez, abogado, director de "El Paso Juridico," Manila
- Ruchetti, assistant, Société des Docks, Haiphong
- Ruchetty, mecanician, Tourane, Annam
- Ruckers, H. von, (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Ruchwaldy, R. S., clerk, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
- Ruddock, R., (E. E. A. & C. T. Co.) assist., Penang
- Rudeloff, W., (Meyer & Co.) clerk, Hongkong

- Rudland, E., manager, Hongkew Reading Room, Shanghai
- Rudland, W. D., missionary, Taichow-fu
- Rudolf, O., legal adviser, Judicial Dept. Tokyo
- Rudolph, Ch., (Nabholz & Osenbrüggen) merchant, Shanghai
- Ruegg, E., broker, Shanghai
- Ruff, G., (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Ruff, J., (Siemssen & Co.) silk inspector, Canton
- Ruff, Th., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Ruther, sculptor, Public Works Department, Saigon
- Rufina, M., (Guevara Bros.) assist., Manila
- Rufus, R. H., dresser, Medical Department Malacca
- Ruhlman, assistant, German Borneo Co., Benkoka, B. N. Borneo
- Ruiz, A. R., comandante de guardia civil, Vigan, Manila
- Ruiz, C. V., hat maker, Manila
- Ruiz, F., (J. Codina & Co.) assist., Manila
- Ruiz, G., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
- Ruiz, Fr. J. Ma., professor of theology, University, Manila
- Ruiz, T. G., (Batlle Hermanos & Co.) merchant and Mexican consul, Manila
- Ruiz y Castillo, army surgeon, Manila
- Ruiz y Moreno, secretary general, Compañía General de Tabacos, Manila
- Rule, Miss (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Rumeau, captain, Marine Artillery, Saigon
- Rumjahn, U., (Wotton & Deacon) clerk, Hongkong
- Rump, C., (E. Meyer & Co.) merchant, and consul for Netherlands, Tientsin
- Rumpeter, Rev. A., pastor, Lutheran Church, Wladivostock
- Rumsey, Comdr. R. M., R.N., harbour master, &c., Hongkong
- Ruppanner, J., (Sprungli & Co.) assistant, Manila
- Rüssel, H., importer of opium, Battambang, Siam
- Russell, A. C. H., assistant surgeon, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
- Russell, E. S., (John Little & Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Russell, E. T., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Russell, Gavin, medical missionary, Tainanfoo
- Russell, H., (J. Curnow & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
- Russell, H. C., Customs examiner, Wuhu
- Russell, Sir J., C.M.G., chief justice, Hongkong
- Russell, J. J., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Russell, M., (J. Curnow & Co.) storekeeper, Yokohama
- Russell, S. M., professor of astronomy and mathematics, College of Peking
- Russell, Wm., missionary, Ping-yang-foo,
- Russell, W. B., Customs commissioner, Shanghai (absent)
- Russell, Miss E., missionary, Nagasaki (absent)
- Rustomjee, S., sharebroker, Hongkong
- Ruston, captain, str. "Gorgon," Bangkok and Singapore
- Rutter, E. W., manager, New Oriental Bank, Hongkong
- Rutter, R., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman blacksmith, Hongkong
- Ruttonjee, B., storekeeper, Hongkong
- Ruttonjee, H., storekeeper, Hongkong
- Ruttonjee, M., (D. Nowrojee) assistant, Hongkong
- Ruttunjee, B., broker, Shanghai
- Ruxton, C., (Penang Sugar Estate Co.) assistant, Penang
- Ruz y Rodriguez, J., medico de la armada, Manila
- Ryan, C. B., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
- Ryan, R., inspector, Protectorate Department, Penang
- Ryckelyn, propriétaire, Haiphong
- Rye, E., assistant, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
- Ryesa, D., "La Insular" Cigar Factory, assistant, Manila
- Ryke, J. de, engineer, Government Engineering Bureau, Tokyo
- Rylander, J. G., Customs examiner, Shai
- Rymer, assistant, Labuk Planting Co., B. N. Borneo
- Ryrie, Hon. Phineas, (Turner & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
- Sá, A. F. de, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Sa, H. de, assistant, Foreign Office, Bangkok
- Sa, H. de, assistant, Foreign Office, Bangkok
- Sá, L. J., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Saavedra y Asensi, A. de, (Messageries Maritimes) agent, & con. for Brazil, Manila
- Saavedra, R., oficial, Monte de Piedad, Manila
- Sbaabthy, B., (J. S. Vaughan) clerk, Singapore
- Sabatier, (Société Francaise des Charbonnages) draughtsman, Hongay
- Sabiell, G., manager, Siam Dispensary, Bangkok
- Sabot, overseer, Telegraph and Postal department, Lam, Tonkin
- Sabudin, A., (H. H. Josuph) assistant, Yokohama
- Sachai, G., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Sadler, Rev. J., missionary, Amoy

- Sachs, L. R., acting captain, "Kiutoan," lightship, Shanghai
- Sachse, P., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, and acting consul for Netherlands, Canton
- Saderra, P. M., director, Observatorio Meteorologico, Manila
- Sadler, W. W., clerk of works, Municipality, Penang
- Saeg, F., lawyer, Manila
- Sacton, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Pnompenh, Cambodia
- Saez, A., professor, Ateneo Municipal Manila
- Saez, F., engineer, Geological Department, Manila
- Saez y Sentenach, F., assistant secretary, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
- Sage, H., constable, British Consulate, Swatow
- Sagoranski-Kissel, A., lieut., Russian cruiser "Admiral Korniloff"
- Sagot-Duvaux, L. E., lieut., French gunboat "Inconstant"
- Sagues y Peralta, L., administrador de impuestos y rentas, &c., Manila
- Saharevitch, J. M., attorney, Naval Court, Wladivostock
- Saib, H., (Brinkmann & Co.) clerk, S'pore
- Sailer, F., hairdresser, Kobe
- Saillard, Capt., chef, Telegraph Optique, Hanoi
- Sainger, J., (Simon, Evers & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Saint Hilaire, C. de, clerk, Residency, Nam-dinh, Tonkin
- Saintenoy, admin. of native affairs, Baria, Cochin-China
- Sainz, Ben., (V. Sainz) pawnbroker, Manila
- Sainz, Fr. F., ministro de chinos, S. S. Rosario, Manila
- Sainz, S. captain, Fifth Regiment, Manila
- Sainz, T., escribano, Justicia, Iloilo
- Sainz, V., pawnbroker, Manila.
- Saitow, Miki, consul for Japan, Singapore
- Saiz, P. D. V., professor of grammar, Colegio San Carlos, Cebu
- Salabelle, S., controleur, Customs, Haiphong
- Salabelle, Mme., Bay View House Academy, Yokohama
- Salabelle, Miss A., Bay View House Academy, Yokohama
- Salamanca, P., (V. Sainz) assistant, Manila
- Salazar, A., (La Puerta del Sol) assistant, Manila
- Salazar, C. Cano, surgeon, Medical Department, Manila
- Salazar, E., assistant La Flor de la Isabela Cigar Factory, Manila
- Saldana, L., "La Insular" Cigar Factory, assistant, Manila
- Sale, C. V., (Mawe & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Sale, F. G., (Mawe & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Sale, Geo. (Mawe & Co.) merchant, Y'hama
- Sale, H. W., (Mawe & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Salelile, Rev. C., missionary, Sirangoon
- Sales, F., lawyer, Macao
- Sales, F. M., clerk, Register Department, Macao
- Sales, J., (Green Island Cement Works) clerk, Macao
- Sales, V. A., clerk and usher, Supreme Court, Hongkong
- Salette, Rev. J., R.C. missionary, Peking
- Salgado y Arevals, C., dentist, Manila
- Salinas, J., assistant, "La Insular" Cigar Factory, Ylagan, Philippines
- Salinger, F., (Carlowitz & Co.) silk inspector, Canton
- Salles, F. M., acting procurador, Macao
- Sallio, A. M., French missionary, Muang Ubou, Siam
- Salmon, H., (Hotel des Colonies) assistant, Shanghai
- Salmon, Rev. M. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
- Salmon, P. A., missionary, Bangkok
- Salmon, R. M., (Guthrie & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Salmon, J. W., clerk, Gaol, Singapore
- Salva, A. Garcia, official, Orden Publico, Manila
- Salvador, J., (Angel de Marcaida) clerk, Manila
- Salvador, J., procuradora, Casa de Recogidas, Manila
- Salzmänn, E., teacher of music, and organist, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
- Salzwedel, H., photographer, Shanghai
- Sambet, architect, Public Works Department, Saigon
- Samiatin, N. J., (J. H. Langlütje) clerk, Wladivostock
- Samie, L., first clerk, French Consulate, Yokohama
- Samio, M., (Tramway Co.) treasurer, Manila
- Samoshnikoff, W., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladivostock
- Sampedro, Captain E., secretary, Spanish Naval, Reserve Manila
- Sampere, S. Sa, professor, University, Manila
- Sample, J. T. H., engineer, Public Works Dept., Hongkong
- Sampson, F. A., assistant surveyor, S'hai
- Sampson, H. W., sharebroker, Hongkong
- Sampson, J. A., sharebroker, Hongkong
- Samson, J., (Reid, Evans & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Samuel, H., overseer, Public Public Works Department, Singapore
- Samuel, J., (E. J. Khory) clerk, Singapore
- Samuel, L., (Samuel Samuel & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
- Samuel, M., (Samuel Samuel & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
- Samuel, S., (Samuel Samuel & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)

- Samuel, V. P., chief clerk, Post Office, Johore
- Samuels, F. V., auctioneer and commission agent, Kobe
- San Augustine, J., carriage builder, Iloilo
- San, J. Callis, jefe del detall captain, Battalion Disciplinarius, Manila
- Sanchez, R., (Dauver & Co.) clerk, Amoy
- Sanchez y Sanchez, D., collector zoologico, Division Forestal, Manila
- Sanchez, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
- Sanchez, F., agent, Singer Manufacturing Co., Iloilo
- Sanchez, F., (Chofre & Co.) assist., Manila
- Sanchez, F., (Torrecilla & Co.) assistant, Manila
- Sanchez, J. A., writer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
- Sanchez, L., alferes abanderado del Regimiento No. 4, Manila
- Sanchez, M. captain, Guardia Civil, Iloilo
- Sanchez, V., comandante del regimiento No. 7, Manila
- Sandberg, A., second officer, str. "Haeting" China coast
- Sanders, G. H., lieut., Royal Artillery, Singapore
- Sanderson, C. E. F., (Riley, Hargreaves & Co.) manager, Selangor
- Sanderson, J., assistant, Survey Dept., Bangkok
- Sanderson, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
- Sandford, A., agent, C. & J. Telephone Co., and act. assist., Observatory, Hongkong
- Sandin, D., chief of N. W. Station, Telegraph department, Manila
- Sandinezki, C., Public Works Department, Bangkok
- Sangster, C. F. A., deputy regisirar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
- Sanial, magistrate, Haiphong
- Sanial, procureur, district court, Soctrang, Cochinchina
- San Juan, E., ayudante, Public Works, Batangas, Philippines
- Sanjurugo, captain, river steamer "Tacclin," Iloilo
- Sankey, E. R., lieut., H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
- Sans, A., (J. Codina & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
- Sans, P., (J. Codina & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
- Sansom, T. E., acting sub-agent, Chartered Bank, Selangor
- Santi, D., clerk, Excise Department, Saigon
- Santiago, J., clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore
- Santini, overseer, Public Works Department, Langson, Tonkin
- Santisteban, F., oficial, Gobierno General, Manila
- Santisteban, F., (Inchausti & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
- Santiago, T., restaurant keeper, Manila
- Santisteban y Morero, A., interventor de loterias de Manila
- Santos, A. dos, wirekeeper, Telegraph & Telephone Co., Macao
- Santos, A., (Guedes & Co.) foreman compositor, Hongkong
- Santos, A. B. dos, (Mrs. F. d'A. Cruz) assistant, Hongkong
- Santos, A. de la, (El Progreso) assistant, Iloilo
- Santos, A. de los, enferenera, Casa de Recogidas, Manila
- Santos, A. M. dos, lightkeeper, Chapel Island, Amoy
- Santos, C., (J. Codina & Co.) translator, Manila
- Santos, C. A. dos, (Holmes & Rodyk) clerk, Hongkong
- Santos, E. C. dos, (Malcampo & Co.) clerk, Takao
- Santos, F., assistant, (T rrecilla & Co.) Manila
- Santos, F. F., (Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Santos, J. de los, ("El Rey de los Gallos") assistant, Manila
- Santos, J. dos, ensign of police, Macao
- Santos, J. C., (Guedes & Co.) compositor, Hongkong
- Santos, J. M., assistant bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong
- Santos, J. P., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Santos, L., (Pablo Schuster) assist., Cebu
- Santos, M., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Santos, M. de los, lieutenant of guards, Arsenal, Manila
- Santos, R., (J. Codina & Co.) assistant, Manila
- Santos, S. J., (Wotton & Deacon) clerk, Hongkong
- Santos y Santa Ana, F. P., official, Naval department, Manila
- Santucci, clerk, Public Works Department, Cochinchina
- Sanz, E. G., interventor, Ordenacion General de Pagos, Manila
- Sanz, J., storekeeper, Manila
- Sanz y Domenech, I., surgeon, Naval Department, Manila
- Saracho, E., (J. Codina & Co.) assistant, Jolo, Philippines
- Sarazin, clerk, Treasury, Cochinchina
- Sarazin, F., assistant, Foreign Office, Tokyo
- Sarda, J., (Comptoir National d'Escompte) assistant, Yokohama
- Sarda, P., architect, Yokohama
- Sargent, C. G. M., (Chartered Bank of India) sub-accountant, Manila
- Sargent, E. A., (American Trading Co.) assistant, Yokohama
- Sarger, (F. H. Schneider,) assistant, Hanoi

- Sarkies, A., manager, Eastern and Oriental Hotel, Penang
 Sarkies, M., proprietor, Eastern and Oriental Hotel, Penang
 Sarkies, T., proprietor, Raffles Hotel, Singapore
 Sarrailh, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Sarran, R., tidewater, Customs, Hankow
 Sarre, N. J., (Esplanade Hotel and Penang Aerated Water Co.) proprietor, Penang
 Sarthou, Rev. J. B., R.C. bishop, Peking
 Sasias, clerk, Third Office, Direction Local Service, Saigon
 Sasias, telegraphist, Phu-lang Thuong, Tonkin
 Sasias, secretary, Adminis. Native Affairs, Baria, Cochín-China
 Sasonoff, P., first assistant, Local Government, Wladivostock
 Sassoon, D. E., Shanghai
 Sassoon, D. R., (David Sassoon, Sons & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
 Sassoon, M. S., (M. S. Sassoon & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
 Sassoon, R., (Meyer Bros.), assist., Singapore
 Sato, M., assist. engineer, Agricultural Department, Visayas, Philippines
 Saude e Castro, M. P. de, colonial secretary, Macao
 Saudret, adminis., Mytbo, Cochín-China
 Sauger, P. M., (Dauver & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Saul, G. M., (Hoskyn & Co.) merchant, Iloilo
 Saumarez Dobree, lieut. de, Marine Artillery, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
 Saunby, Rev. J. W., missionary, Niigata
 Saunders, Alex. K., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, North China
 Saunders, E. H., staff-surgeon, H.B.M. corvette "Porpoise"
 Saunders, F. E., compounder, Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
 Saunders, F. S., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Hongkong
 Saunders, J., conductor, Ordnance Store Department, Singapore
 Saunders, J. B., (Oriental Telephone Co.) manager, Singapore
 Saunders, J. C., marine surveyor, & manager dockyard, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Saunders, J. D., (New Oriental Bank) assist. accountant, Singapore
 Saunders, W. J., (Union Insurance Society) clerk, Hongkong
 Sauderson, H. S., Customs assist., Peking
 Saur, Ga., administrador de Aduana y Hacienda Publica, Iloilo
 Saura, P., surgeon, Army Medical Dept., and professor, University, Manila
 Sauret, Rev. M., R.C. missionary, Nagasaki
 Sauret, T., teacher, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Sausmarez, P. D'A. de, lieut., H.B.M. cruiser "Hyacinth"
 Sauvage, clerk, Excise Department, Saigon
 Sauvage, maitre de port, Saigon
 Sauvage, mechanic, Railway, Haiphong
 Sauvage, A. A., conductor public works, Macao
 Sauvage, Ed., telegraphist, Haiphong
 Sauvage, Ernest, telegraphist, Haiphong
 Sauvebois, R.C., missionary, Cambodia
 Sauvé, Paul, merchant and marine surveyor, Haiphong
 Sauveplane, telegraph clerk, Thudaumot, Cochín-China
 Savary, lieut., Artillery, Saigon
 Savary, Rev. Fr., S.J., R. C. missionary, Shanghai
 Saveloff, P., lieut., Russian cruiser "Admiral Korniloff"
 Saverinda, G., assistant draughtsman, Municipality, Singapore
 Savetski, F., teacher, Government School, Wladivostock
 Sawyer, W. E., captain, str. "Choysang," Hongkong and Shanghai
 Sawyer, F. H., consulting engineer, Manila
 Sayé, E., chief accountant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
 Sayle, G. M., (R. Sayle and Son) merchant, Shanghai
 Sayle, Mrs. T. H., (T. Weeks & Co.) draper, Shanghai
 Saywell, L. C., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
 Scagliotti, A., Customs assist. examiner, Hankow
 Schaal, registrar, Hanoi
 Schaberg, P., (Puttfarcken & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Schadenberg, Dr. A., (Boie & Schadenberg) medical practitioner, Manila
 Schaefer, R., (Rosenzweig & Co.) assistant, Shanghai (absent)
 Schaeffer, E., (Takata & Co.) assist., Tokyo
 Schacher, Th., registrar, Postal Department, Bangkok
 Schaille, Rev. D., missionary, Nyenhangli, Kwangtung
 Scharff, W., (M. Rohde) assistant, Shanghai
 Scharffe, C. A., powder maker, Imperial Arsenal, Tientsin
 Scharnweber, W., (Rautenberg & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Schatz, captain, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Schaw, Captain G., drillmaster, Royal Siamese Army, Bangkok
 Schedel, J., assistant, Japan Dispensary, Yokohama
 Scheerder, J. C., assist., Singapore Aerated Water Manufactory, Singapore
 Scheerder, J. L., (Chartered Mercantile Bank) clerk, Singapore
 Scheerer, O., (Scheerer & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Scheidtweiler, P., student interpreter, German Legation, Peking
 Scherzer, F. A., assist., Customs, Shanghai

- Schelkis, C. L., forest ranger, Land Revenue Department, Malacca
- Schelkounoff, P., lieut., Russian gunboat "Bohr"
- Schell, H., (Kirchner & Boger) assistant, Shanghai
- Schellhass, A., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Schepens, A. F., Maritime Customs tide-waiter, Newchwang
- Scheppelmann, C., (Gas Co.) secretary, Shanghai
- Schévitch, Dimitri, minister plenipotentiary, Russian Legation, Tokyo
- Schiess, merchant, Haiphong
- Schiff, F., (H. C. Morf & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Schiffman, M., (Friederichs & Co.) clerk, Penang
- Schiller, E. G., (Schiller & Olsen), merchant, Shanghai
- Schinne, O., (Robison & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Schischoff, Telegraph Dept., Wladiwostock
- Schjoth, F., acting commissioner, Maritime, Customs, Pakhoi
- Schjotz, H., assist. accountant, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
- Schlaiffe, German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
- Schlee, C., (Robt. Anderson & Co.) clerk, Kiukiang and Shanghai
- Schlee, H., (Robt. Anderson & Co.) clerk, Kiukiang
- Schlessor, N., merchant, Kobe.
- Schlichting, H., merchant, Kobe
- Schlicklin, R. C. missionary, Hanoi
- Schlötke, J. (N. Moalle) clerk, Amoy
- Schlotterbek, teacher, Infants' School, Hanoi
- Schlumberger, A., sub-account., Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
- Schluter, F. H., (A. A. Thomas & Co.) assistant, Kobe
- Schlüter, J., Customs tidewaiter, Kowloon
- Schmacker, B., (Carlowitz & Co.) merchant, Hongkong and Shanghai (absent)
- Schmidt, A. G., (Martin Buck & Co.) assistant, Manila
- Schmidt, A., Customs assistant examiner, Shanghai
- Schmidt, Alb., (H. Klopp) clerk, Bangkok
- Schmidt, C., purser, German mail steamer "General Werder," Hongkong & Japan
- Schmidt, C. V., (Browne & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Schmidt, G., (Cordes & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
- Schmidt, K., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Schmidt, John, (M. M. Schultz & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Schmidt, J. M., public accountant, S'hai
- Schmidt, M. G., (P. B. Smith) assistant, Bangkok
- Schmidt, O., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
- Schmidt, W., (H. Lucas & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Schmidt, W., (W. Schmidt & Co.) gunsmith, Hongkong
- Schmidt-Leda, Dr. jur., consul general for Germany, Yokohama
- Schmiedel, Rev. O., missionary, Tokyo and Yokohama
- Schmitt, Rev. F. J., French missionary, Patrew, Siam
- Schnmuser, J. C. H., lightkeeper, Middle Dog, Amoy
- Schneider, Rev. D. B., missionary, Sendai, Japan
- Schnégans, E., (Denis Frères) clerk, Saigon
- Schneer, M., (S. Schneer y Hermano) jeweller, Manila
- Schneer, S., (Schneer y Hermano) jeweller, Manila
- Schneider, E. ainé, bookseller, Hanoi
- Schneider, F., Customs tidewaiter, Hankow
- Schneider, F. H., Govt. printer, Hanoi
- Schneider, G., Maritime Customs tide-waiter, Newchwang
- Schnell, T., military instructor, harbour department, Port Arthur
- Schnepel, H., Customs tidewaiter, Kowloon
- Schofeld, Mrs., missionary, Chefoo
- Schomburg, Ad., (Carlowitz & Co.) assistant, Tientsin
- Schomburg, Aug., merchant, Hoihow
- Schomburgh, C., broker, Singapore
- Schönau, W., engineer, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
- Schöne, F., (Schöne & Mottu) merchant, Yokohama
- Schönemann, A. (F. Blackhead & Co.) ship-chandler, Hongkong
- Schönfeld, A. F., (Schönfeld & Co.) merchant, Foochow
- Schönfelder, H., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assist. Hongkong
- Schönicke, J. F., acting commissioner of Customs, Seoul
- Schonu, C. P. E., (Great Northern Tel. Co.) assistant, Wladiwostock
- Schot, assistant, Darvel Bay Tobacco Co. B. N. Borneo
- Schrameier, Dr., interpreter and acting consul, German Consulate, Canton
- Schramm, P., (M. Raspe & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Schrenel, C. J. operator, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Saigon
- Schrenel, H., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
- Schrieffer, C. E., manager, Austro Transmarine Trading Co., Singapore
- Schroeder, librarian, Saigon
- Schroeder, A., merchant, Hanoi
- Schroeder, H., (R. Telge & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
- Schroeder, Th., (H. Kloop) clerk, Bangkok

- Schroeter, H., (Gustav Kultzau) merchant, Ningpo
- Schroers, A., (Dufour Brothers & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Schröter, Carl, (E. Meyer & Co.) clerk, Chemulpo
- Schröter, J. G., (Meyer & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Schrumpf, C. F., (Timm & Schrumpf) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
- Schubart, H., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Canton
- Schuck, C., (Tanjong Pagar Wharf) wharfinger, Singapore
- Schuck, E., assistant, Songei Koyah Planting Co., B. N. Borneo
- Schudel, J., (D. Brandt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Schuffenhauer, O., broker, Shanghai
- Schüffner, R., (A. Meier & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Schuhburgh, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
- Schukewitsch, W. J., commissioner of customs, Wladiwostock
- Schuler, Ch., (Schiess) assistant, Haiphong
- Schullenbach, C., (Butterfield & Swire) assistant, Hongkong
- Schulte, F., (B. P. Bukow) assistant, Tientsin
- Schultz, C., photographer, Wladiswostock
- Schultz, F. R., lightkeeper, Shanghai
- Schultz, F., captain, steamer "Peking," Hongkong and Shanghai
- Schultz, F. C., clerk, El Oriente Tobacco Factory, Manila
- Schultz, H. M., merchant, Shanghai
- Schultz, Rev. O., Basil Mission, Chongtshun, Kwangtung
- Schultz, W. H., salt searcher, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
- Schulz, R., (Dieckmann & Co.) assistant, Nicolajewsk
- Schumacker, L. G., master mariner, B'kok
- Schurch, F., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) silk inspector, Canton
- Schuster, P., chemist, Manila
- Schutte, O., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, S'hai
- Schutte, R., (G. R. Lambert & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Schutze, C., (Otto Reimers & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Schutze, O., (Suhm & Co.) assistant, Manila
- Schwabe, R. S., (Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
- Schwarz, W., (Pertile, Van der Pals & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Schwarzer, G. A., Customs tidewaiter, Hoihow
- Schwarzkopf, F., (F. Blackhead & Co.) ship-chandler, Honghong
- Schweiger, H., assist. examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
- Schwencke, C., (Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Schwenger, A., proprietor distillery, Manila
- Schwenger, H., (A. Schwenger) clerk, Manila
- Schwenger, R., (A. Schwenger) clerk, Manila
- Schwilp, C. A., lightkeeper, Shantung S. E. Promontory Light, Chefoo
- Scidmore, G. H., U.S. vice-consul, Yokohama
- Sclater, G. L., sub.-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
- Scortechini, Rev. Fr., Thaiping, Perak
- Scott, A. K., missionary, Swatow
- Scott, B. C., paymaster, H.B.M., surveying vessel "Rambler"
- Scott, B. C., British consul, Pakhoi
- Scott, C., assistant manager, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
- Scott, Rt. Rev. C. P., D.D., Bishop in North China, Peking
- Scott, D., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) engineer, Yokohama
- Scott, F. W. R., (Donaldson & Burkinshaw) clerk, Singapore
- Scott, G. D., (Lightwood & Scott) share-broker, Hongkong
- Scott, H., (Logan & Ross) advocate, Penang
- Scott, H. J., (Cohen & Georg) broker, Hongkong
- Scott, H. M., assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Penang
- Scott, Jas., millwright and machinist, Hakodate
- Scott, J., Customs examiner, Lappa
- Scott, J. H., (Butterfield & Swire) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
- Scott, J. L., (Turnbull, Howie & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Scott, J. W., (J. H. Elliott & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
- Scott, J. B., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Scott, Jas., H.B.M. acting vice-consul, Chemulpo
- Scott, R. M., assistant, Medical Hall, Kobe
- Scott, S., (Aerated Water and Ice Manufactory) manager, Selangor
- Scott, T., hotel proprietor, Singapore
- Scott, T., capt., A. & S. Highlanders, Hongkong
- Scott, T., (Geo. W. Lake & Co.) assistant, Nagasaki
- Scott, T., (Guthrie & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
- Scott, T. A., superintendent, fitting department, Gas Co., Singapore
- Scott, T. G., Singapore and Straits Printing Office, superintendent, Singapore
- Scott, W., inspector of mines, Perak (absent)
- Scott, W., (Morrison & Gratton) architect, Shanghai
- Scott, Lieut. W., quarter master, A. & S. Highlanders, Hongkong
- Scott, W. L., instructor, Higher Middle School, Kagoshima, Japan
- Scott, Mrs., missionary, Wenchow

- Scott, W. O., foreman of works, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
- Scott, W. R., Jr., (W. R. Scott & Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Scott, W. R., (W. R. Scott & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
- Scott, Miss M. K., missionary, Swatow
- Scouler, R., (Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Scranton, Dr. W. B., missionary, Seoul
- Scriven, M. C., apothecary, Medical Dept., Malacca
- Scudder, Rev., D., M.D., missionary, Niigata
- Scully, A. A., Malay interpreter, Supreme Court, Singapore
- Scully, C., draughtsman, Ulu Pahang
- Scully, C. J., gunpowder inspector, Penang
- Scully, J. D., town inspector, Municipality, Penang
- Scully, J. M., clerk of courts, Perak
- Scully, M. M., interpreter, Police Court, Penang
- Seaman, J. F., (Wisner & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Searle, Miss S. A., missionary, Kobe
- Sears, W. H., post and telegraph master, Teluk Anson, Perak
- Sears, Miss A. B., missionary, Peking
- Seaton, Wm. A., bailiff, Supreme Court, Penang
- Secberg, F. L., Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
- Seccombe, J. W., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
- Seckendorff, Baron von, consul for Germany, Tientsin
- Secker, J., (Secker & Co.) manager, Manila
- Secker, J., (Secker & Co.) manager, Manila
- Seckinger, Rev. J., R.C. missionary, Wuhu
- Seder, Rev. J. I., missionary, Tokyo
- Seed, Miss, missionary, Hsiao-I-hsien, North China
- Segardal, J. N., Customs assist. examiner, Nantai, Foochow
- Segaud, grocer, Saigon
- Ségot, assistant accountant, Public Works Department, Saigon
- Seguin, J., overseer, Tuyen-quan, Tonkin
- Seier, J. F. J., Maritime Customs police sergeant, Foochow
- Seigle, (Marty & d'Abbadie) clerk, Hanoi
- Seijas, Lieut.-Col. J., aide-de-camp to H.E. the Capitan General, Manila
- Seiler, A., (Puttfarcken & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Seimund, C. H. E., (More & Seimund) ship-chandler, Hongkong
- Seip, F., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) merchant, and consul for Netherlands, Shanghai
- Seisson, A., managing director, "Hotel des Colonies," Shanghai
- Seitz, C. L., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
- Seitz, Chr., (M. Perez) assistant, Manila
- Sellwood, Dr. J. J., missionary, Tokyo
- Seitz, F., secretary, German consulate, Shanghai
- Sellar, J., (New Harbour Dock Co.) draughtsman, Singapore
- Sellar, T. H., captain, steamer "Canton," China coast
- Semenoff, sub-lieut., Russian cruiser "Admiral Nakhimoff"
- Semionoff, P. L., merchant, Wladivostock
- Sempere, P. L. G., professor, College of S. Juan de Letran, Manila
- Senna, A. P., (Victoria Hair Dressing Saloon) clerk, Hongkong
- Senna, C. M. de, (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Senna, F. P., de (Jardine Matheson & Co.) clerk, Canton
- Senna, J. F., compositor, "Amoy Gazette" Office, Amoy
- Senna, J. F. de, Jr., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
- Senna, R. M., compositor, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
- Sennett, F., assistant, "Hyogo News," Kobe
- Sensinoff, S. A., bookseller, Wladivostock
- Sentance, W. V., merchant, Shanghai
- Sequeira, E., clerk, Residency, Ulu Selangor
- Sequeira, E. M., clerk, Bangkok Hotel, Bangkok
- Sequeira, E. P., (Hongkong Hotel) clerk, Hongkong
- Sequeira, G. J., (A. R. Marty) clerk, Hongkong
- Sequeira, J., compositor, Typographia Mercantil, Macao
- Sequeira, N. A., overseer, "China Mail" Office, Hongkong
- Sequeira, P. A., pianoforte tuner, Hongkong
- Sequeira, P. D., (A. R. Marty) clerk, Hongkong
- Sequera, M., merchant, Manila
- Serdet, Rev. L., R. C. missionary, Swatow
- Sère, keeper of records, Municipal Council, Saigon
- Serebrennikoff, Lieut. P., paymaster, Russian frigate "Vladimir Monomach"
- Sergeieff, sub-lieut., Russian cruiser "Admiral Nakhimoff"
- Sergeieff, A., lieut., Russian frigate "Vladimir Monomach"
- Sergel, V., (Brinkmann & Co.) merchant, Singapore
- Sergent, clerk, Second Office, Direction Local Service, Saigon
- Sérié, teacher, College at Bentré, Cochinchina
- Sero, clerk, Court of First Instance, Saigon
- Serpa, J. A., clerk, Procurador's Department, Macao
- Serrallonga, S., Professor de Teologia Mission de S. Vicente de Paul, Manila
- Serrano, A., assistant, "La Insular" Cigar Factory, Gamu, Philippines

- Serrano, J., (Batlle Hermanos & Co.) accountant, Manila
- Serrano y Ruiz, M., inspector general, Prison, Manila
- Serrot, overseer, Telegraph and Post Office, Phanrang, Tonkin
- Servanton, overseer, Public Works Dept., Haiphong
- Serviat, painter, Saigon
- Sestier, French Vice-Resident, Tuyen-quan, Tonkin
- Seth, A., chief clerk, Col. Secretary's Office and clerk of councils, Hongkong
- Seth, P. J., general broker, Singapore
- Sethna, P. M., (S. N. Talati & Co.) manager, Shanghai
- Setna, F. D., (Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Setna, S. D., (Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
- Settle, J. W., third officer, str. "Hailoong," China coast
- Seumenicht, A. (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Seve, J., controleur, Société des Tramways, Saigon
- Severance, Rev. C. M., missionary, Okayama, Japan
- Severin, S., (Japan Brewery Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Severn, A. B., (Associated Wharves) clerk, Shanghai
- Sevet, M., (Levy Bros.) assistant, Iloilo
- Sevilla, J., jefe de negociado, Hacienda, Manila
- Seville, joint admin., Mytho, Cochin-China
- Seymons, J., pilot, Shanghai
- Seymour, Chas., United States consul, Canton
- Seymour, F. H., commander, P. & O. str. "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
- Seymour, J., chief officer, steamer "Fungshun," China coast
- Seymour, J. N., instructor, Normal School, Tokyo
- Shakespeare, H. F., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Plover"
- Shand, W. J. S., merchant, Yokohama
- Shangam, F., (Dunn, Melbye & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Sharikoff, A., (J. L. Semionoff) clerk, Wladiwostock
- Sharikoff, V., (J. L. Semionoff) storekeeper, Wladiwostock
- Sharland, Mrs. E., missionary, Kobe
- Sharnhorst, G. D., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Kowloon (absent)
- Sharp, engineer, Naval Dept., Bangkok
- Sharp, A., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Hongkong
- Sharp, B., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Manila
- Sharp, C. S., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
- Sharp, E. H., instructor, Third Higher Middle School, Osaka
- Sharp, Granville, (Sharp & Co.) estate agent, Hongkong
- Sharp, H., marshal, U.S. Consulate, Kobe
- Sharp, H. J., (Kelly & Walsh) assistant, Shanghai
- Sharp, W. E., chief engineer, Naval Department, Bangkok
- Sharp, W. F., broker, and agent for Russell & Co., Hankow
- Sharples, H. J., Maritime Customs tide-waiter, Mengtzu
- Sharples, W., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
- Shaub, Rev. M., Basil Missionary society, Lilong, Kwangtung
- Shaw, Archdeacon A. C., M.A., missionary, Tokyo
- Shaw, Rev. C., missionary, Foochow
- Shaw, F. R., surveyor, Mines Department, Perak
- Shaw, R. S., acting manager, Chartered Bank, Shanghai
- Shaw, R. W., proprietor The Farm, Shanghai
- Shaw, Capt. S. L., marine surveyor, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
- Shaw, S. L., (Shaw & Chaland) timber merchant, & Belgian consul, Bangkok
- Shaw, Rev. W. W., missionary, Newchwang (absent)
- Shaw, Miss E. C., missionary, Chinkiang
- Shearer, A., chief engineer, steamer "Fushun," China coast
- Shearer, D., second officer, str. "Kong Beng," Hongkong and Bangkok
- Shearer, Jas., chief engineer, steamer "Haeshin," China coast
- Shearer, W. E., China Inland missionary, Cheo Kia Keo
- Shearwood, J. A., (Braddell Brothers) barrister-at-law, Singapore
- Shebasheff, N., chief engineer, Russian corvette "Djigit"
- Shed, Miss M. H., missionary, Mayebashi, Japan
- Sheerazi, H. A. N., broker, Hongkong
- Sheffield, A., (Hongkong & China Gas Co.) supdt. fitting department, Hongkong
- Sheffield, Rev. D. Z., missionary, Tungchow (absent)
- Sheine, Lieut. S. P., paymaster, Russian cruiser "Admiral Nakhimoff"
- Shelford, T., M.L.C., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) merchant, Singapore
- Shelford, T. L., sub-lieutenant, H. M. S. "Rattler"
- Shelford, W. H., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Shellabear, W. G., captain, Royal Engineers, Singapore
- Shellabear, W. G., supdt. press, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Singapore

- Shelley, G. E., (H. A. Badman & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
- Shellim, E., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Shelmerdine, G., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk and H.B.M. vice-consul, Iloilo (absent)
- Shelton, E., Customs tidewaiter, Hoihow
- Shepherd, B., clerk of deed registry, Supreme Court, Hongkong
- Shepherd, E., third officer, str. "Thales," China coast
- Shepherd, E. B., (Butterfield and Swire) clerk, Hongkong
- Shepherd, F. H., (Butterfield and Swire) clerk, Yokohama
- Shepherdson, A. F. M., collecting clerk, Lower Larut, Perak
- Shepherdson, John M., clerk, Secretary's Office, Perak
- Shepherdson, L. J., clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
- Shepherdson, M., petition writer, Thaiping, Perak
- Shepherdson, R. J., bailiff, Sheriff's Department, Malacca
- Sheppard, F. C., (J. M. Lyon & Co.) civil engineer, Singapore
- Sheppard, H. H., surgeon, Medical Department, Perak
- Sherenatjeff, (M. Piatkoff) clerk, Wladiwostock
- Sherida, Rev. J. I., rabbi, Jewish Synagogue, Singapore
- Sheriff, B. M., inspector of police, Bangkok
- Sherman, C. B., pilot, Taku
- Sherman, H. C., Customs watcher, Canton
- Shervington, T. R., consulting engineer, railway Bureau, Tokyo (absent)
- Sherwood, Miss R., medical missionary, Seoul
- Sheveleff, M. G., (M. G. Sheveleff & Co.) merchant, Wladiwostock
- Shewan, A., (Turner & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Shewan, R., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Shewan, W., (Russell & Co.) clerk, H'kong
- Shields, H., artificer, Ordnance Store Department, Hongkong
- Shields, J., lightkeeper, Turnabout Light-house, Amoy
- Shiels, Thos., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Shilaeff, J., navigating officer, Russian corvette "Kreysser"
- Shillim, K. J., broker, Hongkong
- Shmidt, A., lieutenant, Russian cruiser "Ad-Korniloff"
- Shipton, T., (Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
- Shoemaker, Rev. T. E., missionary, Kobe
- Sholnicoff, K. A., storekeeper, Wladiwostock
- Shooker, A. S., merchant, Singapore
- Shoolgin, F. E., (J. J. Choorin & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
- Shoolingin, C. N., (M. G. Sheveleff & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock (absent)
- Shorrock, Rev. A. G., missionary, Tai-yuen-foo, Shansi
- Short, W. H., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) manager, Shanghai
- Shortland, E. G., lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "Hyacinth"
- Shottey, Rev., R. C. missionary, Kiukiang
- Shoults, V., commander, Russian cruiser "Admiral Korniloff"
- Showler, W. Y., (Cornes & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Shrager, C., (Grunberg Brothers) merchant, Singapore
- Shrager, J., (Grunberg Brothers) assistant, Singapore (absent)
- Shroff, C. F., (F. C. Keeka & Co.) merchant, Foochow
- Shropshire, E., (R. A. P. Hogan) articled clerk, Penang
- Shrubshall, W. W., medical missionary, Laoling, Tientsin
- Shufeldt, G. A., marshal, United States Consulate General, Shanghai
- Shurufally, M. M., (A. M. Essabhoy) manager, Yokohama
- Shuster, F. E., third engineer, str. "Haitan," China coast
- Shwezooff, D. W., (Molchanoff, Petchatnoff & Co.) assistant, Hankow
- Siam, Rev. P. B., vigario, Egreja de S. Antonio, Macao
- Siber, H., (Siber & Brennwald) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
- Sibisdin, J., (J. Reynaud) assist., Yokohama
- Sibrand Siegart, A. G., importer and exporter, Manila
- Siciliano, assistant, Municipal Secretary's Office, Saigon
- Siddons, F., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Siddons, T., clerk, Austro-Transmarine Trading Co., Singapore
- Siddons, T. W., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.), warehouseman, Singapore
- Sidebottom, J. N., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Cebu
- Sidoroff, F., chief engineer, Russian frigate "Vladimir Monomach"
- Sidoroff, K. A., (N. A. Platounoff) clerk, Tientsin
- Sidot, F., missionary, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
- Sidrach de Cardona, C., army surgeon, Manila
- Siebert, Dr., chief medical adviser, Wladiwostock
- Siebold, Baron H. von, secretary, Austro-Hungarian Legation, Tokyo
- Siebs, N. A., (Siemssen & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Sieffert, clerk, First Office, Direction Local Service, Saigon
- Sielken, O., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore

- Siemsen, F. H., Maritime Customs tide-waiter, Pagoda, Foochow
- Siemssen, G., merchant and vice-consul for Sweden, Foochow
- Sienkiewicz, J. A., French minister, Tokyo
- Sierich, G., vice-consul for Belgium, Shanghai
- Sierich, H., (R. Telge & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Sigler, M., oficial, Gobierno General, Manila
- Silas, D. H., merchant, Shanghai
- Silas, D. H., (A. E. J. Abraham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Silberman, T., proprietor, "Land We Live In Hotel," Hongkong
- Silby, Rev. J. A., missionary, Shanghai
- Sillem, H., (L. Vvard & Co.) storekeeper and watchmaker, Shanghai
- Sillence, gunnery instructor, Gunnery School, Wei-Hai-Wei
- Sills, W., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Singapore
- Silman, F., lieut., Russian frigate "Vladimir Monomach"
- Silsby, Rev. J. A., supt. Lowrie High School, Shanghai
- Silva, A. da, compositor, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
- Silva, A. de, clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Singapore
- Silva, A. A. Eça da, commission agent and broker, Hongkong
- Silva, A. C. da, (North-China Insurance Co., Ltd.) clerk, Hongkong
- Silva, A. H. M. da, (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Silva, A. M. d', dresser, Medical Department, Penang
- Silva, A. M. da, (China and Japan Trading Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Silva, A. M. da, marine officer, Post-office, Hongkong
- Silva, A. T. G. da, (Belilios & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Silva, A. V. da, clerk, Portuguese consulate, Canton
- Silva, C. D.' surveyor, Survey Department, Malacca
- Silva, C. J. da, lawyer, Macao
- Silva, C. J. da, teacher, Central School, Macao
- Silva, C. J. P. de, retired major, Macao
- Silva, C. M. de, clerk, Survey Department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
- Silva, D. de, draftsman, Public Works Department, Perak
- Silva, E. da, (Hewett & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Silva, E. da, clerk, Medical Department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
- Silva, E. A. da, (Chartered Bank) clerk, Hongkong
- Silva, E. E. da, (China Sugar Refining Co.) clerk, East point, Hongkong
- Silva, E. M. da, lawyer, Macao
- Silva, E. F., (Pootung Wharf and Godown Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Silva, F., da, (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) operator, Shanghai
- Silva, F. d', (Stolterfoht & Hirst) clerk, Hongkong
- Silva, F. A. F. da, colonel, commanding Police, Macao
- Silva, F. P. da, (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Canton
- Silva, F. R. da, (J. F. Wagen) assistant, Yokohama
- Silva, F. X. P., money order clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
- Silva, Rev. dean G. F. da, secretary, Ecclesiastical Chamber, Macao
- Silva, G. da, (W. T. Phipps.) clerk, Shanghai
- Silva, H. de, (Imprimerie Commerciale) foreman bookbinder, Saigon
- Silva, J. da, (C. S. Tennent & Co.) clerk, Penang
- Silva, J. da, clerk, Singapore Club, S'pore
- Silva, J. da, lawyer, Macao
- Silva, J. de, overseer, Ulu Pahang
- Silva, J. A., (Iveson & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Silva, J. F. N., (Russell & Co.) clerk, H'kong
- Silva, Rev. J. F. da, assistant vicar, St. Peter's church, Malacca
- Silva, Dr. J. G. da, president board of health, Macao
- Silva, J. G. d'A., fiel, 1st December Fort, Macao
- Silva, Dr. J. J. da, judge, Macao
- Silva, J. M., (W. Powell & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Silva, J. M. Eça da, assistant secretary, Canton Club, Canton
- Silva, Rev. J. M. M. da, missionary, Macao
- Silva, J. M. P., clerk, Treasury, Hongkong
- Silva, J. M. Placé da, fourth clerk, Magistracy, Hongkong
- Silva, J. M. de Sa, (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
- Silva, J. P. da, (Alfred Dent & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Silva, L. d', assist. bailiff, District Office, Nibong Tebal, Prov. Wellesley
- Silva, L. A. da, clerk, Union Club, Macao
- Silva, L. A. da, (Horse Repository) clerk, Hongkong
- Silva, L. de, (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) assistant storekeeper, Singapore
- Silva, L. C. da, (Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Silva, L. E. da, (B. de S. Fernandes) clerk, Macao
- Silva, L. L. D., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Silva, M. da, clerk, Land Revenue Department, Sungei Ujong
- Silva, M. D., clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
- Silva, M. F. da, commission agent, Honam, Canton

- Silva, M. M. da, maestra, Colegio de Sta Roza de Lima, Macao
- Silva, P. de, (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Silva, P. E., (Kelly & Walsh) compositor, Hongkong
- Silva, P. J. M. N. da, professor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
- Silva, P. N. da, interpreter, Procurador's Department, Macao
- Silva, P. M. N. da, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Silva, Pe. S. M. A., professor, S. José College, Macao
- Silva, S. de, land surveyor, Penang
- Silva, S. S. da, clerk, Sta. Caza de Misericordia, Manila
- Silva, T. da, (Wieler & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Silva, T. E. de, chief clerk, Perak Sikhs, Thaiping, Perak
- Silva, U., clerk, French Consulate, Hongkong
- Silva, W. H., draughtsman, Land Office, Selangor
- Silveira, A. da, (Union Insurance Society) clerk, Hongkong
- Silverthorne, A. H., (Cornabé & Co.) clerk, Chefoo
- Silverthorne, J., (Mackenzie & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Silvestre, (E. M. Barretto) assist., Manila
- Silvestre, J., assistant, New Harbour Works, Manila
- Sim, A. C., (Medical Hall) druggist, Kobe
- Sim, J. C. (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) assistant, Manila
- Simard, inspector of police, Cambodia
- Simeão, Rev. J. M. da C., professor of philosophy, Seminariode S. Jose, Macao
- Simmonds, Capt. P. R., fire mr. & inspector warlike stores, Royal Artillery, H'kong
- Simmons, Rev. E. Z., missionary, Canton
- Simmons, M., matron, Lunatic Asylum, Hongkong
- Simo, P. F. X., procurador-general, Mission de la Compania de Jesus, Manila
- Simoens, C., (Grassi Bros. & Co.) assistant draftsman, Bangkok
- Simoens, B. P., interpreter, International Court, Bangkok
- Simoens, C. P., clerk, British Consulate, Amoy
- Simoens, J. R., (Comptoir National d'Es-compte) clerk, Shanghai
- Simon, registrar, Court of First Instance, Saigon
- Simon, A., (Simon, Evers & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Simon, A. R., Compania Gl. de Tabacos, Lallo, Cagayan, Philippines
- Simon, C., chief engineer, Tamboi Rice Mill, Saigon
- Simon, D. E., (Simon & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
- Simon, Rev. F. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Chinkiang
- Simon, H. G., (J. R. Simon & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
- Simon, J., (Simon, Evers & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
- Simon, J. L., merchant, Haiphong and Hanoi (absent)
- Simon, M., missionary, Tayninh
- Simon, M. F., acting principal civil medical officer, and acting registrar, Singapore
- Simoné, clerk, French Residency, Vinh, Annam
- Simons, H. M. Jr., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Simons, O. H., United States consul, Hongkong
- Simoui, teacher, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
- Simpson, missionary, Hwai-luh-hsien, Chihli
- Simpson, A. P., (Odell & Co.) assistant, Foochow
- Simpson, C. L., Customs commissioner, Shanghai (absent)
- Simpson, F. F., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Hongkong
- Simpson, J., gaol warder, Penang
- Sinclair, A., chief engineer, str. "Canton," China coast
- Sinclair, A. W., residency surgeon, &c., Selangor
- Sinclair, G., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
- Sinclair, N., (Alex. Campbell) assistant, Kiukiang
- Sinclair, W., Malay interpreter, Magistracy, Singapore
- Sinclair, W., (Samsen Rice Mill Co.) proprietor and manager, Bangkok
- Sinclair, Miss M. E., M.D., missionary, Peking
- Singer, J., inspector of municipal police, Chinkiang
- Singleton, T. A., (M. Levy & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
- Singson, P., notario, Obispado, Cebu
- Singson, S., chief justice, Cebu
- Sinigo y Gallo, A., medico de la armada, Manila
- Sinnott, Miss C., assistant, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
- Sintas, solicitor, Haiphong
- Siqueira, F. X., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Siqueira, J. A., clerk, Telegraph Office, Macao
- Siqueira, L., (Andersen & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
- Sirgney, registrar, Council of War, Saigon
- Sirugues, telegraphist, Langson, Tonkin
- Sirvent, J., oficial, Intervencion General del Estado, Manila
- Sisi, J., assistant, Colonia Agricola, Cebu

- Sisi, F., almacencero, Administration de Aduana y Hacienda Publica, Iloilo
- Sisi y Perrino, A., assistant engineer, Agricultural Department, Cebu
- Sisson, A. J., (E. Koek) solicitor, Singapore
- Sisson, V., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Iloilo
- Sites, Rev. Nathan, missionary, Foochow
- Sites, Miss R. M., missionary, Foochow
- Siton, A. J., (B. Blanco) assistant, Shanghai
- Situ, E. E., professor, S. José College, Macao
- Sjölund, P. G., Customs assistant examiner, Shanghai
- Skells, A. E., managing director, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
- Skelchey, T., surveyor, Survey Department, Malacca
- Skelton, A. H., (Lane, Crawford, & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Skene, J., (New Harbour Dock) copper-smith, Singapore
- Skertchly, E. F., assistant harbour and postmaster, Sandakan
- Skertchly, S. B. J., managing director, Br. Borneo Gold Mining Co., Sandakan
- Skews, W. W. K., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Tweed"
- Skinner, Hon. A. M., resident councillor, Penang
- Skinner, G. L., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
- Skinner, H., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Tientsin
- Skinner, K. G. W., dispenser, Naval Hospital, Hongkong
- Skipworth, W. G., (Skipworth, Hammond & Co.) tailor, Kobe
- Skosratoff, J. H., superintendent, J. Kuster's Askolt gold mine, Wladiwostock
- Skott, H., (Dunn, Melbye & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Skottowe, A. B., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
- Skrimshire, E. P. W., (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk, Amoy
- Slack, W., (Mackenzie & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Slackwood, J., third officer, str. "Kiang-yung," China coast
- Slade, G., (Gilman & Co.) merchant, F'chow
- Slade, H. W., (Gilman & Co.) clerk, H'kong
- Slaghek, F. H., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, & act. consul for Belgium, H'kong
- Slavery, baker, Nagasaki
- Sleeman, T., second officer, steamer "Hsin Sheng," China coast
- Sleeman, W., chief officer, str. "Taisang" China coast
- Slevogt, Max, (Slevogt & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Slight, J., overseer, Trafalgar Estate, S'pora
- Slight, R. M., third engineer, Customs cruiser "Kai Pan," Kowloon
- Slimmon, J. A., C.I. missionary, Shi-Ki-Tian
- Slinkow, A., (Dieckmann & Co.) assistant, Blagowistschensk
- Sloan, Jas., (Armstrong & Sloan) broker, Manila
- Sloan, R. J., medical practitioner, Shanghai
- Small, Rev. R., missionary, Seoul
- Small, Miss J., missionary, Petchaburi, Siam
- Smalley, Miss R., C.I. missionary, Tsin-chau
- Smart, engineer, Naval Dept., Bangkok
- Smart, E. J., sawyer, Pahang Exploration and Development Co., Pahang
- Smart, J. D., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) assistant, Bangkok
- Smellie, J. K., second engineer, Customs cruiser "Fei Hoo"
- Smellie, W. T., (Chartered Mercantile Bank) manager, Penang
- Smerdeley, N., chief lightkeeper, Shanghai
- Smidt, C., storekeeper, Shanghai
- Smirnoff, Rev. M., orthodox teacher, Wladiwostock
- Smirnoff, M., surgeon, Russian frigate "Vladimir Monomach"
- Smith, second engineer, str. "Haeting," China coast
- Smith, A., clerk, audit office, Singapore
- Smith, A., (Butterfield and Swire) clerk, Kiukiang
- Smith, A., (Marinburk Furniture Co.) foreman, Hongkong
- Smith, A., Customs assistant examiner, Chefoo
- Smith, A. B., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Smith, A. G., D.P.S., Shanghai or Yokohama
- Smith, Rev. A. H., missionary, P'ang Tswang, Shantung
- Smith, A. L. R., pilot, Newchwang
- Smith, Sir C. C., K.C.M.G., Governor of Straits Settlements, Singapore
- Smith, C. H., commission agent, Wladiwostock
- Smith, C. M., attendant, Hospital, Yokohama
- Smith, C. V., (Russell & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Smith, D., chief engineer, steamer "Somdetch Phra Nang," Hongkong & B'kok
- Smith, D., chief officer, steamer "Kutsang," China coast
- Smith, D. Warres, manager, "Daily Press" office, Hongkong
- Smith E. A. St. Clair, (Eastern Traders Co.) merchant, Kobe
- Smith, E. E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
- Smith, E. H., (China and Japan Trading Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Smith, E. H., lieutenant, H.B.M. gun-vessel "Swift"
- Smith, E. O., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Straits Settlements

- Smith, E. R., (Smith, Baker & Co.) merchant, Yokohama and Kobe
- Smith, E. U., manager, Pootung Wharf and Godown Co., Shanghai
- Smith, E. W. H., (China and Japan Trading Co.) assistant, Nagasaki
- Smith, F. A., (Turnbull, Howie & Co.) clerk, Shanghai and Hankow
- Smith, F. F., assistant paymaster in charge, H.B.M.'S "Pigmy"
- Smith, F. J., Customs assistant, Chefoo
- Smith, F. O., assistant, Pahang Exploration and Development Co., Pahang
- Smith, Geo., wine merchant, Shanghai
- Smith, Geo. T., missionary, Yokohama
- Smith, Rev. G., M.A., missionary, Swatow
- Smith, H., superintendent, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
- Smith, H., (Butterfield and Swire) clerk, Hongkong
- Smith, H. E. H., surgeon, Army Medical Department, Singapore
- Smith, H. L., commission agent, and proprietor Tasseh Brick Co., Penang
- Smith, H. G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. cruiser "Leander"
- Smith, Herbert, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
- Smith, J., general foreman, Dock Company, Amoy
- Smith, J., pilot, cutter "Orphan," Ningpo
- Smith, J., (Chefoo Supply Association) assistant, Chefoo
- Smith, J., (New Harbour Dock) foreman blacksmith, Singapore
- Smith, J. F., M.D., medical missionary, Tientsin
- Smith, Jas. (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Smith, J. C., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) mert., and consul for Denmark, Nagasaki
- Smith, J., C. I. missionary, Yunnan-fu
- Smith, J. Sr., (J. M. Lyon & Co.) foreman blacksmith, Singapore
- Smith, J. Jr., (J. M. Lyon & Co.) shop foreman, Singapore
- Smith, Jas. Jr., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Smith, Rev. J. N. B., missionary and supdt. of boys' school, Shanghai (absent)
- Smith, J. U., marine surveyor and pilot, Nagasaki
- Smith, John Grant, (J. G. Smith & Co.) commission agent, & conl. for Peru, H'kong
- Smith, Jos, manager, Tasseh Brick Works, Province Wellesley
- Smith, J. R. M., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) agent, Bangkok
- Smith, J. T., (L. Talheu & Co.) assistant, Peking
- Smith, L. H., (Emery & Ce.) manager, Nicolajesk, Eastern Siberia
- Smith, M., locomotive inspector, Railway Service, Osaka
- Smith, M., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
- Smith N., tidewaiter, Customs, Ningpo
- Smith, N. F., (Smith, Baker & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Smith, P., assistant master, Mission School, Kuching, Sarawak
- Smith, P. B., merchant, Bangkok
- Smith, P. Y., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Smith, R., third engineer, steamer "Kwong-sang," China coast
- Smith, R. B., (Smith, Baker & Co.), merchant, Yokohama (absent)
- Smith, R. Fraser, proprietor and editor, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong
- Smith, R. W., superintendent of public works, Penang
- Smith, R. C., general agent, Manila Slip Co., Manila
- Smith, R. L., (Hall & Holtz Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Smith, R. M., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
- Smith, S., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Foochow
- Smith, S., Customs tidewaiter, Foochow
- Smith, Rev. S. J., publisher, Bangkok
- Smith, S. P., China Inland missionary, Lunganfoo, North China
- Smith, Thos., (Borneo Company) clerk, Sarawak
- Smith, T. G., chief clerk and private secretary, Supreme Court, Shanghai
- Smith, T. S., assistant, Central Tin & Exploration Co., Pahang
- Smith, T. Sercombe, acting assistant postmaster general, Hongkong
- Smith, W. B., (Campbell & Co.) accountant, Singapore
- Smith, W., agent, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
- Smith, W. E., (Chartered Mercantile Bank) manager, Malacca
- Smith, Miss F. A., missionary, Shanghai
- Smith, Miss, missionary, Peking
- Smith, Miss G., missionary, Ningpo
- Smith, Miss I. V., missionary, Kyoto
- Smith, Miss S. E., missionary, Hakodate
- Smithers, E. J., U.S. consul, Kobe
- Smithey, Miss F. L., missionary, Soochow
- Smyth, Rev. E. C., missionary, Chinanfoo, Shantung
- Smyth, F., (Hewett & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Smyth, Rev. G. B., missionary, Foochow
- Smythe, R. H., surgeon, Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
- Snaske, J. H., assistant, Globe Hotel, Hongkong
- Snell, A., traffic superintendent, Railway, Selangor
- Snell, T. H., assistant clerk, Railway Department, Selangor
- Snell, W., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Impérieuse"
- Snelling, F., watcher, Customs, Canton

- Snelling, G. W., Hongkong
 Snethlage, H., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
 Snodgrass, E., missionary, Tokyo
 Snook, V. E., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Impérieuse"
 Snowden, J., pilot, Shanghai
 Snowden, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Snyder, Rev. F. E., missionary, Bangkok
 Soares, A. F. de J., broker, Hongkong
 Soares, A. G. B., (Belilios, & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Soares, E. E., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Soares, F. A., (Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Soares, F. P., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Soares, F. P., (Oriental Dispensary) manager, Hongkong
 Sobreilo, R., clerk, Municipality, Singapore
 Soden, R., second officer, "Yungching," China coast
 Soelberg, G. C., lightkeeper, Chapel Island, Amoy
 Soff, chef de gare, Société des Tramways, Beuluec, Saigon
 Sohst Th., (Puttfarcken & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Sol y Abreu, J., army surgeon, Manila
 Solá, R. C. missionary, Ninh Cuong, Tonkin
 Sola y Gallegos, B., captain infantry, Manila
 Solaun, Fr. F., teacher, College of S. Tomas, Manila
 Soledad, J., oficial, Customs, Manila
 Soldevila, J., chief of station, Telegraph Department, Manila
 Soler, inspector of civil guard, French Residency, Thanh-hoa, Annam
 Soler, P., secretary, Spanish Legation, Yokohama
 Soler y Werle, captain, Spanish Navy, Manila
 Solis, J., professor, Ateneo Municipal Manila
 Solis, V. A., oficial, Order Publica, Manila
 Sollacaro, assistant, Société de Docks, Haiphong
 Solomon, Ezra, broker, Hongkong
 Solomon, F., chief inspector of police, Bangkok
 Solomon, E., (E. Solomon & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Solomon, F. P., (J. Wilkowski & Co.), Yokohama
 Solomon, J., (Katz Bros.) assist., Singapore
 Solomon, R. J., broker and commission agent, Shanghai
 Solomon, S. J., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Solterback, T., third engineer, Chinese revenue cruiser "Chuen Tiao"
 Sombana y Saez, F., army surgeon, Manila
 Somekh, S. S., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Someren, R. G. van, advocate and solicitor, Penang
 Somers, (Chaumont and Daniel) assistant, Haiphong
 Somerville, E., residency officer, Bintulu, Sarawak
 Somerville, F. G., (Chartered Bank of India) manager, Penang
 Somerville, John, (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Somerville, L., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Sommer, F., (Ad. Heidemann & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Somoff, N., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladivostock
 Sondheim, S., (Bruhl Bros. & Co.) importer of jewellery, Yokohama
 Sonnaville, J. A. F. de, (MacEwen, Frickel & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
 Sonne, C. C., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) engineer, Shanghai
 Sonne, H., engineer surveyor, Shanghai
 Sonnenblick, T., shiphandler, Wladivostock
 Sonsini, Rev. Fr. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Soothill, Rev. W. E., missionary, Wenchow
 Soovoroff, A. J., (M. G. Sheveleff & Co.) clerk, Wladivostock
 Sopaen, S., assistant master, Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Soper, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Sopher, M. A., (S. J. David & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Sopoloff, F. A., Hydrographic Department, Wladivostock
 Sordoillet, captain, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Sorensen, H. B., Shanghai
 Sorensen, P., chief engineer, str. "Activ," Hongkong and Southern ports
 Soriano, C., oficial, Admins. de Rentas, Manila
 Soriano, R. O. missionary, Binhua, Tonkin
 Soriano, José, ayudante, Public Works Department, Manila
 Soriano, Juan, tailor, Iloilo
 Soriano y Roca, A., medical practitioner, Manila
 Sorin, Rev. P. F., French Catholic missionary, Penang
 Sorin, Rev., procurator, French Mission, Canton
 Sotelo, E., agent Bazar de Iloilo, Manila
 Sotelo, F., agregado, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Sotelo, R., chemist, proprietor Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo
 Soto y Cañas, I., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Soudzouki, N., acting consul for Japan, Manila

- Souffron, P., telegraphist, Dong Hoi, Annam
 Soulas, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Soule, first secretary, Procureur General's office, Saigon
 South, W. W., warder, Gaol, Singapore
 Southall, Miss, missionary, Chungking
 Southcott, W. E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Southern, F. R., (H. E. Reynell & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Southey, T. S., acting inspector of lights, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Souvignet, H. E., R. C. missionary, Tonkin
 Souza, (F. H. Schneider) compositor, Hanoi
 Souza, A. de, clerk, Register Dept., Macao
 Souza, A. de, (H. Brauss & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Souza, A. de, clerk, Police Department, Singapore
 Souza, A. A. de, lightkeeper, Malacca
 Souza, A. D', clerk, Marine Department, Singapore
 Souza, A. J. de, senior bailiff, Sheriff's Department, Singapore
 Souza, A. J., (Iveson & Co.) assistant, S'hai
 Souza, A. J. S., (C. G. Lin & Co.) assistant, Amoy
 Souza, A. M. de, Customs, assistant, Lappa
 Souza, A. R., clerk, Survey Department, Malacca
 Souza, A. R. de, (New Oriental Bank) clerk, Singapore
 Souza, B. G. de, (Chartered Mercantile Bank) clerk, Singapore
 Souza, C. d', store clerk, Public Works Department, Penang
 Souza, C. A., writer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Souza, C. L. de, storekeeper, Hongkong
 Souza, C. M. de, (Lisbon Dispensary) assistant, Macao
 Souza, E., de, clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Souza, E. de, surveyor, Public Works Department, Larut, Perak
 Souza, E. J. de, surveyor, Public Works Department, Malacca
 Souza, E. L., steward, Medical Department, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
 Souza, E. L. M. de, commission agent and broker, Singapore
 Souza, E. M. de, assistant, St. Francis Church, Malacca
 Souza, F. de, chief clerk, Resident's Office, Malacca
 Souza, F. de, (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Souza, F. A. de, (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Souza, F. H. J. de, engineer, Trafalgar Estate, Singapore
 Souza, F. J. de, bailiff, Court of Requests, Singapore
 Souza, F. M. X. de, chief clerk, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
 Souza, F. S. de, clerk, Central Police Station, Hongkong
 Souza, F. X. de, (W. M. Strachan & Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Souza, G. d', clerk, Education Department, Singapore
 Souza, G. de, clerk, Treasury, Singapore
 Souza, H. J., clerk, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
 Souza, J. de, teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
 Souza, J. de, clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
 Souza, J. de, compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Souza, J., Green Island Cement Works, clerk, Macao
 Souza, J. das N., lawyer, Macao
 Souza, J. A. de, clerk, Municipality, Singapore
 Souza, J. D. de, (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Souza, J. E. de, dresser, Medical Department, Malacca
 Souza, J. F., clerk, Police Department, Malacca
 Souza, J. F. de, warden, St. Michael's Cemetery, Macao
 Souza, J. J. de, (Deakin Brothers & Co.) secretary, Yokohama
 Souza, J. J. C. de, (Stiven & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Souza, J. J. de, clerk, District Office, Jasin, Malacca
 Souza, J. J. de, storekeeper, Public Works Department, Singapore
 Souza, J. L. de, (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Souza, J. N. da, manager, The Dispensary, Malacca
 Souza, J. Neves de, (Lisbon Dispensary) chemist, Macao
 Souza, J. O. E. de, overseer, Public Works Department, Penang
 Souza, J. T. de, (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Souza, J. U. de, dresser, Medical Department, Malacca
 Souza, L. R. de, (Chartered Mercantile Bank) clerk, Malacca
 Souza, L. de, (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Hongkong
 Souza, L. F. de, (McAlister & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Souza, M. de, (Barlow & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Souza, M. de, (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock) cashier, Hongkong
 Souza, M. A. A. de, (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Souza, M. C., writer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Souza, M. G. de, (Frazar & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Souza, M. J. de, clerk, U. S. Consulate, Singapore
 Souza, R. de, postmaster, Macao

- Souza, M., Jr., clerk, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Shanghai
- Souza, M. V., apprentice, Battu Nawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
- Souza, M. M., inspector of hackney carriages, Province Wellesley
- Souza, P. de, (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Hongkong
- Souza, P. C., (Wotton and Deacon) clerk, Hongkong
- Souza, P. R., porteiro, St. Michael's cemetery, Macao
- Souza, R. C. de, (Russell & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Souza, R. L. de, clerk, Municipality, Penang
- Souza, R. M. de, (Donaldson & Burkinshaw) assistant, Singapore
- Souza, S. A., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Souza, S. P. de, acting chief clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore
- Souza, S. R. de, clerk, United States consulate, Nagasaki
- Souza, S. R. de, (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Souza, Rev. S. S. de, librarian, Seminario de S. José, Macao
- Souza, V. B. de, (Reiss & Co.) clerk, S'hai
- Souza, W., draftsman, Municipality, Pang
- Sowerby, Rev. A., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi (absent)
- Sowerby, Rev. H., missionary, Ichang
- Spafford, T., storeman, Naval Yard, Hongkong
- Spalding, C., railway locomotive superintendent, Perak
- Sparham, Rev. G., missionary, Hankow
- Spath, A., (Kunst and Albers) clerk, Wladivostock
- Spearing, H., district suptd., Public Works, Klang, Selangor
- Speidel, F. W., (Speidel & Co.) merchant, & con. for Belgium & Denmark, Saigon
- Speidel, T. (Speidel & Co.) merchant, and con. for Germany, Saigon
- Spence, J. G., captain, steamer "A. Apcar," Hongkong and Calcutta
- Spencer, assist. surveyor, Medical Dept., Penang
- Spencer, Rev. D. S., missionary, Nagasaki
- Spencer, Rev. J. O., missionary, Tokyo
- Spencer, Miss E. A., missionary, Shanghai
- Spencer, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokyo
- Spengler, O., merchant, Wladivostock
- Speshiloff, S. J., (Speshiloff, Cheerkoff & Co.) merchant, Hankow
- Spiers, W., (H. G. Brown & Co.) engineer, Laguimanoc, Tayabas, Philippines
- Spinks, W., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman boiler-maker, Hongkong
- Spinney, W. F., Maritime Customs commissioner, Wuhu
- Spitzky, A., comdr., Russian corvette "Djigit"
- Spitz, E., merchant, Manila
- Spoerry, H., (Ziegler & Merian) assistant, Yokohama
- Spooner, J. J., chief excise officer, Opium Farm, Hongkong
- Spooner, S., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Sprague, Rev. W. P., missionary, Kalgan (absent)
- Sprague, Miss S. S., missionary, Tokyo
- Sprennit, P., (J. H. Langelütje) clerk, Wladivostock
- Sprent, Rev. F. H., missionary, Taianfoo, Peking
- Sprint, assistant, Rotterdam Borneo Co., Benkoka, B. N. Borneo
- Sprüngli, E., (Sprüngli & Co.) merchant and consul for Switzerland, Manila
- Spry, F., warder, Gaol, Singapore
- Squire, Comdr. M., assistant superintendent, Marine Office, Tokyo
- Stack, F., chief officer, steamer "Poo-chi" China coast
- Stadelmann, G., (C. Illies & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Stahlberg, R., (Müller & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Stahle, engineer, Union Rice Mill Saigon
- Stahlknecht, C. G., (Staehelin & Stahlknecht) merchant, Singapore (absent)
- Stainfield, E. L., boarding house-keeper, Hongkong
- Staib, J., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
- Stala, (Société Francaise des Charbonnages) chief accountant, Hongay
- Stallard, A. C., superintendent, Selama Tin Mining Co., Perak
- Sta. Maria, E., clerk, Treasury, Malacca
- St. Amand, undertaker, Hanoi
- Stamland, Rev. Fr., missionary, Yokohama
- Stanford, A., (China and Japan Telephone Co.) agent, Hongkong
- Stanford, Rev. A. W., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
- Stanford, B. R., (Hongkew Iron Works) shipyard manager, Shanghai
- Stang, L., (Denis Frères) assistant, Saigon
- Stanley, Rev. C. A., missionary, Tientsin
- Stanley, F., warder, Gaol, Singapore
- Stanley, Miss M., missionary, Tientsin
- Stanton, W., inspector of police, Hongkong
- Stanton, Miss, head mistress, Raffles Institution, Singapore
- Staples, F. H. M., superintendent, Letty Brook Estate, Batu Pahat, Johore
- Stapleton, F. W., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Starck, Miss, missionary, Taichow-fu
- Stark, Capt., first assistant, Local Government, Wladivostock
- Starkey, E., (Gearing & Co.) merchant, Chinkiang
- Starkey, R. D., (North China Insurance Co.) assistant secretary, Shanghai

- Starr, H., assistant master, Free School, Penang
- Startzeff, A. D., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) merchant, Tientsin
- Stavers, J. W., captain, steamer "Pasig," Canton river
- Stchéglow, André, first secretary, Russian Legation, Tokyo
- St. Clair, W. G., editor, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
- St. Croix, F. A. de, (Alfred Dent & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Stean, H., (Samuel Samuel & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Stean, J., (Samuel Samuel & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Stebbins, W., chief examiner, Customs, Chungking
- Stedman, C. B., (Hellyer & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Steedman, J., pilot, Kobe
- Steele, H., (Bennett & Steele) bill broker, Yokohama
- Steere, Miss A. E., missionary, Tientsin
- Stefan, Rev., chaplain, Russian cruiser "Admiral Korniloff"
- Stegen, L., van der, (L. Grenard & Co.) chemist, &c., Shanghai
- Stegner, W. A., municipal police, Kobe
- Steichen, Rev. M., R.C. missionary, Tokyo
- Stein, A., act. manager, stores department, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
- Stein, Mrs., proprietrix Café de Saigon, Saigon
- Steinam, sub-chief, First Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
- Steinbach, I., proprietor, Britannia Hotel, Nagasaki
- Steinbeck, J., Hotel de Corée, Jenchuan
- Steinsch, W., gerichtsvollzieher, German Consulate, Yokohama
- Stellingwerff, P. J. J., lightkeeper, Amoy
- Stenhouse, J., (Westall, Little & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Stepharius, C., (J. J. Buchheister) clerk, Shanghai
- Stephen, A. G., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Hongkong
- Stephen, Jas., (Victoria Dispensary) genl. manager, Hongkong
- Stephen, John, engineer, Saw Mills Company, Johore
- Stephen, W. C., cadet, Police Department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
- Stephens, C. E., (Colgate Baker & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Stephens, G. F., manager, Darvel Bay Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
- Stephens, M., assistant paymaster, H.B.M. gunboat "Firebrand"
- Stephens, M., (Edgar & Co.) merchant, Singapore
- Stephens, M. J. D., solicitor, proctor, &c., Hongkong
- Stephens, T., constable, British Consulate, Hankow
- Stephenson, A., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) accountant, Singapore
- Stephenson, G. H., (Maynard & Co.) secretary and manager, Singapore
- Stephenson, P., estates assistant, Selangor
- Stephenson, W., estates manager, Selangor
- Stern, A., (E. E. A. & C. T. Co.) assistant, Penang
- Stern, Customs clerk, Tamquan, Annam
- Stern, J., (Reiss & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Sternberg, M., tavern keeper, Penang
- Sternenfels, Rev., (E. Spitz) clerk, Manila
- Sternscher, D., proprietor, Victoria Hotel, Shanghai
- Stevens, E., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Tamsui
- Stevens, G., (S. Bing & Co.) manager, Yokohama
- Stevens, Geo. R., merchant, Hongkong
- Stevens, J., assistant supdt., Postal Dept., Bangkok
- Stevens, K. A., (G. R. Stevens & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Stevens, Rev. L., missionary, Chinkiang
- Stevens, T. H., financial assistant, Police Department, Singapore
- Stevens, W. R., staff-comm., "Victor Emmanuel," Hongkong
- Stevens, Miss J., missionary, Taiyuenfu
- Stevenson, J., wardmaster, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
- Stevenson, J. W., C.I. missionary, Shanghai
- Stevenson, O., C. I. missionary, Yunnan-fu
- Stevenson, T. B., (Barlow & Co.) assistant, Manila
- Stevenson, Rev. T. R., minister, Union Church, Shanghai
- Stevenson, R. P., fifth officer, P. & O. str. "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
- Stevenson, W. F., clerk, Customs, Shanghai
- Stevenson, W. F., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
- Stevenson, Miss I., M.D., missionary, Tientsin
- Steward, W. J. W., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M. gun-vessel "Swift"
- Stewart, A., foreman, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Kobe
- Stewart, A., manager Penang Sugar estate, Penang
- Stewart, A., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Stewart, A., (Chartered Bank of India) sub-accountant, Hongkong
- Stewart, A. H., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Stewart, C., engine driver, Railway Dept., Selangor
- Stewart, Lieut. C. G., acting supt. of gaol, Perak
- Stewart, C. J. L., (Hongkong Trading Co.) assistant secretary, Hongkong
- Stewart, C. M. D., second in command, constabulary, Sandakan

- Stewart, C. S., assistant, B. N. B. Tob. Co., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
- Stewart, G., (Anton & Stewart) broker, Hongkong
- Stewart, Geo., engineer, Kim Ching Steam Rice Mill, Bangkok
- Stewart, G., enginedriver, Railway, Selangor
- Stewart, H., clerk, Army Service Corps, Singapore
- Stewart, J., commander, Customs cruiser "Kai Pan," Kowloon
- Stewart, J., second engineer, str. "Kwanglee," China coast
- Stewart, J., (H. E. Reynell & Co.) assistant, Kobe
- Stewart, J., (Imperial Arsenal)superintendent engineer, Tientsin
- Stewart, J. A., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Stewart, J. C., M.D., medical missionary, Kwei Hwa Chen, North China
- Stewart, J. W., chief officer, steamer "Kanglee," China coast
- Stewart, J. W., (Stewart & Co.) commission agent, Hongkong
- Stewart, L. S. S. overseer, Central Tin & Exploration Co., Penang
- Stewart, M., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
- Stewart, R. B., clerk, Land Office, Selangor
- Stewart, R. H. J., lieut., H.B.M.S. "Archer"
- Stewart, Rev. R. W., missionary, Foochow (absent)
- Stewart, T., second engineer, steamer "Powan" Hongkong and Canton
- Stewart, W., (Stewart & Co.) commission agent, Hongkong
- Stewart, Mrs. J. A., milliner, Shanghai
- Stewart, Miss E., missionary, Ningpo
- Stibio, paymaster, Treasury, Saigon
- Stiefel, W., (Hooglandt & Co.) merchant, Singapore
- Stiene, C., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Stillfent, C. H., magistrate of Papar &c., Province Keppel, B. N. Borneo
- Stirling, R. M., (Brown & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
- Stirling, Miss C. E., missionary, Kochi, Yokohama
- Stitt, G. H., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) assistant accountant, Yokohama
- Stiven, A. W., (Stiven & Co.) merchant, Singapore
- Stivens, C., (Lambert Bros.) foreman, Singapore
- St. John, R. N., broker, Yokohama
- St. Leu, clerk, third office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
- St. Maria, J., assistant, Public Works Department, Singapore
- St. Mathurin, administrator, Opium Farm, Hanoi
- Stockhausen, F. W. G. von, secretary, German Consulate, Hongkong
- Stockmann, A., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
- Stockwell, L. L., tidewaiter, Customs, Chungking
- Stocks, W., constable, British Consulate, Pagoda, Foochow
- Stœcklin, telegraph clerk, Chaudoc, Cochinchina
- Stoffregen, W., (Delacamp & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Stokes, A. G., (Stokes & Young) broker, Hongkong
- Stokes, A. P., (Johnson, Stokes & Master) solicitor, Hongkong
- Stokes, R., acting deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
- Stokoe, E. R., district superintendent, Survey Dept., Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
- Stölker, J., (Grassi Bros. & Co.) architect, Bangkok
- Stoll, E., (Sprüngli & Co.) merchant, Manila
- Stolterfoht, H., (Stolterfoht & Hirst) merchant, Hongkong (absent)
- Stolzenbach, Rev. H., missionary, Kayinchu, Kwangtung
- Stone, F. G., (C. & J. Trading Co.) assistant, Nagasaki (absent)
- Stone, P. E. F., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Stone, W. H., secretary, Government Telegraph Service, Tokyo
- Stone, W. S., (American Trading Co.) agent, Yokohama
- Stone, Miss C. A., missionary, Tottori, Japan
- Stonehouse, Rev. J., missionary, Peking
- Stonehouse, Mrs. M., matron, Gaol, Singapore
- Stoof, H. Y., manager, London and Amsterdam Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
- Stooke, J. A., missionary, Chefoo
- Stopani, A., (H. & W. Dock Co.) captain, steam tug "Pilot Fish," Hongkong
- Stopani, J., second engineer, steamer "Hailoong," China coast
- Storer, Col. A. T., commanding Royal Engineers in China, Hongkong
- Stornebrink, L., manager, Yokohama Ice Works, Yokohama
- Stothard, G., assistant manager, Penang Sugar Estate, Penang
- Stout, Rev. H., missionary, Nagasaki
- Stow, H. G., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) supervisor, Hongkong
- Strachan, W. M., (Strachan & Co.) merchant, Kobe (absent)
- Straessle, A., (Fischer, Huber & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Strafford, F. G., second engineer, steamer "Kong-Beng," Hongkong and Bangkok
- Strähler, F., (Reimers & Co.) clerk, Yokohama

- Straight, E. D., instructor, Higher Normal School, Tokyo
- Strangman, R. H., tidewaiter, Customs, Hankow
- Stratz, F., secretary, Postal Department, Bangkok
- Straubé, J. A., (Dodd & Co.) godown keeper, Tamsui
- Strauch y Pisano, F., comisario de guerra, Manila
- Strauss, J., assistant, Yokohama
- Strauss, S., merchant, Yokohama
- Streich, Ivo, U.S. consular agent, Swatow
- Streich, J., vice con. for Germany, Swatow
- Streiff, H. (Kuenzle & Streiff, merchant, Manila
- Streiff, H., (Luchsinger & Co.) merchant and vice consul for Germany, Iloilo
- Strengnaerto, H. C. J., assistant, Darvel Bay Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
- Strewell, E. R., assist. superdt., Land and Works Department, Sarawak
- Strider, Miss L., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
- Stringer, C., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Stringer, C. E. W., acting assistant, British Legation, Bangkok
- Stripling, A. B., Seoul
- Stroetzel, B., chief engineer, str., "Peking" Hongkong and Shanghai
- Strom, M. B. J., Customs examiner, Shanghai
- Strome, C. J., (Rottmann, Strome & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
- Strome, C. J., (Rottmann, Strome & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
- Stronach, J., (New Harbour Dock) foreman, Singapore
- Strong, J. P., Customs tidewaiter, Chungking
- Strong, Miss, missionary, Foochow
- Struckmeyer, O. C. (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, wanton
- Strugnell, R., signal sergeant, Marine Department, Singapore
- Strugnell, W., (Kerr & Co.) assist., Bangkok
- Stschukin, J., (J. H. Langelütje) clerk, Wladivostock
- Stuart, A., registrar, Imports and Exports Office, Singapore
- Stuart, Dr. G. A., medical missionary, Wuhu
- Stuart, J., (Railway Co.) bridge erector, Manila
- Stuart, J. D., (Rodyk & Davidson) managing clerk, Singapore
- Stuart, J. F., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
- Stuart, Rev. J. L., missionary, Hangchow
- Stuart, J. P., (Hill & Rathborne) civil engineer, Selangor
- Stuart, L., (Johnston, Gore Booth & Co.) merchant, Manila
- Stuart, W., overseer, Surveyor's Office, Shanghai
- Stuart, Miss, missionary, Tainan-foo
- Stubbe, C., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Stubbes, T. W., clerk, Marine Department, Singapore
- Stubbs, S., (Riley, Hargreaves & Co.) assist. shipwright, Singapore
- Stucken, E., merchant, Kobe
- Studd, C. T., missionary, Lungfoo, North China
- Studd, F., (Jas. Hirsbrunner) clerk, Tientsin
- Studd, F., (Powell & Co.) auctioneer, Singapore
- Stuebel, Dr. O. jun., consul general for Germany, Shanghai
- Stuffers, assistant, Segalind Tobacco Estate, Sandakan
- Stulz, E., (C. Heinszen & Co.) merchant, Manila
- Sturcke, J., (Brown & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Sturdec, H. K., harbour and port master, Sandakan
- Sturroch, J. S., shiphandler & commission agent, Singapore
- Sturzenegger, C., (Schmidt, Kusterman & Co.) merchant, Penang (absent)
- Styan, F. W., (Robt. Anderson & Co) clerk, Shanghai and Hankow
- Styles, A., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
- Styles, W., (H. E. Reynell & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Subbramoni, M., dresser, Medical Department, Malacca
- Suber, F., (Taikoo Sugar Refinery) assist., Hongkong
- Subilia, F., clerk, Telegraph Office, Hanoi
- Such, F. W., (Hewett & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Such, H. J., (Hewett & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Sudka, K. A., (S. J. David & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Sueur, F. le, acting accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
- Suenson, A., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) superintendent, Amoy
- Suenson, E., captain, G. Northern Telegraph Co.'s str. "Store Nordiske," Shanghai
- Suffaid, A. B., fifth clerk, Magistracy, Hongkong
- Sugden, A. H., Customs assistant, Chefoo
- Sugden, C., (Borneo Co.) manager, Singapore
- Suhl, M., (Schmidt, Kusterman & Co.) merchant, Penang (absent)
- Suhr, G. (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladivostock
- Sullivan, A., (E. E. A. & C. T. Co.) assist., Penang
- Sullivan, Jno. A., share broker, Shanghai
- Summerfield, J. J., acting protector of coolies, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
- Summers, third engineer, str. "Thales," China coast

- Summers, F., lawyer, Manila
 Summers, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo (abt.)
 Summers, R., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Sumner, H., police inspector, Pahang
 Sumpfreth, A., (Grassi Bros. & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
 Sundius, A. J., assistant, British Consulate, Foochow
 Sunye y Morales, F., magistrate, Manila
 Suppansi, engineer, Naval Dept., Bangkok
 Suria y Folgas, R., surgeon, Army Medical Department, Manila
 Surin, G. A., (E. E. A. & C. T. Co.) clerk, Penang
 Surin, J. A., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Surman, W., constable, British Legation, Bangkok
 Surra y Rull, J., intendente general de Hacienda, Manila
 Surrell, F., inspector of police, Singapore
 Surria, M., proprietor of Dulceria y Reposteria, Iloilo
 Surth, M., (H. Ahrens & Co.) assist., Kobe
 Susemihl, J. H. J., Maritime Customs tide-surveyor, Wulu
 Süss, Miss L., teacher, Berlin Foundling Hospital, Hongkong
 Suter, W., chief clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Singapore
 Sutherland, A., lieut., A. & S. Highlanders, Hongkong
 Sutherland, A., Customs tidewaiter, Swatow
 Sutherland, Hugh, (Sutherland & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Sutherland, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., East point, Hongkong
 Sutherland, W., third engineer, str. "Kiangtung," Shanghai
 Sutherland, Miss, C. I. missionary, Chengku
 Suthon, Miss C., missionary, Tokyo
 Sutter, W., (Thomas & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Sutton, C., proprietor "Rising Sun," and contractor, Nagasaki
 Sutton, H., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Sutton, W. D., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assist., Hongkong
 Sutton, W. J., cable foreman, E. E. A. & C. Tel. Co.'s str. "S'thern Ocean," S'pore
 Suvoong, V. P., M.D., translator, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Swainson, G., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Swales, Geo. H., auctioneer, Shanghai
 Swallow, Rev. R., missionary, Ningpo
 Swan, A. A., (Swan & Lermite) architect, Singapore
 Swan, J. M., medical missionary, Canton
 Swan, W., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) supervisor, Singapore
 Swanston, J. C., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Swannstrom, C. A., Customs asst. examiner, Shanghai
 Swaries, H., assistant, Museum, Larut, Perak
 Swartz, Rev., H. W., missionary, Hirosaki, Japan
 Sweeney, J., clerk, Resident Councillor's Office, Penang
 Sweet, Jas., assayer, Taiping Tin Smelting Works, Perak
 Swettenham, F. A., British resident, Perak
 Swift, J. F., U.S. minister, Tokyo
 Swift, John, T., B.A., teacher, Tokyo
 Swinney, A. J. E., explorer, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Swinney, E. F., M.D., missionary, St. Catherine's Bridge, Shanghai
 Sword, J., (Straits Trading Co.) general manager, Singapore
 Sydenstricker, Rev. A., missionary, T'sing-kiang
 Syers, H. C., superintendent police and coroner, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Sylva, H., clerk, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Shanghai
 Sylvestre, R. C. missionary, Phompenh, Cambodia
 Symes, J., inspector of police, Perak (abt.)
 Symes, P. S. (F. Upton) assistant, Kobe
 Symonds, W., warder, Gaol, Singapore
 Symons, B., overseer, Gula Estate, Perak
 Symons, C., fitter, Municipality, Penang
 Symons, C. J. S., missionary, Ningpo
 Symons, E., inspector of shipwrights, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Symons, G. N., interpreter, Supreme Court, Penang
 Symons, G. R., assistant manager, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Symons, H., mangr., Shanghai Horse Bazaar and Central Livery Stables, Shanghai
 Symons, J. A., public vaccinator, Butterworth Gen. Hospl., Province Wellesley
 Symons, T. N., engineer, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Symphorose, Mlle., teacher, Municipal Girls School, Saigon
 Symphorose, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
 Szigetvarry, L. E. N., Customs tidewaiter, Ningpo
 Szymanski, A., clerk, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Saigon
 Tabart, telegraphist, Quong Nyam, Annam
 Tablares, P., racionero, Ecclesiastical Department, Manila
 Tabor, J. M., major, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Tabora, A., (L. Genu) clerk, Manila
 Tabot, M. (Scheerer & Co.) foreman, Manila
 Tadd, E. J., chief officer, steamer "Kwong-sang," China coast
 Tadiou, lieut.-colonel, Second Brigade, Phulangthuong, Tonkin

- Tacoma, Capt. T., capitan del puerto, Manila
 Taeschler, W., (Kuenzle & Streiff) clerk, Manila
 Taft, Rev. G. W., missionary, Tokyo
 Taft, Rev. M. L., missionary, Peking
 Tagle, M., (N. Font). clerk, Manila
 Tailhades, merchant, Saigon
 Tait, G., engineer and contractor, Taiping, Perak
 Tait, J. J., engineer and contractor, Taiping, Perak
 Talade, assist. secretary, Cabinet of Lieut.-Governor of Cochin-China, Saigon
 Talati, M. B., (Mehta & Co.) merchant, Amoy
 Talati, M. P., (E. N. Mehta & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
 Talati, Pestonjee F., merchant, Hongkong
 Talati, R. S., (Metha & Co.) Hongkong (abst.)
 Talavera, A., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Manila
 Talbot, photographer, Saigon
 Talbot, A. P., assistant colonial secretary and clerk of councils, Singapore
 Talbot, H., lieut., H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
 Talbot, H. B., chief surveyor, Land and Survey Department, Singapore
 Talbot, Lieut. H. L., deputy commissioner, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 Talbot, T. H., (A S. Watson & Co.) secretary, Hongkong
 Talbot, W. H., (Trust & Loan Co.) secretary, Shanghai
 Talcott, Miss E., missionary, Kyoto
 Tallers, W., merchant, Kobe
 Tallieu, L., storekeeper, Peking
 Talmage, Rev. J. V. N., D.D., missionary, Amoy (absent)
 Talmage, Miss K. M., missionary, Amoy
 Talmage, Miss M. E., missionary, Amoy
 Talpey, A. H., pilot, Taku
 Tamet, J., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Tamet, R. C., missionary, Kiukiang
 Tams, W. S., gunner, Customs cruiser "Chuen Tiao," Kowloon
 Tandberg, L. J., pilot, Newchwang
 Tanet, A., clerk, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
 Tanevitch-Tanevsky, A. K., fleet judge, Russian Pacific squadron
 Tang, Rev. A. A., missionary, Hoihow
 Tangye, G., engineer, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Tanin, R. C., missionary, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Tanner, P. von, Maritime Customs assistant, Tamsui (absent)
 Tania, N. S., (C. O. Bhassania & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Tantra, S. E., (C. O. Bhassania & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
 Tapia, A., pagador, Public Works Department, Manila
 Taponnier, Rev. H., French missionary, Yunnan
 Tapson, Miss, missionary, Osaka
 Taquet, professor, Education Department, Cochin-China (absent)
 Taquet, telegraphist, Haiphong
 Tarbouriech, A., hairdresser, Hanoi
 Tardivel, J. P., French missionary, Ban-nok-kuak, Siam
 Tarmahmed, H., (H. H. H. Esack & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Tarn, W., clerk, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Tarrant, C. E., Customs assistant, Mêngtzu
 Tarrazi, Ch., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Tarrier, clerk, Treasury, Cochin-China
 Tarrosa, W., chemist, Jaro, Iloilo
 Tassel, clerk, Administration of Marine, Saigon
 Tasso, F., secretario, Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo
 Tata, C. D., broker, Shanghai
 Tata, D. B., (Dorabjee Tata & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
 Tata, N. D., (Tata & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Tatin, G., overseer, Public Works Department, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Tatlock, Henry, (H. Brauss & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Tatlock, R., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Tatlock, T., (Gipperich & Burchardi) clerk, Shanghai
 Tatner, Frank (Ramsay & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
 Taton, P., marine engineer, Association Industrielle Francaise en Chine, T'sin
 Tatum, Rev. E. F., missionary, Shanghai
 Taunmeyer, E., (Taunmeyer & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Tavares, E. F. das Neves, (Lisbon Dispensary, assistant, Macao
 Tavares, F., (Wisner & Co.) assist., Shanghai
 Tavares, F. X., clerk, Sta. Caza de Misericordia, Macao
 Tavares, J. F., (Messageries Maritimes) clerk, Hongkong
 Tavares, J. M., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Tavares, L. A., (Jarline, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Tavares, P. J., compositor, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
 Tavares, S. A., clerk, Municipal Chamber, Macao
 Tavarina, P. J., (C. O. Bhassania & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
 Tavazona y Agreda, A., secretary, Real Audiencia, Manila
 Taverner, G. E., clerk, Audit Office, Hongkong
 Taverner, Rev. H. E., M.A., acting colonial chaplain, Hongkong
 Tawney, L. A., H. lieut. B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Taylor, A., (Mackenzie & Co.) clerk, Shanghai

- Taylor, A., (New Harbour Dock) foreman engineer, Singapore
 Taylor, Rev. A. G., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Taylor, A. J., warder, Gaol, Perak
 Taylor, B. C. S., M.D., missionary, Fuhning Foo, Foochow
 Taylor, B. F., runner, Sailors' Home, Hongkong
 Taylor, C. S., clerk, Customs, Hankow
 Taylor, C. S., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Taylor, D. B., (Smith, Baker & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Taylor, E. G., (J. Daendels & Co.) agent, Singapore
 Taylor, E. J., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
 Taylor, E. T., engineer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Taylor, F. E., acting deputy commissioner of Customs, Kowloon (absent)
 Taylor, F. H., (H. & W. Dock Co.) storekeeper, Hongkong
 Taylor, G., Customs clerk, Shanghai
 Taylor, G., pilot, Yokohama, Kobe, and Nagasaki
 Taylor, G. A., capt., steamer "Diamante," Hongkong and Manila
 Taylor, G. Y., commission agent, Kobe
 Taylor, G. Y., medical missionary, Peking
 Taylor, Rev. H., missionary, Lakawan, Siam
 Taylor, H., pilot, Shanghai
 Taylor, H. C., commander, U.S.S. "Alliance"
 Taylor, H. H., C. I. missionary, Honan
 Taylor, H. L., clerk, Land Office, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Taylor, J., manager, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama
 Taylor, J. A., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Cebu
 Taylor, J. D., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) assistant accountant, Foochow
 Taylor, J. C., (H. J. Andrew & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Taylor, J. H., C. I. missionary, Shanghai
 Taylor, R., carpenter, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Taylor, R., miner, Jelai mines, Pahang
 Taylor, W., chemist, China Sugar Refinery, East point, Hongkong
 Taylor, W. G., (E. E. & A. China Telegraph Co.) general manager Singapore
 Taylor, W., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Taylor, W. H., (Cornes & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Taylor, Rev. W., M.D., missionary, Osaka
 Taylor, W. S., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Taylor, Miss M. E., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 Taylor, Miss S. E., teacher, Victoria School, Hongkong
 Taylor, Miss M. A., missionary, Nagasaki
 Teask, J. T., M.B., Singapore dispensary, Singapore
 Tebbutt, J. L., Maritime Customs examiner, Tientsin (absent)
 Tecson, B., secretario, Curia Ecclesiastica, Cebu
 Teege, A., (G. C. E. Rodatz) manager, Tientsin
 Teherevkoff, assist. surgeon, Russian cruiser "Admiral Nakhimoff"
 Teichert, C. W. P., Customs assistant
 Teiffenberg, Café Marseille, Hanoi
 Teilsier, T., restaurant, Wladivostock
 Telford, W. H., (Cornes & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Telge, R., (R. Telge & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Tellam, W., tin streamer, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
 Telles, J. C. da Silva, physician, Macao
 Tellier, clerk, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Tem, P., interpreter, Italian Legation, Peking
 Templet, J., missionary, Shanghai
 Temponco, A., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Tenaille, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Tenekhoff, Capt., A., teacher, Military Academy, Whampoa
 Tennant, H., editor "Hyogo News," Kobe
 Tennant, R., (Tanjong Pagar Dock) turner and fitter, Singapore
 Tennant, T. C., (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Tennent, C. S., (C. S. Tennent & Co.) merchant, Penang
 Tenney, C. D., principal, Anglo-Chinese school, Tientsin
 Terentieff, V. A., capt. national volunteer fleet, Wladiwostock
 Terpe, overseer, Post and Telegraphs Department, Saigon
 Tery, assist., Société des Docks, Haiphong
 Terras, Mdlle., principal of school, Hanoi
 Terrero, S., ayudante, Public Works Dept., Manila
 Terres, bishop, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Terrey, E. W., (Hongkong and China Gas Co.) superintendent fitter, Hongkong
 Terriblé, J. B., (Rosenwieg & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Terrier, aide commissire, Service Administratif, Haiphong
 Terrigi, warehouseman, Excise Department, Saigon
 Terry, S. S., (Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co.) clerk, Sandakan
 Terry, Miss E. G., medical missionary, Tientsin
 Tesorono, O., manager, Bangkok Hotel, Bangkok

- Tessensohn, E. W., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Tessington, chief officer, steamer "Signal," Chemulpo
- Testevuide, Rev. L. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
- Testonière, trader, Haiphong
- Tetzlaff, C., clerk, German Consulate, Canton
- Teuckoff, teacher, Military Department, Whampoa
- Teurtrie, Rev., French missionary, Swatow
- Teus, L., (Inchausti & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Téus, V., (Inchausti & Co.) merchant, Manila
- Tewksbury, Rev. E. G., missionary, Tungchow
- Teyssier de, clerk, Post and Telegraph Department, Mytho, Cochinchina
- Teyssier, clerk, Excise, Department, Saigon
- Teyssier, (Chaumont & Daniel) assistant, Haiphong
- Tezzas, J. L., French missionary, Shanghai
- Thaler, A., (Austro-Transmarine Trading Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Thereza, M., regenta, Colegio de Sta Roza Lima, Macao
- Thérèse, tidewater, customs, Lach-tray, Sud, Tonkin
- Thermes, receveur, Enregistrement et Hypothèques, Hanoi
- Theseira, A. G., clerk, Resident's Office, Malacca
- Theseira, M., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Theseira, P. M., fourth clerk, Land Office, Malacca
- Thétard, clerk, Excise Department, Phnompenh, Cambodia
- Thetard, (Société Française des Charbonnages) manager, Hongay
- Thevenin, A., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
- Thévenot, overseer of roads, Saigon
- Thexeira, E., dresser, Medical Department, Penang
- Thexeira, N., clerk, Land Office, Penang
- Thiaville, J., clerk, Post and Telegraph Office, Hanoi
- Thieban, Ch., controleur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
- Thiédey, teacher, College at Baria, Cochinchina
- Thiel, student interpreter, German Legation, Tokyo
- Thiel, Fritz, student interpreter, German Legation, Tokyo
- Thiérot, M., Lahat, Perak
- Thiery, clerk, Post and Telegraph Office, Saigon
- Thil, inspector, Public Works Department, Saigon
- Thinselin, L., chaplain, Military Hospital, Saigon
- Thierry, R.C. missionary, Cambodia
- Thiriet, F., provicar general, Catholic Mission, Saigon
- Thiriet, J., superior, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
- Thiroad, E., European interpreter, Saigon
- Thiseira, E., compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
- Thistle, J. M., (Shanghai Gas Co.) meter inspector, Shanghai
- Thivin, (Leroy & Cahor) assistant Haiphong
- Thoburn, A. R., missionary, Singapore
- Thogersen, G. G., Maritime Customs tide-waiter, Tamsui
- Thom, W., chief officer, steamer "Fokien," China coast
- Thomas, A. C., clerk, Police Court, Penang
- Thomas, E. F., solicitor, Penang
- Thomas, H., gunner, Customs cruiser "Kai Pan," Kowloon
- Thomas, J. clerk, Marine Department, Penang
- Thomas, J., pilot, Kobe, Nagasaki and Yokohama
- Thomas, M., engineer, Railway, Phulang Thuong, Tonkin
- Thomas, N., compositor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
- Thomas, T., (Thomas & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
- Thomas, Wm., manager, Peak Hotel, Hongkong
- Thomas, W. H., (C. S. Tennent & Co.) clerk, Penang
- Thomasiz, R. J., overseer, Public Works Department, Ulu Selangor
- Thompson, A., watcher, Customs, Canton
- Thompson, A. W., Tsukiji Dispensary, Tokyo
- Thompson, B., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
- Thompson, C. H., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Thompson, D., missionary, Kichau
- Thompson, Rev. D., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
- Thompson, G., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) storekeeper, Singapore
- Thompson, G. E., assistant, Public Works department, Sandakan
- Thompson, H., overseer of cemetery, Hongkong
- Thompson, H., lieut. H.B.M. surveying vessel "Rambler"
- Thompson, Rev. H., missionary, Amoy
- Thompson, H. M., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
- Thompson, J., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) shipwright, Singapore
- Thompson, J. B., medical missionary, Rajaburi, Siam
- Thompson, Rev. J. B., missionary, Fu-chofu, Shansi
- Thompson, Rev. W., missionary, Peking

- Thompson, J. C., second engineer, steamer "Hae-an," China coast
- Thompson, J. L., (Kobe Dispensary) chemist, Kobe
- Thompson, J. R., shipbuilder, marine surveyor, &c., Hakodate
- Thompson, R., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Thompson, S. B., Customs tidewaiter, Kowloon
- Thompson, W. H., commander, Revenue cruiser "Ling Feng"
- Thompson, Miss Annie de F., missionary, Yokohama
- Thomsen, J. E., (J. G. Gotz) merchant, Amoy
- Thomsen, Mrs., Haefker's Hotel, Yokohama
- Thomsett, H. M., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank), assistant accountant, S'pore
- Thomson, second engineer, steamer "Mongkut," Hongkong and Bangkok
- Thomson, A. M., passed cadet, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
- Thomson, E. A., Singapore dispensary, Singapore
- Thomson, Rev. E. H., missionary, Shanghai
- Thomson, G. A., (Rogers & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
- Thomson, G. S., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) manager, Yokohama
- Thomson, H. A. E., (Bernard & Son) clerk, Singapore
- Thomson, Rev. J. C., M.D., missionary, Canton
- Thomson, John C., M.A., M.B., C.M., London Mission, Hongkong
- Thomson, J. D., acting medical officer, Maritime Customs, Hankow
- Thomson, R. R., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Thomson, Rev. R. A., missionary, Kobe
- Thomson, T., (Emery Enoch) clerk, Blagovasschensk, Siberia
- Thomson, T. S., (W. R. Scott & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Thomson, W., chief engineer, British str. "Fooksang," China coast
- Thomson, Wm. ("The Dispensary") assistant, Singapore
- Thomson, W. B., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) sub-manager, Singapore
- Thomson, W. M., (Chartered Bank), sub-accountant, Singapore
- Thomson, W. W., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Cebu
- Thonin, Resident of France, Cambodia
- Thorasen, captain, steamer "Chao Phya," Bangkok
- Thorburn, J. D., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Thorburn, R. F., secretary, Municipal Council, Shanghai
- Thorburn, W., lieut., A. & S. Highlanders Hongkong
- Thorkelson, H. A., lightkeeper, Shanghai
- Thorn, E. V., manager, Curio Store, Yokohama
- Thorn, Geo., (W. Bean) assist., Chinkiang
- Thornber, Geo., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
- Thorne, C., merchant, Shanghai
- Thorne, C., proprietor and manager, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
- Thorne, C., Customs assistant, Kowloon
- Thorne, Rev. S., missionary, Yunnan-fu
- Thornett, R., acting inspector of police, Dindings, Perak
- Thornicraft, T. C., medical practitioner, Kobe
- Thornley, J., gaoler, Klang, Selangor
- Thornton, S. L., registrar, Supreme Court, Malacca
- Thornton, W. T., Maritime Customs assist. examiner, Chefoo
- Thornton, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
- Thornton, Miss M. J., missionary, Chefoo
- Thorold, F. T., protector of Chinese, Perak
- Thorp, R. W., clerk, Railway Department, Yokohama
- Thorp, W. F., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
- Thorpe, W., acting treasurer, Lower Perak
- Thouillot, inspector of telegraphs, Kranchmar, Cochín-China
- Thounens, J., captain French cruiser "Villars"
- Thow, Rev. W., M.A., missionary, Tainanfoo
- Thurburn, A., share broker, and secretary to General Hospital, Shanghai
- Thurburn, W. O., lieut., H.B.M.S. "Hyacinth"
- Thureau, French vice resident, Luc-Nam, Tonkin
- Thurston, B. E., ensign, U.S.S. "Monocacy"
- Thurston, R. R., purser, steamer "A. Apcar," Calcutta and Hongkong
- Thuy, R. Brassier de, chief assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
- Thyen, Joh., merchant, and vice-consul for Germany, & Sweden & Norway, H'kow
- Tibayan, D., (C. Labarbe & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Tibayan, J., (C. Labarbe & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Tiberii, O., Maritime Customs assistant, Foochow (absent)
- Tiefenbacher, M., (Wm. Meyerink & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
- Tiepenback, M., (Kunst & Albers) Wladivostock
- Tiet, directeur de l'Ecole, Hai Duong, Tonkin
- Tiffany, O. C., assistant paymaster, U.S.S. "Monocacy"
- Tigot, E., accountant, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
- Tilden, E. W., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
- Tilden, J. G., carpenter, U.S.S. "Omaha"

- Till, W. W., (Cornes & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
- Tilley, A. H., pilot, Singapore
- Tilmont, clerk, Public Works Department, Saigon
- Timm, C. F., (Timm & Schrupf) merchant, Shanghai
- Timm, J., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) mechanician, Shanghai
- Tindall, W. G., Maritime Customs acting boat officer, Anping, Formosa
- Tindill, G. W., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Saigon
- Tipp, J. A., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Kowloon
- Tirant, Dr., French resident, Ville d'Hanoi
- Tirige, fournisseur du gouvernement, Haiphong
- Tisbury, G. D., acting chief clerk, Railway, Selangor
- Tisbury, W. H., estate manager and proprietor, Batu Tega, Selangor
- Tisdall, V. A., commander, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
- Tislar, S., secretary, Austro-Hungarian Consulate, Shanghai
- Tison, Alex. teacher, Imperial University, Tokyo
- Tisseman, S., watchmaker, Bangkok
- Tisset, (F. H. Schneider) assistant, Hanoi
- Tissier, Rev. F. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
- Tissot, E., accountant, Messageries Maritimes, Kobe
- Tité, telegraph clerk, Pnompenh, Cambodia
- Tobias, A., (Union Hotel), bandmaster, Singapore
- Tobler, F., (Pertile, Van der Pals & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Toche, J., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Tod, D., chief engineer, str. "Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
- Toda y Linés, B., comisario, Military Department, Manila
- Tode, second officer, steamer "Signal," Chemulpo
- Todd, Rev. C. T., captain, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
- Todd, H. H., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Toeg, R. E., broker, Hongkong
- Toel, F., second engineer, N. D. Lloyd str. "General Werder," Hongkong & Japan
- Toft, T. F., superintendent, Post and Telegraph Department, Perak
- Togores y Arjona, P., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
- Tokmakoff, J. F., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) merchant, Hankow (absent)
- Tolliot, headmaster, Municipal Boys' School, Saigon
- Told, R., warder, Gaol, Singapore
- Tolmatsheff, K. T., clerk, (Kunst & Albers) Wladivostock
- Tolmatschew, J. (Dieckmann & Co.) assist., Blagowitschensk
- Tolle, G., (Joh. H. Langelutje) assistant, Wladivostock
- Tolliday, T., Customs chief examiner, Shanghai
- Tolosa, R., (La Puerta del Sol) assistant, Manila
- Tomalin, Ed., missionary, Chefoo
- Toman, R. W., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
- Tomas, R., (A. S. Watson & Co. Ltd.) assist., Manila
- Tomes, C. A., (Russell & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
- Tomkins, H. E., (Reiss & Co.) tea inspector, Hongkong
- Tomkinson, C. I. missionary, Yunnan-fu
- Tomlin, C., (H. C. & M. Steamboat Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Tomlin, E., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Hongkong
- Tomlin, G. L., (China Fire Insurance Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Tomlinson, J. S., second officer, str. "Choy-sang, China-cast
- Tomlinson, W. L., gunmaker, Shanghai
- Toms, W., sergeant of police, Kobe
- Tone, N. J., acting commissioner of lands, Survey Department, Sandakan
- Tonkin, C., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Foochow
- Tonnaire, telegraphist, Hué, Annam
- Tonningsen, F., second officer, str. "Haeen," China coast
- Tooker, H. P., engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong
- Toomasoff, M. A., (Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co.) clerk, Foochow
- Toovey, A. F., (Pearson & Toovey) engineer, Yokohama (absent)
- Tope, Rev. S. G., missionary, Shiu Kwan, Canton
- Topete y Rodriguez, F., surgeon, Naval Department, Manila
- Toppin, J., (E. E. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Hongkong
- Topping, A., pilot, Nagasaki, Yokohama and Kobe
- Topping, A., pilot, Nagasaki & Yokohama
- Toquet, registrar, District Court, Gocong, Cochin-China
- Torel, H., (A. Robelle) assistant, Haiphong
- Tornel de, marine doctor, Hanoi
- Tornel, J. M., cashier, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
- Tornel, M. Garcia, surgeon, Manila
- Tornos y Morales de los Rios, M., negociado, Naval Department, Manila
- Tornow, M. L., (Germann & Co.) merchant, Manila
- Torreclilla, M., storekeeper, Manila

- Torre, S. de la, chief of staff, Capitania General, Manila
- Torrejon, M. S., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
- Torremaca, G., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
- Torres, A., promotor, Justicia, Cebu
- Torres, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
- Torres, F., (Victoria Hair Dressing Saloon) Hongkong
- Torres, T., gerente, Botica de Binondo, Manila
- Torres y Perona, T., professor, St. Thomas College, Manila
- Torrey, J., instructor of painting, Royal Art school, Bangkok
- Torrez, J. S., lieutenant, Seventh Regiment, Manila
- Torris, C. P., fourth clerk, District Office, Penang
- Toscano, J. M., captain, Third Regiment, Manila
- Tottenham, A. E. H., major A. & S. Highlanders, Hongkong
- Touchais, E., assistant, Post and Telegraph Department, Hanoi
- Touche, J. D. D. de la, Customs assistant, Shanghai (absent)
- Toulza, teacher, school at Travin, Cochinchina
- Toupet, accountant, Excise Department, Saigon
- Tourasvasky, sub-lieut., Russian cruiser "Admiral Nakhimoff"
- Tourillon, commissioner of police, Pnompenh
- Tournaire, C., (Messageries Maritimes) assistant, Hongkong
- Tourné, attorney general, Haiphong
- Tournet, clerk, Customs, Pnompenh, Cambodia
- Tournier, C., missionary, Cai-nhum (Vinh-long) Cochinchina
- Touroonoff, J. P., (J. J. Choorin & Co.) assistant, Wladivostock
- Tourre, J., assistant, Post and Telegraph Office, Binh Dinh, Tonkin
- Tousnier, commandant, Deuxième Brigade, Bacninh
- Toussaint, R., (S. Bing & Co.) assist., Kobe
- Touzalin, R., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Amoy
- Touzé, telegraphist, Thuan-an, Annam
- Towell, M. E., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
- Towers, G. F., acting postmaster, Telegraph Department, Matang, Perak
- Towers, J., (Iveson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Townley, F., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
- Townsend, G. H., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank), agent, Manila
- Townsend, W. D., (Morse, Townsend & Co.) merchant, Chemulpo, Corea
- Toy, W., miner, Raub Australian Syndicate, Pahang
- Tozer, E. M. (Wotton & Deacon) solicitor, Hongkong
- Tracy, E. C., (Hayes & Tracy) exporter, Yokohama
- Trafford, C. de, assistant engineer, Public Works, Department, Larut, Perak
- Trail, E., engineer, Naval dept., Bangkok
- Trail, W., captain supdt. of marine, Bangkok
- Traill, W., assistant, Selangor extension railway, Kuala Lumpur
- Trannack, R. J., tidesurveyor and harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Hankow
- Trank, A., (C. Labarbe & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Trasobares, Fr., P., convent S. Domingo, Manila
- Tratman, J. Noël, accountant, British Legation, Peking
- Traubé, resident de France, Hai Duong, Tonkin
- Trautenberg, T. A., assistant attorney-general, Wladivostock
- Trauchell, E. J. C., assistant magistrate, Kinta, Perak
- Trauchell, Major G. A., gaol superintendent, Perak (absent)
- Traulsen, T., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Travers, A. K., postmaster general, Hongkong
- Travers, E. A. O., residency surgeon, Sungei Ujong
- Treachor, Hon. W. H., secretary to government, Perak
- Tregarthen, F., reporter, "Straits Times," Singapore
- Tregillus, E. C., Maritime Customs assist. examiner, Wuhu
- Treglohan, Fred., clerk to secretary, H.B.M. squadron
- Trelles y Burgos, A., naval medical department, and professor, university, Manila
- Tremberth, W., missionary, Chungking
- Tremlett, C. F. (W. G. Hale & Co.) merchant, and consul for Great Britain, Saigon
- Trémoulet, French Vice-Resident, Haiphong
- Trench, F. P., commander, H.B.M.S. "Impérieuse"
- Trente, (C. Labarbe & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Trentinian, lieut.-col. de, Troisième Brigade, Hué
- Tresilian, R., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) assistant, Hongkong
- Trevenan, H.B.M. consul, Brunei, Borneo
- Trevithick, F. H., locomotive supt., Government Railway Service, Tokyo
- Trevithick, R. J., engineer, and locomotive superintendent, Railway Dept., Tokyo
- Trewecke, L. C., pepper and gambier Estate, Selangor

- Trew, A. E., (Hunt & Co.) clerk, Kobe (abst.)
 Trian, clerk, Cabinet of Governor-General, Saigon
 Trigrant, harness maker, Saigon
 Trillo y Gadea, J., treasurer, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Trimble, Miss L. A., missionary, Foochow
 Trinidad y Torres, J., assistant, La Flor de Filipinas Tobacco Manufactory, Manila
 Trinkhaus, E., assist. secretary, Postal Department, Bangkok
 Tripler, Dr., physician and surgeon, Yokohama
 Tripp, C. L. H., medical practitioner, and acting colonial surgeon, Singapore
 Tristram, Miss K., missionary, Osaka
 Trodd, A. B., (Shanghai Gas Company) meter inspector, Shanghai
 Troian, P., lieut., steamer "Wladivostock," Wladivostock
 Trojel, J., Customs tidewaiter, Wênchow
 Trolle, captain du génie, Langson, Tonkin
 Trollope, Rev. M. N., missionary, Seoul
 Trompeta, E., compositor, "El Eco de Filipinas," Manila
 Trompeta, E., chief engineer, Public Works Department, Manila
 Tron, telegraph clerk, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Troncoso, J. B., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Tropiello, J., Government secretary, Cebu
 Trotter, C. C., state auditor, Sungei Ujong
 Trotter, E. C., departmental assist., British North Borneo
 Trotter, Hon. H., auditor general, Singapore
 Trotter, Noel, assist. postmaster general, Penang
 Trozig, H., superintendent, Municipal Council, Kobe
 Trouette, magistrate, Hanoi
 Troup, Jas., H.B.M. Consul, Yokohama
 Trousoff, E., lieut., Russian corvette, "Djigit"
 Trouvet, C., assistant, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak
 Trovel, Rev. A., French missionary, Yunnan
 Trüb, R., Yokohama
 Trucy, V. E., director of medical service, Saigon
 True, Miss M. T., missionary, Tokyo
 Trueman, T. E., (T. Weeks & Co.) draper, Shanghai
 Truitard, conductor, Public Works Department, Saigon
 Trump, J., deputy engineer, Public Works Department, Perak
 Truscott, S. J., superintendent, Punjom Mining Co., Pahang
 Tssaieff, V. T., surgeon, Russian cruiser "Admiral Nakhimoff"
 Tsulza, clerk, Post and Telegraph Department, Saigon
 Tsuruhara, Sadatkichi, Japanese consul, Shanghai
 Tuason, A., district agent, Railway Co., Manila
 Tuason, B., (Chartered Bank) chief clerk, Manila
 Tuason, C., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Tuason, F., (J. Cordina & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Tuason, G., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) merchant and banker, Manila
 Tuason, J. B., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Tuason, J. J., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Tuason, P., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Tuason, T., (Genato & Co.) auctioneer and commission agent, Manila
 Tuck, E. L., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Tuck, Lieut.-Col. J. J., military staff paymaster, Singapore
 Tuck, W., artificer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Tucker, Percy, (A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.) assistant, Manila
 Tucker, R., manager, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
 Tucker, W. (A. S. Rosenthal & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Tuckey, T. W. T., resident engineer, China Railway Co., Tientsin
 Tudor, clerk, Bar of First Instance, Saigon
 Tucsoff, S. P., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladivostock
 Tulli, A. S., (Tulli Brothers) merchant, Singapore
 Tulli, N., (Tulli Brothers) merchant, S'pore
 Tulloch, C., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Tulloch, L., second officer, str. "Wingsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Tumboly, J. B., (R. S. Woonwalla & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Tumboly, S. F., (R. S. Woonwalla & Co.) manager, Hongkong
 Tunzelmann, E. W., von, surgeon, Colonial Dispensary, Singapore
 Turley, R. T., agent British and Foreign Bible Society, Newchwang
 Turnbull, W. A., (Turnbull, Howie & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Turner, A., (Palmer & Turner) architect, Hongkong
 Turner, Rev. A. Polhill, China Inland missionary, Paoning-fu, Szechuen
 Turner, A. E., (Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co.) merchant, Sandakan
 Turner, C., (C. Nickel & Co.) foreman, Kobe
 Turner, C. Polhill, China Inland missionary, Sining
 Turner, Rev. F. B., missionary, Kai Ping, Tientsin
 Turner, Rev. J. A., missionary, Fatshan

- Turner, I., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
- Turner, J., Penang Sugar Estate, attorney, Province Wellesley
- Turner, J., engineer, Pahang Exploration and Development Co., Pahang
- Turner, Rev. J. J., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi (absent)
- Turner, R., (Wright & Turner,) broker, Manila
- Turney, C. A. H., senior district officer, Klang, Selangor
- Turnor, A., proprietor, Stoke Rochford Estate, Johore
- Turrian, A., (Mannich & Co.) clerk, Takow
- Turtin, R. C. missionary, Pnompenh, Cambodia
- Tusker, E. H., merchant, Kobe
- Tuson, A. K., paymaster, H.M.S. "Egeria"
- Tutein, J., (Hamper & Co.) water supplier, Singapore
- Twedys, Rev. J., R. missionary, Ngankin
- Tweedie, A., chief engineer, steamer "Chintung," China coast
- Twentyman, J. R., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) shipbuilder, Shanghai
- Twiddy, J. H., head draughtsman, Railway Co., Manila
- Twigg, P. O'B., assistant, Hongkew Medical Hall, Shanghai
- Twohy, G., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Impérieuse"
- Tyler, T. P., (Fraser, Farley & Varnum) clerk, Yokohama
- Tyler, W. F., second officer, customs cruiser "Likin"
- Tyng, Rev. T. S., missionary, Osaka
- Tyson, J., assistant veterinary surgeon, Military Department, Bangkok
- Tyson, J. H., horse breaker, Military Department, Bangkok
- Tytler, Jas., third engineer, str. "Mongkut," Hongkong and Bangkok
- Ubaldo, C., mechanic, Observatory, Manila
- Ulaes, E., ("La Insular") cigar manufactory, assistant, Manila
- Ullmann, Customs clerk, Tourane
- Ullmann, B., (Felix Ullmann) assistant, Manila
- Ullmann, E., (Felix Ullmann) jeweller, Manila
- Ullmann, F., importador de alhajas, Manila (absent)
- Ullmann, J., (J. Ullmann & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Hongkong
- Ullmann, Oscar, (Schneer Hermano) assistant, Manila
- Umangay, M., (Pineda Bros.) assist., Iloilo
- Umfreville, C. H., lieut., H.M.S. "Swift"
- Unal, French Resident, Lang-son, Tonkin
- Underhill, C., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
- Underwood, F. P., clerk, Municipality, Singapore
- Underwood, G. R., medical practitioner, Kiukiang
- Underwood, Rev. H. G., missionary, Seoul
- Underwood, J. H., assistant chemist, China Sugar Refinery, East point, Hongkong
- Underwood, J. J., medical practitioner, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
- Underwood, J. M., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
- Underwood, Miss Mary, China Inland missionary, Chinkiang
- Unite, S. E., (Bernard & Wood) assistant, Yokohama
- Unjenin, S. W., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
- Unsworth, R., captain, str. "Taichio," Hongkong and Southern Ports
- Unterberger, Major-General Paul von, Governor of Ussuri territory, Wladiwostock
- Unwin, F. S., deputy commissioner, Customs, Canton
- Upcraft, Rev. W. M., missionary, Sui-fu
- Updike, E. S., clerk, U.S.S. "Alliance"
- Upton, F., merchant, Kobe
- Upton, T., assistant, Bangkok Saw Mill, Bangkok
- Ure, Chas. W., (J. P. Bisset & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
- Ureta, F., (P. J. Perez) bookkeeper, Iloilo
- Uriarte, H. de, consul general for Spain, Amoy
- Uriarte, L. F. de, Maritime Customs assistant, Chefoo
- Uribarri, R. G. de, acting minister plenipotentiary for Spain, Peking
- Urquhart, F., chief engineer, str. "Thales," China coast
- Urquhart, J., (Mackenzie & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Urquhart, W. F., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) merchant, Manila
- Urrutia, G. de, (Tabaqueria Universal) cigar merchant, Singapore
- Urzua, A. R., lieut.-col., Guardia Civil, Manila
- Usen, A. H., lieutenant colonel, Fifth Regiment, Manila
- Usigler, E., chief engineer, str. "Marie," Hongkong and Tonkin
- Using, A. P., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
- Utle, N. W., missionary, Kobe
- Vacha, F. D., (Tata & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Vacher, H. H., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) accountant, Yokohama
- Vachez, L., chancelier, French Consulate General, Shanghai
- Vachier, J., clerk, Telegraph Department, Haiphong
- Vachsvich, A., (M. G. Sheveleff & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
- Vacontez, telegraphist, Vinh, Annam
- Vaquered, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow

- Vadivelon, A., clerk, Excise Department, Saigon
- Vahovitch, A., second interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
- Vail, Rev. M. S., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
- Vail, Miss J. S., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
- Vaile, H. B., (Gold Fields of Siam Co.) treasurer and accountant, Bangkok
- Vaillant, G., telegraphist, Bong Song, Annam
- Vaillant, G. P., second engineer, str. "A. Apar," Hongkong and waleutta
- Vaite, assistant, Customs, Haiphong
- Vajifdar, J. M., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Val, R., del, assistant, Administracion Civil, Manila
- Valberg, F. W., (Powell & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Valberg, W., foreman, (Riley, Hargreaves & Co.) Selangor
- Valdes, A., official, Gobierno General, Manila
- Valdes, R., professor College San Juan de Letran, and Ateneo Municipal, Manila
- Valdez, A., teniente-coronal del Regimiento No. 7, Manila
- Valdez, D. R., teacher of music, College of S. Tomas, Manila
- Valdez, J. M. T., consul-general for Portugal, Shanghai (absent)
- Valdezco, J., merchant, Manila
- Valdivia, P., oficial, Ordenacio General de Pagos, Manila
- Valdivielso y Torioja, Intendencia Militar, Manila
- Vale, J., China Inland missionary, Kiating, Szechuen
- Vale, T. H., (Evans, Vale & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Vale, V. P., sindico, Convento de S. Domingo, Manila
- Valenciano, E., acting judge, Iloilo
- Valentine, J., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Valenzuela, V. de, shoemaker, Manila
- Valerte, C. B., alferes, 1a. Seccion Infanteria, Manila
- Valet, captain Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
- Valette, G., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Valin, (Société Francaise des Charbonnages) architect, Hatou, Tonkin
- Valour, R. C. missionary, Cambodia
- Vallance, inspector, Postal & Telegraph Department, Saigon (absent)
- Valle, A., acting registrar, Supreme Court, Cebu
- Vallejo, J. M., assistant, Public Works Department, Manila
- Vallet, (Société Francaise des Charbonnages) accountant, Hatou, Tonkin
- Valls, J., comandante, Civil Guard, Manila
- Valls, Rev. J., R. C. missionary, Foochow
- Valter, telegraphist, Hanoi
- Vally, excise department, Hatien, Cochinchina
- Valtriny, V. C., merchant, Singapore
- Van, Amb., assistant, Assumption College, Bangkok
- Vance, Miss M. A., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
- Vandagna, Rev. Fr. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
- Vandenbroek, capt., infanterie de marine, Saigon
- Van der Heyden, medical practitioner, Yokohama
- Vanderstraeten, W., acting chief clerk, Residency, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
- Vandran, H., (Janning & Philippe) assistant, Hanoi
- Vane, H. G. B., collector and treasurer, British Residency, Sungei Ujong
- Vaneghem, facteur, Telegraph Office, Hanoi
- Van Eps, W. E., broker, Hongkong
- Van Ess, W., constable, British Consulate, Chefoo
- Van Horn, Rev. G. W., missionary, Osaka
- Vanez, clerk, French Residency, Quinhon
- Vania, A. D., (F. C. Keeka & Co.) merchant, Foochow
- Vania, R. C., merchant, Hongkong
- Vania, R. D., share broker, Hongkong
- Vans-Agnew, A. F., lieut. H.B.M. surveying vessel "Rambler"
- Vanstone, J., first steward, Naval Hospital, Yokohama
- Vanstone, J., (H. K. & W. Dock Co.) head watchman, Hongkong
- Vanstone, Rev. T. G., missionary, Yunnan-fu
- Vantier P., clerk, (C. Illies & Co.) Yokohama
- Vapereau, C., professor of French, College of Peking
- Vaquero, R., teacher, College of S. Tomas, Manila
- Varela, J., (Banco Español Filipino) assistant accountant, Manila
- Varela, J., "El Progreso," Manila
- Varela y Artime, B., oficial, Hacienda, Manila
- Varenne, F., (Robison & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Verge, R., clerk, first office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
- Varnet, overseer, Public Works, Hanoi
- Varnum, R. M., (Fraser, Farley & Varnum) merchant, Yokohama
- Varsovia, T., aspirante, Admins. de Rentas, Manila
- Vasilieff, N., teacher of drawing, Wladivostock
- Vass, F., compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
- Vasselou, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
- Vasserot, préposé, Poste de Sottas, Haiphong

- Vasseur, A. Le, editor, "L'Indépendance Tonkinois," Hanoi, Tonkin
- Vassilieff, Th., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Tokyo
- Vaucher, E., (L. Vvard & Co.) assistant, Tientsin
- Vaudey, telegraphist, Cape St. James, Cochín-China
- Vaughan, J., pilot, Shanghai
- Vaughan, J. D., barrister-at-law, Singapore
- Vaughan, J. M., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Vaughan, Miss, missionary, Hangchow
- Vaulz, de, clerk, Treasury, Cochín-China
- Vaumoron, tidewaiter, Customs, Haiphong
- Vaure, du, commissaire, Tourane, Tonkin
- Vauzelle, R. C. missionary, Pnompenh
- Vaz, J., porter, St. Joseph's College, Macao
- Vazquer, P., proprietor of hotel and restaurant, Iloilo
- Vazquez de Aldana, A., treasurer, Contabilidad, Manila
- Veaux, E., assistant, Municipal Secretary's Office, Saigon
- Veaux, H., first clerk and accountant, Municipal Council, Saigon
- Veerjee, E., (J. L. Chutto) assist., H'kong
- Vega, J. de la, capitán de esquadron, Manila
- Vega, J. M., comandante, 1a. Sección Infantería, Manila
- Vega, Y. F. de la, ayudante, Division Forestal, Luzon, Philippines
- Vehling, W., (Grosser & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Veiga, A. J. C. S., adjunte, Regimento d'Infantería, Macao
- Veiga, P. da, commander general, Navy, Manila
- Veitch, G. T., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Veitch, H., (Kelly & Walsh), assistant, Shanghai
- Vela, Chev. M., teacher of music, Shanghai
- Velas, overseer, Telegraph and Post Office, Tourane, Annam
- Velasco, A., secretary, Ayuntamiento, Cebu
- Velasco, R. C. missionary, Haiphong
- Velasco, R., lieutenant-colonel, Manila
- Velasco y Cuarterronni, M. de, ayudante, Apostadero y Escuadra, Manila
- Velazquez, Fr. R., secretary, Convent de San Domingo, Manila
- Velge, A. C., chief clerk, British Residency, Sungei Ujong
- Velge, F., (Powell & Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Velge, C. E., registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore
- Velge, John H., retired merchant, Malacca
- Velge, L. H., (Rozario, Peterson & Co.) bookkeeper, Malacca
- Velitchkovsky, S., physician, Russian Legation, Peking (absent)
- Veloze, B., merchant, and vice consul for Venezuela, Cebu
- Vena y Vicente, Y., assistant, Escuela de Agricultura, Manila
- Vendrell y Eduart, L. comisario, Administración Militar, Manila
- Vengeance, J., compositor, Govt. Printing Office, Saigon
- Venning, A. R., superintendent, Botanical Garden, Selangor
- Venning, W., accountant, Railway Department, Selangor
- Ventura, T. C., (Batlle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Vera, J., professor of medicine, St. Thomas' College, Manila
- Vera, P. B. de, (J. Codina & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Verbeck, Rev. G. F., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
- Verbeck, Miss Emma, missionary, Tokyo
- Verbier, Rev. J. M., French missionary, Tonkin
- Verbrugge, Rev. J., missionary, Sandakan
- Verchere, Rev. J. M. P., French missionary, Swatow
- Verdier, merchant, Hung-hoa, Tonkin
- Verdijo y Pareja, army surgeon, Manila
- Verdugo, F., director, Botanical Department, Manila
- Verdugo, F., sub-inspector, Artillery, Manila
- Verge, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
- Verges, Rev. E., R. C. missionary, Foochow
- Vergrieli, merchant, Haiphong
- Verloop, H. C., (Hartwig & Co.) ship-chandler, Singapore
- Vermont, A. F., assistant manager, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
- Vermont, J. M., M.L.C., propr. Batukawan Sugar Estate, Pro. Wellesley
- Verneville, H. de, Resident of France, Cambodia
- Verney, overseer, Public Works Department, Haiphong
- Verney, J., missionary, Caimong, Cochín-China
- Vernier, clerk, Land Office, Saigon
- Vernon, J. Y. V., (Chater & Vernon) broker, Hongkong
- Veron, master, Chasseloup Laubat's College, Saigon
- Verrat, pilot, Saigon
- Verrier, inspector, Naval Dept., Saigon
- Versey, R., (E. Pubaney) clerk, Shanghai
- Vert, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
- Veshniefsky, A. J., (Choorin & Co.) assist., Vladivostock
- Vestour, Le, brigadier, Customs, Pnompenh, Cambodia
- Vetta, Rev. U., R. C. missionary, Hankow
- Vetter, Miss A. M., missionary, Osaka
- Vey, Right Rev. J. L., Roman Catholic bishop of Gerasen, Bangkok (absent)
- Veyres, engineer, Hanoi
- Vezin, Chas., (Chas. Vezin & Co.) chemicals and cement manufacturer, Hanoi
- Viade, R. C. missionary, Caoxa, Tonkin

- Viagemsky, sub-lieut., Russian cruiser
"Admiral Nakhimoff"
- Vial, Customs préposé, Haiphong
- Vial, Rev. P. F., French missionary, Yunnan
- Vianna, A. A. B., attorney general, Macao
- Vianna, E. H. R., clerk, Administracao do
Conselho, Macao
- Viaud, veterinary surgeon, Saigon
- Vic, Rt. Rev., R. C. bishop, Kiukiang
- Vicaiee, F., (H. Ruttonjee) assistant, Hong-
kong
- Vicente, D., assistant vista, Customs,
Manila
- Vicente, M., (El Siglo XIX.) assistant,
Manila
- Vicente y Rodrigo, R. de, oficial, Intenden-
cia Militar, Manila
- Vichy, L. A., (Hongkong and Kowloon
Wharf Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Vickers, F., acting head master, High
School, Malacca
- Victal, F., treasurer, Municipal Chamber,
Macao
- Victor, S. T., (Dauver & Co.) clerk, Amoy
- Vidal, assistant, Post and Telegraph De-
partment, Nimbh
- Vidal, merchant, Haiphong
- Vidal y Gomez, magistrate, Manila
- Vidart, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
- Videau, U., "Hotel des Colonies," Shanghai
- Videgani y Anos, F., surgeon, Army Medical
Department, Manila
- Videl, telegraphist, Hué, Annam
- Vieira, A. J., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk,
Hongkong
- Vieria, D. M., (G. R. Stevens & Co.) clerk,
Hongkong
- Vieira, F., compositor, "N. C. Herald,"
Shanghai
- Vieira, I. L., (Oriental Dispensary) assist-
ant, Hongkong
- Vieira, J. M., Jr., (W. R. Loxley & Co.)
clerk, Hongkong
- Vieria, J. M. da L., vice-consul for Portu-
gal, Penang
- Vieira, U., purser, receiving ship "Yuen-
fah," Shanghai
- Vieria, B. J., tidewaiter, Customs, Bangkok
- Vierra, E. J., (New Oriental Bank) clerk,
Singapore
- Vierra, M., chief clerk, Audit Office,
Singapore
- Viez, E. V. N., tidewaiter, Customs, Wuhu
- Vigan, C. de, (De Vigan & Co.) merchant,
Yokohama (absent)
- Vigan, J. de, (De Vigan & Co.) merchant,
Yokohama (absent)
- Vigano, Rev. B., R. C. missionary, Hongkong
- Vigerie, A., clerk, Banque de l'Indo Chine,
Saigon
- Vigier, commercial agent, Saigon
- Vignaud, teacher, Municipal Boys School,
Saigon
- Vigroux, Rev. F., R. C. missionary, Tokyo
- Vignol, Rev. F., French Roman Catholic
missionary, Singapore
- Vignoles, H. C., lieut., Royal Artillery,
Hongkong
- Vigueria, percepteur, French Residency,
Cao-Bang
- Vila, Rev. M., R. C. missionary, Foochow
- Vila, N., vice director, Colegio de San
Carlos, Cebú
- Vilches, J., (Compania General de Tabacos)
agent, Laoag, Ylocos Norte, Philippines
- Vildieu, architect, Public Works Dept.,
Hanoi
- Villaba, A., accountant, S. Juan Hospital,
Manila
- Villamil, C., locomotive foreman, Railway
Co., Manila
- Villamor, D. E., capellan, Curia Ecclesias-
tica, Cebu
- Villanova, C., signalman, Harbour Master's
Office, Shanghai
- Villanova, F., teacher, Seminario de San
warlos, Cebu
- Villanueva, V., overseer, Public Works
Department, Manila
- Villanueva y Penazco, F., chaplain, Spanish
cruiser "Castilla," Manila
- Villar, J. del, assistant, Manililla, Manila
- Villard, Baron R. A. de, gl. manager, S'hai
Photo-Lithographic works, Shanghai
- Villareal, B., lawyer, Manila
- Villareal, L., lawyer, Manila
- Villasis, J., (Gsell & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Villaume, Rev. P., missionary, Phan Rang,
Annam
- Villava, M. de, accountant, Civil Admini-
stration, Manila
- Villegas, R., (C. Labarbe & Co.) clerk,
Manila
- Villemer, A., C. E., chief of industrial dept.,
Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
- Villemin, G., clerk, Public Works Dept.,
Monkay, Tonkin
- Villena, M. S., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk,
Manila
- Villeroi, A., chancellor, French Consulate,
Singapore
- Villion, Rev. A., Roman Catholic mission-
ary, Kyoto, Japan
- Vilondaki, N., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.)
clerk, Shanghai
- Vina, P. de la, acting procurador, Audien-
cia, Cebu
- Vinas, surgeon, Saigon
- Vinay, controller, Excise dept., Saigon
- Vinay, H., broker, Shanghai
- Vincenot, tailor, Hanoi
- Vincens, lawyer, Haiphong
- Vincent, C. H., pilot, Shanghai
- Vincent, H. A., (W. M. Strachan & Co.)
clerk, Yokohama
- Vincent, J. F., pilot, Singapore
- Vincent, Mrs. E. A., milliner and draper,
Yokohama

- Vincente, (Grassi Brothers & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
- Vincilioni, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Hai Duong, Tonkin
- Vincot, Rev. J., missionary, Chungking
- Vine, A. F., third officer, P. & O. steamer "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
- Vine, W. J., (Hongkong Trading Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Vinel, telegraphist, Hanoi
- Vinson, butcher, Hanoi
- Vinson, clerk, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
- Vinson, de R., chef de gare, Société des Tramways, Saigon
- Vinson, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
- Vinter, S. G., district surgeon, Lower Perak
- Vipp, W., (F. Engler & Co.) assist., Saigon
- Viren, R., lieutenant, Russian cruiser "Admiral Korniloff"
- Visconde, J., (W. Mansfield & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Visés, (Société Française des Charbonnages) engineer, Hongay
- Vishniakoff, captain, Naval Department, Wladiwostock
- Visscher, A., (N. Schlessler,) assistant, Kobe
- Vissière, A., first interpreter, French Legation, Peking
- Visvanathan, S., overseer, Public Works, Ulu Langat, Selangor
- Vita, A., professor of music and singing, Shanghai
- Vital, F. R., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
- Viteaux, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
- Viterbo, entrepreneur, Hanoi
- Vivanti, F., (Vivanti Bros.) public silk inspector, Yokohama
- Vives, P. J., sub-director, Observatory, Manila
- Vizenzinovich, M., constable, River Police, Shanghai
- Vizenzinovich, V., (L. Hopkins) butcher and cattle dealer, Shanghai
- Vizmanos y Lecaroz, M. S. de, secretary, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
- Vlick, D. van, assistant, Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
- Voegel, assistant, German Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
- Voegelien, Rev. F. W. missionary, Tokyo
- Voelkel, S., (Pharmacie de l'Union) proprietor, Shanghai
- Vogtling, Rev. G., missionary, Basil Mission, Kayinchu
- Voigt, O., (P. Heinemann & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Voigt, O., (O. Reimers & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Voisey, T. M., boilermaker, P. & O. steamer "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
- Voisin, clerk, Postal Department, Baclieu, Cochin-China
- Voisin, A., restaurant keeper, Hanoi
- Voisin, Rev. J. M., French missionary, Thakien, Siam
- Vola, L., engineer, Public Works Department, Haiphong
- Volpicelli, L. H., Customs assist., Shanghai (absent)
- Voorwyk, J. F., manager, Darvel Bay Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
- Vordeja, J. G., commandante, Regimento No. 6, Manila
- Vos, R. W. de, overseer, Public Works Department, Sungei Ujong
- Voscamp, Rev. M., German missionary, Canton
- Vosteen, H., pilot, Takow
- Vouillemont, E. G., (Comptoir National d'Escompte) manager, Shanghai
- Vouillon, chancelier, French Residency, Nimbinh, Tonkin
- Vrejo, M., aspirante, Ordenacion General de Pagos, Manila
- Vries, H. A. de, assist. bailiff, Municipality, Singapore
- Waal, J. de, (H. J. Martyn) clerk, Penang
- Wächter, Rev. E., missionary, Bangkok (absent)
- Waddell, Rev. Hugh, missionary, Tokyo
- Waddell, Jas., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Waddell, W. P., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Wade, D. H., assistant, Government Schools, Singapore
- Wade, H. T., broker, Shanghai
- Wade, J. second officer, steamer "Haeshin," China coast
- Wade R. H., Customs assistant, Kiukiang
- Wadie, Miss, Children's Home, Shanghai
- Wadman, E., (Wadman & Co.) merchant, Ningpo
- Wadman, H. E., Customs assist., Canton
- Wadman, H. P., (China Traders' Insurance Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Wadman, Rev. J. W., missionary, Tokyo
- Waeber, C., chargé d'affaires, Russian Legation, Seoul
- Waegel, W., (Struckmann & Co.) merchant, Manila
- Wagen, Conrad, (Herb & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
- Wagen, J. F., commission merchant, Yokohama
- Wagener, G. V., instructor, Technical School, Tokyo
- Wagner, B., (Katz Brothers) assist., S'pore
- Wagner, C., superintendent, Police Intelligence Department, Thaping, Perak
- Wagner, Dr. E. R., missionary, Liuchang, North China
- Wagner, R., consul general for France, S'hai
- Wainwright, R. E., solicitor, Shanghai
- Wainwright, H., (C. & J. Trading Co.) clerk, Shanghai

- Wainwright, Miss M. E., missionary, Kyoto
Wainwright, S. H., M.D., missionary, Oito Bunzo, Japan
Waipon, J., (J. J. Choorin & Co.) clerk, Wladivostock
Wake, D. St. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
Wake, I. P., (Fergusson & Co.) merchant and act. consul for Belgium, Chefoo
Wakefield, C. E. S., Customs assistant, Swatow
Waldburger, telegraphist, Ninh-binh, Tonkin
Walden, A., (Lindholm & Co.) assistant, Wladivostock
Waldthausen, J. von, secretary, German Legation, Tokyo
Wales, C. F., surgeon H.B.M.S. "Impérieue"
Wales, G., missionary, Amoy
Wales, J. F., medical practitioner, Canton
Walford, A. B., barrister-at-law, Yokohama
Walker, A., assistant, Darvel Bay Co., B. N. Borneo
Walker, Sergt. A., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Walker, A., Maritime Customs tidesurveyor, Nantai, Foochow
Walker, B. C., missionary, Kwei-yang-fu
Walker, E. A., (H. J. Andrews & Co.) clerk, Manila
Walker, F. L., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
Walker H., commissioner of lands, Sandakan (absent)
Walker, H. T., steward, P. & O. steamer "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
Walker, H. W., R.N., professor of engineering, Naval College, Tientsin
Walker, J., carpenter, Raub Australian Syndicate, Pahang
Walker, Rev. J. E., missionary, Foochow
Walker, J. H., principal medical officer, Sandakan
Walker, M. J., C. I. missionary, Wuchang
Walker, Lieut.-Col. R. S. F., C.M.G., commander Perak Sikhs, Thaiping, Perak (abt.)
Walker, Rev. W. F., missionary, Tientsin
Walker, W., conveyancer and general writer, Yokohama
Walker, W. H., manager, Brick and Cement Works, Hongkong
Walkinshaw, A. W., (Turner & Co.) merchant, Foochow
Walkinshaw, F., engineer, Water Works Department, Yokohama
Wall, A. H., collector and magistrate, Kwanton, Pahang
Wall, T. D., guard, Railway Department, Selangor
Wallace, C. H., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.), clerk, Hongkong
Wallace, E., compositor, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
Wallace, Jas., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Canton
Wallace, F. H., captain, steamer "Fung-shun," China coast
Wallace, G., second engineer, steamer "Fushun," China coast
Wallace, J., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman shipbuilder, Hongkong
Wallace, S., (Drysdale, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Wallace, T., clerk, Waterworks Company, Shanghai
Wallace, Thos. (J. H. Elliott & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
Wallace, W. H., (E. & S. Coxon) broker, Hongkong
Wallays, Vy. Rev. E., superior, College of Pulo Ticus, Penang
Wallberg, R., (Kirchner & Boger) clerk, Shanghai
Waller, E., warder, Gaol, Singapore
Waller, L. E., general broker, Shanghai
Waller, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
Walley, Rev. J., missionary, Wuhu
Wallich, F. H., district engineer, Public Works Department, Lower Perak
Wallis, H., engineer, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
Walls, M., colonel, commanding military engineers, Manila
Walsh, G., light-keeper, Shanghai
Walsh, John G., (Walsh, Hall & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Walsh, W., (Hyogo Hotel) assistant, Kobe
Walsham, Sir John, Bart., British minister plenipotentiary, Peking
Walshe, Rev. G. W., missionary, Ningpo
Walte, A., (E. Meyer & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
Walter, F. H., midshipman, "Impérieuse"
Walter, Jas., (Siber & Brennwald) merchant, Yokohama
Walter, John, (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) manager, Shanghai
Walter, W., steward, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
Walter, W. B., Customs examiner, Shanghai
Walter, W. B., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Walters, assistant, Rotterdam Borneo Co., Marudu Bay, B. N. Borneo
Walters, A., tidewaiter, Customs, Takow
Walther, R., (El Siglo XIX) assistant, Manila
Walton, J. H., chief engineer, H. M. S. "Egeria"
Walz, W. E., instructor, First Higher Middle School, Tokyo
Wambeck, J., overseer, Mountain Bungalows and Gardens, Perak
Wanderleach, C., Maritime Customs examiner, Pakhoi
Warburton, W., master Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s barge "Ikuta," Kobe
Ward, B. H., secretary's clerk, H.B.M. Squadron
Ward, C. H. A., assist. paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"

- Ward, E., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) silk inspector, Shanghai
- Ward, G. W., reporter, "Hongkong Telegraph" Office, Hongkong
- Ward, J., assistant engineer, Lower Perak
- Ward, J. F., (Gardner & Tait) manager, Larut, Perak
- Ward, J. T. H., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
- Ward, L., matron, Lunatic Asylum, Singapore
- Ward, R., locomotive inspector, Railway Service, Yokohama
- Ward, W. C., (Iveson & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Ward, W. S., (Maclay & Co.) assist., Tientsin
- Wardrop, A. W., storekeeper, Constabulary, Sandakan
- Ware, Jas., bible colporteur, American Bible Society, Shanghai
- Ward, Miss M. H., head-mistress, Central School for Girls, Hongkong
- Wareham, Qr. Mr. Sergeant J. H., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
- Wark, W., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Warlomont, E., (Bazar Filipino) store-keeper, Manila (absent)
- Warlomont, P., (Bazar Filipino) store-keeper, Manila
- Warming, S., (Bavier & Co.) clerk, Y'hama
- Warne, J., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Warne, W., act. valuator, Customs, Bangkok
- Warnecke, G., foreman, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama
- Warneken, E., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Warner, E. H., (Warner, Blodgett & Co.) mer. & act. consul for Sweden, Manila
- Warner, Rev. G., missionary, Chungking
- Warner, Rev. L. O., missionary, Seoul
- Warner, Miss S. A., missionary, Ningpo
- Warnes, T. J., quartermaster, Ordnance Store Department, Hongkong
- Warre, A. T., capt., Royal Artillery, Singapore
- Warren, C., (G. H. Swales) assistant, Shanghai
- Warren, Rev. C. F., missionary, Osaka
- Warren, Rev. C. T., missionary, Osaka
- Warren, E., (Singer Manufacturing Co.) clerk, Manila
- Warren, F., engineer, Chinese cruiser "Ping Yuen"
- Warren, Mjr. Gl. Sir Charles, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., comd'g forces, Straits S'ments
- Warren, P. L., British Consul, Tainanfoo and Takow
- Warren, Wm., consulting engineer, Hongkong
- Warrick, F., (McAlister & Co.) merchant, Singapore
- Warrick, J., third officer, str. "Haiphong," China coast
- Warren, Miss, missionary, Osaka
- Wartelle, L. A., opium agent, Cho-Bo, Tonkin
- Warwick, J., captain, str. "Toonan," China coast
- Washbrook, W. A., assistant examiner Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
- Washington, T., ensign, U.S.S. "Alliance"
- Wasserfall, A. (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, S'hai
- Waters, Rev. B. W., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
- Waters, H., district agent, Railway Co., Manila
- Watherston, A. E. G., lieut., Royal Engineers, Hongkong
- Watkins, A. J. W., engineer, State Railway Department, Ulu Selangor
- Watkins, G. A., (J. Llewellyn & Co.) manager, Shanghai
- Watkins, J., usher, Police Court, Penang
- Watling, Rev. G., acting colonial chaplain, Penang
- Watson, A. H. C., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Watson, A. J., missionary, Singapore
- Watson, A. T., (Japan Dispensary) drug-gist, Yokohama
- Watson, Burges, captain, H.B.M.S. cruiser "Leander"
- Watson, Rev. C., R.C. missionary, Peking
- Watson, C. E., assistant master, Free School, Penang
- Watson, E. A., manager, Bentong Mines, Pahang
- Watson, G. I., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Watson, G. W. B., (E. B. Watson) assistant, Yokohama
- Watson, J., engineer, Ice Works, Penang
- Watson, J., proprietor Hankow Dairy, and commission agent, Hankow
- Watson, Rev. J., missionary, Amoy (absent)
- Watson, J., (Tanjong Pagar Dock) turner and fitter, Singapore
- Watson, J. C., controller of Taotai's police, Ningpo
- Watson, J. C., (Guthrie & Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Watson, J. C., superintending clerk, Army Pay Dept., Hongkong
- Watson, J. G. M., lieut., Royal Artillery, Singapore
- Watson, J. J. C., surgeon, Army Medical Department, Singapore
- Watson, J. R., assistant manager, Bentong Tin Mining Co., Pahang
- Watson, J. R., medical missionary, Tsing-chow-fu, Shantung
- Watson, R., dispenser, Penang
- Watson, R. watcher, Customs, Canton
- Watson, R. G., second commissioner, Court of Requests, Penang
- Watson, R. S., major, Royal Artillery, Singapore

- Watson, W., (Formosan Govt. Railway) chief engineer, Tamsui
- Watson, W. A., proprietor, Hongkew Hotel, Shanghai
- Watson, W. C. H., assistant, Customs, Fusan
- Watson, W. M., (J. D. Hutchison) clerk, Hongkong
- Watson, Mrs. E. J., proprietrix, Fancy Bazaar, Yokohama
- Watt, Dr., Imperial Naval Hospital, Port Arthur
- Watt, A. J., (Samuel Samuel & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Watt, D. W., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Lappa
- Watt, G., builder, Yokohama
- Watt, G. H., (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Watt, W. N., (Japan Brewery Co.) engineer, Yokohama
- Watters, T., H.B.M.'s consul, Newchwang
- Watton, W. H., captain, str. "Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
- Watts, A. A., assistant master, Victoria School, Hongkong
- Watts, F. W., (Dakin Bros.) manager, Hongkong
- Watts, G. F., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Canton
- Waubert, (Chaumont and Daniel) contractor, Haiphong (absent)
- Wavell, H. T., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Kiukiang
- Way, A., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
- Way, W. T., pilot, and secretary Pilot Co., Taku
- Way, W. T. L., (Tug & Lighter Co., Limited) accountant, Taku
- Weale, A. G. M., (Cormes & Co.) clerk, Kobe
- Weatherston, T., commission agent, Wuhu
- Weaver, A. C. M., assist. electrician, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
- Weaver, J., (H. K. & W. Dock Co.) foreman boilermaker, Hongkong
- Webb, Alex. R., consul for United States, Manila
- Webb, C. P. H., examiner and storekeeper, Customs, Sandakan
- Webb, R. L., clerk, U.S. Consulate, Manila
- Webb, W. C., watcher, Customs, Canton
- Webb, Miss, China Inland missionary, Chentu-fu, Szechuen
- Webber, D. J., captain, steam tug "K'ai-tai," Taku
- Webber, W., (G. D. Gordon) assistant, Selangor
- Weber, G. E., (Baer Senior & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Weber, O., (Windsor & Co.) merchant, and c'sul. for Sweden & Norway, Bangkok
- Webster, G. P., engineer, H.B.M. surveying vessel "Rambler"
- Webster, J., writer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
- Webster, Rev. Jas., missionary, Moukden
- Webster, J. S. L., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
- Webster, T. A., chief officer, str. "Honam," Hongkong and Canton
- Webster, W., (J. M. Lyon & Co.) manager, Singapore
- Webster, captain, str. "Medusa," Bangkok and Singapore
- Wedelsburg, W., drill instructor, Royal Horse Guards, Bangkok
- Wedensky, A., assessor, Court of Justice, Wladiwostock
- Wedensky, W., secretary, Court of Justice, Wladiwostock
- Weeks, H. B., broker and commission agent, Foochow
- Wegelin, W., (E. A. Keller & Co.) merchant and Austro-Hungarian consul, Manila
- Wegener, O., (Stolterfoht & Hirst) clerk, Hongkong
- Wehrmann, F., baker, Kobe
- Wehrung, C. R., engineer, Haiphong
- Weil, A., (Austro Transmarine Trading Co.) assistant, Singapore
- Weil, A., assistant, "Café de la Paiz" Hanoi
- Weill-Wormser, merchant, Saigon
- Weinberg, P. J., proprietor, Rose, Shamrock & Thistle Hotel, Hongkong
- Weinberger, C., (F. Retz & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
- Weir, C. S., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
- Weir, T., marinesuperintendent, C. M. S. N. Co., Shanghai
- Weis, G., chancellor, Residency, Quinhon
- Weise, G. A., (Electric Light Co.) supdt., Canton
- Weipport, Dr. H., acting interpreter, German Legation, Tokyo
- Wejertna, J., second clerk, State Railway Department, Rawang, Selangor
- Welch, J., (Welch, Lewis & Co.) tea inspector, Shanghai
- Welch, J. L., surgeon, Klang, Selangor
- Weld, C., foreman, (Paul Helm) Yokohama
- Weld, F. J., junior officer, Land Department, Larut, Perak
- Wellesley, Capt. G. V., paymaster, Army Pay Department, Singapore
- Wellington, W. H., manager, Sandhurst Tin Mining Co., Thaiping, Perak
- Wells, C. H., captain, steamer "Haeshin," China coast
- Wells, G., (Swan & Lermitt) inspector, Singapore
- Wells, H., machinist, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
- Wells, H. R., missionary, Canton
- Wells, W. F. clerk, H.B.M. cruiser "Hycinth"
- Wells, W., (H. A. Badman & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
- Wells, W., clerk, Marine Department, Penang

- Wells, W. W., (Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co.) clerk, Penang
- Wellwood, R., C. I., missionary, Sucheo-fu
- Wellman, C. W., magistrate and coroner, Krian, Perak
- Welman, G. W., acting chief magistrate, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
- Welsh, C. A., (C. & J. Trading Co.) assist., Nagasaki
- Welsh, D., (Welsh & Co.) curio dealer, Yokohama
- Welsh, J., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
- Wemyss, J. L., manager, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
- Wemyss, R. A., master, Punjom Co.'s steamer "Sinjum," Puhang
- Wendt, F. A., (H. Detmering) assistant, Canton
- Wengel, F., assistant, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
- Wenndrich, Geo. de, acting consul, Russian Consulate, Yokohama
- Wontzensen, J., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Canton
- Wenyon, Rev. C., M.D., Wesleyan Methodist mission, Fatshan, Canton
- Wenyon, W. F., merchant, Fatshan
- Werner, F. T. C., assistant, British Consulate, Canton
- West, Rev. B. F., medical missionary, Singapore
- West, C. D., professor of mechanical engineering, Engineering College, Tokyo
- West, F. G., (Straits Trading Co.) general manager, Selangor
- West, G. R., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Impérieuse"
- West, J., (Kelly & Walsh) bookkeeper, Shanghai
- West, T. C. M., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Penang
- West, W. H., state auditor, Selangor
- West, Miss A. B., missionary, Tokyo
- Westall, A. C., (Westall, Little & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
- Westall, R. R., agent for Maitland & Co., Foochow
- Westenholz, A., (Bangkok Tramways Co.) secretary and manager, Bangkok
- Westerberg, A. T., Maritime Customs tidewater, Kowloon
- Westerhout, A. G., overseer, Public Works Department, Dindings
- Westerhout, A. W., clerk, Registry of Deeds, Singapore
- Westerhout, J. E., sheriff, Malacca
- Westerhout, N. B., (Donaldson & Burkinshaw) clerk, Singapore
- Westerwoudt, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai, Sarawak
- Western, M. R., (Bombay Burmah Trading Co.) agent, Bangkok
- Westervelt, Miss L., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
- Westland, A. B., head gardener, Botanical and Afforestation Department, H'kong
- Weston, A., agent, Yokohama
- Weston, C., tidewater, Customs, Kowloon
- Weston, Rev. M. A., missionary, Osaka
- Weston, Rev. W., missionary, Osaka
- Westwater, A., McDonald, medical missionary, Haichong
- Westwater, J. J., missionary, Haichong
- Westwood, A. C., first clerk, Gaol Dept., Penang
- Wetmore, W. S., (Frazar & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Wetters, M. C. van D., secretary, Netherlands Legation, Peking
- Weyhes, J., warehouseman, Telegraph Office, Hanioi
- Weyler y Nicolau, W., Marquez de Tenerife, Gobernador Gl. de Filipinas, Manila
- Whealler, E. S., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- Wheatley, Rev. E. P., missionary, Ningpo
- Wheatley, G. E., assistant engineer, H.B.M. corvette "Porpoise"
- Wheatley, J. E. G., magistrate, Province Keppel and Gaya, Br. North Borneo
- Wheatley, J. J. L., senior apothecary, in charge Muar Hospital, Johore
- Wheatley, R., artificer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
- Wheatley, W., draughtsman, Mines Dept., Perak
- Wheeler, C. H., surgeon, Krian, Perak
- Wheeler, Dr. E., medical officer to Board of Health, Yokohama
- Wheeler, G. H., (Russell & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Wheeler, G. M. Eyre, second master, Public School, Hongkong
- Wheeler, H. Z., appraiser, Customs, Yokohama
- Wheeler, Rev. L. N., agent, American Bible Society, Shanghai
- Wheeler, Miss Frances, missionary, Kiu-kiang
- Wheele, E., (Alfred Dent & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Wheele, J., (Peak Hotel and Trading Co.) secretary, Hongkong
- Wheelock, T. R., (Wheelock & Co.) broker, Shanghai (absent)
- Wheelwright W., chief engineer, Telegraph Co.'s, steamer "Recorder," Singapore
- Wheen, E., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
- Whelan, A. A., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) acting accountant, Shanghai
- Wherry, Rev. J., missionary, Peking
- Whillier, G. W., secretary to Commodore, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
- Whistler, H., (Evans, Pugh & Co.) clerk, and vice-consul for Netherland, Hankow
- White, captain, steamer "Hydra," Bangkok and Singapore

- Whilden, Miss L., missionary, Canton
- White, Aug., (White & Miller) bill broker, Shanghai
- White, F. C., collector of land revenue, Sungei Ujong
- White, F. H. C., assistant, Chinese Secretariat, Kinta, Perak (absent)
- White, F. W., commissioner of Customs, Canton (absent)
- White, F. W., (W. Hewett & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
- White, Rev. F. N., missionary, Isé, Japan
- White, C. J., (A. J. Bury) clerk, Shanghai
- White, D., (Boyd & Co.) assist., Shanghai
- White, H., watcher, Customs, Canton
- White, H. O., (White & Miller) clerk, S'hai
- White, H. P., (Dodd & Co.) tea inspector, Tamsui
- White, J., sexton, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong
- White, J. R., boarding house keeper, Macao
- White, R., ward-master, Small Pox Hospital, Hongkong
- White, R. J., tidewaiter, Customs, Canton
- White, R. W., commander, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
- White, Rev. S. S., missionary, Okayama, Japan
- White, T. E., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Singapore
- White, W., third engineer, str. "Phra Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
- White, W. A., (Iveson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- White, Rev. W. J., missionary, Canton
- White, Rev. W. J., missionary, Tokyo
- White, Miss F., missionary, Kyoto
- Whitechurch, Miss, missionary, Hsiao I-hsien, North China
- Whitcraft, Geo., assistant paymaster in charge, H.M.S. "Rattler"
- Whitefield, E. W., (Moutrie, Robinson & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Whitehead, A., second engineer, str. "Toonan" China coast
- Whitehead, E. L. E., lieut., Royal Artillery, Hongkong
- Whitehead, Hon. T. H., (Chartered Bank of I. A. & C.) manager, Hongkong
- Whitewright, Rev. J. S., missionary, Tsing-ehow-fu, Shantung
- Whitfield, (Dakin Bros.) assist., Amoy
- Whitfield, W., wharfinger, Birt's Wharf, Shanghai
- Whitford, Miss, missionary, Wenchow
- Whiting, Rev. J. L., missionary, Peking
- Whitlock, G., Customs examiner, Takow
- Whitman, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokoy
- Whitney, H. T., medical missionary, F'chow
- Whitney, Dr. W. N., medical practitioner, and interpreter, U. S. Legation, Tokyo
- Whitney, Dr. W. N., medical practitioner, and interpreter, U. S. Legation, Tokyo
- Whittaker, F. G., staff engineer, H.B.M.S. "Impérieuse"
- Whittall, E., merchant, Yokohama
- Whittall, E. L., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Hongkong
- Whittall, J. B. K., (China Traders' Insurance Co.) acting agent, Shanghai
- Whittelsey, W. B., ensign, U. S. S. "Monocacy"
- Whittington, Rev. R., missionary, Tokyo
- Whymark, G. H., (Geo. Whymark & Co.) storekeeper, Kobe
- Whymark, W. G., (Geo. Whymark & Co.) assistant, Kobe
- Whyte, A., (Luzon Sugar Refining Co.) Manila
- Whyte, A. B., (Smith, Bell & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
- Whyte, G. B., accountant, Raub Australian Syndicate, Pahang
- Wickham, E. P., (Wheelock & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
- Wickham, W. H., (Hongkong Electric Co.) manager, Hongkong
- Wicking, H., commission agent, Hongkong
- Wickwar, V. R., (Hill & Rathborne) estate supdt., Sungei Ujong
- Widler, E., (Egyptian Cigarette Store) proprietor, Shanghai
- Widmar, H., accountant, (Roque) Haiphong
- Widmer, H., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) accountant, Haiphong
- Wiede, E., (A. Markwald & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
- Wiederhold, W., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
- Wieler, G., (Wieler & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
- Wieler, Oscar, (Wieler & Co.) merchant, Hongkong
- Wier, Rev. J., missionary, Hirosaki, Japan
- Wigand, G. V., pilot, Shanghai
- Wiget, F., (F. & E. Ullmann) assistant, Manila
- Wigmore, J. H., missionary, Tokyo
- Wijck, C. von, manager, Bank of Indo-Chine, Haiphong
- Wijnhosen, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
- Wilck, C., (Wilck & Mielenhausen) tailor, Shanghai
- Wilcox, Rev. M. C., missionary, Foochow
- Wilcox, R. C., Hongkong
- Wilcoxson, G., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) silk inspector Shanghai
- Willey, J., overseer of works, Public Works Department, Hongkong
- Wildman, R., U.S. consul, Singapore
- Wiles, Dr. J., medical officer, Customs, Seoul
- Wilford, F. C., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
- Wilgaard, J. J., Maritime Customs assistant-examiner, Kiukiang
- Wilkie, J., (H. & W. Dock Co.) clerk, Hongkong

- Wilhelm, Rev. J., R.C. missionary, Chemulpo
 Wilkin, A. J., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Wilkins, E., (A. S. Watson & Co.) manager, Tientsin
 Wilkins, T., Customs tidewaiter, Canton
 Wilkinson, B. J., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Singapore
 Wilkinson, C., major, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Wilkinson, C. D., (Caldwell & Wilkinson) solicitor, Hongkong
 Wilkinson, H. P., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
 Wilkinson, H. S., British crown advocate, Shanghai
 Wilkinson, J., Public Works Department, Bangkok
 Wilkinson, J. C., (E. H. Hunter & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Wilkinson, M. E., tutor, British Legation, Peking
 Wilkinson, W. H., British Consular Service (absent)
 Wilkinson, W. J., (W. Hewett & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
 Will, A., (Dieckmann & Co.) assistant, Nicolajefsk
 Will, J., surgeon, Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
 Wille, G., von, broker, Hongkong
 Willemoes-Suhm, O. v., merchant, and Russian vice-consul, Manila
 Willer, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Willes, G. S., assistant surveyor, Revenue Survey Department, Singapore
 Willet, T. G., missionary, Chungking
 Willey, E. H., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Williamese, T. L., editor and proprietor, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
 Williams, A. P., (McAlister & Co.) runner, Singapore
 Williams, C. J., first officer, Customs cruiser "Likin"
 Williams, C. J., forest ranger, Land Office, Penang
 Williams, Right Rev. C. M., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
 Williams, David, adviser, Customs, Bangkok
 Williams, D. C., manager, Straits Dispensary, Selangor
 Williams, E. H., assistant resident, Sadong, Sarawak
 Williams, E. O., China Inland missionary, Po Ning-fu, Szechuen
 Williams, F., Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
 Williams, G., artificer, Torpedo depot ship "Kangchi," Port Arthur
 Williams, F., second engineer, str. "Fokien," China coast
 Williams F., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Pagoda, Foochow
 Williams, F. T., assistant, Shanghai Club, Shanghai
 Williams, G., Customs tidewaiter, Foochow
 Williams, G. R., second clerk, Railway Department, Selangor
 Williams, H. A. McD., lieut., A. S. Highlanders, Hongkong
 Williams, H. C. W., (W. H. Hindley & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Williams, J., chief artificer, Torpedo and Mining dept., Wei-Hai-Wei
 Williams, J., (Eastern Traders Co.) assist., Kobe
 Williams, J., auctioneer, Kobe
 Williams, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Williams, Rev. J. W., missionary, Chefoo
 Williams, J. A. A., assistant surveyor, Perak (absent)
 Williams, J. C., (Eastern Traders Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Williams, J. T., chief engineer, steamer "Kiungchow," Hongkong
 Williams, Rev. Mark, missionary, Kalgan
 Williams, P., pilot, Swatow
 Williams, R., pilot, Shanghai
 Williams, T., gunner, H.B.M. gunboat "Plover"
 Williams, T. R., (G. D. Gordon) assistant, Selangor
 Williams, Qr. Mr. Sergeant R. C., staff clerk, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Williams, W. H., Maritime Customs examiner, Canton
 Williams, Miss F., China Inland missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
 Williamson, J., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Williamson, Surgeon Major J. G., senior medical officer, Singapore
 Williamson, Rev. Jas., missionary, Fung-wha, Ningpo
 Williamson, J. W., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Williamson, R., chief engineer, P. & O. str. "Ancona," Hongkong & Japan
 Williamson, T., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Tamsui
 Williamson, Miss, C. I. missionary, Shanghai
 Williamson, Miss E., Municipal School, Osaka
 Willis, J., boiler maker, P. & O. steamer "Ancona," China coast
 Willis, J., sergeant of police, Ningpo
 Willis, W., M.D., physician to British Legation, Bangkok
 Willits, Rev. O. W., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Willmann, teacher, Municipal Boys School, Saigon
 Willox, W., district agent, Railway Co., Manila
 Wills, E., lightkeeper, Marine Department, Penang
 Wills, Rev. W. A., missionary, Tsing-chow-fu, Shantung
 Wilm. C., (Dieckmann & Co.) assistant, Blagowistschensk

- Willis, J. H., sergeant of police, Malacca
 Wilnau, P. F. S., lightkeeper, Breaker Point, Amoy
 Wilson, assistant, East Borneo Planting Co., B. N. Borneo
 Wilson, A., (Swan and Lermite) assistant, Singapore
 Wilson, A. F., (W. W. Brewer) assistant, Hongkong
 Wilson, C., chief draughtsman, Public Works Department, Perak
 Wilson, C. H., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
 Wilson, D. D., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Wilson, E. G., superintendent of police, and local postmaster, Hankow
 Wilson, F., district agent, Railway Co., Manila
 Wilson, G. H., overseer, Public Works Department, Penang
 Wilson, H. B., (Rodyk & Davidson) clerk, Singapore
 Wilson, J., foreman shipwright, Chinese Customs, Kowloon
 Wilson, J., (Mitsu Bishi Dockyard) assistant, Nagasaki
 Wilson, J., (E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Wilson, J., (Geo. W. Collins & Co.) storekeeper, Tientsin
 Wilson, Rev. J., missionary, Lakawan, Siam
 Wilson, Jas., (Wilson & Co.) merchant, Tientsin
 Wilson, John, chief pilot, steamer "Kiang-teen," Shanghai and Ningpo
 Wilson, John, (Boyd & Co.) superintendent, New Dock, Shanghai
 Wilson, J. A., (Howell & Co.) merchant, Hakodate
 Wilson, J., Leonard (Geo. W. Collins & Co.) storekeeper, Tientsin
 Wilson, J. G., (Medical Hall) assistant, Yokohama
 Wilson, J. P. A., medical officer, Johore
 Wilson, J. R., chief engineer, steamer "Namoa," China coast
 Wilson, J. W., curator, Museum, Sandakan (absent)
 Wilson, Rev. J. W., missionary, Chungking
 Wilson, R., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai (absent)
 Wilson, R., (Riley, Hargreaves & Co.) foreman shipwright, Singapore
 Wilson, R. D., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Wilson, T. M., inspector, Municipal Police, Shanghai (absent)
 Wilson, W., chief engineer, str. "Taisang," China coast
 Wilson, W., medical missionary, Hanchong
 Wilson, W., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman engineer, Hongkong
 Wilson, W., Customs tidewater, Shanghai
 Wilson, W. (Chefoo Supply Association) assistant, Chefoo
 Wilson, W., (Tait and Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Wilson, W., (Wilson, Nicholls & Co.) ship-chandler, Amoy
 Wilson, Rev. W. A., missionary, Kobe
 Wilson, W. K., (Browne & Co.) assist., Kobe
 Wilson, W. W., clerk, General Post Office, Singapore
 Wilson, Miss E. E., missionary, Ningpo
 Wilson, Miss F., missionary, Yokohama
 Wilson, Miss F. O., missionary, Tientsin
 Wilson, Miss M., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Wilson, Miss N. J., missionary, Yokohama
 Wilton, A., tin dresser, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Wilton, E. C. C., student, British Legation, Peking
 Wilton, H. E., miner, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Wilton, W. H., miner, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Wilzer, A. H., assistant, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
 Wimbish, Miss L. E., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Winckel, lieut.-col., Deuxieme Brigade, Sontay, Tonkin
 Winckler, J., (Winckler & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Windhorst, A. H. A., acting mate, "Tung-sha" lightship, Shanghai
 Windrath, H., (D. Brandt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Windrath-Zander, W., assist., B. N. Borneo Tobacco Co. B. N. Borneo
 Windsor, T., (Windsor & Co.) merchant, Bangkok (absent)
 Windsor, Rev. T., China Inland missionary, Kwei-yang-fu
 Wingfield, H. E., chief engineer, H.B.M.-corvette "Porpoise"
 Wingrove, G. R., (Brand Bros. & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Winn, Rev. T. C., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Winn, Miss M. L., missionary, Yokohama
 Winsor, A. W., captain, steamer "Chintun," China coast
 Winstanley, A., (Corney & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Winstanley, J., Yokohama Dairy, Yokohama
 Wintemute, Miss A., missionary, Tokyo
 Winter, J., (Trafalgar Estate) manager, Singapore
 Winter, W., assistant, Trafalgar Estate, Singapore
 Wintercale, J. C., clerk, Secretary's Office, Larut, Perak
 Winterstein, assistant, London Borneo Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo

- Winterbotham, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
Wintle, V. D'O., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Wirgman, C. A., (E. Whittall) clerk, Yokohama
Wirick, Miss L. J., missionary, Tokyo
Wirth, teacher, Municipal Girls' School, Saigon
Wirth, G., storekeeper, Saigon
Wisas, D., lightkeeper, Chefoo Lighthouse
Wise, A., third engineer, str. "Kwang-lee," China coast
Wise, A. B., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Manila
Wise, A. G., police magistrate, Hongkong
Wise, D. H., assistant to secretary to Government, Larut, Perak
Wise, E. A., collector and magistrate, Temerloh, Pahang
Wise, J. C., surgeon, U.S.S. "Alliance"
Wise, P. F., acting magistrate, Province Dent and Labuan, B. North Borneo
Wise, W. F., foreman, Ordinance Dept., Singapore
Wishart, C., (New Harbour Dock Co.) manager, Singapore
Wishart, C. Jr., (New Harbour Dock) clerk, Singapore
Wisheit, H., second engineer, steamer "Marie," Hongkong and Tonkin
Wishman, F. W. E., lightkeeper, Newchwang
Wismer, E., (H. Ahrens & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Wisner, Rev. O. F., missionary, Canton
Wispaner, M., manager, Medical Hall, Singapore
Wit, D. de, surveyor, Public Works Department, Singapore
Withers, R. E., Jr., sharebroker, and U.S. vice-consul, Hongkong
Witkowski, J., merchant, Yokohama
Witowski, P., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
Witt, Mrs. L., proprietrix, Concordia Hotel, Yokohama
Witte, H., (China Export, Import, and Bank Compagnie) clerk, Hongkong
Wittenburg, W., merchant, Wladivostok
Wittenburg, W., Telegraph Department, Wladivostok
Witthoeft, F. H., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Wittshersky, F., assistant Government special commissioner, Wladivostok
Wlassoff, W., teacher, Government School, Wladivostok
Wodehouse, H. E., c.m.g., police magistrate, Hongkong
Woelz, F., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
Wohlfahrt, R., (L. Kuttner) assist., Manila
Wohlfarth, R. (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladivostok
Wolber, C., (C. Heinszen & Co.) clerk, Manila
Woit, A. von (M., P. Panomareff) clerk, Wladivostok
Wolber, G. C. W., (H. Brauss & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Wolder, H. C. J., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) mechanic, Shanghai
Wolf, H. E., acting professor of German and Customs assistant, Peking
Wolf, L., manager, "Grand Hotel," Yokohama
Wolf, professor, School at Bienhoa, Cochinchina
Wolfe, Ven. Archdeacon, missionary, Foochow
Wolfe, Miss A. M., missionary, Foochow
Wolfenden, R. W., chief engineer, Revenue cruiser "Ling Feng"
Wolferstan, L. E. P., cadet, Government Service, Singapore
Wolff, A., (Siber & Brennwald) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Wolff, C. X., professor, Nobles School, Tokyo
Wolff, F. (Reynaud) assistant, Haiphong
Wolff, E. B., (F. Naudin & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
Wolff, M., bill broker, Shanghai
Wolff, R., (Paul Helm), clerk, Yokohama
Wolfsukoff, H., telegraph assistant, Wladivostok
Woliker, (Denis Frères) clerk, Haiphong
Wollant, Q. de, acting consul for Italy, Nagasaki
Wolter, C., (E. Meyer & Co.) merchant, Tientsin and Chemulpo
Wood, A. G., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Wood, A. P., engineer-in-chief, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Wood, D., (G. Falconer & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
Wood, E. G., surveyor, Ulu Pahang
Wood, F. M., C. I. missionary, Chinkiang
Wood, G. C., (Bernard & Wood) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Wood, H., submarine mining storekeeper, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Wood, H. W., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) merchant, Singapore and Penang (absent)
Wood, I., (Engineering and Mining Co.) foreman mechanic, Tientsin
Wood, J. M., (Smith, Bell & Co.) merchant, consul for Denmark, Manila
Wood, L. M., lieut., U.S.S. "Alliance"
Wood, R. E. B., (Hunt & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Wood, R. H., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
Wood, R. W. H., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) assistant, Kobe
Wood, S. S., ensign, U.S.S. "Palos"
Wood, S. S., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Wood, Thos., (Drysdale, Ringer & Co.) merchant, Shanghai

- Wood, Thomas L., judge, Penang
 Wood, T., (Kelly & Walsh) piano-tuner, Shanghai
 Wood, W. M., assist. accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Singapore
 Wood, W. T., surveyor, Land Office, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Wood, Miss A., missionary, Canton
 Woodbridge, Rev. S. J., missionary, Chinkiang
 Woodcock, F. J., Maritime Customs tide-waiter, Taku
 Woodcock, G. A., assistant master, Victoria College, Hongkong
 Woodcock, H. S., lieut., Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Woodcock, W., foreman platelayer, Railway Co., Manila
 Woodford, A. J., (Kelly & Walsh) clerk, Singapore
 Woodford, B. H., (Woodford & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Woodford, C. F., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Woodford, D., (Knight & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Woodford, E. D., clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Shanghai
 Woodford, H. B. (H. Lucas & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Woodford, J. D., (E. H. Hunter & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Woodford, J. L., commission agent, Penang
 Woodford, P. I., (Rodyk & Davidson) clerk, Singapore
 Woodford, R. H., draftsman, Sungei Ujong
 Woodford, W. N., (W. N. Woodford & Co.) merchant, Penang
 Woodgate, A. H. A., mining agent, Perak
 Woodhouse, Bruce, (Barlow & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Woodhouse, E., editor, "Penang Gazette," Penang
 Woodhull, Rev. G. E., missionary, Osaka
 Woodhall, G. F. G., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop "Wanderer"
 Woodhull, Miss H. C., missionary, Foochow
 Woodhull, Miss Kate, M.D., missionary, Foochow
 Woodin, E. L., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) supdt., Hongkong
 Woodin, Rev. Simeon F., missionary, F'chow
 Woodley, T., gunner, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Woodman, Rev. E. R., missionary, Osaka
 Woodruff, F. E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Woodruff, F. G., commission agent, Yokohama
 Woods, A. C., lieut., H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Woods, Edgar, medical missionary, Chinkiang
 Woods, F. S., engineer, Tramway Company, Hongkong
 Woods, G. A., engineer, Shanghai
 Woods, Rev. H. M., missionary, T'sing Kiang
 Woodward, L. M., passed cadet, Singapore
 Woodward, Miss A., (Jules Jaluzot & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Woodward, Mrs., proprietrix, Private Hotel, Shanghai
 Woog, S., (F. Ullmann) assistant, Manila
 Wookey, E., manager, Canton Dispensary, Canton
 Woolley, A., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) agent, Kobe
 Woolworth, C. P., (H. E. Reynell & Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Wootton, J., inspector of machinery, H.B.M. "Victor Emanuel"
 Wooyeda, Y., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaishia, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Worbs, E. H., (Mawe & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Worch, A., (Worch & Co.) merchant, Kobe (absent)
 Worden, Rev. W. S., M.D., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Workman, H. J., (Warner, Blodgett & Co.) clerk, Calbayog, Philippines
 Worley, Miss, medical missionary, Soochow
 Worth, J. W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Worthington, G. H., (Cotton Cloth Mill Co.) weaving department, Shanghai
 Wortmann, R., (Schaar & Wortmann) merchant, Shanghai
 Wosnesensky, N. G., director, Gymnasium, Wladivostok
 Wotherspoon, T., third engineer, steamer "Rajah Brooke," Sarawak
 Wotton, Wm., (Wotton & Deacon) solicitor, Hongkong
 Wragge, W. M., (Straits Trading Co.) agent, Ipoh, Perak
 Wray, C., acting superintendent, Lower Perak district, Perak
 Wray, G. C., assistant protector of Chinese, Singapore
 Wray, L., planter, Thaiping, Perak
 Wray, Leonard, Jr., curator of museum, Thaiping, Perak
 Wray, N. A., apothecary, Medical Dept., Johore
 Wreford, J. F., advocate, Penang
 Wrench, W. T., assistant master, Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Wrey, W. B. S., lieut., H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Wright, A., chief engineer, P. & O. steamer "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
 Wright, Alex., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Hongkong (absent)
 Wright, A., missionary, Kingwhafu
 Wright, Rev. A. C., missionary, Chinkiang
 Wright, A. G., (Sandilands, Buttery & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Wright, A. H., chief officer, str. "Chintung," China coast

- Wright, D. M., merchant and agent, Russell & Co., Takow
 Wright, F., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
 Wright, G. H. B., head master, Victoria College, Hongkong
 Wright, I. T., clerk, H.M.S. "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
 Wright, M. J., senior surgeon, Kinta, Perak
 Wright, R., (Wright & Turner) broker, Manila
 Wright, R. T., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Hongkong
 Wright, T. W., Customs assistant, Amoy
 Wright, W., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) shipwright, Singapore
 Wright, W. C., manager and secretary, Iron Works Co., Bangkok
 Wright, W. N. constable, British Consulate, Yokohama
 Wright, W. V., missionary, Tokyo
 Wright, Miss, missionary, Hangchow
 Wrightson, C. W., (Reid, Evans & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Wuhrlin, A., distiller, Hanoi
 Wuhrlin, C., (A. Wuhrlin & Co.) distiller, Hanoi
 Wulf, J., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Wunnocke, L., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladivostock
 Wupper, H., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) shipwright, Penang
 Wusinowski, A., (Wusinowski & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Wyatt, F. L., steward, Singapore Club, Singapore
 Wyckoff, C. T., teacher, Kyoto
 Wyckoff, M. N., teacher of physics and chemistry, Meiji Gakuin, Tokyo
 Wyckoff, Miss Gertrude, missionary, Pang Tswang, Shantung
 Wyckoff, Miss Grace, missionary, Pang Tswang, Shantung
 Wyles, W. S., commander, Customs cruiser "Chuen Tiao" Kowloon
 Wylie, J., second officer, steamer "Haeshin," China coast
 Wylie, Rev. J. A., missionary, Liaoyang
 Wylie, M., (Riley, Hargreaves & Co.) foreman, Singapore
 Wylie, R. A., (Corney & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Wylie, W. K., superintendent, Tramway Co., Hongkong
 Wyllys, G. A. E., assistant clerk, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Wymer, D. W., third engineer, Customs cruiser "Likin," Kowloon
 Wynter, G. M., (Railway Co.) district agent, Manila
 Wyon, E., foreign superintendent, Imperial Mint, Canton
 Wywodzeff, A. de, consul for Russian Singapore
 Xavier, (Lisbon Dispensary) assist., Macao
 Xavier, C., assist., Foreign Office, Bangkok
 Xavier, C. J., clerk and messenger, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Xavier, C. A. P., (Ewens & Reece) clerk, Hongkong
 Xavier, D., clerk, Portuguese Consulate General, Bangkok
 Xavier, F. B., (Lisbon Dispensary) assist., Macao
 Xavier, F. M., (Johnson, Stokes & Master) clerk, Hongkong
 Xavier, F. Q., chef de seccao, Water Police, Macao
 Xavier, H., (Maclean & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
 Xavier, H. A., (H. E. Reynell & Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Xavier, I. A., (E. Burnie) clerk, Hongkong
 Xavier, J., (Comptoir National d'Escompte) clerk, Shanghai
 Xavier, J., clerk, Hongkong Gas Co., Hongkong
 Xavier, J., draughtsman, Water and Drainage Department, Hongkong
 Xavier, J. M., assistant, Tramway Co., Hongkong
 Xavier, J. M., (Kelly & Walsh), compositor, Hongkong
 Xavier, J. R., (Chartered Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Xavier, L., (Marinburk Furniture Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Xavier, L. (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Hongkong
 Xavier, L. A., purser, receiving ship "Ariel," Shanghai
 Xavier, L. A., (Geo. Falconer & Co.) assist., Hongkong
 Xavier, L. J., tidewaiter, Customs, Kowloon
 Xavier, L. J., (Kelly & Walsh) compositor, Hongkong
 Xavier, L. M., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Hongkong
 Xavier, L. M., Portuguese vice-consul, Bangkok
 Xavier, M. A., (José Ribeiro) clerk, Macao
 Xavier, M. B., linguist, Procurador's Department, Macao
 Xavier, M. M., clerk, Ordnance Store Department, Hongkong
 Xavier, R. dos P., acting accountant, Judicial Department, Macao
 Xavier, S., (H. & W. Dock Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Xavier, S., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Hongkong
 Xavier, S. O., prefeito, S. Jose College, Macao
 Xavier, V. M. F., (Ewens & Reece) clerk, Hongkong
 Xeres, M., medical practitioner, Manila
 Yacobi, E., (Caldwell & Wilkinson) clerk, Hongkong
 Yango, K. R., Wharf and Godown Co., Manila

- Yanco, L. R., Wharf and Godown Co., Manila
 Yanny, Geo., commission agent, Kobe
 Yartseff, G. J., (M. G. Sheveleff & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Yatabe, U., consul for Japan, Manila (absent)
 Ybara y Velaso, M., assistant, Ca. General de Tabacos, Manila
 Yeandle, W. C., watcher, Customs, Canton
 Yellop, Miss, W. (Powell & Co.) assistant, Hongkong
 Yeo, R. F., staff-surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Hyacinth"
 Yermolayeff, Rear-Admiral P. J., comdr. of Wladiwostock port
 Yorke, C. J., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Yorke, R. S., Customs assistant, Tientsin
 Youd, F. M., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Young, A., assistant, "Hyogo News" office, Kobe
 Young, A., (H. K. & W. Dock Co.) foreman carpenter, Hongkong
 Young, C. D., (Katz Brothers) assistant, Penang
 Young, C. N., (Stokes & Young) clerk, Hongkong
 Young, E. G., lieut., Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Young, J., assistant, Segalind Tobacco Estate, B. N. Borneo
 Young, J., assist. accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Young, J., (Boustead & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Young, Dr. J. M., missionary, Moukden
 Young, J. M., (Rodewald & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Young, Paul, (A. Denison) assistant, Hongkong
 Young, R., locomotive superintendent, Penang Steam Tramway, Penang
 Young, R., manager, "Hyogo News" Office, Kobe
 Young, R. H., superintendent surveyor, Survey Department, Malacca
 Young, T. S., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Young, W., (Fraser, Farley, and Varnum) clerk, Yokohama
 Young, W., (Kelly & Walsh) assistant, Shanghai
 Young, W. McK., registration clerk, Chinese Department, Perak
 Young, W. H., (Stokes and Young) share broker, Hongkong
 Young, W. R., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Penang
 Young, W. O. M., captain, steamer "Kut-sang," China coast
 Young, W. S., (Gilman & Co.) merchant, Hongkong (absent)
 Young, Miss A. S., missionary, Ningpo
 Youngman, Miss K. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Youngson, W., Customs examiner, Shanghai
 Youngson, Mrs. W., superintendent, Eurasian School, Shanghai
 Yragerri, O. G., Lieut.-coronel, chief of carabinieri, Manila
 Yrisarry, M., merchant, (Inchausti & Co.) Manila
 Ytasse, captain Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
 Yusay, E., abogado, Molo, Iloilo
 Yvanovich, A., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Yvanovich, G. A., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Hongkong
 Yzelman, A. E., overseer, Survey Dept., Kwa Lumpur, Selangor
 Yzelman, C. H., clerk, Stamp Office, S'pore
 Yzelman, D. A., teacher, Government School, Singapore
 Yzelman, E. T., teacher, Government School, Singapore
 Yzelman, N. G., translator, Johore House, Johore
 Yzquierdo y Marino, sub-inspector, Army Medical Department, Manila
 Zabala, F. de, (Aldecao & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Zaleski, comdr., Rus. g'boat "Mandjour"
 Zalvidea, Q., (Guevara Bros.) storekeeper, Manila
 Zamora, F., cura del sagrario, Manila
 Zamora, R. M., (Cigar Manufactory "La Insular,") clerk, Manila
 Zander, F. von, acting German consul, Kobe
 Zane, A. V., assistant engineer, U.S.S. "Omaha"
 Zanella, C., assistant, Austro-Hungarian Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong
 Zantordera, L. S., comandante, Esquadron, Manila
 Zaragoza, J. S., director gerente, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Zaragoza, José, broker, Manila
 Zaragoza y Avanzuzna, consul for Ecuador and Liberia, Manila
 Zaragoza, M., painter, Iloilo
 Zarate, O. de, general importer, Manila
 Zaspe, A., oficial, Admins. de Rentas, Manila
 Zeboras, teacher, St. Xavier Institution, Penang
 Zechariah, M., overseer, China Borneo Co., Sandakan
 Zedilius, C., M.D., medical practitioner, and Customs medical attendant, Shanghai
 Zehnder, Rev. I. L., missionary, Sarawak
 Zeilinga, E. A., clerk, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
 Zeller, E., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Zerner, J. H., manager, Union Hotel, Singapore

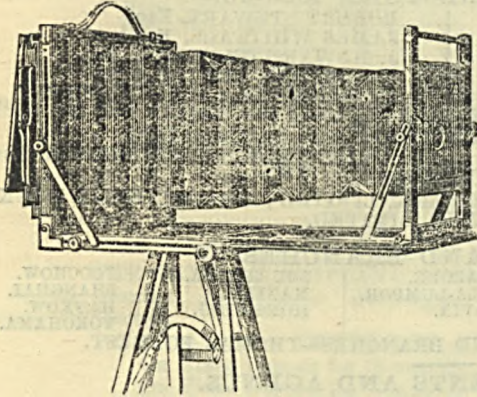
- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Zerner, H., Union Hotel, Singapore
 Zevaco, accountant, Excise Department, Saigon
 Zickermann, A., (Wm. Meyerink & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Ziegfeld, F. H., (C. & J. Trading Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Ziegler, C., (Ziegler & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Ziegler, Rev. G., missionary, Hok-sha-ha, Kwangtung
 Ziegler, Rev. H., missionary, Basil Mission, Chonghangkong, Kwaungtung
 Zim, sub-lieut. Russian cruiser "Admiral Nakhimoff"
 Zim, L., chief engineer, Russian corvette "Kreyser"
 Zimmer, F., warder, Gaol, Singapore
 Zimmer, P., (Stahelin & Stahlknecht) clerk, Singapore
 Zobel, J., chemist, Manila and Iloilo
 Zoboli, F. G., lawyer and acting judge, Iloilo</p> | <p>Zochowski, W. W., von, Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Amoy
 Zoroli, F. G., abogado, Iloilo
 Zort, A., surgeon, Russian cruiser "Djigit,"
 Zorvila, J. R., (Tramway Co.) Station Master, Malate, Manila
 Zubeldia, M., (Warner, Blodgett & Co.) clerk, Legaspi, Philippines
 Zuberbühler, J., (Hooglandt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Zullig, R. E., (E. A. Keller & Co.) Manila
 Zulueta, J. T., oficial, Public Works Dept., Manila
 Zumbroith, C., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Zurcher, J., (Luchsinger & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Zurcher, R., (Jucker, Sigg & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
 Zurn, P., agent, (Leo Juvet) Shanghai
 Zuzarte, D., proprietor, "Colonial Press," Singapore
 Zuzarte, R., (Imprimerie Commerciale) foreman bookbinder, Saigon
 Zwetkoff, telegraphist, Wladivostock</p> |
|--|---|
-

W. WATSON & SONS.

Watson's "ACME" Cameras.

Introduced 1889.

Opinions of the Press.



British Journal of Photography, January 4th, 1889.—
"It folds into a smaller compass, and is lighter and more portable than any pattern we have yet seen."

Amateur Photographer, January 7th, 1889.—"A wonderful, compact, and fairy-like instrument, exhibiting several new and important features. Sure to be a favourite with tourist photographers."

Photography, January 17th, 1889.—"One of the greatest advances in camera construction yet reached, away ahead of anything we have seen."

The Camera, February 1st, 1889.—"Messrs. Watson have found by ingenious modifications how to make the weight still lighter, and the rigid still more firm."

English Mechanic, March 1st, 1889.—"For portability and compactness, combined with practical utility, this camera may fairly be said to take the lead, and to be deserving of the title 'Acme.'"

SIZES	PRICE LIST					
	6½ by 4½	7½ by 5	8½ by 6½	10 by 8	12 by 10	15 by 12
Acme Camera and 3 double Slides ...	£ s. d. 9.12.0	£ s. d. 10. 0.0	£ s. d. 12. 5.0	£ s. d. 14. 0.0	£ s. d. 16.12.6	£ s. d. 21. 0.0
Rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris Diaphragm	4. 0.0	4.10.0	5. 0.0	2.10.0	8. 5.0	10.10.0
Solid Leather Travelling Case with Spring Lock	1.15.0	1.15.0	2. 2.0	2.10.0	3. 0.0	3.15.0
Rotating Turntable in base and Tripod Stand	2. 2.0	2. 2.0	2. 2.0	2.10.0	2.15.0	3. 3.0
Instantaneous Shutter	18.0	18.0	1. 1.0	1. 4.0	1. 4.0	1.10.0
Extra if Camera and Slides are brass bound.....	1.10.0	1.10.0	1.15.0	2. 2.0	2.10.0	3. 0.0
	19.17.0	20.15.0	24. 5.0	28.16.0	34. 6.6	42.18.0

The above Prices are subject to 10 per cent. discount for Cash with order.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Watson's "PREMIER" Cameras

(made with interchangeable parts and in highest quality workmanship.)

WATSON'S DETECTIVE CAMERAS, STUDIO CAMERAS, TRIPODS, SHUTTERS, ENLARGING LANTERNS, BACKGROUNDS, DRY PLATES, CHEMICALS, ETC.

Awarded 2 Gold Medals Paris International Exhibition, 1889.

The Gold Medal, Melbourne International Exhibition, 1888. The only Medal for Cameras, and the only Medal for Studio and Tripod Stands, at the Crystal Palace Photographic Exhibition, 1888. The only Medal for Cameras, Adelaide International Exhibition, 1887. The only Gold Medal for Photographic Apparatus, Liverpool International Exhibition, 1886; besides ten other various awards, eight of which were highest.

An Illustrated Catalogue of Cameras, Lenses, and everything required in Photography, sent post free to any address on application.

Warehouses:
W. WATSON & SONS, { 313, High Holborn, LONDON.
251, Swanston Street, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

Steam Factory: 9, 10, 11, Fullwood's Rents, HOLBORN

Established 1837.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA.

HEAD OFFICE:—HATTON COURT, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON.

Incorporated by Royal Charter.

CAPITAL £800,000.
RESERVE FUND £250,000.
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS £800,000.

COURT OF DIRECTORS, 1889-90.

WILLIAM CHRISTIAN, Esq.
EMILE LEVITA, Esq.
SIR H. S. CUNINGHAM, K.C.I.E.
WILLIAM PATERSON, Esq.

ROBERT STEWART, Esq.
JAMES WHITTALL, Esq.
J. HOWARD GWYTHYR, Esq.,
SIR ALFRED DENT, K.C.M.G.
SUB-MANAGER—CALEB LEWIS.

MANAGER—JOHN HOWARD GWYTHYR, Esq.

SECRETARY—WILLIAM CHARLES MULLINS, Esq.

AUDITORS.

WILLIAM VANNER, Esq.

MAURICE NELSON GIRDLESTONE, Esq.

BANKERS.

THE BANK OF ENGLAND; THE CITY BANK, LIMITED; THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND, LIMITED.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES.

BOMBAY.
CALCUTTA.
AKYAB.
RANGOON.

PENANG.
MEDAN (DELI)
THAIPENG.

SINGAPORE.
KWALA-LUMPUR.
BATAVIA.

SOURABAYA.
MANILA.
HONGKONG.

FOOCHOW.
SHANGHAI.
HANKOW.
YOKOHAMA.

INSPECTOR OF AGENCIES AND BRANCHES—THOMAS FORREST.

CORRESPONDENTS AND AGENTS.

Scotland (Agents for Deposits).

Edinburgh—Messrs. HOPKINS, MANN & KIRK, W.S.
Glasgow—Messrs. R. & J. HENDERSON.
Dundee—Messrs. G. ARMITSTRAD & CO.
Paris—Messieurs OFFROY & Co.

Amsterdam { Messrs. HOPKINS & Co.
Messrs. WERTHEIM & GOMPERS.
BANK OF AMSTERDAM
NETHERLAND TRADING SOCIETY.

Rotterdam THE BANK OF ROTTERDAM.
Berlin & Frankfurt... DEUTSCHE BANK.
Bremen Messrs. WIDOW J. LANG'S SON & CO.
Hamburg Messrs. J. BERENDSE GOSSELER & CO.
Australia and New Zealand.

AUSTRALIAN JOINT STOCK BANK.
COMMERCIAL BANKING COMPANY OF SYDNEY.
COMMERCIAL BANK OF AUSTRALIA.
ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, AND AUSTRALIAN CHARTERED BANK.
LONDON CHARTERED BANK OF AUSTRALIA.
UNION BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.
BANK OF AUSTRALASIA.
BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES.
BANK OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.

BANK OF VICTORIA.

BANK OF NEW ZEALAND.

COLONIAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND.

NATIONAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND, LIMITED.
United States and Canada.

New York
Toronto CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE.
Montreal
Vancouver... BANK OF MONTREAL.

California { ANGLO CALIFORNIAN BANK, LIMITED.
BANK OF CALIFORNIA.
BANK OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.
LONDON & SAN FRANCISCO BANK, LIMITED.

Chicago—FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO.

Philadelphia—TRADISMAN'S NATIONAL BANK.

South Africa.

STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA, LIMITED.

BANK OF AFRICA, LIMITED.

South America.

ENGLISH BANK OF RIO DE JANEIRO, LIMITED.

LONDON AND RIVER PLATE BANK, LIMITED.

BANCO NACIONAL DE CHILE.

LONDON BANK OF MEXICO AND SOUTH AMERICA.

Aden Messrs. LUKES, THOMAS & CO.

Agra BANK OF BANGAL.

Alexandria... CREDIT LYONNAIS.

Alicante Messrs. A. CAMPOS, BROTHER & SON.

Amoy Messrs. TAIT & Co.

Bangkok... Messrs. A. MARKWALD & Co.

Barcelona... Sres. Dn. ISIDRO GASSOL Y CA.

Bordeaux... Messrs. PIGANAU & FILS.

Cadix Sres. LACAY & Co.

Cairo CREDIT LYONNAIS.

Carlagena... Sres. Dn. ESTANISLAO ROLANDIS HIJOS.

Cheribon... Messrs. GEO. WERRY & Co.

Chittagong... Messrs. BULLOCK BROS. & Co.

Colombo... Messrs. ALSTONS, SCOTT & Co.

Constantinople CREDIT LYONNAIS.

Corunna... Sres. Dn. JOSH PASTOR Y CA.

Genoa Messrs. GRANIT, BROWN & Co.

Haarlem... Messrs. LATHAM & Co.

Kobe Messrs. BROWN & Co.

Kurrachee... BANK OF BOMBAY.

Leghorn... Messrs. ALEXANDER MACDON & Co.

Lyon Messrs. ATNARD & FILS.

Macao... Messrs. J. F. VAN LERUWEN & Co.

Madras... BANK OF MADRAS.

Madrid... Sres. VDA. & HIJO DE Dn. A. G. MORENO.

Malaga... Sres. HIJOS DE Dn. M. A. HERNANDEZ.

Malta... Messrs. JAMES BELL & Co.

Marseilles... Messrs. ESTERNE & Co.

Mauritius... Messrs. SCOTT & Co.

Milan... BANCA GENERALE.

Naples... Messrs. MAURICOPPER & Co.

Nagasaki... Messrs. HOLME, RINGER & Co.

Odessa... BANQUE D'ESCOMPTE D'ODESSE.

Padang... Messrs. J. F. VAN LERUWEN & Co.

Port Said... IMPERIAL OTTOMAN BANK. [REUNION.

Reunion... CREDIT AGRICOLE ET COMMERCIAL DE LA

Rome... Messrs. ALEXANDRE MACLEAN & Co.

St. Petersburg... CREDIT LYONNAIS.

Saigon... Messrs. SPIDEL & Co.

Samarang... INTERNATIONAL CREDIT EN HANDEL
VERENIGING "ROTTERDAM."

Sandakan... Messrs. MANFIELD, BOGAERT & Co.

Santander... Srs. Dn. ANTONIO CABREO.

Suez... Capt W. H. ROBERTS.

Smyrna... IMPERIAL OTTOMAN BANK.

Swatow... Messrs. BUTTERFIELD & SWISS.

Tellicherry... Messrs. ALSTON, LOW & Co.

Tientsin... Messrs. E. MEYER & Co.

Trieste... Messrs. MORPURGO & PARENTS.

Valencia... Sres. CARGANA & BERNARD.

Venice... Messrs. S. & A. BLUMENTHAL & Co.

Vienna... K. K. PRIV. OESTERREICHISCHE CREDIT-
ANSTALT FÜR HANDEL & GEWERBE.

Yokohama... Messrs. SMITH, BELL & Co.

Zanzibar... Messrs. HANSON & Co.

4, QUEEN'S ROAD, 1st January, 1891.

T. H. WHITEHEAD, Manager, Hongkong.

New Oriental Bank Corporation, (LIMITED.)

Incorporated under the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1883.

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL £2,000,000
PAID-UP 580,000

Head Office—40, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

West End Office—25, COCKSPUR STREET, LONDON, S.W.

Edinburgh—23, ST. ANDREW SQUARE.

Dundee—6, PANMURE STREET.

Branches and Agencies—AUSTRALIA, INDIA, CEYLON, CHINA, JAPAN, STRAITS,
MADAGASCAR, MAURITIUS, SCYHELLES, ADEN, PARIS,
NEW YORK and SAN FRANCISCO.

BANKERS.

THE BANK OF ENGLAND.

THE UNION BANK OF LONDON, LIMITED.

THE BANK OF SCOTLAND, EDINBURGH, LONDON AND BRANCHES.

Credits granted. Remittances, Exchanges, Loans and every description of Banking business transacted.

INTEREST ALLOWED

On Fixed Deposit for 12 months	5	per cent. per annum.
On Fixed Deposit for 6 months	4	do. do.
On Fixed Deposit for 3 months	3	do. do.
On Current account (daily balances)	2	do. do.

E. W. RUTTER,

Manager, Hongkong Branch.

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The business of the above Bank is conducted by the

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

At their premises in Hongkong.

BUSINESS HOURS:—

On week days	10 to 3.
Saturdays	10 to 1.

Further particulars as to RULES, &c. may be obtained on application at the Bank.

For the HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION,

F. DE BOVIS,

Acting Chief Manager.

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK

OF

INDIA, LONDON, AND CHINA.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.

CAPITAL Paid-up £750,000, with power to Increase to £1,500,000.
RESERVE FUND, £190,000.

Head Office—No. 65, Old Broad Street, London.

COURT OF DIRECTORS:

J. N. BULLEN, Esq.
 E. J. DANIELL, Esq.
 A. FRASER, Esq.

J. A. MAITLAND, Esq.
 THOMAS SCOTT, Esq.
 GEO. YULE, Esq.

W. JACKSON, Esq., (ex-officio).

CHIEF MANAGER:
 WILLIAM JACKSON.

SECRETARY:
 J. M. REID.

SUB-MANAGER:
 G. E. BARNARD.

LONDON BANKERS:
BANK OF ENGLAND, LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK.

SOLICITORS:
 MESSRS. CLARKE, SON, AND RAWLINS.

AUDITORS:
 GEO. CHRISTIAN, Esq. F. TENDRON, Esq.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES.

BOMBAY
 CALCUTTA
 MADRAS
 CEYLON

RANGOON
 MALACCA
 SINGAPORE
 PENANG

BATAVIA
 HONGKONG
 SHANGHAI

EDINBURGH DEPOSIT AGENCY, 128, GEORGE STREET.

HONGKONG BRANCH.

Current Deposits.—Accounts are kept on which 2 per cent. premium interest is allowed, and no charge made for collecting Bills, Cheques, &c.

Fixed Deposits—Are received, viz. :—

Payable at 12 months.....5 per cent. per annum.

Payable at 6 months.....4 per cent. per annum.

Payable at 3 months.....3 per cent. per annum.

The Bank discounts Local Bills and Notes payable in Hongkong, having at least two approved names unconnected in general partnership, and makes advances on approved Banking Securities.

EXCHANGE.

The Bank issues drafts on the London Joint Stock Bank at four and three months' sight, also on its Head Office and Branches, Bank of England, and Agents in Scotland, Ireland, Melbourne, Sydney, and Towns in Australia, New Zealand, &c., and grants Circular Notes for the use of travellers negotiable in all Towns of importance throughout the world.

Bills payable in Europe or in any of the above mentioned places are purchased or remitted for collection.

Further information as to the rules of business may be obtained at the Office, or on application by letter to the Manager.

Office hours :—10 to 3, Saturday 10 to 1.

C. F. ROWBAND,

11, Queen's Road, Hongkong, 1st January, 1891.

General Manager.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

PAID UP CAPITAL	\$8,168,062.50
RESERVE FUND	5,482,127.20
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS	8,168,062.50

COURT OF DIRECTORS:

CHAIRMAN—H. L. DALRYMPLE, Esq.

DEPUTY CHAIRMAN—J. S. MOSES, Esq.

T. E. DAVIES, Esq.

W. H. FORBES, Esq.

H. HOPPIUS, Esq.

Hon. J. J. KESWICK.

A. McCONACHIE, Esq.

S. C. MICHAELSEN, Esq.

L. POESNECKER, Esq.

D. R. SASSOON, Esq.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

HONGKONG
SHANGHAI
YOKOHAMA
LONDON
BOMBAY
CALCUTTA
FOOCHOW
HIOGO

SAIGON
HANKOW
AMOY
MANILA
SAN FRANCISCO
NEW YORK

SINGAPORE
LYONS
TIENTSIN
ILOILO
PENANG
BATAVIA
BANGKOK
HAMBURG

Hongkong—F. DE BOVIS, Esq.

Acting Chief Manager.

Shanghai—JOHN WALTER, Esq.

Manager.

LONDON OFFICE—31, LOMBARD STREET.

LONDON BANKERS—LONDON & COUNTY BANKING CO., LD.

HONGKONG.

INTEREST ALLOWED

On Current Deposit Accounts at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balance

On Fixed Deposits:—

For 3 months, 3 per cent. per annum

6	"	4	"	"
12	"	5	"	"

LOCAL BILLS DISCOUNTED.

CREDITS granted on approved Securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

DRAFTS granted on London, and the chief commercial places in Europe, India, Australia, America, China, and Japan.

F. DE BOVIS,

Acting Chief Manager.

Hongkong, 1st January, 1891.

THE

Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Company, Limited.

Subscribed Capital	\$5,000,000
Paid-up Capital	2,500,000
Reserve Fund	1,250,000

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

HON. J. J. KESWICK, Chairman	} Managing Directors.
HON. C. P. CHATER, Vice-Chairman	

LEE SING, Esq.

ST. C. MICHAELSEN, Esq.

J. S. MOSES, Esq.

G. E. NOBLE, Esq.

POON PONG, Esq.

D. R. SASSOON, Esq.

BANKERS.

THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING
CORPORATION.

Money advanced on Mortgage on Land or Buildings.

Properties purchased and sold.

Estates managed and all kinds of Agency and Commission business relating to Land, &c., conducted.

Full particulars can be obtained at the Company's Offices, No. 5, Queen's Road Central.

A. SHELTON HOOPER,

Secretary.

Victoria Buildings,

Hongkong, 1st January, 1891.

THE

Trust and Loan Company of China, Japan, and the Straits, LIMITED.

CAPITAL SUBSCRIBED	£1,000,000
RESERVE FUND	£40,000

Board of Directors

WM KESWICK (Messrs. JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.) Chairman.
 ADOLF VON ANDRE (Messrs. ANDRE, MENDEL & Co.)
 EGBERT IVESON (Messrs. IVESON & Co.)
 DAVID McLEAN (HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION).
 S. WYLLYS POMEROY (Messrs. RUSSELL & Co.)
 F. D. SASSOON (late Messrs. DAVID SASSOON SONS & Co.)
 H. D. STEWART (Messrs. STEWART, THOMSON & Co.)

Hongkong Committee

W. H. FORBES (Messrs. RUSSELL & Co.) Chairman.
 HON. J. J. KESWICK (Messrs. JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.)
 HON. C. P. CHATER.

This Company is now prepared to make Loans or advances upon all kinds of Goods and upon approved Securities ; and to transact the business provided for in the Memorandum of Association.

For information, terms of business, &c., apply to

DE WESTLEY LAYTON,
Secretary.

11, Queen's Road.
 Hongkong, 1st January, 1891.

HONGKONG & WHAMPOA DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED.

OFFICES, No. 14, PRAYA, HONGKONG.

BANKERS:

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

W. H. FORBES, Esq.
E. L. WOODIN, Esq.
ST. C. MICHAELSEN, Esq.
T. E. DAVIES, Esq.

F. DODWELL, Esq.
HON. J. J. KESWICK.
L. POESNECKER, Esq.
H. HOPPIUS, Esq.

D. GILLIES, Esq., Secretary.

THE COMPANY'S DOCKS at ABERDEEN, KOWLOON, and TAI-KOK-TSUI are in full working order, and the attention of Captains and Shipowners is respectfully solicited to the advantages which these Establishments offer for Docking and Repairing Vessels. The Company's SIX GRANITE DOCKS are the largest in China, capable of docking vessels 550 feet in length, and 30 feet draft of water, and they are fitted with every appliance in the way of Caisons, powerful Steam Pumps, &c., to ensure safety and despatch in work.

WORKSHOPS.

The Workshops at Aberdeen, Kowloon and Tai-kok-tsui possess every appliance necessary for the Repairs of Ships or Steam Machinery. The Engineers' Shops are supplied with Lathes, Planing, Screwing, and Punching Machines, &c., &c., driven by steam, and capable of executing work on the largest scale. The Shipwrights' and Blacksmiths' Shops are equally well supplied, and are under the Supervision of experienced Europeans.

A large Saw Mill, fitted with every modern improvement, is now in working order. This New Machinery enables the Company to undertake the Building of Vessels and execution of all kinds of ships' work at Lower Rates, and with Greater Despatch than any establishment in the East.

Powerful Lifting Shears with Steam purchase at all their Establishments stand on a Jetty, alongside which vessels can lie drawing 24 feet of water, and take in or out boilers, &c.

The Company, in addition to executing Repairs, are prepared to tender for the Construction of New Vessels, either in Iron or Wood; and for supplying new Boilers to Steamships, for executing which they have great facilities.

FOUNDRY.

Iron and Brass Castings, either for ships or general purposes, are executed with the utmost despatch.

STORES.

The Company's large and well selected Stores of Materials necessary for Ship-work will be supplied, when required, at the lowest possible rates.

The Company's Steam Tug *Pilot Fish* is always in readiness to Berth Vessels, and Tow them to or from sea at Moderate Charges.

For further particulars, apply to the Offices of the Company, 14, Praya, Hongkong.

THE HONGKONG HOTEL.

Telegraphic Address
(A.B.C. Code)
"Kremlin."

Telephone
No. 32.

Proprietors:

THE HONGKONG HOTEL COMPANY, LIMITED.

Hotel Manager:

MR. R. TUCKER, from the ADELPHI HOTEL COMPANY, LD, Liverpool.

Matron:

MRS. TUCKER.

THE HONGKONG HOTEL,

Under entirely New and EXPERIENCED MANAGEMENT, having recently undergone extensive alterations, is now the

MOST COMMODIOUS and BEST APPOINTED HOTEL in the East, the only FIRST CLASS HOTEL in Hongkong, and affords UNEQUALLED ACCOMMODATION for Travellers and others. It is situated in the CENTRE OF THE TOWN, opposite the General Post Office and the Hongkong Club, adjacent to Pedder's Wharf (the principal Landing Stage of the Colony), and in close proximity to the BANKS and SHIPPING OFFICES.

The MAIN ENTRANCE is in PEDDER STREET, and other Entrances lead from QUEEN'S ROAD and PRAYA CENTRAL.

The Hotel STEAM LAUNCH conveys PASSENGERS and BAGGAGE to and from all Mail Steamers.

The TABLE D'HOTE, at Separate Tables, is supplied with EVERY DELICACY, the Cuisine being under EXPERIENCED SUPERVISION.

The BED-ROOMS, with adjoining BATH ROOMS, are LOFTY and WELL VENTILATED, open on to SPACIOUS VERANDAHS, are lighted by GAS, and fitted throughout with ELECTRIC COMMUNICATORS.

The READING, WRITING and SMOKING ROOMS, LADIES' DRAWING-ROOM, the SPLENDID NEW BAR and PUBLIC BILLIARD ROOMS (SIX ENGLISH and AMERICAN TABLES) are fitted with EVERY CONVENIENCE.

A handsomely appointed GRILL ROOM, where CHOPS, STEAKS, &c., are served at any hour, adjoins the Hotel and is under the same management.

The WINES and SPIRITS are selected by an expert, and the BEST BRANDS only are supplied.

HYDRAULIC ASCENDING ROOMS of the latest and most approved type convey Passengers and Baggage from the Entrance Hall to each of the five floors above.

NIGHT PORTERS and WATCHMEN are continually on duty.

DAKIN BROS. OF CHINA, LIMITED,

22 & 24, QUEEN'S ROAD, and 7a & 8, PRAYA CENTRAL,
HONGKONG.

DISPENSING CHEMISTS, WHOLESALE RETAIL AND MANUFACTURING DRUGGISTS.

IMPORTERS OF
FINE BRANDS

OF

WINES, SPIRITS AND CIGARS.

MANUFACTURERS

OF

AËRATED WATERS

BY STEAM POWER.

LONDON, HONGKONG, AMOY.

房藥大建德

KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED,

*Queen's Road Central, HONGKONG,
The Bund and Nanking Road, SHANGHAI*
(HEAD OFFICE),

*Main Street, YOKOHAMA,
Battery Road, SINGAPORE,*

And Agencies at all the Treaty Ports of China
and Japan and Dependencies of the Straits
Settlements.

**PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS,
STATIONERS, MUSIC SELLERS,
NEWS AGENTS, TOBACCONISTS,
AND
GENERAL COMMISSION AGENTS.**

AGENTS FOR

HENRY S. KING & CO., LONDON
WILLIAM WHITELEY, THE UNIVERSAL PROVIDER
JOHN BRIMSMEAD & SONS' CELEBRATED PIANOS
MASON & HAMLIN ORGAN CO.
THE LONDON AND CHINA EXPRESS
SALTER'S TENNIS, POLO AND RACQUET GEAR

PUBLISHERS FOR THE STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT
OF THE
IMPERIAL CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS.

KELLY & WALSH, Limited

THE
CHINA FIRE INSURANCE
COMPANY, LIMITED.

CAPITAL—2 MILLION DOLLARS.

PAID-UP CAPITAL..... 400,000 DOLLARS.
RESERVE FUND, 1890..... 700,000 DOLLARS.

DIRECTORS.

HON. P. RYRIE, of Messrs. Turner & Co. (*Chairman*).
 H. L. DALRYMPLE, Esq., of Messrs. Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
 W. H. FORBES, Esq., of Messrs. Russell & Co.
 L. POESNECKER, Esq., of Messrs. Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
 ST. C. MICHAELSEN, Esq., of Messrs. Melchers & Co.
 H. HOPPIUS, Esq., of Messrs. Siemssen & Co.

AUDITORS.

J. H. Cox, Esq., Hongkong. | ROBT. LYALL, Esq., Hongkong.

BANKERS.

THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

HEAD OFFICE AT HONGKONG.

JAS. B. COUGHTRIE, *Secretary.*

2, Queen's Road, Hongkong, 1st January, 1891.

THE MAN ON INSURANCE COMPANY,
(LIMITED.)

CAPITAL 1,000,000 DOLLARS.

HEAD OFFICE—HONGKONG.

Directors.

LUM SIN SANG, Esq. GAN BUN HUP, Esq.
 YOW CHONG PENG, Esq. CHAN LI CHOY, Esq.

QUAN HOI CHUNE, *Managing Director.*

Secretary.

WOO LIN YUEN.

QUEEN'S ROAD WEST, HONGKONG.

PHŒNIX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY.

THE Undersigned, having been appointed Agents to the above Companies at this Port, are prepared to

GRANT POLICIES AGAINST FIRE

To the extent of £15,000, with Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance and £10,000 with Phoenix Fire Insurance Company, on Buildings or on Goods stored therein.

DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & CO.

THE STRAITS INSURANCE CO., LIMITED.

Capital	...	\$3,000,000
Paid-up Capital	...	800,000
Reserve Fund	...	80,000

THE STRAITS FIRE INSURANCE CO., LIMITED.

Capital	...	\$2,000,000
Paid-up Capital	...	400,000
Reserve Fund	...	20,000

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

TH. SOHST, Esq. (*Chairman*)
 THOS. SCOTT THOMSON, Esq.
 W. E. HOOPER, Esq.
 J. HEIM, Esq.
 D. W. LOVELL, Esq.
 LOH LAM, Esq.

(Messrs. Puttfarcken & Co.)
 (Messrs. W. R. Scott & Co.)
 (Messrs. A. I. Johnston & Co.)
 (Messrs. Huttenbach Bros. & Co.)
 (Messrs. Wm. McKerron & Co.)
 (Low Kee Seng & Co.)

HEAD OFFICE—SINGAPORE (D'ALMEIDA STREET).
 CRAWFORD D. KERR, *Secretary*.

HONGKONG BRANCH—ROBERT BAIRD, *Agent*.

SHANGHAI BRANCH—C. J. DUDGON, *Agent*.

The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States.

ASSETS	...	\$110,000,000
INCOME	...	30,393,288

J. T. HAMILTON,
Manager for the East.

RUSSELL & CO.,
Agents, Hongkong.

CHS. J. GAUPP & CO.,

CHRONOMETER, WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS,

OPTICIANS,

JEWELLERS, GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS.

NAUTICAL, SCIENTIFIC AND METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.

VOIGTLANDER'S CELEBRATED

BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

RITCHIE'S LIQUID AND OTHER COMPASSES

ADMIRALTY AND IMRAY CHARTS, NAUTICAL BOOKS.

ENGLISH SILVER AND ELECTRO-PLATED WARE.

CHRISTOFLE & CO.'S ELECTRO-PLATED WARE.

GOLD AND SILVER JEWELLERY,

DIAMONDS

AND

DIAMOND JEWELLERY,

Nos. 54 and 56, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

F. BLACKHEAD & CO.,

ESTABLISHED 1854.

SHIPCHANDLERS, SAILMAKERS, RIGGERS,

NAVY CONTRACTORS,

AND

COAL MERCHANTS,

Sole Agents for RAHTJEN'S GENUINE COMPOSITION
for the Bottoms of Iron Ships.

HARTMANN'S GREY PAINT, specially manufactured for coating
the inside of STEEL SHIPS.

Ships Refitted on Moderate Terms.

WATERBOATS AT ALL TIMES IN ATTENDANCE.

SHIPS' AND ENGINE STORES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

PRAYA CENTRAL,
HONGKONG.

G. GIRAUT,

(LATE GUIEU FRERES,)

PURVEYORS TO THE NAVY,
WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS,
 BAKERS.

CHOICE GROCERIES AND OILMAN STORES

OF THE BEST DESCRIPTION

GENUINE RARE OLD WINES & LIQUEURS
 OF THE CHOICEST BRANDS.

FRENCH DELICACIES AND PRESERVES,
 ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED TO CONNOISSEURS, A SPECIALITY.

Sole Agents for the World Renowned **VICHY WATERS;**
 authorized by Government, etc.. etc., etc.

G. FALCONER & CO.,

WATCH, CLOCK, & CHRONOMETER MANUFACTURERS,
 JEWELLERS, &c.

Admiralty Charts,
 Nautical Instruments,
 Binoculars,
 Bliss' Taffrail Logs.

Imray's Charts,
 Nautical Books,
 Telescopes,
 Walker's Taffrail Logs.

RITCHIE'S LIQUID COMPASSES.

CHRONOMETERS RATED & CLEANED.

SEXTANT GLASSES SILVERED & ADJUSTED.

48, **QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL,**

HONGKONG.

KRUSE & CO.,
STOREKEEPERS, TOBACCONISTS,
AND
COMMISSION AGENTS,
No. 10, Queen's Road,
HONGKONG.

A LARGE VARIETY OF FANCY GOODS IN STOCK.
BEST BRANDS OF CIGARS.

W. POWELL & CO.,
GENERAL DRAPERS
AND
FURNISHERS.

HONGKONG.

South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company of New Zealand.

THE UNDERSIGNED ARE PREPARED TO ACCEPT
FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCES
ON FAVOURABLE TERMS.

Current rates and a guaranteed Bonus equal to that paid by the
local Offices.

GEO. R. STEVENS & CO., *Agents,*
6, QUEEN'S ROAD, HONGKONG.

AFONG, **PHOTOGRAPHER,**

Has for sale a LARGER and more COMPLETE

COLLECTION OF VIEWS

than any other Establishment in the Empire of China, and has quite recently added to it
some NEW SELECTIONS of VIEWS and PHOTOS. of NATIVE TYPES, copies
of which are obtainable in his STUDIO or at Messrs. KELLY & WALSH'S.

IVORY MINIATURES of Superior Quality and of Excellent and High Finish.

He also undertakes to execute PERMANENT ENLARGEMENTS of PHOTOS.
and VIEWS and to reproduce the same on PAPER, CANVAS, or OPAL.

INSTANTANEOUS VIEWS, GROUPS and PORTRAITS of different sizes are taken
in any state of the weather, and all Permanent Processes, such as PLATINOTYPE,
CARBON, &c., are executed on MODERATE TERMS.

New Style of PHOTOGRAPH in POSTAGE STAMP FORM AND SIZE taken. AUTOTYPE
PRINTED PHOTOGRAPHS.

STUDIO, ICE HOUSE ROAD, BEHIND NEW ORIENTAL BANK,
HONGKONG.

K U H N & C o.,

ESTABLISHED 1869,

JAPANESE FINE ART GALLERY,

Y O K O H A M A ,
AND

21 and 23, QUEEN'S ROAD (under HONGKONG HOTEL),
HONGKONG.

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.,

WINE, SPIRIT, AND BEER MERCHANTS,

ESTABLISHED 1864.

SHANGHAI 7, FOOCHOW ROAD.

HONGKONG 13, QUEEN'S ROAD.

LONDON 101, LEADENHALL STREET.

AGENCIES—

AMOY, CANTON, CHINKIANG, CHEFOO, FOOCHOW,
HANKOW, NAGASAKI, AND TIENTSIN.

F U N G T A N G,

Telegraphic Address "REDBOIS,"

42, BONHAM STRAND, HONGKONG,

IMPORTER OF

CALIFORNIA FLOUR,

AND

GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANT.

AGENT FOR

MESSRS. S. L. JONES & CO., SAN FRANCISCO,

GINSENG EXPORTERS

麵
粉
發
客

馮
登
花
旗

第
五
十
三
號
舖
在
皇
后
大
道

KWONG MAN SHING,

DEALER IN

FURNITURE, CURIOS,

AND JAPANESE WARE,

No. 53, Queen's Road,

HONGKONG.

玩
漆
器
發
客
廣
萬
成
傢
私
古

WING TAI & CO.,

SHIP'S COMPRADORES, STEVEDORES, AND COAL MERCHANTS,

FRESH PROVISIONS SUPPLIED AT THE SHORTEST NOTICE,

No. 24, Praya Central.

客 發 炭 煤 司 公 泰 榮

CARMICHAEL & CO.,

SHIPCHANDLERS,

COMPRADORES, COAL MERCHANTS,

AND

CIGAR IMPORTERS.

No. 18, PRAYA CENTRAL,

HONGKONG.

嘉美高路海旁中約第十八號

中環威靈頓街第十九號

W O S U N,

PICTURE FRAME MAKER,

AND GILDER

ASSORTED LOOKING GLASS FOR SALE.

No. 19, Wellington Street,

HONGKONG.

和新玻璃鏡金木鏡架在

WING KEE & CO.,

SHIPCHANDLERS, COAL MERCHANTS,

COMPRADORES,

Nos. 50 and 51, PRAYA CENTRAL,

HONGKONG.

怡牛號

YEE SANG & CO.,

COAL MERCHANTS,

HAVE ALWAYS ON HAND

LARGE STOCKS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF COAL.

ADDRESS:—Care of MESSRS. KWONG SANG & Co.,

No. 68, PRAYA.

中
環

SUN SHING;

新
盛

ESTABLISHED 1840,
DEALER IN SILKS,
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,

*Canton and Shanghai Gauzes, Crape Shawls, Silk Dresses, Grass-cloths, Lacquered, Ivory
and China Ware, Mother-of-Pearl, Sandalwood, Curiosities, Ornaments,
Inlaid Chairs, Tables, and other Sundries, &c., &c.*

GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS,
JEWELLERS, ENGRAVERS ON STAMPS AND SEALS, &c., &c.
No. 90, Queen's Road Central, Hongkong.
SHOW ROOMS UP-STAIRS.

A. MILLAR & CO.,

HOUSE AND SHIP PLUMBERS,

COPPERSMITHS, GASFITTERS, IRONMONGERS, BRASS
AND IRON FOUNDERS,

GAS AND HOT WATER ENGINEERS,
OFFICE AND STORE:

No. 158, *CARLTON TERRACE, QUEEN'S ROAD EAST,*
HONGKONG.

號 生 廣

海
旁

KWONG SANG & CO.,

中
環

SHIPCHANDLERS, SAILMAKERS,
GENERAL STOREKEEPERS,
PROVISION MERCHANTS,
CONTRACTORS, RIGGERS & STEVEDORES,
No. 68, *PRAYA CENTRAL,*
HONGKONG.



D. NOWROJEE,
HONGKONG STEAM BAKERY,
ESTABLISHED 1858,
H.B.M. NAVY CONTRACTOR,
HONGKONG.

Family and Fancy BREAD, ROLLS, &c., &c. Wedding and Assorted
CAKES and PASTRY. Cabin, Ship, and Assorted BISCUITS. Flour,
&c., of the best guaranteed quality.

AT THE GROUND FLOOR, VICTORIA HOTEL BUILDINGS, QUEEN'S ROAD.

Stainfield's Private Boarding Establishment,

1, QUEEN'S ROAD EAST,
HONGKONG.

FIRST CLASS ACCOMMODATION FOR TRAVELLERS
AND OTHERS.

Terms Moderate.

Mrs. STAINFIELD

J.ROSSELET & CO.,

LATE H. FOURNIER & CO.,

WINE MERCHANTS, STOREKEEPERS, AND COMMISSION AGENTS.

GENUINE WINES, CHOICE COMESTIBLES AND DELICACIES,
A SPECIALTY.

Sole Agents in Hongkong for JULIEN'S ANTIOXIDE AND ANTI-FOULING PAINT, as used by the
Messageries Maritimes Cie., Transatlantique, etc., etc.; now on trial by the Scottish Oriental.
Best and Cheapest Submarine Paint.

Société Suisse d'Horlogerie, SWISS WATCH CO., etc., etc.

No. 66, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL.

FOR SALE.

**JULES MUMM & CO.'S
CHAMPAGNE,**

QUARTS.....\$20 per Case of 1 doz. | PINTS..... \$21 per case of 2 doz.

DUBOS FRERES & DE GERON & Co.'s

BORDEAUX CLARETS AND WHITE WINES.

BAXTER'S CELEBRATED 'BARLEY BREE'

WHISKY \$7 $\frac{3}{4}$ per Case of 1 doz.

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO.

TIMBER.

THE Undersigned, AGENTS for CHINA-BORNEO COMPANY, LD.,
SANDAKAN, BRITISH NORTH BORNEO, are now prepared to submit
for inspection SAMPLES of Hard and Soft

TIMBERS

SUITABLE FOR WHARVES, BUILDING, AND GENERAL PURPOSES.

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co.,

Hongkong 1st January, 1891.

Agents.

BROWN, JONES & CO.,

No. 55, Queen's Road Central,
HONGKONG,

GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKERS.

**ORDERS FOR CEMETERY MEMORIALS PROMPTLY
EXECUTED**

**ITALIAN, SCOTTISH AND AMERICAN MARBLE MEMORIALS
IN STOCK.**

S I E N T I N G,

SURGEON DENTIST,

NO. 10, D'AGUILAR STREET.

TERMS VERY MODERATE,

CONSULTATION FREE.

A CHEE & CO.,

**GENERAL FURNITURE DEALERS,
ELECTRO-PLATED, GLASS AND CROCKERY WARE, CUTLERY,
CARPETS, PATENT LAMPS AND GASALIERES.**

UNDERTAKE TO FURNISH HOUSES AT THE SHORTEST NOTICE.

17, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

泰 LIN TAI, 連

SIGNBOARD WRITER,

**GOLD LINED LOOKING GLASS FRAMES, GLAZIER, PAINTER, AND
GOLD FOIL SELLER,**

**No. 88, WELLINGTON STREET,
HONGKONG.**

號八十八街頓靈威

CHEAP JACK & CO.,

**SHIPCHANDLERS, COAL MERCHANTS,
AND STOREKEEPERS,**

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI.

No. 54, Praya,
HONGKONG.

LA INSULAR.—GENERAL CIGAR

ESTABLISHED 1st

Awarded Gold Medals at the Madrid Exhibi-

CUBAN STYLE.							PRICE PER THOUSAND CIGARS.		NUMBER OF CIGARS PER BOX.		NET WEIGHT PER 1,000 CIGARS.	
							Dollars.	Cents.	Box.	Spanish Mts.		
FINE CLASS.												
**Sublimes	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	—	25	25		
**Emperadores	...	...	...	...	...	...	95	—	25	25		
**Ministros	...	...	...	...	...	...	90	—	25	24		
*Predilectos de la Insular	...	...	...	...	...	...	80	—	25	22		
*Senadores	...	...	...	...	...	...	75	—	25	22		
*Insulares	...	...	...	...	...	...	65	—	25	20		
*Embajadores	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	—	25	20		
*Almirantes	...	...	...	...	...	...	55	—	25	19		
*Perfectos	...	...	...	...	...	...	55	—	25	19		
*Coloniales	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	—	25	18		
*Diplomáticos	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	—	50	18		
*High-Life	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	—	50	17		
*Obsequios	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	—	50	17		
Príncipes	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	—	50	15		
Diputados	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	—	50	15		
STRONG CLASS.												
Cazadores Imperiales	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	—	25	20		
Cazadores	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	—	50	19		
Vegueros	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	—	50	17		
Culebras	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	—	100	17		
Brevas Régias	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	—	50	18		
Brevas	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	—	100	17		
Brevas Chicas	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	—	100	16		
Médios Vegueros	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	—	50	14		
Cilindrados	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	—	50	14		
MIDDLING FINE CLASS.												
*Elegantes	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	—	25	14		
*Exquisitos	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	—	25	13½		
*Bouquets	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	—	25	13		
*Petit-bouquets	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	—	50	10		
Regalia chica	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	—	50	13		
Londres finos	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	—	50	13		
Trabucos	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	—	50	15		
Conchas especiales	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	—	50	15		
Princesas	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	—	50	10		
Regalía de la Reina	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	—	100	12		
Regalía Comme il faut	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	—	100	12		
Selectos	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	—	100	13		
Londres	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	—	100	13		
Infantes	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	—	100	10		
Conchitas deliciosas	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	—	100	12		
Conchitas	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	—	100	11		
Habano especial	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	—	100	15		
Conchas	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	—	100	14		
Perlas	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	—	100	14		
Violetas	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	—	100	13		
Minutos	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	—	100	6		
Señoritas	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	—	200	4		

(**) With ring and Silver paper.

(*) With rizg.

FACTORY.—*Echagüe* 45, MANILA.

JANUARY, 1883.

tion of 1887 and at the Barcelona of 1888.

PHILIPPINE STYLE.	PRICE PER THOUSAND CIGARS.		No. OF CIGARS PER BOX.	NET WEIGHT PER 1,000 CIGARS.		PHILIPPINE STYLE.	PRICE PER THOUSAND CIGARS.		No. OF CIGARS PER BOX.	NET WEIGHT PER 1,000 CIGARS.	
	\$	Cents		Spanish lbs.	\$		Cents	Spanish lbs.			
Habano Extra ...	22	—	50	18		Nuevo cortado ...	11	—	100	14 to 18	
Id. id. ...	20	—	100	18		Id. id. ...	10	30	250	"	
Cortado id. ...	22	—	50	18		Id. id. ...	10	—	500	"	
Id. id. ...	20	—	100	18		2a. Habano ...	10	50	50	11	
1a. Habano ...	20	—	50	22		2a. id. ...	9	25	100	11	
1a. id. ...	18	—	100	22		2a. id. ...	8	70	250	11	
1a. Cortado ...	20	—	50	22		2a. id. ...	8	50	500	11	
1a. id. ...	18	—	100	22		2a. Cortado... ..	10	50	50	11	
2a. Habano Extra	19	—	50	13		2a. id. ...	9	25	100	11	
2a. id. id. ...	17	—	100	13		2a. id. ...	8	70	250	11	
2a. Cortado id. ...	19	—	50	13		2a. id. ...	8	50	500	11	
2a. id. id. ...	17	—	100	13		3a. Habano... ..	9	50	50	10	
*Populares de La						3a. id. ...	7	80	100	10	
[Insular	20	—	50	15		8a. id. ...	7	70	250	10	
Id. id. ...	18	—	100	15		3a. id. ...	7	50	500	10	
Habano esmerado	18	—	50	18		3a. Cortado... ..	9	50	50	10	
Id. id. ...	16	25	100	18		3a. id. ...	7	80	100	10	
Id. id. ...	16	—	125	18		3a. id. ...	7	70	250	10	
Id. id. ...	15	50	250	18		3a. id. ...	7	50	500	10	
Id. id. ...	15	—	500	18		4a. Habano... ..	7	50	100	8	
Cortado esmerado	18	—	50	18		4a. id. ...	6	70	250	8	
Id. id. ...	16	25	100	18		4a. id. ...	6	50	500	8	
Id. id. ...	16	—	125	18		4a. Cortado... ..	7	50	100	8	
Id. id. ...	15	50	250	18		4a. id. ...	6	70	250	8	
Id. id. ...	15	—	500	18		4a. id. ...	6	50	500	8	
Nuevo habano ...	12	50	50	14 to 18		5a. Habano... ..	6	20	250	7	
Id. id. ...	11	—	100	"		5a. id. ...	6	—	500	7	
Id. id. ...	10	30	250	"		5a. Cortado... ..	6	20	250	7	
Id. id. ...	10	—	500	"		5a. id. ...	6	—	500	7	
Nuevo cortado ...	12	50	50	14 to 18							

(*) With ring.

MACHINE LABOUR.

Cigarettes ...	Strong, Middling Strong & Mild, in packet of 30	5 cents.
Do. ...	do., do. 25	3½ "
Do. ...	Emboquillados, in boxes of 100	40 cents.
Do. ...	do., in packet of 25	5 "
Smoking tobacco flake—Extra Superior	... 1 pound	40 cents.
Ditto —Superior	... 1 do.	20 "

HAND-MADE.

Cigarettes—in packet of 30	... 3½ cents.
Do. — do. of 30	... 2½ "

N.B.—Besides the above list the Factory undertakes to manufacture any other shapes, if desired, at prices to be agreed upon by arrangement.

This Factory guarantees that the leaves used in its manufacture are the very best procurable at Isabela and Cagayan.

This Factory also undertakes the packing and shipping of the goods.

The correspondence can be written in English, French, or Spanish, and addressed to the Proprietor.

The great quantity of Tobacco leaf that this factory holds for its own use enables it to supply any *Colours* Cigars that may be required by the purchasers.

This Factory sells leaf tobacco of all classes.

J. STA. MARINA, *Director and Proprietor.*

PARA USTED,

TOBACCO MANUFACTORY,

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1885.

No. 20, SAN GERONIMO,

QUIAPO, MANILA.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

PRICE CURRENT.

ELABORACION CUBANA. OR CIGARS AFTER HABANA STYLE.	APPRO- XIMATE WEIGHT PER EVERY ONE THOU- SAND.	EACH BOX con- tain- ing	PRICE per 1,000		ELABORACION FILIPINA. OR CIGARS AFTER PHILIPPINE STYLE.	APPRO- XIMATE WEIGHT PER EVERY ONE THOU- SAND.	EACH BOX con- tain- ing	PRICE per 1,000	
			Dollars.	Cents.				Dollars.	Cents.
CIGARS.									
*Soberanos	24	25	60	...	Trabucos	17	100	15	...
*Gerentes	20	25	50	...	Nuevo Habano Es- merado	15	100	14	...
*Isabeles	17	25	35	...	2a. Habano Esmerado	12	100	12	...
*Regalia "Para Usted"	18	25	35	...	Excepcionales Esme- rados	17	50	12	50
*Cazadores	19	50	30	...	Especiales	24	250	11	50
*Regalia Filipina	17	50	30	...	do.	24	500	11	...
*Paquitos	14	25	30	...	Nuevo Habano.....	16	100	10	...
Brevas	18	50	28	...	do.	16	250	9	25
Culebras	16	100	28	...	do.	16	500	9	...
*Deliciosos	14	25	28	...	2a. Habano Extra ...	13	50	10	...
*Esquisitos	14	50	25	...	2a. Habano	13	250	8	25
Londres	15	100	20	...	do.	13	500	8	...
Duquesas	11	100	16	...	3a. Habano	9	250	7	...
Conchitas	14	100	16	...	3a. Habano Esmerado	9	100	10	...
Conchitas Cilindradas	14	100	14	...	CHEROOTS.				
Conchas	13	100	15	...	1a. Baqueta	18	100	18	...
Infantas	11	100	13	...	2a. Baqueta	15½	100	15	...
Princesas	10	100	12	...	Nuevo Cortado.....	16	100	10	...
Damas	7	100	11	...	do.	16	250	9	25
Entreactos	5	100	10	...	do.	16	500	9	...
					2a. Cortado	13	250	8	25
					do.	13	500	8	...
					3a. Cortado	9	250	7	...
*With rings.									

*With rings.

REMARKS.

The tobacco used in this Factory is guaranteed to be the very best procurable in Isabela and Cagayan.

The above list comprises the ordinary shapes usually manufactured in this Factory, but the Factory also undertakes to manufacture any other shape and pack them in boxes of any size which may be desired, at conventional prices.

The net weight of every 1,000 cigars may vary one pound more or less, as the case may be, without in any way affecting thereby the price for the same above mentioned.

Of the "Elaboracion Filipina" the first three mentioned are made with the spiral wrapper, the remaining ones being with the straight wrapper.

The Factory admits any Indents from \$60 and upwards provided each are accompanied by Bank Credits. Shipping documents will if desired be handed to the Bank upon receipt of Invoice value of the shipment. Marine Insurance will be covered for unless instructed to the contrary by the Indentor.

Correspondence may be directed to the proprietor in English or Spanish.

This Factory also sells tobacco leaf of Cagayan and Isabela only, in any quantity at reasonable prices.

MANILA, 1st January, 1891.

F. ROMAN.

THE MARIA CRISTINA,

CIGAR FACTORY,

PLAZA DE GOITI-10, SANTA CRUZ, MANILA

ESTABLISHED 1st JANUARY, 1883.

ESPECIAL SUPPLIER TO H.R.M. THE QUEEN OF SPAIN,

Awarded Silver Medal at the Amsterdam Exhibition of 1883, Honorary Certificate at Antwerp in 1885, Gold Medal at the Philippine Exhibition in Madrid 1887, First Order of Merit at the Adelaide Jubilee of 1887, and lastly First Order of Merit at the Melbourne Centennial Exhibition 1888.

PRICE CURRENT of the Brands manufactured by this Factory.

BRANDS.		NET WEIGHT	PRICE		NUMBER
		PER THOUSAND	PER THOUSAND		OF CIGARS
		CIGARS.	CIGARS.		PER BOX.
		SPANISH POUNDS.	\$	C.	
Spiral Wrapper...	Alfonsinos*	20	50	"	50
	Primos de Estella*	22	40	"	50
	Brevas de Perez*	18	37	"	50
	Imperiales de Estrada*	18	35	"	50
	Regalías de Jimeno*	18	34	"	50
	Regalías del Rey*	20	25	"	50
	Moriones de Oroquieta*	15	20	"	50
	Leoneses*	15	20	"	50
	Cagayanes de Azcárraga	11	18	"	50
	Lóndres	11	17	"	100
	Cristinas	12	16	"	100
	Filipinos de 4.a	8	9	"	200
	Filipinos de 5.a	5	7	"	200
	Filipinos de 2.a (Especiales) ...	18	16	"	100
	Id. de 3.a (Especiales) ...	12	13	"	100
Straight Wrapper	Manilos	18	12	50	100
	Filipinos de 1.a	20	15	"	100
	Id. de 2.a	18	11	50	100
	Id. de 2.a (Nuevo Habano... ..	16	11	"	100
	Id. de 2.a	14	10	50	100
	Id. de 3.a	10	9	50	100
	Luzones de 1.a	20	15	"	100
	Id. de 2.a	18	11	50	100
	Id. de 2.a (Nuevo Cortado) ...	16	11	"	100
	Id. de 2.a	14	10	50	100
Id. de 3.a	10	9	50	100	

* WITH RINGS.

- N. B.—1st —Orders are accepted for specially made cigars packed as may be required at prices to be agreed upon by arrangement.
- 2nd—The net weight per thousand cigars may vary one pound more or less without any change in price.
- 3rd—Orders given to this factory must be paid in cash on delivery of the goods.
- 4th—The factory will also undertake the packing of the goods for exportation if so desired as per agreement.
- 5th—The delivery of the cigars will be given at the factory, at receiver's satisfaction, and the factory will not admit any claim made subsequent to the time of delivery.

R. AENLLE,

Manila, 1st January, 1891.

Manager.

SERVICE SUBVENTIONNE DES CORRESPONDANCES FLUVIALES DU TONKIN.

REGULAR MAIL SERVICE
on all the Rivers and
Coast of Tonkin, effect-
ed by a Fleet of 20
Steamers fitted up
for 1st Class Pas-
sengers, Deck
Passengers and
Cargo.
Quick Trans-
port at the
Lowest
Rates.

1891

ENGINE
and BOILER
WORKS, FORGE
FOUNDRY, and
SHIPBUILDING
YARD, DRY DOCK
for Small Vessels.

SPECIALITIES—EN-
GINE and SHIP REPAIRS.

All kinds of IRON
WORK undertaken.

Telegraphic Address:—
FLUVIALES, HAIPHONG.

French Telegraph Code:—
A. COSTE.

English Telegraph Code:—
A. B. C. 1880, 4TH EDITION.

The Passengers' Guide to the Tonkin Rivers
and Coast sent free on application.

MARTY & D'ABBADIE—HAIPHONG, TONKIN
A. R. MARTY—Agent in HONGKONG



NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN.

IMPERIAL GERMAN

MAIL STEAMERS.

The Steamers of the Company, subsidized by H. I. G. M.'s Government, convey Passengers and Cargo every 4 weeks to and from the following ports, viz :—

Bremen, Antwerp, Southampton, Genoa, Brindisi, Port Said, Suez, Aden, Colombo, Singapore, Hongkong, Shanghai, Yokohama, Hiogo, and Nagasaki.

The above Company has a bi-weekly Service of fast Mail boats plying between Bremerhaven and New York, and, further, a regular Mail Service between the former port, South America, Australia, etc.

Particulars regarding dates of sailing, rates of passage money, freight, etc., may be obtained on application at the Office of Messrs. Melchers & Co., Agents for the Company at Hongkong and China.

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED.

Fortnightly Mail Steamer between HONGKONG and PORT DARWIN,
QUEENSLAND PORTS, SYDNEY and MELBOURNE.

A special feature for PASSENGERS desirous of taking advantage of the Superior Accommodation offered by this Line of Steamers is that the *First Class Saloon and Cabins* are forward of the Engines, and Refrigerating Chambers, with which the Steamers are fitted, ensure the supply of Fresh Provisions during the entire voyage.

A duly qualified Surgeon is carried by each Steamer.

RETURN TICKETS AT REDUCED RATES.

Also frequent communication between HONGKONG and all the Ports of China, connecting with the Steamers of the OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

For Freight or Passage, apply to

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agents,

HONGKONG, CHINA, AND JAPAN.

HONGKONG, CANTON, & MACAO STEAMBOAT COMPANY, LIMITED.

DIRECTORS.

Hon. P. RYRIE—*Chairman.*

E. R. BELILIOS, Esq.

L. POESNEKER, Esq.

F. A. GOMES, Esq.

POON PONG, Esq.

LEE SHING, Esq.

SECRETARY.

T. ARNOLD, Esq.

AGENTS.

Mr. A. A. DA CRUZ (Acting), Macao. | Messrs. DEACON & Co., Canton.

Bankers—HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

STEAMERS.

Heungshan leaves Macao for Hongkong every morning, at 8 A.M.; Returning, leaves Hongkong at 2 P.M.

Honam leaves every alternate day for Canton at 8 A.M.;

Returning, leaves Canton at 8.30 A.M.

Fatshan and *Powan* leave every alternate week day for Canton at 5.30 P.M.;

Returning, leave Canton at 5 P.M.

White Cloud leaves Macao for Canton, and *vice versa*, on alternate days, starting from Macao at 7.30 and Canton at 8 A.M.

Kiungchow leaves every alternate day for Macao at 6 P.M.;

Returning, leaves Macao at 6 P.M.

Kiukiang, extra steamer, laid up.



The Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.

The Mail Steamers of THE SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED, leave *Hongkong* every three or four days for *Bangkok*, calling frequently at *Swatow* and *Hoihow*.

RETURN TICKETS ISSUED.

SUPERIOR ACCOMMODATION AND EXCELLENT CUISINE.

For Freight or Passage, apply to

Messrs. YUEN FAT HONG, Agents,

Bonham Strand, Hongkong.

THE BANGKOK HOTEL.

THE LARGEST AND THE BEST APPOINTED HOTEL
IN BANGKOK.

THIS FIRST-CLASS HOTEL

Is very conveniently situated on the New Road, and has **SPLENDID ACCOMMODATION** for **PASSENGERS, BOARDERS and FAMILIES.**

It is in the vicinity of the landing Jetties and Custom-House, Post and Telegraph Offices, all Foreign Consulates, the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, all Mercantile Offices, and amidst the European Community.

The Establishment is under **EXPERIENCED EUROPEAN MANAGEMENT**; Cool and Airy **BED-ROOMS**, Spacious **SITTING-ROOMS**; and is celebrated for its *Cuisine* and the **Choicest WINES.**

The Large and Handsome **DINING SALOON** of this Hotel, said to be the **Finest** in Bangkok, and the **TARIEFF** for which is the **Lowest** in Bangkok, is justly admired by all Strangers and Visitors; as also its **Commodious BILLIARD-ROOMS.**

TERMS MODERATE.

CARRIAGES in Single and Double Harness always ready. **TRAMCARS** pass the door every **Five minutes.**

MEALS at all hours, and **Special SUPPERS** provided at an hour's notice.

MICHELLE FUSCO AND ORESTE TESSORONO & CO.

BANGKOK, 1st January, 1891.

SANTA MESA STEAM ROPE FACTORY, KEATING'S PATENT.

THE ONLY STEAM ROPE FACTORY IN THE
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Awarded in all the Exhibitions where their Rope has been exposed, and lately with

DIPLOMA OF HONOUR.

Greatest prize obtained in this kind of manufacture in the last Madrid General
Exhibition of the Philippine Islands.

Ropes of the following dimensions are manufactured by this Factory:—

3 strands, from 1" to 12"

4 do. do. 3" to 14"

Hawserlaid, do. 5" to 25"

The Factory guarantees that no other materials but the pure Hemp and the
Whale Oil are employed in the manufacture of its Rope. All orders are promptly
and satisfactorily executed. The Factory is opened to visitors during working hours.
Price Currents will be forwarded free of charge on application to

MIGUEL LEGARDA,

Agent.

TAKARADZUKA HOTEL, JAPAN.

THIS HOTEL occupies a healthy situation on the hill-side, and lies amid some of the most
charming scenery to be found in Japan, while the air is universally recommended by the Medical
faculty for its bracing nature.

In connection with the Hotel are some famous HOT IRON BATHS much sought after for their
health-giving qualities.

A first-rate CUISINE, with WINES, BEERS, and SPIRITS of the Best Qualities, can be obtained
at Reasonable Terms.

TAKARADZUKA is one and a half hours by Rail and Jinrickshaw from Kobe, and no passports are
required.

For Terms apply to

L. BEGEUX,

Oriental Hotel, KOBE, JAPAN.

or **K. NAKAGAWA**, Proprietor.

BY ROYAL



COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Sold by all Dealers throughout the World.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile

Signature,

Joseph Gillott

THE

Marinburk Furniture Company, LIMITED.

Show Rooms—CONNAUGHT HOUSE, QUEEN'S ROAD,

AND

Steam Factory—WANCHAI, HONGKONG.

The Company undertakes to furnish Houses throughout.

All Furniture made from best designs, of best materials, and from thoroughly seasoned wood.

Special attention paid to the UPHOLSTERY DEPARTMENT, the work done in which is unrivalled in the East.

**DRAWING AND DINING ROOM SUITES AND LIBRARY SETS,
CABINETS, WARDROBES, MANTEL MIRRORS, DRESSING TABLES,
AND--WASHSTANDS
OF THE NEWEST DESIGNS AND MOST FINISHED WORKMANSHIP.**

OUR EXTENSIVE

SAW MILLS AND PLANING MACHINERY

enable us to contract for DOORS, SASHES, WINDOW FRAMES, FLOORING and all the FITTINGS for Houses, which can be turned out to any extent from steam-dried Timber at prices defying competition.

**TEAKWOOD IN ALL SIZES
AT MOST REASONABLE PRICES.**

STAG HOTEL,
QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

JOHN OLSON, MANAGER.

THE HOTEL HAS RECENTLY BEEN REFITTED AND CONSIDERABLY ENLARGED.
NEW ENTRANCE 130, QUEEN'S ROAD.

GOOD ACCOMMODATION FOR VISITORS.

CHARGES MODERATE.

TIFFIN at 1 o'clock. DINNER at 7.

WELL VENTILATED BILLIARD ROOM.
ENGLISH AND AMERICAN TABLES.

WINES, SPIRITS, AND MALT LIQUORS OF THE VERY BEST QUALITY ONLY.

MAN CHEONG,
DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF GLASSES AND FRAMES, &c.,
AND
SIGN-BOARD-MAKER,
No. 2, WEST LEE YUEN STREET,
HONGKONG.

YU-CHONG,
TEA DEALER,
83, QUEEN'S ROAD, HONGKONG.

Finest qualities of Teas constantly on hand, for Sale wholesale and retail.

茶名種各記盛章裕環中港香

Z. P. MARUYA & CO.,



社商

(LIMITED.)

善九

Mark.



PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS
AND
IMPORTERS.

DEALERS IN BOOKS published by the Educational Department, Imperial University,
and Tokio Museum.

TOKIO

(Head Office) No. 14 & 15, Nihonbashi Dori Sancho-me, and

YOKOHAMA

(Branch Office) Benten Dori.

Ateliers de Construction ET DE RÉPARATIONS

BOULEVARD DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE HAIPHONG

Messieurs **MARTY** et d'**ABBADIE** ont l'honneur d'informer ses intéressés qu'ils viennent d'agrandir leurs **Ateliers de Construction et de Réparations**; qu'avec leurs nombreuses machines: Tours, perceuses, raboteuses, étaux limeurs, machines à cintrer, poinçonneuses, cisailleuses, marteau-pilon, forge et installations complètes pour fonderie, ils peuvent se charger de toutes Réparations, et toutes entreprises de montage, ajustage, fonderie, chaudronnerie, construction de chaloupes, etc., etc.

SPÉCIALITÉS:

**RÉPARATIONS DE NAVIRES ET MACHINES
À VAPEUR,
CHARPENTES EN FER POUR
BATIMENTS,
TRAVAUX EN FER EN TOUS GENRES.**

EXÉCUTION PROMPTE ET SOIGNÉE.

THE CEYLON PAPER FOR ABROAD.

THE "CEYLON OBSERVER (OVERLAND EDITION)," LITERARY REGISTER,
AND MAIL SUMMARY OF CEYLON INTELLIGENCE.

A GENERAL RESUME OF THE DAILY "Ceylon Observer" is published on the day upon which every Overland European Mail is despatched, and contains an Epitome of occurrences in Ceylon, including Governmental, Civil, Military, Mercantile, Planting and Religious Affairs; Domestic, Shipping, and General Intelligence.

A Special feature of the "Overland" is the very full and complete Commercial Intelligence given, enabling Proprietors, Brokers, and Dealers at home to ascertain the Condition and Prospects of Ceylon Produce and Estate Crops.

In copies sent to the Straits, China, and Australia, Supplements with our Special Telegrams, the Week's Telegrams from Reuter, and our London Correspondent's Letters with the other foreign news, are included, making the paper a capital summary of Indian and European, as well as Local Intelligence, and the medium of the latest *telegraphic news from Europe*.

THE "OVERLAND CEYLON OBSERVER," to Europe	R26	00	22	00
To Australian Colonies, South Africa, or West Indies	26	00	22	00
To India, China, Japan, Straits, Mauritius, Aden, &c.....	24	00	19	00
With local postage	22	00	17	00
Without postage	20	00	16	00

Single Copy 37½ cents or 3/8ths of a Rupee.

London Agents:—Messrs. John Haddon & Co., 3, Bouverie Street, Fleet Street; and Street & Co., 30, Cornhill, London.

The *Overland Observer* and other Publications are for sale at Messrs. COWASJEE DINSHAW & Co., Aden, for the benefit of Passengers calling at that Port.

AGENTS IN HONGKONG: *DAILY PRESS OFFICE*.

FERGUSON'S CEYLON HANDBOOK & DIRECTORY FOR 1890.

PUBLISHED ANNUALLY, IS A COMPENDIUM OF USEFUL INFORMATION
ON ALL SUBJECTS AFFECTING CEYLON.

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED A REVIEW OF THE

Planting Enterprise and Agriculture of the Colony,

REFERRING TO THE PLANTING ENTERPRISE IN OTHER COUNTRIES.

Contains an Elaborate Estates Directory and also a Directory of all the respectable inhabitants of the island. Is one of the largest and most complete Directories published in any Colony. Price: \$6.

A. M. & J. FERGUSON, "Observer" Office, COLOMBO.

THE "TROPICAL AGRICULTURIST."

Published monthly at the "Ceylon Observer" Office, Colombo.

A MONTHLY Record of Information for Planters of Tea, Cacao, Coffee, Sugar, Cinchona, Indiarubber, Palms, Rice, Cotton, Cardamoms, Tobacco, Kola, Coca, Spices, Cinnamon, Nutmegs, Fibrous Plants and other Products suited for cultivation in the Tropics.

The *Tropical Agriculturist* has now an assured position in its large circulation in Ceylon, Southern and even Central and Northern India, the Straits Settlements, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Northern Australia, Queensland, Central America, Natal, Mauritius and the West Indies. From all subtropical planting settlements we have had cordial approval of the Publication and an encouraging measure of support. The English, Indian and Colonial Press have spoken in commendatory terms of the *T. A.*, as also Directors of Public Gardens from Sir Joseph Hooker, F.R.S., downwards, and so have all planters.

Reports of All Estates Produce Sales in Colombo and London given in each issue.

Rates of Subscription Including Postage in advance £1 sterling, or R14 or Dollars 5. Any one of the Eight Volumes completed, (1881-2; 1882-3; 1883-4; 1884-5; 1885-6; 1886-7; 1887-8; 1888-9;) bound in cloth, gold lettered, with comprehensive Index, for £1 10s. (or R20), carriage prepaid.

Set of the Eight Volumes Rs. 85 or £6 sterling, carriage extra.

AGENTS IN HONGKONG: *DAILY PRESS OFFICE*.

GVE. MEURGEY.

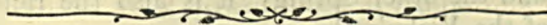


PATENT UMBRELLAS AND SUNSHADES MANUFACTURER,
FIRM FOUNDED IN 1828,
5, Rue Thevenot, PARIS, Rue Thevenot, 5.

GOLD MEDAL—PARIS EXHIBITION, 1889.

UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES AND PARASOLS.

PATENT SYSTEMS—SELF OPENING—SELF CLOSING.
SELF OPENING AND CLOSING “VOUCANSON”
TRAVELLING PATENT UMBRELLA “LA TOURISTE”
GUN-UMBRELLA AND REVOLVING-UMBRELLA, etc., etc.



Specialite of fine Silk Umbrellas warranted of the
Best Quality.

THE “TOURISTE” UMBRELLA,

A VERY NICE PATENT TRAVELLING UMBRELLA.

THE UNRIVALLED UMBRELLA “VAUCANSON,”

WITH ITS LATEST IMPROVEMENTS, VERY LIGHT AND PORTABLE

LATEST NOVELTIES IN UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES & PARASOLS,

COVERED WITH MATERIAL OF THE FINEST QUALITY
AND GUARANTEED LASTING.

SOLE AGENT FOR INDIA AND CHINA:

L. H. RICHY,

PARIS,

66, Rue Lafayette,

PARIS.

VICHY

NATURAL MINERAL WATER.

REIGNIER SPRING.

APPROVED BY
THE ACADEMY OF MEDICINE,
AUTHORIZED BY GOVERNMENT.

The official analysis of this delicious Mineral Water made in the Laboratory of the Academy of Medicine of Paris has given results which are incomparable with the other springs of the basin of Vichy. Colder, more gaseous, more mineralized, more lithineous than the Célestins, the Grande-Grille, the Hopital and the other Springs, it is also the richest and the most reconstituting of the Vichy's Basin.

It is the unanimous opinion of the numerous doctors practising at Vichy that the cold waters only ought to be exported. The water of the Reignier Spring through its strong mineralisation and its low temperature, (9°), is therefore designated in quite special manner for home consumption and for exportation. The happy mineralisation of the water of the Reignier Spring has been highly appreciated by the medical body, with whom it has obtained an immense and legitimate success. It is now exported to all parts of the world.

It is unequalled for complaints of the Liver, the Stomach, the Milt, Diabetes, the hepatic and nephritic Colics, Gout, Gravel, Albuminuria, Anæmia, bilious and marsh Fevers, etc. To be found at all the principal chemists, druggists and mineral water dealers in France and abroad.

Order to be addressed :

TO THE ADMINISTRATION DES SOURCES REIGNIER,
at St. Yorre, pres VICHY,
(FRANCE.)

Sole Agent: L. H. RICHY, 66, Rue Lafayette, PARIS.

A LA REINE DES ABEILLES



VIOLET

MEMBER OF JURY AT THE PARIS EXHIBITION, 1889.

INVENTOR OF THE ROYAL SOAP

THRIDACE, and of the Soap VELOUTINE.

BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT TO VARIOUS FOREIGN COURTS.

29, Boulevard des Italiens, PARIS, Boulevard des Italiens, 29.

PRODUCTS ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED.

Extra Fine Perfumery KADSURA.		Extra Fine Perfumery FLORES ANDINAS.	
Savon au	KADSURA.	Savon	FLORES ANDINAS.
Extrait au	KADSURA.	Extrait	FLORES ANDINAS.
Eau de Toilette	KADSURA.	Eau de Toilette	FLORES ANDINAS.
Lotion Vegetale	KADSURA.	Poudre de Riz	FLORES ANDINAS.
Huile	KADSURA.	Lotion Vegetale	FLORES ANDINAS.
Vinaigre	KADSURA.	Huile	FLORES ANDINAS.
Superior Perfumery MUGUET des BOIS.		DERNIÈRES NOUVEAUTÉS.	
Savon au	MUGUET DES BOIS.	Essence	KI-LOË DU JAPON.
Extrait	MUGUET DES BOIS.	Essence	MELILA.
Eau de Toilette	MUGUET DES BOIS.	Essence	FLEUR DE LOTUS.
Poudre de Riz	MUGUET DES BOIS.	Essence	VIOLETTE BLANCHE.
Lotion Vegetale	MUGUET DES BOIS.	Essence	BT. IMPERIAL DE RUSSIE
Huile	MUGUET DES BOIS.		
Brillantine	MUGUET DES BOIS.		

VARIOUS PRODUCTS RECOMMENDED.

Royal Soap THRIDACE.	Extract NEW MOWN HAY.
Soap VELOUTINE.	Toilet Water CHYPRE.
Superior Extracts ASSORTED PERFUMES.	Eau de Cologne de la REINE DES ABEILLES.
Royal Essence ASSORTED PERFUMES.	LAVANDER WATER Ambree.
Sweet Perfumes BRISES DE VIOLETTES.	Superior DENTIFRICE WATER.
Extract of WHITE HELIOTROPE.	TOOTH-PASTE VIOLET.

QUININE WATER for the Head. FLORIDA WATER.

SOLE AGENT FOR INDIA & CHINA:

L. H. RICHY,

PARIS,

66, Rue Lafayette, 66,

PARIS.

CIGARETTE PAPER.

All Good Smokers will use the

JOB

Of Jean BARDOU, or not Smoke.

**FOR MORE THAN FIFTY YEARS THIS SECRET OF
FABRICATION HAS EXISTED,**

AND

CONTINUES TO IMPROVE.

*120 MEDALS or DIPLOMAS of PREMIER MERIT
HORS CONCOURS, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889.*

55 JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

PROTECT THIS BRAND

The Superior kind alone is Counterfeited.

Require

*the Cover to be on White or
Black ground with signature*



J. Z. PAULHAC, TOULOUSE (FRANCE.)

SOLE AGENT FOR INDIA AND CHINA:

L. H. RICHY,

PARIS,

66, Rue Lafayette,

PARIS.

FINE CLARET, WINES & BRANDIES,

CHARLES SILLIMAN,

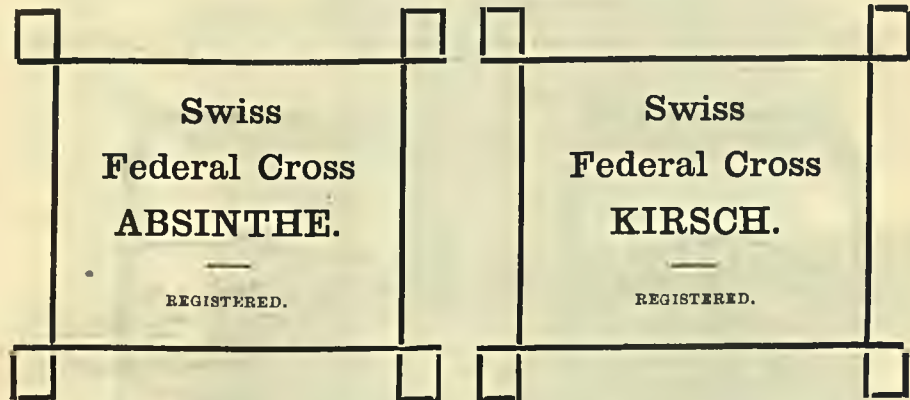
BORDEAUX.

GOLD MEDAL AT THE PARIS EXHIBITION, 1889.

(PROPRIETOR OF THE DOMAIN OF DROIT);

ALSO AT

CADAUJAC, ILE ST. GEORGE
AND
ST. MEDARD.



SOLE AGENT FOR INDIA AND CHINA :

L. H. RICHY,

PARIS, 66, Rue Lafayette, PARIS.

GEORGE B. SPERRY,
President.

JAMES HOGG,
Vice-President.

AUSTIN B. SPERRY,
Secretary.

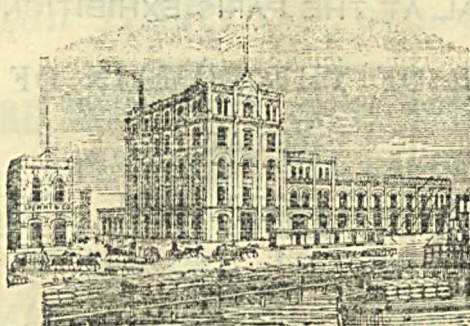
SPERRY & CO.,

INCORPORATED,

MERCHANT MILLERS,

PROPRIETORS OF

SPERRY'S STOCKTON CITY FLOUR MILLS.

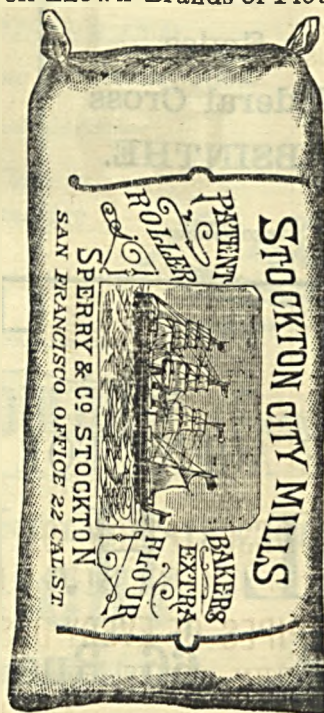


CAPACITY 2,000 BARRELS DAILY.

134, CALIFORNIA STREET,

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

Below we give a fac-simile of our well-known Brands of Flour.



GEORGE HENDRY & CO.,

OAK LANE, LIMEHOUSE,

LONDON, E.

ENGINEERS, COPPERSMITHS, Etc.

VACUUM
PANS
ON OUR NEW
AND
IMPROVED
PRINCIPLES.
VACUUM
PUMPS
WITH ENGINES
COMBINED.
AIR PUMPS.
CONDENSERS.
DEFECATORS.
COPPER
TAYCHES,
COPPER
STILLS,
STEAM AND
FIRE
RETORTS.
COFFEY'S
PATENT
CONTINUOUS
WORKING
STILLS.
WETZEL
EVAPORATING
PANS.
EVERY
DESCRIPTION
OF CHEMICAL
APPARATUS
MADE ON THE
MOST
IMPROVED
PRINCIPLE.
VARNISH
PLANT, &c.

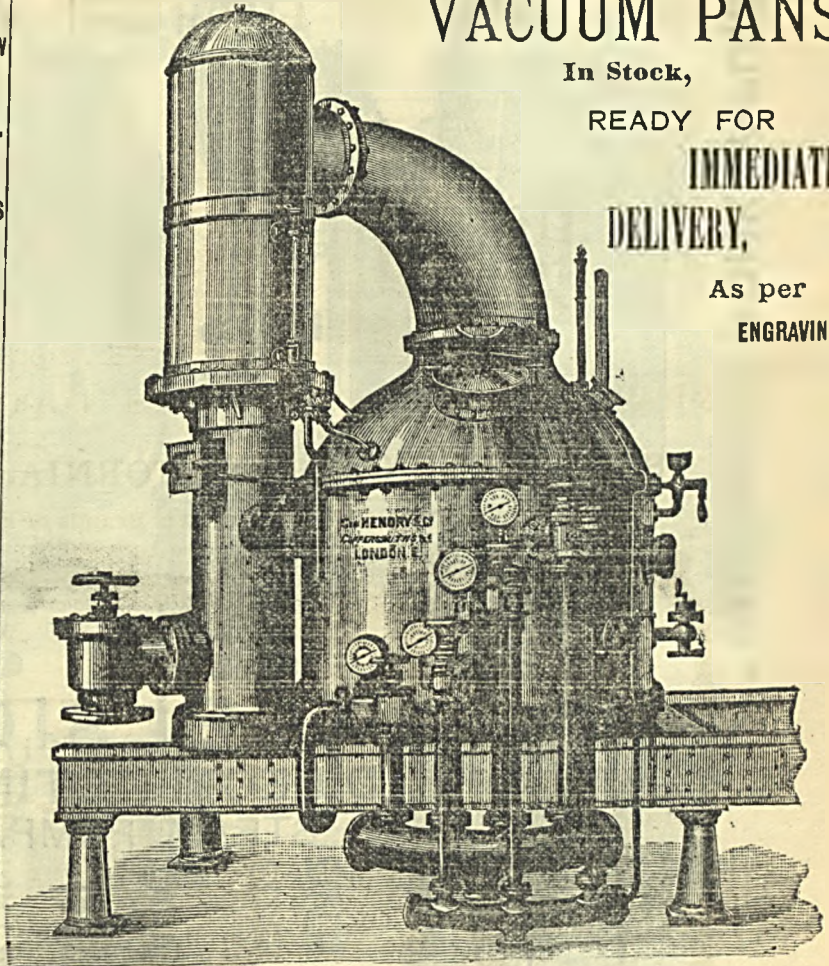
VACUUM PANS

In Stock,

READY FOR

IMMEDIATE
DELIVERY,

As per
ENGRAVING



MANUFACTURERS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION OF MACHINERY AND COPPER WORK
FOR SUGAR PLANTATIONS,
STEAM PIPES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION FOR MARINE ENGINES, &c.
RUM STILLS, VACUUM PANS, AND TRIPLE-EFFECT
APPARATUS, &c., &c.

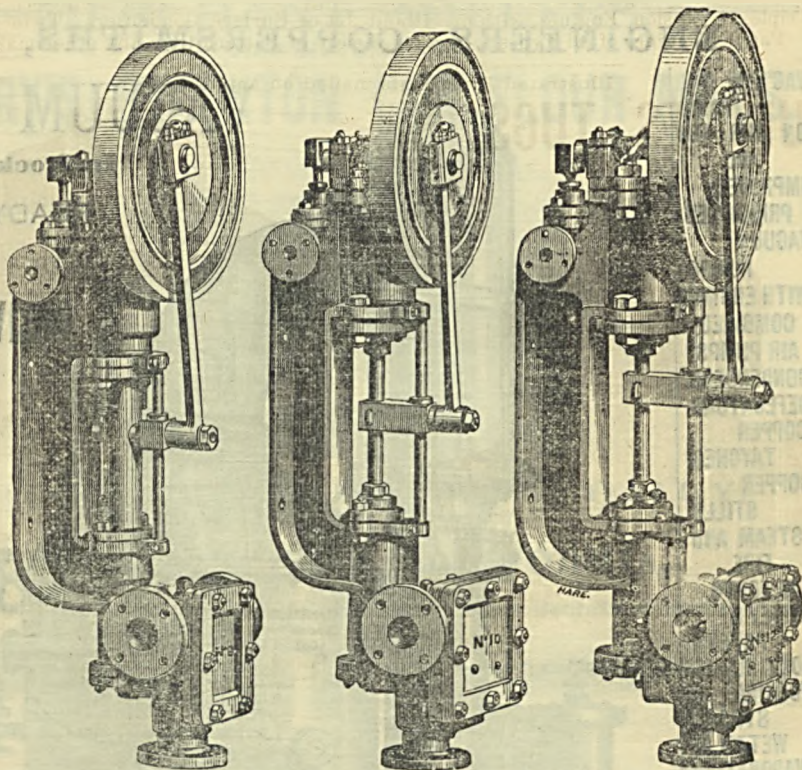
ALEX. WILSON & CO., Engineers.

VAUXHALL IRONWORKS, WANDSWORTH ROAD, LONDON.

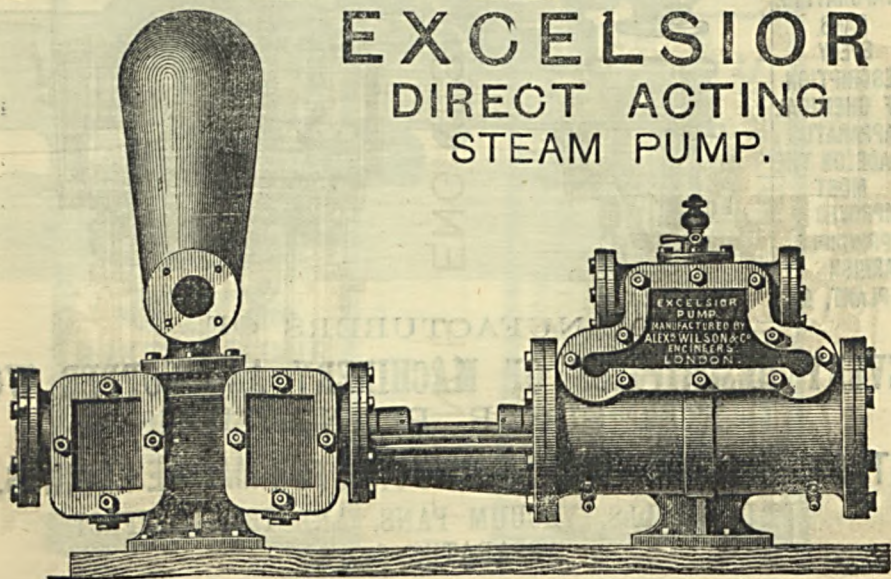
Manufacturers of the Celebrated VAUXHALL DONKEY PUMPS for feeding Boilers, over 10,000 now in use. Excelsior direct acting Steam Pumps; Centrifugal Pumps, and Pumps of all descriptions.

Illustrated Price Lists mailed on application.

"VAUXHALL" DONKEY-PUMPS.



EXCELSIOR
DIRECT ACTING
STEAM PUMP.



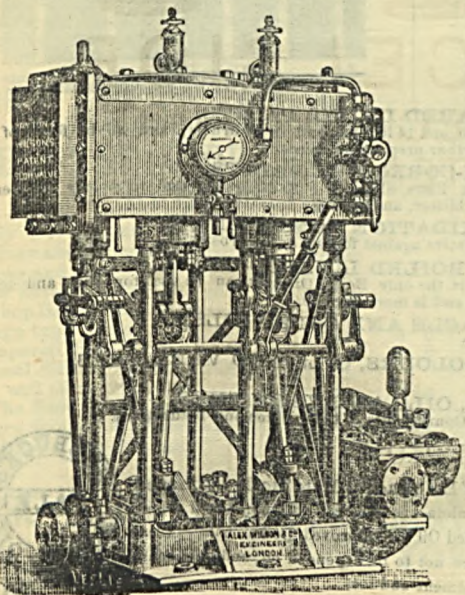
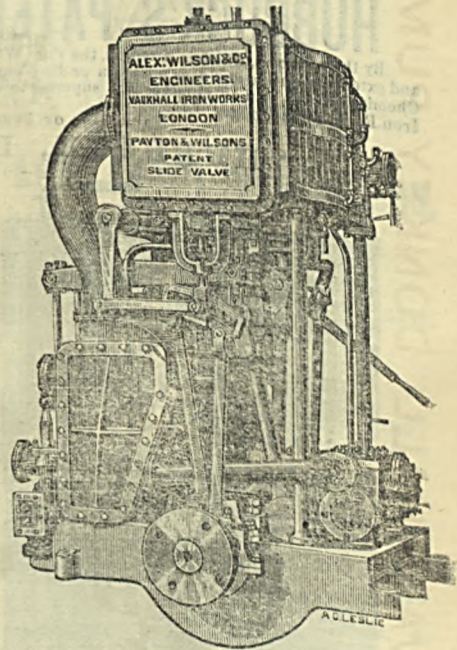
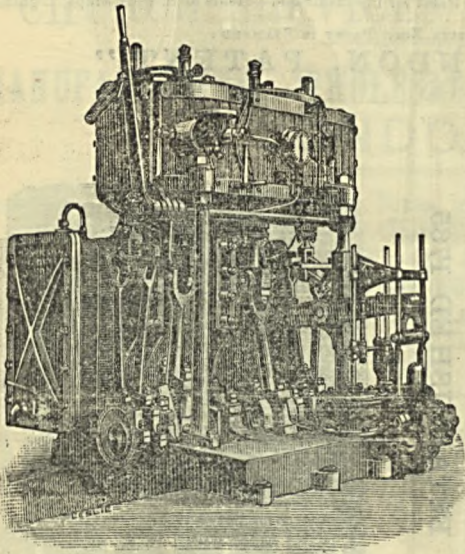
ALEX. WILSON & CO., Engineers,

VAUXHALL IRONWORKS, WANDSWORTH ROAD,
LONDON.

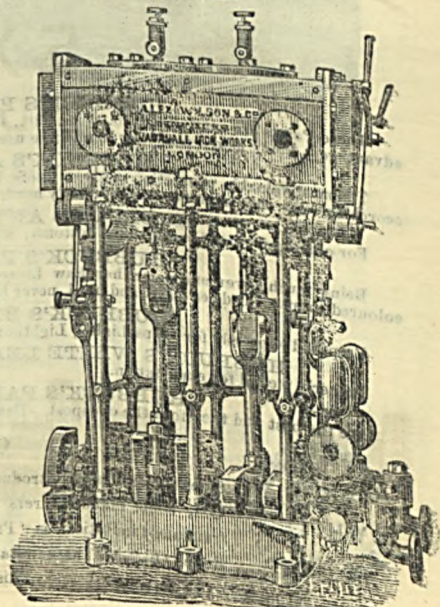
Manufacturers of Single and Double Cylinder High Pressure Screw Engines; Compound and Triple Expansion Engines, with or without Jet or Surface Condensers; Twin Screw and Paddle Engines of all Types. Greater variety of Pattern than any other maker.

Illustrated Price Lists mailed on application.

LAUNCHES, TUGS, &c.



LAUNCH ENGINES.



THOMAS HUBBUCK & SON, LIMITED,

White Lead, Oil, Paint, & Varnish Works,
24 LIME ST., FENCHURCH ST., LONDON.

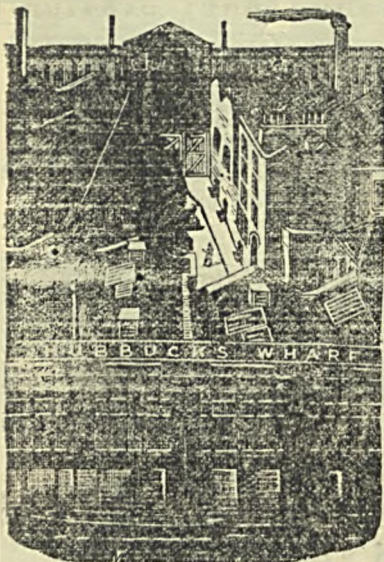


HUBBUCK'S PATENT WHITE ZINC PAINT.

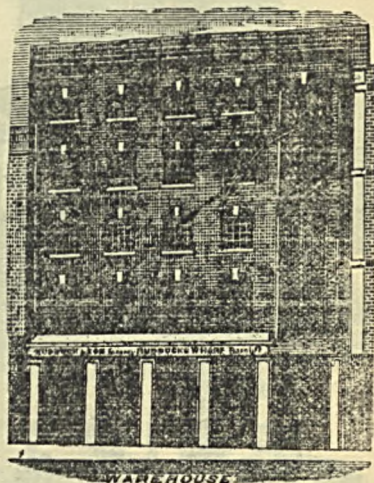
By their process, which is patented, the Pure White Zinc Paint is the most durable and beautiful Paint for internal and external painting and does not stain or discolour with the London atmosphere, or in the neighbourhood of Gas and Chemical Works. In all climates it is superior to other Paint for the inside and outside of Houses, Ships, Lighthouses, Iron Roofing and Bridges.

EACH CASE OF PURE WHITE ZINC PAINT IS STAMPED:

"HUBBUCK, LONDON, PATENT."



ESTABLISHED 1765.



HUBBUCK'S PREPARED LIQUID PAINTS.

These Paints are packed in 1 lb., 2 lb., 3 lb., 4 lb., 7 lb. and 14 lb. tins, and 28 lb. drums; and will be found of great advantage. Being mixed ready for immediate use, no further preparation needed.

HUBBUCK'S ANTI-CORROSIVE PAINTS.

The most valuable protection to Iron Roofs, Bridges, Piers, Ships and Buildings exposed to stormy weather and scorching sun; they soon become extremely hard, do not blister, and are very durable.

HUBBUCK'S ANTI-OXIDATION COMPOSITION,

For coating iron and wood ships' bottoms; a preservative against fouling and corrosion.

HUBBUCK'S PALE BOILED LINSEED OIL,

Being much purer and paler than Raw Linseed Oil, is the only Boiled Oil that can be used for white and delicate coloured Paints. It dries quick and hard, never blisters, and is more durable.

HUBBUCK'S BINNACLE AND COLZA OILS,

Prepared expressly for Ships Lights, Lighthouses, &c.

HUBBUCK'S WHITE LEAD, COLOURS, OILS AND VARNISHES,

Properly picked for exportation.

HUBBUCK'S PAINTS, OILS AND VARNISHES.

Are the best and therefore the cheapest. Beware of Counterfeits of their Name and Trade Mark.

CAUTION.

Since the successful introduction of Hubuck's Pale Boiled Linseed Oil, some manufacturers and dealers are pirating this name and selling fraudulent imitations as "Pale Boiled Oil," "Improved Boiled Oil," "Clear Boiled Oil," &c. These imitations are not to be depended on, and only cause disappointment and loss.



TRADE MARK



TRADE MARK



EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,

HER MAJESTY'S PRINTERS,

PUBLISHERS OF

BIBLES, PRAYER BOOKS,
CHURCH SERVICES AND HYMN BOOKS.

MANUFACTURING, WHOLESALE AND FANCY STATIONERS,
LONDON, E.C.

Desks, Writing Cases, and Despatch Boxes, in Wood and Leather. Trunks, Pormanteaus,
Dressing Bags, Purses, Cigar and Cigarette Cases, Card Cases.

STATIONERY OF BEST QUALITY, IN ALL VARIETIES.

ALBUMS, SCRAP BOOKS, AND BLOTTING BOOKS. STATIONERY CASES AND PAPETERIES.

Mathematical Instruments and Drawing Material, for Oil, Water, Crayon, Chalk, and
Pencil Drawing.

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR CARDS, &c., &c.

TEACHER'S BIBLES.

The Original, the Fullest and the Best. s. d.
In Eleven Sizes and varied Bindings from 3 0

"A book which marks an era in Bible publishing."—*School Guardian*.

"A condensed Bible Cyclopædia, containing an enormous mass of accurate learning."—*Church Times*.

VERY THIN

INDIA PAPER EDITIONS

At a small extra charge.

TEACHER'S PRAYER BOOK.

By Dr. BARRY, formerly Bishop of Sydney and Primate of Australia. Prayer Books and Notes interpagated throughout. New Edition, with Notes on the Psalter by Bishop BARRY and Glossary by MAYHEW.

Large type 16mo. ... from 6 0

Nonpareil Type, 24mo. ... from 3 6

School Edition (without Notes on Psalter and Glossary) ... from 2 6

The BISHOP OF CHICHESTER wrote:—"Canon Barry was of all others the most fitted and best qualified for such a task."

VARIORUM BIBLES.

Authorized Version, with selected Material (and the *authority* in each case) for the revision of Text and Translation. s. d.

VARIORUM BIBLE. Large

Type, by CHEYNE, DRIVER, CLARKE, and GOODWIN ... from 7

"Gives as nearly as possible a correct idea of the meaning of the original text."—*Saturday Review*.

VARIORUM REFERENCE

BIBLE. Nonpareil type, by the aforesaid and SANDAY ... from 8 0

"The distinctive feature is the various readings and renderings. The value is hard to overrate."—*Graphic*.

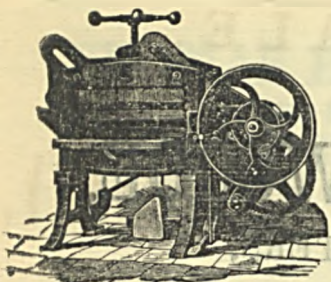
VARIORUM TEACHER'S

BIBLE. The above, with "Aids to Bible Students," by the most eminent Scholars and Authorities, from 10 6

INDIA PAPER EDITION,

Only one inch thick, from 13s. 6d.

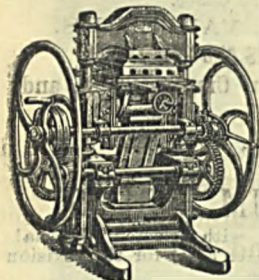
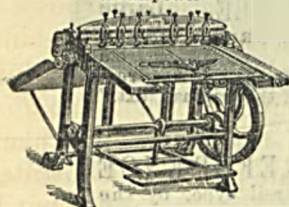
EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, GREAT NEW STREET, LONDON, E.C.,
EDINBURGH, NEW YORK, AND MELBOURNE.



"Selfchange" Paper Cutter



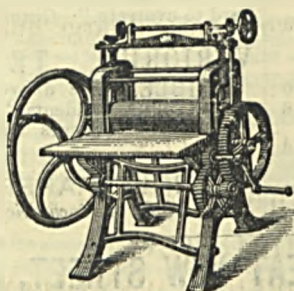
Paper Cutting Machine

Gold Blocking and Inking Press
Steampower

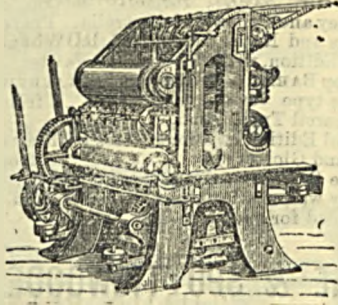
Millboard Cutting and Scoring Machine



Iron Standing Press



Rolling Machine



Calendar with Six Roller

KARL KRAUSE, LEIPZIG (GERMANY.)

Sole specialty since 1855.

MACHINERY

FOR

BOOKBINDERS,
PRINTERS,
LITHOGRAPHERS,
CARDBOARD BOX
MAKERS,
PAPER MAKERS,
BOARD MAKERS.

700 EMPLOYEES.
3,200 Machines turned
out annually.

MEDALS

At the following Exhibitions:—

Moscow 1872, Vienna 1873,
Mitau 1875, Berlin 1877, Erfurt
1878, Halle, Altona 1881, Paris
1882, Vienna 1884, Königsberg,
Görlitz, Antwerp 1885, Stock-
holm 1886, Munich, Barcelona
1888, Melbourne, Cologne, Ber-
lin 1889.

GENERAL EXPORT AGENTS
BRIAGOSCH AND BRANDOU,
Schlanenburge St., 11,

HAMBURG.

Millboard Cutter with Circular
Knives

Patent Millboard Cutter

Calendar for Glazing Paper
without Zinc-platesGold Blocking and Embossing
Press

NOW ON SALE.

IMPERIAL QUARTO.

ENGLISH AND CHINESE DICTIONARY,
WITH THE
PUNTI AND MANDARIN PRONUNCIATION.PUBLISHED AT THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, HONGKONG.

FOR scope and practical service this Work stands unrivalled. All the new words which the Chinese have of late years been compelled to coin to express the numerous objects in machinery, photography, telegraphy, and in science generally, which the rapid advance of foreign relations has imposed upon them, are here given *in extenso*. Each and every word is fully illustrated and explained, forming exercises for students of a most instructive nature. Both the Court and Punti pronunciations are given, the accents being carefully marked on the best principle hitherto attained. The typography displays the success of an attempt to make the Chinese and English type correspond in the size of body, thereby effecting a vast economy of space, achieving a clearness not previously attained, and dispensing with those vast margins and vacant spaces which have heretofore characterized Chinese publications.

The scope of the work is so great, and its utilitarian purposes so complete, that a reference to its pages enables a person who understands English to communicate *effectively* with natives who understand nothing but Chinese. In this respect the work will be found indispensable to all Europeans residing in China, and to the natives themselves it explains subjects fully with which very few indeed of them are perfectly acquainted. To parties resident in England and interested in China it cannot but be invaluable occasionally.

It comprises upwards of two thousand large quarto pages.

LONDON:

TRÜBNER & CO., 60, PATERNOSTER ROW;
HONGKONG:

"DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, WYNDHAM STREET.

DRESSERS.**BARBIER FRERES,**

Special construction of
MACHINES, APPARATUS,
utensils for DRESSING of
STUFF in Silk and other
tissues.

*Rue Montgo'fier, 30 and 32, at
LYONS (FRANCE).*

**SCALE MAKER
MECHANICIAN.****TETAZ,**

MECHANICIAN,

*Rue Romain, 8, at
LYONS (FRANCE).*

SCALES OF PRECISION,
METERS FOR DRESSING,
SERIMETERS, SILK SKEIN
WEIGHER, GAUGES various
MACHINES for Silk manu-
factory.

BUTTONS

(Machines for Manufacturing.)

SCHERDING AT PARIS.

(See note page 711)

BRANDIES.

GUERIN FRERES, COGNAC.

IRONMONGERIE

(ARTICLES OF)

TILLET (L.)

MANUFACTURER
AT VRIGNE AUX BOIS,
(FRANCE).

WINDOW FASTENINGS,
HINGES, BOLTS, PINS.

SPORT ENGRAVINGS

McQUEEN & SONS,
181, Tottenham Court Road,
LONDON (ENGLAND).

IRON WORK.

GERARD FRERES & CALTAUX,
at Nouzon (Ardennes).

Mechanical NAILS Manu-
factory for BOOTS and CARPETS,
Foundry of MALLEABLE MELT-
ING, Iron, Steel, Bronze and
Copper. General IRONMON-
GERY for Carriages.

CANDIED CHESTNUTS.

A. NOGUIER-VIENNOIS,

Place de la Croix, 175,

LYONS (FRANCE).

Manufactory for CANDIED
CHESTNUTS & SIRUP for expor-
tation. APRICOTS and PLUMS
PULPS. PRESERVES all the
year.

**PRINT SELLERS
AND PICTURE DEALERS.**

McQUEEN & SONS,
181, Tottenham Court Road,
LONDON (ENGLAND).

VILMORIN-ANDRIEUX^{o*}

(N. C.) et Cie.

SEEDS OF ALL KINDS.

FLOWER BULBS, TREE SEEDS, EUCALYPTUS, Etc.

Paris Exposition Universelle, 1867, Gold Medal.

Paris Exposition Universelle, 1878, two 1st Prizes and three
Gold Medals.

Paris Exposition Universelle, 1889, three 1st Prizes, two Gold Medals,
and one Silver Medal.

Sydney, 1881, only Gold Medal awarded for Seeds.

Melbourne, 1880 and 1889, highest award, First Order of Merit,
and one Gold Medal.

Quai de la Mégisserie, 4, PARIS—Garden, Rue de Reuilly, 115 (faubourg St. Antoine.)

Gardens at Verrières-le-Buisson.

Station of Massy, Orsay Railroad, and at Antibes (Alpes Maritimes),

FRANCE.

THE LARGEST CARRIAGE WORKS.

Rich, Ordinary and Commercial Carriages.

MODEL FACTORY, 78, Rue Claude-Decaen, REUILLY, PARIS.

Ancienne Maison Ad. SAMUEL.

LA CARROSSERIE INDUSTRIELLE,

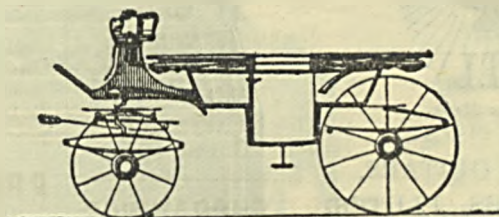
228, Faubourg St. Martin, PARIS.

Paris Exhibition.

1889.

Gold Medal.

Exportation.



Exposition

Universelle,

1889.

Gold Medal.

Exportation.

LANDAU

Special Factory for Rich Carriages in White, mounted or unmounted.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

FACTORY OF PIANOS,

Founded in 1807.

PLEYEL, WOLFF et Cie.,

PARIS.

Gold Medals.

PARIS.

1827-34-39-44-1878

MILAN.

1881

Diplomes d'Honneur.

PARIS.

1855

CHILI.

1875

ANTWERP.

1885

FIRST PRIZE

Paris Exhibition, 1889.

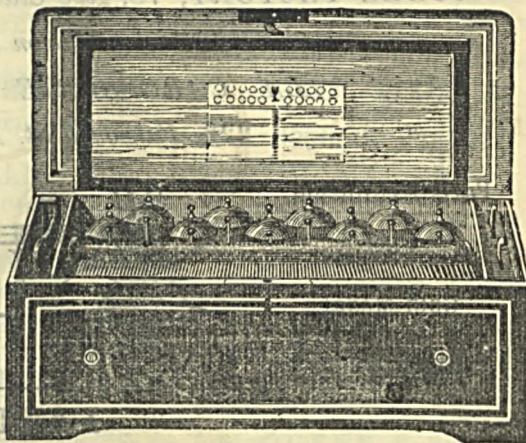
Branch Houses—PARIS, LONDON, BRUSSELS.

Amblus and Price Lists on application.

JEROME THIBOUVILLE-LAMY,

PARIS, 68 & 70, RUE REAUMUR, PARIS.
LONDON, 10, CHARTERHOUSE ST. (HOLBORN CIRCUS.)
Member of Jury at the Paris Exhibition, 1889,

MANUFACTURER AND WHOLESALE DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.



VIOLINS, GUITARS,
MANDOLINES, FLUTES,
CLARIONETS,
BRASS INSTRUMENTS, &c.,

And general Musical Merchandise.

Speciality of MUSICAL BOXES of all descriptions. Elegantly
finished boxes with all the latest improvements such as HARP,
ZITHER, &c.

Large Illustrated Catalogue mailed free of charge.

Sole Agent for India and China: L. H. RICHY, 66, Rue Lafayette, PARIS.

JUST PUBLISHED.



No. 24, PRUSSIA and POLAND, 1890, £1.10.0. nett.
No. 26, ITALY, 1890, £1.0.0. nett.
No. 29, AFRICA, ASIA, and AUSTRALIA, 1889-90,
£.10.0. nett.
No. 6, HANOVER, BRUNSWICK, &c., 1890,
£0.15.0. nett.
No. 7, RHEINISH PRUSSIA, &c., &c., 1890,
£0.17.6. nett.

PUBLISHED, 1889.

No. 14 to 19A, AUSTRIAN EMPIRE, (7 vols).
£3.0.0. nett.
No. 7, WESTPHALIA, £0.15.0. nett.
No. 13A, ALSACE and LORRAINE, £0.18.0. nett.
No. 30, AMERICA (North, Central, South and West
Indies), £1.5. nett.
No. 27 to 27I, GREAT BRITAIN (3 volumes),
£1.6.6. nett.

IN THE PRESS.

VOLS, 20, SWITZERLAND; 21, BELGIUM, 22, HOL-
LAND; 4, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, of GERMANY.

C. LEUCHS & CO.,

Publishers and Advertising Agents,
38, Little Britain,

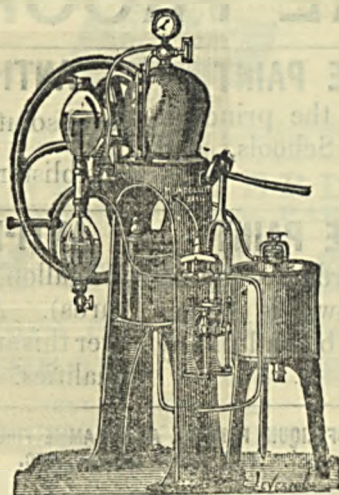
LONDON, E.C.

The ADVERTISING DIRECTORY for
Manufacturers and Export Merchants, 5/6, Car-
riage paid, appears in English, French, German,
Italian & Spanish, in one volume, and 150,000
copies are distributed gratis to the Trade of Foreign
Countries by our Agents in all parts of the globe.
Every single article advertised is indexed in the dif-
ferent languages, followed by the names of the
Firms that advertise it.
1 Page 60/- . 1/2 Page 40/- . 1/4 Page 25/- .
Three Years Contract 33 1/3 % discount.

SODA WATER MACHINE.

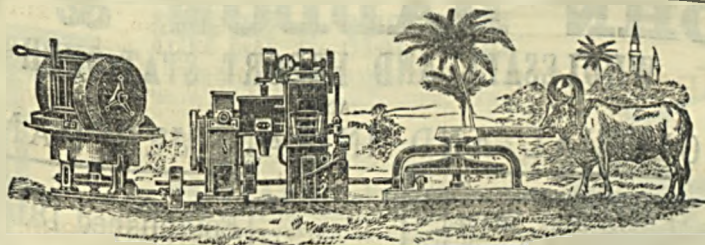
75 DOZ. LARGE BOTTLES PER DAY.
HAND POWER.

ENTIRELY
AUTOMATIC,
EASY TO
WORK, AND
PRODUCES
WATERS
EQUAL TO
LARGE
MACHINES.



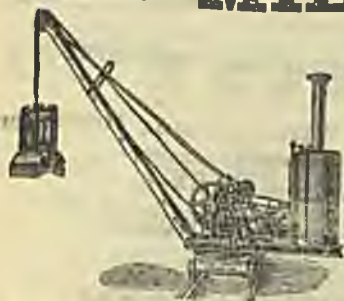
MOST
COMPACT,
ECONOMIS-
ING
FREIGHT,
PACKED IN
FOUR
CASES ONLY.

Price Complete, £28. Full Particulars and Illustrated Catalogue on Application to
FAVARGER & CO.,
76, TURNMILL STREET, LONDON, E.C.,
CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.



OIL MILL MACHINERY

For every description of SEEDS. Complete Mills
from £150 to £30,000.



DREDGERS AND EXCAVATORS.

THE KINGSTON PATENT
Best, Cheapest, Most Simple and Efficient.

Catalogues and Prices Free.

ROSE, DOWNS, AND THOMPSON,
OLD FOUNDRY,
HULL, ENGLAND.

HIGHEST AWARD—EDINBURGH INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION.

ANTI-FLAMME FIRE PROOFING CO.

ANTI-FLAMME PAINT

Is now used by all the principal English Railways, Schools, and Public Buildings.

ANTI-FLAMME PAINT

Is absolutely fire proof and will not blister under the hottest sun.

ANTI-FLAMME PAINT

Is cheaper than ordinary paint, and its covering power is 40 per cent. higher. Can be had in any shade.

ANTI-FLAMME PRIMING

(1 gallon will cover 90 square yards). Any paint can be used over this and still retain its fireproof qualities.

ANTI-FLAMME FIREPROOF LIQUID PRIMING, ANTI-FLAMME FIRE PROOF STAIN, ANTI-FLAMME FIRE PROOF CANVAS, ETC.

52, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.
Foreign and Colonial Inquiries Invited.

JOHN HADDON & CO., WHOLESALE AND EXPORT STATIONERS, AND COLONIAL AND INDIAN MERCHANTS.

BANKERS:—

City Bank, Limited,
Ludgate Hill Branch, E.C.

Established 1814.

EXPORTERS of Paper and Stationery, Account Books,
Fancy Goods,

Materials and Appliances for Typefounders, Printers,
Bookbinders, &c.

SPECIALITIES: Typecasting Appliances & Wire Stitching Machinery.
Illustrated Trade Catalogues and Paper Samples on Application.

BUYING AGENTS ON LOWEST TERMS.

REFERENCES TO CLIENTS IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

BANKS WITH WHOM WE DO BUSINESS.

The City Bank, Limited (Ludgate Hill Branch).
The New Oriental Bank Corporation, Limited.
The Delhi and London Bank, Limited.
The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.

The Bank of New South Wales.
The National Bank of New Zealand.
The Bank of Australasia.
The Standard Bank of South Africa.

Write for Terms and Illustrated Trade Catalogues.

3 & 4, BOUVERIE STREET, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

BUTTON MANUFACTORY MACHINE.

Algiers, 1889.

Paris, 1889.

Gold Medal.

Fronze Medal.



L'ÉCLAIR

Paris, 1889.

Algiers, 1889.

Bronze Medal.

Gold Medal.

The only Machine by which one can himself and without apprenticeship, make **BUTTONS** of **STUFF** of all kinds, Cloth or Silk, plain or embroidered, and all sizes and shapes of **BUTTONS** **FLAT**, **CONVEX**, **BALL**, **BELL**, etc., etc. Numerous attestations. Prospectus and Patterns sent free on application.

EUGENE SCHERDING,
11, Rue Croix de Petits Champs, PARIS (France.)

MENNONS & CO.,

24, Boulevard des Capucines, PARIS,
Formerly **MENNONS & DE TELESCHOFF,**

(ESTABLISHED 1862.)

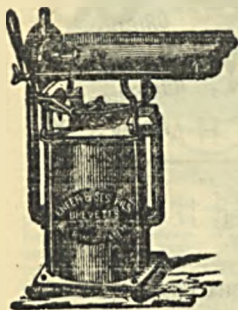
HOME AND FOREIGN PATENT OFFICES.

SPECIALITIES:

BRITISH, COLONIAL AND EUROPEAN PATENTS

CYCLING INVENTIONS.

38 MEDALS AT FRENCH AND FOREIGN EXHIBITIONS.
UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION 1878—SILVER MEDAL.



ENFER ET SES FILS,

CERTIFICATED ENGINEERS, S.G.D.G.,
PARIS, 10, Rue de Rambouillet, PARIS.

Blacksmith's Bellows, unbrakable
under double pressure

PORTABLE FORGES.

Double pressure - Seesaw driven action.

Blast Pipes of different patterns.

Easily disconnected and applicable to
forges of one t. four fire.

FORGE TOOLS.

PRICE LIST FREE ON APPLICATION.



GENUINE BRANDY.

14
Gold and Silver
Medals.



Palmes of Honor
and
Cross of Merit.

COMPAGNIE CENTRALE DE LA CHARENTE

ALEXANDRE MATIGNON & CO.,

At Cognac (FRANCE.)

GENERAL COMMISSION AGENTS, LIGHTER MEN, SHIPPING AND FORWARDING AGENTS, SHIPPING AND INSURANCE BROKERS.

J. STUTCHBURY & SONS.

HEAD OFFICE—34, LEADENHALL ST., LONDON, E.C. [where all letters should be addressed.]

ALSO AT LIVERPOOL, SOUTHAMPTON AND GLASGOW,
Every description of business transacted in connection with Shipping and Custom House Agency, etc., the realization of consignments of produce, and execution of Indents.

IMPORT AND EXPORT.—Bonded and free goods and parcels collected, cleared, forwarded to address, or shipped to any part of the world.

INSURANCES effected at current rates.

DISCOUNTS secured free of commission, and baggage collected and shipped at moderate inclusive rates. Passengers going abroad will save themselves much trouble by applying to J. S. & S.

PASSENGERS HOMEWARD BOUND giving previous notice to J. S. & S. will be met at the Docks and every assistance afforded them in passing their baggage through Customs and delivering same to address, or storing as may be required.

WHEAT—This branch of the business has been carried on for upwards of a century. Cartage is also undertaken at reasonable rates.

SIX ROYAL APPOINTMENTS.

SIXTEEN PRIZE MEDALS.

PEEK, FREAN & CO., LONDON.



MANUFACTURERS OF

BISCUITS in hundreds of varieties. Packed for Exportation in Labelled and Enamelled Patent Sold-dered Tins.

NO OPENING KNIFE REQUIRED.

First Class Awards, Sydney and Melbourne International Exhibitions, 1879-80 & 1881; Cork, 1883; Liverpool, 1886; Adelaide, 1887; and Sydney, 1888 (Gold Medal.)

INVENTORS
OF

ANTI-FOULING
COMPOSITIONS
FOR SHIPS'
BOTTOMS.

Contractors to
Her Majesty's Government.
The India Board,



The Crown Agents for
the Colonies,
The Board of Trade.

PEACOCK & BUCHAN,

INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS,

FOR IRON, STEEL, WOOD AND SHEATHED VESSELS,

ORIGINATORS OF

READY-MIXED NON-POISONOUS SANITARY PAINTS.

FOR HOUSE AND SHIP PAINTING, INTERNALLY AND EXTERNALLY.

Packed in Lever Lid Tin Cans of 1 lb., 3 lbs., 7 lbs., & 14 lbs. each.

ORIGINATORS
OF

NON-POISONOUS
READY-MIXED
SANITARY
PAINTS.

MANUFACTORY: SOUTHAMPTON. London Office and Depot: 39, Upper East Smithfield.

GRIMBLE'S



VINEGAR.

SECOND TO NONE.

BRAND
AWARDED

SECOND TO NONE.

Gold Medal, New Zealand, 1882.

Gold Medal, CALCUTTA, 1883-4.

Gold Medal, New Orleans, 1884-5.

Gold Medal, PARIS, 1885.

Highest Awards ADELAIDE, 1887. MELBOURNE, 1888.

GRIMBLE & CO., LIMITED,

WORKS:—CUMBERLAND MARKET, LONDON, N.W.

S. FOSTER & CO.,

WHOLESALE GROCERS AND

PURCHASING AGENTS.

Special attention given to Orders for Export.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

DIAMOND CREAMERY BUTTER

in hermetically sealed cans of 1, 2, 3 and 7 lbs. net,
Finest quality, equal to best European, and warranted
to keep in any climate. Made upon the Danish and
American Creamery Systems combined.

26 and 28, California Street,

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

LIFE RENEWER!

AMERICAN INVENTIONS!



The attention of the
perfectly directed to
red to in this adver-
our celebrated "DR.
PATENT GALVANIC CHAIN BELT" is one of the
Greatest Electro-Medical Appliances of the Age, being a
perfect Electric Body Battery, different from all
others, light, durable, and from which the Electricity can
be instantly felt. When used as per directions, it will
positively cure the following complaints: Neuralgia,
Rheumatism, Dyspepsia, Catarrh, Constipation,
Diseases of the Liver or Kidneys, Lame-
Back, Female Weakness, General Debility,
Spinal Disease, Impotency, Sexual Weakness,
etc. Thousands Cured in America. **PRICE LIST:**
No. 0 Belt, moderate power, £1 5s.; No. 2, full power,
£2 1s.; No. 2, double power, £3 1s. 7d.; No. 3, treble
power, £4 2s. 2d.; No. 3x, extra quality, £5 2s. 8d.
Strongest Belts usually required for Complaints of long
standing. For full information, send for Pamphlet No. 2.

PILES. If troubled with Hemorrhoids or
Piles, send also for Pamphlet No. 3.

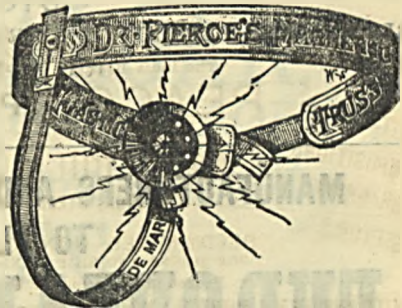
It describes our new HOME-TREATMENT.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS AS FOLLOWS:-

MAGNETIC ELASTIC TRUSS COMPANY,

704, Sacramento Street, cor. Kearny, San Francisco, Cal., U.S. America.

RUPTURE



"DR. PIERCE'S PATENT MAGNETIC
ELASTIC TRUSS." The only Genuine Elastic
Truss in the world. No Iron Hoops or Steel Springs.
Easy to wear, both Night and Day. This celebrated Truss
has radically cured thousands of patients, including the
renowned traveller Dr. Joseph Simms. In ordering
Trusses give exact size (in inches) around hips, and state
whether ruptured on one or both sides. Also send brief
description of the Hernia. **PRICE LIST:** Adults' Trusses,
Single "A," £2 1s.; Single "B," £2 9s. 5d.; Double "A,"
£2 9s. 5d.; Double "B," £3 1s. 7d.

Perfect fitting Trusses, Belt, etc., will be sent by
mail (post-paid) to any part of the world, on receipt of
price and ten per cent. additional to pay postage. Rem-
by P. O. Money Order or Bank Draft, payable in SA-
FRANCISCO, NEW YORK or LONDON. W. guarantee safe
delivery of goods. For particulars of TRUSS, write for
PAMPHLET No. 1.

1862

BARCLAY J. SMITH

1891

H. A. SMITH

SMITH'S CASH STORE,

418, FRONT STREET.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA,

Having a large and increasing export trade we invite the attention of buyers to our stock of goods with the request for a trial order—or an application for our 32 page catalogue, quoting prices on all of the varied lines of goods carried in stock. Satisfaction guaranteed. No extra charge on Export Orders. Goods sold at wholesale prices to consumers—in quantities desired. You can make a large saving and secure best goods and prompt and careful attention by addressing

SMITH'S CASH STORE.

THE STOCKTON FORGE

(OWNERS: THE ENGINEERING SUPPLY COMPANY, LIMITED.)

BRIDGE BUILDERS, IRON FOUNDERS, MAKERS OF FORGINGS,
AND GENERAL ENGINEERS,

STOCKTON-ON-THEES.

London Agent: S. C. SHEWELL,
SUFFOLK HOUSE, LAURENCE POUNTNEY HILL, E.C.

BLANCHARD & CO.,

DIGESTIVE.

BLANCHARD'S PEPSINE. ELIXIR AND PILLS. EXTRACTIVE AND SPANGLES.

RUE PINOIS, 45,

PARIS.

MANUFACTURERS AND OTHERS HAVING NOVELTIES
TO PLACE ON THE

EUROPEAN MARKETS

SHOULD SEND FULL PARTICULARS TO

Messrs. A. REDDICK & Co.,

GENERAL AGENTS,

12, *FURNIVAL STREET, HOLBORN,*

LONDON, E.C.

"CHUNG NGOI SAN PO,"

THE OLDEST CHINESE NEWSPAPER,

PUBLISHED EVERY MORNING, WITH A

MARKET EXTRA.

SUBSCRIPTION:

Reckoned by the Chinese Calendar, \$5 per Annum.

This Paper is in large circulation among the Chinese, not only in

HONGKONG, CANTON, AND MACAO,

BUT AT

ALL THE PORTS, AND IN THE INTERIOR,

COCHIN CHINA, JAPAN, STRAITS, &c.,

And will be found an excellent Advertising Medium.

MANAGER, CHEU YÜ-TSUN, "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE.

L. P. FISHER'S

ADVERTISING AGENCY.

ROOMS 20 & 21, MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE,

CALIFORNIA STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

FREDERIC ALGAR,

ADVERTISING & COMMISSION AGENT,

11, Clement's Lane, Lombard St,

LONDON, E.C.

China Overland Trade Report,

A BI-MONTHLY SUMMARY,

*Published on the Departure of the English Mails, containing all the intelligence
of the fortnight.*

Subscription \$10 per annum, including Postage.

OFFICE:—

WYNDHAM STREET, HONGKONG.

JOB PRINTING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

AT

**THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,
WYNDHAM STREET,
HONGKONG.**

BOOKS.

PAMPHLETS.

MARKET REPORTS.

CIRCULARS.

MERCANTILE FORMS OF EVERY KIND.

LAW FORMS.

PROGRAMMES.

BALL PROGRAMMES.

DOCUMENTS TRANSLATED AND PRINTED IN CHINESE.

TEN YEARS IN THE FAR EAST.

DEMY 8vo. pp. 163, CLOTH, \$2.00.

**EVENTS IN HONGKONG AND THE FAR EAST.
1875 TO 1884,**

Arranged Chronologically, with Copious INDEX, by which the date of
any event can be found at a glance.

Forms a complete register of POLITICAL, COMMERCIAL and SOCIAL
OCCURRENCES, WRECKS, SHIPPING CASUALTIES, FIRES, TYPHOONS, &c.

"DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, HONGKONG,

AND

AT ALL BOOKSELLERS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

BOOK BINDING.

In RUSSIA.

In MOROCCO, Various Colours.

In PLAIN CALF.

In LAW CALF.

In CALF, Various Colours.

In ROAN, Various Colours.

In BASIL, Various Colours.

In CLOTH, Various Colours.

Publishers can have CLOTH CASES made of any size up to
Demy Quarto, at London prices.

ACCOUNT BOOKS,

OF HAND OR MACHINE MADE PAPER,
RULED TO SAMPLE AND STRONGLY BOUND.

LAW REPORTS,
IN FULL OR HALF CALF.

FORMS RULED TO ANY PATTERN.

OFFICE CHIT BOOKS MADE.

LADIES' CHIT BOOKS MADE.

PORTFOLIOS MADE.

MUSIC BOUND.

THE "HONGKONG DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,
WYNDHAM STREET.

The only completely furnished Bookbinding establishment in
the Far East, and the only one in which the workmen
have been thoroughly taught the European methods.

FOR EUROPE AND AMERICA.

A COMPREHENSIVE AND COMPLETE RECORD
OF THE
NEWS OF THE FAR EAST
IS GIVEN IN THE
WEEKLY MAIL ISSUE
OF THE
"HONGKONG DAILY PRESS."

SUBSCRIPTION, INCLUDING POSTAGE TO ANY PART OF THE
WORLD, \$10 PER ANNUM.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE SIXTY YEARS ANGLO-CHINESE CALENDAR,

FROM

1ST JANUARY, 1834

TO

31ST DECEMBER, 1893,

BEING FROM

THE 31ST YEAR OF THE 75TH CYCLE

TO

THE 30TH YEAR OF THE 76TH CYCLE.

PRICE, \$1.50 SEWN, \$2.00 CLOTH.

Hongkong: Published at the *Daily Press* Office.
Sold by all Booksellers.

THE "HONGKONG DAILY PRESS,"

A MORNING PAPER,

HAVING THE LARGEST CIRCULATION IN CHINA.

Subscription, \$2½ per Month, exclusive of postage, Payable in Advance.

*Orders for Subscriptions and Advertisements received by the
following AGENTS:—*

MACAO	Mr. A. A. DA CRUZ
AMOY & FORMOSA	Mr. J. G. GÖTZ
FOOCHOW.....	Mr. H. W. CHURCHILL
SHANGHAI & NINGPO	Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED
RIVER & NORTHERN PORTS.....	Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, LD., Shanghai
JAPAN	Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, LD., Yokohama.
MANILA.....	Messrs. DIAZ PUERTAS & Co.
SAIGON.....	Messrs. KLOSS & Co., 9, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
SINGAPORE.....	Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED
PENANG	Messrs. MAYNARD & Co., LIMITED
BANGKOK.....	Messrs. RAMSAY & Co.
BRISBANE	Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH, Queen Street
SYDNEY.....	Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH, George Street
MELBOURNE	Messrs. NORTON, HARGRAVE & Co., Barkly St. W.
LONDON.....	Mr. F. ALGAR, 11 and 12, Clement's Lane, E.C.
LONDON.....	Messrs. STREET & Co., 30, Cornhill, E.C.
LONDON.....	Messrs. JOHN HADDON & Co., Bouverie Street
LONDON.....	Messrs. BATES, HENDY & Co., 37, Walbrook, E.C.
LONDON.....	Mr. W. M. WILLS, 151, Cannon Street, E.C.
PARIS.....	Messrs. AMEDEV PRINCE & Co., 36, Rue Lafayette
GERMANY	Mr. HEINR. EISELER, Hamburg
SAN FRANCISCO	Mr. L. P. FISHER, 21, Merchants' Exchange
NEW YORK	Mr. ANDREW WIND, 21, Park Row

China Overland Trade Report

BOUND VOLUMES,

FOR THE YEAR 1890. PRICE \$10.

"HONGKONG DAILY PRESS" OFFICE.

Telegraphic Address:
"GREENING"
WARRINGTON."
A.B.C. Code used

PRIZE MEDALS.

ESTABLISHED
1789.



	<p>N. GREENING & SONS <small>(INCORPORATED)</small> WIRE MANUFACTURERS, METAL PERFORATORS, WARRINGTON, ENGLAND.</p>	



SPRINT
N12<103364890010



THERE IS
NO NOURISHMENT IN TEA OR COFFEE
BUT
PLENTY IN

VAN HOUTEN'S COCOA

WHICH
Utilises in the highest possible degree
all the Flesh-forming Elements

WHILE
DEVELOPING THE DELICIOUS FLAVOR AND AROMA.

ORIGINAL PATENTORS.